

## Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

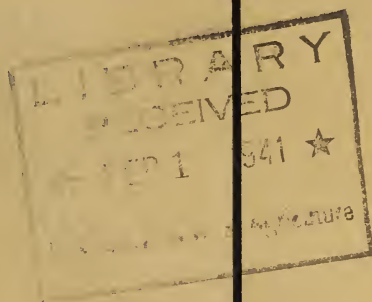




84M  
109.

CONSUMER PURCHASES STUDY

# Family Income and Expenditures



Five Regions  
Part 2  
Family Expenditures

Urban  
and  
Village  
Series

Miscellaneous Publication No. 396

U. S. Department of Agriculture

In cooperation with the Work Projects Administration

---

This is part 2 of the urban and village report on family income and expenditures. It covers five regions. Part 1 is published in four volumes, a separate volume for the Pacific, the Plains and Mountain, the Southeast, and the Middle Atlantic and North Central and New England regions combined. A similar series deals with income and expenditures of farm families.



Published by the Bureau of Home Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture as a report on projects 65-1707, 201-6000, and 501-3-1, conducted under the auspices of the Work Projects Administration.

---

CONSUMER PURCHASES STUDY

Urban and Village Series

Family Income and Expenditures

Five Regions

Part 2, Family Expenditures

By

Dorothy S. Brady, economist

Day Monroe, principal home economist

Elizabeth Phelps, associate home economist

Edith Dyer Rainboth, junior economist

Economics Division, Bureau of Home Economics



MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATION NO. 396

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The Bureau of Home Economics

in cooperation with the Work Projects Administration

1940

## FOREWORD

This volume, one of a series of reports from the study of consumer purchases, is part 2 of the report on Family Income and Expenditures, Urban and Village Series. Part 1 was issued in four volumes, one for each of three regions and a fourth for two regions combined (see p. 381).

The study of consumer purchases was undertaken to provide comprehensive data on the income and consumption of American families. It was conducted in 1936 by the Bureau of Home Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, with the cooperation of the National Resources Planning Board, the Work Projects Administration, and the Central Statistical Board. Plans for the study were formulated by the National Resources Planning Board and the two operating Bureaus, with the advice of the two other cooperating agencies. The project was financed by the Work Projects Administration.

The study was administered under the guidance of a steering committee composed of Stuart A. Rice, chairman, representing the Work Projects Administration (now with the Central Statistical Board); Louise Stanley, Bureau of Home Economics; Isador Lubin, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Gardiner C. Means, National Resources Planning Board; and Morris A. Copeland, Central Statistical Board. Details of administration were formulated and procedures were coordinated by a technical subcommittee on which each of the five agencies had representation. Membership was as follows: Hildegarde Kneeland, National Resources Planning Board, chairman; Day Monroe, Bureau of Home Economics; Faith M. Williams, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Milton Forster, Work Projects Administration; and Samuel J. Dennis and W. M. Hoad, Central Statistical Board.

The following members of the staff of the Economics Division of the Bureau of Home Economics collaborated with the authors in the preparation of this report: Kathryn Cronister, Margaret Perry, Helen Hollingsworth, Karl Benson, Robert DePuy, Colette Rosenstiel, Janet Hooks, Maryland Y. Pennell, Yetta Carmel, and Helen Chew.

Acknowledgment is made of the excellent work of the field supervisory staff during the period of field collection. Much credit for the reliability of the data is due to the editing staff and the conscientious field agents who obtained the schedules, as well as to the families that cooperated in providing the information requested. Acknowledgment is made also of the help given by State and district officials of the Work Projects Administration, by representatives of the State colleges and universities and of the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, and by the local organizations and officials of the cities and villages in which the survey was conducted.

LOUISE STANLEY, *Chief.*



# CONTENTS

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| SECTION 1. Introduction.....   | 1    | SECTION 4. Family occupation and consumption—Continued.....   | 70   |
| SECTION 2. Family consumption in relation to income in the North Central small cities: |      | Food.....   | 71   |
| Balance between income and consumption.....  | 4    | Reading, and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes.....  | 71   |
| Patterns of family consumption.....  | 7    | Clothing and personal care.....   | 73   |
| Distribution of money expenditures among the 15 major consumption categories.....      | 10   | Automobile.....   | 74   |
| Goods received without direct expenditure.....   | 12   | Other consumption categories.....   | 75   |
| Food:  |      | Total expenditures for family living.....   | 75   |
| Money expenditures.....  | 13   | SECTION 5. City-village differences in family consumption.....                                      | 76   |
| Value of food received without direct expenditure.....                                 | 15   | Balance between income and consumption.....   | 77   |
| Housing:   |      | Housing, and furnishings and equipment.....   | 80   |
| Total value of family housing.....   | 15   | Household operation.....  | 82   |
| Home tenure and value of housing.....  | 17   | Food.....   | 83   |
| Household operation:   |      | Clothing.....   | 84   |
| Money expenditures.....  | 19   | Automobile.....   | 84   |
| Home tenure and household operation.....   | 21   | Summary.....  | 85   |
| Value of fuel and ice received without direct expenditure.....                         | 22   | SECTION 6. Regional differences in family consumption.....  | 86   |
| Household furnishings and equipment.....   | 22   | Balance between income and consumption.....   | 86   |
| Clothing:  |      | Housing.....  | 87   |
| Money expenditures.....  | 23   | Household operation, and furnishings and equipment.....   | 89   |
| Value of clothing received without direct expenditure.....                             | 25   | Food.....   | 89   |
| Travel and transportation:   |      | Clothing and personal care.....   | 90   |
| Automobile purchase and operation.....   | 25   | Automobile.....   | 91   |
| Transportation other than by family automobile.....                                    | 27   | Other consumption categories.....   | 92   |
| Medical care.....  | 27   | Summary of expenditures for family living.....  | 94   |
| Other consumption categories.....  | 28   | SECTION 7. Consumption patterns of Negro families.....  | 96   |
| Gifts, welfare, and selected taxes.....  | 28   | Income, expenditures, and change in net worth.....  | 96   |
| Recreation.....  | 29   | Housing, household operation, and furnishings and equipment.....                                    | 97   |
| Personal care.....   | 30   | Food.....   | 98   |
| Formal education.....  | 30   | Clothing and personal care.....   | 98   |
| Reading.....   | 31   | Other consumption categories.....   | 99   |
| Tobacco.....   | 31   | Family type and consumption.....  | 100  |
| Variation of expenditures within income classes.....                                   | 31   | APPENDIX A. Condensed table titles and legends for figures.....                                     | 105  |
| Low-income classes.....  | 33   | APPENDIX B. Tables.....   | 109  |
| Coefficient of variation.....  | 35   | APPENDIX C. Methodology:  |      |
| Relative change in expenditures with income.....                                       | 38   | Procedures used in collection and tabulation of the data:   |      |
| SECTION 3. Family type and consumption:  |      | General.....  | 372  |
| Classification of families by type.....  | 44   | Communities included in the sample.....   | 372  |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central villages:  |      | Population groups included in the sample.....   | 376  |
| Balance between income and consumption.....  | 46   | Eligibility requirements.....   | 376  |
| Expenditures for the different consumption categories.....                             | 47   | Sampling procedures.....  | 376  |
| Food.....  | 47   | Method of derivation of total family income and resulting problems of classification.....           | 378  |
| Clothing.....  | 49   | Tabulation of data.....   | 380  |
| Personal care.....   | 51   | Reports of the study.....   | 381  |
| Formal education.....  | 52   | APPENDIX D. Appraisal of the sample of families from which expenditure data were obtained:          |      |
| Housing.....   | 52   | Summary.....  | 388  |
| Household operation.....   | 55   | The consumption sample as representative of the groups eligible for study.....                      | 388  |
| Furnishings and equipment.....   | 56   | Representative character of individual cells.....   | 388  |
| Medical care.....  | 57   | Distribution of families in the consumption sample as compared with that of the eligible group..... | 389  |
| Automobile purchase and operation.....   | 57   | Procedures used in combining data from cells.....   | 392  |
| Recreation.....  | 59   | Applicability of data from the consumption study to eligible families in the population.....        | 393  |
| Gifts, welfare, and selected taxes.....  | 60   | The consumption sample as representative of all population groups in the communities surveyed.....  | 393  |
| Tobacco.....   | 60   | Other considerations in appraising the sample:  |      |
| Summary of differences in consumption patterns among the family types.....             | 60   | Applicability of data to communities other than those surveyed.....                                 | 397  |
| Other regions.....   | 62   | Reliability of the data.....  | 397  |
| SECTION 4. Family occupation and consumption:  |      | The variable report year.....   | 398  |
| Classification of families by occupation.....  | 65   | APPENDIX E. Glossary.....   | 400  |
| Balance between income and consumption.....  | 66   |   |      |
| Comparison of consumption patterns.....  | 67   |   |      |
| Housing.....   | 67   |   |      |
| Household operation.....   | 69   |   |      |

B. E. S. FEB 17 1941



## SECTION 1. INTRODUCTION

Consumption patterns of families living in 140 villages and 20 small cities in different parts of the United States are described in this volume, which is part 2 of a report on family income and expenditures. Family income, composition, occupation, and housing are discussed in part 1. (See p. 381 for titles of volumes in part 1; p. 380 for discussion of the grouping of communities in analysis units.) The patterns of distribution of total expenditures for family living in 15 major categories—food, clothing, housing, medical care, and the like—are analyzed herein with especial attention to variations associated with income, family composition, occupation, and region. Details such as the division of expenditures for owned homes among taxes, interest, and other items are presented in another series of reports.

The families included in this study of consumption are limited to those in which there were husband and wife, both native-born, and, in all regions except the Southeast, white. None had received relief during the report year. These and other minor eligibility requirements served to eliminate from the study relatively more of the families with low incomes than of those in the higher-income classes. In other words, the average income of the families selected for survey was higher than that of all families in these communities. The differences, particularly with respect to income level, between the group studied and the total population must be recognized in the use of the expenditure data presented in this volume. (See p. 393 for a further discussion of this point.)

Basic similarities in the patterns of income use followed by American families living in small cities and villages in different parts of the country are shown by these analyses. (The following comparisons are for white families only. For discussion of Negroes, see p. 96.) In each group of communities (analysis unit) some families in every income class, even the highest, spent more than they made for family living. A larger proportion of the families in the lower-income classes than at higher levels did not manage to live within their incomes. At the levels below \$1,250 and in some analysis units at levels as high as \$1,750, the families that ended the year with a surplus were not sufficiently numerous and their savings were not sufficiently large to balance the deficits of those that spent more than their income; hence, as groups, families in these lower-income classes had net deficits. In the upper-income classes, substantial average net surpluses were accumulated.

The division of total expenditures for living among the different consumption categories was much the same among families with comparable incomes living in small cities and villages within the same region or in different regions. Food was the largest category of expense in every income class; but as a percentage of the total

expenditures for living, the outlays for food decreased from around 35 percent or more in the income classes under \$500 to about 25 percent in those above \$3,000.

The money outlays for housing were generally less than half the amounts spent for food. In the lowest-income classes the percentage of the total expenditures going to housing was at least 12, but not more than 20 in the different regions; in the income classes above \$2,000, the percentage was lower, ranging from 7 to 13. Expenditures for household operation were roughly comparable in magnitude with those for housing; around 10 to 15 percent of the total spent for family living was for outlays connected with running the home. If expenditures for furnishing and equipping the home, amounting to 4 percent or less in low-income classes and about 5 percent at higher levels, are added to those for housing and household operation, the total amount spent for housing and home maintenance did not vary greatly from the amount spent for food. In the income classes under \$1,000, the aggregate for food and for shelter, household operation, and furnishings and equipment was from three-fifths to more than three-fourths of total expenditures; in the income classes above \$3,000, around one-half.

The value of the housing of a group of families during a year is not measured by their money expenditures only, since many occupy owned homes. When the figures for value of housing received without direct money outlay were added to expenditures, the total value of housing was appreciably increased, and generally exceeded that of all other consumption categories except food.

As food and housing absorbed smaller proportions of the total expenditures for family living in successively higher-income classes, some of the other consumption groups increased in importance. Thus the share for clothing generally increased from less than 10 percent of the total in the lowest-income classes to around 12 percent in the classes above \$3,000. Expenditures for automobile purchase and operation, which accounted for the greater part of transportation outlays, increased relatively more rapidly than income, being at least twice as large a proportion of total family expenditures at the highest as at the lowest levels. In the classes above \$1,500, such expenditures generally accounted for 10 percent or more of all outlays for living and the automobile ranked with housing, household operation, and clothing as a major item of expenditure.

No other of the 15 expenditure groups accounted for as much as 10 percent of the total in the income classes under \$3,000. Medical care generally took 4 or 5 percent of the total at all income levels; personal care, 2 or 3 percent; tobacco, 1 or 2 percent; and reading, about 1 percent. Recreation increased its share from 3 percent or less in the income classes under \$500 to around 4 or 5 percent in those of \$3,000 or more. Formal education usually took less than 1 percent of the total in the income classes under \$2,000, and did not exceed 3 percent in those above \$3,000. Expenditures for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes, which were generally less than 3 percent of all outlays for family living in the lowest-income classes, amounted to more than 4 percent and as much as 13 percent in those above \$3,000.

Family composition affected patterns of spending, as would be expected. Food expenditures were greater, both in absolute amount and as a proportion of the total, among large than among small fam-



ilies. The expenditures per unit meal were, however, inversely related to the size of family; the smaller families had the highest outlays, being able to spend more per person. Both the age and number of persons in the family group influenced the expenditures for clothing. Families that included three or more members 16 or older had higher average total outlays for clothing than families of the same size in which all members other than the husband and wife were under 16. Husbands and wives in the large families spent less for their wardrobes than did those in small families.

Expenditures for food and clothing did not differ as markedly with occupation as with family composition. The wage-earner group tended to spend somewhat higher average amounts for food and, in many of the analysis units, lower amounts for dress than the other occupational groups.

Communities showed pronounced differences in the level of expenditures for food and for clothing. New England village families generally spent more for food and less for clothing than families of the same size and in the same income class in other regions. In the villages of the Southeast, food expenditures were low (partly because substantial amounts were received without direct money outlay) while clothing expenditures were high compared to other regions.

Both value of and money expenditures for housing were influenced by occupation, region, and size of community. Wage-earner families lived in homes with a lower average net value of occupancy than families with similar incomes in other occupational groups in the same locality. The average value of housing of families in villages was lower than that of families of similar circumstances in small cities. In the Pacific and Southeast regions, average value of housing was less than in the North Central and Plains and Mountain regions. Among the villages in the five regions housing had the highest value in New England.

Expenditures for household operation differed consistently among occupational groups and among the regions. Wage-earner families spent lower average amounts for household operation than families with similar incomes in other occupational groups. Household operation required smaller outlays in the Pacific than in other regions. Village families in New England had higher expenditures for this category than comparable groups in the other regions, an indication of the association of fuel costs with climate. Household operation in the Southeast region absorbed amounts that compared with the outlays made in the north because of relatively large expenditures for paid help.

Automobile expenditures showed some relationship to family composition but there was not a fixed tendency to vary with occupation. The larger families, particularly in the lower-income classes, spent less in average amount for automobile purchase and operation than smaller families in the same locality. Regional differences were noted also; in general, families in the Southeast and New England had the lowest average automobile expenditures; those in the Pacific region, the highest.

## SECTION 2. FAMILY CONSUMPTION IN RELATION TO INCOME IN THE NORTH CENTRAL SMALL CITIES

### Balance Between Income and Consumption

Family income as defined for this study consists of money income from all sources, the net value of housing received without direct expenditure, and, for village families, the value of home-produced food consumed. The sum of the nonmoney items included in family income and of money expenditures gives a figure for family consumption which is consistent with the definition of income. This total (the net value of housing received without direct expenditure and, for village families, of home-produced food, added to money expenditures for family living) has been termed value of consumption in this report.<sup>1</sup>

The difference between total net income (money and nonmoney) and the value of consumption (money and nonmoney) is thus the same as the difference between money income and money expenditures for living. Some families ended the year with a surplus; their expenditures were less than their money income and the balance went toward increasing their net worth—building up assets or reducing liabilities or both. Other families spent more than they made; they decreased their net worth by increasing their debts or decreasing their assets or both. (See Glossary, Change in Net Worth.)

The changes in family assets and liabilities resulting from money transactions during the year of the study were reported by each family in considerable detail. The net change (net surplus or net deficit) was thus an estimate made by the family independent of its estimate of income and expenditures for living. Since these three figures—money income, expenditures, and change in net worth—were estimated separately, they did not ordinarily balance exactly. A small balancing difference was permitted; however, only those schedules for which the discrepancy did not exceed 5.49 percent of total money receipts or total money disbursements (whichever was larger) were accepted for tabulation. (See Glossary, Balancing Difference.) A greater discrepancy was assumed to be indicative of unreliability of some portion of the data provided by the family.

<sup>1</sup> This definition of "value of consumption" as the sum of money expenditures for living plus the money value of whatever consumption goods are included in family income (housing and, for village families, food received without direct expenditure) has been adopted because of lack of a better term. This value figure should not be confused with the more comprehensive figure for the so-called value of living which for this study includes: Money expenditures plus value of all goods received without direct expenditure, concerning which data were obtained on the schedule—i. e., value of housing, food, fuel and ice, and clothing received without direct expenditure. This differentiation between "value of consumption" and "value of living" is arbitrary; the two phrases are commonly used synonymously.

It is recognized that the figure for value of living provided by this study does not represent total value, since it does not include value of all goods received without direct expenditure (furnishings, automobiles, and radios are among those omitted); nor does it include value of services provided by family members. See Glossary, Value of Consumption, Value of Family Living, and Expenditures for Family Living.

Family income and consumption are closely related; relatively few families have resources that permit them to spend more than they make year in and year out. The general outlines of the relationship are similar among the city and village analysis units. The illustrations used in the following discussion therefore have been limited to the group of 3,107 families in the North Central small cities. With few exceptions, each table quoted for this analysis unit is presented in the appendix for all other units. Differences among the regions or between cities and villages in the same region are discussed in other sections (pp. 76-95).

The incomes of the 3,107 families studied in these North Central small cities ranged from \$250 to more than \$9,000. For the large majority, nearly two-thirds, the income provided not only family living but also a surplus; however, slightly more than one-fourth of the families had living expenditures in excess of their incomes. The aggregate value of consumption of low-income families (i. e., money expenditures plus net value of housing received without direct expenditure), however, exceeded their aggregate income; the deficits of the group that failed to balance income and outgo exceeded the surplus accumulated by the others (table 1).

TABLE 1.—FAMILY INCOME, VALUE OF CONSUMPTION, AND SURPLUS OR DEFICIT: Average net income, value of consumption, net surplus or deficit, and net balancing difference; percentage of families having a surplus or a deficit and average amounts reported; by income, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Families         | Average <sup>2</sup> net income | Average <sup>2</sup> value of consumption <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>4</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net balancing difference | Families having <sup>4</sup> —  |               |               | Average <sup>5</sup> surplus | Average <sup>5</sup> deficit |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                               |                  |                                 |  |  |   | Neither a surplus nor a deficit | Surplus       | Deficit       |                              |                              |
|                               | Number<br>3, 107 | Dollars<br>1, 734 <sup>6</sup>  | Dollars<br>1, 560                                      | Dollars<br>174   | Dollars<br>(?)                                | Percent<br>7                    | Percent<br>65 | Percent<br>28 | Dollars<br>364               | Dollars<br>221               |
| All incomes.....              |                  |                                 |  |  |   |                                 |               |               |                              |                              |
| 250-499.....                  | 61               | 402                             | 578  | -171   | -5  | 18                              | 15            | 67            | 34                           | 262                          |
| 500-749.....                  | 229              | 644                             | 736  | -88  | -4  | 16                              | 31            | 53            | 48                           | 193                          |
| 750-999.....                  | 409              | 880                             | 929  | -42  | -7  | 15                              | 42            | 43            | 66                           | 160                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 467              | 1,122                           | 1,127  | (?)  | -5  | 10                              | 57            | 33            | 111                          | 192                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 425              | 1,376                           | 1,353  | 27   | -4  | 6                               | 65            | 29            | 155                          | 249                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 343              | 1,612                           | 1,531  | 82   | -1  | 4                               | 69            | 27            | 225                          | 271                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 281              | 1,866                           | 1,709  | 162  | -5  | 5                               | 76            | 19            | 265                          | 221                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....              | 215              | 2,117                           | 1,893  | 225  | -1  | 5                               | 79            | 16            | 351                          | 325                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....              | 163              | 2,364                           | 2,052  | 310  | 2   | 1                               | 83            | 16            | 429                          | 284                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 199              | 2,720                           | 2,329  | 390  | 1   | 3                               | 82            | 15            | 514                          | 250                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 200              | 3,386                           | 2,624  | 747  | 15  | (6)                             | 94            | 6             | 823                          | 486                          |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | 56               | 4,466                           | 3,265  | 1,183  | 18  | 0                               | 98            | 2             | 1,207                        | 150                          |
| 5,000-9,999.....              | 59               | 6,102                           | 4,154  | 1,892  | 56  | 0                               | 98            | 2             | 1,925                        | 150                          |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 36 for average net money income and net nonmoney income from housing.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class.

<sup>3</sup> Expenditures for family living plus the value of housing received without direct expenditure.

<sup>4</sup> A surplus is an increase in assets and/or a decrease in liabilities; a deficit is a decrease in assets and/or an increase in liabilities. See Glossary, Change in Net Worth.

<sup>5</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of families in each class having a surplus.

<sup>6</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of families in each class having a deficit.

<sup>7</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>8</sup> 0.50 percent or less.

<sup>9</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.



For families in the income class \$250-\$499, the value of consumption, as defined above, amounted to an average of \$578—appreciably more than average income, \$402. The consumption of families in the next two income intervals likewise exceeded their income but by much smaller amounts, both absolutely and relatively. The percentage by which the group's consumption exceeded its net income thus decreased from 44 to 6 percent in these three income intervals, as average income rose approximately \$480. Among families in the class \$1,000-\$1,249, aggregate consumption and income were approximately the same. At higher levels—\$1,250 or above—family living did not absorb all of the group's income. The percentage of aggregate income used for family living decreased from 98 percent in the class \$1,250-\$1,499 to 68 percent in the class \$5,000-\$9,999 (table 1).

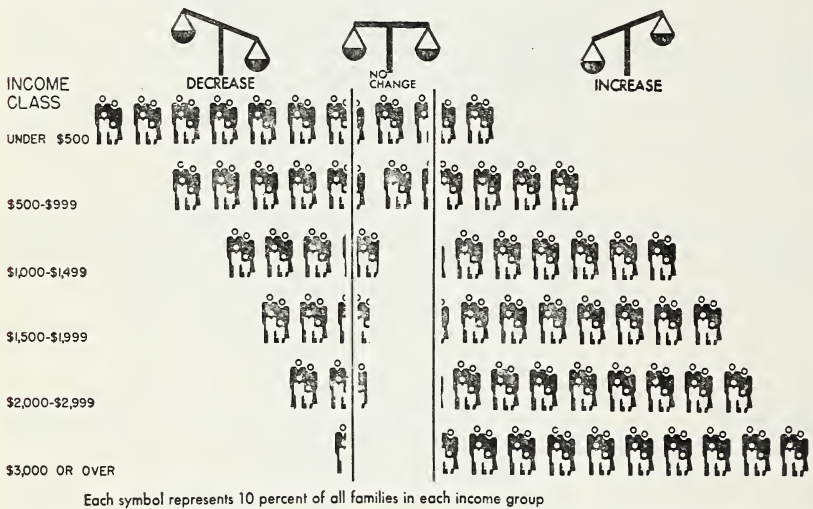


FIGURE 1.—Net surplus or deficit: Percentage of families having a net surplus or deficit, by income, North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36 (table 39).

Consumption tended to increase with income at a slower rate in the higher- than in the lower-income classes. The average income of families in the class \$1,250-\$1,499 was \$254 greater than that of families in the class below; their consumption was \$226 greater or 89 percent of the income difference. In contrast, 59 percent (\$641) of the \$1,080 difference in average income of families in the classes \$4,000-\$4,999 and \$3,000-\$3,999 was devoted to consumption. The more well-to-do families tended to put the brake on expenditures for living in order to get ahead financially. The average net surplus, as a percentage of income, increased from 2 percent in the class \$1,250-\$1,499 to 31 percent in the class \$5,000-\$9,999.

Even in the lowest-income classes not all families had deficits and in the highest not all had surpluses. However, the proportion having surpluses increased from the lowest- to the highest-income class. Approximately one-third of the families with incomes under \$500 either had no change in assets or liabilities or had a surplus, as compared to 96 percent of those with incomes of \$3,000 or more (fig. 1).

That some families in every income class had surpluses and some had deficits is evidence of the variation in expenditures for living among families having approximately the same income. These variations undoubtedly reflect differences in resources in many instances. Some of the families having deficits in each income class probably were accustomed to higher incomes and were suffering what they assumed to be temporary financial reverses; their resources enabled them to maintain their customary planes of spending which were appreciably higher than those of the families whose incomes were about the same as usual. For other families, the deficit represented some one unusual expenditure. Particularly in the lower-income classes, families with large expenditures for medical care found it necessary to use some of their savings or to increase their indebtedness. Some families increased their liabilities or decreased their assets in order to purchase relatively expensive equipment for the home, furniture, or an automobile.

The average surplus of the families that did not use all of their income for living was \$34 in the class \$250-\$499 and \$48 in the class \$500-\$749; at each of these levels, the average deficit of the group whose consumption exceeded income was much larger, \$262 and \$193, respectively. Average deficits were also greater than average surpluses in income classes between \$750 and \$1,750. However, since the percentage of families that went "in the red" steadily decreased in successively higher-income classes, the groups above the \$1,250 line had net savings—i. e., their aggregate surplus exceeded their aggregate deficit (table 1). Increases in money in the family's bank account, insurance premiums, and payments on the principal of a mortgage on an owned home are large elements in the average surplus or increase in net worth of a group of families, particularly those at the lower and intermediate levels.

The average amount of net balancing difference—the discrepancy between money income, money expenditures, and surplus or deficit—was less than \$10 for income classes under \$3,000 (table 1). This figure does not indicate the average amount of discrepancy between estimates of income, expenditures, and change in net worth; the overestimates of some families were balanced by underestimates of others, the positive balancing differences of some were balanced by the negative differences of others. (See Glossary, Balancing Difference.)

### Patterns of Family Consumption

The goods and services used for family living have been classified in 15 major consumption categories, as follows: Food; housing; household operation; furnishings and equipment; clothing; automobile; other transportation; personal care; medical care; recreation; tobacco; reading; formal education; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes; and a miscellaneous group, mainly legal fees and expenditures for funeral and for cemetery lot. The nature of the goods and services rather than the purpose for which they were used has governed the classification of most individual items. For example, expenditures for refreshments for a party were classed as for food and not for recreation. Similarly, special clothing for games or sports was included with clothing, and railroad fare for vacations with outlays

for other transportation. Board and room for children away at school were considered as expenditures for food and housing, and not for education. A few exceptions to this principle, however, have been made in cases where classification based on purpose appeared more appropriate to the consumption analysis. Radios and pianos have been included in recreation equipment rather than in furnishings; schoolbooks have been classified with other items of education rather than as reading matter. (See Glossary, under the appropriate

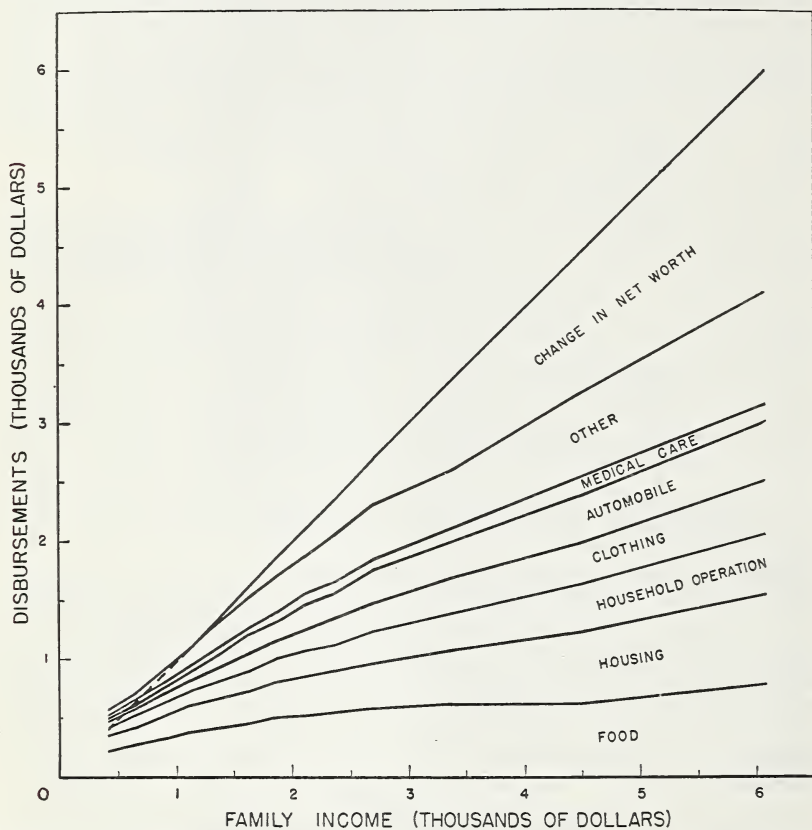


FIGURE 2.—Consumption patterns: Average net family income as divided among specified categories of family consumption and change in net worth, by income, North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36 (table 40).

headings, for the individual items of expenditure classified under each of the major categories.)

The relationship between family consumption and surplus (or deficit) changed with income, as has already been seen. In addition, patterns of distribution of the total value of consumption among the 15 categories also differed from one income class to another. These variations in total consumption and in the pattern of distribution of this total with income are illustrated graphically in figure 2. In this figure, the nine following consumption categories have been combined



in one group for ease of graphic presentation: Other travel and transportation; personal care; recreation; furnishings and equipment; tobacco; reading; formal education; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes; and other items. This is a cumulative chart; for each income class, the average value of consumption for each category has been added to the sum of the averages for the preceding categories (reading upward from the chart base line) so that the upper line for the category "other" represents the average total value of consumption.

Except for housing, the value of consumption for each category represents money expenditures, i. e., goods and services purchased for family living during the report year, regardless of whether payment was made for them. Housing consumption includes in addition to money expenditures the net value of housing received without direct expenditure from owned and rent-free homes or the net imputed income from housing. At each income level, therefore, the consumption pattern was determined by the distribution of money expenditures of all families among the consumption categories and by the net value of housing received without direct money outlay.

Each of these major consumption categories included a considerable number of items. The amount spent by a specific family for any one category depends on the number of items purchased as well as on the quantities of each bought during the year and the prices paid. The average expenditures of a group of families depend in part on the proportion of families incurring expenditures for the items of a category, in part on the amounts they spend. If the year's outlays made by families purchasing are relatively small, the average expenditures of the entire group of families will be small, irrespective of the proportion spending. Even though the purchasers have relatively large expenditures during the year, the average outlay for all families may still be small if comparatively few spend for a category. Both factors—the proportion of families having expenditures and the amount spent—are related to income level. Both are related also to the character of the goods and services in a category, to the urgency of family needs and wants for them, and to the expansibility of consumer demand.

The total consumption of families in the classes under \$1,000, although in excess of income, was small compared with that at higher-income levels. In the highest-income class, in which a substantial portion of the average income was devoted to increasing net worth, total value of consumption was seven times as great as in the lowest-income class (table 1).

The seven consumption categories shown in figure 2 differed markedly with respect to the ratio of the average value for the lowest-income class to the average for the highest. For food, the latter average was somewhat less than 4 times the former; for each of the three categories, housing, household operation, and medical care, the latter average was approximately 6 times as great; for clothing, 11 times; for automobile purchase and operation, 30 times; for all other goods and services, 17 times. The relative increase with income thus was least for food and greatest for automobile purchase and operation. The average consumption for none of these seven groups, however, increased as much over the income range as did the average change in net worth. The average net surplus of families in the

class \$5,000-\$9,999 was 70 times that of families in the class \$1,250-\$1,499, the lowest interval in which there was a surplus for the group.

### Distribution of Money Expenditures Among the 15 Major Consumption Categories<sup>2</sup>

Families at upper-income levels are able to buy a more varied list of goods and services for living than are those whose means are limited. Hence, the proportion of families that had no outlays for some of the 15 consumption categories was greater in low-income classes than in high.

All families, regardless of income, spent something for food, household operation, and personal care. Some families in almost every income class lived in owned or rent-free homes for which they spent nothing during the year; however, except in the group with incomes under \$500, 98 percent or more of the families had some outlays for the family home or for other housing. Families without expenditures for clothing had incomes of less than \$750. Medical care expenditures were reported by 90 percent or more of the families in all income classes above \$500. In the class \$500-\$749, therefore, six of the consumption categories—food, housing, household operation, personal care, clothing, and medical care—appeared in the accounts of at least nine-tenths of the families (table 2).

<sup>2</sup> Table 40, presented in the appendix for each city and village analysis unit, shows the number and percentage of families in each income class having expenditures for each of the 15 major consumption groups, the average amounts spent per family, and the percentage distribution of average total expenditures for living among these groups.



TABLE 2.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: Percentage of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services,<sup>1</sup> average total expenditures, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by income, North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Families having expenditures <sup>1</sup> |             |             |                     |                           |             |            |                      |               |              | Distribution of expenditures |            |             |                  |                                |            |                     |              |                     |                           |                     |              |                      |               |              |             |             |             |                  |                                |             |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
|                               | Total                                     | Food        | Housing     | Household operation | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing    | Automobile | Other transportation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation                   | Tobacco    | Reading     | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected items | Total      | Food                | Housing      | Household operation | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing            | Automobile   | Other transportation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation  | Tobacco     | Reading     | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected items |             |
| 250-499                       | Number 61                                 | Percent 100 | Percent 93  | Percent 100         | Percent 62                | Percent 89  | Percent 36 | Percent 11           | Percent 100   | Percent 82   | Percent 61                   | Percent 70 | Percent 74  | Percent 28       | Percent 75                     | Percent 30 | Percent 42.4        | Percent 15.7 | Percent 16.6        | Percent 40.6              | Percent 42.4        | Percent 7.7  | Percent 3.1          | Percent 0.2   | Percent 2.5  | Percent 5.6 | Percent 1.3 | Percent 1.7 | Percent 1.1      | Percent 0.2                    | Percent 1.3 |
| 500-749                       | Number 229                                | Percent 100 | Percent 99  | Percent 100         | Percent 79                | Percent 98  | Percent 44 | Percent 12           | Percent 100   | Percent 90   | Percent 70                   | Percent 77 | Percent 85  | Percent 38       | Percent 77                     | Percent 25 | Percent 38.0        | Percent 14.2 | Percent 15.6        | Percent 38.0              | Percent 38.0        | Percent 7.5  | Percent 5.1          | Percent 1.1   | Percent 2.3  | Percent 4.2 | Percent 1.6 | Percent 2.0 | Percent 1.0      | Percent 0.4                    | Percent 1.6 |
| 750-999                       | Number 409                                | Percent 100 | Percent 98  | Percent 100         | Percent 82                | Percent 100 | Percent 49 | Percent 18           | Percent 100   | Percent 92   | Percent 87                   | Percent 84 | Percent 91  | Percent 42       | Percent 89                     | Percent 27 | Percent 37.1        | Percent 14.1 | Percent 13.2        | Percent 37.1              | Percent 37.1        | Percent 8.3  | Percent 5.3          | Percent 2.2   | Percent 4.7  | Percent 2.3 | Percent 2.0 | Percent 1.1 | Percent 0.6      | Percent 2.0                    |             |
| 1,000-1,249                   | Number 467                                | Percent 100 | Percent 100 | Percent 100         | Percent 88                | Percent 100 | Percent 61 | Percent 16           | Percent 100   | Percent 97   | Percent 91                   | Percent 80 | Percent 97  | Percent 50       | Percent 94                     | Percent 30 | Percent 1,441       | Percent 14.9 | Percent 12.7        | Percent 34.0              | Percent 1,441       | Percent 9.8  | Percent 6.6          | Percent 2.2   | Percent 3.4  | Percent 2.8 | Percent 2.1 | Percent 1.0 | Percent 0.7      | Percent 2.8                    |             |
| 1,250-1,499                   | Number 425                                | Percent 100 | Percent 99  | Percent 100         | Percent 89                | Percent 100 | Percent 69 | Percent 20           | Percent 100   | Percent 96   | Percent 96                   | Percent 73 | Percent 98  | Percent 50       | Percent 96                     | Percent 34 | Percent 1,441       | Percent 14.9 | Percent 12.4        | Percent 31.8              | Percent 1,441       | Percent 10.7 | Percent 8.3          | Percent 3.2   | Percent 4.4  | Percent 3.0 | Percent 2.0 | Percent 1.2 | Percent 0.6      | Percent 3.4                    |             |
| 1,500-1,749                   | Number 343                                | Percent 100 | Percent 99  | Percent 100         | Percent 89                | Percent 100 | Percent 80 | Percent 22           | Percent 100   | Percent 9    | Percent 97                   | Percent 80 | Percent 99  | Percent 50       | Percent 99                     | Percent 34 | Percent 1,750-1,999 | Percent 14.9 | Percent 12.5        | Percent 31.3              | Percent 1,750-1,999 | Percent 10.7 | Percent 8.7          | Percent 3.2   | Percent 4.3  | Percent 3.0 | Percent 2.0 | Percent 1.1 | Percent 0.9      | Percent 3.3                    |             |
| 1,750-1,999                   | Number 281                                | Percent 100 | Percent 99  | Percent 100         | Percent 93                | Percent 100 | Percent 77 | Percent 28           | Percent 100   | Percent 96   | Percent 98                   | Percent 78 | Percent 99  | Percent 56       | Percent 97                     | Percent 37 | Percent 2,000-2,249 | Percent 14.9 | Percent 12.5        | Percent 29.0              | Percent 2,000-2,249 | Percent 10.7 | Percent 8.7          | Percent 3.2   | Percent 4.3  | Percent 3.0 | Percent 2.0 | Percent 1.1 | Percent 0.9      | Percent 3.3                    |             |
| 2,000-2,249                   | Number 215                                | Percent 100 | Percent 99  | Percent 100         | Percent 90                | Percent 100 | Percent 83 | Percent 26           | Percent 100   | Percent 96   | Percent 97                   | Percent 78 | Percent 99  | Percent 56       | Percent 98                     | Percent 33 | Percent 2,250-2,499 | Percent 14.9 | Percent 12.1        | Percent 28.1              | Percent 2,250-2,499 | Percent 11.1 | Percent 10.6         | Percent 3.4   | Percent 5.0  | Percent 3.7 | Percent 1.8 | Percent 1.1 | Percent 1.1      | Percent 4.2                    |             |
| 2,250-2,499                   | Number 163                                | Percent 100 | Percent 99  | Percent 100         | Percent 91                | Percent 100 | Percent 82 | Percent 26           | Percent 100   | Percent 98   | Percent 98                   | Percent 74 | Percent 100 | Percent 47       | Percent 97                     | Percent 48 | Percent 2,500-2,999 | Percent 14.9 | Percent 12.0        | Percent 26.8              | Percent 2,500-2,999 | Percent 11.1 | Percent 10.6         | Percent 3.4   | Percent 5.0  | Percent 3.4 | Percent 1.8 | Percent 1.0 | Percent 1.2      | Percent 4.8                    |             |
| 2,500-2,999                   | Number 199                                | Percent 100 | Percent 99  | Percent 100         | Percent 97                | Percent 100 | Percent 89 | Percent 30           | Percent 100   | Percent 98   | Percent 98                   | Percent 77 | Percent 100 | Percent 53       | Percent 98                     | Percent 40 | Percent 3,000-3,999 | Percent 14.9 | Percent 13.1        | Percent 25.1              | Percent 3,000-3,999 | Percent 11.8 | Percent 12.7         | Percent 4.2   | Percent 5.0  | Percent 4.0 | Percent 1.7 | Percent 1.2 | Percent 1.6      | Percent 4.7                    |             |
| 3,000-3,999                   | Number 200                                | Percent 100 | Percent 98  | Percent 100         | Percent 92                | Percent 100 | Percent 90 | Percent 22           | Percent 100   | Percent 99   | Percent 98                   | Percent 74 | Percent 100 | Percent 57       | Percent 100                    | Percent 45 | Percent 4,000-4,999 | Percent 14.9 | Percent 13.5        | Percent 21.1              | Percent 4,000-4,999 | Percent 11.8 | Percent 12.6         | Percent 2.0   | Percent 4.6  | Percent 3.0 | Percent 1.5 | Percent 1.0 | Percent 2.0      | Percent 6.7                    |             |
| 4,000-4,999                   | Number 56                                 | Percent 100 | Percent 100 | Percent 100         | Percent 95                | Percent 100 | Percent 88 | Percent 50           | Percent 100   | Percent 95   | Percent 100                  | Percent 68 | Percent 100 | Percent 61       | Percent 100                    | Percent 47 | Percent 5,000-9,999 | Percent 14.9 | Percent 13.7        | Percent 21.0              | Percent 5,000-9,999 | Percent 11.4 | Percent 13.2         | Percent 1.1   | Percent 5.2  | Percent 3.7 | Percent 1.1 | Percent 1.2 | Percent 2.2      | Percent 8.4                    |             |
| 5,000-9,999                   | Number 59                                 | Percent 100 | Percent 98  | Percent 100         | Percent 95                | Percent 100 | Percent 98 | Percent 61           | Percent 100   | Percent 98   | Percent 100                  | Percent 69 | Percent 98  | Percent 68       | Percent 100                    | Percent 56 | Percent 3,815       | Percent 11.0 | Percent 13.7        | Percent 21.0              | Percent 3,815       | Percent 12.0 | Percent 12.7         | Percent 1.2   | Percent 4.5  | Percent 4.1 | Percent 0.9 | Percent 2.8 | Percent 9.5      |                                |             |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary and table 40 for definitions of specified groups of goods and services.

<sup>2</sup> Based on total number of families in each class.

In the next higher-income class, \$750-\$999, and in all those above \$1,000, expenditures for reading matter were reported by more than nine-tenths of the families. In all classes above \$1,000, expenditures for recreation and for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes, and in all classes above \$1,750, expenditures for household furnishings appeared in the reports of 90 percent or more of the families. Automobile expenditures were made by nearly nine-tenths of the families only when incomes reached or exceeded \$2,500.

The ranking of these major consumption groups, according to the average outlay, differs somewhat from a ranking according to the proportion of families purchasing. In every income class, average food expenditures were higher than those for any other group, being approximately two-fifths of total outlay for living of all families in the lowest-income classes and one-fifth in the highest. Housing and household operation combined ranked after food; together they accounted for about 30 percent of the total expenditures of the lowest-income families and 25 percent of those of the highest. If clothing expenditures are added to those for food, housing, and household operation, the sum constitutes about 80 percent of the total expenditures of the low-income families and nearly 60 percent of those with the highest incomes. Nearly every family had some expenditures for each of these four categories.

Medical care expenditures were 6 percent of the total spent for living by families in the income class \$250-\$499 and ranked fifth among the consumption groups. In all succeeding income classes, however, average expenditures for the purchase and operation of automobiles were greater than those for medical care. At the highest-income levels, automobile expenditures exceeded those for housing and for clothing. The six groups—food, housing, household operation, clothing, automobile, and medical care—together comprised about 90 percent of all living expenditures of the low-income families and about 75 percent of those of families having incomes of \$4,000 or more.

The three consumption groups that include items relating primarily to the family home and its maintenance—housing, household operation, and furnishings and equipment—together with clothing accounted for approximately 40 percent of total family expenditures in every income class; food and all other groups, for 60 percent. In the lowest-income classes, food absorbed about 40 percent and other groups (excluding clothing, housing, and related categories), 20 percent. In the highest-income class, the percentages were reversed; a little over 20 percent went to food and nearly 40 percent to the other groups. Of these other groups, the relative increase in the outlays for automobile and for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes to a large extent balanced the relative decrease in outlays for food.

### Goods Received Without Direct Expenditure

The value of goods received without direct expenditure was obtained for the four consumption groups, food, housing, household operation, and clothing—the categories large in terms of money expenditures at all income levels. The average value of such goods received without direct money outlays amounted to \$94 in the income class \$250-\$499 and to more than \$300 in the income classes above

\$4,000, and thus formed a substantial addition to money expenditures. Of these goods, housing had a greater average value than food, fuel, ice, and clothing together; it accounted for more than half of the total value of goods thus received by families in the lowest-income classes and for about nine-tenths in the highest (table 38).

Of the total value of housing (purchased and in kind), one-third was received without direct money outlay while two-thirds came from expenditures. In the three other groups, the proportion of the value obtained without money outlay was much less—5 percent for clothing; 4 percent for food; and less than 1 percent for household operation. In a ranking of the consumption categories on the basis of total value, housing took a place second to food at every income level. The position of the 13 other groups relative to one another was the same as in terms of money expenditures.

The average value of family living (total money expenditures plus value of goods in these four categories received without direct expenditure<sup>3</sup>) exceeded the figure designated earlier in this report as average total consumption (total money expenditures plus imputed income from housing) by amounts which ranged from \$18 to \$41 in the different income classes. Since these amounts are small and represent additions to the expenditures for food, household operation, and clothing, the pattern of consumption evidenced by their inclusion in the total does not differ fundamentally from the consumption pattern shown in figure 2.

## Food

### Money Expenditures

Food expenditures were larger than those for each of the other 14 consumption groups at every income level. They ranged from an average of \$221 in the income class \$250–\$499 to \$799 in the class \$5,000–\$9,999 and were more than twice the outlay for any other group in the classes below \$3,000. The families in the class \$2,000–\$2,249 spent almost as much for food alone as the families with incomes under \$500 spent for all family living, as is shown by the following figures:

| Family-income class:  | Average expenditures for family living <sup>1</sup> |       |                 |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-----------------|
|                       | Total   | Food  | Other than food |
| \$250–\$499 .....     | \$522   | \$221 | \$301           |
| \$1,000–\$1,249 ..... | 1,068   | 396   | 672             |
| \$2,000–\$2,249 ..... | 1,778   | 517   | 1,261           |
| \$5,000–\$9,999 ..... | 3,815   | 799   | 3,016           |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 40.

While well-to-do families had average food expenditures appreciably higher than those of the less prosperous, such expenditures accounted for a smaller percentage of the current outlays for living of the former than of the latter income group. Thus, food absorbed 42 percent of the total outlay made by families in the income class \$250–\$499, 37 percent in the class \$1,000–\$1,249, and 21 percent in the class \$5,000–\$9,999 (table 2).

<sup>3</sup> See footnote 1, p. .



As a percentage of family income, food expenditures showed an even greater decline than as a percentage of total outlay for living. They absorbed 55 percent of family income in the lowest class, contrasted with 13 percent in the highest. At the former income level, total family expenditures were greater than total family income while at the latter they were appreciably less as is shown below:

| Family-income class: | Percentage of net family income absorbed by 1— |   |                            |
|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
|                      | Expenditures for food                          | Expenditures for goods and services other than food plus nonmoney income from housing | Net surplus or deficit (—) |
| \$250—\$499-----     | 55   | 89  | —43                        |
| \$1,000—\$1,249----- | 35   | 65  | (2)                        |
| \$2,000—\$2,249----- | 24   | 65  | 11                         |
| \$5,000—\$9,999----- | 13   | 55  | 31                         |

<sup>1</sup> The sum of these percentages may not equal 100; any differences that occur are due to a balancing difference. See Glossary, Balancing Difference. Data for other income classes can be computed from tables 1 and 40.

<sup>2</sup> 0.50 percent or less.

The decrease in the percentage of income absorbed by food expenditures tended to balance the increase in the percentage devoted to increasing net worth, especially in the income range \$750—\$2,999. In that range average food expenditures and the average net surplus together constituted nearly the same percentage of income—from 33 to 36 percent—in each class. For families in the class \$1,000—\$1,249, in which income and family living nearly balanced, food expenditures were 35 percent of the average income. In the class \$2,000—\$2,249, food expenditures were 24 percent of average income; net surplus, 11 percent.

The increase in average food expenditures at successively higher-income levels may be explained in part by differences in family size; the average number of persons per family was 2.81 in the income class \$250—\$499 as compared with 3.63 in the class \$5,000—\$9,999 (table 40). However, family size is not the only explanation; per capita food expenditures increased also.

Amounts spent for food per person are affected by age and activity. In order to eliminate effects of differences in expenditures due to family composition, each household was reduced to food-expenditure units by a scale representing the relative cost of diets for persons of different age and activity in comparison with that for a moderately active man. (See Glossary, Food-expenditure Unit.) The use of this scale allows a comparison of food consumption of the families in different income groups, allowing for variations due to household composition.

Average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit ranged from 8 cents in the lowest-income class to 18 cents in the highest, as the following figures for selected classes show:

| Family-income class: | Average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------|---|
| \$250—\$499-----     | \$0. 078  |
| \$1,000—\$1,249----- | . 116   |
| \$2,000—\$2,249----- | . 144   |
| \$5,000—\$9,999----- | . 183   |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 41.

Food bought and consumed away from home accounted for an appreciably higher proportion of the total food outlays of high-income than of low-income families—for less than 1 percent for families with incomes below \$500 contrasted with about 15 percent in the income group \$5,000–\$9,999. The expenditures for food away from home covered restaurant meals; ice cream, candy, and beverages bought and consumed away from home; and the board of family members away at school. Outlays for meals prepared at home and carried from home, as well as food prepared while camping and at summer homes, were considered as expenditures for food at home (table 41).

#### Value of Food Received Without Direct Expenditure

Food home-produced or received as gift or pay was reported by more than half of the families studied. The proportion was greater for families at the levels below \$1,750 than for those above, ranging from 55 to 75 percent for the former and from 40 to 50 percent for the latter. In most cases the value of such food was small; however, for a few families home-produced food represented a substantial addition to the food purchased and doubtless was of material help in improving the diets of these groups. The average value of food received without direct expenditure by families in most income classes did not deviate greatly from the average of \$18 for all income classes combined. Eleven percent of the total value of food consumed by families in the income class \$250–\$499 and 6 percent by those in the class \$500–\$749 was obtained without direct expenditure (table 41).

### Housing

#### Total Value of Family Housing

Housing expenditures include outlays for family homes, vacation homes, lodging while traveling or on vacation, and rooms of family members at school. Value of housing includes these expenditures plus rent as gift or pay and net imputed income from owned family and vacation homes (i. e., net value of occupancy, based on rental value minus expenditures such as interest on the mortgage, repairs, and the like). See Glossary, Housing, Value of; and Housing Expenditures.

Families at a given income level differed considerably with respect to their money expenditures for housing because of differences in tenure of family homes. Some lived in rent-free quarters and thus had little or no money outlay. Some that lived in owned homes limited their expenditures to taxes; in contrast, others spent comparatively large sums in addition to taxes, such as for insurance, repairs, and interest on the mortgage. Renting families paid 12 months' rent; rentals, however, included heat and other items of household operation in some instances. Some renters had additional expenditures for repairs for which they were not reimbursed by the landlord. The value of housing obtained may have differed much less than the money outlays of these different tenure groups.

In order to achieve comparability between the consumption patterns of families spending little or nothing for housing and of those having relatively large outlays, the net value of housing received without direct expenditure has been included in income. For example, each

of the three following families was considered as having a total net income of \$1,180 and housing valued at \$180: Family number 1, receiving a home with a monthly rental value of \$15 in payment for services, making no expenditures for housing, and having a money income of \$1,000; family number 2, paying \$15 monthly rent from a money income of \$1,180; family number 3, living in an owned home with a rental value of \$180, paying housing expenditures of \$100, having a money income of \$1,100 and an imputed income of \$80 from home ownership.

Housing outranked all other consumption categories except food in average value. The relative difference between the average value of food and housing decreased as income rose; in the lowest-income classes value of all housing used by families was but little over half that of food consumed, while in the classes above \$4,000, the value of housing was more than nine-tenths that of food. The average value of housing of families in the income class \$250-\$499 was \$138; of those in the class \$5,000-\$9,999, \$759. Housing thus accounted for 24 percent of the value of consumption of the former group; 18 percent of that of the latter group (table 3).

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of occupancy of family home, average value of housing other than family home, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure, by income, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Average <sup>2</sup> value of housing <sup>3</sup> |  |                              | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for housing |                                   |                  | Per-centage <sup>3</sup> of housing value re-ceived without direct expenditure | Average <sup>2</sup> value of occupancy of family home |              |  |   |  | Aver- <sup>2</sup> value of housing other than family home |
|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--------------|--|---|--|--|
|                               | All <sup>4</sup>                                   | Per-centage of value of family consumption | Per-centage of family income | All   | Per-centage of total expenditures | All <sup>4</sup> |  | Re-ceived with-out direct expenditure                  | Expenditures |  |   | Aver- <sup>2</sup> value of housing other than family home |  |
|                               |  |  |                              |   |                                   |                  |  |  | All          | Per-centage <sup>5</sup> for owned homes | Per-centage <sup>5</sup> for rented homes |  |  |
| (1)                           | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                          | (5)   | (6)                               | (7)              | (8)  | (9)  | (10)         | (11)                                     | (12)                                      | (13)   |  |
| All incomes.....              | Dol. 286   | Pct. 18                                    | Pct. 16                      | Dol. 191                                      | Pct. 13                           | Pct. 33          | Dol. 281   | Dol. 95  | Dol. 186     | Pct. 41                                  | Pct. 59                                   | Dol. 5   |  |
| 250-499.....                  | 138  | 24   | 34                           | 82  | 16                                | 41               | 138  | 56   | 82           | 34                                       | 66  | 0  |  |
| 500-749.....                  | 160  | 22   | 25                           | 114   | 17                                | 29               | 159  | 46   | 113          | 24                                       | 76  | 1  |  |
| 750-999.....                  | 185  | 20   | 21                           | 137   | 16                                | 26               | 184  | 48   | 136          | 28                                       | 72  | 1  |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 210  | 19   | 19                           | 151   | 14                                | 28               | 210  | 59   | 151          | 32                                       | 68  | (7)  |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 246  | 18   | 18                           | 165   | 13                                | 33               | 245  | 81   | 164          | 38                                       | 62  | 1  |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 278  | 18   | 17                           | 188   | 13                                | 32               | 275  | 90   | 185          | 39                                       | 61  | 3  |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 303  | 18   | 16                           | 209   | 13                                | 31               | 301  | 94   | 207          | 36                                       | 64  | 2  |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....              | 339  | 18   | 16                           | 224   | 13                                | 34               | 333  | 115  | 218          | 42                                       | 58  | 6  |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....              | 364  | 18   | 15                           | 241   | 12                                | 34               | 359  | 123  | 236          | 48                                       | 52  | 5  |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 399  | 17   | 15                           | 261   | 12                                | 35               | 383  | 138  | 245          | 43                                       | 57  | 16   |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 474  | 18   | 14                           | 300   | 12                                | 37               | 459  | 174  | 285          | 52                                       | 48  | 15   |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | 619  | 19   | 14                           | 338   | 11                                | 45               | 585  | 282  | 303          | 73                                       | 27  | 34   |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....              | 759  | 18   | 12                           | 420   | 11                                | 45               | 709  | 340  | 369          | 75                                       | 25  | 50   |  |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.  
<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes value of occupancy of family homes (column 8) and value of housing while traveling, on vacation, or at school (column 13).  
<sup>4</sup> The sum of expenditures and value received without direct expenditure.  
<sup>5</sup> Percentages are based on the average value of all housing (column 2).  
<sup>6</sup> Percentages are based on total expenditures for family homes (column 10).  
<sup>7</sup> \$0.50 or less.



An appreciable portion of the total value of housing—from 26 to 45 percent at the different income levels—was received without direct money outlay. The largest part of the nonmoney value of consumption of housing was from occupancy of owned family homes. For example, at the income level \$1,250–\$1,499, owned family homes accounted for \$78 of the total (\$81) received without direct expenditure. The comparatively large number of home-owning families explains this; one-half of all families lived in owned family homes all or part of the year, while only 2 percent received rent as gift or pay and fewer than 1 percent used owned vacation homes (tables 3 and 42).

The average amount (based on all families) by which the rental value of owned homes exceeded expenses ranged from less than \$50 in the income classes under \$1,000 to \$330 in the class \$5,000–\$9,999. Rent received as gift or pay averaged less than \$15 in every income class. The value of occupancy of a vacation home, while negligible, was negative for 7 of the 11 owning families; that is, expenditures exceeded rental value for the period the vacation home was occupied (table 42).

Money expenditures constituted a smaller part of total value of housing than of other consumption categories. Nevertheless, average money outlays for housing formed a substantial portion of all expenditures for family living. In the income classes under \$1,000, approximately 16 percent of all expenditures went for housing. In the classes above \$1,000 the percentage was lower, ranging from 11 to 14 (table 3).

Expenditures for family homes, including rents paid and outlays for owned homes—taxes, insurance, repairs, and interest on mortgages—were by far the largest part of the total spent for housing. Only 11 percent of the families incurred expenditures for lodging away from home or for vacation homes; almost nine-tenths of such families were in the income classes above \$1,500. Only in the highest-income classes—\$4,000 or more—did the relative number of families having expenditures for housing away from home approach or exceed 50 percent. The average outlay for such housing was small, amounting, for example, to about \$60 among families in the income range \$3,000–\$3,999 having such expenditures (table 42).

#### Home Tenure and Value of Housing

The 3,107 families in the analysis unit for the North Central small cities were distributed by tenure as follows:

| Tenure of family homes:                      | <i>Number of families</i> |
|--|---------------------------|
| Rented entire year.....                      | 1, 497                    |
| Owned entire year.....                       | 1, 502                    |
| Owned part of year, rented part of year..... | 37                        |
| Rent-free.....                               | 71                        |

The percentage of families that were home owners was greater at high- than at low-income levels. Expenditures of home owners, therefore, represented a greater proportion of the total outlay for family homes in the upper- than in lower-income classes. For example in the class \$500–\$749, 76 percent of the aggregate expenditures for family homes were for rented dwellings and 24 percent for owned;

in the class \$5,000-\$9,999, the proportions were practically reversed (tables 3 and 4).

Monthly rental values of owned homes were greater than those of rented homes at every income level (table 4). The owners may have been tempted to overestimate the rent that their homes would bring. However, there is evidence that the owned dwellings were somewhat better than the rented. For example, in the income class \$1,000-\$1,249 the average size of owned homes was 5.77 rooms, of rented homes, 5.21; about 60 percent of the former homes were centrally heated, almost 50 percent of the latter.

TABLE 4.—FAMILY HOMES: *Percentage of families renting homes, average number of renter months, and average monthly rent; percentage of families owning homes, average number of owner months, value of occupancy, and expenditures; number of families have nonmoney income or losses from owned homes, and average income or loss, by income, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | All families | Owning families <sup>2</sup> | Renting families <sup>3</sup> | Owned family homes <sup>3</sup> |                    |              | Rented family homes <sup>4</sup> |                              | Families having non-money <sup>5</sup> |                        | Average <sup>6</sup> non-money— |                        |          |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------|
|                               |              |                              |                               | Average monthly—                |                    |              | Average renter months            | Average monthly expenditures | Income from owned home                 | Losses from owned home | Income from owned home          | Losses from owned home |          |
|                               |              |                              |                               | Average owner months            | Value of occupancy | Expenditures |                                  |                              |  |                        |                                 |                        |          |
| All incomes                   | No. 3,107    | Pct. 50                      | Pct. 50                       | No. 11.8                        | Dol. 28            | Dol. 13      | Dol. 15                          | No. 11.8                     | Dol. 19                                | No. 1,436              | No. 104                         | Dol. 202               | Dol. 109 |
| 250-499                       | 61           | 39                           | 61                            | 12.0                            | 16                 | 6            | 10                               | 12.0                         | 8                                      | 24                     | 0                               | 123                    | -----    |
| 500-749                       | 229          | 33                           | 67                            | 11.7                            | 18                 | 7            | 11                               | 12.0                         | 11                                     | 72                     | 3                               | 142                    | 151      |
| 750-999                       | 409          | 35                           | 65                            | 11.8                            | 19                 | 9            | 10                               | 11.8                         | 13                                     | 132                    | 10                              | 141                    | 118      |
| 1,000-1,249                   | 467          | 43                           | 57                            | 11.8                            | 21                 | 10           | 11                               | 12.0                         | 15                                     | 189                    | 11                              | 146                    | 60       |
| 1,250-1,499                   | 425          | 49                           | 51                            | 11.9                            | 24                 | 11           | 13                               | 11.8                         | 17                                     | 188                    | 21                              | 186                    | 89       |
| 1,500-1,749                   | 343          | 53                           | 47                            | 11.8                            | 25                 | 11           | 14                               | 11.8                         | 20                                     | 170                    | 12                              | 177                    | 85       |
| 1,750-1,999                   | 281          | 50                           | 50                            | 11.8                            | 27                 | 12           | 15                               | 11.8                         | 23                                     | 132                    | 11                              | 196                    | 121      |
| 2,000-2,249                   | 215          | 55                           | 45                            | 11.9                            | 30                 | 14           | 16                               | 12.0                         | 25                                     | 112                    | 9                               | 214                    | 110      |
| 2,250-2,499                   | 163          | 62                           | 38                            | 11.9                            | 31                 | 15           | 16                               | 11.6                         | 27                                     | 94                     | 6                               | 220                    | 190      |
| 2,500-2,999                   | 199          | 60                           | 40                            | 12.0                            | 32                 | 14           | 18                               | 11.9                         | 31                                     | 112                    | 7                               | 232                    | 155      |
| 3,000-3,999                   | 200          | 65                           | 35                            | 12.0                            | 39                 | 19           | 20                               | 11.8                         | 36                                     | 121                    | 10                              | 273                    | 91       |
| 4,000-4,999                   | 56           | 81                           | 19                            | 12.0                            | 51                 | 22           | 29                               | 12.0                         | 39                                     | 44                     | 2                               | 363                    | 763      |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 59           | 82                           | 18                            | 11.9                            | 62                 | 28           | 34                               | 10.4                         | 47                                     | 46                     | 2                               | 437                    | 7306     |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Tenure at end of report year.

<sup>3</sup> The average number of owner months is based on the number of families occupying owned homes at any time during the report year. Average monthly figures are based on the number of owner months.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes families that received any free rent. The average number of renter months is based on the number of families occupying rented homes at any time during the report year. Average monthly figures are based on the number of renter months.

<sup>5</sup> Families occupying owned homes at any time during the report year.

<sup>6</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of families having nonmoney income or losses.

<sup>7</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

Owning families generally had smaller money outlays for their homes during the year than renters, as is shown by figure 3. Average monthly expenditures tended to increase with income more rapidly for rented homes than for those owned. In the income classes under \$1,500, renters spent from 30 to 60 percent more than owners; in the income range \$1,500-\$4,999, from 75 to 125 percent more (table 4).

Owning homes thus generally provided relatively large consumption values to their occupants. The excess of rental value over expendi-



tures amounted to a yearly average which ranged from \$123 to \$146 for families with incomes under \$1,250 to \$437 for those in the income range \$5,000-\$9,999. Seven percent of the home-owning families, however, had expenditures exceeding the total rental value of their homes by an average of \$109 (table 4).

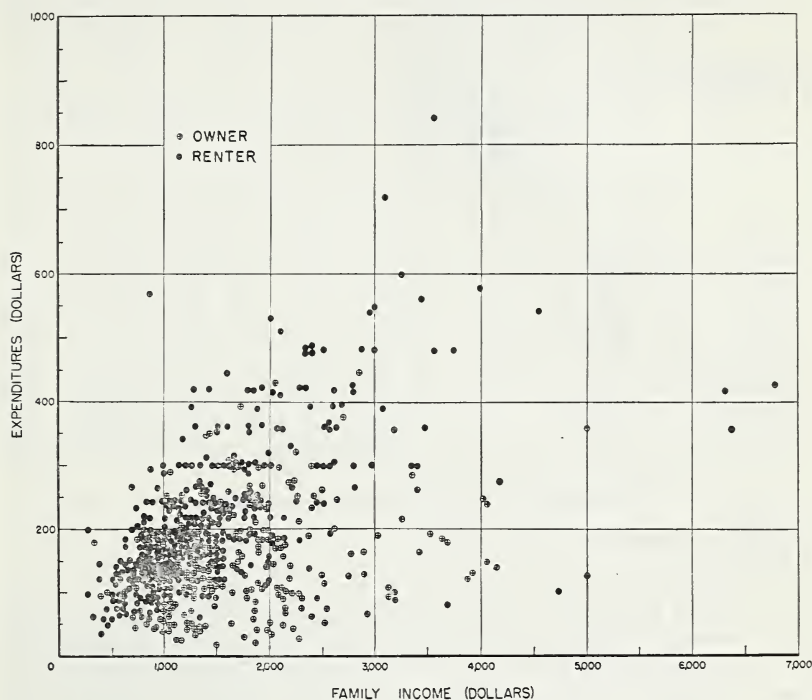


FIGURE 3.—Family homes: Income and expenditures for family homes, owning and renting families with husband, wife, and one child under 16, North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36 (table 53).

### Household Operation

#### Money Expenditures

The household operation category includes a wide variety of goods and services used in running a house, such as fuel, ice, services of household help, telephone, laundry sent out, cleaning supplies, and the like. (See Glossary, Household Operation Expenditures.) Every family had expenditures for some item included in this group. Average expenditures increased with income, rising from \$79 for the class \$250-\$499 to \$523 for the class \$5,000-\$9,999. However, the percentage of total expenditures that was devoted to household operation remained fairly constant—about 13 percent—in the various income classes. In the middle of the income range, average outlays for household operation were nearly equal to those for housing; together, these groups absorbed about one-quarter of the total spent for family living (tables 2 and 5).

TABLE 5.—HOUSEHOLD OPERATION: *Percentage of families having expenditures for specified items of household operation, average amounts spent, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by income, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class<br>(dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having expenditures for 4— |                  |            | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for household operation |                            |                |             | Percentage distribution of expenditures for household operation |                |              |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------|
|                                  |                       | Household help                      | Laundry sent out | Telephone  | All   | Fuel, light, refrigeration | Household help | Other items | Fuel, light, refrigeration                                      | Household help | Other items  |
|                                  | No.<br>3, 107         | Pct.<br>22                          | Pct.<br>24       | Pct.<br>60 | Dol.<br>188   | Dol.<br>115                | Dol.<br>19     | Dol.<br>54  | Pct.<br>61.2  | Pct.<br>10.1   | Pct.<br>28.7 |
| All incomes.....                 |                       |                                     |                  |            |   |                            |                |             |   |                |              |
| 250-499.....                     | 61                    | 2                                   | 7                | 13         | 79  | 60                         | (4)            | 19          | 76.0  | (9)            | 24.0         |
| 500-749.....                     | 229                   | 5                                   | 8                | 21         | 98  | 72                         | 1              | 25          | 73.5  | 1.0            | 25.5         |
| 750-999.....                     | 409                   | 7                                   | 12               | 28         | 122   | 90                         | 2              | 30          | 73.8  | 1.6            | 24.6         |
| 1,000-1,249.....                 | 467                   | 10                                  | 14               | 37         | 141   | 102                        | 3              | 36          | 72.4  | 2.1            | 25.5         |
| 1,250-1,499.....                 | 425                   | 11                                  | 20               | 56         | 161   | 111                        | 4              | 46          | 68.9  | 2.5            | 28.6         |
| 1,500-1,749.....                 | 343                   | 19                                  | 22               | 70         | 179   | 120                        | 7              | 52          | 67.1  | 3.9            | 29.0         |
| 1,750-1,999.....                 | 281                   | 23                                  | 35               | 77         | 202   | 125                        | 13             | 64          | 61.9  | 6.4            | 31.7         |
| 2,000-2,249.....                 | 215                   | 33                                  | 33               | 80         | 227   | 128                        | 30             | 69          | 56.4  | 13.2           | 30.4         |
| 2,250-2,499.....                 | 163                   | 34                                  | 29               | 89         | 232   | 139                        | 22             | 71          | 59.9  | 9.5            | 30.6         |
| 2,500-2,999.....                 | 199                   | 38                                  | 40               | 89         | 262   | 140                        | 37             | 85          | 53.5  | 14.1           | 32.4         |
| 3,000-3,999.....                 | 200                   | 57                                  | 45               | 98         | 321   | 154                        | 67             | 100         | 47.9  | 20.9           | 31.2         |
| 4,000-4,999.....                 | 56                    | 68                                  | 55               | 100        | 400   | 178                        | 106            | 116         | 44.5  | 26.5           | 29.0         |
| 5,000-9,999.....                 | 59                    | 88                                  | 55               | 97         | 523   | 202                        | 182            | 139         | 38.6  | 34.8           | 26.6         |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> All families reported some expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, and for "other" items of household operation.

<sup>3</sup> Based on the total number of families in each class.

<sup>4</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>5</sup> 0.050 percent or less.

Fuel, light, and refrigeration together accounted for a larger share of the average outlay for household operation at each income level than did household help or the third subgroup which included telephone, laundry, cleaning supplies, and miscellaneous items. The share taken by the first subgroup decreased with income, however, being 76 percent for the class \$250-\$499, as compared with 39 percent for the class \$5,000-\$9,999. Actual expenditures rose, averaging \$60 for the former income group and \$202 for the latter; but the increase was less, proportionally, than the increase in income.

Every family reported some outlay for this subgroup—fuel, light, and refrigeration. Apparently, therefore, rents paid by the relatively small number of families living in apartments or two-family dwellings did not include all operating expenditures of this type.

Families that had paid household help at any time during the year were concentrated for the most part in the higher-income classes. The proportion of families that had such expenditures increased markedly with income, being 2 percent at the level \$250-\$499 and 88 percent at the level \$5,000-\$9,999. The average outlay by all families for household help showed an even greater relative increase from the lowest- to the highest-income class, rising from less than \$1 to \$182.

Families that employed household help had average expenditures of about \$20 in the income range \$500-\$999 and of about \$200 in the class \$5,000-\$9,999. Obviously, even among the more well-to-do families many had such service only on a part-time basis, as for laundry and cleaning.

Every family had some outlay for items included in the subgroup "other household operation." Expenditures of many, however, must have been limited to supplies for cleaning and laundry work. Only 7 percent of the families at the lowest-income level, \$250-\$499, spent for having laundry work done outside the home, and only 13 percent, for telephone service. At the upper end of the income scale more than half of the families spent for the former type of service and practically all for the latter (table 5).

Average expenditures for this subgroup by families in the lowest-income class were \$19—about one-third as much as they spent for fuel, light, and refrigeration—while in the income range \$5,000-\$9,999 they were about two-thirds as much, averaging \$139. The increase with income was largely a reflection of the larger proportion of families having expenditures for laundry services outside the home, and also of greater outlays for this service.

The three subgroups of expenditures for household operation thus were similar in that all increased in average amount as income rose. They differed, however, in their rate of increase in relation to that of income. Fuel, light, and refrigeration outlays increased less, relatively, than income; hence they absorbed a proportion of total family expenditures that decreased from the lowest- to the highest-income class. Outlays for paid help were an increasing proportion of total expenditures, while the percentage of the total used for other household operation was fairly constant, 3 or 4 percent at every income level.

#### Home Tenure and Household Operation

Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration were lower for renting families than for owning families at every income level. For example, at the level \$1,250-\$1,499, home owners had outlays averaging \$14 more than those of renters; at the level \$5,000-\$9,999, \$72 more (table 6).

This difference is to be attributed in part to the fact that the rents paid by some families included certain items of household operation such as fuel and light. No attempt was made to prorate rents paid in such cases between housing and household operation; hence, expenditures for housing are somewhat greater, those for household operation somewhat less than they would have been if such a division had been made. The proportion of renting families having heat, light, or refrigeration included in the rent was not, however, large enough to account entirely for the differences between owners and renters with respect to expenditures for these items of household operation. For example, at the level \$1,250-\$1,499, only 10 percent of the renting families had heat included in rent; 5 percent, light; and 3 percent, refrigeration; although average outlays of renters for this household operation subgroup were \$14 below those of owners.

It may be inferred, therefore, that outlays of owning families for fuel, light, and refrigeration averaged somewhat more than for renting families that did not have these facilities included in the rent. The larger average size of dwelling units of owners than of renters indicates the likelihood of somewhat greater fuel expenditures. For example, in the income class \$1,250-\$1,499 the average number of rooms per dwelling of owners was 5.93; of renters, 5.26.



TABLE 6.—FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION, BY TENURE: *Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, and average number of rooms in living quarters, by tenure; and percentage of renting families having specified facilities included in rent; by income, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration of <sup>2</sup> — |                  | Average number of rooms in living quarters of <sup>3</sup> — |                  | Renting families having specified facilities included in rent <sup>4</sup> — |                |                |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|--|------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
|                               | Owning families   | Renting families | Owning families  | Renting families | Heat   | Light          | Refrigeration  |
|                               | Dollars<br>128  | Dollars<br>103   | Number<br>6.12   | Number<br>5.31   | Percent<br>8.5   | Percent<br>4.4 | Percent<br>3.2 |
| All incomes.....              |   |                  |  |                  |  |                |                |
| 250-499.....                  | 76  | 48               | 5.38   | 3.92             | .0   | 5.4            | 2.7            |
| 500-749.....                  | 77  | 70               | 5.36   | 4.61             | 4.5  | 4.5            | 1.3            |
| 750-999.....                  | 101   | 84               | 5.56   | 4.94             | 4.1  | 3.4            | 1.1            |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 108   | 99               | 5.77   | 5.21             | 6.3  | 4.1            | 1.1            |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 118   | 104              | 5.93   | 5.26             | 9.8  | 4.7            | 3.3            |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 126   | 113              | 5.90   | 5.57             | 8.6  | 4.3            | 2.5            |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 129   | 120              | 5.91   | 5.58             | 10.0   | 2.9            | 5.0            |
| 2,000-2,249.....              | 134   | 118              | 6.30   | 5.72             | 18.8   | 6.2            | 6.2            |
| 2,250-2,499.....              | 147   | 127              | 6.73   | 5.72             | 19.4   | 6.5            | 8.1            |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 145   | 134              | 6.50   | 5.81             | 15.2   | 5.1            | 7.6            |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 156   | 150              | 6.82   | 6.41             | 5.7  | 4.3            | 4.3            |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | 186   | 139              | 6.67   | 6.42             | 8.3  | .0             | 8.3            |
| 5,000-9,999.....              | 219   | 147              | 7.67   | 6.36             | 18.2   | 18.2           | 18.2           |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Tenure during the entire report year, with free-rent families excluded. Averages are based on the corresponding number of families of the specified tenure in each class.

<sup>3</sup> Tenure at end of report year. Averages are based on the corresponding number of families of the specified tenure in each class.

<sup>4</sup> Percentages are based on the number of families in each class occupying rented family homes at the end of the report year.

### Value of Fuel and Ice Received Without Direct Expenditure

Eight percent of all families received some fuel and ice without direct expenditure. The value to the total group was only \$1 per family. In the two income classes under \$750, the average value of fuel and ice to the families obtaining them without money outlay was \$21 and \$17, respectively—amounts which represent relatively large contributions to the budget for operating the home since in these classes average expenditures of all families for fuel, light, and refrigeration were under \$75 (tables 5 and 38).

### Household Furnishings and Equipment

A considerable variety of articles for the house, such as furniture, bedding and other textiles, dishes and silver, equipment for cooking and for cleaning and laundry work, are included in this consumption category (see Glossary, Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures). This variety in kind and value of goods implies wide variation in amounts spent. Some families bought large, expensive equipment such as mechanical refrigerators, while others had only small outlays for such items as electric-light bulbs and kitchenware. The average expenditures are strongly influenced by the large purchases of a few families; hence the majority of families spent amounts less than the average for the income group. For example, in the income range \$1,000-\$1,249 average expenditures of all families were \$41; 12 percent of the families made no purchases; 57 percent spent less than \$41;

the 31 percent spending an amount larger than the group's average had expenditures ranging from \$41 to more than \$1,000.

Furnishings and equipment for family homes accounted for less than 4 percent of all expenditures in the income classes under \$1,250 and for 4 or 5 percent in those within the range \$1,250-\$2,999. The percentage of families spending for furnishings and equipment increased from 62 percent in the lowest-income class to 90 percent or more in the income classes above \$1,750.

In relation to the outlays for housing, expenditures for furnishings and equipment were higher in the middle of the income scale than at the extremes. In the classes within the range \$1,250-\$2,999, families spent from 30 to 40 percent as much for furnishings and equipment as for living quarters.

## Clothing

### Money Expenditures

Outlays for clothing, the fourth largest expenditure category at most income levels, increased with income sufficiently to account for an increasing proportion of the total spent for living by groups of families. This trend was the reverse of that shown for food expenditures, which took a smaller proportion of the total at upper- rather than at lower-income levels. Clothing absorbed less than 8 percent of the total for families with incomes under \$500; 11 or 12 percent for those having incomes of \$3,000 or more. Average expenditures at the highest-income level—\$5,000-\$9,999—were more than 11 times greater than those at the lowest, as the following figures show:

| Family-income class:  | Average expenditures for clothing <sup>1</sup> |  |                             |
|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
|                       | Total  | Percentage of total expenditures for family living | Percentage of family income |
| \$250-\$499 .....     | \$40   | 7.7  | 10.0                        |
| \$500-\$749 .....     | 52   | 7.5  | 8.1                         |
| \$1,250-\$1,499 ..... | 125  | 9.8  | 9.1                         |
| \$2,000-\$2,249 ..... | 191  | 10.7   | 9.0                         |
| \$4,000-\$4,999 ..... | 341  | 11.4   | 7.6                         |
| \$5,000-\$9,999 ..... | 457  | 12.0   | 7.5                         |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 40.

Families differed greatly with respect to the amounts they spent on their wardrobes. At every income level, a few spent very little while others spent considerably more than the average. Thus, in the income class \$1,250-\$1,499 clothing expenditures of families with husband, wife, and one or two children under 16 ranged from \$30 to \$289, while the average was \$125.

The division of average clothing expenditures among wives, husbands, and all other family members as a group did not differ greatly from one income class to another. Except for the class \$250-\$499, in which families composed of husband and wife only were comparatively frequent, wives' clothing absorbed about 36 percent; husbands', 34 percent; and that of other family members, 30 percent of the total outlay for dress at each income level. These percentages show the distribution of the aggregate clothing expenditures of a group of families of all types—the two person, in which wives usually spent a little more than half of the total outlay and husbands a little less than half, as well as the large families in which the parents' share was

much smaller. That the expenditures of all family members other than the husband and wife absorbed less than one-third of the clothing money of a group of families is explained by the prevalence of children under 16 in the group; average expenditures of boys and girls of this age were appreciably below those of their parents (table 7).

TABLE 7.—CLOTHING: Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars)                                   | Husbands | Wives | Infants under 2 years | Males (other than husbands) aged— |            |             |             |                   | Females (other than wives) aged— |            |             |             |                   |
|---|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   |          |       |                       | 2-5 years                         | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older | 2-5 years                        | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |          |       |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 3,153    | 3,152 | 310                   | 377                               | 625        | 452         | 548         | 105               | 356                              | 583        | 440         | 565         | 206               |
| 0-499.....  | 88       | 88    | 5                     | 6                                 | 9          | 5           | 7           | 2                 | 4                                | 8          | 5           | 7           | 1                 |
| 500-999.....  | 638      | 637   | 78                    | 82                                | 122        | 75          | 86          | 25                | 91                               | 114        | 74          | 85          | 30                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 891      | 891   | 104                   | 133                               | 204        | 128         | 150         | 28                | 111                              | 179        | 138         | 143         | 60                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 624      | 624   | 61                    | 80                                | 119        | 94          | 110         | 12                | 82                               | 138        | 94          | 115         | 40                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 577      | 577   | 38                    | 49                                | 106        | 95          | 117         | 22                | 45                               | 97         | 78          | 114         | 42                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 268      | 268   | 20                    | 21                                | 52         | 41          | 62          | 13                | 18                               | 37         | 46          | 77          | 28                |
| 5,000 or over..   | 67       | 67    | 4                     | 6                                 | 13         | 14          | 16          | 3                 | 5                                | 10         | 5           | 24          | 5                 |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |          |       |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 3,112    | 3,119 | 286                   | 362                               | 618        | 447         | 527         | 86                | 344                              | 577        | 434         | 548         | 143               |
| 0-499.....  | 79       | 79    | 4                     | 4                                 | 9          | 5           | 6           | 2                 | 4                                | 8          | 5           | 5           | 0                 |
| 500-999.....  | 617      | 622   | 70                    | 78                                | 119        | 72          | 79          | 19                | 86                               | 113        | 73          | 80          | 20                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 886      | 883   | 98                    | 130                               | 202        | 127         | 144         | 22                | 107                              | 175        | 134         | 138         | 36                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 622      | 624   | 58                    | 76                                | 117        | 93          | 106         | 8                 | 79                               | 138        | 93          | 112         | 24                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 573      | 576   | 34                    | 48                                | 106        | 95          | 114         | 20                | 45                               | 96         | 78          | 112         | 35                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 268      | 268   | 18                    | 20                                | 52         | 41          | 62          | 12                | 18                               | 37         | 46          | 77          | 24                |
| 5,000 or over..   | 67       | 67    | 4                     | 6                                 | 13         | 14          | 16          | 3                 | 5                                | 10         | 5           | 24          | 4                 |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures per person                    |          |       |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | \$51     | \$55  | \$10                  | \$15                              | \$22       | \$32        | \$46        | \$28              | \$16                             | \$23       | \$34        | \$66        | \$24              |
| 0-499.....  | 14       | 18    | 5                     | 4                                 | 10         | 17          | 14          | 4                 | 8                                | 20         | 11          | 18          | 4                 |
| 500-999.....  | 22       | 24    | 7                     | 9                                 | 12         | 16          | 21          | 13                | 9                                | 14         | 16          | 26          | 10                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 38       | 40    | 10                    | 13                                | 20         | 23          | 34          | 19                | 13                               | 19         | 26          | 43          | 13                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 53       | 56    | 10                    | 16                                | 23         | 31          | 44          | 23                | 19                               | 25         | 39          | 60          | 21                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 71       | 79    | 15                    | 20                                | 30         | 42          | 63          | 41                | 25                               | 30         | 43          | 87          | 36                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 99       | 107   | 15                    | 25                                | 35         | 55          | 79          | 53                | 29                               | 36         | 59          | 110         | 43                |
| 5,000 or over..   | 154      | 178   | 31                    | 41                                | 54         | 71          | 83          | 75                | 36                               | 70         | 63          | 158         | 53                |

<sup>1</sup> This table includes families with incomes above and below the limits set for other tabulations in this report. Therefore the total number of husbands and of wives will exceed the total number of families in other tables. See Glossary for definitions of terms. See table 46 for similar data for all analysis units.

<sup>2</sup> This table includes only persons who were members of the economic family for the entire report year (52 weeks) with the exception of infants under 1 year of age, who are included regardless of the number of weeks they were in the family. 2 wives, 1 husband, and 129 others who were members of the family for fewer than 52 weeks are excluded.

<sup>3</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of persons in each class that were members of the economic family for the entire report year, regardless of whether they had expenditures for clothing.

<sup>4</sup> A average based on fewer than 3 cases.

Average clothing expenditures of daughters in the age group 16-29 tended to exceed those of all other family members, including wives. Averages for sons in the same age range were below those of husbands;



differences between the two were relatively small except at the upper-income levels. In every income class, the average clothing expenditures of the family members (other than husband and wife) aged 30 or older were appreciably smaller than those of the husband and wife. Many of the persons in this group were the parents of the husband and wife and their low average expenditures for clothing are to be associated with their more advanced age, with the likelihood of gifts of clothing from other sons and daughters outside the economic family, and with other arrangements for their maintenance.

For sons and daughters under 30, the average outlay for clothing tended to increase for each succeeding age group. For example, among families in the income range \$1,000-\$1,499, average clothing expenditures amounted to \$10 for infants under 2 years; \$13 for children of 2 to 5 years; \$20 for boys and \$19 for girls of 6 to 11; \$23 for boys and \$26 for girls of 12 to 15; \$34 for young men and \$43 for young women in the age range 16-29 years.

The relative increase in average clothing expenditures with income also tended to be less for the younger children than for the group in the age range 16-29 or for husbands and wives. Thus in the class \$2,000-\$2,999, the average clothing expenditures of husbands, wives, and older sons and daughters were approximately twice those of corresponding groups in the income class \$1,000-\$1,499, whereas for infants and for children in the three age groups 2-5, 6-11, and 12-15 averages were from 50 to 90 percent greater at the upper than at the lower level.

### Value of Clothing Received Without Direct Expenditure

Clothing received as gift or pay fluctuated around a value of \$8 per family in the different income classes. Such gifts or payments in kind thus contributed relatively little to the total consumption of clothing except in the income classes under \$1,000 in which they accounted for 10 to 18 percent of total expenditures for dress. Gifts were from persons outside the economic family; clothing purchased by one family member for another was classed as an expenditure, not a gift.

## Travel and Transportation

### Automobile Purchase and Operation

Automobile expenditures included purchases of cars as well as all outlays for operation and maintenance—gasoline, oil, tires and tubes, insurance, garage rent, fines, tolls, license fees, and the like. No attempt was made to prorate expenditures for car purchase over a period of years. The net purchase price was considered an expenditure of the report year, regardless of anticipated service or terms of payment. Because some families having automobile expenditures made purchases while others spent only for car operation, variations in expenditures of families at a given income level were great (p. 31).

For families operating their automobiles partly for business and partly for family use, the total expenditures for both car purchase and operation were divided between family and business on the basis of a ratio supplied by the family. The data presented here represent only the outlays allocable to family use, but in the great majority of cases

(85 percent of the families owning cars) no business use of the automobile was reported. Expenditures for transportation to and from work in the family automobile were considered an outlay for living similar to those for bus and streetcar fares.

Automobile expenditures for family use absorbed 10 percent of the total spent for living by families of all income classes combined in this North Central small-city analysis unit. Seventy percent of the families were car owners. The proportion owning automobiles increased from 41 percent in the lowest-income class to 98 percent in the highest; average expenditures increased from \$16 to \$485, reflecting both the larger proportion of owners and their greater expenditures at the upper-income levels. The proportion of total living expenditures allocated to automobiles increased also—from 3 percent for the income class \$250–\$499 to 13 percent for classes above \$2,500 (tables 2 and 8).

In the income classes within the range \$1,500–\$2,499, average expenditures for the automobile on an all-family basis tended to be as large as for clothing; in those above \$2,500, larger. For families owning cars the story was somewhat different; their average automobile expenditures were greater than average clothing expenditures of all families in every income class. Thus in the class \$1,000–\$1,249, clothing expenditures of all families amounted to an average of \$101; the families having automobiles—about three-fifths of the number—spent an average of \$116 for car purchase and operation.

TABLE 8.—AUTOMOBILES<sup>1</sup>: *Percentage of families owning and purchasing automobiles during the report year, average expenditures for purchase and operation, and average gross purchase price of new and used automobiles, by income, North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935–36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Families owning automobiles <sup>2</sup> | Families purchasing <sup>2</sup> — |                  | Average automobile expenditures, based on— |             |             |   |             |             | Average <sup>5</sup> gross purchase price of— |                  |             |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|------------------|-------------|
|                               |  | New automobiles                    | Used automobiles | All families <sup>3</sup>                  |             |             | Families having expenditures <sup>4</sup> |             |             | New automobiles                               | Used automobiles |             |
|                               |  |                                    |                  | Total                                      | Operation   | Purchase    | Total                                     | Operation   | Purchase    |   |                  |             |
|                               |  | (1)                                | (2)              | (3)  | (4)         | (5)         | (6)                                       | (7)         | (8)         | (9)   | (10)             | (11)        |
|                               | <i>Pct.</i>                              | <i>Pct.</i>                        | <i>Pct.</i>      | <i>Dol.</i>                                | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i>                               | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i>                                   | <i>Dol.</i>      | <i>Dol.</i> |
| All incomes.....              | 70                                       | 10                                 | 10               | 143  | 79          | 64          | 205                                       | 114         | 91          | 798   | 249              |             |
| 250-499.....                  | 41                                       | 0                                  | 3                | 16   | 15          | 1           | 46  | 44          | 2           | .....   | .....            | .....       |
| 500-749.....                  | 44                                       | 1                                  | 10               | 35   | 24          | 11          | 80  | 54          | 26          | 675   | 148              |             |
| 750-999.....                  | 50                                       | 1                                  | 12               | 47   | 31          | 16          | 96  | 63          | 33          | 622   | 163              |             |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 62                                       | 3                                  | 9                | 70   | 48          | 22          | 116                                       | 79          | 37          | 734   | 217              |             |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 69                                       | 7                                  | 10               | 105  | 66          | 39          | 152                                       | 96          | 56          | 705   | 227              |             |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 80                                       | 10                                 | 15               | 155  | 90          | 65          | 192                                       | 112         | 80          | 754   | 302              |             |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 76                                       | 11                                 | 11               | 140  | 87          | 53          | 183                                       | 113         | 70          | 742   | 234              |             |
| 2,000-2,249.....              | 82                                       | 17                                 | 9                | 204  | 110         | 94          | 248                                       | 134         | 114         | 769   | 334              |             |
| 2,250-2,499.....              | 83                                       | 15                                 | 9                | 205  | 109         | 96          | 250                                       | 133         | 117         | 778   | 327              |             |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 88                                       | 25                                 | 7                | 279  | 136         | 143         | 311                                       | 152         | 159         | 824   | 294              |             |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 90                                       | 24                                 | 4                | 308  | 155         | 153         | 344                                       | 173         | 171         | 859   | 486              |             |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | 89                                       | 33                                 | 5                | 395  | 181         | 214         | 435                                       | 199         | 236         | 911   | 688              |             |
| 5,000-9,999.....              | 98                                       | 44                                 | 3                | 485  | 221         | 264         | 494                                       | 225         | 269         | 894   | 384              |             |

<sup>1</sup> See table 47, footnote 1. See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages are based on the total number of families in each class.

<sup>3</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had expenditures for automobiles.

<sup>4</sup> Averages are based on the number of families having any expenditures for automobiles (table 40).

<sup>5</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of new or used automobiles purchased during the report year.

<sup>6</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.



Expenditures for car operation absorbed more than half of the total automobile outlay of families at all income levels below \$2,500; at the higher levels they were about equal to or smaller than averages spent for car purchase. The automobile-owning families spent amounts for car operation that ranged from an average of \$44 a year, less than \$4 a month, in the lowest-income class, to \$225, about \$20 per month, at the highest level.

One-fifth of all families in this analysis unit purchased automobiles during the report year. Among the car-owning families, purchases were made by nearly one-fourth of those with incomes under \$1,000 and by slightly more than one-third of those with incomes of \$3,000 or more. The number of families buying used cars was as great as the number buying new ones in all income groups combined. However, at income levels below \$1,750, the families that bought used cars were in the majority; at incomes above \$2,000, new car purchases predominated (table 8).

The average gross price both of new and of used automobiles bought during the year tended to increase with income. The popularity of lower-priced models is reflected in the gross price of new cars, which ranged from \$600 to \$900 at most income levels and was less than \$800 in those below \$2,500. For used automobiles average price ranged from \$70 to about \$700 in the different income classes and thus showed relatively greater variation than the average for new cars. That as many as 13 percent of the families with incomes under \$1,500 purchased cars during the year may be explained in part by the low-priced models offered in the used-car market. Nearly four-fifths of these purchasers bought used automobiles, paying prices which averaged approximately \$190.

#### Transportation Other Than by Family Automobile

Automobiles accounted for practically all money outlays for transportation; expenditures for transportation other than by the family car averaged less than \$15 in all income classes below \$4,000. Only 22 percent of all families spent for local travel or trips away from home. The unimportant place of transportation by public conveyance or by means of family-owned motorcycle, carriage, or boat in the expenditures of small-city families is related to the size of the community. Fewer families in small than in large cities spend for transportation to work, to schools, or to shopping centers. The automobile also has reduced the use of trains for vacation trips and other nonlocal family travel.

#### Medical Care

Almost all, 96 percent, of the families studied in these North Central small cities had some expenditures for medical care. This consumption category included the services of physicians and nurses, hospital and clinic care, medicines and drugs, medical appliances and supplies, and health and accident insurance. The relative number of families having such expenditures differed only slightly between the high- and low-income groups. Only in the class \$250-\$499 did the proportion of families reporting no outlay for medical care exceed 10 percent (table 2).

The average amount spent for medical care was less than \$50 in the income classes below \$1,250; between \$50 and \$100 in the classes within the range \$1,250-\$2,249; and more than \$100 in the classes above \$2,250. The percentage of total expenditures for family living accounted for by medical care did not show a tendency to increase or decrease with the family income; it varied around 5 percent.

Since expenditures for medical care depend largely on the incidence of illness or on physical handicaps, it is to be expected that wide variations would appear in the amounts spent by families at any given income level. Even in the lowest-income classes, some families had expenditures of several hundred dollars, while others spent less than \$10. This variation is illustrated by the following distribution of families by the amount spent for medical care in the income class \$1,000-\$1,249:

| Medical care expenditures: | Percentage distribution<br>of families |
|----------------------------|--|
| None.....                  | 3.0                                    |
| Under \$10.....            | 16.9                                   |
| \$10-\$19.....             | 16.7                                   |
| \$20-\$39.....             | 24.0                                   |
| \$40-\$59.....             | 12.6                                   |
| \$60-\$99.....             | 14.6                                   |
| \$100-\$199.....           | 9.9                                    |
| \$200-\$299.....           | 1.7                                    |
| \$300-\$499.....           | .6                                     |

### Other Consumption Categories

The consumption categories already discussed together accounted for approximately 90 percent of the total expenditures of families with incomes under \$1,250 and for about 80 percent of the expenditures of those with incomes of \$4,000 or more. All other consumption groups—personal care; recreation; tobacco; reading; formal education; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes; and miscellaneous goods and services—took about 10 percent of the total spent for family living in the lower-income classes and 15 to 20 percent in the higher.

### Gifts, Welfare, and Selected Taxes

Contributions to churches, charitable organizations, and individuals outside the economic family; and poll, income, and unallocated personal property taxes were included in this category. Such gifts and taxes took an increasing proportion of total outlays for living as income rose—2 percent or less in the income classes under \$1,000, contrasted with 8 and 9 percent in the classes above \$4,000. Average expenditures ranged from \$7 for families in the income class \$250-\$499 to \$364 for those at the \$5,000-\$9,999 level (table 2).

The taxes—poll, personal property, and income taxes—constituted only a small part, less than 10 percent, of the total expenditures for this category at every income level save the two lowest and the two highest; at no level were they more than 25 percent.

Contributions to church and civic welfare agencies accounted for approximately half of the average spent for this category at income levels in the range \$500-\$1,499. In the upper-income classes, they were a smaller proportion. Outlays for support of relatives outside the home had an increasing share, accounting for one-fifth or more of the total.

Recreation

Recreation accounted for less than 3 percent of the total spent for living in the income classes under \$1,500 and for 3 or 4 percent in the classes above. Average expenditures were \$7 in the lowest-income class, \$250-\$499, and \$157 in the highest, \$5,000-\$9,999.

Admissions to motion pictures absorbed approximately one-third of the total spent for recreation by all families studied in this small-city unit (table 9). In the class \$250-\$499 they were 43 percent of the total; in the highest-income class they took a smaller share—less than one-fourth—though they represented a greater money outlay, an average of \$35 compared with \$3 at the former level. Approximately four-fifths of the families in all income classes combined spent something for motion picture admissions. At low-income levels, however, the proportion was much smaller—only 60 percent of the families with incomes below \$1,000—and their outlays averaged about 80 cents per month. In the highest-income class almost all families (98 percent) paid to see motion pictures; those attending spent about four times as much as those in the lower-income group—an average of \$3 a month—but this sum was insufficient to permit weekly attendance of all members.

TABLE 9.—RECREATION: Percentage of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, average amounts spent, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by income, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Families having expenditures for recreation <sup>2</sup> |     |                  |         |         | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for recreation <sup>3</sup> |     |                 |     |                 |                  |                  |     |         |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|------------------|---------|---------|---|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----|---------|
|                               | Paid admissions  |     | Games and sports | Other   | All     | Paid admissions   |     |                 |     |                 | Games and sports | Other            |     |         |
|                               | Any  | All |                  |         |         | Motion pictures   | All | Motion pictures | All | Motion pictures |                  |                  | All |         |
|                               |  |     | Pct. 93          | Pct. 85 | Pct. 81 |   |     |                 |     |                 | Pct. 40          | Pct. 73          |     | Dol. 46 |
| All incomes.....              | 61   | 34  | 31               | 13      | 41      | 7   | 3   | 43              | 3   | 43              | ( <sup>4</sup> ) | ( <sup>5</sup> ) | 4   | 57      |
| 250-499.....                  | 76   | 60  | 54               | 24      | 52      | 11  | 5   | 45              | 4   | 36              | 1                | 10               | 5   | 45      |
| 500-749.....                  | 87   | 73  | 67               | 29      | 58      | 20  | 9   | 45              | 8   | 40              | 1                | 5                | 10  | 50      |
| 750-999.....                  | 91   | 83  | 79               | 38      | 69      | 26  | 13  | 50              | 11  | 42              | 2                | 8                | 11  | 42      |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 96   | 88  | 82               | 40      | 74      | 36  | 17  | 48              | 14  | 39              | 3                | 8                | 16  | 44      |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 97   | 92  | 88               | 46      | 80      | 43  | 19  | 44              | 17  | 40              | 4                | 9                | 20  | 47      |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 98   | 93  | 91               | 46      | 79      | 52  | 23  | 44              | 19  | 37              | 5                | 10               | 24  | 46      |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 97   | 92  | 91               | 50      | 79      | 65  | 29  | 45              | 24  | 37              | 6                | 9                | 30  | 46      |
| 2,000-2,249.....              | 98   | 94  | 91               | 42      | 85      | 65  | 28  | 43              | 23  | 35              | 6                | 9                | 31  | 48      |
| 2,250-2,499.....              | 97   | 93  | 88               | 49      | 83      | 88  | 35  | 40              | 26  | 29              | 11               | 12               | 42  | 48      |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 98   | 96  | 94               | 40      | 81      | 89  | 34  | 38              | 26  | 29              | 9                | 10               | 46  | 52      |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 100  | 96  | 95               | 48      | 89      | 109   | 39  | 36              | 27  | 25              | 7                | 6                | 63  | 58      |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | 100  | 98  | 98               | 59      | 95      | 157   | 51  | 32              | 35  | 22              | 20               | 13               | 86  | 55      |
| 5,000-9,999.....              |  |     |                  |         |         |   |     |                 |     |                 |                  |                  |     |         |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Based on the total number of families in each class (table 1) regardless of whether they had any expenditures for recreation.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages are based on the total expenditures for recreation.

<sup>4</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>5</sup> 0.50 percent or less.

Admissions to other entertainment, such as plays, concerts, ball-games, circuses, and dances, amounted to considerably less than



those for motion pictures, averaging \$1 or less for families in income classes under \$1,000, between \$2 and \$5 for those in the range \$1,000-\$2,499, and from \$8 to \$16 in the classes above \$2,500.

Expenditures for games and sports, such as equipment, fees, and licenses for hunting and fishing, bicycles, and equipment for golf and tennis, were small. Forty percent of the families in all income classes combined included such items in their recreation outlays. The proportion of families spending for this recreation subgroup increased with income, ranging from 13 to 59 percent. However, average amounts spent tended to be less than \$10 in all income classes except the highest.

Expenditures for a third subgroup—radio purchase and upkeep, musical instruments, pets, toys, and dues to recreational associations—amounted to more than paid admissions in nearly every income class, absorbing close to one-half of the average outlay for recreation. Amounts so spent increased from an average of \$5 or less in the income classes under \$750 to \$86 in the class \$5,000-\$9,999. The percentage of families spending for these forms of recreation was smaller, however, at most income levels than the percentage spending for paid admissions.

Not all expenditures of a recreational nature are classified in this category. Some of the outlays for the automobile and other travel, for reading, and for food may be considered as contributing to family recreation in its more general meaning. Were they included in this consumption category, the average would be appreciably higher.

#### Personal Care

Expenditures for beauty and barber shop services, for toilet soap, tooth brushes, tooth paste, cosmetics, and other toilet articles and preparations amounted to about 2 percent of the total outlays for living at every income level. Every family had expenditures for at least some of these goods and services. In the income classes below \$750, the average spent was less than \$20; in the class \$5,000-\$9,999, \$75.

Services such as haircuts, shampoos, shaves, manicures, and waves accounted for more than half of the total amounts spent for personal care in the classes above \$1,000. Fewer than 5 percent of the families above this level had no outlay for such services. Average expenditures were \$15 or less in the income classes below \$1,500 and reached \$45 in the highest-income class, \$5,000-\$9,999 (table 44).

Nearly every family bought toilet articles and preparations. The average amounts spent for such items ranged from less than \$10 in the two lowest-income classes to more than \$20 in the classes above \$3,000. The rate of increase in average expenditures with income thus was less for toilet articles and preparations than for services.

#### Formal Education

Expenditures for formal education included tuition, fees, books, supplies, and special lessons, but not board and room for family members away at school. (Outlays of these two latter types were allocated to food and housing.) The proportion of families having expenditures for education rose from 28 percent in the lowest-income

class to 68 percent in the highest; the increase was principally the result of a corresponding increase in the relative number of families having members of school age.

Expenditures for education amounted to an average of less than \$20 at every income level under \$2,000; they averaged from \$20 to \$50 in the classes within the range \$2,000–\$3,999 and more than \$100 in the highest-income class. The average outlay of families that had such expenditures likewise increased with income, due in part to the fact that among families with children, the relative number spending for special lessons, private schools, or colleges was greater in the higher- than in the lower-income groups. Average expenditures of families buying books and other school supplies also tended to be greater at the upper-income levels.

The average amounts spent for formal education accounted for less than 1 percent of total expenditures in the income groups below \$2,000 and from 1 to 3 percent in the classes above \$2,000. The prevailing use of public schools that are free for all grades below college is reflected in the small average expenditures for education.

### Reading

The majority of these small-city families—97 percent—reported expenditures for reading, including newspapers, magazines, and books other than those purchased for formal education or as technical literature for occupational uses. The average expenditures for reading were relatively small, amounting to approximately 1 percent of total outlays for living in every income class. Families with incomes under \$2,000 spent an average of less than \$20 for reading, while those with incomes in the class \$5,000–\$9,999 averaged \$36.

### Tobacco

Approximately 80 percent of the families spent something for cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, and smokers' supplies. The percentage reporting such expenditures did not have a consistent relation to income, being greater in the income range \$750–\$1,999 than above or below. Average expenditures were less than \$20 in the classes below \$1,000, but even in the highest-income class, \$5,000–\$9,999, they were below \$40. These amounts comprised 1 or 2 percent of the aggregate spent for living at every income level and were greater than expenditures for reading or for formal education in the classes below \$3,000.

## Variation of Expenditures Within Income Classes

The percentage of families incurring expenditures and the percentage of the total spent for living going to a specific consumption group together give some indication of the relative variability of expenditures of individual families for that group of items. The outlays for a category such as food, for which every family spends comparatively large amounts, would be expected to vary less from the average than outlays for categories such as automobile and household furnishings and equipment which include the possibility of no expenditures or of a single large outlay, as well as more frequent and small expenditures.

The lowest and the highest amount reported serve as an aid in studying the variation of expenditures. The range of variation in all expenditure groups is great enough to suggest a considerable flexibility in the use of income by families at the same economic level and with approximately the same number of persons to support. The highest and lowest expenditures reported by families of a given composition, those with one child under 16 and no others, are shown for 13 expenditure categories for selected income classes in table 10.

TABLE 10.—RANGE OF EXPENDITURES: *Lowest and highest expenditures reported for specified groups of goods and services, families with one child under 16 and no others (type 2), selected income classes, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Item                                   | Income class<br>\$250-\$499 |                             | Income class<br>\$500-\$749 |                             | Income class<br>\$1,250-\$1,499 |                             | Income class<br>\$2,500-\$2,999 |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Lowest<br>expend-<br>iture  | Highest<br>expend-<br>iture | Lowest<br>expend-<br>iture  | Highest<br>expend-<br>iture | Lowest<br>expend-<br>iture      | Highest<br>expend-<br>iture | Lowest<br>expend-<br>iture      | Highest<br>expend-<br>iture |
|  | Dollars<br>325              | Dollars<br>975              | Dollars<br>492              | Dollars<br>1,504            | Dollars<br>709                  | Dollars<br>2,202            | Dollars<br>1,278                | Dollars<br>3,019            |
| Total expenditures.....                |                             |                             |                             |                             |                                 |                             |                                 |                             |
| Food.....                              | 118                         | 348                         | 155                         | 606                         | 130                             | 722                         | 303                             | 878                         |
| Housing.....                           | 0                           | 198                         | 36                          | 387                         | 35                              | 420                         | 0                               | 570                         |
| Household operation.....               | 45                          | 132                         | 19                          | 201                         | 14                              | 328                         | 146                             | 628                         |
| Furnishings and equip-<br>ment.....    | 0                           | 18                          | 0                           | 281                         | 0                               | 393                         | 2                               | 632                         |
| Clothing.....                          | 10                          | 146                         | 14                          | 128                         | 30                              | 285                         | 93                              | 426                         |
| Automobile.....                        | 0                           | 64                          | 0                           | 471                         | 0                               | 794                         | 0                               | 933                         |
| Personal care.....                     | 4                           | 30                          | 6                           | 40                          | 10                              | 69                          | 24                              | 126                         |
| Medical care.....                      | 0                           | 67                          | 0                           | 104                         | 0                               | 427                         | 8                               | 572                         |
| Recreation.....                        | 0                           | 42                          | 0                           | 77                          | 0                               | 211                         | 6                               | 487                         |
| Tobacco.....                           | 0                           | 26                          | 0                           | 55                          | 0                               | 177                         | 0                               | 130                         |
| Reading.....                           | 0                           | 15                          | 0                           | 25                          | 0                               | 44                          | 8                               | 116                         |
| Formal education.....                  | 0                           | 10                          | 0                           | 18                          | 0                               | 77                          | 0                               | 64                          |
| Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes..... | 0                           | 23                          | 0                           | 43                          | 0                               | 158                         | 0                               | 457                         |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 62 for similar data for other family types.

The range of expenditures was relatively greater for some consumption categories than for others. Among families with one child under 16 and no others in the income class \$500-\$749, the lowest amount spent for the year's food by any family was half the average of \$290, and the highest amount was twice the average. The highest expenditures made by any family for the automobile were 11 times the average; for medical care, 4 times; for furnishings and equipment, 13 times. In general, average expenditures of all families were nearer to the lowest than to the highest amount spent for the category. Thus in the income class \$1,250-\$1,499, average expenditures for clothing were \$91 above the lowest but \$164 below the highest outlay made. Automobile expenditures averaged \$130 and exceeded the lowest family outlay by the same amount but were \$664 less than the highest. It can be inferred, therefore, that families spending less than the average outnumbered those spending more (table 10).

Even in the lowest-income classes, there was a wide range in the total spent for family living, but relatively few families had expenditures that were less than half or more than twice the average. In the income classes under \$1,250, approximately four-fifths of the families had total expenditures within a range of \$500 that included the



average. Thus, in the income class \$250-\$499, 80 percent of the families spent as much as \$250 but less than \$750, amounts approximately \$250 above and below the average, \$522. Similarly in the income class \$1,000-\$1,249, 81 percent had expenditures ranging from \$750 to \$1,249, and the average was \$1,068. In each successively higher class above \$1,250, the proportion of families whose expenditures differed from the average by less than \$250 was smaller. In the class \$2,000-\$2,249, for which the average was \$1,778, half of the families had total outlays between \$1,500 and \$2,000. The variation in total amounts spent for living thus increased with income; the range was greater and the concentration near the average was less in higher- than in lower-income classes (table 11).

TABLE 11.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR FAMILY LIVING: *Percentage distribution of families by total expenditures for family living, by income, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | \$0-\$249 | \$250-\$499 | \$500-\$749 | \$750-\$999 | \$1,000-\$1,249 | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$1,500-\$1,749 | \$1,750-\$1,999 | \$2,000-\$2,249 | \$2,250-\$2,499 | \$2,500-\$2,999 | \$3,000-\$3,499 | \$3,500-\$3,999 | \$4,000-\$4,999 | \$5,000-\$9,999 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 250-499                       | Pct. 6    | Pct. 59     | Pct. 21     | Pct. 8      | Pct. 2          | Pct. 2          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 500-749                       |           | 11          | 60          | 22          | 5               | 1               |                 | (?)             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 750-999                       |           | 1           | 23          | 56          | 15              | 4               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 1,000-1,249                   |           |             | 4           | 35          | 46              | 12              | 2               | 1               | (?)             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 1,250-1,499                   |           |             | 1           | 14          | 37              | 31              | 11              | 4               | 2               | (?)             |                 |                 |                 | (?)             |                 |
| 1,500-1,749                   |           |             | (?)         | 7           | 20              | 35              | 25              | 8               | 3               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 1,750-1,999                   |           |             |             | 2           | 10              | 21              | 39              | 17              | 9               | 1               | 1               | (?)             | (?)             |                 |                 |
| 2,000-2,249                   |           |             | (?)         | 2           | 8               | 13              | 21              | 29              | 17              | 2               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 2,250-2,499                   |           |             |             | 1           | 4               | 12              | 15              | 27              | 22              | 10              | 7               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |
| 2,500-2,999                   |           |             |             |             | 2               | 9               | 9               | 17              | 19              | 15              | 24              | 4               | 1               |                 |                 |
| 3,000-3,999                   |           |             |             |             | 2               | (?)             | 8               | 16              | 17              | 29              | 10              | 4               |                 | 2               |                 |
| 4,000-4,999                   |           |             |             |             |                 | 2               | 4               | 7               | 12              | 9               | 14              | 22              | 14              | 16              |                 |
| 5,000-9,999                   |           |             |             |             |                 |                 | 2               |                 | 3               | 3               | 15              | 22              | 14              | 26              | 15              |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> 0.50 percent or less. See table 61.

### Low-Income Classes

The wide range of expenditures by families with low incomes appears at first surprising. It should be recalled, however, that the purchasing power of a family is related not only to current income but also to net worth. Families with assets that can be liquidated or with good credit standing are not limited in their expenditures by current income. In the years 1935 and 1936, many of the families who had nothing in the way of spendable funds beyond a very low income (or no income at all) had recourse to public aid. As families that had received relief during the year were excluded from this study of family expenditures, the low-income groups described in these reports consisted for the most part of families in two situations. In the first group were those whose expenditures were considerably in excess of the current year's low income because they found it possible to augment spendable funds by decreasing assets or increasing liabilities. The second group comprised those families that managed to restrict their consumption and live within their incomes without appeal to relief. In many cases, gifts of food or clothing or a home garden contributed to the consumption of these latter families. In

other cases, however, family consumption was maintained at the low level of income.

Even among the families deriving spendable funds from sources other than income, the majority kept current consumption at a fairly low level. Of the families that had incomes below \$750 in the North Central small cities, the percentage having surpluses and deficits of different amounts were as follows:

| Amount of surplus or deficit: | Percentage <sup>1</sup> of families in the income class— |             |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|
|                               | \$250-\$499  | \$500-\$749 |
| Net deficit:                  |  |             |
| \$500 or over.....            | 9.8  | 3.9         |
| \$300-\$499.....              | 6.6  | 9.2         |
| \$200-\$299.....              | 8.2  | 5.7         |
| \$100-\$199.....              | 19.7   | 9.6         |
| \$50-\$99.....                | 6.6  | 11.4        |
| \$1-\$49.....                 | 16.4   | 13.5        |
| No surplus or deficit.....    | 18.0   | 15.7        |
| Net surplus:                  |  |             |
| \$1-\$49.....                 | 13.1   | 20.5        |
| \$50-\$99.....                | 1.6  | 7.4         |
| \$100-\$199.....              | ---  | 2.2         |
| \$200-\$299.....              | ---  | 0.9         |

<sup>1</sup> These figures are from a detailed study of change in net worth.

Only 25 percent of the families in the income class \$250-\$499 and 19 percent of those in the class \$500-\$749 had deficits of \$200 or more.

TABLE 12.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURES OF LOW-INCOME FAMILIES: *Average size of family; average total family income, money and nonmoney, and net surplus or deficit; average expenditures for specified groups of goods and services; all families, and all families except those with large deficits, selected income classes, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Item  | Income class \$250-\$499 |  | Income class \$500-\$749 |   |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
|   | All families             | All families except those with deficit of \$50 or over | All families             | All families except those with deficit of \$100 or over |
|   | <i>Number</i>            | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>            | <i>Number</i>   |
| Families.....                                 | 61                       | 34   | 229                      | 164   |
| Average persons per family <sup>2</sup> ..... | 2.81                     | 2.56   | 3.26                     | 3.23  |
|   | <i>Dollars</i>           | <i>Dollars</i>   | <i>Dollars</i>           | <i>Dollars</i>  |
| Average total family income.....              | 402                      | 409  | 644                      | 644   |
| Money income.....                             | 346                      | 375  | 598                      | 606   |
| Nonmoney income from housing.....             | 56                       | 34   | 46                       | 38  |
| Average net surplus or deficit (-).....       | -171                     | 1  | -88                      | 7   |
| Average total expenditures.....               | 522                      | 375  | 690                      | 604   |
| Food.....                                     | 221                      | 164  | 280                      | 262   |
| Housing.....                                  | 82                       | 71   | 114                      | 101   |
| Household operation.....                      | 79                       | 63   | 98                       | 86  |
| Furnishings and equipment.....                | 4                        | 2  | 15                       | 12  |
| Clothing.....                                 | 40                       | 25   | 52                       | 44  |
| Automobile.....                               | 16                       | 6  | 35                       | 20  |
| Other travel and transportation.....          | 1                        | 1  | 1                        | 1   |
| Personal care.....                            | 13                       | 10   | 16                       | 14  |
| Medical care.....                             | 29                       | 10   | 29                       | 22  |
| Recreation.....                               | 7                        | 5  | 11                       | 9   |
| Tobacco.....                                  | 9                        | 7  | 14                       | 13  |
| Reading.....                                  | 6                        | 4  | 7                        | 7   |
| Formal education.....                         | 1                        | 1  | 3                        | 2   |
| Gifts, welfare, selected taxes.....           | 7                        | 5  | 11                       | 8   |
| Other items.....                              | 7                        | 1  | 4                        | 3   |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. All averages are based on the total number of families in each class, given in the first line of the table.

<sup>2</sup> Year-equivalent persons.

Average expenditures of the families that did not exceed their incomes by large amounts are compared with the averages for the entire group at each of two income levels—\$250–\$499 and \$500–\$749—in table 12. The families with low expenditures in relation to their incomes included a relatively larger number of small families than the total group. In the income class \$250–\$499, the average size of all families was 2.81, while that of the group that nearly balanced income and expenditures was 2.56 persons. In the class \$500–\$749, the two averages were more similar, 3.26 and 3.23, respectively.

The average outlays of the selected group of families that nearly balanced income and expenditures were lower for almost every consumption category than the corresponding averages for the income class as a whole; but the relative differences varied among the categories. In the class \$250–\$499, the selected group had average expenditures for food that were 26 percent below the average for all families, while their average outlays for the automobile and for medical care were more than 50 percent below. (Among the selected group 17 percent had expenditures for the automobile, compared with 36 percent of all families.) Nevertheless, more than half of the difference in total expenditures was included in the outlays for food, housing, and household operation, since these categories accounted for so large a proportion of the total spent.

The selected group did not have higher values of housing received without direct expenditure to compensate for lower money outlays. Of the total group of families, 46 percent received some housing without money outlay, compared with 38 percent of those that balanced income and expenditures. That the selected group had lower average expenditures for food, clothing, personal care, and recreation is due in part to the smaller average size of family; but their actual level of consumption also was lower as is indicated by their smaller per capita expenditures for these categories. The lower expenditures for such categories as housing, furnishings and equipment, automobile, reading, and gifts also are an indication of a difference in level of living. In the case of medical care, it can be inferred that among the selected group of families the proportion having relatively large outlays was lower than among all families in the income class.

In the income class \$500–\$749, the selected group had lower average expenditures than all families for total family living, for food, housing, and household operation; but the averages of the two groups differed less in relative amount than in the lower-income class. Of the \$86 difference in average total money expenditures, half was for food, housing, and household operation, half for the other groups.

### Coefficient of Variation

The standard deviations for average expenditures in the different consumption categories were found to vary with the income class almost in proportion to the average amount spent in several analysis units. That is, the standard deviation, expressed as a percentage of the average outlay for the category, tended to fluctuate around a constant value independent of the income class. Although the study of the relation of the variation of expenditures to the income class is as yet incomplete, the relationship stated was considered



sufficiently uniform and reasonable to use as a basis for the presentation here of an index of variability computed for selected classes.

The coefficient of variation of 14 consumption categories, derived as a weighted average of the coefficients for the three selected income classes, is shown for six analysis units in table 63. The standard deviation, like the average, was based on the total number of families in each class, that is, families making no purchases were considered as having zero expenditure. On the basis of the assumption that the coefficient of variation does not change with income, the figures in table 63 may be taken as an approximation to the coefficient of variation for any income class.

The values of the coefficient for the different consumption categories tended to be quite similar among the selected analysis units, as the following figures for two units illustrate:

| Consumption category:          | Coefficient of variation of expenditures<br>of native-white, nonrelief families in— |                       |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
|                                | North central<br>small cities   | Southeast<br>villages |
| Food.....                      | 28  | 32                    |
| Housing.....                   | 56  | 68                    |
| Household operation.....       | 36  | 40                    |
| Furnishings and equipment..... | 140   | 135                   |
| Clothing.....                  | 52  | 45                    |
| Automobile.....                | 136   | 148                   |
| Personal care.....             | 46  | 51                    |
| Medical care.....              | 127   | 122                   |
| Recreation.....                | 107   | 92                    |

It may be concluded from this similarity in the variability of the expenditures for the different categories in the selected localities that estimates for other analysis units may be based on the data given in table 63.

Expenditures for food were the least variable. Other groups for which the coefficient of variation was relatively low were housing, household operation, clothing, personal care, and reading. The coefficient of variation was highest for travel and transportation other than by automobile, which in terms of the number of families having expenditures and the average amounts spent was of minor importance to small-city and village families. Furnishings and equipment, automobile, and medical care were among the more variable expenditure groups. For each of these categories some families in every income class spent very small amounts or nothing at all while others made substantial outlays. Figures 4 and 5 show graphically the dispersion of expenditures for clothing and for automobile purchase and operation in two selected analysis units. The extent of the variation of expenditures for the various consumption categories suggests the wide differences that exist between the pattern of distribution of income as displayed by individual families and that shown by the averages for all families in an income class.

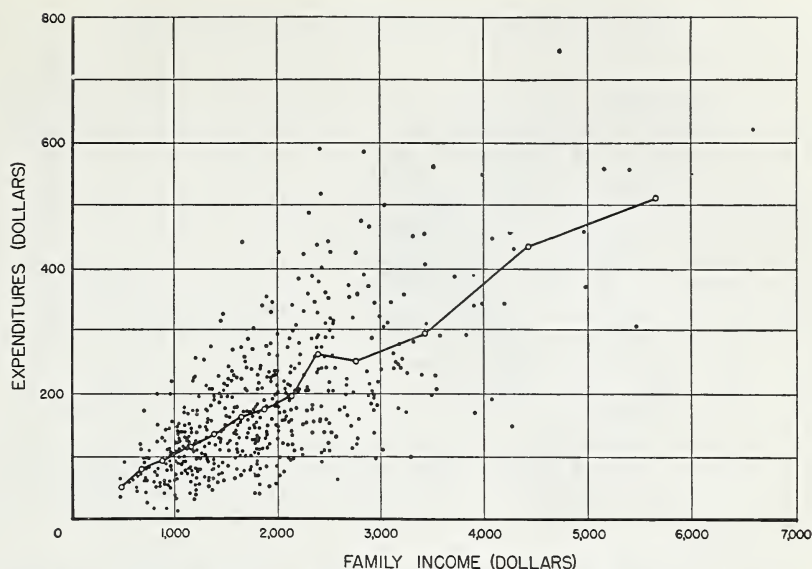


FIGURE 4.—Clothing: Income and expenditures for clothing, families with husband, wife, and one or two children under 16, Pacific small-city analysis unit, 1935-36. (Circles indicate the average family income and average clothing expenditures for each income class.)

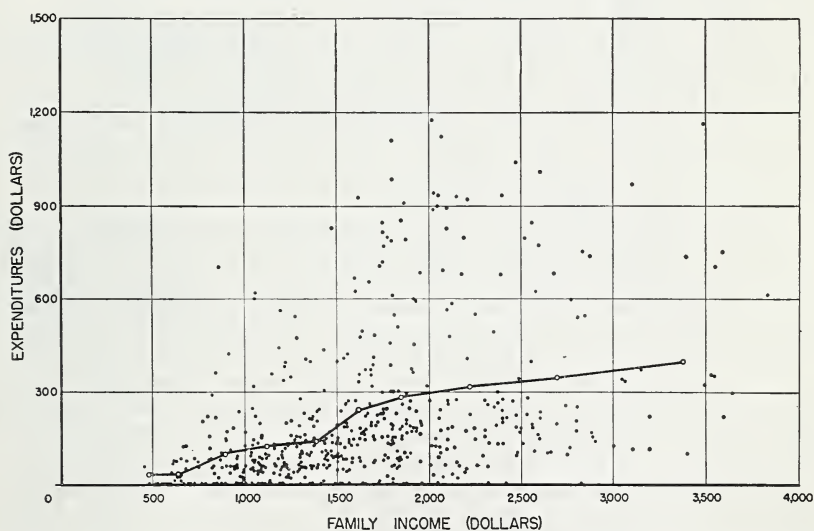


FIGURE 5.—Automobiles: Income and expenditures for automobile purchase and operation, families with husband, wife, and one or two children under 16, Pacific village analysis unit, 1935-36. (Circles indicate the average family income and average automobile expenditures for each income class.)

## Relative Change in Expenditures With Income

The absolute dollar amounts spent for each consumption category increased markedly with income as has been seen. These increases from the lower to the upper part of the income scale have been shown to be associated with changes in patterns of distribution of outlays for items within the categories. Families in higher-income classes, as compared with those in the lower, more often owned their homes, purchased and operated automobiles, had domestic help, had meals in restaurants and other places outside the home, and attended paid entertainments. Housing expenditures increased in amount and changed, with income, from an aggregate composed chiefly of rental payments to one made up largely of the outlays of home owners. The dominating elements in the household operation category shifted from fuel, light, and refrigeration to paid help and other items. Automobile expenditures in the lowest-income classes were composed mainly of the outlays for car operation made by fewer than half of the families; in the highest-income classes they were divided almost equally between outlays for operation (made by the majority of families) and for purchases of cars (made by approximately one-fourth of the group).

Food, housing, and household operation expenditures combined took a decreasing share of the total spent for family living as income rose. Categories other than these three accounted for less than 30 percent of the total expenditures in the lowest-income classes and more than 50 percent in the highest.

Expenditures for the various categories of family living increased at different rates with income increases. To show these differences, average expenditures of North Central small-city families at four points on the income scale—\$500, \$1,000, \$2,000, and \$4,000—have been derived from the data in tables 40, 44, and 47 by simple interpolation (table 13). For housing, the average value (expenditures plus net value received without direct payment) was determined instead of money expenditures only.

At the \$500-income point, food expenditures averaged \$244 or 49 percent of income; the value of housing, \$147 or 29 percent; expenditures for household operation, \$87 or 17 percent. These three categories together accounted for 95 percent of the aggregate income of families at this point on the income scale. Expenditures for clothing (9 percent of income), for medical care (6 percent), and for the remaining groups (18 percent) brought the average value of consumption to \$142 more than family income. At the \$1,000-income point the average value of consumption exceeded income by only 3 percent; it therefore was less than twice the consumption of the families with incomes of \$500, being \$1,027 as compared with \$642. Expenditures for food and household operation and value of housing increased by 45 percent, or less proportionately than did total consumption, which increased 60 percent. Clothing expenditures, however, were nearly twice as great; those for furnishings and equipment, automobile purchase and operation, recreation, education, and gifts more than doubled.



TABLE 13.—ESTIMATED VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED INCOMES: *Estimated average net surplus or deficit, nonmoney income from housing, and expenditures for major groups of goods and services, for families with incomes of specified amounts, North Central small-city analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Item                                | Family income of—      |                       |                       |                         |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                     | \$500                  | \$1,000               | \$2,000               | \$4,000                 |
| Net surplus or deficit (—).....     | <i>Dollars</i><br>-142 | <i>Dollars</i><br>-27 | <i>Dollars</i><br>193 | <i>Dollars</i><br>1,011 |
| Value of consumption.....           | 642                    | 1,027                 | 1,807                 | 2,989                   |
| Nonmoney income from housing.....   | 52                     | 53                    | 105                   | 235                     |
| Expenditures for family living..... | 590                    | 974                   | 1,702                 | 2,754                   |
| Food.....                           | 244                    | 366                   | 512                   | 623                     |
| Housing.....                        | 95                     | 144                   | 217                   | 322                     |
| Household operation.....            | 87                     | 132                   | 215                   | 366                     |
| Fuel, light, refrigeration.....     | 65                     | 96                    | 126                   | 168                     |
| Household help.....                 | (?)                    | 3                     | 22                    | 89                      |
| Other.....                          | 22                     | 33                    | 67                    | 109                     |
| Clothing.....                       | 45                     | 87                    | 183                   | 318                     |
| Automobile.....                     | 24                     | 58                    | 174                   | 358                     |
| Operation.....                      | 19                     | 39                    | 99                    | 170                     |
| Purchase.....                       | 5                      | 19                    | 75                    | 188                     |
| Other travel.....                   | 1                      | 2                     | 5                     | 20                      |
| Furnishings and equipment.....      | 8                      | 35                    | 77                    | 106                     |
| Personal care.....                  | 14                     | 23                    | 42                    | 58                      |
| Medical care.....                   | 29                     | 44                    | 81                    | 137                     |
| Recreation.....                     | 9                      | 23                    | 59                    | 100                     |
| Tobacco.....                        | 11                     | 20                    | 32                    | 35                      |
| Reading.....                        | 6                      | 10                    | 19                    | 32                      |
| Formal education.....               | 2                      | 6                     | 17                    | 58                      |
| Gifts, welfare, selected taxes..... | 9                      | 21                    | 65                    | 213                     |
| Other items.....                    | 6                      | 3                     | 4                     | 8                       |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> \$0.50 or less.

At the \$2,000 point on the income scale savings in some form took nearly one-tenth of the average income. Average food expenditures were but little more than twice as great as for families with \$500 incomes and but 40 percent greater than for the \$1,000 group. Expenditures for clothing, furnishings, automobile, other transportation, recreation, education, and gifts at the \$2,000 point were more than twice the average amounts at the \$1,000 point; while the outlays for the remaining categories were also greater than at the lower level, the differences were relatively smaller.

Families at the \$4,000 point on the scale used about one-fourth of their aggregate income for savings and 39 percent for food, housing, and household operation. Their average expenditures for automobile; other transportation; education; and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes were more than twice the average outlays of families at the \$2,000 level; for all other consumption categories, less than twice. More than half the difference between the automobile expenditures of the two income groups was in amounts spent for car purchase, which more than doubled, averaging \$188 and \$75, respectively; the difference between the outlays for operation was not so large, \$170 compared with \$99.

Adjustments families would make in their spending with changes in income may be inferred from the data on expenditures of families in different income classes. It is reasonable to assume that if the incomes of a given group were increased or decreased, their expenditure pattern would shift toward that of higher- or lower-income groups, under conditions essentially the same as those prevailing during the survey period. It has been seen that the differences in average total expenditures from one income group to another are not proportionately distributed among the various consumption categories. Thus, with an increase in income a group of families would increase their outlays for some categories relatively more than for others.

The change in average expenditures with income is shown graphically in figures 6 and 7 for 13 of the major consumption groups. On the logarithmic scale used in these figures, the slope of a line gives the ratio of the percentage increase in expenditures to the percentage increase in income. If amounts spent tended to increase at the same relative rate as income over the entire income range, the average expenditures would follow closely a line making an angle of 45 degrees to the base line. Expenditures that tend to increase relatively more than income follow a trend with a steeper slope than a 45-degree line; for those that increase relatively less than income, the trend slopes less than the 45-degree line.

The different classes of goods and services may be described as dispensable or indispensable according as expenditures increase more or less, relatively, than increases in income. The ratio of the percentage increase in expenditures to the percentage increase in income (or the slope of the trend line on a logarithmic chart) may be used to indicate the degree of dispensability. Consumption categories for which the percentage increase in expenditures is less than the percentage increase in income (those for which the slope of the curve is less than 45 degrees) would thus be classed as indispensable; the dispensable groups are those for which expenditures increase relatively more rapidly than income (those for which the slope of the curve is more than 45 degrees). "Indispensable" and "dispensable" thus are used in an empirical sense rather than to indicate needs according to accepted standards. The terms as defined in this discussion, therefore, do not correspond with common usage.

The relative rate of increase in expenditures for most categories is greater in the lower than in the upper part of the income range as figures 6 and 7 indicate clearly. A consumption group might thus be classified as dispensable in the lower-income classes and indispensable in the higher, if the relative increase in expenditures is at first greater than the relative increase in income and then becomes less. Food, housing, and household operation are indispensable over the entire income range. Clothing expenditures tend to increase at nearly the same relative rate as income (at least under \$3,000) and this category therefore falls between the two classifications. Other groups that are in the indispensable class at both the upper and lower parts of the income scale are medical care, personal care, reading, and tobacco.

Automobile expenditures are definitely dispensable at income levels below \$2,500, and apparently tend to be indispensable at higher levels. Perhaps for the more well-to-do families an automobile is a "conventional necessity." Expenditures for furnishings and equipment pass

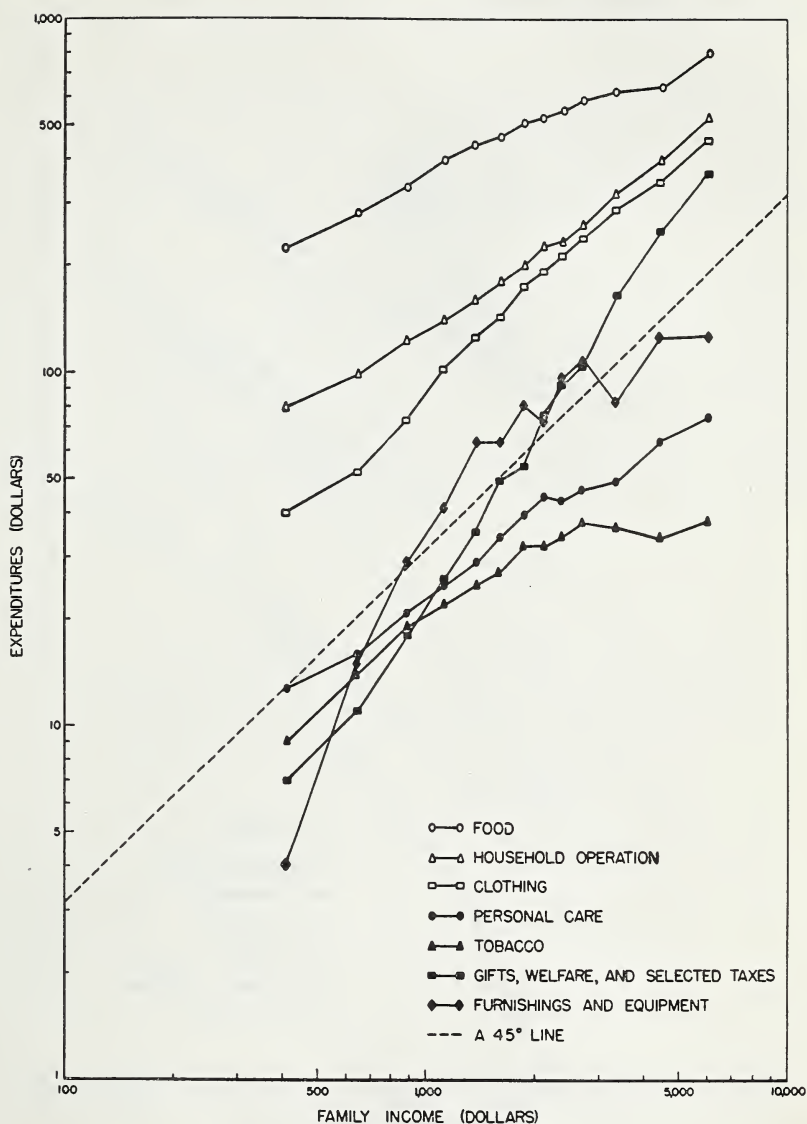


FIGURE 6.—Consumption and income: Income and expenditures for food; household operation; clothing; personal care; tobacco; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes; and furnishings and equipment; North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36 (logarithmic scale).



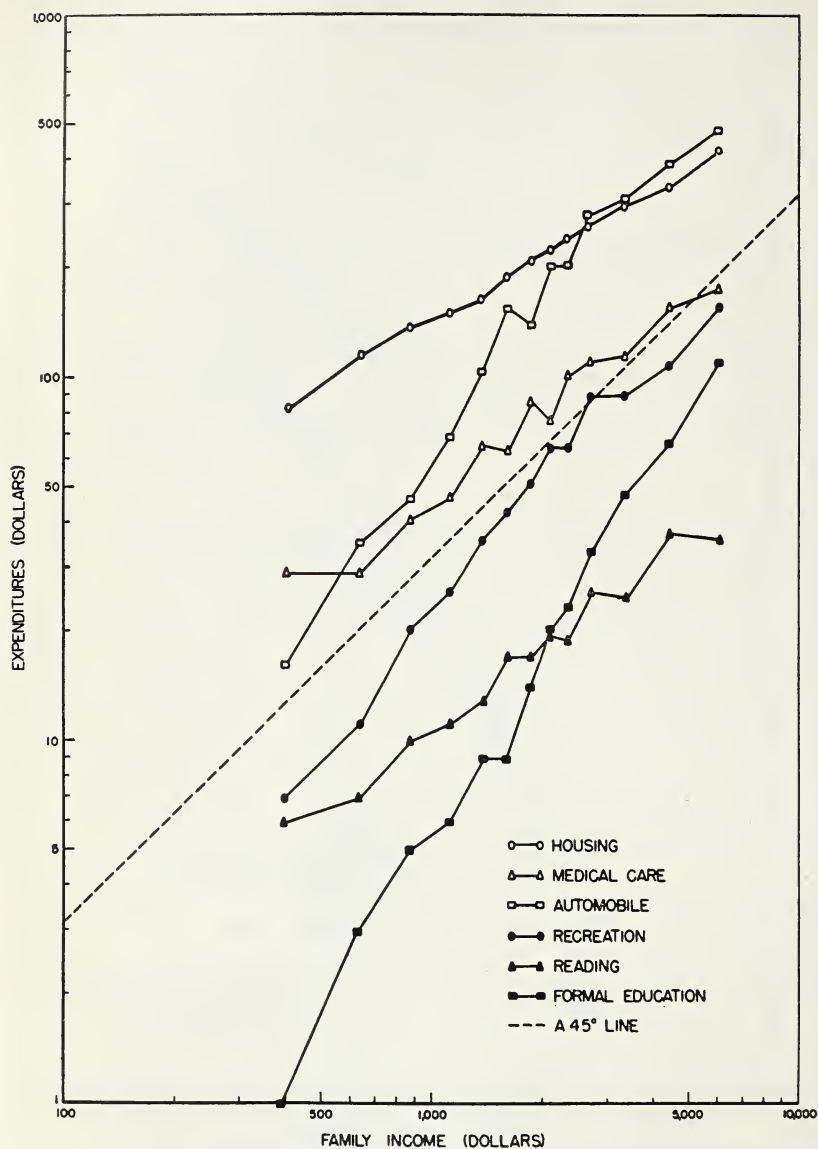


FIGURE 7.—Consumption and income: Income and expenditures for housing, medical care, automobile, recreation, reading, and formal education, North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36 (logarithmic scale).

from the dispensable class to the indispensable around the \$1,500 level of income. Recreation moves towards the indispensable class above the \$2,500-income line. Education and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes are in the dispensable class throughout the range of incomes studied.

An indispensable consumption category may include subgroups or individual items that, according to this definition, are definitely dispensable. Within the household operation category, for example, expenditures for paid household help are of a dispensable character at all income levels. The subgroup "other household operation" (which includes such items as telephone, laundry sent out, cleaning supplies) tends toward the dispensable class in the middle of the income range.

Similarly, the groups which are dispensable include some subgroups which definitely tend toward the indispensable classification at the higher-income levels. Thus automobile expenditures for car purchase are more dispensable at higher levels than are outlays for car operation, because the amounts spent for the purchase of cars increase relatively rapidly with income. That expenditures for the various categories continue to increase in absolute amounts along the income scale results from the possibility of expanding the consumption for a category by including items that at the lower-income levels are dispensable by any definition.

## SECTION 3. FAMILY TYPE AND CONSUMPTION

### Classification of Families by Type

The consumption of a family is affected not only by its income but also by the number and age of persons to be supported. Accordingly, for the analysis of consumption patterns, families have been classified in so-called type groups on the basis of the number of family members other than husband and wife and their age—whether they were under 16 or were 16 or older.

The classification of a large number of families in a few groups implies that each group will present considerable variation in the age

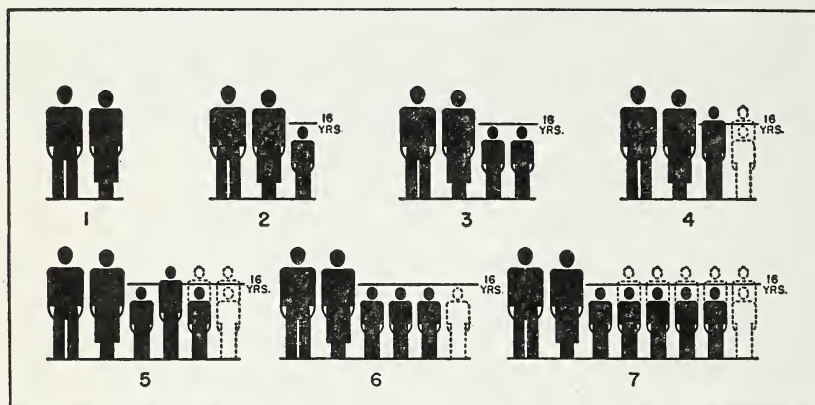


FIGURE 8.—Definitions of family types: Illustration of the definitions of the seven types used in classification of families. Possible variations in the number and age class of persons other than husband and wife are indicated by dotted lines.

and to some extent in the number of family members. By definition, however, some groups vary less than others. In some (types 1, 2, and 3), the number of persons is rigidly specified and those other than the husband and wife must be in a given age class, i. e., under 16. Definitions of other types have greater flexibility both as to size and age composition. The seven types for which consumption data are presented are described in figure 8; dotted lines are used where variation in age class or in number, or in both, is permitted by definition. (See Glossary, Family Type, for details of classification.)

Families of type 1 included husband and wife only, save for the occasional cases where there were infants or others who had been members of the economic family for fewer than 27 weeks. Because of the incidence of such cases, the average size of families of this type in the different income classes was around 2.02 persons. Relatively more of the husbands and wives in type-1 families than in those of other types



were under 30 or were 60 or older. This type, therefore, was less homogeneous with respect to age than were others in which the limitation of the age class of sons and daughters (the great majority of the other family members) served to define, within broad limits, the age of the husband and the wife.

Families of type 2 included, in addition to husband and wife, one person under 16 years of age. The average size of type-2 families in the various income classes was frequently a little less than 3, since in some families the child was not yet 12 months old, i. e., was not a year-equivalent person. (See Glossary, Family Type.) The majority of husbands and wives were under 40 years of age. Families of type 3 had two children under 16. The husbands and wives in these families were concentrated in the age groups under 40 but there were relatively fewer under 30 than in type 2.

Families of type 4 had in addition to husband and wife a third member 16 or older and possibly a fourth, of any age. The average size of families of this type, usually a little less than 3.5 persons, shows that the families having only three members were somewhat more frequent than those having four. Type-5 families included three or four persons in addition to husband and wife, one of whom was 16 or older, one under 16, and the others of any age. The average size of these families was around 5.4.

Families of type 6 included three or four persons under 16 years of age; families of type 7, five or six persons (of whom one, by definition, must be under 16) in addition to husband and wife. Approximately four-fifths of the type-7 families included three or more persons of the younger age group. Type-6 families averaged about 5.3 persons; those of type 7, about 7.3 persons.

For the major part of the discussion of consumption by family type, the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit has been chosen instead of the small-city unit that was used for the analysis of income trends. The village unit provides more adequate samples of the unusual family types than the city unit. The data for the seven family types are presented separately for both the villages and cities of this central region.

For the other units family types have been combined as they were for the income analysis in part 1 of this report, as follows: Types 2 and 3, types 4 and 5, types 6 and 7. The basis for these combinations was similarity in number of persons in the family and/or in age of members other than husband and wife. Thus, the analysis group formed by combining types 2 and 3 included the majority of the younger parents, those with one or two children under 16 and none older at home. Types 4 and 5 combined include families having from three to six members in each of which one person in addition to the married couple was 16 or older. Approximately two-thirds of the husbands and wives in the families of these two types were in their forties or fifties; husbands in the type-4 families tended to be somewhat older than those in type 5 as is indicated by their median age, 52 years as compared with 47 in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages. The analysis group composed of families of types 6 and 7 included families ranging in size from five to eight persons. The number of members under 16 could range from one to six; the number 16 or older (other than husband and wife), from none to five.

Differences among the family-type groups with respect to consumption patterns as shown in the villages of the Middle Atlantic and North Central region tended to appear in the other regions. A brief comparison of the consumption patterns of the combined family-type groups and their points of uniformity and of difference throughout the regions is given on pages 62-64.

## Middle Atlantic and North Central Villages

### Balance Between Income and Consumption

The two-person families of type 1 had lower average expenditures for family living than larger families at most income levels. In the lowest-income classes the average deficits of the type-1 families tended to be smaller than those of other types and in the higher-income classes their average surpluses, greater. The income interval in which average money expenditures balanced average money income was lower for type 1 than for the types composed of larger families—an indication that the two-person families as a group had savings (an excess of income over aggregate expenditures) at a lower-income level than did those with five or more persons to be maintained. Families of types 5 and 7 tended to have the largest average net deficits and the smallest average net surpluses (table 14).

TABLE 14.—NET SURPLUS OR DEFICIT: *Percentage of families not having deficits, and average net surplus or deficit, by family type for selected income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Family type 1                                   | Family type 2    | Family type 3   | Family type 4 | Family type 5  | Family type 6    | Family type 7    |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
|                               | Families not having deficits <sup>2</sup> 3     |                  |                 |               |                |                  |                  |
|                               | Percent   | Percent          | Percent         | Percent       | Percent        | Percent          | Percent          |
| 250-499.....                  | 39  | <sup>4</sup> 29  | 30              | 28            | <sup>4</sup> 0 | <sup>4</sup> 0   | <sup>4</sup> 100 |
| 500-749.....                  | 54  | 42               | 41              | 39            | 47             | 47               | <sup>4</sup> 44  |
| 750-999.....                  | 72  | 61               | 58              | 63            | 53             | 64               | 60               |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 76  | 74               | 63              | 66            | 60             | 69               | 70               |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 72  | 71               | 60              | 67            | 77             | 60               | 46               |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 79  | 78               | 73              | 73            | 82             | 72               | 83               |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 86  | 67               | 75              | 73            | 71             | 79               | <sup>4</sup> 57  |
| 2,000-2,499.....              | 80  | 85               | 69              | 83            | 87             | 100              | <sup>4</sup> 57  |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 84  | 89               | 92              | 91            | 82             | <sup>4</sup> 75  | <sup>4</sup> 75  |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 100   | <sup>4</sup> 100 | <sup>4</sup> 89 | 96            | 92             | <sup>4</sup> 100 | <sup>4</sup> 67  |
|                               | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) |                  |                 |               |                |                  |                  |
|                               | Dollars   | Dollars          | Dollars         | Dollars       | Dollars        | Dollars          | Dollars          |
| 250-499.....                  | -75   | -95              | -160            | -241          | -162           | <sup>5</sup> -28 | <sup>5</sup> 0   |
| 500-749.....                  | -60   | -94              | -75             | -135          | -78            | -50              | -165             |
| 750-999.....                  | -12   | -21              | -25             | -20           | -78            | -18              | -59              |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 35  | 22               | 7               | -15           | -70            | 24               | -41              |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 60  | 44               | -17             | -10           | 9              | -28              | -54              |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 155   | 98               | 42              | 55            | 121            | 20               | 104              |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 292   | 51               | 119             | 125           | 21             | 66               | -28              |
| 2,000-2,499.....              | 381   | 301              | 201             | 255           | 120            | 290              | -59              |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 566   | 498              | 281             | 369           | 164            | 173              | 300              |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 593   | 626              | 645             | 666           | 262            | 1,216            | 777              |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Averages and percentages are based on the total number of families in each class (table 51).

<sup>3</sup> Includes families having a surplus and families that had neither a surplus nor deficit, i. e., no change in net worth.

<sup>4</sup> Percentage based on fewer than 10 cases.

<sup>5</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

The extent to which families of each type adjusted living expenditures to income is also indicated by the relative number whose expenditures were equal to or less than money income, i. e., that balanced income with expenditures or had a surplus. In the classes below \$1,250, a larger percentage of type-1 families than of the other types spent no more than their incomes for family living. At higher-income levels the percentage of families without a deficit increased for all type groups and differences among the types were less clear cut.

The average surplus accumulated by the group of families that spent less than their incomes for living is more clearly related to family type than is the average deficit of families that spent more than their incomes. Family size evidently places definite limitations on the amount of the surplus; the average saved by families that increased their net worth tended to be greater among the smaller families of types 1, 2, and 4 than among those of types 3, 5, 6, and 7 throughout all income classes (table 58).

### Expenditures for the Different Consumption Categories

The consumption categories generally include two kinds of items—those purchased primarily for individual consumption such as food and clothing, and those used by the family as a unit such as fuel, electricity, the radio, and the kitchen stove. Expenditures for the former items would tend to be more closely related to number and age of family members than the latter and therefore would be expected to show greater differences from one family type to another. The extent to which the average outlay for a consumption category as a whole reflects differences among the family types would depend in part therefore upon the number and character of items of each kind (individual and family purchases) it included. Urgency of needs and wants for the articles in a category would also help determine the relation between expenditures and family type. Outlays for certain necessary items, as for some in the food group, would reflect differences among family types much more clearly than outlays for some other articles, also bought for individuals, but considered less urgent.

Four of the categories—food, clothing, personal care, and formal education—are composed predominantly of items which are purchased for and consumed by individual family members. These categories, therefore, will be discussed before the others.

#### Food

Average outlays for food by families of different types at the same income level differed markedly. For example, in the class \$750–\$999, the two-person families of type 1 made food purchases averaging \$277; those of type 7 (seven or eight persons), \$448 (table 15). Food thus absorbed a greater share of the income of large than of small families—a fact suggesting differences that might be expected in the patterns of total expenditures for living of the family-type groups, since food takes so large a share of the whole.

Families in the various types differed less, however, with respect to average food expenditures than with respect to number of members. While the large families spent more per family, they spent less per person than did the small. Thus, families of type 7, with almost



four times as many members as those of type 1, had food expenditures that were less than twice as great—from 49 to 80 percent higher in the different income classes below \$4,000. The percentage differences between the two types do not show any marked trend with income, and the average (70 percent) may be taken as representative. Families of type 6 (five or six members) had food expenditures averaging 45 percent greater than those of the two-member, type-1 families. For types 2, 3, and 4, food expenditures averaged 21, 39, and 33 percent more than for type 1 though family size was from 46 to 100 percent greater (table 51).

TABLE 15.—FOOD EXPENDITURES AND SIZE OF FAMILY: *Average number of persons per family, average total expenditures for food, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit, by family type for selected income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, <sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family type<br>No. | Income class \$750-\$999                           |   |   | Income class \$1,500-\$1,749                       |   |   | Income class \$2,500-\$2,999                       |   |   |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|                    | Average<br>persons<br>per fam-<br>ily <sup>2</sup> | Average <sup>3</sup><br>total food<br>expendi-<br>tures per<br>family | Average <sup>3</sup><br>expendi-<br>ture per<br>meal per<br>food-ex-<br>penditure<br>unit | Average<br>persons<br>per fam-<br>ily <sup>2</sup> | Average <sup>3</sup><br>total food<br>expendi-<br>tures per<br>family | Average <sup>3</sup><br>expendi-<br>ture per<br>meal per<br>food-ex-<br>penditure<br>unit | Average<br>persons<br>per fam-<br>ily <sup>2</sup> | Average <sup>3</sup><br>total food<br>expendi-<br>tures per<br>family | Average <sup>3</sup><br>expendi-<br>ture per<br>meal per<br>food-ex-<br>penditure<br>unit |
|                    | <i>Number</i>                                      | <i>Dollars</i>  | <i>Dollars</i>  | <i>Number</i>                                      | <i>Dollars</i>  | <i>Dollars</i>  | <i>Number</i>                                      | <i>Dollars</i>  | <i>Dollars</i>  |
| 1.....             | 2.02   | 277   | 0.125   | 2.01   | 351   | 0.155   | 2.01   | 445   | 0.196   |
| 2.....             | 3.01   | 313   | .101  | 3.02   | 443   | .140  | 3.00   | 480   | .152  |
| 3.....             | 3.98   | 353   | .092  | 3.97   | 472   | .115  | 4.03   | 597   | .140  |
| 4.....             | 3.38   | 323   | .087  | 3.51   | 443   | .112  | 3.57   | 587   | .148  |
| 5.....             | 5.37   | 414   | .072  | 5.29   | 548   | .096  | 5.27   | 687   | .116  |
| 6.....             | 5.20   | 383   | .076  | 5.17   | 536   | .105  | 5.38   | 715   | .128  |
| 7.....             | 7.30   | 448   | .060  | 7.28   | 597   | .080  | 7.00   | 781   | .100  |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See tables 51 and 55 for similar data for all income classes.

<sup>2</sup> Year-equivalent persons. See Glossary, Year-equivalent Person.

<sup>3</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class.

Food expenditures per person tend to decrease with an increase in the number of persons to be fed and maintained even though the average spent for the family's food is greater. The small families can afford to devote more to each person's food than the large families in similar circumstances. That this tendency is not a matter of differences in age requirements is shown by the average expenditures per meal per food-expenditure unit for families in the various type groups. These units take account of age and activity of family members and are based on the relation between the food expenditures of a moderately active adult and those of other individuals. (See Glossary, Food-expenditure Unit.)

The two-person families of type 1 had the highest average outlay per unit-meal; and those of types 5, 6, and 7 (five to eight persons), the lowest at all income levels below \$4,000 (table 55). Similar differences appear when the family types are ranked by average value per unit-meal—i. e., when account is taken both of expenditures and of value of food received without direct money outlay from home gardens or as gift or pay. The rank of a type is not affected by home food-production programs. This difference in rank of type-1 families—high on the basis of average value per unit-meal and low on the

basis of average value of food per family for the year—is shown graphically in figure 9.

Persons in small families with relatively low incomes had meals similar in cost per unit to those of large families at appreciably higher-income levels. Thus type-1 families in the class \$500-\$749 spent 9.5 cents per unit-meal; only those families of type 7 with incomes above \$2,500 had average expenditures this large in amount.

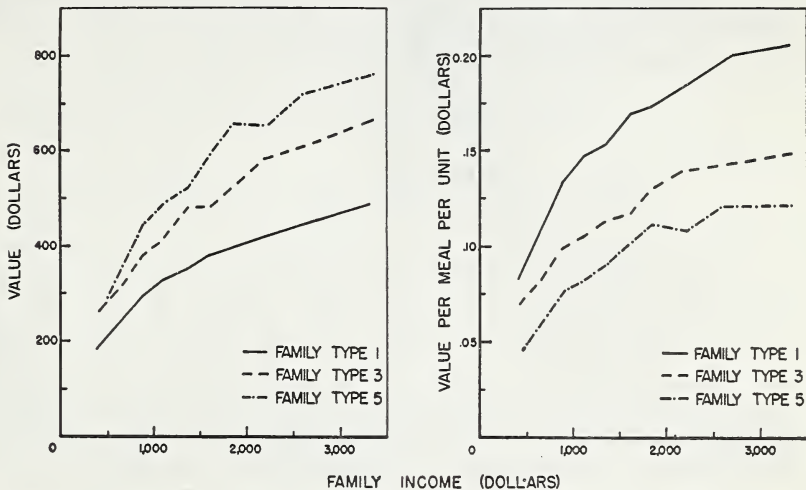


FIGURE 9.—Food: Average value of food consumed by families and average value of food per unit-meal for families of specified types, by income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36 (table 55).

### Clothing

Average clothing expenditures differed among the family-type groups much as did those for food. At a given income level families of type 1, almost without exception, had average outlays for dress that were lower than those of the other types. But while the average expenditures of these two-person families were appreciably lower than those of the largest families (type 7), the difference was not so great proportionally as was the difference in average family size. Persons in the former families (type 1) therefore made higher per capita outlays for their wardrobes than did those in families of the latter type (table 16).

No one family type ranked highest at most income levels with respect to average clothing expenditures as did type 7 with respect to food. Type 5 or 7 usually held first place; these two groups and type 4 consistently tended to be above type 2.

Types 2, 3, and 6 had one, two, and three or four children under 16, respectively, and included no family members 16 or older except husband and wife. Average clothing expenditures showed some tendency to be higher for families of type 3 than for those of type 2 at the same income level; but the larger families of type 6 did not tend to rank above those of type 3. In the income classes below \$2,000, the differences in the average clothing expenditures of families of these three types were not great—\$18 at most. Many families of type 6 with

three or four children in the younger age groups doubtless reduced their clothing expenditures by dressing the younger children in hand-me-downs from the older. In addition, the parents did not maintain the same levels of dress as did those in the one-child families if money expenditures may be taken as indicative of the plane of clothing consumption.

TABLE 16.—CLOTHING: Average<sup>1</sup> expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and other family members, by family type for selected income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>2</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family type No. | Income class \$750-\$999 |          |         |              | Income class \$1,250-\$1,499 |          |         |         | Income class \$1,750-\$1,999 |          |         |         |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
|                 | All family members       | Husbands | Wives   | Oth-ers      | All family members           | Husbands | Wives   | Oth-ers | All family members           | Husbands | Wives   | Oth-ers |
| 1               | Dol. 57                  | Dol. 28  | Dol. 29 | Dol. (3) (4) | Dol. 94                      | Dol. 43  | Dol. 49 | Dol. 42 | Dol. 126                     | Dol. 50  | Dol. 64 | Dol. 42 |
| 2               | 65                       | 24       | 27      | 14           | 116                          | 45       | 47      | 24      | 166                          | 63       | 68      | 35      |
| 3               | 74                       | 25       | 25      | 24           | 125                          | 41       | 44      | 40      | 165                          | 56       | 62      | 47      |
| 4               | 73                       | 19       | 19      | 35           | 131                          | 35       | 37      | 59      | 176                          | 44       | 49      | 83      |
| 5               | 86                       | 19       | 18      | 49           | 148                          | 30       | 31      | 87      | 184                          | 38       | 42      | 104     |
| 6               | 72                       | 19       | 19      | 34           | 123                          | 33       | 32      | 58      | 167                          | 49       | 42      | 76      |
| 7               | 84                       | 16       | 14      | 54           | 135                          | 21       | 22      | 92      | 156                          | 32       | 21      | 103     |

<sup>1</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had any expenditures for clothing.

<sup>2</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 54 for similar data for all income classes.

<sup>3</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>4</sup> Members of the family for fewer than 27 weeks. See Glossary, Year-equivalent Person.

Type-4 families were, as a group, smaller than those of type 3, since each of the latter and only a part of the former included four members. The average clothing expenditures of the smaller type-4 families, however, were nearly as high or higher than those of type 3 in most income classes. Every type-4 family included at least one person 16 or older other than the husband and wife, while families of type 3 had two children under 16 and none older. That average expenditures for dress of sons and daughters in the age range 16-29 were higher than those of children under 16 has already been noted (table 7). The differences in clothing outlays of the type groups, therefore, reflect differences in age as well as in number of family members. Families of type 6, with three or four children under 16, tended to spend less than those of type 5, which also had five or six members, but had at least one (other than husband or wife) 16 or older.

Husbands and wives in type-1 families tended to have higher average expenditures for dress than did those in the large families of types 5, 6, and 7 in which three or more other persons had to be clothed. They also tended to spend more than did husbands and wives in families of type 4 in which there was at least one other person 16 or older—usually in the age range 16-29 in which interest in dress is strong (table 16 and fig. 10).

Husbands and wives in families of type 2, with one child under 16, and in families of type 1 tended to have similar average expenditures for their wardrobes. Relatively more of the husbands and wives in the former family type than in the latter were under 40; relatively fewer, 60 or older—an age when interest in dress usually wanes some-



what. The children in the type-2 families were in the younger age groups for which clothing expenditures tend to be low—a situation quite different from that in type-4 families in which a daughter in her late teens might spend more than her mother (table 7).

Wives' average expenditures for clothing tended to differ more from one type group to another than did those of husbands. Thus, in the income class \$750–\$999 clothing expenditures of wives in type-1 families averaged \$29 and of husbands, \$28; in type 5, the average for wives was \$11 less and for husbands, \$9 less. In the large type-7 families the clothing expenditures of wives averaged \$15 less than in type-1 families; those of husbands, \$12 less. Wives' average clothing

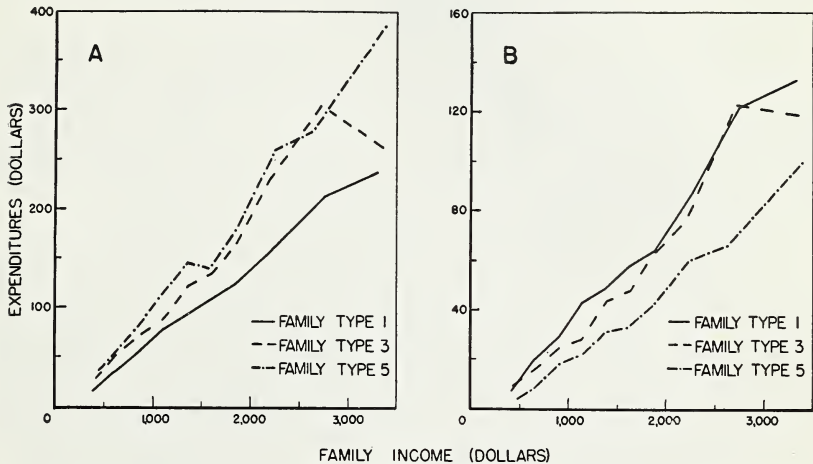


FIGURE 10.—Clothing: Expenditures for clothing for families of specified types, by income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935–36 (table 54). A, Total family expenditures; B, wives' expenditures.

expenditures exceeded husbands' in families of type 1 and tended to be about the same or lower in families of types 5, 6, and 7.

### Personal Care

Personal care expenditures accounted for only about 2 percent of total family outlays for living. The large families of types 5 and 7 tended to rank high in the average amounts spent and those of type 1 ranked low. That families of type 6 usually ranked below those of type 5 of approximately the same average size may be explained by the presence of sons and daughters 16 or older in the latter type group.

The differences in average expenditures for personal care among the seven type groups were smaller proportionally than differences in family size. It is apparent, therefore, that expenditures per person were appreciably greater in the two-person than in the larger families. No tabulations of the amounts used for personal care by individual family members are given in this report. However, a few figures from a detailed study of personal care expenditures show that for this consumption category (as for clothing), the wives and, to a lesser extent, the husbands in large families had lower expenditures than those in

small families. In the income class \$750-\$999, husbands and wives in families of the different types had the following average outlays for personal services:

| Family type: | Average expenditures for personal services for— |       |
|--------------|---|-------|
|              | Husbands  | Wives |
| 1.....       | \$6   | \$3   |
| 2.....       | 6   | 3     |
| 3.....       | 5   | 3     |
| 4.....       | 5   | 1     |
| 5.....       | 4   | 2     |
| 6.....       | 4   | 1     |
| 7.....       | 5   | 1     |

### Formal Education

Expenditures for formal education were infrequent among families of type 1 and usually represented outlays for college or university training by a few couples. The percentage of families spending for education was highest among those of types 5, 6, and 7 (table 51). Many of the children in the families of types 2 and 3 were too young to attend school, while in type-4 families many sons and daughters had completed their formal education.

Families of type 4 with three or four members including at least one son or daughter (or other person not husband or wife) 16 or older usually spent larger average amounts for education than those of types 2 and 3 (three and four members, respectively) in which the children—all under 16—were of preschool age or in elementary or secondary schools. This difference reflects larger outlays for school-books and supplies by families making such purchases in the former type than in the two latter, as is shown by the following figures from a more detailed report on education:

| Family-income class: | Average expenditures for school-books and supplies of families having such purchases |        |        |
|----------------------|--|--------|--------|
|                      | Type 4   | Type 3 | Type 2 |
| \$500-\$799.....     | \$8  | \$6    | \$5    |
| \$1,000-\$1,249..... | 19   | 7      | 5      |
| \$2,000-\$2,499..... | 24   | 14     | 6      |
| \$4,000-\$4,999..... | 77   | 20     | 10     |

The sons and daughters of type-4 families that were attending school tended to be older than those of types 2 and 3; many doubtless were in high school, college, or some type of vocational school. Books and school supplies in such schools are more expensive than in grade schools. A relationship between expenditures and age of children in school also is indicated by a comparison of type-5 families (with at least one son or daughter 16 or older) with those of type 6, similar in average size but with all children under 16. Average outlays for schoolbooks and supplies by families having such expenditures were greater for the former type than for the latter at the same income level.

### Housing

Because of their greater need for space, large families might be expected to report higher values of housing for the year than small families with comparable incomes. However, this was not the case. Average value of occupancy of family dwelling (expenditures for

rented homes plus rental value of owned homes) tended to be higher for the two-person families of type 1 than for those with more members, at each income level. The largest families, those of type 7 with seven or eight members, tended to rank lowest. For example, in the income class \$750-\$999, the average value of occupancy of the family home for the type-1 group was \$174; for the type-7 group, \$129 (table 17).<sup>1</sup>

TABLE 17.—FAMILY HOMES: Average value of occupancy of all family homes and of owned homes, average expenditures for owned and for rented homes, and percentage of families owning homes, by family type for selected income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family type No. | Income class \$750-\$999                |                                   |                                    |                            |                      |   | Income class \$1,750-\$1,999                       |                                   |                                    |                            |                      |     |  |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|--|
|                 | All family homes                        |                                   | Owned homes <sup>3</sup>           |                            |                      |   | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for rented homes | All family homes                  |                                    | Owned homes <sup>3</sup>   |                      |     | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for rented homes |
|                 | Average <sup>2</sup> value of occupancy | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures | Families owning homes <sup>3</sup> | Average value of occupancy | Average expenditures | Average <sup>2</sup> value of occupancy |  | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures | Families owning homes <sup>3</sup> | Average value of occupancy | Average expenditures |     |  |
| Dol.            | Dol.                                    | Pct.                              | Dol.                               | Dol.                       | Dol.                 | Dol.                                    | Dol.   | Pct.                              | Dol.                               | Dol.                       | Dol.                 |     |  |
| 1.....          | 174                                     | 110                               | 56                                 | 199                        | 92                   | 141                                     | 265  | 194                               | 61                                 | 278                        | 194                  | 229 |  |
| 2.....          | 145                                     | 118                               | 30                                 | 174                        | 104                  | 129                                     | 235  | 173                               | 41                                 | 254                        | 147                  | 215 |  |
| 3.....          | 144                                     | 125                               | 12                                 | 175                        | 92                   | 137                                     | 249  | 155                               | 44                                 | 286                        | 120                  | 206 |  |
| 4.....          | 161                                     | 108                               | 56                                 | 172                        | 87                   | 149                                     | 241  | 137                               | 62                                 | 266                        | 137                  | 171 |  |
| 5.....          | 138                                     | 107                               | 37                                 | 157                        | 104                  | 126                                     | 222  | 155                               | 47                                 | 248                        | 170                  | 178 |  |
| 6.....          | 133                                     | 118                               | 18                                 | 146                        | 72                   | 132                                     | 196  | 123                               | 29                                 | 186                        | 65                   | 182 |  |
| 7.....          | 129                                     | 95                                | 55                                 | 136                        | 74                   | 121                                     | 216  | 81                                | * 86                               | 212                        | 55                   | 240 |  |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 53 for similar data for all income classes.

<sup>2</sup> Averages and percentages are based on the total number of families in each class.

<sup>3</sup> Tenure during the entire report year with free-rent families excluded. Averages are based on the corresponding number of families of the specified tenure in each class.

<sup>4</sup> Percentage based on fewer than 10 cases.

Families of types 2, 3, and 4 (three or four members) tended to have dwellings with a higher average occupancy value than those of types 5 and 6 (five or six members). The lower value of the housing of the larger families may reflect smaller dwellings or less desirable qualities, such as an unattractive neighborhood, fewer modern facilities, a smaller yard, or need for repairs. Or it may reflect differences in tenure—a smaller percentage of owners since the average rental value of the owned homes is consistently above that of the rented.

Housing economies of large families are frequently accomplished by crowding—living in quarters with approximately the same number of rooms or perhaps even fewer than smaller families. The average number of rooms per person was markedly smaller for the larger families of types 5, 6, and 7 (five to eight persons) than for those of types 1, 2, 3, and 4 (two to four persons) at most income levels; differences among the types with respect to average number of rooms per family, however, were less consistent and were proportionally smaller. The following figures taken from a more detailed report on

<sup>1</sup> This discussion is limited to the value of occupancy and expenditures for family homes since outlays for other housing were relatively small. For data concerning expenditures for other housing for the family-type groups, see table 53.



housing show these family-type comparisons for the income class \$750-\$999:

| Family type: | Average number of  |   |
|--------------|--------------------|---|
|              | persons per family | Average number of rooms—<br>Per family Per person |
| 1-----       | 2.02               | 6.33 3.1  |
| 2-----       | 3.01               | 5.62 1.9  |
| 3-----       | 3.98               | 5.82 1.5  |
| 4-----       | 3.38               | 6.53 1.9  |
| 5-----       | 5.37               | 6.80 1.3  |
| 6-----       | 5.20               | 5.59 1.1  |
| 7-----       | 7.30               | 5.95 .8   |

If monthly rent per room is taken as a rough index of the quality of a dwelling, by this measure the small families more often than the large occupied the more desirable homes. Only 6 or 7 percent of the renting families of types 5, 6, and 7 (five or more members) in this village unit paid \$4 or more per room for their homes as contrasted with 15 percent of those of type 1 (table 18).

TABLE 18.—MONTHLY RENT PER ROOM: *Percentage distribution of renting families by monthly rent per room, by family type, North Central small-city and village analysis units,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family type No.           | All renting families | Renting <sup>2</sup> families with monthly rent per room <sup>3</sup> of— |             |             |             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |                  |
|---|----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |                      | \$1   | \$2         | \$3         | \$4         | \$5              | \$6              | \$7         | \$8              | \$9              | \$10 or over     |
| North Central small cities:                 | <i>Pct.</i>          | <i>Pct.</i>   | <i>Pct.</i> | <i>Pct.</i> | <i>Pct.</i> | <i>Pct.</i>      | <i>Pct.</i>      | <i>Pct.</i> | <i>Pct.</i>      | <i>Pct.</i>      | <i>Pct.</i>      |
| 1-----                                      | 100                  | 2   | 22          | 20          | 20          | 12               | 7                | 4           | 5                | 2                | 6                |
| 2-----                                      | 100                  | 3   | 28          | 22          | 24          | 8                | 6                | 5           | 2                | 1                | 1                |
| 3-----                                      | 100                  | 5   | 30          | 23          | 20          | 9                | 7                | 3           | 2                | 1                | ( <sup>4</sup> ) |
| 4-----                                      | 100                  | 3   | 36          | 16          | 23          | 10               | 3                | 3           | 3                | ( <sup>4</sup> ) | 3                |
| 5-----                                      | 100                  | 8   | 42          | 21          | 16          | 5                | 5                | 1           | 1                | 1                | 0                |
| 6-----                                      | 100                  | 8   | 53          | 16          | 20          | 1                | 1                | 0           | 0                | 1                | 0                |
| 7-----                                      | 100                  | 6   | 46          | 33          | 12          | 3                | 0                | 0           | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central villages: |                      |   |             |             |             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |                  |
| 1-----                                      | 100                  | 14  | 50          | 21          | 8           | 4                | 2                | 1           | ( <sup>4</sup> ) | 0                | ( <sup>4</sup> ) |
| 2-----                                      | 100                  | 15  | 52          | 19          | 10          | 1                | 1                | 1           | ( <sup>4</sup> ) | 0                | 0                |
| 3-----                                      | 100                  | 20  | 51          | 19          | 8           | 2                | ( <sup>4</sup> ) | 0           | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| 4-----                                      | 100                  | 20  | 60          | 11          | 9           | ( <sup>4</sup> ) | ( <sup>4</sup> ) | 0           | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| 5-----                                      | 100                  | 25  | 56          | 13          | 4           | 0                | 2                | 0           | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| 6-----                                      | 100                  | 22  | 56          | 15          | 4           | 1                | 0                | 0           | 1                | 0                | 1                |
| 7-----                                      | 100                  | 38  | 37          | 19          | 4           | 2                | 0                | 0           | 0                | 0                | 0                |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Tenure at end of report year.

<sup>3</sup> Monthly rent per room figures have been rounded to the nearest dollar; figures ending in \$0.50 have been rounded to the nearest even dollar. All families in the small-city analysis unit and all except 1 percent of the type-2 families in the village analysis unit paid over \$0.50 monthly rent per room.

<sup>4</sup> 0.50 percent or less.

The relation of home tenure to husband's age has been discussed in part 1 of this report.<sup>2</sup> At a specific income level, the percentage of home owners was appreciably greater among the families in which the husband was in the upper age range than among those in which he was under 30. This is shown below by data for families in this group of villages at the income level \$1,750-\$1,999:

<sup>2</sup> MONROE, DAY; PHELPS, ELIZABETH; and SWISHER, IDELLA G. FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL REGION AND NEW ENGLAND REGION, PART 1, FAMILY INCOME, URBAN AND VILLAGE SERIES. Misc. Pub. 370, 477 pp., illus. 1940.

| Age of husbands: | <i>Percentage of<br/>families owning homes</i> |
|------------------|--|
| Under 30.....    | 15   |
| 30-39.....       | 40   |
| 40-49.....       | 59   |
| 50-59.....       | 60   |
| 60 or older..... | 84   |

In families of types 1, 4, and 5 the proportion of husbands 50 or older was greater than in the other types. These three groups also tended to rank above the others with respect to home ownership, incomes being equal (table 54).

Tenure status also is related to family income, as has been shown in part 1 of this report. The more well-to-do groups included relatively more home owners than groups at intermediate-income levels. However, at the lower extreme of the income scale—under \$500—where older families were comparatively frequent, the proportion of owners tended to be greater than at the intermediate-income levels. The tendency for the percentage of owners to increase with income was more marked for families of types 2, 3, 5, and 6 than for those of types 1 and 4. The increases in the former types may be associated with age since a large proportion of the husbands under 40 in these types were concentrated in the lower half of the income range. In contrast, the low-income classes of type 1 included relatively more older families (husbands aged 60 or more) than did the intermediate- and upper-income classes (table 59).

Average expenditures for rented family homes, like the total value of housing, did not show any general tendency to increase with the size of family. The larger families of types 5, 6, and 7 tended to have lower outlays for rented family homes than the smaller families of types 1, 2, and 3. The smallest families, those of type 1, tended to spend about as much as or more for rented homes than families of other types. The larger families evidently kept their rentals at the level of the smaller families or even below by occupying houses of less desirable quality (as indicated by rent per room) and by their acceptance of quarters more crowded than those of smaller families.

### Household Operation

The household operation expenditures of the various family-type groups did not differ as markedly as the outlays for food and clothing. Differences among the types were consistent enough, however, to give some indication of an inverse relationship between family composition and the total expenditures for operating the home. In these villages, families of types 1, 3, and 4 (two to four members) ranked high in the average amounts spent for household operation, and those of types 5 and 7 tended to rank low. That the two latter types—families of at least five persons—spend less for this consumption category suggests the extent to which some of these families economize on certain items of household operation in order to have funds for purchases of other kinds (table 51).

Fuel, light, and refrigeration expenditures, like the total for household operation, did not vary uniformly with the type of family. It can be said that families of type 4 ranked high, those of type 7, low in the amounts spent for this subgroup, and that families of type 1 had

relatively high expenditures in the income classes under \$1,250 (tables 19 and 54). Even less distinction among the types appears in the average expenditures of home-owning and renting families.

TABLE 19.—HOUSEHOLD OPERATION: *Percentage of families having expenditures for household help, and average expenditures for specified groups of items of household operation, by family type for selected income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family type No. | Income class \$750-\$999                        |  |                  |                           | Income class \$1,250-\$1,499                    |  |                |                           | Income class \$1,750-\$1,999                    |  |                |                           |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------------|---------------------------|
|                 | Families having expenditures for household help | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                  |                           | Families having expenditures for household help | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                |                           | Families having expenditures for household help | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                |                           |
|                 |   | Fuel, light, refrigeration             | Household help   | Other household operation |   | Fuel, light, refrigeration             | Household help | Other household operation |   | Fuel, light, refrigeration             | Household help | Other household operation |
|                 | Pct.  | Dol.                                   | Dol.             | Dol.                      | Pct.  | Dol.                                   | Dol.           | Dol.                      | Pct.  | Dol.                                   | Dol.           | Dol.                      |
| 1.....          | 12  | 103                                    | 5                | 28                        | 18  | 126                                    | 9              | 41                        | 35  | 143                                    | 19             | 52                        |
| 2.....          | 11  | 96                                     | 2                | 21                        | 31  | 122                                    | 8              | 36                        | 33  | 152                                    | 26             | 60                        |
| 3.....          | 10  | 100                                    | 2                | 21                        | 32  | 127                                    | 18             | 33                        | 28  | 144                                    | 16             | 36                        |
| 4.....          | 11  | 106                                    | 2                | 24                        | 12  | 139                                    | 4              | 37                        | 20  | 144                                    | 18             | 45                        |
| 5.....          | 2   | 94                                     | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | 24                        | 9   | 130                                    | 1              | 35                        | 21  | 151                                    | 8              | 42                        |
| 6.....          | 9   | 99                                     | 2                | 20                        | 17  | 122                                    | 7              | 35                        | 14  | 156                                    | 5              | 52                        |
| 7.....          | 0   | 82                                     | 0                | 25                        | 8   | 128                                    | 7              | 33                        | <sup>4</sup> 14                                 | 123                                    | 11             | 56                        |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 54 for similar data for all income classes.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified items.

<sup>3</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>4</sup> Percentage based on fewer than 10 cases.

Expenditures of all type groups for paid household help were small in the income classes under \$2,500. Families of type 3 tended to have the highest outlays; those of types 5 and 7, the lowest. The percentage of families spending for domestic help was generally lower among families of types 4, 5, and 7 than among other types. Even among the types that more frequently had such employees, full-time service was probably not common; in the income classes under \$2,000, families of all types employing paid help had average outlays of less than \$100 for the entire year.

Families of type 1 tended to spend higher average amounts for the subgroup "other household operation" (as telephone, laundry, cleaning supplies) than did the other types. Differences among the other types were generally small and the pattern of ranking was not consistent at the different income levels. The higher expenditures of type-1 families suggest that they were better able to purchase some of the items included in this subgroup, such as telephone and laundry service, than the larger families.

### Furnishings and Equipment

Average expenditures for furnishings and equipment tended to be lower for families of types 4, 5, and 7 than for families of types 1, 2, 3, and 6 in the same income class, as the following figures indicate:



| Family type: | Average expenditures for furnishings and equipment for families in the income class <sup>1</sup> — |                 |                 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|              | \$750-\$999  | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$1,750-\$1,999 |
| 1-----       | \$30   | \$59            | \$70            |
| 2-----       | 36   | 45              | 94              |
| 3-----       | 31   | 64              | 84              |
| 4-----       | 18   | 52              | 42              |
| 5-----       | 20   | 15              | 45              |
| 6-----       | 23   | 48              | 52              |
| 7-----       | 22   | 24              | 26              |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 51.

The furnishings and equipment category includes some comparatively expensive items bought but seldom (such as furniture, stoves, refrigerators, and sewing machines), as well as inexpensive articles frequently purchased (such as electric-light bulbs). The tendency for types 1, 2, and 3, and often 6 to spend higher average amounts for this category is no doubt a reflection of the age of the family group. These four types included relatively more families in which the husband and wife were under 40 than did types 4, 5, and 7 (table 59). The younger families probably were adding to their furnishings as they could afford to do so. There is the possibility, too, that the homemakers under 40 were more interested in buying new labor-saving equipment than older women, accustomed to other tools for housework.

### Medical Care

Medical care expenditures might be expected to increase with size of family; but they did not differ consistently among the family types throughout the various income classes. In terms of expenditures per person, families of type 1 tended to rank above those of other types, while the largest families, those of types 5, 6, and 7, ranked low. The many possibilities of variation among family types with respect to expenditures for items within the medical care category may account for the lack of systematic differences in the total outlays. Thus higher average expenditures for services of oculists and for eyeglasses on the part of families of one type might be balanced by smaller amounts spent for physician's services. Moreover, what a given family spends for medical care depends in large part on the incidence of illness, and the average for a group is greatly influenced by the relatively high expenditures of a few families.

### Automobile Purchase and Operation

Automobiles were owned<sup>3</sup> by relatively more of the families of types 1 and 2 than by the larger families of the other types at similar income levels. Families of types 3, 4, and 6 were usually in an intermediate position. Proportionately more of the large families of type 7 (seven or eight members) than of the other types decided to forego the ownership and operation of a car in favor of other uses for their

<sup>3</sup> Only automobile owners who had expenditures for car purchase or operation are included in this discussion. A few owning families are excluded from these counts (table 51) because they did not operate their cars during the year or because all automobile expenditures were borne by their employers.

incomes. Families of type 5 tended to rank below those of type 6 of the same size (five or six members) but younger. The rate of increase in the proportion of car-owning families with income was rapid in every type group; hence the differences among types were greater and more systematic in the lower- than in the higher-income classes (tables 20 and 51).

TABLE 20.—AUTOMOBILES: *Percentage of families having expenditures for automobiles and average expenditures for automobile purchase and operation, by family type for selected income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family type No. | Income class \$750-\$999                |   |           | Income class \$1,250-\$1,499            |   |           | Income class \$1,750-\$1,999            |   |           |
|-----------------|---|---|-----------|---|---|-----------|---|---|-----------|
|                 | Families having automobile expenditures | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for automobile— |           | Families having automobile expenditures | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for automobile— |           | Families having automobile expenditures | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for automobile— |           |
|                 |   | Purchase and operation                            | Operation |   | Purchase and operation                            | Operation |   | Purchase and operation                            | Operation |
|                 | Percent                                 | Dollars   | Dollars   | Percent                                 | Dollars   | Dollars   | Percent                                 | Dollars   | Dollars   |
| 1               | 59                                      | 66  | 47        | 82                                      | 164   | 80        | 90                                      | 156   | 109       |
| 2               | 57                                      | 62  | 41        | 88                                      | 153   | 107       | 87                                      | 234   | 135       |
| 3               | 46                                      | 38  | 32        | 77                                      | 151   | 77        | 88                                      | 218   | 106       |
| 4               | 50                                      | 39  | 32        | 77                                      | 161   | 88        | 93                                      | 247   | 126       |
| 5               | 43                                      | 26  | 22        | 67                                      | 118   | 85        | 79                                      | 194   | 110       |
| 6               | 45                                      | 41  | 28        | 74                                      | 135   | 63        | 93                                      | 300   | 126       |
| 7               | 35                                      | 22  | 20        | 58                                      | 107   | 52        | <sup>3</sup> 71                         | 152   | 80        |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See tables 51 and 58 for similar data for all income classes.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (table 58), regardless of whether they had expenditures for automobiles.

<sup>3</sup> Percentage based on fewer than 10 cases.

Differences in the ranking of the family types by average total expenditures for automobile purchase and operation were not quite so clear-cut as were differences in the proportion of car-owning families. It would be expected that distinctions among the family types would be obscured by the variability characteristic of this consumption category. Especially in the income classes where the number of cases was small, the average expenditures are subject to large sampling fluctuations, which are more the result of the variation in the percentage of families buying automobiles and the amounts spent for purchase than of variation in expenditures for operation. In general, the smaller families (types 1, 2, and 4) had the highest average automobile expenditures (purchase and operation) and the large families of type 7, the lowest.

Expenditures for automobile operation tended to be highest for families of types 1 and 2 and lowest for those of type 7. Among families that owned automobiles, the average outlay for their operation was, likewise, inversely related to the family size. While there were no very distinct differences among the types in the percentage of families buying automobiles, the average spent for this purpose by those purchasing tended to be highest for type 1 and relatively low for type 7, as the following figures illustrate:

| Family type: | Average expenditure for automobile purchase per family purchasing in the income class— |                 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
|              | \$750-\$999  | \$1,250-\$1,499 |
| 1.....       | \$200  | \$336           |
| 2.....       | 117  | 242             |
| 3.....       | 75   | 255             |
| 4.....       | 70   | 255             |
| 5.....       | 40   | 163             |
| 6.....       | 118  | 225             |
| 7.....       | 40   | 169             |

It appears, therefore, that the largest families, when compared with the smallest, own automobiles less frequently; those that have cars spend less for operation; when buying, they select less expensive automobiles.

### Recreation

Recreation expenditures, which include paid admissions to motion pictures and other entertainments as well as toys and sports equipment, show some relation to family size and age of members. In general, families of types 2 and 3 (with one or two children under 16 and none older) tended to spend more for recreation than those of other types at the same income level, as the following figures for selected income classes show:

| Family type: | Average recreation expenditures of families in the income class of <sup>1</sup> — |                 |                 |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
|              | \$750-\$999   | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$2,000-\$2,499 |
| 1.....       | \$13  | \$30            | \$49            |
| 2.....       | 20  | 34              | 72              |
| 3.....       | 21  | 38              | 89              |
| 4.....       | 12  | 29              | 52              |
| 5.....       | 13  | 30              | 81              |
| 6.....       | 14  | 40              | 66              |
| 7.....       | 13  | 26              | 60              |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 55.

These comparatively high expenditures of families of types 2 and 3 reflect a tendency to spend more than the other types for equipment for games and sports, a recreation subgroup which includes bicycles and sleds as well as equipment for fishing, tennis, baseball, and the like (table 55).

Families of two persons (type 1) tended to spend somewhat less for paid admissions than those of three or four persons (types 2, 3, and 4). However, the data indicate that the members of the type-1 families attended paid entertainments more often than these larger families, since differences in average outlays for admissions were not in proportion to differences in family size. The average expenditures of the type-6 families (three or four children under 16) tended to be below those of types 5 and 7 in which there were more persons other than husband and wife who were 16 or older.

Expenditures for the third subgroup of the recreation category—other recreation—tended to be smaller for families of types 1, 4, and 7 than for the other types. Among items included in this subgroup are radios, musical instruments, cameras, toys, pets, and dues to recreational clubs. With so varied a list of possible purchases, differences in expenditures of the various family types are difficult to interpret.



The following figures for selected income classes indicate the lack of consistency in ranking of the seven types:

| Family type: | Average expenditures for recreation other than games, sports, and paid admissions of families in the income class <sup>1</sup> — |                 |               |
|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
|              | \$750-\$999  | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$2,000-2,499 |
| 1-----       | \$7  | \$13            | \$22          |
| 2-----       | 9  | 17              | 34            |
| 3-----       | 12   | 18              | 50            |
| 4-----       | 4  | 11              | 24            |
| 5-----       | 5  | 12              | 50            |
| 6-----       | 7  | 23              | 41            |
| 7-----       | 4  | 15              | 19            |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 55.

### Gifts, Welfare, and Selected Taxes

In average outlays for this category—gifts to persons outside the family, contributions to community welfare, income and other selected taxes—families of type 1 exceeded all other types at the same income level. The large families of type 7 tended to rank low, as is shown by the following figures for selected income classes:

| Family type: | Average expenditures for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes of families in the income class <sup>1</sup> — |                 |                 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|              | \$750-\$999  | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$1,750-\$1,999 |
| 1-----       | \$29   | \$54            | \$111           |
| 2-----       | 25   | 50              | 66              |
| 3-----       | 15   | 29              | 49              |
| 4-----       | 17   | 43              | 79              |
| 5-----       | 20   | 24              | 77              |
| 6-----       | 11   | 28              | 45              |
| 7-----       | 11   | 24              | 53              |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 51.

Families of types 2 and 4 tended to have higher average expenditures than families of types 3, 5, and 6, which had more members to be maintained. Average outlays of each type group for this consumption category increased markedly with income.

### Tobacco

Tobacco expenditures, being markedly affected by individual tastes, were not uniformly related to income and family size. Some tendency for families of types 4, 5, 6, and 7 to have average expenditures lower than those of types 2 and 3 is, however, noticeable. No distinction between families of types 2 and 3 appeared. Each of these two type groups included relatively more husbands and wives under 30 years of age than the others and age may have been a factor in the situation. The large families of types 5, 6, and 7 may have chosen to economize on outlays for smoking in order to meet other, more urgent demands upon their incomes (see Appraisal, p. 397).

### Summary of Differences in Consumption Patterns Among the Family Types

Families of type 1, husband and wife only, had lower average expenditures for family living and higher average surpluses (or smaller deficits) than those of the other types—all composed of larger families,

three or more members—with comparable incomes. However, the type-1 families did not spend less than the other types for all items; their smaller average total outlays were a consequence of lower expenditures for only certain goods and services—those purchased for individual consumption for the most part. With only two persons to be fed, clothed, provided with haircuts, cosmetics, and other items of personal care, and with no children to be educated, the type-1 families tended to keep amounts spent on these consumption categories comparatively low; but for all other items of family living combined, their average outlays exceeded those of the other types (table 21).

Families of type 2 and type 3 (with one and two children under 16, respectively) tended to spend more than the type-1 families at the same income level for the four categories—food, clothing, personal care, and education—cited above as being especially affected by family size because they are consumed on an individual rather than a family basis. For example, in the income class \$750–\$999, average outlays for these four consumption categories combined were \$351 for type-1 families, \$400 for type 2, and \$452 for type 3. The two latter type groups also spent more than the former for recreation, tobacco, and housing. The average value of their family housing was below that of the type-1 group at most income levels; but because relatively more were renters, their money outlays were greater.

TABLE 21.—TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURES AS DIVIDED BETWEEN TWO GROUPS OF GOODS AND SERVICES: *Total expenditures for family living, expenditures for food, clothing, personal care, and education combined, and for all other groups of goods and services combined, by family type for selected income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935–86*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Family type 1   | Family type 2 | Family type 3 | Family type 4 | Family type 5 | Family type 6 | Family type 7 |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                               | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for family living                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|                               | Dollars   | Dollars       | Dollars       | Dollars       | Dollars       | Dollars       | Dollars       |
| 750-999.....                  | 808   | 857           | 879           | 823           | 916           | 869           | 901           |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 982   | 1,039         | 1,034         | 1,029         | 1,088         | 1,071         | 1,092         |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 1,193   | 1,249         | 1,342         | 1,288         | 1,265         | 1,339         | 1,336         |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 1,332   | 1,471         | 1,481         | 1,431         | 1,370         | 1,530         | 1,420         |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 1,492   | 1,713         | 1,612         | 1,576         | 1,735         | 1,697         | 1,503         |
|                               | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for food, clothing, personal care, education        |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 750-999.....                  | 351   | 400           | 452           | 421           | 534           | 476           | 568           |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 406   | 468           | 508           | 530           | 606           | 565           | 669           |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 451   | 521           | 621           | 586           | 687           | 675           | 749           |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 487   | 612           | 651           | 646           | 745           | 728           | 804           |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 536   | 687           | 716           | 699           | 841           | 801           | 764           |
|                               | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for other groups of goods and services <sup>3</sup> |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 750-999.....                  | 457   | 457           | 427           | 402           | 382           | 393           | 333           |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 576   | 571           | 525           | 499           | 482           | 506           | 423           |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 742   | 728           | 721           | 702           | 578           | 664           | 587           |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 845   | 859           | 830           | 785           | 625           | 802           | 616           |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 956   | 1,026         | 896           | 877           | 894           | 896           | 739           |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (table 51).

<sup>3</sup> Expenditures for housing; household operation; furnishings and equipment; automobile; other travel and transportation; medical care; recreation; tobacco; reading; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes; and miscellaneous items of family living.

Offsetting these higher expenditures, average amounts spent by the type-2 and type-3 families for automobiles (purchase and operation) and for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes were lower than those of type 1. For the remaining consumption categories—household operation, furnishings and equipment, medical care, transportation other than by automobile, and reading—the average expenditures of the three type groups were approximately the same.

Families of type 4, three or four members, also spent more than those of type 1 for the four "individual consumption" categories; their average outlays tended to fall between those of type 2 and type 3. They tended to spend less than the type-1 families for automobiles and for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes, as did types 2 and 3, and also for reading and household furnishings and equipment.

Families of types 5, 6, and 7 (five to eight members) had appreciably higher average expenditures for food, clothing, personal care, and education, combined, than did other families. For example, in the income class \$750-\$999, average outlays by families of type 7 for these four categories were \$217 more than those of type-1 families; but their total expenditures for living were only \$93 greater. For all other goods and services, the type-7 families spent amounts averaging \$124 less than the amounts spent by those of type 1—evidence of their restriction of purchases. Average outlays for six categories—housing; household operation; furnishings and equipment; automobile; reading; and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes—were usually held below those of type 1.

Because of the larger number of persons to be maintained, families of types 5, 6, and 7 devoted an appreciably greater share of their total expenditures for living to food, clothing, personal care, and education than did the other types. For example, expenditures for these four consumption categories, combined, took less than half of the total outlays for living of type-1 families at every income level; in contrast, among families of types 5 and 6 only those that had incomes of \$1,750 or more could keep average expenditures for these four categories from absorbing half or more of the total. Type-7 families devoted at least half of the total spent for family living to these four categories at all income levels.

Families of type 5, with at least one member 16 or older other than husband and wife, had higher average expenditures for the four combined categories than families of type 6 in which all children were under 16. Both groups usually had lower average outlays than type-1 families for automobile, for reading, and for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes. Families of type 5 also spent less than those of type 1 for housing, household operation, and furnishings and equipment.

### Other Regions

The differences in the consumption patterns of the seven family types noted in the villages of the Middle Atlantic and North Central region appeared, with reasonable consistency, in the small-city analysis unit of the North Central region. In the other regions the family types were grouped for study as follows: Types 2 and 3, 4 and 5, 6 and 7—thereby limiting comparisons. However, since the differences among the types in the village unit already discussed were associated in part with family size and age of children, many of the gener-



alizations for those communities are applicable in the other regions even though the types are combined.

Throughout all of the analysis units, families of type 1 generally spent less for family living than those of other types. In the lower-income classes the average deficit tended to be smaller, and in the upper part of the income range the average surplus, greater for the two-person families than for those having three or more members. Type-1 families had smaller outlays than all other types for food, clothing, personal care, and education and larger outlays for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes. In six of the analysis units—the two groups of villages in the Plains and Mountain and the Southeast regions, and the four groups of small cities—the two-person families had the lowest expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration. The difference between their outlays and those of other types was greatest in the Plains and Mountain small cities where rentals including one or more of these facilities were most common for the small families.

Families of types 2 and 3 tended to allocate greater amounts than type-1 families to food, clothing, personal care, education, recreation, and paid household help. These younger families with one or two young children more often rented their homes and had housing of lower average value than those of type 1, particularly in the lower-income classes. In the villages of the Pacific region, as in the small cities and villages of the North Central region,<sup>4</sup> money expenditures of these two groups for housing were higher than those of type 1, while average amounts spent for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes were generally lower.

Families of types 4 and 5, combined, tended to exceed those of type 1 and of types 2 and 3 in average expenditures for food, clothing, and education. For personal care they spent more than type-1 families, but, in several village analysis units, less than those of types 2 and 3. Their expenditures for recreation and for domestic help were generally no higher than those of type-1 families. At all income levels, these families that included at least three persons 16 or older (types 4 and 5) ranked high in the percentage of home owners. The dwellings they occupied were of higher average value than those of types 2 and 3, being similar in this respect to those of type 1. In the cities and villages of the Pacific and the North Central regions, this type group usually spent less for their housing than the younger families of types 2 and 3. In many analysis units, they tended to spend more for rented homes, particularly in the lower-income classes, and their total outlay for housing frequently equalled or exceeded the expenditures of the families of types 2 and 3.

In most regions families of types 4 and 5 tended to spend less than families of type 1 and of types 2 and 3 for furnishings and equipment, automobile purchase and operation, and tobacco. For gifts, welfare, and selected taxes they spent about as much as families of types 2 and 3, but less than those of type 1. Total expenditures of this type group were greater than those of type 1, but did not differ markedly from those of types 2 and 3. Thus the higher outlays of types 4 and 5 for food, clothing, and education were offset by outlays lower than

<sup>4</sup> The inclusion of families from villages of the Middle Atlantic region with those from the North Central region has already been discussed. Since the small cities were all from the North Central region—none from the Middle Atlantic—the regional designation of North Central is used when both villages and cities are included.

those of the younger families (types 2 and 3) for other categories, including recreation, automobile, and furnishings and equipment.

In the three analysis units—North Central cities and villages and Southeast villages—that included white families of types 6 and 7, this group tended to spend somewhat more for food than types 4 and 5, similar amounts for clothing and personal care, and less for education. Their homes were generally of lower average value than those of the other types. Their average money expenditures for housing were lower than those of the others in the Southeast villages; however, in the small cities and villages of the North Central region their outlays did not differ by appreciable amounts from those of other types. These larger families of types 6 and 7 tended to spend less than types 1, and 2 and 3 for household operation, reading, and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes. Their expenditures for these consumption categories generally did not differ greatly from the outlays of types 4 and 5.

## SECTION 4. FAMILY OCCUPATION AND CONSUMPTION

### Classification of Families by Occupation

For the study of the consumption of families in different occupations, three broad groups were used for classification—wage-earner, clerical, and business and professional. A fourth occupational group discussed in part 1 of this report—families without earnings and families of farm operators and sharecroppers living in cities and villages—has been omitted from this analysis except in table 64 which presents the distribution of expenditures for living among the various consumption categories for this group. (See Glossary, Occupational Classification, for description of occupational groups.)

In comparing the consumption patterns of the three major occupational groups, the broad scope of each group and its consequent lack of homogeneity must be considered. Each represents a considerable range of pursuits, varying from relatively unskilled work to activities requiring a high degree of technical training. Thus within the wage-earner group were included the unskilled manual worker as well as the highly skilled craftsman. In the clerical group were the office boy and the accountant; in the business and professional group appeared the bootblack operating his own small shop, the owner of a large department store, the doctor, and the college professor.

Another reason that differences among the three groups may not emerge clearly from this analysis is that a worker may shift from one occupational group to another with little or no change in type of work or income, and therefore with no change in ways of living. Thus the consumption pattern of the family of a truck driver working for salary (classed as a wage earner) might not change if he bought his truck and went into business for himself (independent business) but had little change in his net income. In addition, the cultural backgrounds which help to shape standards of living might be much the same for some of the clerical, business, and wage-earner families; all, for example, might come from farm homes.

In comparing consumption patterns of the three occupational groups, differences in income distribution must be borne in mind. The median income of the business and professional group was considerably higher than that of the wage-earner, and the clerical group had an intermediate position. Accordingly, differences among the groups, all income classes combined, reflect differences in purchasing power. Whether the groups differ with respect to standards of living—in the scale of preferences which direct expenditures into some channels rather than others—should therefore be determined by comparisons based on similar income levels.

Even at the same income level, however, the three groups differed with respect to an important factor affecting consumption, namely



family composition. The average size of family was generally greater for the wage-earner group than for the two others, as is indicated by the following figures for selected income classes in the Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit:

| Family-income class: | Average size of family <sup>1</sup> in specified occupational group |          |                           |
|----------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|
|                      | Wage-earner   | Clerical | Business and professional |
| \$500-\$749-----     | 3. 28   | 2. 89    | 2. 91                     |
| \$1,000-\$1,249----- | 3. 73   | 3. 71    | 3. 50                     |
| \$1,750-\$1,999----- | 4. 21   | 3. 58    | 3. 37                     |
| \$3,000-\$3,999----- | 4. 60   | 3. 85    | 3. 93                     |

<sup>1</sup> Year-equivalent persons. See Glossary. Data for other income classes are shown in table 51. See also table 60.

This difference in average size of families in the three occupational groups is evidence that they differed with respect to distribution of families by type. Thus, the wage-earner group included relatively more type-6 families than the business and professional. Because of these differences data showing consumption patterns of each of the family types within an occupational group are included in this volume for selected analysis units (table 52). These tabulations make it possible to compare, for example, the expenditures of the wage-earner families with two children under 16 (type 3) with those of clerical families of the same composition and income. Such data are especially valuable in comparisons of expenditures for a category such as food, outlays for which are closely related to family type. With this subdivision of an occupational group into seven family-type groups, the number of cases in some of the income classes is small and as a consequence averages are subject to large sampling fluctuations.

### Balance Between Income and Consumption

The general relation of average total expenditures to money income (or value of consumption to total income) was the same for all occupational groups. In the lowest-income classes money expenditures exceeded money income; above a certain point on the income scale each group had an average surplus. In most of the analysis units, wage-earner families had net surpluses at lower-income levels than the other two occupational groups. Thus, in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages, wage-earner families in the classes above \$1,000 had net surpluses; clerical families incurred net deficits in the classes below \$1,250; and business and professional families, in those below \$1,500 (table 22).

Wage-earner families with low incomes tended to have lower average deficits than business and professional and clerical families in similar circumstances. In the upper part of the income range there was a tendency for the wage-earner group to rank high in the amount of average surplus.

TABLE 22.—NET SURPLUS OR DEFICIT: *Average family income, percentage of families not having deficits, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class<br>(dollars) | Wage-earner families <sup>2</sup> |  |  | Clerical families <sup>2</sup> |  |  | Business and professional<br>families <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                  | Average<br>family<br>income       | Families<br>not<br>having<br>deficits <sup>3</sup> | Average<br>net<br>surplus<br>or<br>deficit (-) | Average<br>family<br>income    | Families<br>not<br>having<br>deficits <sup>3</sup> | Average<br>net<br>surplus<br>or<br>deficit (-) | Average<br>family<br>income                        | Families<br>not<br>having<br>deficits <sup>3</sup> | Average<br>net<br>surplus<br>or<br>deficit (-) |
|                                  | <i>Dollars</i>                    | <i>Percent</i>                                     | <i>Dollars</i>                                 | <i>Dollars</i>                 | <i>Percent</i>                                     | <i>Dollars</i>                                 | <i>Dollars</i>                                     | <i>Percent</i>                                     | <i>Dollars</i>                                 |
| 500-749.....                     | 634                               | 47   | -72  | 635                            | 39   | -146   | 649  | 54   | -81  |
| 750-999.....                     | 878                               | 64   | -15  | 881                            | 66   | -34  | 882  | 60   | -59  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                 | 1,108                             | 71   | 16   | 1,128                          | 64   | -50  | 1,117  | 69   | -2   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                 | 1,355                             | 66   | 20   | 1,366                          | 79   | 86   | 1,384  | 62   | -39  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                 | 1,600                             | 77   | 109  | 1,599                          | 80   | 63   | 1,612  | 76   | 85   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                 | 1,839                             | 70   | 76   | 1,861                          | 81   | 173  | 1,861  | 75   | 137  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                 | 2,187                             | 88   | 294  | 2,217                          | 91   | 337  | 2,209  | 75   | 228  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                 | 2,691                             | 90   | 228  | 2,734                          | 88   | 421  | 2,712  | 85   | 405  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                 | 3,441                             | 100  | 1,024  | 3,376                          | 93   | 800  | 3,365  | 94   | 558  |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Averages and percentages are based on the total number of families in each class (table 51).

<sup>3</sup> Includes families having a surplus and families that had neither surplus nor deficit, i. e., no change in net worth. See table 56 for number of families in each group.

## Comparison of Consumption Patterns

Differences in the consumption patterns of families in the three occupational groups appear most clearly in the average outlays for housing, household operation, food, reading, and for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes. Average expenditures for food were somewhat lower; those for housing, household operation, reading, and for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes somewhat higher among business and professional and clerical families than among wage-earner families of the same type and income class in most of the analysis units.

### Housing

The average value of the housing of the wage-earner families was lower than that of the business and professional and the clerical groups at similar income levels. For example, in the class \$750-\$999 the value of occupancy of the family dwelling during the year averaged \$151 for the wage-earner group, \$157 for the clerical, and \$169 for the business and professional in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages. Clerical families generally had housing of lower average value than that of the business and professional group but there were exceptions (tables 23 and 53).

TABLE 23.—FAMILY HOMES: Average value of occupancy and expenditures for owned and rented homes, average number of rooms in living quarters, average number of persons per room, and percentage of families paying \$3 or more rent per room, by occupation for selected income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class and occupational group | Average <sup>2</sup> value of occupancy of family homes | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for family homes | Owned homes <sup>3</sup>     |                            |                      | Rented homes <sup>3</sup>     |                      | Average <sup>2</sup> number of rooms in living quarters <sup>4</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> number of persons per room <sup>4</sup> | Families paying \$3 or more rent per room <sup>5</sup> |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
|  |   |  | Families owning <sup>3</sup> | Average value of occupancy | Average expenditures | Families renting <sup>2</sup> | Average expenditures |  |  |  |
| <b>\$750-\$999:</b>                        | <i>Dollars</i>  | <i>Dollars</i>                                     | <i>Percent</i>               | <i>Dollars</i>             | <i>Dollars</i>       | <i>Percent</i>                | <i>Dollars</i>       | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Percent</i>   |
| Wage-earner.....                           | 151   | 112  | 38                           | 172                        | 81                   | 58                            | 136                  | 6.06   | 0.62   | 18   |
| Clerical.....                              | 157   | 120  | 36                           | 201                        | 128                  | 54                            | 130                  | 6.31   | .53  | 16   |
| Business and professional..                | 169   | 116  | 53                           | 190                        | 110                  | 40                            | 141                  |  |  |  |
| <b>\$1,250-\$1,499:</b>                    |   |  |                              |                            |                      |                               |                      |  |  |  |
| Wage-earner.....                           | 183   | 123  | 51                           | 209                        | 99                   | 45                            | 153                  | 6.43   | .64  | 24   |
| Clerical.....                              | 217   | 137  | 55                           | 234                        | 98                   | 42                            | 196                  | 6.74   | .55  | 44   |
| Business and professional..                | 221   | 160  | 48                           | 239                        | 132                  | 44                            | 204                  |  |  |  |
| <b>\$1,750-\$1,999:</b>                    |   |  |                              |                            |                      |                               |                      |  |  |  |
| Wage-earner.....                           | 210   | 145  | 51                           | 241                        | 129                  | 44                            | 173                  | 6.71   | .65  | 26   |
| Clerical.....                              | 244   | 163  | 60                           | 265                        | 148                  | 32                            | 205                  | 6.77   | .54  | 53   |
| Business and professional..                | 256   | 162  | 50                           | 274                        | 161                  | 37                            | 217                  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Averages and percentages are based on the total number of families in each class (table 51).

<sup>3</sup> Tenure during the entire report year. Averages are based on the corresponding number of families of the specified tenure in each class.

<sup>4</sup> As of the end of the report year.

<sup>5</sup> Percentages are based on the number of families occupying rented homes at the end of the report year.

The three occupational groups in the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit were sufficiently similar in their division between owning and renting families at the same income level that their average expenditures differed in much the same way as did the averages for value of family housing. Had the wage-earner families been predominantly renters, their average expenditures might have exceeded those of the two other groups since average outlays for rents were consistently higher than those for owned homes by families in similar circumstances. At the lower-income levels the proportion of home owners was somewhat higher in the business and professional group than in the clerical and wage-earner, probably because of the greater age of the former families. At the upper end of the income range, however, the business and professional families tended to rank below the two other groups; in some instances the wage-earner families ranked first; in others, the clerical (table 54). In some of the other analysis units the occupational groups were less similar with respect to home tenure; in the Southeast, the proportion of owners was considerably lower among the wage-earner families.<sup>1</sup>

Wage-earner families generally had lower average expenditures for both owned and rented homes than families in the two other groups at similar income levels. For example, in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages, the outlays of wage-earner home owners in the

<sup>1</sup> See part 1 of this report for additional details as to tenure, rents paid for rented homes, and rental value of owned homes, by occupation for each region. Data for the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit are given in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 370.



income class \$1,250-\$1,499 averaged \$33 lower than those of the business and professional; of wage-earner renting families, \$51 lower.

Dwellings of wage-earner families tended to be somewhat smaller—one explanation of the lower rents paid. Thus, in the income class \$1,250-\$1,499 the average number of rooms per dwelling was 6.43 for the wage-earner group as compared with 6.74 for the clerical and the business and professional groups combined. Apparently the wage-earner group sacrificed space to other needs and wants of their larger families since the average number of persons per room was greater than for the other group—0.64 as compared with 0.55 in this intermediate-income class.

The quality of the housing of the wage-earner group also was somewhat below that of the two others, judged by the criterion of rent per room. For example, at this same intermediate-income level 19 percent of the wage-earner families renting their homes paid rentals of \$1 per room; 57 percent, \$2; and 24 percent, \$3 or more. In the clerical and the business and professional groups combined, a much smaller proportion, 11 percent, paid as little as \$1 per room; 45 percent paid \$2; and 44 percent, \$3 or more (data from the more detailed report on housing expenditures).

### Household Operation

As in the case of housing, the average expenditures for household operation were usually lower for wage-earner families than for business and professional or clerical families at the same income level. Each subgroup of household operation contributed to this occupational difference. At most income levels the wage-earner families had lower outlays for fuel, light, and refrigeration, for household help, and for the third subgroup—other household operation—than business and professional or clerical families (tables 24 and 54).

TABLE 24.—HOUSEHOLD OPERATION: Average expenditures for groups of items of household operation, by occupation and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Wage-earner families <sup>2</sup> |                            |                |             | Clerical families <sup>2</sup> |                            |                |             | Business and professional families <sup>2</sup> |                            |                |             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                               | All items                         | Fuel, light, refrigeration | Household help | Other items | All items                      | Fuel, light, refrigeration | Household help | Other items | All items                                       | Fuel, light, refrigeration | Household help | Other items |
| 500-749.....                  | Dol. 99                           | Dol. 80                    | Dol. 1         | Dol. 18     | Dol. 129                       | Dol. 94                    | Dol. 4         | Dol. 31     | Dol. 115  | Dol. 88                    | Dol. 1         | Dol. 26     |
| 750-999.....                  | 121                               | 97                         | 2              | 22          | 138                            | 105                        | 6              | 27          | 144   | 110                        | 4              | 30          |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 141                               | 112                        | 2              | 27          | 163                            | 127                        | 6              | 30          | 161   | 118                        | 6              | 37          |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 161                               | 122                        | 8              | 31          | 180                            | 135                        | 7              | 38          | 190   | 137                        | 9              | 44          |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 164                               | 126                        | 5              | 33          | 193                            | 146                        | 5              | 42          | 212   | 151                        | 16             | 45          |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 175                               | 134                        | 4              | 37          | 199                            | 144                        | 8              | 47          | 239   | 155                        | 29             | 55          |
| 2,000-2,499.....              | 201                               | 148                        | 9              | 44          | 235                            | 162                        | 20             | 53          | 244   | 162                        | 19             | 63          |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 247                               | 162                        | 20             | 65          | 261                            | 171                        | 21             | 69          | 282   | 176                        | 30             | 76          |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 233                               | 147                        | 25             | 61          | 299                            | 171                        | 29             | 99          | 352   | 203                        | 64             | 85          |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (table 51).

The percentage of families having expenditures for household help was usually lower for the wage-earner families than for the business

and professional or clerical groups as is evidenced by the following figures for the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit:

| Family-income class: | Percentage of families in specified occupational group having expenditures for paid help <sup>1</sup> |          |                           |
|----------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|
|                      | Wage-earner   | Clerical | Business and professional |
| \$750-\$999-----     | 7   | 14       | 16                        |
| \$1,250-\$1,499----- | 17  | 20       | 25                        |
| \$1,750-\$1,999----- | 12  | 17       | 38                        |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 54.

## Food

Average expenditures per family for food tended to be greater for the wage-earner group than for the others at the same income level. This difference was in part a consequence of the greater proportion of large families among the wage earners. However, family size is not the sole explanation. Within the various family types there was some tendency for the families in the wage-earner group to have higher outlays for food than the two others. For example, in the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit among type-1 families in the income class \$750-\$999, average food expenditures of the wage-earner group were \$284; of the clerical, \$264; and of the business and professional, \$266. In the types which include the larger families, such as type 5, differences among the three occupational groups were less consistent (table 25).

TABLE 25.—FOOD: Average food expenditures per family, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit, by occupation for selected family types and income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family type and income class (dollars) | Wage-earner families <sup>2</sup>  |   | Clerical families <sup>2</sup>     |   | Business and professional families <sup>2</sup> |   |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|  | Total food expenditures per family | Average expenditures per meal per food-expenditure unit | Total food expenditures per family | Average expenditures per meal per food-expenditure unit | Total food expenditures per family              | Average expenditures per meal per food-expenditure unit |
|  | <i>Dollars</i>                     | <i>Dollars</i>  | <i>Dollars</i>                     | <i>Dollars</i>  | <i>Dollars</i>                                  | <i>Dollars</i>  |
| All types:                             |                                    |   |                                    |   |   |   |
| 750-999-----                           | 339                                | 0.099   | 298                                | 0.094   | 309   | 0.098   |
| 1,250-1,499-----                       | 445                                | .113  | 402                                | .115  | 396   | .112  |
| 1,750-1,999-----                       | 519                                | .125  | 463                                | .122  | 461   | .134  |
| Type 1:                                |                                    |   |                                    |   |   |   |
| 750-999-----                           | 284                                | .130  | 264                                | .116  | 266   | .117  |
| 1,250-1,499-----                       | 355                                | .153  | 327                                | .148  | 307   | .134  |
| 1,750-1,999-----                       | 411                                | .183  | 366                                | .159  | 375   | .164  |
| Type 3:                                |                                    |   |                                    |   |   |   |
| 750-999-----                           | 359                                | .094  | 345                                | .092  | 330   | .083  |
| 1,250-1,499-----                       | 494                                | .117  | 443                                | .104  | 416   | .103  |
| 1,750-1,999-----                       | 502                                | .125  | 448                                | .108  | 522   | .133  |
| Type 5:                                |                                    |   |                                    |   |   |   |
| 750-999-----                           | 413                                | .073  | <sup>3</sup> 336                   | <sup>3</sup> 0.055                                      | 436   | .074  |
| 1,250-1,499-----                       | 502                                | .085  | 498                                | .090  | 484   | .084  |
| 1,750-1,999-----                       | 613                                | .104  | 627                                | .100  | 547   | .100  |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 52 for similar data for all income classes and for all family types.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (table 52).

<sup>3</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

When compared on the basis of food outlays per person rather than per family, the position of the wage-earner families was much the same as when the groups were ranked by expenditures per family of specified type. Among the small families (type 1) the wage earners usually had higher expenditures per meal per food-expenditure unit than the two other groups at the same income levels. However, for the families of type 5 (five or six members) differences among the occupational groups were not consistent; in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages, for example, the clerical families in the income class \$1,250-\$1,499 ranked first and the wage-earner families in the class \$1,750-\$1,999.

That wage-earner families spent more per unit-meal than the others when they could afford it is understandable; doubtless the food needs of the earners were greater because their work was of a more active type than that of the earners in business or professions. But among the large families where pressure on income was great, all three groups—wage-earner, clerical, and business and professional—reduced their outlays per unit-meal below those of small families with similar incomes; occupational differences were smaller and less consistent than among the two-person families.

#### Reading; and Gifts, Welfare, and Selected Taxes

Wage-earner families usually had smaller average outlays for reading than the other two occupational groups of the same family type and income class, while the average expenditures of business and professional and of clerical families for newspapers, magazines, and books were often quite similar. For example, in the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit the average expenditures for reading of the wage-earner, clerical, and business and professional families of type 3 in the income class \$750-\$999 were \$10, \$11, and \$11, respectively; in the class \$1,250-\$1,499, however, the clerical families were more like the wage-earner, averages being \$12, \$13, and \$18 (table 52).

Gifts to persons outside the family, income and other selected taxes, and contributions to church and charity tended to be less for the wage-earner families than for the clerical or the business and professional. Expenditures of the three occupational groups for this consumption category averaged \$24, \$37, and \$40 at the income level \$1,000-\$1,249; \$31, \$53, and \$49 at the level \$1,250-\$1,499 in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages. In this unit the average expenditures of the clerical families resembled those of the business and professional group more than those of the wage-earner; but in some other units, they were more like those of the latter group than the former (table 51).

#### Clothing and Personal Care

Wage-earner families tended to spend somewhat less on dress than did clerical and business and professional families of the same income class and family type, while clerical families tended to have an intermediate rank in most analysis units. Differences among the three groups were less consistent when all family types were combined



since there were relatively more large families in the wage-earner group than in the two others.

Differences in average outlays for clothing of husbands and wives were relatively greater and more consistent among the three occupational groups than were differences in averages for total family clothing. It will be recalled that the average size of wage-earner families was somewhat larger, and therefore clothing funds had to provide for more persons than in the two other groups. As a consequence, average outlays for persons other than husband and wife, as a group, were somewhat greater than in clerical and in business and professional families, while the husband and wife practiced more rigid economies (table 26).

TABLE 26.—CLOTHING: Average<sup>1</sup> expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and other family members, by occupation and family type for selected income classes, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,<sup>2</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family type and income class (dollars) | Wage-earner families |             |             |             | Clerical families  |             |             |             | Business and professional families |             |             |             |
|--|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | All family members   | Husbands    | Wives       | Others      | All family members | Husbands    | Wives       | Others      | All family members                 | Husbands    | Wives       | Others      |
| All types:                             | <i>Dol.</i>          | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i>        | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i>                        | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i> |
| 500-749.....                           | 44                   | 16          | 15          | 13          | 53                 | 20          | 21          | 12          | 44                                 | 16          | 20          | 8           |
| 750-999.....                           | 66                   | 23          | 22          | 21          | 78                 | 23          | 29          | 26          | 73                                 | 25          | 28          | 20          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                       | 95                   | 29          | 31          | 35          | 100                | 33          | 34          | 33          | 99                                 | 33          | 35          | 31          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                       | 113                  | 33          | 36          | 44          | 113                | 40          | 36          | 37          | 136                                | 45          | 50          | 41          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                       | 131                  | 36          | 42          | 53          | 129                | 38          | 44          | 47          | 145                                | 49          | 51          | 45          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                       | 163                  | 46          | 43          | 74          | 154                | 49          | 53          | 52          | 166                                | 55          | 63          | 48          |
| Type 1:                                |                      |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |                                    |             |             |             |
| 500-999.....                           | 45                   | 22          | 23          | 0           | 54                 | 24          | 29          | 1           | 49                                 | 23          | 26          | 0           |
| 1,000-1,499.....                       | 75                   | 34          | 40          | 1           | 88                 | 44          | 43          | 1           | 101                                | 44          | 56          | 1           |
| 1,500-1,999.....                       | 101                  | 47          | 51          | 3           | 117                | 55          | 62          | 0           | 126                                | 58          | 66          | 2           |
| Type 2:                                |                      |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |                                    |             |             |             |
| 500-999.....                           | 58                   | 22          | 22          | 14          | 61                 | 21          | 23          | 17          | 56                                 | 19          | 26          | 11          |
| 1,000-1,499.....                       | 97                   | 36          | 41          | 20          | 93                 | 35          | 40          | 18          | 126                                | 52          | 50          | 24          |
| 1,500-1,999.....                       | 134                  | 49          | 53          | 32          | 128                | 50          | 50          | 28          | 167                                | 63          | 69          | 35          |
| Type 3:                                |                      |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |                                    |             |             |             |
| 500-999.....                           | 64                   | 22          | 19          | 23          | 89                 | 24          | 36          | 29          | 64                                 | 20          | 25          | 19          |
| 1,000-1,499.....                       | 101                  | 32          | 33          | 36          | 105                | 35          | 35          | 35          | 116                                | 36          | 42          | 38          |
| 1,500-1,999.....                       | 150                  | 50          | 56          | 44          | 142                | 41          | 58          | 43          | 153                                | 56          | 51          | 46          |
| Type 4:                                |                      |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |                                    |             |             |             |
| 500-999.....                           | 60                   | 17          | 16          | 27          | 85                 | 20          | 21          | 44          | 62                                 | 15          | 21          | 26          |
| 1,000-1,499.....                       | 111                  | 30          | 29          | 52          | 121                | 30          | 26          | 65          | 139                                | 40          | 41          | 58          |
| 1,500-1,999.....                       | 153                  | 33          | 36          | 84          | 157                | 40          | 42          | 75          | 169                                | 46          | 51          | 72          |
| Type 5:                                |                      |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |                                    |             |             |             |
| 500-999.....                           | 71                   | 15          | 14          | 42          | 31                 | 7           | 5           | 19          | 135                                | 28          | 26          | 81          |
| 1,000-1,499.....                       | 132                  | 24          | 25          | 83          | 153                | 33          | 32          | 88          | 115                                | 26          | 22          | 67          |
| 1,500-1,999.....                       | 160                  | 28          | 31          | 101         | 131                | 31          | 36          | 64          | 181                                | 36          | 49          | 96          |

<sup>1</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had expenditures for clothing.

<sup>2</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

The tendency for the average expenditures for clothing of husband and wife to decrease with an increase in family size was noted in all occupational groups. For example, among business and professional families in the income class \$1,000-\$1,499 in the Middle Atlantic

and North Central villages, average expenditures of husbands were \$44 in the two-person, type-1 families, and \$26 in the type-5 families of five or six members; for the wage-earner families the averages were \$34 and \$24.

Average expenditures for personal care tended to be somewhat lower among wage-earner families than among the other occupational groups of the same income class in most of the analysis units. Clerical families ranked high in the three small-city units in the North Central, the Plains and Mountain, and the Pacific regions. The level of average expenditures both for services and for toilet articles and preparations in these analysis units tended to be higher among clerical families. Thus in the Pacific small cities the average outlay for personal services was \$22 for clerical families with incomes of \$1,500-\$1,749, \$21 for business and professional families, and \$19 for wage-earner families; for toilet articles and preparations, \$17 for the clerical group and \$15 for each of the others (table 54).

### Automobile

In the small-city units there was a general similarity in the level of automobile expenditures on the part of the three occupational groups. In the two village units in the Middle Atlantic and North Central and the Pacific regions there was a tendency for wage-earner families to rank high, while in the villages of the Plains and Mountain and Southeast regions the proportion of families having automobiles and the average outlays were generally lower among wage-earner families than among the other occupational groups in the same income class. Occupational differences in total outlays for automobile purchase and operation thus were not consistent in the various analysis units. Relatively more of the families in clerical, business, and professional work than of the wage earners used their automobiles for business, and accordingly charged a smaller proportion of their total outlays to family living. This should be borne in mind, especially in interpreting differences among the groups with respect to average expenditures for car purchase. The averages shown in this report reflect differences in the proportion of aggregate outlays charged to business by the groups, as well as differences in the proportion of families purchasing cars and in net prices paid.

When total automobile expenditures are separated into two subgroups—operation and purchase—the lack of consistent occupational differences throughout the units which was noted above for the total outlays again appears. In three units—the small cities of the North Central region, and the villages of the Middle Atlantic and North Central and the Pacific regions—the average outlay for the purchase of automobiles tended to be higher among wage-earner families than among the other occupational groups at the same income level. In the other units differences were less well defined.

The higher average expenditures for car purchase in the wage-earner group were associated with a larger proportion of families buying automobiles and with a smaller proportion of their outlays charged to business than by the white-collar groups (table 57). However, the ratio of used to new cars purchased also was higher as is evidenced

by the following figures for families in the income class \$1,250-\$1,499 in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages:

| Item:                           | Percentage of families in specified occupational group |          |                           |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------|
|                                 | Wage-earner  | Clerical | Business and professional |
| Owning automobile.....          | 75   | 77       | 82                        |
| Purchasing any automobile.....  | 30   | 16       | 24                        |
| Purchasing new automobile.....  | 7  | 5        | 11                        |
| Purchasing used automobile..... | 23   | 11       | 13                        |

This tendency for automobile purchases of the wage-earner families to include relatively more used cars than the purchases of the two other occupational groups at similar income levels was noted in all analysis units.

The differences among the occupational groups in the operation expenditures of families owning automobiles were likewise dependent upon the locality and the proportion of fixed costs (such as those for taxes, licenses, and insurance) charged to business. Wage-earner families tended to have higher average outlays than the clerical, business, and professional families in the New England villages and in the Pacific small cities and villages; lower in the North Central small cities and in the villages of the Plains and Mountain region. In the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages there was a tendency for the car-owning families of the wage-earner group to have slightly lower outlays for operation and maintenance than the business and professional group as is illustrated by the following figures:

| Family-income class: | Average expenditures for car operation in specified occupational groups |          |                           |
|----------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|
|                      | Wage-earner   | Clerical | Business and professional |
| \$500-\$749.....     | \$55  | \$49     | \$61                      |
| \$1,500-\$1,749..... | 112   | 104      | 118                       |
| \$2,000-\$2,249..... | 130   | 112      | 161                       |

### Other Consumption Categories

Business and professional families tended to have lower average expenditures for furnishings and equipment than comparable groups of clerical and wage-earner families in several analysis units. This difference among the occupations was most clearly indicated in the small cities of the Plains and Mountain and Southeast regions and in the villages of the Pacific region. Average expenditures for tobacco likewise tended to be lower among the business and professional than among the clerical and the wage-earner families in several analysis units particularly in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages and the small cities and villages of the Plains and Mountain and Pacific regions.



### Total Expenditures for Family Living

Business and professional families in some analysis units, clerical families in others, ranked high in the level of total outlay for family living; wage-earner families tended to rank below these two groups at the same income level. Patterns of distribution of expenditures differed among the groups, as has been seen. The amounts by which the business and professional and clerical groups exceeded the wage-earner group at the same income level in average expenditures for housing and household operation were in general not completely offset by lower average expenditures for food. In some analysis units larger average expenditures for reading and gifts and for certain other consumption categories also helped to raise the average total living expenditures of the business and professional and clerical groups beyond those of the wage-earner group. By way of balance, wage-earner families tended to have larger average expenditures than those in the business and professional group for one or more of the other consumption groups, notably food, automobile, furnishings and equipment, and tobacco.

## SECTION 5. CITY-VILLAGE DIFFERENCES IN FAMILY CONSUMPTION

Some differences would be expected in the consumption patterns of village and small-city families. The small cities were generally from 6 to 10 times as large as the villages. Because of their larger size the cities were, in general, somewhat more industrial and less agricultural in economic functions and offered somewhat more varied types of occupational opportunities. They also provided more communal facilities; some villages did not provide a community water supply or a system of sewage disposal (table 27).

TABLE 27.—COMMUNITY FACILITIES: *Percentage of families living in villages in which specified public facilities were available, 5 village analysis units in 20 States, 1935-36*

| Analysis unit                          | Public water system | Public system of sewage disposal | Electricity    | Gas            |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | <i>Percent</i>      | <i>Percent</i>                   | <i>Percent</i> | <i>Percent</i> |
| New England.....                       | 97                  | 37                               | 100            | 54             |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central..... | 93                  | 45                               | 100            | 25             |
| Plains and Mountain.....               | 90                  | 67                               | 100            | 52             |
| Pacific.....                           | 100                 | 97                               | 100            | 66             |
| Southeast.....                         | 99                  | 85                               | 100            | 23             |

The similarities and differences in consumption in communities of different size are indicated by a comparison of the data for the small-city and the village analysis units in the same region. Such comparisons can be made here for only four of the regions, however, since consumption data for the New England cities are not included in this volume (see p. 381). Negro families are excluded from this comparison since they were studied in only one region, the Southeast; they are discussed separately (p. 96).

In all regions except the Southeast the same family types were included in both the city and village analysis units—seven types in the North Central<sup>1</sup> region; five in the Pacific and in the Plains and Mountain regions. In the Southeast, however, five types were included in the city unit and seven in the village unit, the latter being the number studied in the farm counties (p. 402). In making comparisons between analysis units it is necessary to allow for the variation in size of family resulting from differences in the number of types studied and in the distribution of families by type. It would be generally preferable to make such comparisons for each family-type group, namely 1,

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 4, p. 63.

2 and 3, and 4 and 5. However, the differences among the units in the expenditures of families of the same type group and income class are usually reflected in the expenditures of all families in the same income class. In the following discussion illustrations are therefore based chiefly on the combined groups of families. In the case of categories for which consumption is markedly affected by family type, an average for types 1 to 5 combined has been used, since the omission of types 6 and 7, where studied, serves to reduce the variation among the units with respect to the size of family.

City-village differences in the distribution of families by income have already been noted in part 1 of this report. In all regions except the Southeast, the native-white nonrelief families included in the income study had a higher median income in the small cities than those in the villages, as is shown below:

| Region:                  | <i>Median income of native-white,<br/>nonrelief families</i> |                 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
|                          | <i>Small cities</i>  | <i>Villages</i> |
| North Central.....       | \$1, 322   | \$1, 154        |
| Plains and Mountain..... | 1, 648   | 1, 322          |
| Pacific.....             | 1, 669   | 1, 405          |
| Southeast.....           | 1, 345   | 1, 474          |

The general income level of white families included in the study of consumption was likewise lower in the villages than in the small cities. In the Pacific region, for example, the average income of the families furnishing expenditure schedules was nearly \$400 lower for the villages than for the small cities (tables 49 and 50). Differences in the consumption of city and village families that do not depend on income distribution may be investigated by comparing the same income classes. Comparisons of the summary averages for all income classes combined give a general indication of the differences in consumption that result from differences in income distributions as well as in consumption patterns. The interpretation of such differences is limited by the character of the sample (Appraisal, p. 388).

### Balance Between Income and Consumption

Average value of consumption and money expenditures for family living tended to be lower among village than among small-city families in the same income class. The average deficit in the lower-income classes was less and the average surplus at the higher levels was greater among village than among small-city families (tables 49 and 50).

There appeared to be some difference between the small cities and villages in the percentage of families that did not spend more than their incomes for family living. Particularly in the Pacific region, village families more frequently than small-city families either had no change in net worth or a surplus (table 28).

Differences in patterns of use of income, in division between outlays for family living and savings as well as in distribution among the major consumption categories are shown in figures 11 and 12 and in table 51.



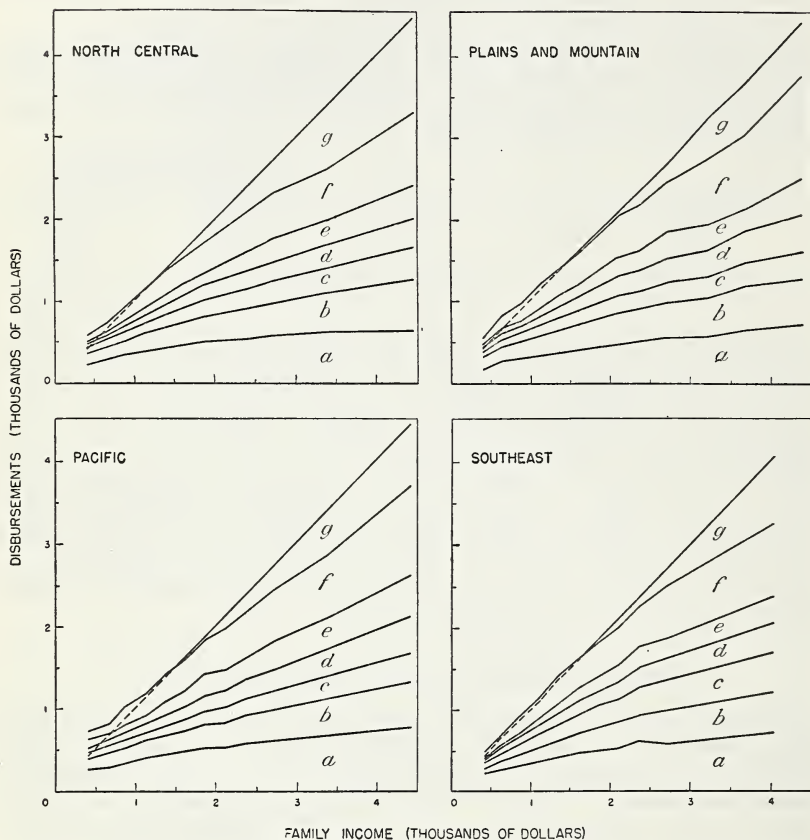


FIGURE 11.—Consumption patterns: Average net family income as divided among specified categories of family consumption and change in net worth, by income, four small-city analysis units, 1935-36: *a*, Food; *b*, housing; *c*, household operation; *d*, clothing; *e*, automobile; *f*, other; *g*, change in net worth (table 51).

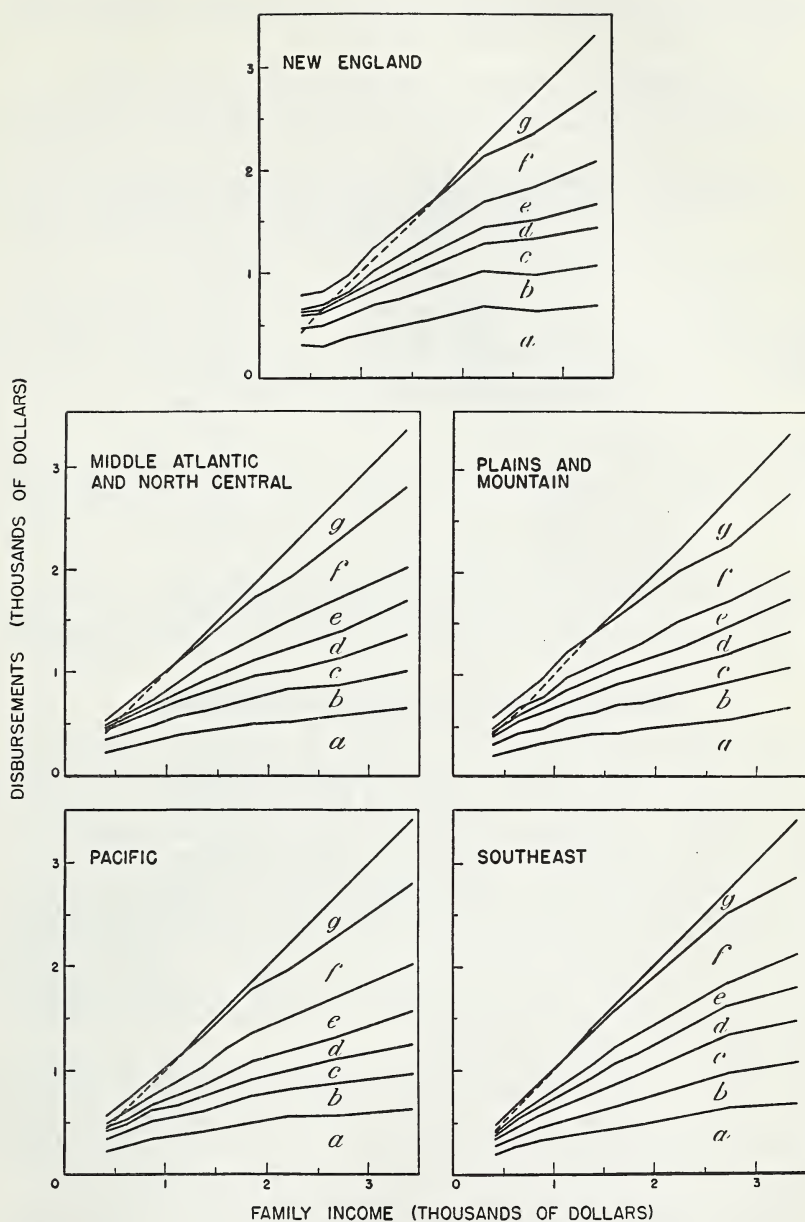


FIGURE 12.—Consumption patterns: Average net family income as divided among specified categories of family consumption and change in net worth, by income, five village analysis units, 1935-36: *a*, Food; *b*, housing; *c*, household operation; *d*, clothing; *e*, automobile; *f*, other; *g*, change in net worth (table 51).

TABLE 28.—NET SURPLUS OR DEFICIT: *Percentage of families not having deficits, average net surplus or deficit, and average value of consumption, selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit                             | Income class \$750-\$999                                    |   |   | Income class \$1,500-\$1,749                                |   |   | Income class \$2,500-\$2,999                                |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | Fami-<br>lies not<br>having<br>defi-<br>cits <sup>2</sup> 3 | Aver-<br>age <sup>2</sup> net<br>surplus<br>or defi-<br>cit (-) | Aver-<br>age <sup>2</sup><br>value of<br>con-<br>sump-<br>tion <sup>4</sup> | Fami-<br>lies not<br>having<br>defi-<br>cits <sup>2</sup> 3 | Aver-<br>age <sup>2</sup> net<br>surplus<br>or defi-<br>cit (-) | Aver-<br>age <sup>2</sup><br>value of<br>con-<br>sump-<br>tion <sup>4</sup> | Fami-<br>lies not<br>having<br>defi-<br>cits <sup>2</sup> 3 | Aver-<br>age <sup>2</sup> net<br>surplus<br>or defi-<br>cit (-) | Aver-<br>age <sup>2</sup><br>value of<br>con-<br>sump-<br>tion <sup>4</sup> |
| SMALL CITIES                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| North Central.....                        | 56.7  | -42   | 929   | 72.9  | 82  | 1,531   | 85.4  | 390   | 2,329   |
| Plains and Mountain.....                  | 46.7  | -92   | 997   | 64.6  | 16  | 1,611   | 78.2  | 239   | 2,479   |
| Pacific.....                              | 34.8  | -150  | 1,044   | 58.8  | 5   | 1,615   | 74.1  | 278   | 2,463   |
| Southeast.....                            | 57.6  | -34   | 917   | 62.9  | -12   | 1,638   | 79.7  | 220   | 2,528   |
| VILLAGES                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| New England.....                          | 56.8  | -64   | 956   | 63.3  | -9  | 1,614   | 88.0  | 381   | 2,352   |
| Middle Atlantic and North<br>Central..... | 63.5  | -25   | 908   | 77.0  | 92  | 1,516   | 86.4  | 377   | 2,332   |
| Plains and Mountain.....                  | 54.1  | -75   | 953   | 63.1  | 25  | 1,593   | 86.8  | 474   | 2,267   |
| Pacific.....                              | 52.2  | -54   | 943   | 66.8  | 32  | 1,589   | 81.0  | 392   | 2,306   |
| Southeast.....                            | 65.4  | -23   | 900   | 65.1  | 44  | 1,579   | 68.5  | 210   | 2,525   |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.<sup>2</sup> Averages and percentages are based on the total number of families in each class.<sup>3</sup> Includes families having a surplus and families that had neither a surplus nor deficit, i. e., no change in net worth.<sup>4</sup> For small-city units this is the sum of expenditures for family living and the value of housing received without direct expenditure. For village units value of home-produced food is included in addition to the above.

## Housing, and Furnishings and Equipment

The major difference in the consumption of small-city and village families was in the greater value of family housing in the former communities. This would be expected because of higher land values and differences in types of dwellings constructed, associated with differences in communal facilities now provided and in length of time they have been available. Thus, where cities have had a community water supply and provisions for sewage disposal over a longer period than villages, there is likelihood that relatively more of the city homes will have well-equipped bathrooms and kitchens—a feature adding to their rental value. Average value of occupancy of family dwellings during the year is shown for city and village families in selected income classes for each region in table 29.

The higher monthly rents and rental values for family dwellings in cities than in villages of the same region have already been noted in part 1 of this report. They also are evidenced by the higher yearly housing expenditures of renting families in city than in village units, by the higher average value of occupancy of owned family homes and the higher yearly expenditures of home owners (tables 29 and 54).

Home ownership was more prevalent in the villages than in the small cities among families of the same income class in each of the regions. This difference alone would lead to a lower level of housing expenditures in villages than in small cities, since home-owning families had lower average money outlays for their family dwellings than renting families at the same income level. Due to lower rents as well as lower expenditures of home owners in villages, the average



amounts spent for housing by families with comparable incomes were appreciably less in the smaller communities.

TABLE 29.—FAMILY HOMES: Average value of occupancy of all family homes and of owned homes, average expenditures for owned and for rented homes, and percentage of families owning homes, selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Region and family-income class (dollars) | Small cities                            |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  | Villages                                |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | All family homes                        |                                   | Owned family homes <sup>3</sup> |                            |                      | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for rented homes | All family homes                        |                                   | Owned family homes <sup>3</sup> |                            |                      | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for rented homes |
|  | Average <sup>2</sup> value of occupancy | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures | Families owning <sup>2</sup>    | Average value of occupancy | Average expenditures |  | Average <sup>2</sup> value of occupancy | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures | Families owning <sup>2</sup>    | Average value of occupancy | Average expenditures |  |
|  | Dol.                                    | Dol.                              | Pct.                            | Dol.                       | Dol.                 | Dol.   | Dol.                                    | Dol.                              | Pct.                            | Dol.                       | Dol.                 | Dol.   |
| New England:                             |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |
| 750-999.....                             |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  | 200                                     | 147                               | 43                              | 245                        | 122                  | 167  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  | 293                                     | 208                               | 54                              | 306                        | 175                  | 269  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  | 348                                     | 285                               | 76                              | 364                        | 273                  | 320  |
| North Central:                           |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |
| 750-999.....                             | 184                                     | 136                               | 33                              | 239                        | 111                  | 156  | 154                                     | 113                               | 40                              | 179                        | 92                   | 136  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 275                                     | 185                               | 51                              | 301                        | 136                  | 244  | 220                                     | 145                               | 51                              | 244                        | 118                  | 189  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 383                                     | 245                               | 59                              | 388                        | 178                  | 370  | 286                                     | 181                               | 64                              | 287                        | 150                  | 267  |
| Plains and Mountain:                     |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |
| 750-999.....                             | 199                                     | 153                               | 23                              | 280                        | 112                  | 174  | 156                                     | 118                               | 31                              | 187                        | 96                   | 139  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 291                                     | 202                               | 43                              | 340                        | 150                  | 248  | 257                                     | 187                               | 46                              | 259                        | 122                  | 251  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 421                                     | 283                               | 55                              | 448                        | 207                  | 385  | 350                                     | 225                               | 79                              | 352                        | 197                  | 329  |
| Pacific:                                 |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |
| 750-999.....                             | 195                                     | 139                               | 31                              | 261                        | 127                  | 162  | 165                                     | 108                               | 42                              | 199                        | 85                   | 138  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 253                                     | 179                               | 43                              | 275                        | 122                  | 238  | 223                                     | 143                               | 56                              | 244                        | 113                  | 191  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 388                                     | 258                               | 59                              | 413                        | 205                  | 347  | 305                                     | 170                               | 70                              | 333                        | 148                  | 224  |
| Southeast:                               |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |   |                                   |                                 |                            |                      |  |
| 750-999.....                             | 136                                     | 118                               | 9                               | 259                        | 91                   | 124  | 126                                     | 94                                | 20                              | 179                        | 74                   | 107  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 229                                     | 190                               | 19                              | 329                        | 149                  | 203  | 206                                     | 156                               | 33                              | 269                        | 142                  | 177  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 398                                     | 282                               | 58                              | 442                        | 262                  | 326  | 314                                     | 200                               | 61                              | 355                        | 197                  | 238  |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 42 for similar data for all income classes.

<sup>2</sup> Based on the total number of families in each class (table 40).

<sup>3</sup> Tenure during the entire report year. Averages are based on the number of families occupying owned homes during the entire report year.

<sup>4</sup> Averages are based on the number of families occupying rented homes during the entire report year.

Average expenditures for furnishings and equipment tended likewise to be somewhat lower in the villages than in the small cities, particularly in the middle of the income range. This might be expected on the basis of differences in age distributions of the families. In general, the proportion of husbands and of wives that were 60 or older was greater in the villages than in the small cities, as was shown in part 1 of this report. It seems reasonable that outlays for furnishing and equipping homes might be smaller for older families than for younger and, therefore, the relative number of families having small expenditures would be greater in the villages than in the small cities. In addition, village families might be less tempted to replace old furnishings by new. The smaller village stores would have more limited stocks and thus offer less inducement to purchase. Villagers are somewhat less style conscious with respect to home decoration than city families and would be less likely to replace furnishings in order to keep up with the latest fashions.

## Household Operation

In two of the regions, the North Central and the Plains and Mountain, village families exceeded small-city families in average expenditures for household operation, in particular for fuel, light, and refrigeration. The differences in average outlays may be influenced to some extent by a difference in the relative number of families having some of these items of household operation included in the rent; such arrangements were, in the case of heat, light, and refrigeration, more prevalent in the small cities than in the villages. However, provision of facilities to some urban families living in apartments is not the sole explanation, since among home-owning as well as among renting families average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration were greater in the villages than in the small cities of these regions. This difference is probably related to size of dwelling unit. The average number of rooms per household was consistently larger in villages than in cities (tables 30 and 43).

TABLE 30.—HOUSEHOLD OPERATION: Average expenditures for specified groups of items of household operation, and average number of rooms in living quarters, selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born.]

| Region and family-income class (dollars) | Small cities  |                           |                |             | Average <sup>2</sup> rooms in living quarters | Villages  |                           |                |             | Average <sup>2</sup> rooms in living quarters |
|--|---|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|
|  | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for household operation |                           |                |             |   | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for household operation |                           |                |             |   |
|  | All items   | Fuel, light, refrigerator | Household help | Other items |   | All items   | Fuel, light, refrigerator | Household help | Other items |   |
|  | Dollars   | Dollars                   | Dollars        | Dollars     | Number  | Dollars   | Dollars                   | Dollars        | Dollars     | Number  |
| New England:                             |   |                           |                |             |   |   |                           |                |             |   |
| 750-999.....                             |   |                           |                |             |   | 134   | 108                       | 1              | 25          | 5.76  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         |   |                           |                |             |   | 223   | 163                       | 9              | 51          | 6.58  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         |   |                           |                |             |   | 347   | 218                       | 45             | 84          | 7.45  |
| North Central:                           |   |                           |                |             |   |   |                           |                |             |   |
| 750-999.....                             | 122   | 90                        | 2              | 30          | 5.16  | 127   | 100                       | 3              | 24          | 6.13  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 179   | 120                       | 7              | 52          | 5.75  | 187   | 139                       | 9              | 39          | 6.62  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 262   | 140                       | 37             | 85          | 6.23  | 273   | 173                       | 27             | 73          | 7.18  |
| Plains and Mountain:                     |   |                           |                |             |   |   |                           |                |             |   |
| 750-999.....                             | 109   | 75                        | 6              | 28          | 3.92  | 129   | 91                        | 5              | 33          | 4.60  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 172   | 111                       | 8              | 53          | 4.75  | 200   | 131                       | 10             | 59          | 5.33  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 249   | 149                       | 21             | 79          | 5.66  | 273   | 169                       | 28             | 76          | 6.03  |
| Pacific:                                 |   |                           |                |             |   |   |                           |                |             |   |
| 750-999.....                             | 100   | 58                        | 3              | 39          | 4.85  | 102   | 65                        | 4              | 33          | 5.05  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 148   | 85                        | 9              | 54          | 4.98  | 141   | 87                        | 4              | 50          | 5.30  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 213   | 112                       | 20             | 81          | 5.68  | 211   | 118                       | 21             | 72          | 5.78  |
| Southeast:                               |   |                           |                |             |   |   |                           |                |             |   |
| 750-999.....                             | 131   | 80                        | 9              | 42          | 3.97  | 119   | 72                        | 16             | 31          | 4.26  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 224   | 114                       | 37             | 73          | 5.21  | 225   | 107                       | 57             | 61          | 5.24  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 378   | 154                       | 117            | 107         | 6.23  | 352   | 140                       | 114            | 98          | 6.53  |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 44 for similar data for all income classes.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (table 40).

In the other two regions—the Pacific and the Southeast—where the climate was milder, the average outlay for fuel, light, and refrigeration did not differ greatly between the villages and the cities. In the Southeast, at most income levels expenditures were slightly greater in the larger communities, even though houses tended to have fewer

rooms. In the Pacific region, the averages for cities and villages were about the same.

In the Plains and Mountain region average expenditures for paid help and for the third subgroup of household operation were, as in the case of fuel, light, and refrigeration, greater in the villages than in the small cities at most income levels. In this region, where the villages were more isolated than in other parts of the country, expenditures for water rent and for express and postage were greater in the small than in the larger communities. In the other regions, families in villages tended to spend less than those in small cities for the third subgroup of household operation—telephone, laundry, cleaning supplies, water rent, and similar items.

## Food

The average value of food used by families of the same type and income class tended to be lower in villages than in the small cities in three of the four regions—North Central, Pacific, and Southeast. Differences, however, were for the most part relatively small. In the Plains and Mountain region there was some tendency for families in villages to rank above those of the same type and income class in cities. At all except the lowest-income levels, purchased food accounted for more than nine-tenths of the total value of food consumed by both city and village families except in the Southeast village unit (table 31).

Money expenditures for food, whether compared on the basis of average outlays per family or per meal per food-expenditure unit, tended to be lower in the villages than in the cities in all except the Plains and Mountain region. Differences between the two types of communities were especially marked in the Southeast, where village families reduced their food bills by home production.

Expenditures for food away from home were relatively low in both types of communities. It might be expected that city families would have somewhat larger outlays for lunches at school or at work, since distances would make it less practicable for urban than village school children and breadwinners to come home to lunch; but in no region were there distinct differences between the villages and small cities in the amounts so spent.

Relatively cheap land in the villages tends to encourage home gardens, and local regulations are less likely than in cities to forbid the raising of poultry or the keeping of a cow. It is not surprising, therefore, that average value of food received without direct expenditure (largely home-produced in the villages) tended to be greater in villages than in cities, except in the Pacific region where the averages for the two groups of communities were similar (table 31). In this region the village sample included communities in California, while the city sample was limited to the two northern States, Oregon and Washington. In the Oregon and Washington villages, food produced for family consumption had a higher average value than in California villages, or in the small cities.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup> See part 1 of this report. U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 339.



TABLE 31.—FOOD: Average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit, family types 1-5 combined, selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Region and family-income class (dollars) | Small cities                             |             |                      |                             |  |   | Villages                                 |             |                      |                             |  |   |
|--|--|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
|  | Average <sup>2</sup> money value of food |             |                      |                             |  | Expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>2</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> money value of food |             |                      |                             |  | Expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>2</sup> |
|  | All                                      | Purchased   |                      |                             | Received without direct expenditure <sup>3</sup> |   | All                                      | Purchased   |                      |                             | Received without direct expenditure <sup>3</sup> |   |
|  |  | All         | At home <sup>3</sup> | Away from home <sup>4</sup> |  |   |  | All         | At home <sup>3</sup> | Away from home <sup>4</sup> |  |   |
| New England:                             | <i>Dol.</i>                              | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i>          | <i>Dol.</i>                 | <i>Dol.</i>                                      | <i>Dol.</i>   | <i>Dol.</i>                              | <i>Dol.</i> | <i>Dol.</i>          | <i>Dol.</i>                 | <i>Dol.</i>                                      | <i>Dol.</i>   |
| 750-999-----                             | -----                                    | -----       | -----                | -----                       | -----  | 381   | 348                                      | 343         | 5                    | 33                          | 0.113  |   |
| 1,500-1,749-----                         | -----                                    | -----       | -----                | -----                       | -----  | 520   | 496                                      | 471         | 25                   | 24                          | .157   |   |
| 2,500-2,999-----                         | -----                                    | -----       | -----                | -----                       | -----  | 626   | 586                                      | 535         | 51                   | 40                          | .159   |   |
| North Central:                           |  |             |                      |                             |  |   |  |             |                      |                             |  |   |
| 750-999-----                             | 349                                      | 331         | 325                  | 6                           | 18   | 0.107   | 348                                      | 320         | 311                  | 9                           | 28   | .102  |
| 1,500-1,749-----                         | 475                                      | 452         | 424                  | 28                          | 23   | .135  | 468                                      | 440         | 412                  | 28                          | 28   | .126  |
| 2,500-2,999-----                         | 596                                      | 579         | 488                  | 91                          | 17   | .166  | 584                                      | 552         | 482                  | 70                          | 32   | .154  |
| Plains and Mountain:                     |  |             |                      |                             |  |   |  |             |                      |                             |  |   |
| 750-999-----                             | 335                                      | 301         | 287                  | 14                          | 34   | .096  | 354                                      | 322         | 306                  | 16                          | 32   | .103  |
| 1,500-1,749-----                         | 445                                      | 418         | 387                  | 31                          | 27   | .122  | 462                                      | 429         | 390                  | 39                          | 33   | .126  |
| 2,500-2,999-----                         | 586                                      | 562         | 489                  | 73                          | 24   | .145  | 581                                      | 547         | 482                  | 65                          | 34   | .138  |
| Pacific:                                 |  |             |                      |                             |  |   |  |             |                      |                             |  |   |
| 750-999-----                             | 368                                      | 333         | 316                  | 17                          | 35   | .113  | 355                                      | 324         | 310                  | 14                          | 31   | .108  |
| 1,500-1,749-----                         | 495                                      | 465         | 429                  | 36                          | 30   | .142  | 483                                      | 455         | 420                  | 35                          | 28   | .130  |
| 2,500-2,999-----                         | 629                                      | 605         | 500                  | 105                         | 24   | .169  | 589                                      | 565         | 496                  | 69                          | 24   | .159  |
| Southeast:                               |  |             |                      |                             |  |   |  |             |                      |                             |  |   |
| 750-999-----                             | 349                                      | 321         | 308                  | 13                          | 28   | .093  | 338                                      | 275         | 260                  | 15                          | 63   | .083  |
| 1,500-1,749-----                         | 498                                      | 478         | 444                  | 34                          | 20   | .130  | 464                                      | 401         | 366                  | 35                          | 63   | .106  |
| 2,500-2,999-----                         | 609                                      | 580         | 505                  | 75                          | 29   | .137  | 670                                      | 546         | 450                  | 96                          | 124  | .122  |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 41 for similar data for all income classes.<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class.<sup>3</sup> Includes meals carried from home (i. e. lunches, picnics, etc.).<sup>4</sup> Includes meals and lunches purchased at work or school, meals bought while traveling or on vacation, board at school, other meals bought away from home, ice cream, candy, beverages, etc. Meals carried from home are excluded.<sup>5</sup> Includes food home-produced for family use and food received as gift or pay.

## Clothing

Average clothing expenditures were usually lower among village families than among small-city families of the same type and income class in the Pacific and Plains and Mountain regions. In the North Central region differences between the village and urban groups were small, while in the Southeast there was some tendency for the outlays of village families to exceed those of the urban. These differences may be illustrated by the average expenditures of families of types 2 and 3 in the income class \$1,500-\$1,749, as follows:

| Region:                  | Average clothing expenditures of families of types 2 and 3 in— |          |
|--------------------------|--|----------|
|                          | Small cities   | Villages |
| North Central-----       | \$137  | \$135    |
| Plains and Mountain----- | 175  | 154      |
| Pacific-----             | 166  | 131      |
| Southeast-----           | 162  | 172      |

## Automobile

Automobile ownership tended to be somewhat more prevalent among families in villages than among those in small cities at the same income level in each region. Average automobile expenditures did

not differ consistently with urbanization, however. They were generally higher in the villages than in the cities of the North Central and Pacific regions, but not elsewhere. For example, in the income class \$1,250-\$1,499 average expenditures of village families in the North Central region for automobile were \$149, compared with \$105 in the small-city unit. In the Plains and Mountain region, the reverse was true; village families at this same income level spent amounts that averaged \$128, while the average for small-city families was \$142. In the Southeast region averages for the two groups tended to be more similar.

The lower average outlays of the village families in the Plains and Mountain region seem to have been associated with smaller average expenditures for car operation. Thus, 80 percent of these village families at this same income level were car owners, compared with 76 percent of those in the small cities; the average automobile operating outlays of families owning cars were \$89 and \$96, respectively. Similar differences between the two groups of communities were noted at most income levels in this and the Southeast regions. In the North Central and Pacific regions, however, in the income classes above \$1,750, village families with automobiles generally spent larger average amounts than small-city families (table 47).

The percentage of families purchasing automobiles tended to be somewhat higher among village than among small-city families of the same income class, particularly in the North Central and Southeast regions. Moreover, relatively more of the automobiles purchased in the villages than in the small cities were new, as contrasted with used, at most income levels. The average outlay for automobile purchase, however, was not generally greater in the villages. Thus, in the Plains and Mountain region, in the income class \$1,250-\$1,499, half of the village families buying automobiles purchased new cars compared with one-third of the small-city families; but the average net outlay for automobile purchase (new and used cars) by these families was \$255 in the former communities compared with \$291 in the latter.

### Summary

As in the case of household operation, food, and automobile, the city-village differences in average expenditures for other consumption categories by families with comparable incomes were not consistent in the four regions. Village families did not spend greater average amounts than small-city families for most categories, and for no single consumption group were their average expenditures consistently greater in all four regions.

In the North Central region, village families tended to have greater average outlays for household operation, automobile, and gifts; in the Southeast, for clothing, education, and gifts; in the Plains and Mountain region, for food and household operation; in the Pacific region, for the automobile and for gifts. Their higher average expenditures for these groups did not completely balance their lower averages for housing, furnishings and equipment, and other categories. Hence, their average total value of consumption tended to be less than that of city families at similar income levels, and their average savings greater, as has already been noted.

## SECTION 6. REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN FAMILY CONSUMPTION

Regional differences in consumption patterns of families at comparable income levels may reflect differences in needs. Thus higher expenditures for fuel may be a consequence of climatic conditions and need for heat. Other environmental conditions affect preferences, if not needs; for example, good roads encourage ownership of cars. There also are differences in cultural patterns—in attitudes toward savings and in standards of what is fitting—which are reflected in ways of spending, as in outlays for hired household help or for dress.

In these regional comparisons, examples are drawn from the village units more frequently than from the cities because data for villages are available from all five regions while those for city families in New England are not presented (see p. 381).

The inclusion of seven family types in some units and five in others has already been noted. The variation among the analysis units in average size of family should be recognized in making regional comparisons. In general, however, comparisons of all families of the same income class serve to indicate the differences in consumption of families similar in respect to composition as well as income.

### Balance Between Income and Consumption

Families in the North Central region<sup>1</sup> tended to use a little less of their incomes for consumption and save a little more than families of similar composition in comparable circumstances in the other regions. This tendency was somewhat more marked among the four small-city units than among the villages. Regional differences in total value of consumption, however, were not consistent throughout all income classes as is evidenced by data for selected income classes given in table 28.

At most income levels, families in the North Central region tended to have a lower average value of consumption than families at similar levels in other regions. This tendency was somewhat more marked among the four small-city units than among the villages. In the lowest-income classes the value of consumption of families in the Southeast was likewise low, but at higher levels they tended to average nearly as much as or more than families in other regions. Among the villages the total value of consumption was generally high in New England and also in the lower-income classes of the Plains and Mountain region.

In these two regions—the Plains and Mountain region and the New England—village families had net deficits at higher-income levels than in the three other regions. In the former, net deficits were incurred

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 4, p. 63.



in all income classes below \$1,500; and in the latter, at levels below \$1,750. In other words, the group as a whole did not have a surplus of income over value of living until these comparatively high-income levels were reached. Families in the Middle Atlantic and North Central region, in contrast, had an average surplus at every level above \$1,000; those in the Pacific and Southeast regions, at those above \$1,250.

## Housing

Families in the New England villages had higher average total value of occupancy of family homes during the year than village families in comparable circumstances in the other four regions. In the Plains and Mountain region the total rental value of the family home averaged less than in New England but higher than in the Middle Atlantic and North Central, Pacific, and Southeast regions. These inter-regional differences were fairly large, especially in the low-income groups. Thus, in the New England villages, average value of occupancy of family homes of families in the income class \$750-\$999 was \$200, or \$74 greater than that of the similar group in the Southeast, and \$35 more than on the Pacific coast. In the class \$2,500-\$2,999, the differences between New England, and the Southeast and Pacific regions were relatively smaller—\$34 and \$43 (tables 29 and 42).

In the Southeast a larger proportion of white families in the lower-income classes rented their homes and the average rents paid were lower than in other regions; therefore, the average total value of occupancy of family homes was lower also. At income levels above \$2,000, where the percentage of owning families was larger and the average value of occupancy of owned homes tended to equal that in other regions, the average total value of occupancy of the family home in this region was nearly as great as or greater than in the North Central and Pacific regions (tables 32 and 43).

Average monthly rents paid by village families in New England were higher than the averages paid by families at the same income level and of the same occupational or family-type group in the other four regions. In the Southeast rents tended to be lower than elsewhere (table 32). Differences between average rents in the New England and the Southeast villages ranged from \$4 to \$10 a month for wage-earner families in the various income classes. Rents paid were nearly as high in the Plains and Mountain region as in New England.

Home ownership was less prevalent in the Southeast than elsewhere. Among families of each type, in all income classes except the highest, the percentage of white families owning their homes was lower in this region than in others. Differences among the other regions were not consistent.

Home-owning families had the highest average outlays for the family dwelling in New England, the lowest in the Pacific region. Thus, the New England region ranked high in the expenditures both of home owners and of renters. Rental values of owned homes likewise were higher in New England, especially if the wage-earner groups are compared. In the Plains and Mountain region the rental value of owned homes was near the level in the Middle Atlantic and North Central and Pacific regions.

TABLE 32.—FAMILY HOMES: *Average monthly value of occupancy of owned homes and average monthly expenditures for rented homes, all families and wage-earner families, selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Occupational group and family-income class (dollars)           | Small cities  |                     |         |           | Villages    |                                   |                     |         |           |
|--|---------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
|  | North Central | Plains and Mountain | Pacific | Southeast | New England | Middle Atlantic and North Central | Plains and Mountain | Pacific | Southeast |
| Average <sup>2</sup> monthly value of occupancy of owned homes |               |                     |         |           |             |                                   |                     |         |           |
| All families:  |               |                     |         |           |             |                                   |                     |         |           |
| 500-749.....   | \$18          | \$16                | \$18    | \$15      | \$21        | \$14                              | \$15                | \$14    | \$14      |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 21            | 23                  | 20      | 18        | 23          | 16                                | 19                  | 16      | 17        |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 25            | 28                  | 23      | 27        | 25          | 20                                | 22                  | 20      | 22        |
| Wage-earner families:  |               |                     |         |           |             |                                   |                     |         |           |
| 500-749.....   | 17            | 16                  | 18      | 15        | 19          | 14                                | 14                  | 14      | 12        |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 19            | 22                  | 16      | 18        | 24          | 16                                | 17                  | 16      | 16        |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 22            | 27                  | 20      | 23        | 25          | 18                                | 21                  | 19      | 19        |
| Average <sup>3</sup> monthly expenditures for rented homes     |               |                     |         |           |             |                                   |                     |         |           |
| All families:  |               |                     |         |           |             |                                   |                     |         |           |
| 500-749.....   | \$11          | \$13                | \$12    | \$8       | \$13        | \$9                               | \$11                | \$9     | \$7       |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 15            | 18                  | 15      | 13        | 17          | 13                                | 16                  | 13      | 11        |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 20            | 21                  | 20      | 17        | 22          | 16                                | 21                  | 16      | 15        |
| Wage-earner families:  |               |                     |         |           |             |                                   |                     |         |           |
| 500-749.....   | 10            | 12                  | 12      | 7         | 13          | 9                                 | 11                  | 9       | 6         |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 14            | 17                  | 14      | 11        | 16          | 12                                | 13                  | 13      | 10        |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 18            | 19                  | 19      | 13        | 21          | 15                                | 21                  | 15      | 11        |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of owner months.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes expenditures of families that received any free rent. Averages are based on the corresponding number of renter months.

Thus, average expenditures for family homes (rented and owned combined) by families at the same income level tended to be highest in the Plains and Mountain and New England regions, lowest in the Pacific region and in the Southeast. For example, in the income class \$1,000-\$1,249 village families of types 1 to 5 combined spent an average of \$178 for housing in New England, \$115 in the Pacific region, and \$118 in the Southeast. These regional differences in money expenditures were as great as in the value of housing.

For the small-city units, regional differences in the average total value of occupancy of family homes followed a pattern similar to that noted for the villages. The average value of such home occupancy for small-city families in the Southeast was lower than in the North Central, Plains and Mountain, and Pacific regions in the classes below \$2,000. In the Plains and Mountain region the average total value of occupancy of family dwellings as well as average expenditures for rented and for owned homes by families at the same income level were usually higher than in the other three regions. In income classes under \$1,250, families in the Southeast cities had smaller average money outlays for the family home than did those in the Pacific and North Central regions; at higher-income levels, however, the average for the Southeast was as great as or greater than in the other regions.

## Household Operation, and Furnishings and Equipment

Average expenditures for household operation were low in the villages of the Pacific region and high in New England and the Southeast. The rank of the New England region is explained by comparatively high expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration; that of the Southeast by the comparatively high outlays for household help. Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration were lowest in the villages on the Pacific coast, and highest in New England. Average outlays for domestic help were substantially higher in the Southeast than in other regions for families of the same type and income class. Expenditures for the third subgroup of household operation tended to be lower in the New England and in the Middle Atlantic and North Central regions than in the other three (table 30).

Among the city units regional variations in the expenditures for household operation resembled those in the villages; the average amount spent was highest in the Southeast and lowest in the Pacific region. Average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration by comparable groups of families were high in the North Central region and low on the Pacific coast while the average outlays for household help and for the third subgroup of household operation were highest in the Southeast.

Furnishings and equipment expenditures of village families tended to be lower in the New England and in the Middle Atlantic and North Central regions than in the other three. The averages spent for this purpose by families in the income class \$1,000-\$1,250, for example, were \$23 in the New England region and \$39 in the Middle Atlantic and North Central compared with approximately \$50 in the three others. Similarly, the average expenditures of small-city families for furnishings and equipment were lower in the North Central region than in the Plains and Mountain, Pacific, and Southeast regions.

## Food

Families in New England villages had higher average values of food consumed than those with similar incomes in villages of other regions. In the middle of the income range (\$1,000-\$2,499) the value of food of families in the Pacific villages tended to be greater than in the Middle Atlantic and North Central or the Plains and Mountain regions although considerably lower than in New England.

At nearly every income level the proportion of total food that was home-produced or received as gift or pay was higher in villages of the Southeast than in other regions (tables 31 and 55). Money expenditures for food in nearly all income classes for each type of family thus averaged less in the villages of this region than in other units. In money expenditures as in total value of food, families of the same type and income class in New England and on the Pacific coast ranked above those in the Middle Atlantic and North Central, Plains and Mountain, or Southeast regions.

The small-city families on the Pacific coast tended to have a high average value of food consumed, compared with families in similar circumstances in the cities of the other three regions; this also was



true of village families, excluding New England. Food home-produced or obtained from other sources without direct expenditure was not so important in the Southeast cities as in the villages, and food expenditures differed little from total value of food. With relatively small differences in value of home-produced food, the four city units tended to be more similar with respect to money outlays for food than were villages. Families in the Pacific cities tended to expend greater average amounts and families in the Plains and Mountain region, smaller amounts than those in the North Central region and the Southeast. This difference is shown by the following figures for average food expenditures of families of types 2 and 3, for selected income levels:

| Region:                  | <i>Average expenditures for food, small-city families of types 2 and 3 in the income class <sup>1</sup>—</i> |                        |                        |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
|                          | <i>\$750-\$999</i>   | <i>\$1,500-\$1,749</i> | <i>\$2,500-\$2,999</i> |
| North Central.....       | \$336  | \$458                  | \$602                  |
| Plains and Mountain..... | 311  | 424                    | 563                    |
| Pacific.....             | 348  | 484                    | 578                    |
| Southeast.....           | 315  | 474                    | 567                    |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 51.

### Clothing and Personal Care

While New England village families had higher average expenditures for housing, household operation, and food, their outlays for clothing tended to be smaller than those of families of the same type and income class elsewhere. The Southeast village families, on the other hand, spent more for clothing than similar groups in other regions. That the differences were relatively large is indicated by the following data for families of types 2 and 3 in selected income classes:

| Region:                                | <i>Average expenditures for clothing, village families of types 2 and 3 in the income class <sup>1</sup>—</i> |                        |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|
|  | <i>\$750-\$999</i>  | <i>\$1,500-\$1,749</i> | <i>\$2,000-\$2,499</i> |
| New England.....                       | \$53  | \$114                  | \$182                  |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central..... | 69  | 135                    | 212                    |
| Plains and Mountain.....               | 88  | 154                    | 195                    |
| Pacific.....                           | 78  | 131                    | 198                    |
| Southeast.....                         | 97  | 172                    | 215                    |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 51.

City families in the Plains and Mountain region tended to allot the highest average amounts to clothing; those in the North Central, the lowest; while the averages in the Southeast and Pacific regions were similar for families with comparable incomes. The urban group in the Southeast thus ranked lower than the village families when compared with other regions.

Expenditures for personal care tended to be lower in the New England and the Middle Atlantic and North Central regions than in the other regions among village families of the same type and income level. Thus in the income class \$1,500-\$1,749, families of types 2 and 3 had average outlays of \$29 in the Middle Atlantic and North Central region; \$31 in New England; \$36 in the Southeast; \$38 in the Plains and Mountain region; and \$39 on the Pacific coast. Among small-city families the average spent for personal care was about the same in the Plains and Mountain and Southeast regions; averages for the two

regions were generally somewhat higher than for the North Central and the Pacific regions.

## Automobile

Families living in the Pacific villages generally had higher average outlays for automobile purchase and operation than families of the same type and income class in other regions. Differences were relatively large; thus, at the income level \$750-\$999, average expenditures of families in this region were \$80, or \$39 higher than in the Southeast region and in New England (table 33).

TABLE 33.—AUTOMOBILES: *Percentage of families owning automobiles, total expenditures for automobiles, and average expenditures for operation and for purchase, selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit                          | Families owning automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                              |                              | Average expenditures for automobile—              |                              |                              |   |                              |                              |  |                              |                              |
|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |  |                              |                              | Operation and purchase, all families <sup>2</sup> |                              |                              | Operation, per family having automobile expenditures <sup>3</sup> |                              |                              | Purchase, per family purchasing <sup>4</sup> |                              |                              |
|  | Income class \$750-\$999                 | Income class \$1,500-\$1,749 | Income class \$2,500-\$2,999 | Income class \$750-\$999                          | Income class \$1,500-\$1,749 | Income class \$2,500-\$2,999 | Income class \$750-\$999  | Income class \$1,500-\$1,749 | Income class \$2,500-\$2,999 | Income class \$750-\$999                     | Income class \$1,500-\$1,749 | Income class \$2,500-\$2,999 |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>                    |  |                              |                              |   |                              |                              |   |                              |                              |  |                              |                              |
| North Central.....                     | Pct. 50                                  | Pct. 80                      | Pct. 88                      | Dol. 47   | Dol. 155                     | Dol. 279                     | Dol. 63   | Dol. 112                     | Dol. 152                     | Dol. 124                                     | Dol. 261                     | Dol. 445                     |
| Plains and Mountain.....               | 60                                       | 75                           | 93                           | 63  | 157                          | 342                          | 65  | 110                          | 164                          | 144  | 337                          | 429                          |
| Pacific.....                           | 65                                       | 76                           | 94                           | 98  | 181                          | 356                          | 76  | 117                          | 176                          | 236  | 405                          | 516                          |
| Southeast.....                         | 42                                       | 68                           | 90                           | 47  | 162                          | 253                          | 65  | 128                          | 155                          | 152  | 390                          | 320                          |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>                        |  |                              |                              |   |                              |                              |   |                              |                              |  |                              |                              |
| New England.....                       | 41                                       | 70                           | 90                           | 41  | 158                          | 325                          | 95  | 140                          | 219                          | 87   | 334                          | 503                          |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central..... | 53                                       | 84                           | 89                           | 50  | 178                          | 334                          | 70  | 113                          | 187                          | 125  | 325                          | 410                          |
| Plains and Mountain.....               | 62                                       | 82                           | 84                           | 51  | 140                          | 235                          | 57  | 91                           | 122                          | 107  | 234                          | 420                          |
| Pacific.....                           | 76                                       | 87                           | 97                           | 80  | 244                          | 390                          | 65  | 141                          | 180                          | 148  | 399                          | 524                          |
| Southeast.....                         | 40                                       | 69                           | 84                           | 41  | 152                          | 226                          | 70  | 117                          | 149                          | 160  | 275                          | 290                          |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. See table 47 for similar data for all income classes.

<sup>2</sup> Averages and percentages are based on the total number of families in each class (table 40).

<sup>3</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class that had any expenditures for automobiles (table 40).

<sup>4</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families that purchased any automobiles during the report year.

The higher rank of the villages in the Pacific region, particularly in the income classes under \$2,000, was primarily the result of a relatively greater number of car-owning families. In the income class \$750-\$999, for example, 76 percent of the families in the Pacific villages had automobiles, compared with 41 percent in the New England, 40 in the Southeast, 53 in the Middle Atlantic and North Central, and 62 percent in the Plains and Mountain region. Among families at comparable income levels, automobile ownership tended to be least prevalent in New England and in the Southeast.

Among village families having automobiles the average expenditures for their operation tended to be somewhat higher in the New England villages than in the others. Thus, in the income class \$750-\$999, New England families having automobiles spent an aver-

age of \$95 for their operation; in the other regions average amounts ranged from \$57 to \$70. At income levels above \$1,250 the Plains and Mountain region ranked lowest; in the income class \$2,500-\$2,999, averages were \$219 in New England, \$122 in the Plains and Mountain region, and intermediate amounts in the other regions.

Of village families buying automobiles, those in the Pacific region generally spent the largest average amounts. In the income class \$1,500-\$1,749, for example, the average outlay for automobiles by families buying them was \$399 in the Pacific region while in the other regions averages ranged from \$234 to \$334. The higher average expenditures for automobiles purchased in the former region did not represent a higher ratio of new to used automobiles but apparently resulted from the higher prices paid for new cars. Thus, the average gross price paid for new automobiles (but not for used ones) was generally higher in the Pacific region than in the others. The greater distance from the centers of automobile manufacture and the consequent higher costs of transporting cars to the Pacific coast partially explain this difference (table 33).

In the small cities regional differences in expenditures for automobile purchase and operation were fairly similar to those noted for villages. Average outlays were highest in the Pacific region and tended to be lower in the North Central and the Southeast than in the Plains and Mountain region. In the income classes under \$2,000, the percentage of families owning automobiles was lowest in the small cities of the Southeast. In the classes under \$1,000, the percentage was higher in the Pacific than in the North Central and Plains and Mountain regions; at the higher-income levels, however, the proportion tended to be about the same in the three latter regions.

Average expenditures for automobile operation by car-owning families in small cities were somewhat higher in the Pacific and Southeast than in the North Central and the Plains and Mountain regions in most income classes. Net purchase price of automobiles (new and used combined) tended to be highest on the Pacific coast. In the classes below \$2,000, car-buying families in the North Central region had the lowest average outlays. Moreover, the percentage of families buying automobiles tended to be lower in the North Central and in the Southeast than in the Pacific and the Plains and Mountain regions. The Pacific region therefore ranked high in average outlays for car operation, in the relative number of families buying automobiles, and the amounts they spent. Average total automobile expenditures were lower in the Plains and Mountain than in the Pacific region because of smaller average amounts spent both for operation and for purchase. In the North Central region, the percentage of families buying automobiles and the average outlays for operation and for purchase were lower than in the Pacific region; in the Southeast, the percentage of families having automobiles, the percentage purchasing cars, and the average amounts they spent were low.

### Other Consumption Categories

Among the other consumption categories—medical care; recreation; tobacco; reading; education; and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes—recreation showed the most distinct regional differences in average



expenditures among both city and village families. Village families in the Plains and Mountain and Pacific regions usually allocated larger average amounts to recreation than families in comparable circumstances in the other three regions. The average tended to be low in the New England and the North Central regions, as the following figures for selected income classes illustrate:

| Region:                             | Average expenditures for recreation, village families<br>of types 2 and 3 in the income class 1— |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                     | \$750-\$999  | \$1,500-\$1,749 | \$2,000-\$2,499 |
| New England.....                    | \$14   | \$48            | \$71            |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central.. | 20   | 51              | 79              |
| Plains and Mountain.....            | 34   | 79              | 89              |
| Pacific.....                        | 30   | 60              | 83              |
| Southeast.....                      | 26   | 55              | 68              |

<sup>1</sup>Data for other income classes are shown in table 55.

Average expenditures for each of the subgroups of recreation likewise tended to be high in the Plains and Mountain region and in the Pacific region and low in the New England and the North Central regions. In the income class \$750-\$999 the average amount spent for paid admissions by families of types 2 and 3 was \$15 in the Plains and Mountain region compared with \$5 in New England; in the income class \$1,500-\$1,749, averages were \$24 and \$19, respectively. In the small cities as in the villages average expenditures for recreation tended to be high in the western regions—the Plains and Mountain and the Pacific (table 48).

Medical care expenditures also tended to be higher in the two western regions. In the income classes within the range \$750-\$1,999, village families in the Pacific region had the highest average expenditures for medical care, those in the Plains and Mountain region ranked second, and those in New England tended to spend the least per family. Similarly, the average expenditures of small-city families were higher in the Plains and Mountain and the Pacific regions than in the North Central and Southeast regions at nearly all income levels. Thus, in the class \$750-\$999 outlays of small-city families for medical care averaged \$68 in the Plains and Mountain, \$58 in the Pacific, \$44 in the Southeast, and \$41 in the North Central region; in the class \$1,500-\$1,749 the averages were \$79, \$90, \$74, and \$63, respectively.

Average expenditures for tobacco were generally highest in the Southeast, both in the small cities and in the villages. At most income levels average amounts spent by New England village families were larger than averages for the other regions except the Southeast. In the class \$1,250-\$1,499, for example, the averages were \$33 in the Southeast, \$32 in New England, \$25 in the Middle Atlantic and North Central, \$25 in the Plains and Mountain, and \$21 in the Pacific region.

Reading expenditures did not differ greatly among families of the same income class in the villages of the different regions. Small-city families on the Pacific coast tended to spend more for reading than those in the other three regions, but the differences were generally small.

Average expenditures for formal education tended to be higher in the Southeast than in other regions among families having at least

one person 16 or older in addition to the husband and wife (types 4 and 5). Among village families having one or two children under 16 (types 2 and 3), the averages spent for education were low in New England compared with the other regions and tended to be high in the Southeast. The average outlays by small-city families with young children did not differ consistently among the four regions.

Average expenditures for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes by families in the same income class were fairly similar in the different regions. There was, however, a tendency for families in the small cities and villages of the Plains and Mountain region in the income classes under \$2,000 to spend average amounts greater than those reported for other regions.

### Summary of Expenditures for Family Living

Village families in New England spent larger average amounts than families in comparable income classes in other regions for three consumption categories that account for a large proportion of total expenditures, namely, food, housing, and household operation. Although they tended to spend lower average amounts for the other categories, principally clothing, recreation, and medical care, their total money outlays for living generally tended to be higher than in other regions.

In the Plains and Mountain region the average expenditures of village families for the various consumption groups were never lower than in all four of the other regions and tended to be highest for recreation and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes. Village families on the Pacific coast ranked low, when compared with those in other regions, in the average amounts spent for housing and household operation. However, their average expenditures for automobile, recreation, medical care, and, to a lesser extent, for food were relatively high. In the Southeast villages also, relatively low expenditures for some groups—housing, food, and automobile—were to some extent balanced by relatively high expenditures for others, namely, clothing and household operation. In the Middle Atlantic and North Central region the average amounts spent by village families for any of the consumption groups were never higher than in all four of the other regions and the average total outlays for family living tended to be comparatively low.

Regional differences in the level of total expenditures for living were less consistent throughout all income levels than were average outlays for the principal consumption groups, as is evidenced by the following figures:

| Region:                                   | <i>Average expenditures for living, village families of types<br/>2 and 3 in the income class<sup>1</sup>—</i> |                        |                        |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|
|   | <i>\$750-\$999</i>   | <i>\$1,500-\$1,749</i> | <i>\$2,000-\$2,499</i> |
| New England.....                          | \$872  | \$1,631                | \$2,084                |
| Middle Atlantic and North<br>Central..... | 866  | 1,475                  | 1,832                  |
| Plains and Mountain.....                  | 890  | 1,591                  | 1,824                  |
| Pacific.....                              | 958  | 1,523                  | 1,914                  |
| Southeast.....                            | 888  | 1,514                  | 1,996                  |

<sup>1</sup> Data for other income classes are shown in table 51.

The tendency for families in the North Central region to have lower average expenditures for family living than comparable groups in other regions was more marked in the small cities than in the villages. The small-city families, as well as those in villages, of this region did not exceed families of similar economic level in the other three regions with respect to expenditures for any major category of consumption and their outlays for clothing, automobile, medical care, and recreation tended to be comparatively low. Average total expenditures for living were generally lower than in other regions and the average net surpluses in the higher-income classes were greater.



## SECTION 7. CONSUMPTION PATTERNS OF NEGRO FAMILIES

The study of consumption of Negro families was limited to the communities surveyed in the Southeast. In the villages of that region reports were obtained from 973 Negro families of seven family types; in the small cities from 475 families of five types. (See Glossary, Family Type.) All definitions and income and family-type classifications used in the tabulation of the data were the same as for white families. For the occupational classification of Negro families, however, the clerical group was combined with the business and professional because of the small number of cases in each.

The incomes of the Negro families included in the village sample were less than \$1,500; of the city families, less than \$2,000. The tables, therefore, show expenditure patterns from the income class \$0-\$249 to the class \$1,250-\$1,499 in the villages and to the class \$1,750-\$1,999 in the small cities. In both samples the number of reports from families with incomes above \$1,250 was small; hence the averages for the various consumption categories at these higher-income levels may be appreciably affected by sampling fluctuations.

There was a general similarity in the pattern of distribution of expenditures of Negro and white families at similar income levels and in the changes in this pattern with income increases. There were, however, marked differences between the two racial groups in the average total expenditures for living, the relative importance of goods received without direct money payment, and the average outlays for various categories of consumption.

### Income, Expenditures, and Change in Net Worth

The proportion of families that lived within their incomes was generally greater among Negro than among white families at the same income level in both villages and cities. Thus, in the class \$250-\$499, 63 percent of the Negro families in villages, as compared with 54 percent of the white, ended the year without a deficit—i. e., with no change in net worth or with a surplus; in the income class \$1,000-\$1,249 percentages were 71 for the Negroes and 62 for the whites. Not only the relative number of families incurring deficits but also the average amount of the deficit of such families tended to be smaller among Negroes than among white families with comparable incomes. In every income class below \$1,250 in the villages, this average was less than \$100 for Negro and greater than \$100 for white families. Thus, white families more often than Negro families of similar incomes decreased their assets or increased their liabilities by relatively large amounts during the year in order to augment income for covering living expenditures. In the cities, a similar situation was found at

lower-income levels; at the upper levels, differences between the two racial groups were not consistent but the number of Negro families at these levels is too small for generalizations (table 39).

Average total money expenditures for family living reflect these differences between the two racial groups, as the following figures for the village units show:

| Family-income class: | <i>Average total expenditures<br/>of village families—</i> |              |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
|                      | <i>Negro</i>   | <i>White</i> |
| \$250-\$499-----     | \$348  | \$452        |
| \$500-\$749-----     | 542  | 647          |
| \$750-\$999-----     | 746  | 815          |
| \$1,000-\$1,249----- | 925  | 1,056        |

At each of the four income levels average total expenditures of Negro families were \$70 or more below those of white families. These figures may not provide a true measure of the differences in expenditures between the two racial groups at the same economic level, since it is probable that some of the white families had greater capital assets than the Negroes with comparable incomes. Evidence of such resources is provided by the ability of a relatively large proportion of the white families to spend for living amounts that exceeded income. Had this study provided data for classifying families by net worth as well as by income, average living expenditures of the white and Negro groups might have been more similar.

### **Housing, Household Operation, and Furnishings and Equipment**

The average outlays for housing and household operation were substantially lower among Negro than among white families of the same income level in these small cities and villages. Thus, in the class \$500-\$749, Negro families in the villages averaged \$54 for housing and \$60 for household operation, while the averages for white families were \$78 and \$92. The lower average housing expenditures of Negroes were due in part to a relatively greater number of owned and rent-free homes than among the whites. In this income class, for example, 42 percent of the Negro families, compared with 22 percent of the white families, received housing without direct expenditure, because of ownership or in payment for services. Tenure distribution of families was not the only reason for the lower housing outlays of the Negroes, however. Both home-owning and renting Negro families had smaller average expenditures than whites for family homes (table 42).

Housing and household operation absorbed a smaller proportion of the total expenditures for living of the Negro than of the white families. In the income class \$500-\$749, village Negro families used 10 percent of total expenditures for housing; white families, 12 percent. The proportion going to household operation was 11 percent for the former and 14 percent for the latter group (table 40).

Average expenditures for furnishings and equipment, likewise, tended to be lower among Negro than among white families with similar incomes. Negro families with incomes under \$250 in the villages had average expenditures of only \$4; those with incomes in the class \$500-\$749 averaged \$17, compared with \$22 for white families.

## Food

Food expenditures also tended to be lower among Negroes than among comparable groups of white families both in the small cities and in the villages. Among village families of types 2 and 3, for example, the average expenditures for food of the two racial groups in three income classes were as follows:

| Family-income class: | <i>Average food expenditures<br/>of village families —</i> |              |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
|                      | <i>Negro</i>   | <i>White</i> |
| \$250-\$499          | \$151  | \$194        |
| \$500-\$749          | 227  | 251          |
| \$750-\$999          | 274  | 293          |

Food received without direct expenditure, however, tended to have a higher average value for Negro than for white families; hence the two groups differed less in the average total value of their food than in their money expenditures. Thus, in the class \$250-\$499, the average value of food received without direct money outlay was \$51 for village Negro families of types 2 and 3 and \$25 for the corresponding group of white families; the average total value of food was \$202 for the former group, \$219 for the latter (table 55). Particularly at the lowest-income level, \$0-\$249, food home-produced or received as gift or pay was evidently a substantial contribution to the total food consumption of Negro families; such food contributed nearly 40 percent of the total value of food consumed by the group at this income level both in villages and in small cities.

## Clothing and Personal Care

Clothing expenditures of Negro families tended to exceed those of white families of the same income class and family type. Differences between the racial groups in this respect are indicated by the proportion of total expenditures devoted to the wardrobes of family members. In the class \$500-\$749, the percentages for village families of different type groups were as follows:

| Family-type groups: | <i>Percentage of total expenditures<br/>used for clothing by village families</i> |              |
|---------------------|---|--------------|
|                     | <i>Negro</i>  | <i>White</i> |
| 1                   | 11. 5   | 10. 4        |
| 2 and 3             | 11. 1   | 11. 4        |
| 4 and 5             | 14. 8   | 10. 8        |
| 6 and 7             | 14. 8   | 11. 8        |

In the villages, average clothing expenditures for husband and wife, as well as the total for the family, tended to be greater among Negro than among white families of the same type and income class. Although the number of reports from Negro families for the different family-type groups in the income classes above \$1,000 is too small to allow any strict generalization, it can be said that the differences appear to increase considerably with the income class, especially among small families. Thus, among village families of type 1 in the class \$250-\$499, average expenditures for husbands' clothing were \$15 for white and \$20 for Negro families; in the class \$1,250-\$1,499, \$64 and \$96 for the respective groups (table 54). Average outlays for the



clothing of wives also tended to increase with income more rapidly for the Negro than for the white group, as is evidenced by the following figures for type-1 families:

| Family-income class: | <i>Average expenditures for wives' clothing by village families</i> |              |
|----------------------|---|--------------|
|                      | <i>Negro</i>  | <i>White</i> |
| \$250-\$499-----     | \$19  | \$17         |
| \$500-\$749-----     | 30  | 29           |
| \$750-\$999-----     | 46  | 40           |
| \$1,000-\$1,249----- | 72  | 48           |
| \$1,250-\$1,499----- | 113   | 68           |

Personal care expenditures were between 2 and 3 percent of total money outlays for living of Negro as well as of white families. However, the average amounts spent for the items included in this group—toilet articles and preparations and personal services—tended to be lower among Negro families than among whites of the same family type and income class, since total expenditures were lower. Thus, in the class \$500-\$749, outlays by white families of types 2 and 3 averaged \$19 in the small cities and \$17 in the villages; the corresponding averages for Negro families were \$16 and \$14.

### Other Consumption Categories

Automobile expenditures (car purchase and operation) of Negro families in the small cities tended to be as high or higher than those of white families, although relatively fewer of the former families had cars at most income levels. In the class \$500-\$749, for example, the average total automobile expenditures were \$15 for Negro families, and \$14 for white families; the proportion of families having cars, however, was 14 percent in the former group and 20 in the latter. Apparently the Negro families owning cars had higher average expenditures than the white families with comparable incomes.

In the villages, the percentage of families owning automobiles and average car expenditures tended to be somewhat lower for Negro than for white families at the same income level. A comparison of occupational groups of the two races, however, showed the percentage of families having automobiles in the business, professional, and clerical group to be larger for Negro than for white families in each income class. In the wage-earner group, automobiles were owned less frequently by Negro families and average outlays for purchase and operation were lower than among whites.

Average amounts spent for travel and transportation other than by family automobile, such as transportation to and from work or school and interurban travel, were small for both Negro and white families in villages. However, at every income level, the proportion of families reporting such expenditures and the average amount spent was greater for the former families than for the latter. Thus, in the class \$500-\$749, 29 percent of the Negro families had outlays for travel other than by automobile and the amounts they spent averaged \$11, while 19 percent of the white families had expenditures that averaged \$6.

Medical care accounted for 4 or 5 percent of the total expenditures of both Negro and white families in most income classes. In the villages the average money outlay for this consumption category

tended to be somewhat lower among Negroes than among whites at the same income level; in the small cities, however, average outlays by the Negro group exceeded those for white families at some income levels.

Average expenditures for recreation, reading, and tobacco were usually lower among Negroes than among comparable groups of white families. In the income class \$500-\$749 the average outlays were as follows:

| Consumption category: | <i>Average expenditures of village families</i> |              |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
|                       | <i>Negro</i>                                    | <i>White</i> |
| Recreation.....       | \$11  | \$15         |
| Reading.....          | 4   | 6            |
| Tobacco.....          | 17  | 19           |

Average outlays for the consumption category gifts, welfare, and selected taxes were larger, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total expenditures, among the Negroes than the white families at the same income level as is shown by the following figures for the villages:

| Family-income class: | <i>Average expenditures for gifts, welfare,<br/>and selected taxes</i> |                       |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                      | <i>Negro families</i>  | <i>White families</i> |
| \$250-\$499.....     | \$9  | \$7                   |
| \$500-\$749.....     | 20   | 12                    |
| \$750-\$999.....     | 29   | 21                    |
| \$1,000-\$1,249..... | 51   | 30                    |

At all income levels below \$1,000, both Negro and white families had the same average outlay for taxes; but church contributions by Negro families were almost twice as great as those by white families. Both these accounted for 3 percent of the total spent for living by Negro families in the income class \$250-\$499 and 6 percent at the level \$1,000-\$1,249. The corresponding percentages for white families were 2 and 3 percent.

### Family Type and Consumption

Among the Negroes the large families as well as the small tended to keep money expenditures from greatly exceeding money income even at levels below \$500. For example, in the villages, Negro families of type 7 in the income class \$250-\$499 had an average deficit of \$26; those of type 1, \$8. The tendency for individual families to limit expenditures and even to use part of their small income for increasing assets or decreasing liabilities is indicated by the average money expenditures of the different family types. That Negro families of type 1 and of type 4 in the income classes under \$1,000 in the villages had lower average total expenditures than other types is evidence that where possible money outlays were restricted in order to make some savings or to avoid indebtedness.

Since average total expenditures for living of the various type groups were within a narrow range—from an average of \$333 for families of type 4 to \$368 for families of type 7 in the income class \$250-\$499—the average expenditures for the different consumption categories would not be expected to differ greatly in absolute amount. However, the relative differences among the family types with respect to a few of the consumption groups were large in terms of total ex-

penditures although small in comparison with the differences in family size (tables 34 and 35).

TABLE 34.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, and average amounts spent; number receiving housing and food without direct expenditure and average value received; average income, net surplus or deficit, and value of consumption; by family type for income class \$250-\$499, Southeast Negro village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[Negro nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Item   | Family           | Family         | Family         | Family         | Family         | Family         | Family           |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
|  | type 1           | type 2         | type 3         | type 4         | type 5         | type 6         | type 7           |
|  | <i>Number</i>    | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>    |
| Families.....                                  | 123              | 62             | 47             | 83             | 32             | 37             | 19               |
| Families having:                               |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                  |
| Housing without direct expenditure.....        | 39               | 12             | 13             | 29             | 12             | 9              | 6                |
| Home-produced food.....                        | 62               | 36             | 27             | 62             | 22             | 23             | 12               |
| Families having expenditures for: <sup>2</sup> |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                  |
| Housing.....                                   | 117              | 58             | 43             | 81             | 30             | 35             | 19               |
| Furnishings and equipment.....                 | 100              | 47             | 38             | 59             | 24             | 34             | 16               |
| Clothing.....                                  | 122              | 62             | 47             | 83             | 32             | 37             | 19               |
| Automobile.....                                | 14               | 8              | 2              | 14             | 0              | 2              | 0                |
| Other travel and transportation.....           | 41               | 18             | 12             | 13             | 8              | 9              | 5                |
| Personal care.....                             | 122              | 62             | 47             | 83             | 32             | 37             | 19               |
| Medical care.....                              | 115              | 58             | 46             | 75             | 32             | 36             | 19               |
| Recreation.....                                | 72               | 47             | 34             | 51             | 19             | 29             | 14               |
| Tobacco.....                                   | 104              | 47             | 35             | 73             | 27             | 30             | 15               |
| Reading.....                                   | 56               | 21             | 13             | 30             | 10             | 8              | 4                |
| Formal education.....                          | 2                | 35             | 28             | 28             | 21             | 30             | 18               |
| Gifts, welfare, selected taxes.....            | 113              | 60             | 45             | 78             | 30             | 36             | 17               |
| Other items.....                               | 25               | 12             | 10             | 20             | 7              | 9              | 1                |
|  | <i>Dollars</i>   | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i>   |
| Total family income.....                       | 366              | 378            | 369            | 370            | 392            | 361            | 370              |
| Net surplus or deficit (-).....                | -8               | -9             | -4             | -2             | 1              | -17            | -26              |
| Value of consumption.....                      | 375              | 389            | 378            | 374            | 391            | 382            | 401              |
| Received without direct expenditure.....       | 28               | 34             | 29             | 41             | 26             | 29             | 33               |
| Food.....                                      | 11               | 23             | 19             | 26             | 13             | 17             | 20               |
| Housing.....                                   | 17               | 11             | 10             | 15             | 13             | 12             | 13               |
| Expenditures for family living.....            | 347              | 355            | 349            | 333            | 365            | 353            | 368              |
| Food.....                                      | 139              | 148            | 156            | 144            | 179            | 154            | 167              |
| Housing.....                                   | 42               | 41             | 40             | 44             | 45             | 42             | 48               |
| Household operation.....                       | 44               | 41             | 41             | 35             | 41             | 37             | 38               |
| Furnishings and equipment.....                 | 7                | 9              | 11             | 8              | 5              | 10             | 9                |
| Clothing.....                                  | 39               | 40             | 42             | 38             | 36             | 44             | 45               |
| Automobile.....                                | 10               | 7              | 4              | 7              | 0              | 2              | 0                |
| Other travel and transportation.....           | 2                | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1                |
| Personal care.....                             | 10               | 10             | 8              | 9              | 7              | 8              | 7                |
| Medical care.....                              | 21               | 18             | 20             | 18             | 21             | 21             | 22               |
| Recreation.....                                | 6                | 5              | 4              | 4              | 4              | 6              | 4                |
| Tobacco.....                                   | 14               | 12             | 11             | 11             | 12             | 11             | 7                |
| Reading.....                                   | 2                | 2              | 1              | 2              | 1              | 1              | 1                |
| Formal education.....                          | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | 2              | 3              | 3              | 4              | 5              | 11               |
| Gifts, welfare, selected taxes.....            | 10               | 16             | 6              | 8              | 6              | 9              | 8                |
| Other items.....                               | 1                | 3              | 1              | 1              | 3              | 2              | ( <sup>3</sup> ) |

<sup>1</sup> See table 40 and Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. All averages are based on the total number of families in each class.

<sup>2</sup> All families had expenditures for food and for household operation.

<sup>3</sup> \$0.50 or less.

The two-person families of type 1 generally had lower average food expenditures per family than other types, but among the others no one type ranked high in every income class. Average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit decreased markedly as the size of the family increased, as was noted in the discussion of the white families. Type 1 (two persons) ranked high in every income class, and type 7 (seven or eight members), low; among the other family



types the average was high for families of type 2 and low for those of types 5 and 6. Average expenditures per unit-meal for families of types 5, 6, and 7, almost without exception, were less than half as much as those for families of type 1, as is shown by the following examples for village Negro families in selected income classes:

| Family type: | Average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit in the income class— |             |
|--------------|---|-------------|
|              | \$250-\$499   | \$500-\$749 |
| 1.....       | \$0.063   | \$0.089     |
| 2.....       | .048  | .072        |
| 3.....       | .040  | .054        |
| 4.....       | .038  | .055        |
| 5.....       | .031  | .039        |
| 6.....       | .030  | .037        |
| 7.....       | .024  | .027        |

Data for other income classes are shown in table 55.

Type-1 families (husband and wife only) tended to spend smaller amounts for clothing than other types, while families of types 5 and 7 (five to eight members) tended to rank high (tables 34 and 35). The small differences, such as \$6 between the \$45 average expenditures for type-7 families and the \$39 for those of type 1 in the income class \$250-\$499, indicate that the larger families restricted their outlays for the clothing of individual family members. The average outlays for the wardrobes of husbands and wives in families of type 7 tended to be no more than half as great as in families of type 1, as is shown by the following figures for the income class \$250-\$499:

| Family type: | Average clothing expenditures of— |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
|              | Husbands                          | Wives |
| 1.....       | \$20                              | \$19  |
| 2.....       | 15                                | 16    |
| 3.....       | 15                                | 14    |
| 4.....       | 13                                | 12    |
| 5.....       | 7                                 | 6     |
| 6.....       | 14                                | 11    |
| 7.....       | 10                                | 9     |

Formal education expenditures of families of three or more members also added to their total expenditures in comparison with those of families of type 1. Type-7 families had higher average outlays than other types; \$11 in the income class \$250-\$499 as compared with \$2 to \$5 for types 2 to 6.

TABLE 35.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, and average amounts spent; number receiving housing and food without direct expenditure and average value received; average income, net surplus or deficit, and value of consumption; by family type for income class \$500–\$749, Southeast Negro village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935–36*

[Negro nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Item   | Family type 1    | Family type 2  | Family type 3    | Family type 4  | Family type 5  | Family type 6  | Family type 7  |
|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | <i>Number</i>    | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>    | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Number</i>  |
| Families.....                                  | 99               | 49             | 24               | 42             | 27             | 13             | 15             |
| Families having:                               |                  |                |                  |                |                |                |                |
| Housing without direct expenditure.....        | 47               | 18             | 6                | 24             | 10             | 4              | 4              |
| Home-produced food.....                        | 65               | 35             | 16               | 33             | 16             | 8              | 12             |
| Families having expenditures for: <sup>2</sup> |                  |                |                  |                |                |                |                |
| Housing.....                                   | 93               | 48             | 24               | 41             | 26             | 12             | 15             |
| Furnishings and equipment.....                 | 89               | 45             | 22               | 39             | 25             | 13             | 13             |
| Clothing.....                                  | 99               | 49             | 24               | 42             | 27             | 13             | 15             |
| Automobile.....                                | 23               | 11             | 5                | 9              | 6              | 3              | 2              |
| Other travel and transportation.....           | 27               | 17             | 8                | 11             | 5              | 3              | 6              |
| Personal care.....                             | 99               | 49             | 24               | 42             | 27             | 13             | 15             |
| Medical care.....                              | 93               | 48             | 24               | 42             | 27             | 13             | 15             |
| Recreation.....                                | 66               | 41             | 23               | 26             | 17             | 12             | 14             |
| Tobacco.....                                   | 88               | 38             | 23               | 33             | 21             | 7              | 12             |
| Reading.....                                   | 61               | 32             | 13               | 21             | 15             | 6              | 4              |
| Formal education.....                          | 2                | 30             | 20               | 24             | 22             | 12             | 13             |
| Gifts, welfare, selected taxes.....            | 97               | 49             | 24               | 41             | 26             | 13             | 15             |
| Other items.....                               | 35               | 15             | 3                | 17             | 9              | 6              | 7              |
|  | <i>Dollars</i>   | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i>   | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> |
| Total family income.....                       | 595              | 596            | 584              | 611            | 606            | 584            | 587            |
| Net surplus or deficit (-).....                | 9                | 6              | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | -18            | -7             | -49            | -3             |
| Value of consumption.....                      | 586              | 595            | 585              | 632            | 623            | 640            | 591            |
| Received without direct expenditure.....       | 65               | 45             | 36               | 84             | 56             | 40             | 54             |
| Food.....                                      | 29               | 33             | 25               | 46             | 28             | 30             | 25             |
| Housing.....                                   | 36               | 12             | 11               | 38             | 28             | 10             | 29             |
| Expenditures for family living.....            | 521              | 550            | 549              | 548            | 567            | 600            | 537            |
| Food.....                                      | 197              | 226            | 230              | 205            | 221            | 201            | 201            |
| Housing.....                                   | 46               | 63             | 53               | 51             | 62             | 83             | 53             |
| Household operation.....                       | 59               | 57             | 60               | 58             | 74             | 56             | 46             |
| Furnishings and equipment.....                 | 21               | 15             | 11               | 26             | 10             | 15             | 8              |
| Clothing.....                                  | 60               | 57             | 69               | 80             | 84             | 83             | 86             |
| Automobile.....                                | 30               | 22             | 13               | 35             | 15             | 48             | 31             |
| Other travel and transportation.....           | 3                | 3              | 3                | 3              | 3              | 2              | 12             |
| Personal care.....                             | 16               | 14             | 14               | 14             | 13             | 14             | 11             |
| Medical care.....                              | 27               | 33             | 35               | 24             | 33             | 42             | 27             |
| Recreation.....                                | 9                | 16             | 12               | 8              | 7              | 10             | 14             |
| Tobacco.....                                   | 19               | 13             | 20               | 15             | 15             | 14             | 17             |
| Reading.....                                   | 4                | 5              | 4                | 3              | 3              | 5              | 1              |
| Formal education.....                          | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | 4              | 5                | 4              | 10             | 9              | 11             |
| Gifts, welfare, selected taxes.....            | 24               | 17             | 18               | 19             | 13             | 17             | 12             |
| Other items.....                               | 6                | 5              | 2                | 3              | 4              | 1              | 7              |

<sup>1</sup> See table 40 and Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table. All averages are based on the total number of families in each class.

<sup>2</sup> All families had expenditures for food and for household operation.

<sup>3</sup> \$0.50 or less.

The differences in average expenditures of large and small families for the three consumption categories—food, clothing, and formal education—were, in general, greater than the differences in their total expenditures; hence, average outlays for all other categories, taken together, tended to be less for the former than for the latter families. The extent of such adjustments of spending patterns is indicated by the following figures for village Negro families with incomes in the class \$250-\$499:

| Family type: | <i>Average expenditures for—</i> |   |                         |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|              | <i>All items</i>                 | <i>Food, clothing, formal education</i> | <i>Other categories</i> |
| 1-----       | \$347                            | \$178                                   | \$169                   |
| 2-----       | 355                              | 190                                     | 165                     |
| 3-----       | 349                              | 201                                     | 148                     |
| 4-----       | 333                              | 185                                     | 148                     |
| 5-----       | 365                              | 219                                     | 146                     |
| 6-----       | 353                              | 203                                     | 150                     |
| 7-----       | 368                              | 223                                     | 145                     |

The large type-7 families had average expenditures for food, clothing, and education which were \$45 more than those of type-1 families; but outlays for all other groups of items were \$24 less. When these other consumption categories are considered individually, the tendency for the larger families to spend less appears chiefly in the five groups—household operation; automobile; personal care; furnishings and equipment; and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes. There was a general similarity in the average outlays for other groups—housing, medical care, reading, and recreation.

The small families of type 1 usually had the highest average expenditures for gifts, welfare, and selected taxes, while those of types 5 and 7 had the lowest. In the income classes under \$750, families of types 6 and 7 tended to have lower average expenditures than the other types for household operation. The average outlays for automobile tended to be low for families of types 5 and 7 and high for the smaller families of types 1, 2, and 4. These differences in automobile expenditures resulted principally from differences in the proportion of families owning cars. In the income classes under \$1,000 the percentage of families having automobiles tended to be greatest among the two-person families of type 1 and smallest among those of type 7 with seven or eight members. Personal care expenditures tended to average highest for type-1 families and lowest for types 5, 6, and 7. For these four categories combined—personal care, automobile, household operation, and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes—families of type 1 in the income class \$250-\$499 averaged \$74; those of type 5, \$54; and those of type 7, \$53.



# APPENDIXES

## Appendix A. Condensed Table Titles and Legends for Figures Text Tables

### CONSUMPTION AND INCOME (NORTH CENTRAL SMALL-CITY ANALYSIS UNIT)

| Table No.  | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Family income, value of consumption, and surplus or deficit.....  | 5    |
| 2. Summary of family expenditures.....   | 11   |
| 3. Value of housing.....   | 16   |
| 4. Family homes.....   | 18   |
| 5. Household operation.....  | 20   |
| 6. Fuel, light, and refrigeration, by tenure.....  | 22   |
| 7. Clothing.....   | 24   |
| 8. Automobiles.....  | 26   |
| 9. Recreation.....   | 29   |
| 10. Range of expenditures: * * * families with one child under 16 and no others.....   | 32   |
| 11. Total expenditures for family living.....  | 33   |
| 12. Income and expenditures of low-income families: * * * all families, and all families except those with large deficits..... | 34   |
| 13. Estimated value of consumption of families with specified incomes... See also table 18 for North Central small-city data.  | 39   |

### CONSUMPTION AND FAMILY TYPE (MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGE ANALYSIS UNIT)

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 14. Net surplus or deficit.....   | 46 |
| 15. Food expenditures and size of family.....   | 48 |
| 16. Clothing.....   | 50 |
| 17. Family homes.....   | 53 |
| 18. Monthly rent per room: * * * North Central small-city and village analysis units.....   | 54 |
| 19. Household operation.....  | 56 |
| 20. Automobiles.....  | 58 |
| 21. Total family expenditures as divided between two groups of goods and services: * * * expenditures for food, clothing, personal care, and education combined, and for all other groups of goods and services combined..... | 61 |

### CONSUMPTION AND FAMILY OCCUPATION (MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGE ANALYSIS UNIT)

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 22. Net surplus or deficit..... | 67 |
| 23. Family homes.....           | 68 |
| 24. Household operation.....    | 69 |
| 25. Food.....                   | 70 |
| 26. Clothing.....               | 72 |

## REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN FAMILY CONSUMPTION

| Table No. |  | Page |
|-----------|--|------|
| 27.       | Community facilities: * * * 5 village analysis units in 20 States_   | 76   |
| 28.       | Net surplus or deficit: * * * selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States_                              | 80   |
| 29.       | Family homes: * * * selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States_  | 81   |
| 30.       | Household operation: * * * selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States_                                 | 82   |
| 31.       | Food: * * * family types 1-5 combined, selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States_                     | 84   |
| 32.       | Family homes: * * * all families and wage-earner families, selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States_ | 88   |
| 33.       | Automobiles: * * * selected income classes, 9 analysis units in 22 States_   | 91   |

## CONSUMPTION OF NEGRO FAMILIES

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 34. | Summary of family income and expenditures: * * * by family type for income class \$250-\$499, Southeast Negro village analysis unit_ | 101 |
| 35. | Summary of family income and expenditures: * * * by family type for income class \$500-\$749, Southeast Negro village analysis unit_ | 103 |

## Appendix B Tables

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 36. | Summary of income and expenditures: * * * by income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States_   | 109 |
| 37. | Summary of income and expenditures: * * * by income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States_  | 111 |
| 38. | Value of family living: * * * by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_   | 113 |
| 39. | Surplus and deficit: * * * by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_  | 118 |
| 40. | Summary of family expenditures: Average size of family * * * expenditures for specified groups of goods and services * * * net surplus or deficit, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_  | 120 |
| 41. | Food: * * * by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_   | 134 |
| 42. | Value of housing: * * * by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_   | 137 |
| 43. | Family homes, fuel, light, and refrigeration: * * * by home tenure and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_   | 144 |
| 44. | Household operation; personal care: * * * by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_   | 150 |
| 45. | Clothing: Average expenditures per family * * * by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_   | 153 |
| 46. | Clothing: * * * average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, 11 analysis units in 22 States_   | 156 |
| 47. | Automobiles: * * * by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_  | 164 |
| 48. | Recreation: * * * by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_   | 167 |
| 49. | Summary of income and expenditures: * * * by occupation and income and by family type and income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States_  | 170 |
| 50. | Summary of income and expenditures: * * * by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States_   | 178 |
| 51. | Summary of family expenditures: Average size of family * * * expenditures for specified groups of goods and services * * * net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States_ | 191 |

| Table<br>No. |  | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| 52.          | Summary of family expenditures: Average size of family * * * expenditures for specified groups of goods and services * * * net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit..... | 228  |
| 53.          | Value of housing: * * * by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States.....  | 248  |
| 54.          | Family homes, fuel, light, and refrigeration; paid household help; clothing; personal care: * * * by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States.....  | 278  |
| 55.          | Food; recreation: * * * by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States.....  | 308  |
| 56.          | Surplus and deficit: * * * by occupation and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States.....   | 338  |
| 57.          | Automobiles: * * * by occupation and income, North Central small-city and village analysis units.....  | 342  |
| 58.          | Automobiles; surplus and deficit: * * * by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States.....   | 343  |
| 59.          | Age of husband: * * * by family type and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit.....  | 354  |
| 60.          | Size of family: * * * by occupation and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States.....<br>(See also tables 51, 52, and 64.)   | 356  |
| 61.          | Total expenditures for family living: * * * by family type and income, North Central small-city analysis unit, and Middle Atlantic and North Central and Southeast village analysis units.....   | 358  |
| 62.          | Range of expenditures: * * * by family type for selected income classes, North Central small-city analysis unit.....   | 364  |
| 63.          | Expenditure variability: * * * by family type, 6 analysis units in 14 States.....  | 366  |
| 64.          | Summary of family expenditures: Average size of family * * * expenditures for specified groups of goods and services * * * net surplus or deficit, by income, families of farm operators living in villages and families with no income from earnings, selected analysis units.....                | 368  |

### Appendix C Tables

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 65. | Cities and villages studied * * * by region and by groups used in analysis of income data..... | 374 |
| 66. | Computation of income: * * * for income and consumption samples.....                           | 379 |
| 67. | Adjustment of family-schedule income data: * * * North Central small-city analysis unit.....   | 380 |

### Appendix D Tables

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 68. | Comparison by income of eligible and consumption samples: * * * 11 analysis units in 22 States.....   | 390 |
| 69. | Comparison by occupation and by family type of eligible and consumption samples: * * * 11 analysis units in 22 States.....                        | 391 |
| 70. | Families ineligible for consumption study: * * * by reason for ineligibility, 11 analysis units in 22 States.....                                 | 395 |
| 71. | Families by eligibility status and income: Estimated number of families in 1,000 that were ineligible * * * Pacific small-city analysis unit..... | 396 |
| 72. | Report year: * * * 11 analysis units in 22 States.....  | 399 |



## Legends

| Figure<br>No. |  | Page |
|---------------|--|------|
| 1.            | Net surplus or deficit: * * * by income, North Central small-city analysis unit.....   | 6    |
| 2.            | Consumption patterns: * * * by income, North Central small-city analysis unit.....   | 8    |
| 3.            | Family homes: * * * owning and renting families with husband, wife, and one child under 16, North Central small-city analysis unit.....  | 19   |
| 4.            | Clothing: Income and expenditures for * * * families with husband, wife, and one or two children under 16, Pacific small-city analysis unit.....   | 37   |
| 5.            | Automobiles: Income and expenditures for * * * families with husband, wife, and one or two children under 16, Pacific village analysis unit.....   | 37   |
| 6.            | Consumption and income: Income and expenditures for food; household operation: clothing; personal care; tobacco; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes; and furnishings and equipment; North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36 (logarithmic scale)..... | 41   |
| 7.            | Consumption and income: Income and expenditures for housing, medical care, automobile, recreation, reading, and formal education, North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36 (logarithmic scale).....   | 42   |
| 8.            | Definitions of family types.....   | 44   |
| 9.            | Food: Average value * * * for families of specified types, by income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit.....   | 49   |
| 10.           | Clothing: Expenditures * * * by income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit.....   | 51   |
| 11.           | Consumption patterns: * * * by income, four small-city analysis units.....   | 78   |
| 12.           | Consumption patterns: * * * by income, five village analysis units.....  | 79   |
| 13.           | Communities covered in the study of consumer purchases.....  | 373  |

## Appendix B. Tables

In analysis units for the North Central small cities, the Middle Atlantic and North Central and the Southeast villages, seven types of families were studied—in the other analysis units, only five. In using data for all family types combined for comparisons among regions, allowances must be made for this variation in the composition of the families included in the analysis units. See Appraisal for discussion of this, the use of the all-incomes line, and other limitations which should be recognized if these data are used for regional comparisons.

All money averages have been rounded to the nearest dollar. In tables giving the breakdown of a total, it has been necessary in some cases to raise or lower one of the rounded components by \$1 in order to have the sum of the various items comprising the total agree with the total. In a few cases, therefore, discrepancies of \$1 may occur between averages as given on different tables.

TABLE 36.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families receiving nonmoney income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |                   |                                     | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|   |                       |  | Total money and non-money <sup>3</sup> | Money             | Non-money from housing <sup>3</sup> |   |  |  |
| (1)   | (2)                   | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)               | (6)                                 | (7)   | (8)  | (9)  |
| <b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>                            |                       |  |  |                   |                                     |   |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | Number<br>3, 107      | Number<br>1, 608   | Dollars<br>1, 734                      | Dollars<br>1, 639 | Dollars<br>95                       | Dollars<br>1, 465                                   | Dollars<br>174   | Dollars<br>(?)   |
| 250-499.....                                    | 61                    | 28   | 402                                    | 346               | 56                                  | 522   | -171   | -5   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 229                   | 81   | 644                                    | 598               | 46                                  | 690   | -88  | -4   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 409                   | 157  | 880                                    | 832               | 48                                  | 881   | -42  | -7   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 467                   | 206  | 1,122                                  | 1,063             | 59                                  | 1,068   | (?)  | -5   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 425                   | 216  | 1,376                                  | 1,295             | 81                                  | 1,272   | 27   | -4   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 343                   | 188  | 1,612                                  | 1,522             | 90                                  | 1,441   | 82   | -1   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 281                   | 147  | 1,866                                  | 1,772             | 94                                  | 1,615   | 162  | -5   |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 215                   | 126  | 2,117                                  | 2,002             | 115                                 | 1,778   | 225  | -1   |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 163                   | 101  | 2,364                                  | 2,241             | 123                                 | 1,929   | 310  | 2  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 199                   | 125  | 2,720                                  | 2,582             | 138                                 | 2,191   | 390  | 1  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 200                   | 138  | 3,386                                  | 3,212             | 174                                 | 2,450   | 747  | 15   |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 56                    | 46   | 4,466                                  | 4,185             | 281                                 | 2,984   | 1,183  | 18   |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 59                    | 49   | 6,102                                  | 5,763             | 339                                 | 3,815   | 1,892  | 56   |
| <b>PLAINS AND MOUNTAIN</b>                      |                       |  |  |                   |                                     |   |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 287                | 661  | 1, 786                                 | 1, 691            | 95                                  | 1, 640  | 60   | -9   |
| 250-499.....                                    | 16                    | 8  | 409                                    | 383               | 26                                  | 525   | -138   | -4   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 57                    | 27   | 634                                    | 587               | 47                                  | 783   | -188   | -8   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 122                   | 37   | 893                                    | 847               | 46                                  | 951   | -92  | -12  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 171                   | 74   | 1,123                                  | 1,066             | 57                                  | 1,158   | -82  | -10  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 164                   | 76   | 1,374                                  | 1,305             | 69                                  | 1,334   | -15  | -14  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 181                   | 88   | 1,619                                  | 1,530             | 89                                  | 1,522   | 16   | -8   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 155                   | 83   | 1,866                                  | 1,770             | 96                                  | 1,746   | 30   | -6   |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 117                   | 63   | 2,116                                  | 1,997             | 119                                 | 1,950   | 61   | -14  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 83                    | 55   | 2,367                                  | 2,248             | 119                                 | 2,078   | 166  | 4  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 110                   | 68   | 2,704                                  | 2,564             | 140                                 | 2,339   | 239  | -14  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 84                    | 61   | 3,426                                  | 3,224             | 202                                 | 2,679   | 553  | -8   |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 27                    | 21   | 4,400                                  | 4,196             | 204                                 | 3,573   | 638  | -15  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 36.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*  
—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families receiving nonmoney income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |                  |                                     | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit(-) <sup>6</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>5</sup> |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
|   |                       |  | Total money and non-money <sup>3</sup> | Money            | Non-money from housing <sup>3</sup> |   |   |  |
| (1)   | (2)                   | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)              | (6)                                 | (7)   | (8)   | (9)  |
| PACIFIC   |                       |  |  |                  |                                     |   |   |  |
| All incomes.....                                | Number<br>1,488       | Number<br>787  | Dollars<br>1,954                       | Dollars<br>1,863 | Dollars<br>91                       | Dollars<br>1,748                                    | Dollars<br>123  | Dollars<br>-8  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 12                    | 7  | 407                                    | 330              | 77                                  | 694   | -338  | 4  |
| 500-749.....                                    | 62                    | 37   | 667                                    | 581              | 86                                  | 738   | -149  | -8   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 115                   | 51   | 886                                    | 830              | 56                                  | 988   | -150  | -8   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 191                   | 73   | 1,132                                  | 1,088            | 44                                  | 1,152   | -54   | -10  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 179                   | 78   | 1,374                                  | 1,308            | 66                                  | 1,347   | -29   | -10  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 170                   | 87   | 1,614                                  | 1,540            | 74                                  | 1,541   | 5   | -6   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 174                   | 93   | 1,868                                  | 1,773            | 95                                  | 1,754   | 31  | -12  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 144                   | 79   | 2,122                                  | 2,027            | 95                                  | 1,900   | 135   | -8   |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 109                   | 68   | 2,352                                  | 2,255            | 127                                 | 2,042   | 215   | -2   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 143                   | 92   | 2,732                                  | 2,602            | 130                                 | 2,333   | 278   | -9   |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 127                   | 76   | 3,364                                  | 3,240            | 124                                 | 2,739   | 516   | -15  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 38                    | 28   | 4,423                                  | 4,203            | 220                                 | 3,472   | 744   | -13  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 24                    | 18   | 6,122                                  | 5,967            | 155                                 | 3,984   | 1,939   | 44   |
| SOUTHEAST—WHITE FAMILIES                        |                       |  |  |                  |                                     |   |   |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,108                 | 318  | 1,653                                  | 1,623            | 55                                  | 1,561   | 81  | -14  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 33                    | 1  | 426                                    | 425              | 1                                   | 477   | -47   | -5   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 83                    | 5  | 649                                    | 648              | 1                                   | 680   | -21   | -11  |
| 750-999.....                                    | 118                   | 14   | 874                                    | 856              | 18                                  | 899   | -34   | -9   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 153                   | 28   | 1,125                                  | 1,109            | 16                                  | 1,130   | -8  | -13  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 136                   | 27   | 1,361                                  | 1,330            | 31                                  | 1,376   | -34   | -12  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 132                   | 32   | 1,611                                  | 1,572            | 39                                  | 1,599   | -12   | -15  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 138                   | 41   | 1,873                                  | 1,816            | 57                                  | 1,760   | 71  | -15  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 106                   | 48   | 2,113                                  | 2,021            | 92                                  | 1,908   | 128   | -15  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 67                    | 30   | 2,377                                  | 2,280            | 97                                  | 2,169   | 119   | -8   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 69                    | 45   | 2,724                                  | 2,608            | 116                                 | 2,412   | 220   | -24  |
| 3,000 or over <sup>8</sup> .....                | 73                    | 47   | 4,039                                  | 3,827            | 212                                 | 3,052   | 806   | -31  |
| SOUTHEAST—NEGRO FAMILIES                        |                       |  |  |                  |                                     |   |   |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 475                   | 138  | 620                                    | 594              | 26                                  | 590   | 4   | 0  |
| 0-249.....                                      | 47                    | 5  | 200                                    | 195              | 5                                   | 224   | -25   | -4   |
| 250-499.....                                    | 159                   | 31   | 372                                    | 358              | 14                                  | 365   | -4  | -3   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 108                   | 18   | 597                                    | 587              | 10                                  | 570   | 18  | -1   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 91                    | 42   | 842                                    | 800              | 42                                  | 822   | -27   | 5  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 50                    | 26   | 1,093                                  | 1,036            | 57                                  | 962   | 67  | 7  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 10                    | 8  | 1,346                                  | 1,241            | 105                                 | 1,073   | 156   | 12   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 5                     | 4  | 1,613                                  | 1,529            | 84                                  | 1,790   | -251  | -10  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 5                     | 4  | 1,829                                  | 1,622            | 207                                 | 1,523   | 129   | -30  |

<sup>1</sup> White families only were studied in all regions except the Southeast. See Methodology (table 65) for the small cities and villages included in each analysis unit, and Glossary for definitions of terms. See Appraisal before using these data for regional comparisons.

<sup>2</sup> All families received money income and had expenditures for family living. For the number of families that had a surplus or deficit see table 39.

<sup>3</sup> Includes only housing furnished the family (value of housing received without direct expenditure from owned family and vacation homes, and rent received as pay or gift); does not include rental value of housing furnished as pay or gift to a family member individually while away from home. See Glossary, Value of Housing.

<sup>4</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2).

<sup>5</sup> This column is the sum of columns 5 and 6; it will equal approximately the algebraic sum of columns 6, 7, and 8. Any differences that occur are due to a balancing difference (column 9). A maximum balancing difference of 5 percent was allowable on each schedule. See Glossary, Balancing Difference.

<sup>6</sup> Entries may be positive or negative. A negative entry is indicated by a minus sign.

<sup>7</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>8</sup> These families were distributed by income class as follows: \$3,000-\$3,999, 48; \$4,000-\$4,999, 16; \$5,000-\$9,999, 8; \$10,000-\$14,999, 1.



TABLE 37.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |            |                      | Average <sup>4</sup> net income |                                       |            |                |                      |                    | Average <sup>5</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>3</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>6</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|---|--|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
|   | Families   | Any source | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food              | Total money and nonmoney <sup>3</sup> | Money      | Nonmoney from— |                      |                    |   |  |  |
|   |  |            |                      |                                 |                                       |            | Any source     | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food |   |  |  |
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)        | (4)                  | (5)                             | (6)                                   | (7)        | (8)            | (9)                  | (10)               | (11)  | (12)   | (13)   |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b>                              |  |            |                      |                                 |                                       |            |                |                      |                    |   |  |  |
| All incomes                                     | No. 733  | No. 537    | No. 391              | No. 378                         | Dol. 1,537                            | Dol. 1,449 | Dol. 88        | Dol. 66              | Dol. 22            | Dol. 1,452  | Dol. 6   | Do. -9   |
| 250-499   | 7  | 4          | 3                    | 3                               | 415                                   | 361        | 54             | 35                   | 19                 | 721   | -350   | -10  |
| 500-749   | 43   | 28         | 17                   | 21                              | 633                                   | 582        | 51             | 36                   | 15                 | 751   | -133   | -16  |
| 750-999   | 95   | 65         | 42                   | 55                              | 887                                   | 809        | 78             | 53                   | 25                 | 878   | -64  | -5   |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 124  | 93         | 58                   | 70                              | 1,133                                 | 1,054      | 79             | 58                   | 21                 | 1,160   | -97  | -9   |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 120  | 85         | 55                   | 68                              | 1,373                                 | 1,293      | 80             | 55                   | 25                 | 1,335   | -30  | -12  |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 98   | 74         | 61                   | 47                              | 1,604                                 | 1,503      | 101            | 85                   | 16                 | 1,513   | -9   | -1   |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 89   | 66         | 53                   | 42                              | 1,856                                 | 1,766      | 90             | 67                   | 23                 | 1,756   | 15   | -5   |
| 2,000-2,499                                     | 110  | 83         | 68                   | 48                              | 2,209                                 | 2,086      | 123            | 102                  | 21                 | 1,990   | 114  | -18  |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 25   | 23         | 22                   | 13                              | 2,712                                 | 2,616      | 96             | 63                   | 33                 | 2,256   | 381  | -21  |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 22   | 16         | 12                   | 11                              | 3,342                                 | 3,292      | 50             | 40                   | 10                 | 2,716   | 555  | 21   |
| <b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL</b>        |  |            |                      |                                 |                                       |            |                |                      |                    |   |  |  |
| All incomes                                     | 3,044  | 2,577      | 1,712                | 2,124                           | 1,381                                 | 1,293      | 88             | 65                   | 23                 | 1,224   | 73   | -4   |
| 250-499   | 84   | 78         | 58                   | 75                              | 394                                   | 302        | 92             | 65                   | 27                 | 431   | -124   | -5   |
| 500-749   | 360  | 305        | 181                  | 284                             | 637                                   | 569        | 68             | 46                   | 22                 | 656   | -82  | -5   |
| 750-999   | 572  | 474        | 259                  | 417                             | 879                                   | 819        | 60             | 41                   | 19                 | 848   | -25  | -4   |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 574  | 488        | 313                  | 418                             | 1,113                                 | 1,034      | 79             | 54                   | 25                 | 1,033   | 3  | -2   |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 464  | 398        | 258                  | 325                             | 1,366                                 | 1,281      | 85             | 63                   | 22                 | 1,276   | 10   | -5   |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 282  | 226        | 161                  | 172                             | 1,605                                 | 1,508      | 97             | 75                   | 22                 | 1,419   | 92   | -3   |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 235  | 204        | 146                  | 159                             | 1,854                                 | 1,736      | 118            | 83                   | 35                 | 1,614   | 125  | -3   |
| 2,000-2,499                                     | 253  | 215        | 171                  | 160                             | 2,206                                 | 2,086      | 120            | 97                   | 23                 | 1,822   | 268  | -4   |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 118  | 97         | 83                   | 67                              | 2,712                                 | 2,581      | 131            | 105                  | 26                 | 2,201   | 377  | 3  |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 70   | 62         | 56                   | 36                              | 3,372                                 | 3,230      | 142            | 110                  | 32                 | 2,599   | 640  | -9   |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 21   | 20         | 17                   | 9                               | 4,459                                 | 4,335      | 124            | 111                  | 13                 | 3,092   | 1,275  | -32  |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 11   | 10         | 9                    | 2                               | 6,168                                 | 5,983      | 185            | 174                  | 11                 | 3,395   | 2,634  | -46  |
| <b>PLAINS AND MOUNTAIN</b>                      |  |            |                      |                                 |                                       |            |                |                      |                    |   |  |  |
| All incomes                                     | 1,101  | 754        | 563                  | 482                             | 1,497                                 | 1,417      | 80             | 64                   | 16                 | 1,349   | 73   | -5   |
| 250-499   | 30   | 17         | 9                    | 13                              | 399                                   | 371        | 28             | 23                   | 5                  | 533   | -155   | -7   |
| 500-749   | 126  | 79         | 52                   | 63                              | 637                                   | 583        | 54             | 39                   | 15                 | 730   | -143   | -4   |
| 750-999   | 181  | 107        | 73                   | 84                              | 872                                   | 816        | 56             | 38                   | 18                 | 897   | -75  | -6   |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 156  | 103        | 64                   | 71                              | 1,140                                 | 1,082      | 58             | 46                   | 12                 | 1,171   | -77  | -12  |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 172  | 126        | 94                   | 82                              | 1,381                                 | 1,294      | 87             | 71                   | 16                 | 1,301   | -1   | -6   |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 130  | 89         | 68                   | 61                              | 1,614                                 | 1,526      | 88             | 70                   | 18                 | 1,505   | 25   | -4   |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 87   | 65         | 51                   | 37                              | 1,857                                 | 1,759      | 98             | 87                   | 11                 | 1,646   | 130  | -17  |
| 2,000-2,499                                     | 125  | 88         | 77                   | 41                              | 2,218                                 | 2,113      | 105            | 84                   | 21                 | 1,911   | 201  | 1  |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 38   | 33         | 31                   | 14                              | 2,747                                 | 2,601      | 146            | 125                  | 21                 | 2,121   | 474  | 6  |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 36   | 29         | 27                   | 9                               | 3,348                                 | 3,269      | 79             | 72                   | 7                  | 2,709   | 564  | -4   |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 12   | 11         | 11                   | 2                               | 4,398                                 | 4,157      | 241            | 237                  | 4                  | 2,866   | 1,304  | -13  |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 8  | 7          | 6                    | 5                               | 7,096                                 | 6,890      | 206            | 123                  | 83                 | 2,314   | 4,347  | 229  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 37.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Con.*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |            |                      | Average <sup>4</sup> net income |                                       |            |                |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>5</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>6</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|---|--|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
|   | Families   | Any source | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food              | Total money and nonmoney <sup>5</sup> | Money      | Nonmoney from— |                      |                    |   |  |  |
|   |  |            |                      |                                 |                                       |            | Any source     | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food |   |  |  |
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)        | (4)                  | (5)                             | (6)                                   | (7)        | (8)            | (9)                  | (10)               | (11)  | (12)   | (13)   |
| PACIFIC   |  |            |                      |                                 |                                       |            |                |                      |                    |   |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | No. 1,464  | No. 1,075  | No. 848              | No. 715                         | Dol. 1,565                            | Dol. 1,467 | Dol. 98        | Dol. 77              | Dol. 21            | Dol. 1,393  | Dol. 78  | Dol. -4  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 28   | 25         | 16                   | 21                              | 420                                   | 337        | 83             | 61                   | 22                 | 474   | -136   | -1   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 107  | 80         | 61                   | 65                              | 641                                   | 558        | 83             | 57                   | 26                 | 641   | -81  | -2   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 186  | 135        | 96                   | 108                             | 883                                   | 806        | 77             | 57                   | 20                 | 866   | -54  | -6   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 210  | 151        | 105                  | 117                             | 1,127                                 | 1,045      | 82             | 60                   | 22                 | 1,056   | -8   | -3   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 204  | 143        | 115                  | 96                              | 1,369                                 | 1,280      | 89             | 68                   | 21                 | 1,251   | 39   | -10  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 202  | 151        | 124                  | 83                              | 1,614                                 | 1,513      | 101            | 80                   | 21                 | 1,488   | 32   | -7   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 176  | 104        | 84                   | 62                              | 1,855                                 | 1,770      | 85             | 68                   | 17                 | 1,708   | 66   | -4   |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 207  | 160        | 136                  | 107                             | 2,207                                 | 2,080      | 127            | 99                   | 28                 | 1,859   | 223  | -2   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 100  | 87         | 78                   | 39                              | 2,699                                 | 2,550      | 149            | 135                  | 14                 | 2,157   | 392  | 1  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 44   | 39         | 33                   | 17                              | 3,446                                 | 3,317      | 129            | 115                  | 14                 | 2,701   | 621  | -5   |
| SOUTHEAST—WHITE FAMILIES                        |  |            |                      |                                 |                                       |            |                |                      |                    |   |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 2,092  | 1,552      | 896                  | 1,330                           | 1,674                                 | 1,554      | 120            | 59                   | 61                 | 1,434   | 126  | -6   |
| 250-499.....                                    | 63   | 33         | 14                   | 32                              | 423                                   | 396        | 27             | 11                   | 16                 | 452   | -51  | -5   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 236  | 153        | 52                   | 141                             | 639                                   | 589        | 50             | 16                   | 34                 | 647   | -51  | -7   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 257  | 185        | 74                   | 171                             | 873                                   | 788        | 85             | 32                   | 53                 | 815   | -23  | -4   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 274  | 177        | 82                   | 158                             | 1,132                                 | 1,047      | 85             | 37                   | 48                 | 1,056   | -5   | -4   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 286  | 208        | 112                  | 181                             | 1,375                                 | 1,269      | 106            | 45                   | 61                 | 1,243   | 34   | -8   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 249  | 181        | 98                   | 156                             | 1,610                                 | 1,511      | 99             | 50                   | 49                 | 1,480   | 44   | -13  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 173  | 137        | 77                   | 120                             | 1,865                                 | 1,746      | 119            | 50                   | 69                 | 1,658   | 90   | -2   |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 245  | 201        | 147                  | 160                             | 2,211                                 | 2,040      | 171            | 99                   | 72                 | 1,902   | 146  | -8   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 124  | 107        | 86                   | 87                              | 2,740                                 | 2,517      | 223            | 114                  | 109                | 2,302   | 210  | 5  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 117  | 105        | 93                   | 79                              | 3,411                                 | 3,145      | 266            | 157                  | 109                | 2,586   | 550  | 9  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 33   | 31         | 30                   | 23                              | 4,474                                 | 4,261      | 213            | 113                  | 100                | 3,304   | 965  | -8   |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 35   | 34         | 31                   | 22                              | 7,007                                 | 6,705      | 299            | 180                  | 119                | 4,130   | 2,596  | -18  |
| SOUTHEAST—NEGRO FAMILIES                        |  |            |                      |                                 |                                       |            |                |                      |                    |   |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 973  | 708        | 366                  | 623                             | 500                                   | 452        | 48             | 23                   | 25                 | 457   | -2   | -3   |
| 0-249.....                                      | 147  | 97         | 35                   | 84                              | 195                                   | 179        | 16             | 7                    | 9                  | 202   | -21  | -2   |
| 250-499.....                                    | 403  | 269        | 120                  | 244                             | 371                                   | 339        | 32             | 14                   | 18                 | 348   | -7   | -1   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 269  | 205        | 113                  | 185                             | 598                                   | 538        | 60             | 28                   | 32                 | 542   | -1   | -3   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 99   | 84         | 51                   | 71                              | 838                                   | 759        | 79             | 31                   | 48                 | 746   | 15   | -2   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 45   | 43         | 38                   | 31                              | 1,119                                 | 981        | 138            | 98                   | 40                 | 925   | 62   | -6   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 10   | 10         | 9                    | 8                               | 1,353                                 | 1,226      | 127            | 80                   | 47                 | 1,261   | -17  | -18  |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> All families (column 2) received money income and had expenditures for family living. For the number of families that had a surplus or deficit see table 39.

<sup>3</sup> Includes only housing furnished the family (value of housing received without direct expenditure from owned family and vacation homes, and rent received as pay or gift); does not include rental value of housing furnished as pay or gift to a family member individually while away from home. See Glossary, Value of Housing.

<sup>4</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2).

<sup>5</sup> This column is the sum of columns 7 and 8; it will equal approximately the algebraic sum of columns 8, 11, and 12. Any differences that occur are due to a balancing difference (column 13). A maximum balancing difference of 5 percent was allowable on each schedule. See Glossary, Balancing Difference.

<sup>6</sup> Entries may be positive or negative. A negative entry is indicated by a minus sign.

TABLE 38.—VALUE OF FAMILY LIVING: Number of families receiving specified groups of goods without direct expenditure, average amounts received, and average value of all family living and of specified items of family living, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families | Families receiving goods without direct expenditure |                      |                   |              | Average \$ value of goods received without direct expenditure |                     |                      |                   | Average \$ value of specified items of family living |            |                      |                   |                     |                       |  |
|---|----------|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
|   |          | Any specified item                                  | Housing <sup>1</sup> | Food <sup>2</sup> | Fuel and ice | Clothing  | All specified items | Housing <sup>2</sup> | Food <sup>3</sup> | Fuel and ice   | Clothing   | Housing <sup>6</sup> | Food <sup>7</sup> | Household operation | Clothing <sup>8</sup> |  |
| (1)   | (2)      | Number  | Number               | Number            | Number       | Dollars   | Dollars             | Dollars              | Dollars           | Dollars  | Dollars    | Dollars              | Dollars           | Dollars             | Dollars               |  |
| SMALL CITIES                                    |          |   |                      |                   |              |   |                     |                      |                   |  |            |                      |                   |                     |                       |  |
| North Central                                   |          |   |                      |                   |              |   |                     |                      |                   |  |            |                      |                   |                     |                       |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 3,107    | Number 2,581  | Number 1,608         | Number 1,653      | Number 242   | Number 1,090  | Dollars 123         | Dollars 95           | Dollars 19        | Dollars 1  | Dollars 8  | Dollars 286          | Dollars 471       | Dollars 189         | Dollars 159           |  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 61       | 54  | 28                   | 44                | 10           | 23  | 94                  | 56                   | 26                | 3  | 9          | 138                  | 247               | 82                  | 49                    |  |
| 500-749.....                                    | 229      | 191   | 81                   | 142               | 32           | 97  | 76                  | 46                   | 20                | 2  | 8          | 160                  | 300               | 100                 | 60                    |  |
| 750-999.....                                    | 409      | 334   | 157                  | 247               | 34           | 161   | 75                  | 48                   | 18                | 1  | 8          | 185                  | 353               | 123                 | 81                    |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 467      | 382   | 206                  | 272               | 43           | 179   | 87                  | 59                   | 18                | 1  | 9          | 210                  | 414               | 142                 | 110                   |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 425      | 347   | 216                  | 240               | 29           | 146   | 105                 | 81                   | 17                | (10)   | 7          | 1,155                | 246               | 161                 | 132                   |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 343      | 292   | 188                  | 188               | 27           | 134   | 125                 | 90                   | 24                | 1  | 10         | 1,377                | 246               | 450                 | 180                   |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 281      | 225   | 147                  | 137               | 18           | 101   | 122                 | 94                   | 19                | 1  | 8          | 1,566                | 278               | 483                 | 153                   |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 215      | 179   | 126                  | 96                | 11           | 64  | 133                 | 115                  | 11                | (10)   | 7          | 1,737                | 303               | 526                 | 203                   |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 163      | 133   | 101                  | 65                | 8            | 46  | 147                 | 123                  | 15                | 1  | 8          | 1,911                | 364               | 528                 | 181                   |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 199      | 164   | 125                  | 88                | 14           | 59  | 162                 | 138                  | 17                | 1  | 6          | 2,076                | 364               | 557                 | 198                   |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 200      | 172   | 138                  | 79                | 9            | 47  | 201                 | 174                  | 19                | (10)   | 8          | 2,353                | 399               | 604                 | 223                   |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 56       | 54  | 46                   | 26                | 4            | 17  | 313                 | 281                  | 24                | (10)   | 8          | 2,651                | 474               | 634                 | 242                   |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 59       | 54  | 49                   | 29                | 3            | 16  | 380                 | 339                  | 32                | (10)   | 4          | 3,297                | 619               | 653                 | 349                   |  |
|   |          |   |                      |                   |              |   |                     |                      |                   |  |            |                      |                   |                     |                       |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,287    | Number 1,210  | Number 661           | Number 790        | Number 237   | Number 887  | Dollars 148         | Dollars 95           | Dollars 32        | Dollars 2  | Dollars 19 | Dollars 315          | Dollars 466       | Dollars 178         | Dollars 215           |  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 16       | 16  | 8                    | 11                | 6            | 14  | 135                 | 26                   | 72                | 4  | 33         | 133                  | 250               | 74                  | 84                    |  |
| 500-749.....                                    | 57       | 55  | 27                   | 39                | 22           | 42  | 103                 | 46                   | 35                | 4  | 17         | 171                  | 307               | 99                  | 92                    |  |
| 750-999.....                                    | 122      | 115   | 37                   | 75                | 29           | 94  | 106                 | 47                   | 36                | 2  | 17         | 186                  | 317               | 111                 | 108                   |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 171      | 158   | 74                   | 112               | 39           | 111   | 111                 | 69                   | 31                | 3  | 20         | 200                  | 337               | 127                 | 142                   |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 164      | 153   | 76                   | 105               | 34           | 111   | 114                 | 69                   | 25                | 2  | 18         | 238                  | 379               | 149                 | 166                   |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 181      | 173   | 88                   | 111               | 33           | 137   | 138                 | 89                   | 28                | 1  | 20         | 260                  | 417               | 173                 | 192                   |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 155      | 144   | 83                   | 96                | 18           | 102   | 147                 | 96                   | 32                | 1  | 18         | 294                  | 446               | 173                 | 223                   |  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 38.—VALUE OF FAMILY LIVING: Number of families receiving specified groups of goods without direct expenditure, average amounts received, and average value of all family living and of specified items of family living, by income, 11 analysts units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families (2) | Families receiving goods without direct expenditure |             |          |                  |              | Average value of goods received without direct expenditure |             |           |                   |               | Average value of family living          |              |           |                          |               |
|---|--------------|---|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|---|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|
|   |              | Any specified items (3)                             | Housing (4) | Food (5) | Fuel and ice (6) | Clothing (7) | All specified items (8)                                    | Housing (9) | Food (10) | Fuel and ice (11) | Clothing (12) | Average value of all family living (13) | Housing (14) | Food (15) | Household operation (16) | Clothing (17) |
|   | Number       | Number  | Number      | Number   | Number           | Dollars      | Dollars  | Dollars     | Dollars   | Dollars           | Dollars       | Dollars                                 | Dollars      | Dollars   | Dollars                  | Dollars       |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—continued</b>                   |              |   |             |          |                  |              |  |             |           |                   |               |   |              |           |                          |               |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Con.</i>                 |              |   |             |          |                  |              |  |             |           |                   |               |   |              |           |                          |               |
| 2,000-2,249                                     | 117          | 111   | 63          | 71       | 21               | 81           | 173  | 119         | 36        | 1                 | 17            | 2,123                                   | 368          | 533       | 207                      | 268           |
| 2,250-2,499                                     | 83           | 77  | 55          | 46       | 8                | 52           | 175  | 119         | 31        | 1                 | 24            | 2,253                                   | 391          | 553       | 213                      | 282           |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 110          | 104   | 68          | 65       | 12               | 79           | 187  | 140         | 26        | 1                 | 20            | 2,526                                   | 435          | 588       | 250                      | 315           |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 84           | 78  | 61          | 45       | 10               | 48           | 257  | 202         | 37        | 1                 | 17            | 2,936                                   | 499          | 642       | 276                      | 386           |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 27           | 26  | 21          | 14       | 5                | 16           | 251  | 204         | 31        | 1                 | 15            | 3,824                                   | 576          | 745       | 321                      | 469           |
| <b>Pacific</b>                                  |              |   |             |          |                  |              |  |             |           |                   |               |   |              |           |                          |               |
| All incomes                                     | 1,488        | 1,191   | 787         | 841      | 158              | 899          | 141  | 91          | 30        | 3                 | 17            | 1,889                                   | 300          | 528       | 170                      | 211           |
| 250-499   | 12           | 11  | 7           | 10       | 1                | 7            | 128  | 77          | 40        | 2                 | 9             | 792                                     | 172          | 265       | 63                       | 58            |
| 500-749   | 62           | 52  | 37          | 45       | 6                | 44           | 52   | 56          | 52        | 3                 | 19            | 898                                     | 182          | 347       | 97                       | 84            |
| 750-999   | 115          | 101   | 51          | 50       | 20               | 76           | 113  | 86          | 36        | 5                 | 16            | 1,101                                   | 197          | 369       | 105                      | 106           |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 191          | 143   | 73          | 112      | 31               | 121          | 91   | 44          | 28        | 4                 | 15            | 1,243                                   | 199          | 432       | 111                      | 128           |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 179          | 143   | 78          | 111      | 28               | 105          | 110  | 66          | 23        | 5                 | 16            | 1,457                                   | 233          | 457       | 128                      | 149           |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 170          | 131   | 87          | 90       | 23               | 108          | 127  | 74          | 30        | 4                 | 19            | 1,668                                   | 257          | 495       | 152                      | 187           |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 174          | 131   | 93          | 88       | 17               | 100          | 143  | 95          | 27        | 3                 | 18            | 1,897                                   | 292          | 547       | 162                      | 213           |
| 2,000-2,249                                     | 144          | 106   | 79          | 74       | 8                | 86           | 138  | 95          | 25        | 2                 | 17            | 2,038                                   | 321          | 551       | 178                      | 235           |
| 2,250-2,499                                     | 109          | 90  | 68          | 48       | 6                | 68           | 173  | 127         | 27        | 1                 | 20            | 2,115                                   | 350          | 501       | 201                      | 260           |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 143          | 120   | 92          | 82       | 10               | 85           | 180  | 130         | 25        | 3                 | 22            | 2,513                                   | 401          | 630       | 216                      | 289           |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 127          | 111   | 76          | 76       | 8                | 70           | 182  | 124         | 41        | 1                 | 16            | 2,921                                   | 471          | 702       | 271                      | 349           |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 38           | 33  | 28          | 17       | 0                | 22           | 283  | 220         | 44        | 0                 | 19            | 3,755                                   | 549          | 817       | 356                      | 462           |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 24           | 19  | 18          | 8        | 0                | 7            | 181  | 155         | 13        | 0                 | 13            | 4,165                                   | 610          | 829       | 432                      | 458           |
| <b>Southeast—white families</b>                 |              |   |             |          |                  |              |  |             |           |                   |               |   |              |           |                          |               |
| All incomes                                     | 1,108        | 902   | 318         | 527      | 163              | 591          | 89   | 55          | 20        | 2                 | 12            | 1,650                                   | 242          | 478       | 234                      | 179           |
| 250-499   | 33           | 22  | 1           | 13       | 6                | 13           | 35   | 1           | 22        | 4                 | 8             | 512                                     | 71           | 240       | 71                       | 42            |
| 500-749   | 83           | 51  | 5           | 38       | 12               | 32           | 21   | 1           | 12        | 2                 | 6             | 701                                     | 93           | 284       | 103                      | 77            |

| Income Range                             | 118   | 90    | 14    | 66    | 13  | 73    | 54  | 18  | 28 | 1 | 7  | 953   | 136 | 349 | 132 | 90  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 750-999                                  | 153   | 118   | 28    | 62    | 28  | 77    | 47  | 16  | 13 | 1 | 11 | 1,177 | 164 | 395 | 169 | 132 |
| 1,000-1,249                              | 136   | 104   | 27    | 54    | 14  | 71    | 47  | 31  | 13 | 1 | 15 | 1,436 | 108 | 449 | 191 | 156 |
| 1,250-1,499                              | 132   | 111   | 32    | 66    | 24  | 81    | 76  | 39  | 20 | 1 | 16 | 1,675 | 230 | 498 | 225 | 191 |
| 1,500-1,749                              | 138   | 109   | 41    | 74    | 19  | 81    | 97  | 57  | 24 | 3 | 13 | 1,857 | 277 | 537 | 263 | 202 |
| 2,000-2,249                              | 106   | 89    | 48    | 45    | 19  | 45    | 116 | 92  | 14 | 1 | 14 | 2,024 | 325 | 541 | 296 | 211 |
| 2,250-2,499                              | 67    | 64    | 30    | 39    | 8   | 26    | 135 | 97  | 23 | 1 | 9  | 2,304 | 339 | 631 | 327 | 246 |
| 2,500-2,999                              | 69    | 66    | 45    | 39    | 9   | 62    | 168 | 116 | 29 | 3 | 20 | 2,580 | 414 | 609 | 381 | 281 |
| 3,000 or over                            | 73    | 69    | 47    | 40    | 11  | 40    | 250 | 212 | 24 | 1 | 13 | 3,302 | 497 | 747 | 489 | 367 |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>          |       |       |       |       |     |       |     |     |    |   |    |       |     |     |     |     |
| All incomes                              | 475   | 406   | 138   | 291   | 87  | 261   | 73  | 26  | 35 | 3 | 9  | 663   | 98  | 247 | 75  | 81  |
| 0-249                                    | 47    | 42    | 5     | 33    | 19  | 41    | 87  | 5   | 52 | 8 | 22 | 311   | 60  | 144 | 39  | 39  |
| 250-499                                  | 159   | 127   | 31    | 98    | 37  | 93    | 56  | 14  | 31 | 4 | 7  | 421   | 76  | 187 | 52  | 41  |
| 500-749                                  | 108   | 89    | 18    | 67    | 16  | 69    | 51  | 10  | 30 | 2 | 9  | 621   | 89  | 243 | 74  | 77  |
| 750-999                                  | 91    | 85    | 42    | 59    | 10  | 43    | 103 | 57  | 22 | 5 | 9  | 925   | 114 | 316 | 95  | 124 |
| 1,000-1,249                              | 50    | 43    | 26    | 24    | 5   | 9     | 86  | 42  | 47 | 2 | 5  | 1,048 | 136 | 360 | 115 | 124 |
| 1,250-1,499                              | 10    | 10    | 8     | 3     | 0   | 2     | 129 | 105 | 24 | 0 | 0  | 1,202 | 185 | 319 | 162 | 167 |
| 1,500-1,749                              | 5     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 0   | 0     | 138 | 84  | 28 | 0 | 26 | 1,928 | 209 | 478 | 193 | 213 |
| 1,750-1,999                              | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 0   | 4     | 227 | 207 | 12 | 0 | 8  | 1,750 | 338 | 370 | 127 | 280 |
| <i>VILLAGES</i>                          |       |       |       |       |     |       |     |     |    |   |    |       |     |     |     |     |
| <i>New England</i>                       |       |       |       |       |     |       |     |     |    |   |    |       |     |     |     |     |
| All incomes                              | 733   | 672   | 391   | 464   | 54  | 455   | 118 | 66  | 32 | 2 | 18 | 1,570 | 275 | 515 | 205 | 126 |
| 250-499                                  | 4     | 6     | 3     | 3     | 2   | 5     | 77  | 35  | 23 | 8 | 11 | 798   | 165 | 306 | 116 | 63  |
| 500-749                                  | 43    | 37    | 17    | 33    | 7   | 28    | 99  | 36  | 38 | 8 | 17 | 850   | 187 | 318 | 122 | 44  |
| 750-999                                  | 95    | 82    | 42    | 60    | 9   | 56    | 105 | 53  | 35 | 3 | 14 | 983   | 202 | 383 | 137 | 70  |
| 1,000-1,249                              | 124   | 116   | 58    | 84    | 13  | 79    | 110 | 58  | 32 | 2 | 18 | 1,270 | 298 | 454 | 152 | 95  |
| 1,250-1,499                              | 120   | 103   | 55    | 58    | 13  | 67    | 109 | 55  | 36 | 3 | 15 | 1,444 | 258 | 501 | 185 | 109 |
| 1,500-1,749                              | 98    | 89    | 61    | 58    | 11  | 57    | 125 | 85  | 24 | 0 | 16 | 1,638 | 299 | 520 | 223 | 125 |
| 1,750-1,999                              | 89    | 85    | 53    | 69    | 4   | 64    | 116 | 67  | 29 | 1 | 19 | 1,872 | 310 | 599 | 245 | 154 |
| 2,000-2,499                              | 110   | 104   | 68    | 64    | 2   | 68    | 158 | 102 | 33 | 1 | 22 | 2,148 | 347 | 672 | 268 | 194 |
| 2,500-2,999                              | 25    | 25    | 22    | 16    | 3   | 18    | 132 | 63  | 42 | 5 | 22 | 2,388 | 357 | 628 | 352 | 201 |
| 3,000-3,999                              | 22    | 21    | 12    | 16    | 0   | 13    | 82  | 40  | 25 | 0 | 17 | 2,798 | 399 | 681 | 365 | 259 |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i> |       |       |       |       |     |       |     |     |    |   |    |       |     |     |     |     |
| All incomes                              | 3,044 | 2,830 | 1,712 | 2,393 | 332 | 1,355 | 112 | 65  | 34 | 2 | 11 | 1,336 | 201 | 431 | 170 | 130 |
| 250-499                                  | 84    | 81    | 58    | 79    | 31  | 38    | 117 | 65  | 39 | 6 | 7  | 548   | 136 | 219 | 86  | 32  |
| 500-749                                  | 360   | 338   | 181   | 306   | 81  | 179   | 93  | 46  | 35 | 4 | 10 | 751   | 138 | 288 | 109 | 55  |
| 750-999                                  | 572   | 530   | 259   | 471   | 75  | 260   | 85  | 41  | 29 | 2 | 11 | 931   | 154 | 358 | 129 | 50  |
| 1,000-1,249                              | 574   | 537   | 313   | 465   | 64  | 245   | 101 | 54  | 36 | 2 | 9  | 1,134 | 178 | 411 | 150 | 106 |
| 1,250-1,499                              | 464   | 438   | 258   | 363   | 67  | 243   | 108 | 63  | 31 | 1 | 13 | 1,384 | 203 | 454 | 174 | 133 |
| 1,500-1,749                              | 282   | 254   | 161   | 204   | 16  | 110   | 114 | 75  | 31 | 1 | 7  | 1,533 | 224 | 487 | 188 | 143 |
| 1,750-1,999                              | 235   | 215   | 146   | 177   | 19  | 106   | 149 | 83  | 46 | 2 | 18 | 1,763 | 247 | 526 | 213 | 181 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 38.—VALUE OF FAMILY LIVING: Number of families receiving specified groups of goods without direct expenditure, average amounts received, and average value of all family living and of specified items of family living, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)    | Families | Families receiving goods without direct expenditure |                      |                   |              |          |                     | Average value of goods received without direct expenditure |                   |              |          | Average value of specified items of family living |                      |                   |                                  |                       |
|--|----------|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|----------|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |          | Any specified item                                  | Housing <sup>1</sup> | Food <sup>2</sup> | Fuel and ice | Clothing | All specified items | Housing <sup>1</sup>                                       | Food <sup>2</sup> | Fuel and ice | Clothing | Average value of all family living <sup>3</sup>   | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Food <sup>5</sup> | Household operation <sup>3</sup> | Clothing <sup>2</sup> |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)   | (4)                  | (5)               | (6)          | (7)      | (8)                 | (9)  | (10)              | (11)         | (12)     | (13)  | (14)                 | (15)              | (16)                             | (17)                  |
| VILLAGES—continued                                 |          |   |                      |                   |              |          |                     |  |                   |              |          |   |                      |                   |                                  |                       |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central—Continued</i> |          |   |                      |                   |              |          |                     |  |                   |              |          |   |                      |                   |                                  |                       |
| 2,000-2,499  | Number   | 235   | 171                  | 186               | 8            | 101      | 141                 | 97   | 34                | 1            | 9        | 1,953   | 279                  | 543               | 233                              | 211                   |
| 2,500-2,999  | Number   | 108   | 83                   | 85                | 6            | 41       | 155                 | 105  | 38                | (10)         | 12       | 2,356   | 299                  | 609               | 273                              | 267                   |
| 3,000-3,999  | Number   | 70  | 68                   | 45                | 4            | 22       | 173                 | 110  | 50                | 3            | 10       | 2,772   | 352                  | 672               | 336                              | 338                   |
| 4,000-4,999  | Number   | 21  | 20                   | 10                | 0            | 8        | 163                 | 111  | 23                | 0            | 29       | 3,255   | 417                  | 673               | 428                              | 386                   |
| 5,000-9,999  | Number   | 11  | 9                    | 2                 | 1            | 2        | 196                 | 174  | 11                | 1            | 10       | 3,591   | 399                  | 727               | 410                              | 418                   |
| All incomes  | Number   | 1,003   | 563                  | 709               | 183          | 584      | 112                 | 64   | 33                | 3            | 12       | 1,461   | 230                  | 431               | 184                              | 152                   |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                         |          |   |                      |                   |              |          |                     |  |                   |              |          |   |                      |                   |                                  |                       |
| 250-499  | Number   | 29  | 9                    | 20                | 16           | 18       | 80                  | 23   | 40                | 10           | 16       | 622   | 115                  | 240               | 79                               | 52                    |
| 500-749  | Number   | 126   | 10                   | 52                | 70           | 98       | 70                  | 39   | 30                | 5            | 14       | 828   | 153                  | 303               | 114                              | 77                    |
| 750-999  | Number   | 181   | 172                  | 131               | 38           | 112      | 85                  | 38   | 32                | 3            | 12       | 982   | 157                  | 354               | 132                              | 104                   |
| 1,000-1,249  | Number   | 156   | 156                  | 64                | 107          | 87       | 92                  | 46   | 30                | 3            | 13       | 1,263   | 205                  | 393               | 167                              | 129                   |
| 1,250-1,499  | Number   | 137   | 157                  | 94                | 105          | 27       | 116                 | 71   | 31                | 2            | 12       | 1,417   | 224                  | 436               | 180                              | 142                   |
| 1,500-1,749  | Number   | 130   | 118                  | 68                | 87           | 15       | 114                 | 70   | 33                | 1            | 10       | 1,619   | 260                  | 402               | 201                              | 159                   |
| 1,750-1,999  | Number   | 87  | 51                   | 50                | 5            | 52       | 134                 | 87   | 30                | 1            | 16       | 1,780   | 279                  | 479               | 218                              | 185                   |
| 2,000-2,499  | Number   | 125   | 112                  | 77                | 69           | 17       | 120                 | 95   | 32                | 4            | 10       | 2,041   | 299                  | 531               | 235                              | 212                   |
| 2,500-2,999  | Number   | 38  | 36                   | 31                | 23           | 3        | 177                 | 72   | 25                | 2            | 11       | 2,490   | 373                  | 582               | 274                              | 283                   |
| 3,000-3,999  | Number   | 36  | 33                   | 18                | 6            | 13       | 121                 | 72   | 25                | 2            | 11       | 2,820   | 373                  | 716               | 355                              | 334                   |
| 4,000-4,999  | Number   | 12  | 11                   | 5                 | 1            | 4        | 321                 | 237  | 33                | 4            | 27       | 3,187   | 472                  | 638               | 429                              | 404                   |
| 5,000-9,999  | Number   | 8   | 7                    | 5                 | 2            | 1        | 232                 | 123  | 102               | 2            | 5        | 2,546   | 371                  | 750               | 287                              | 309                   |
| All incomes  | Number   | 1,322   | 848                  | 913               | 195          | 713      | 125                 | 77   | 32                | 4            | 12       | 1,518   | 218                  | 461               | 144                              | 146                   |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                     |          |   |                      |                   |              |          |                     |  |                   |              |          |   |                      |                   |                                  |                       |
| 250-499  | Number   | 28  | 27                   | 23                | 5            | 15       | 120                 | 61   | 45                | 6            | 8        | 594   | 132                  | 232               | 81                               | 37                    |
| 500-749  | Number   | 107   | 100                  | 75                | 36           | 57       | 125                 | 57   | 45                | 10           | 13       | 706   | 134                  | 290               | 90                               | 66                    |
| 750-999  | Number   | 186   | 168                  | 133               | 37           | 104      | 113                 | 57   | 32                | 6            | 18       | 979   | 167                  | 356               | 108                              | 86                    |



FAMILY EXPENDITURES

|                                 |       |       |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |    |       |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1,000-1,249                     | 210   | 190   | 105 | 150   | 36  | 113   | 111 | 60  | 35  | 5    | 11 | 1,167 | 177 | 401 | 114 | 107 |
| 1,250-1,499                     | 204   | 185   | 115 | 126   | 15  | 96    | 112 | 68  | 30  | 2    | 12 | 1,363 | 206 | 430 | 127 | 127 |
| 1,500-1,749                     | 202   | 180   | 124 | 108   | 21  | 80    | 121 | 80  | 28  | 3    | 10 | 1,699 | 226 | 483 | 144 | 146 |
| 1,750-1,999                     | 176   | 150   | 84  | 94    | 26  | 80    | 116 | 68  | 29  | 5    | 14 | 1,824 | 239 | 537 | 166 | 179 |
| 2,000-2,499                     | 207   | 183   | 136 | 130   | 14  | 97    | 147 | 90  | 35  | 2    | 11 | 2,006 | 270 | 568 | 173 | 209 |
| 2,500-2,999                     | 100   | 97    | 78  | 49    | 3   | 34    | 168 | 135 | 25  | (10) | 8  | 2,325 | 322 | 590 | 211 | 229 |
| 3,000-3,999                     | 44    | 42    | 33  | 25    | 2   | 18    | 155 | 115 | 31  | 1    | 8  | 2,856 | 352 | 665 | 282 | 328 |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i> |       |       |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |    |       |     |     |     |     |
| All incomes                     | 2,092 | 1,905 | 896 | 1,682 | 337 | 1,046 | 152 | 59  | 77  | 3    | 13 | 1,586 | 208 | 470 | 215 | 186 |
| 250-499                         | 63    | 52    | 14  | 40    | 12  | 27    | 46  | 11  | 22  | 4    | 9  | 498   | 76  | 205 | 69  | 53  |
| 500-749                         | 236   | 205   | 52  | 181   | 46  | 118   | 71  | 43  | 43  | 3    | 9  | 718   | 94  | 282 | 95  | 80  |
| 750-999                         | 237   | 234   | 74  | 208   | 45  | 137   | 114 | 37  | 66  | 4    | 12 | 929   | 126 | 347 | 123 | 108 |
| 1,000-1,249                     | 274   | 239   | 82  | 217   | 42  | 131   | 141 | 32  | 63  | 3    | 11 | 1,170 | 155 | 399 | 162 | 131 |
| 1,250-1,499                     | 286   | 238   | 112 | 231   | 53  | 138   | 141 | 45  | 60  | 3    | 13 | 1,384 | 170 | 459 | 187 | 181 |
| 1,500-1,749                     | 249   | 224   | 78  | 197   | 36  | 119   | 129 | 50  | 63  | 2    | 14 | 1,409 | 210 | 473 | 227 | 181 |
| 1,750-1,999                     | 173   | 165   | 77  | 146   | 22  | 126   | 152 | 60  | 84  | 2    | 16 | 1,810 | 235 | 515 | 240 | 208 |
| 2,000-2,499                     | 233   | 233   | 147 | 206   | 37  | 126   | 205 | 99  | 90  | 3    | 16 | 2,100 | 282 | 571 | 288 | 244 |
| 2,500-2,999                     | 124   | 118   | 86  | 103   | 23  | 64    | 207 | 114 | 130 | 5    | 18 | 2,569 | 323 | 680 | 357 | 303 |
| 3,000-3,999                     | 117   | 112   | 93  | 96    | 13  | 56    | 307 | 157 | 133 | 3    | 14 | 2,893 | 382 | 724 | 388 | 342 |
| 4,000-4,999                     | 53    | 31    | 30  | 28    | 4   | 19    | 232 | 113 | 112 | 3    | 24 | 3,396 | 445 | 795 | 430 | 488 |
| 5,000-9,999                     | 35    | 34    | 31  | 27    | 4   | 16    | 330 | 180 | 130 | 4    | 16 | 4,400 | 537 | 983 | 508 | 613 |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i> |       |       |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |    |       |     |     |     |     |
| All incomes                     | 973   | 904   | 366 | 810   | 204 | 470   | 93  | 23  | 59  | 3    | 8  | 550   | 72  | 235 | 56  | 66  |
| 0-249                           | 147   | 141   | 35  | 125   | 48  | 89    | 72  | 7   | 51  | 5    | 9  | 274   | 41  | 137 | 32  | 28  |
| 250-499                         | 403   | 371   | 120 | 338   | 92  | 208   | 79  | 14  | 53  | 3    | 9  | 427   | 86  | 202 | 44  | 49  |
| 500-749                         | 269   | 246   | 113 | 219   | 43  | 110   | 98  | 28  | 62  | 2    | 6  | 640   | 82  | 271 | 62  | 74  |
| 750-999                         | 99    | 91    | 51  | 82    | 17  | 39    | 120 | 31  | 79  | 3    | 7  | 866   | 100 | 337 | 91  | 112 |
| 1,000-1,249                     | 45    | 45    | 38  | 36    | 4   | 21    | 193 | 98  | 80  | 2    | 13 | 1,118 | 166 | 364 | 119 | 162 |
| 1,250-1,499                     | 10    | 10    | 9   | 10    | 0   | 3     | 179 | 80  | 73  | 0    | 26 | 1,440 | 150 | 452 | 139 | 217 |

1 See table 36, footnote 1.

2 Includes only housing furnished the family (value received without direct expenditure from owned family and vacation homes, and rent received as pay or gift); does not include rental value of housing furnished as pay or gift to a family member individually while away from home. See Glossary, Value of Housing.

3 Includes value of food home-produced and received as gift or pay.

4 Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2).  
 5 Total living expenditures (table 40) plus the value of housing, food, fuel, ice, and clothing received without direct expenditure (column 8). Does not include value of furnishings or other goods received without direct expenditure.

6 Total value of housing, i. e., expenditures for housing plus value received without direct expenditure.

7 Expenditures for food plus value of food home-produced and received as gift or pay.

8 Expenditures for household operation plus value of fuel and ice received as gift or pay.

9 Excludes value of fuel, light, and refrigeration when furnished by the landlord and included in the rent.

10 Expenditures for clothing plus value of clothing received as gift.

11 \$0.50 or less.

TABLE 39.—SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: Number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amounts reported, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

| Family-income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |                      |                      |                                   |                              |  |  |                      |                                   |                                       |  |                      |                      |                                   |                              |         |         |         |          |          |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|                               | Families having—   |                      |                      | Families having—                  |                              |  | Families having—                           |                      |                                   | Families having—                      |  |                      |                      |                                   |                              |         |         |         |          |          |
|                               | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>2</sup>                             | Surplus <sup>3</sup> | Deficit <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> surplus plus | Average <sup>4</sup> deficit | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>2</sup> | Surplus <sup>3</sup>                       | Deficit <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> surplus plus | Average <sup>4</sup> deficit          | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>2</sup> | Surplus <sup>3</sup> | Deficit <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> surplus plus | Average <sup>4</sup> deficit |         |         |         |          |          |
| (1)                           | (2)  | (3)                  | (4)                  | (5)                               | (6)                          | (7)  | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                              | (11)                                  | (12)                                       | (13)                 | (14)                 | (15)                              | (16)                         | (17)    | (18)    | (19)    | (20)     | (21)     |
| All incomes                   | North Central small cities   |                      |                      | Plains and Mountain small cities  |                              |  | Pacific small cities                       |                      |                                   | Southeast small cities—white families |  |                      |                      |                                   |                              |         |         |         |          |          |
|                               | Num-ber  | Num-ber              | Num-ber              | Dol-lars                          | Dol-lars                     | Num-ber                                    | Num-ber                                    | Num-ber              | Dol-lars                          | Dol-lars                              | Num-ber                                    | Num-ber              | Num-ber              | Dol-lars                          | Dol-lars                     | Num-ber | Num-ber | Num-ber | Dol-lars | Dol-lars |
| 250-499                       | 11   | 9                    | 41                   | 34                                | 262                          | 4  | 2  | 10                   | 694                               | 240                                   | 1  | 0                    | 11                   | 0                                 | 369                          | 2       | 11      | 20      | 30       | 93       |
| 500-749                       | 36   | 71                   | 122                  | 48                                | 193                          | 6  | 11   | 40                   | 58                                | 284                                   | 10   | 10                   | 42                   | 70                                | 237                          | 8       | 46      | 20      | 42       | 128      |
| 750-999                       | 62   | 170                  | 177                  | 66                                | 160                          | 11   | 46   | 65                   | 66                                | 210                                   | 5  | 32                   | 75                   | 88                                | 272                          | 7       | 61      | 50      | 54       | 145      |
| 1,000-1,249                   | 47   | 263                  | 155                  | 111                               | 192                          | 10   | 81   | 80                   | 92                                | 268                                   | 9  | 32                   | 97                   | 149                               | 235                          | 7       | 83      | 63      | 63       | 145      |
| 1,250-1,499                   | 25   | 275                  | 125                  | 155                               | 249                          | 11   | 85   | 68                   | 174                               | 254                                   | 7  | 90                   | 76                   | 167                               | 270                          | 0       | 58      | 69      | 113      | 162      |
| 1,500-1,749                   | 13   | 237                  | 63                   | 225                               | 271                          | 10   | 106  | 64                   | 177                               | 249                                   | 6  | 64                   | 70                   | 227                               | 305                          | 3       | 80      | 49      | 150      | 278      |
| 1,750-1,999                   | 13   | 210                  | 52                   | 265                               | 221                          | 10   | 106  | 50                   | 201                               | 287                                   | 3  | 104                  | 67                   | 267                               | 333                          | 3       | 62      | 42      | 107      | 199      |
| 2,000-2,499                   | 10   | 170                  | 35                   | 331                               | 325                          | 5  | 71   | 41                   | 281                               | 314                                   | 2  | 99                   | 43                   | 357                               | 371                          | 2       | 82      | 22      | 233      | 270      |
| 2,500-2,999                   | 2  | 135                  | 26                   | 429                               | 284                          | 2  | 62   | 19                   | 352                               | 424                                   | 1  | 80                   | 23                   | 389                               | 302                          | 2       | 45      | 20      | 301      | 279      |
| 3,000-3,999                   | 5  | 165                  | 29                   | 514                               | 250                          | 3  | 63   | 24                   | 394                               | 260                                   | 3  | 103                  | 37                   | 509                               | 342                          | 2       | 55      | 14      | 363      | 342      |
| 4,000-4,999                   | 1  | 188                  | 11                   | 823                               | 486                          | 0  | 72   | 11                   | 686                               | 204                                   | 1  | 108                  | 18                   | 680                               | 440                          | 0       | 55      | 8       | 921      | 132      |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 0  | 55                   | 1                    | 1,207                             | 6190                         | 0  | 25   | 2                    | 735                               | 6 572                                 | 0  | 23                   | 1                    | 2,038                             | 6 336                        | 0       | 65      | 8       | 921      | 132      |
| 10,000-14,999                 | 0  | 58                   | 1                    | 1,925                             | 6 5                          | 0  | 25   | 2                    | 735                               | 6 572                                 | 0  | 23                   | 1                    | 2,038                             | 6 336                        | 0       | 65      | 8       | 921      | 132      |
|                               | Southwest small cities—Negro families                                  |                      |                      | New England villages              |                              |  | Middle Atlantic and North Central villages |                      |                                   | Plains and Mountain villages          |  |                      |                      |                                   |                              |         |         |         |          |          |
| All incomes                   | 28   | 297                  | 150                  | 68                                | 122                          | 41   | 405  | 287                  | 201                               | 267                                   | 333  | 1,733                | 978                  | 251                               | 219                          | 105     | 561     | 435     | 346      | 261      |
| 0-249                         | 4  | 15                   | 28                   | 9                                 | 46                           | 1  | 0  | 6                    | —                                 | 409                                   | 21   | 7                    | 56                   | 20                                | 188                          | 8       | 1       | 21      | 6 10     | 222      |
| 250-499                       | 17   | 90                   | 52                   | 19                                | 44                           | 1  | 8  | 30                   | 51                                | 215                                   | 84   | 264                  | 86                   | 100                               | 171                          | 25      | 26      | 75      | 48       | 257      |
| 500-749                       | 6  | 76                   | 26                   | 50                                | 72                           | 14   | 40   | 41                   | 69                                | 216                                   | 99   | 264                  | 209                  | 81                                | 178                          | 26      | 72      | 83      | 78       | 230      |
| 750-999                       | 1  | 64                   | 26                   | 89                                | 312                          | 14   | 40   | 41                   | 69                                | 216                                   | 51   | 347                  | 176                  | 112                               | 210                          | 15      | 68      | 73      | 131      | 287      |
| 1,000-1,249                   | 0  | 37                   | 13                   | 143                               | 151                          | 8  | 56   | 60                   | 84                                | 280                                   | 32   | 278                  | 154                  | 156                               | 249                          | 11      | 88      | 73      | 188      | 228      |
| 1,250-1,499                   | 0  | 9                    | 1                    | 178                               | 44                           | 4  | 65   | 51                   | 129                               | 235                                   | 32   | 278                  | 154                  | 156                               | 249                          | 11      | 88      | 73      | 188      | 228      |

| All incomes..... | Pacific villages |     |         |     |         |     | Southeast villages—white families |     |             |       |             |     | Southeast villages—Negro families |     |             |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
|------------------|------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------|-------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|-----|--|
|                  | 0-249            |     | 250-499 |     | 500-999 |     | 1,000-1,499                       |     | 1,500-1,999 |       | 2,000-2,499 |     | 2,500-2,999                       |     | 3,000-3,499 |     | 3,500-3,999 |    | 4,000-4,999 |    | 5,000-9,999 |     |  |
|                  | 112              | 867 | 485     | 269 | 245     | 175 | 1,239                             | 678 | 334         | 222   | 221         | 386 | 366                               | 54  | 64          | 211 | 242         | 10 | 72          | 48 | 225         | 270 |  |
| 0-249            | 5                | 4   | 19      | 40  | 208     | 13  | 21                                | 29  | 26          | 129   | 45          | 95  | 77                                | 7   | 43          |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
| 250-499          | 25               | 35  | 49      | 50  | 210     | 45  | 86                                | 105 | 56          | 160   | 103         | 149 | 151                               | 27  | 46          |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
| 500-999          | 27               | 70  | 80      | 76  | 174     | 30  | 138                               | 89  | 69          | 173   | 55          | 127 | 87                                | 56  | 85          |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
| 1,000-1,499      | 16               | 123 | 65      | 130 | 295     | 23  | 146                               | 105 | 133         | 198   | 15          | 50  | 34                                | 95  | 95          |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
| 1,500-1,999      | 11               | 124 | 67      | 207 | 287     | 12  | 147                               | 87  | 242         | 290   | 2           | 30  | 13                                | 125 | 74          |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
| 2,000-2,499      | 5                | 124 | 50      | 228 | 320     | 8   | 116                               | 49  | 242         | 253   | 1           | 5   | 4                                 | 237 | 339         |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
| 2,500-2,999      | 5                | 158 | 44      | 383 | 324     | 5   | 173                               | 60  | 306         | 285   |             |     |                                   |     |             |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
| 3,000-3,499      | 1                | 80  | 19      | 564 | 314     | 4   | 81                                | 39  | 406         | 362   |             |     |                                   |     |             |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
| 4,000-4,999      | 0                | 41  | 3       | 729 | 866     | 4   | 100                               | 13  | 701         | 441   |             |     |                                   |     |             |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
| 5,000-9,999      |                  |     |         |     |         | 1   | 31                                | 1   | 1,092       | 1,100 |             |     |                                   |     |             |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |
|                  |                  |     |         |     |         | 0   | 35                                | 0   | 2,506       |       |             |     |                                   |     |             |     |             |    |             |    |             |     |  |

1 See table 36, footnote 1.  
 2 Doubtless few families exactly balanced income and disbursements. Although families reported no change in net worth it is probable that surpluses or deficits too small to be recognized as such by the family occurred. These may be included in the balancing difference. See Glossary, Balancing Difference.  
 3 A surplus is an increase in assets and/or a decrease in liabilities; a deficit is a decrease in assets and/or an increase in liabilities. See table 40, column 32, for the average net surplus or deficit for all families in each class.  
 4 Averages are based on the corresponding number of families in each class having a surplus (column 3, 8, 13, or 18).  
 5 Averages are based on the corresponding number of families in each class having a deficit (column 4, 9, 14, or 19).  
 6 Average based on fewer than 3 cases.



TABLE 40.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number and services, average amounts reported, percentage distribution of expenditures, 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)         | Average <sup>1</sup> number of persons <sup>3</sup> per family | All families (good, household operation, personal care) <sup>4</sup> | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
| SMALL CITIES  |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>North Central</i>                                    |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Number of families having expenditures                  |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  | 3.45   | 3,107  | 3,071                | 2,732                     | 3,092    | 2,170      | 685                             | 2,969        | 2,876                   | 2,442   | 3,002   | 1,542            | 2,922                                       | 1,098                    |
| 250-499.....  | 2.81   | 61   | 57                   | 38                        | 54       | 22         | 7                               | 50           | 37                      | 43      | 45      | 17               | 46  | 18                       |
| 500-749.....  | 3.26   | 229  | 226                  | 180                       | 225      | 101        | 28                              | 206          | 175                     | 177     | 195     | 86               | 177   | 58                       |
| 750-999.....  | 3.38   | 409  | 401                  | 336                       | 407      | 202        | 72                              | 378          | 354                     | 342     | 385     | 171              | 363   | 111                      |
| 1,000-1,249.....  | 3.54   | 467  | 465                  | 410                       | 465      | 281        | 73                              | 453          | 423                     | 373     | 453     | 234              | 437   | 140                      |
| 1,250-1,499.....  | 3.53   | 425  | 419                  | 378                       | 425      | 295        | 85                              | 407          | 408                     | 334     | 417     | 214              | 410   | 145                      |
| 1,500-1,749.....  | 3.46   | 343  | 342                  | 304                       | 343      | 275        | 76                              | 334          | 332                     | 273     | 339     | 172              | 339   | 118                      |
| 1,750-1,999.....  | 3.57   | 281  | 278                  | 260                       | 281      | 215        | 79                              | 270          | 274                     | 231     | 279     | 157              | 272   | 103                      |
| 2,000-2,249.....  | 3.45   | 215  | 213                  | 193                       | 215      | 178        | 55                              | 207          | 209                     | 168     | 213     | 121              | 210   | 71                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....  | 3.31   | 163  | 162                  | 148                       | 163      | 134        | 43                              | 160          | 160                     | 121     | 163     | 77               | 158   | 79                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....  | 3.39   | 199  | 197                  | 193                       | 199      | 177        | 59                              | 195          | 194                     | 154     | 199     | 105              | 196   | 99                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....  | 3.52   | 200  | 197                  | 183                       | 200      | 180        | 44                              | 198          | 195                     | 147     | 200     | 114              | 199   | 90                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....  | 3.63   | 56   | 56                   | 53                        | 56       | 49         | 28                              | 53           | 56                      | 38      | 56      | 34               | 56  | 33                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....  | 3.63   | 59   | 58                   | 56                        | 59       | 58         | 36                              | 58           | 59                      | 41      | 58      | 40               | 59  | 33                       |
| Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  | 100  | 99   | 88                   | 100                       | 70       | 22         | 96                              | 93           | 79                      | 97      | 50      | 94               | 94  | 36                       |
| 250-499.....  | 100  | 93   | 62                   | 89                        | 36       | 11         | 82                              | 61           | 70                      | 74      | 28      | 75               | 75  | 30                       |
| 500-749.....  | 100  | 99   | 79                   | 98                        | 44       | 12         | 90                              | 76           | 77                      | 85      | 38      | 77               | 25  | 27                       |
| 750-999.....  | 100  | 98   | 82                   | 100                       | 49       | 18         | 92                              | 87           | 84                      | 94      | 42      | 89               | 27  | 25                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....  | 100  | 100  | 88                   | 100                       | 61       | 16         | 97                              | 91           | 80                      | 97      | 50      | 94               | 30  | 34                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....  | 100  | 99   | 89                   | 100                       | 69       | 20         | 96                              | 96           | 79                      | 98      | 50      | 96               | 34  | 30                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....  | 100  | 99   | 89                   | 100                       | 80       | 22         | 97                              | 97           | 80                      | 99      | 50      | 99               | 34  | 37                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....  | 100  | 99   | 93                   | 100                       | 77       | 28         | 96                              | 98           | 82                      | 99      | 56      | 97               | 37  | 37                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....  | 109  | 99   | 90                   | 100                       | 83       | 26         | 96                              | 97           | 78                      | 99      | 56      | 98               | 33  | 33                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....  | 100  | 99   | 91                   | 100                       | 82       | 26         | 98                              | 98           | 74                      | 100     | 47      | 97               | 48  | 48                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....  | 100  | 99   | 97                   | 100                       | 89       | 30         | 98                              | 97           | 77                      | 100     | 53      | 98               | 50  | 50                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....  | 100  | 98   | 92                   | 100                       | 90       | 22         | 99                              | 98           | 74                      | 100     | 57      | 100              | 45  | 45                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....  | 100  | 100  | 95                   | 100                       | 88       | 50         | 95                              | 100          | 68                      | 100     | 61      | 100              | 77  | 77                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....  | 100  | 98   | 95                   | 100                       | 98       | 61         | 98                              | 100          | 69                      | 98      | 68      | 100              | 56  | 56                       |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                              |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Number of families having expenditures                  |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  | 3.44   | 1,287  | 1,269                | 1,185                     | 1,287    | 1,000      | 342                             | 1,268        | 1,257                   | 787     | 1,247   | 659              | 1,266                                       | 513                      |
| 250-499.....  | 2.90   | 16   | 16                   | 11                        | 16       | 6          | 2                               | 16           | 14                      | 10      | 9       | 7                | 13  | 4                        |
| 500-749.....  | 3.09   | 57   | 55                   | 51                        | 57       | 31         | 7                               | 54           | 51                      | 34      | 47      | 23               | 53  | 7                        |
| 750-999.....  | 3.13   | 122  | 120                  | 105                       | 122      | 74         | 31                              | 116          | 116                     | 71      | 115     | 41               | 116   | 25                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....  | 3.29   | 171  | 166                  | 151                       | 171      | 117        | 36                              | 169          | 168                     | 110     | 164     | 64               | 169   | 40                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....  | 3.35   | 164  | 161                  | 149                       | 164      | 125        | 29                              | 162          | 159                     | 99      | 161     | 81               | 161   | 51                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....  | 3.39   | 181  | 178                  | 170                       | 181      | 140        | 46                              | 178          | 178                     | 105     | 178     | 91               | 180   | 71                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....  | 3.57   | 155  | 154                  | 145                       | 155      | 130        | 50                              | 154          | 153                     | 102     | 154     | 97               | 155   | 69                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....  | 3.57   | 117  | 116                  | 110                       | 117      | 99         | 41                              | 116          | 116                     | 76      | 116     | 61               | 116   | 65                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....  | 3.60   | 83   | 82                   | 78                        | 83       | 71         | 25                              | 82           | 82                      | 57      | 83      | 51               | 83  | 45                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....  | 3.66   | 110  | 110                  | 105                       | 110      | 103        | 34                              | 110          | 109                     | 73      | 110     | 69               | 109   | 58                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....  | 3.82   | 84   | 84                   | 84                        | 84       | 78         | 31                              | 84           | 84                      | 37      | 83      | 53               | 84  | 59                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....  | 3.79   | 27   | 27                   | 26                        | 27       | 26         | 10                              | 27           | 27                      | 13      | 27      | 21               | 27  | 19                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

and percentage of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and average net surplus or deficit, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| All<br>(16)   | Food<br>(17) | Housing <sup>8</sup><br>(18) | Household operation <sup>9</sup><br>(19) | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and trans-<br>portation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup><br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup><br>(30) | Other items <sup>8</sup><br>(31) | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus<br>or deficit (-)<br>(32) |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures per family          |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| \$1,465   | \$452        | \$191                        | \$188                                    | .\$61                                  | \$151            | \$143              | \$5  | \$33                  | \$70                 | \$46                            | \$26            | \$16            | \$17                     | \$61   | \$5                              | \$174  |
| 522   | 221          | 82                           | 79                                       | 4                                      | 40               | 16                 | 1  | 13                    | 29                   | 7                               | 9               | 6               | 1                        | 7  | 7                                | -171   |
| 690   | 280          | 114                          | 98                                       | 15                                     | 52               | 35                 | 1  | 16                    | 29                   | 11                              | 14              | 7               | 3                        | 11   | 4                                | -88  |
| 881   | 335          | 137                          | 122                                      | 29                                     | 73               | 47                 | 2  | 21                    | 41                   | 20                              | 19              | 10              | 5                        | 18   | 2                                | -42  |
| 1,068   | 396          | 151                          | 141                                      | 41                                     | 101              | 70                 | 2  | 25                    | 47                   | 26                              | 22              | 11              | 6                        | 25   | 4                                | ( <sup>10</sup> )  |
| 1,272   | 433          | 165                          | 161                                      | 63                                     | 125              | 105                | 3  | 29                    | 65                   | 36                              | 25              | 13              | 9                        | 35   | 5                                | 27   |
| 1,441   | 459          | 188                          | 179                                      | 63                                     | 143              | 155                | 4  | 34                    | 63                   | 43                              | 27              | 17              | 9                        | 49   | 8                                | 82   |
| 1,615   | 507          | 209                          | 202                                      | 80                                     | 173              | 140                | 5  | 39                    | 85                   | 52                              | 32              | 17              | 14                       | 54   | 6                                | 162  |
| 1,778   | 517          | 224                          | 227                                      | 74                                     | 191              | 204                | 5  | 44                    | 77                   | 65                              | 32              | 20              | 20                       | 75   | 3                                | 225  |
| 1,929   | 542          | 241                          | 232                                      | 96                                     | 215              | 205                | 12   | 43                    | 101                  | 65                              | 34              | 19              | 24                       | 92   | 8                                | 310  |
| 2,191   | 587          | 261                          | 262                                      | 105                                    | 236              | 279                | 9  | 46                    | 110                  | 88                              | 37              | 26              | 34                       | 104  | 7                                | 390  |
| 2,450   | 615          | 300                          | 321                                      | 83                                     | 288              | 308                | 4  | 49                    | 113                  | 89                              | 36              | 25              | 48                       | 165  | 6                                | 747  |
| 2,984   | 629          | 338                          | 400                                      | 124                                    | 341              | 395                | 32   | 64                    | 155                  | 109                             | 34              | 37              | 66                       | 250  | 10                               | 1,183  |
| 3,815   | 799          | 420                          | 523                                      | 126                                    | 457              | 485                | 45   | 75                    | 172                  | 157                             | 38              | 36              | 108                      | 364  | 10                               | 1,892  |
| Percentage <sup>11</sup> distribution of expenditures |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| 100.0   | 30.8         | 13.0                         | 12.8                                     | 4.2                                    | 10.3             | 9.8                | 0.3  | 2.3                   | 4.8                  | 3.1                             | 1.8             | 1.1             | 1.2                      | 4.2  | 0.3                              | -----  |
| 100.0   | 42.4         | 15.7                         | 15.1                                     | .8                                     | 7.7              | 3.1                | .2   | 2.5                   | 5.6                  | 1.3                             | 1.7             | 1.1             | .2                       | 1.3  | 1.3                              | -----  |
| 100.0   | 40.6         | 16.6                         | 14.2                                     | 2.2                                    | 7.5              | 5.1                | .1   | 2.3                   | 4.2                  | 1.6                             | 2.0             | 1.0             | .4                       | 1.6  | .6                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 38.0         | 15.6                         | 13.8                                     | 3.3                                    | 8.3              | 5.3                | .2   | 2.4                   | 4.7                  | 2.3                             | 2.2             | 1.1             | .6                       | 2.0  | .2                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 37.1         | 14.1                         | 13.2                                     | 3.8                                    | 9.5              | 6.6                | .2   | 2.3                   | 4.4                  | 2.4                             | 2.1             | 1.0             | .6                       | 2.3  | .4                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 34.0         | 12.9                         | 12.7                                     | 5.0                                    | 8.8              | 8.3                | .2   | 2.3                   | 5.1                  | 2.8                             | 2.0             | 1.0             | .7                       | 2.8  | .4                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 31.8         | 13.0                         | 12.4                                     | 4.4                                    | 9.9              | 10.7               | .3   | 2.4                   | 4.4                  | 3.0                             | 1.9             | 1.2             | .6                       | 3.4  | .6                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 31.3         | 12.9                         | 12.5                                     | 5.0                                    | 10.7             | 8.7                | .3   | 2.4                   | 5.3                  | 3.2                             | 2.0             | 1.1             | .9                       | 3.3  | .4                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 29.0         | 12.6                         | 12.8                                     | 4.2                                    | 10.7             | 11.5               | .3   | 2.5                   | 4.3                  | 3.7                             | 1.8             | 1.1             | 1.1                      | 4.2  | .2                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 28.1         | 12.5                         | 12.1                                     | 5.0                                    | 11.1             | 10.6               | .6   | 2.5                   | 5.2                  | 3.4                             | 1.8             | 1.0             | 1.2                      | 4.8  | .4                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 26.8         | 11.9                         | 12.0                                     | 4.8                                    | 10.8             | 12.7               | .4   | 2.1                   | 5.0                  | 4.0                             | 1.7             | 1.2             | 1.6                      | 4.7  | .3                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 25.1         | 12.2                         | 13.1                                     | 3.4                                    | 11.8             | 12.6               | .2   | 2.0                   | 4.6                  | 3.6                             | 1.5             | 1.0             | 2.0                      | 6.7  | .2                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 21.1         | 11.3                         | 13.5                                     | 4.2                                    | 11.4             | 13.2               | 1.1  | 2.1                   | 5.2                  | 3.7                             | 1.1             | 1.2             | 2.2                      | 8.4  | .3                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 21.0         | 11.0                         | 13.7                                     | 3.3                                    | 12.0             | 12.7               | 1.2  | 2.0                   | 4.5                  | 4.1                             | 1.0             | .9              | 2.8                      | 9.5  | .3                               | -----  |
| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures per family          |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| \$1,640   | \$434        | \$220                        | \$176                                    | \$86                                   | \$196            | \$180              | \$7  | \$38                  | \$89                 | \$69                            | \$21            | \$18            | \$21                     | \$76   | \$9                              | \$60   |
| 525   | 178          | 107                          | 70                                       | 8                                      | 51               | 25                 | 1  | 11                    | 24                   | 12                              | 8               | 3               | 13                       | 12   | 2                                | -138   |
| 783   | 272          | 124                          | 95                                       | 34                                     | 75               | 48                 | 2  | 16                    | 55                   | 17                              | 9               | 7               | 11                       | 16   | 2                                | -188   |
| 951   | 301          | 154                          | 109                                      | 44                                     | 91               | 63                 | 4  | 24                    | 68                   | 28                              | 13              | 10              | 6                        | 29   | 7                                | -92  |
| 1,158   | 348          | 181                          | 124                                      | 65                                     | 122              | 93                 | 4  | 28                    | 75                   | 40                              | 19              | 12              | 8                        | 35   | 4                                | -82  |
| 1,334   | 392          | 193                          | 147                                      | 73                                     | 148              | 142                | 3  | 32                    | 72                   | 44                              | 18              | 13              | 13                       | 40   | 4                                | -15  |
| 1,522   | 418          | 205                          | 172                                      | 89                                     | 172              | 157                | 6  | 38                    | 79                   | 60                              | 21              | 15              | 18                       | 65   | 7                                | 16   |
| 1,746   | 459          | 236                          | 191                                      | 80                                     | 215              | 209                | 8  | 40                    | 89                   | 75                              | 22              | 19              | 23                       | 74   | 6                                | 30   |
| 1,950   | 497          | 249                          | 206                                      | 94                                     | 251              | 227                | 10   | 46                    | 112                  | 86                              | 30              | 20              | 22                       | 84   | 16                               | 61   |
| 2,078   | 522          | 272                          | 212                                      | 125                                    | 258              | 241                | 6  | 52                    | 92                   | 103                             | 25              | 23              | 39                       | 97   | 11                               | 166  |
| 2,339   | 562          | 295                          | 249                                      | 99                                     | 295              | 342                | 5  | 55                    | 111                  | 114                             | 33              | 26              | 29                       | 109  | 15                               | 239  |
| 2,679   | 605          | 297                          | 275                                      | 142                                    | 369              | 296                | 20   | 57                    | 148                  | 145                             | 18              | 30              | 47                       | 208  | 22                               | 553  |
| 3,573   | 714          | 372                          | 320                                      | 300                                    | 464              | 461                | 30   | 66                    | 167                  | 167                             | 20              | 54              | 68                       | 375  | 5                                | 638  |

TABLE 40.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number and services, average amounts reported, percentage distribution of expenditures, 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                        | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                                  | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |
|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)         | Average <sup>2</sup> number of persons <sup>3</sup> per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>4</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equip-ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
| SMALL CITIES—continued                                  |  |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Continued</i>                    |  |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures |  |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  | 100  | 99   | 92                   | 100                        | 78       | 27         | 100                                  | 98           | 61                      | 97      | 51      | 98               | 81  | 40                       |
| 250-499.....  | 100  | 100  | 69                   | 100                        | 38       | 12         | 100                                  | 88           | 62                      | 56      | 44      | 81               | 25  |                          |
| 500-749.....  | 100  | 96   | 89                   | 100                        | 54       | 12         | 95                                   | 89           | 60                      | 82      | 40      | 93               | 12  |                          |
| 750-999.....  | 100  | 98   | 86                   | 100                        | 61       | 25         | 95                                   | 95           | 58                      | 94      | 34      | 95               | 20  |                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....  | 100  | 97   | 88                   | 100                        | 68       | 21         | 99                                   | 98           | 64                      | 96      | 37      | 99               | 23  |                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....  | 100  | 98   | 91                   | 100                        | 76       | 18         | 99                                   | 97           | 60                      | 98      | 49      | 98               | 31  |                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....  | 100  | 98   | 94                   | 100                        | 77       | 25         | 98                                   | 98           | 58                      | 98      | 50      | 99               | 39  |                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....  | 100  | 99   | 94                   | 100                        | 84       | 32         | 99                                   | 99           | 66                      | 99      | 63      | 100              | 45  |                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....  | 100  | 99   | 94                   | 100                        | 85       | 35         | 99                                   | 99           | 65                      | 99      | 52      | 99               | 56  |                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....  | 100  | 99   | 94                   | 100                        | 86       | 30         | 99                                   | 99           | 69                      | 100     | 61      | 100              | 54  |                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....  | 100  | 100  | 95                   | 100                        | 94       | 31         | 100                                  | 99           | 66                      | 100     | 63      | 99               | 53  |                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....  | 100  | 100  | 100                  | 100                        | 93       | 37         | 100                                  | 100          | 44                      | 99      | 63      | 100              | 70  |                          |
| 4,000-4,999.....  | 100  | 100  | 96                   | 100                        | 96       | 37         | 100                                  | 100          | 48                      | 100     | 78      | 100              | 70  |                          |
| Number of families having expenditures                  |  |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Pacific</i>  |  |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  | 3.26   | 1,488  | 1,463                | 1,400                      | 1,486    | 1,170      | 677                                  | 1,432        | 1,474                   | 1,077   | 1,463   | 753              | 1,419                                       | 570                      |
| 250-499.....  | 2.67   | 12   | 9                    | 11                         | 12       | 7          | 4                                    | 9            | 10                      | 5       | 11      | 4                | 6   | 3                        |
| 500-749.....  | 3.05   | 62   | 61                   | 50                         | 62       | 37         | 32                                   | 57           | 59                      | 41      | 58      | 20               | 50  | 11                       |
| 750-999.....  | 2.96   | 115  | 113                  | 103                        | 114      | 76         | 57                                   | 109          | 113                     | 81      | 112     | 38               | 106   | 30                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....  | 3.16   | 191  | 185                  | 180                        | 190      | 125        | 82                                   | 178          | 188                     | 148     | 185     | 78               | 178   | 47                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....  | 3.25   | 179  | 175                  | 169                        | 179      | 139        | 74                                   | 170          | 178                     | 126     | 175     | 87               | 168   | 52                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....  | 3.23   | 170  | 167                  | 162                        | 170      | 128        | 66                                   | 166          | 169                     | 125     | 170     | 83               | 162   | 47                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....  | 3.34   | 174  | 171                  | 166                        | 174      | 146        | 75                                   | 170          | 173                     | 134     | 171     | 101              | 170   | 60                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....  | 3.26   | 144  | 143                  | 135                        | 144      | 123        | 67                                   | 141          | 143                     | 105     | 142     | 80               | 142   | 68                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....  | 3.31   | 109  | 108                  | 106                        | 109      | 83         | 63                                   | 107          | 109                     | 80      | 108     | 58               | 107   | 53                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....  | 3.36   | 143  | 143                  | 137                        | 143      | 134        | 58                                   | 141          | 143                     | 100     | 142     | 92               | 141   | 78                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....  | 3.45   | 127  | 126                  | 121                        | 127      | 113        | 65                                   | 127          | 127                     | 91      | 127     | 70               | 127   | 76                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....  | 3.66   | 38   | 38                   | 38                         | 38       | 38         | 16                                   | 37           | 38                      | 23      | 38      | 27               | 38  | 24                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....  | 3.44   | 24   | 24                   | 22                         | 24       | 21         | 18                                   | 20           | 24                      | 18      | 24      | 15               | 24  | 21                       |
| Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures |  |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  | 100  | 98   | 94                   | 100                        | 79       | 45         | 96                                   | 99           | 72                      | 98      | 51      | 95               | 81  | 38                       |
| 250-499.....  | 100  | 75   | 92                   | 100                        | 58       | 33         | 75                                   | 83           | 42                      | 92      | 33      | 50               | 25  |                          |
| 500-749.....  | 100  | 98   | 81                   | 100                        | 60       | 52         | 92                                   | 95           | 66                      | 94      | 32      | 81               | 18  |                          |
| 750-999.....  | 100  | 98   | 90                   | 99                         | 66       | 50         | 95                                   | 98           | 70                      | 97      | 33      | 92               | 26  |                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....  | 100  | 97   | 94                   | 99                         | 65       | 43         | 93                                   | 98           | 77                      | 97      | 41      | 93               | 25  |                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....  | 100  | 98   | 94                   | 100                        | 78       | 41         | 95                                   | 99           | 70                      | 98      | 49      | 94               | 29  |                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....  | 100  | 98   | 95                   | 100                        | 75       | 39         | 98                                   | 99           | 74                      | 100     | 49      | 95               | 28  |                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....  | 100  | 98   | 95                   | 100                        | 84       | 43         | 98                                   | 99           | 77                      | 98      | 58      | 98               | 34  |                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....  | 100  | 99   | 94                   | 100                        | 85       | 47         | 98                                   | 99           | 73                      | 99      | 56      | 99               | 47  |                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....  | 100  | 99   | 97                   | 100                        | 76       | 58         | 98                                   | 100          | 73                      | 99      | 53      | 98               | 49  |                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....  | 100  | 100  | 96                   | 100                        | 94       | 41         | 99                                   | 100          | 70                      | 99      | 64      | 99               | 55  |                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....  | 100  | 99   | 95                   | 100                        | 89       | 51         | 100                                  | 100          | 72                      | 100     | 55      | 100              | 60  |                          |
| 4,000-4,999.....  | 100  | 100  | 100                  | 100                        | 100      | 42         | 97                                   | 100          | 61                      | 100     | 71      | 100              | 63  |                          |
| 5,000-9,999.....  | 100  | 100  | 92                   | 100                        | 88       | 75         | 83                                   | 100          | 75                      | 100     | 62      | 100              | 88  |                          |

See footnotes at end of table.



and percentage of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and average net surplus or deficit, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| All (16)                                   | Food (17) | Housing 3 (18) | Household operation 4 (19) | Furnishings and equipment (20) | Clothing (21) | Automobile (22) | Other travel and transportation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation 6 (26) | Tobacco (27) | Reading (28) | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes 7 (30) | Other items 8 (31) | Average 2 net surplus or deficit (-) (32) |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Percentage 11 distribution of expenditures |           |                |                            |                                |               |                 |                                      |                    |                   |                   |              |              |                       |                                       |                    |   |
| 100.0                                      | 26.5      | 13.5           | 10.7                       | 5.2                            | 12.0          | 11.0            | 0.4                                  | 2.3                | 5.4               | 4.2               | 1.3          | 1.1          | 1.3                   | 4.6                                   | 0.5                | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 33.8      | 20.4           | 13.3                       | 1.5                            | 9.7           | 4.8             | .2                                   | 2.1                | 4.6               | 2.3               | 1.5          | .6           | 2.5                   | 2.3                                   | .4                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 34.8      | 15.9           | 12.1                       | 4.3                            | 9.6           | 6.1             | .3                                   | 2.0                | 7.0               | 2.2               | 1.1          | .9           | 1.4                   | 2.0                                   | .3                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 31.7      | 16.2           | 11.5                       | 4.6                            | 9.6           | 6.6             | .4                                   | 2.5                | 7.2               | 2.9               | 1.4          | 1.1          | .6                    | 3.0                                   | .7                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 30.1      | 15.7           | 10.7                       | 5.6                            | 10.6          | 8.0             | .3                                   | 2.5                | 6.5               | 3.5               | 1.6          | 1.0          | .7                    | 3.0                                   | .3                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 27.4      | 14.5           | 11.3                       | 5.5                            | 11.1          | 10.6            | .2                                   | 2.4                | 5.4               | 3.3               | 1.3          | 1.0          | 1.0                   | 3.0                                   | .3                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 26.3      | 13.5           | 11.3                       | 5.8                            | 11.3          | 10.3            | .4                                   | 2.4                | 5.2               | 3.9               | 1.4          | 1.0          | 1.2                   | 4.3                                   | .5                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 25.5      | 12.5           | 10.9                       | 4.6                            | 12.3          | 12.0            | .5                                   | 2.5                | 5.1               | 4.4               | 1.3          | 1.1          | 1.3                   | 4.2                                   | .3                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 25.1      | 12.8           | 10.6                       | 4.8                            | 12.9          | 11.7            | .5                                   | 2.4                | 5.7               | 4.4               | 1.5          | 1.0          | 1.1                   | 4.3                                   | .8                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 25.1      | 13.1           | 10.2                       | 6.0                            | 12.4          | 11.6            | .5                                   | 2.5                | 4.4               | 5.0               | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.9                   | 4.7                                   | .5                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 24.1      | 12.7           | 10.6                       | 4.2                            | 12.6          | 14.6            | .2                                   | 2.1                | 4.7               | 4.9               | 1.4          | 1.1          | 1.2                   | 4.7                                   | .6                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 22.6      | 11.1           | 10.3                       | 5.3                            | 13.8          | 11.0            | .7                                   | 2.1                | 5.5               | 5.4               | .7           | 1.1          | 1.8                   | 7.8                                   | .8                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 20.0      | 10.4           | 9.0                        | 8.4                            | 12.7          | 12.9            | .8                                   | 1.8                | 4.7               | 4.7               | .6           | 1.5          | 1.9                   | 10.5                                  | .1                 | -----                                     |
| Average 2 expenditures per family          |           |                |                            |                                |               |                 |                                      |                    |                   |                   |              |              |                       |                                       |                    |   |
| \$1,748                                    | \$498     | \$209          | \$167                      | \$91                           | \$194         | \$220           | \$12                                 | \$39               | \$91              | \$74              | \$28         | \$20         | \$22                  | \$76                                  | \$7                | \$123                                     |
| 664  | 226       | 95             | 61                         | 25                             | 48            | 123             | 3                                    | 8                  | 18                | 22                | 7            | 7            | 17                    | 4                                     | (10)               | -338                                      |
| 738  | 295       | 96             | 94                         | 20                             | 65            | 40              | 5                                    | 19                 | 44                | 20                | 11           | 9            | 4                     | 10                                    | 6                  | -149                                      |
| 988  | 333       | 141            | 100                        | 40                             | 90            | 98              | 8                                    | 22                 | 58                | 33                | 20           | 12           | 9                     | 21                                    | 3                  | -150                                      |
| 1,152                                      | 404       | 155            | 107                        | 60                             | 113           | 100             | 8                                    | 26                 | 64                | 42                | 25           | 13           | 9                     | 23                                    | 3                  | -54                                       |
| 1,347                                      | 434       | 167            | 123                        | 79                             | 133           | 162             | 8                                    | 31                 | 67                | 48                | 25           | 16           | 17                    | 33                                    | 4                  | -29                                       |
| 1,541                                      | 465       | 183            | 148                        | 86                             | 168           | 181             | 9                                    | 36                 | 90                | 65                | 29           | 17           | 16                    | 43                                    | 5                  | 5   |
| 1,754                                      | 520       | 197            | 159                        | 89                             | 195           | 258             | 8                                    | 41                 | 90                | 77                | 29           | 20           | 14                    | 52                                    | 5                  | 31  |
| 1,900                                      | 526       | 226            | 177                        | 115                            | 218           | 232             | 9                                    | 42                 | 104               | 90                | 31           | 21           | 20                    | 81                                    | 8                  | 135                                       |
| 2,042                                      | 575       | 223            | 199                        | 123                            | 243           | 248             | 17                                   | 46                 | 103               | 89                | 32           | 24           | 17                    | 95                                    | 8                  | 215                                       |
| 2,333                                      | 605       | 271            | 213                        | 116                            | 267           | 356             | 13                                   | 52                 | 111               | 106               | 31           | 26           | 39                    | 115                                   | 12                 | 278                                       |
| 2,739                                      | 661       | 347            | 270                        | 148                            | 333           | 368             | 20                                   | 61                 | 140               | 126               | 34           | 28           | 36                    | 155                                   | 12                 | 516                                       |
| 3,472                                      | 773       | 329            | 356                        | 128                            | 443           | 505             | 20                                   | 69                 | 174               | 161               | 33           | 42           | 110                   | 318                                   | 11                 | 744                                       |
| 3,984                                      | 816       | 455            | 432                        | 179                            | 445           | 455             | 75                                   | 89                 | 195               | 155               | 41           | 46           | 62                    | 523                                   | 16                 | 1,939                                     |
| Percentage 11 distribution of expenditures |           |                |                            |                                |               |                 |                                      |                    |                   |                   |              |              |                       |                                       |                    |   |
| 100.0                                      | 28.5      | 12.0           | 9.6                        | 5.2                            | 11.1          | 12.6            | 0.7                                  | 2.2                | 5.2               | 4.2               | 1.6          | 1.1          | 1.3                   | 4.3                                   | 0.4                | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 34.1      | 14.2           | 9.1                        | 3.7                            | 7.2           | 18.6            | .5                                   | 1.2                | 2.7               | 3.3               | 1.1          | 1.0          | 2.6                   | .6                                    | .1                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 40.0      | 13.0           | 12.7                       | 2.7                            | 8.8           | 5.4             | .7                                   | 2.6                | 6.0               | 2.7               | 1.5          | 1.2          | .5                    | 1.4                                   | .8                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 33.7      | 14.3           | 10.2                       | 4.0                            | 9.1           | 10.0            | .8                                   | 2.2                | 5.9               | 3.3               | 2.0          | 1.2          | .9                    | 2.1                                   | .3                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 35.1      | 13.5           | 9.3                        | 5.2                            | 9.8           | 8.7             | .7                                   | 2.2                | 5.6               | 3.6               | 2.2          | 1.1          | .8                    | 2.0                                   | .2                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 32.2      | 12.3           | 9.1                        | 5.9                            | 9.8           | 12.0            | .6                                   | 2.3                | 5.0               | 3.6               | 1.9          | 1.2          | 1.3                   | 2.5                                   | .3                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 30.2      | 11.9           | 9.6                        | 5.6                            | 10.9          | 11.7            | .6                                   | 2.3                | 5.8               | 4.2               | 1.9          | 1.1          | 1.0                   | 2.9                                   | .3                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 29.6      | 11.2           | 9.1                        | 6.1                            | 11.1          | 14.7            | .5                                   | 2.3                | 5.1               | 4.4               | 1.7          | 1.1          | .8                    | 3.0                                   | .3                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 27.7      | 11.9           | 9.3                        | 6.1                            | 11.5          | 12.2            | .5                                   | 2.2                | 5.4               | 4.7               | 1.6          | 1.1          | 1.1                   | 4.3                                   | .4                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 28.2      | 10.9           | 9.7                        | 6.0                            | 11.9          | 12.1            | .6                                   | 2.3                | 5.0               | 4.4               | 1.6          | 1.2          | .8                    | 4.7                                   | .4                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 26.0      | 11.6           | 9.1                        | 4.9                            | 11.5          | 15.3            | .8                                   | 2.2                | 4.8               | 4.5               | 1.3          | 1.1          | 1.7                   | 4.9                                   | .5                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 24.1      | 12.7           | 9.8                        | 5.4                            | 12.2          | 13.5            | .7                                   | 2.2                | 5.1               | 4.6               | 1.4          | 1.0          | 1.3                   | 5.6                                   | .4                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 22.3      | 9.5            | 10.2                       | 3.7                            | 12.8          | 14.5            | .6                                   | 2.0                | 5.0               | 4.6               | 1.0          | 1.2          | 3.2                   | 9.1                                   | .3                 | -----                                     |
| 100.0                                      | 20.5      | 11.4           | 10.8                       | 4.5                            | 11.2          | 11.4            | 1.9                                  | 2.2                | 4.9               | 3.9               | 1.0          | 1.2          | 1.6                   | 13.1                                  | .4                 | -----                                     |

TABLE 40.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: Average size of family, number and services, average amounts reported, percentage distribution of expenditures, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)         | Average <sup>2</sup> number of persons <sup>3</sup> per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>4</sup> | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
| Number of families having expenditures                  |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| SMALL CITIES—continued                                  |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                         |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes...  | 3.46   | 1,108  | 1,096                | 1,038                     | 1,106    | 705        | 304                             | 1,086        | 1,046                   | 918     | 1,029   | 526              | 1,099                                       | 285                      |
| 250-499.....  | 3.42   | 33   | 33                   | 26                        | 32       | 7          | 8                               | 31           | 20                      | 28      | 6       | 15               | 29  | 4                        |
| 500-749.....  | 3.19   | 83   | 83                   | 69                        | 83       | 17         | 25                              | 77           | 68                      | 74      | 60      | 25               | 80  | 11                       |
| 750-999.....  | 3.50   | 118  | 116                  | 108                       | 117      | 49         | 35                              | 118          | 108                     | 94      | 108     | 52               | 117   | 30                       |
| 1,000-1,249..   | 3.47   | 153  | 150                  | 140                       | 153      | 70         | 54                              | 146          | 143                     | 123     | 147     | 67               | 152   | 25                       |
| 1,250-1,499..   | 3.39   | 136  | 134                  | 132                       | 136      | 83         | 36                              | 134          | 132                     | 116     | 130     | 65               | 136   | 19                       |
| 1,500-1,749..   | 3.43   | 132  | 131                  | 128                       | 132      | 91         | 39                              | 131          | 128                     | 106     | 128     | 60               | 132   | 35                       |
| 1,750-1,999..   | 3.59   | 138  | 136                  | 135                       | 138      | 106        | 35                              | 138          | 138                     | 120     | 138     | 68               | 138   | 44                       |
| 2,000-2,249..   | 3.47   | 106  | 106                  | 102                       | 106      | 88         | 21                              | 106          | 103                     | 88      | 105     | 55               | 106   | 37                       |
| 2,250-2,499..   | 3.58   | 67   | 66                   | 64                        | 67       | 61         | 16                              | 66           | 67                      | 56      | 66      | 31               | 67  | 22                       |
| 2,500-2,999..   | 3.51   | 69   | 69                   | 65                        | 69       | 63         | 17                              | 69           | 67                      | 52      | 68      | 45               | 69  | 27                       |
| 3,000 or over..   | 3.59   | 73   | 72                   | 69                        | 73       | 70         | 18                              | 70           | 72                      | 61      | 73      | 43               | 73  | 31                       |
| Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  |  | 100  | 99                   | 94                        | 100      | 64         | 27                              | 98           | 96                      | 83      | 93      | 47               | 99  | 26                       |
| 250-499.....  |  | 100  | 100                  | 79                        | 97       | 21         | 24                              | 94           | 76                      | 85      | 18      | 45               | 88  | 12                       |
| 500-749.....  |  | 100  | 100                  | 83                        | 100      | 20         | 30                              | 93           | 92                      | 89      | 72      | 30               | 96  | 13                       |
| 750-999.....  |  | 100  | 98                   | 92                        | 99       | 42         | 30                              | 100          | 94                      | 80      | 92      | 44               | 99  | 25                       |
| 1,000-1,249..   |  | 100  | 98                   | 92                        | 100      | 46         | 35                              | 95           | 94                      | 80      | 96      | 44               | 99  | 16                       |
| 1,250-1,499..   |  | 100  | 99                   | 97                        | 100      | 61         | 26                              | 99           | 99                      | 85      | 96      | 48               | 100   | 14                       |
| 1,500-1,749..   |  | 100  | 99                   | 97                        | 100      | 69         | 30                              | 99           | 97                      | 80      | 97      | 45               | 100   | 27                       |
| 1,750-1,999..   |  | 100  | 99                   | 98                        | 100      | 77         | 25                              | 100          | 99                      | 87      | 100     | 49               | 100   | 32                       |
| 2,000-2,249..   |  | 100  | 100                  | 96                        | 100      | 83         | 20                              | 100          | 99                      | 83      | 99      | 52               | 100   | 35                       |
| 2,250-2,499..   |  | 100  | 99                   | 96                        | 100      | 91         | 24                              | 99           | 100                     | 84      | 99      | 46               | 100   | 33                       |
| 2,500-2,999..   |  | 100  | 100                  | 94                        | 100      | 91         | 25                              | 100          | 97                      | 75      | 99      | 65               | 100   | 39                       |
| 3,000 or over..   |  | 100  | 99                   | 95                        | 100      | 96         | 25                              | 96           | 99                      | 84      | 100     | 59               | 100   | 42                       |
| Number of families having expenditures                  |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                         |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes...  | 3.28   | 475  | 466                  | 377                       | 470      | 84         | 131                             | 449          | 344                     | 401     | 234     | 190              | 466   | 109                      |
| 0-249.....  | 3.34   | 47   | 47                   | 25                        | 44       | 2          | 4                               | 39           | 18                      | 33      | 7       | 13               | 42  | 2                        |
| 250-499.....  | 3.10   | 159  | 157                  | 111                       | 158      | 10         | 42                              | 149          | 92                      | 138     | 52      | 56               | 155   | 30                       |
| 500-749.....  | 3.37   | 108  | 106                  | 91                        | 107      | 15         | 24                              | 103          | 90                      | 92      | 54      | 47               | 108   | 26                       |
| 750-999.....  | 3.39   | 91   | 87                   | 85                        | 91       | 25         | 32                              | 89           | 79                      | 83      | 61      | 48               | 91  | 28                       |
| 1,000-1,249..   | 3.36   | 50   | 50                   | 47                        | 50       | 18         | 19                              | 49           | 46                      | 39      | 40      | 17               | 50  | 17                       |
| 1,250-1,499..   | 2.80   | 10   | 10                   | 9                         | 10       | 7          | 6                               | 10           | 10                      | 8       | 10      | 3                | 10  | 2                        |
| 1,500-1,749..   | 3.20   | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 1                               | 5            | 4                       | 4       | 5       | 2                | 5   | 3                        |
| 1,750-1,999..   | 3.60   | 5  | 4                    | 4                         | 5        | 2          | 3                               | 5            | 5                       | 4       | 5       | 4                | 5   | 1                        |
| Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  |  | 100  | 98                   | 79                        | 99       | 18         | 28                              | 95           | 72                      | 84      | 49      | 40               | 98  | 23                       |
| 0-249.....  |  | 100  | 100                  | 53                        | 94       | 4          | 9                               | 83           | 38                      | 70      | 15      | 28               | 89  | 4                        |
| 250-499.....  |  | 100  | 99                   | 70                        | 99       | 6          | 26                              | 94           | 58                      | 87      | 33      | 35               | 97  | 19                       |
| 500-749.....  |  | 100  | 98                   | 84                        | 99       | 14         | 22                              | 95           | 83                      | 85      | 50      | 44               | 100   | 24                       |
| 750-999.....  |  | 100  | 96                   | 93                        | 100      | 27         | 35                              | 98           | 87                      | 91      | 67      | 53               | 100   | 31                       |
| 1,000-1,249..   |  | 100  | 100                  | 94                        | 100      | 36         | 38                              | 98           | 92                      | 78      | 80      | 34               | 100   | 34                       |
| 1,250-1,499..   |  | 100  | 100                  | 90                        | 100      | 70         | 60                              | 100          | 100                     | 80      | 100     | 30               | 100   | 20                       |
| 1,500-1,749..   |  | (13)   | (13)                 | (13)                      | (13)     | (13)       | (13)                            | (13)         | (13)                    | (13)    | (13)    | (13)             | (13)  | (13)                     |
| 1,750-1,999..   |  | (13)   | (13)                 | (13)                      | (13)     | (13)       | (13)                            | (13)         | (13)                    | (13)    | (13)    | (13)             | (13)  | (13)                     |

See footnotes at end of table.

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

125

and percentage of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and average net surplus or deficit, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup>

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| All<br>(16)   | Food<br>(17) | Housing <sup>2</sup><br>(18) | Household operation <sup>3</sup><br>(19) | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and trans-<br>portation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup><br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup><br>(30) | Other items <sup>8</sup><br>(31) | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus<br>or deficit (-)<br>(32) |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures per family          |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| \$1,561   | \$458        | \$187                        | \$232                                    | \$72                                   | \$167            | \$145              | \$5  | \$37                  | \$76                 | \$48                            | \$33            | \$15            | \$12                     | \$68   | \$6                              | \$81   |
| 477   | 218          | 70                           | 67                                       | 16                                     | 34               | 10                 | 2  | 11                    | 17                   | 5                               | 13              | 1               | 3                        | 7  | 3                                | -47  |
| 680   | 272          | 92                           | 101                                      | 25                                     | 71               | 14                 | 4  | 19                    | 27                   | 14                              | 18              | 6               | 2                        | 12   | 3                                | -21  |
| 899   | 321          | 118                          | 131                                      | 40                                     | 83               | 47                 | 5  | 24                    | 44                   | 19                              | 23              | 10              | 4                        | 24   | 6                                | -34  |
| 1,130   | 377          | 148                          | 167                                      | 53                                     | 121              | 72                 | 6  | 29                    | 49                   | 28                              | 28              | 11              | 4                        | 33   | 4                                | -8   |
| 1,376   | 436          | 167                          | 190                                      | 77                                     | 141              | 112                | 4  | 33                    | 71                   | 44                              | 34              | 13              | 6                        | 44   | 4                                | -34  |
| 1,599   | 478          | 191                          | 224                                      | 77                                     | 175              | 162                | 7  | 38                    | 74                   | 51                              | 35              | 15              | 9                        | 55   | 8                                | -12  |
| 1,760   | 513          | 220                          | 260                                      | 85                                     | 189              | 170                | 5  | 41                    | 81                   | 54                              | 38              | 17              | 11                       | 67   | 9                                | 71   |
| 1,908   | 527          | 233                          | 285                                      | 81                                     | 202              | 214                | 3  | 45                    | 88                   | 62                              | 40              | 19              | 14                       | 92   | 3                                | 128  |
| 2,169   | 608          | 242                          | 326                                      | 89                                     | 232              | 270                | 3  | 47                    | 94                   | 61                              | 44              | 21              | 17                       | 107  | 8                                | 119  |
| 2,412   | 580          | 298                          | 378                                      | 109                                    | 261              | 253                | 6  | 54                    | 107                  | 93                              | 41              | 26              | 32                       | 168  | 6                                | 220  |
| 3,052   | 723          | 285                          | 488                                      | 123                                    | 354              | 333                | 5  | 65                    | 197                  | 118                             | 52              | 27              | 51                       | 215  | 16                               | 806  |
| Percentage <sup>11</sup> distribution of expenditures |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| 100.0   | 29.3         | 12.0                         | 14.8                                     | 4.6                                    | 10.7             | 9.3                | 0.3  | 2.4                   | 4.8                  | 3.1                             | 2.1             | 1.0             | 0.8                      | 4.4  | 0.4                              | -----  |
| 100.0   | 45.8         | 14.9                         | 14.2                                     | 3.3                                    | 7.2              | 2.0                | .4   | 2.2                   | 3.5                  | 1.1                             | 2.7             | .2              | .6                       | 1.4  | .5                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 40.2         | 13.6                         | 15.0                                     | 3.7                                    | 10.5             | 2.0                | .5   | 2.7                   | 3.9                  | 2.0                             | 2.6             | .9              | .3                       | 1.7  | .4                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 35.7         | 13.1                         | 14.7                                     | 4.5                                    | 9.2              | 5.2                | .6   | 2.6                   | 4.9                  | 2.1                             | 2.5             | 1.1             | .4                       | 2.7  | .7                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 33.4         | 13.1                         | 14.8                                     | 4.7                                    | 10.7             | 6.3                | .6   | 2.6                   | 4.3                  | 2.5                             | 2.4             | 1.0             | .4                       | 2.9  | .3                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 31.7         | 12.2                         | 13.9                                     | 5.6                                    | 10.2             | 8.1                | .3   | 2.4                   | 5.1                  | 3.2                             | 2.4             | 1.0             | .4                       | 3.2  | .3                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 29.9         | 11.9                         | 14.0                                     | 4.8                                    | 11.0             | 10.1               | .4   | 2.3                   | 4.6                  | 3.2                             | 2.2             | 1.0             | .6                       | 3.5  | .5                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 29.1         | 12.5                         | 14.8                                     | 4.8                                    | 10.7             | 9.7                | .3   | 2.3                   | 4.6                  | 3.1                             | 2.2             | 1.0             | .6                       | 3.8  | .5                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 27.6         | 12.1                         | 14.9                                     | 4.3                                    | 10.6             | 11.2               | .2   | 2.4                   | 4.6                  | 3.3                             | 2.1             | 1.0             | .7                       | 4.8  | .2                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 28.0         | 11.2                         | 15.0                                     | 4.1                                    | 10.7             | 12.5               | .1   | 2.2                   | 4.3                  | 2.8                             | 2.0             | 1.0             | .8                       | 4.9  | .4                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 24.1         | 12.4                         | 15.7                                     | 4.5                                    | 10.8             | 10.5               | .2   | 2.2                   | 4.4                  | 3.9                             | 1.7             | 1.1             | 1.3                      | 7.0  | .2                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 23.7         | 9.3                          | 15.9                                     | 4.0                                    | 11.6             | 10.9               | .2   | 2.1                   | 6.5                  | 3.9                             | 1.7             | .9              | 1.7                      | 7.1  | .5                               | -----  |
| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures per family          |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| \$590   | \$212        | \$72                         | \$72                                     | \$23                                   | \$72             | \$30               | \$3  | \$15                  | \$31                 | \$10                            | \$15            | \$4             | \$5                      | \$23   | \$3                              | \$4  |
| 224   | 92           | 55                           | 31                                       | 4                                      | 17               | 1                  | (10)   | 5                     | 7                    | 1                               | 5               | 1               | 1                        | 4  | (10)                             | -25  |
| 365   | 156          | 62                           | 48                                       | 8                                      | 34               | 3                  | 1  | 9                     | 18                   | 3                               | 9               | 2               | 2                        | 9  | 1                                | -4   |
| 570   | 213          | 79                           | 72                                       | 19                                     | 68               | 15                 | 2  | 16                    | 33                   | 10                              | 15              | 4               | 4                        | 18   | 2                                | 18   |
| 822   | 269          | 72                           | 90                                       | 53                                     | 115              | 54                 | 5  | 22                    | 42                   | 23                              | 21              | 6               | 7                        | 37   | 6                                | -27  |
| 962   | 338          | 79                           | 113                                      | 35                                     | 119              | 76                 | 8  | 23                    | 54                   | 15                              | 26              | 9               | 7                        | 54   | 6                                | 67   |
| 1,073   | 295          | 80                           | 162                                      | 29                                     | 167              | 110                | 16   | 28                    | 45                   | 29                              | 26              | 13              | 12                       | 60   | 1                                | 156  |
| 1,790   | 450          | 215                          | 193                                      | 69                                     | 187              | 348                | 1  | 30                    | 41                   | 28                              | 17              | 16              | 71                       | 93   | 31                               | -251   |
| 1,523   | 358          | 131                          | 127                                      | 74                                     | 272              | 138                | 28   | 39                    | 142                  | 25                              | 51              | 20              | 70                       | 46   | 2                                | 129  |
| Percentage <sup>11</sup> distribution of expenditures |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| 100.0   | 36.0         | 12.2                         | 12.2                                     | 3.9                                    | 12.2             | 5.1                | 0.5  | 2.5                   | 5.3                  | 1.7                             | 2.5             | 0.7             | 0.8                      | 3.9  | 0.5                              | -----  |
| 100.0   | 41.1         | 24.6                         | 13.9                                     | 1.8                                    | 7.6              | .4                 | (12)   | 2.2                   | 3.2                  | .4                              | 2.2             | .4              | .4                       | 1.8  | (12)                             | -----  |
| 100.0   | 42.7         | 17.0                         | 13.2                                     | 2.2                                    | 9.3              | .8                 | .3   | 2.5                   | 4.9                  | .8                              | 2.5             | .5              | .5                       | 2.5  | .3                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 37.3         | 13.9                         | 12.6                                     | 3.3                                    | 11.9             | 2.6                | .4   | 2.8                   | 5.8                  | 1.8                             | 2.6             | .7              | .7                       | 3.2  | .4                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 32.7         | 8.8                          | 10.9                                     | 6.4                                    | 14.0             | 6.6                | .6   | 2.7                   | 5.1                  | 2.8                             | 2.6             | .7              | .9                       | 4.5  | .7                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 35.2         | 8.2                          | 11.8                                     | 3.6                                    | 12.4             | 7.9                | .8   | 2.4                   | 5.6                  | 1.6                             | 2.7             | .9              | .7                       | 5.6  | .6                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 27.4         | 7.5                          | 15.1                                     | 2.7                                    | 15.6             | 10.3               | 1.5  | 2.6                   | 4.2                  | 2.7                             | 2.4             | 1.2             | 1.1                      | 5.6  | .1                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 25.1         | 12.0                         | 10.8                                     | 3.9                                    | 10.4             | 19.4               | .1   | 1.7                   | 2.3                  | 1.6                             | .9              | .9              | 4.0                      | 5.2  | .1                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 23.6         | 8.6                          | 8.3                                      | 4.9                                    | 17.9             | 9.1                | 1.8  | 2.6                   | 9.3                  | 1.6                             | 3.3             | 1.3             | 4.6                      | 3.0  | 1.7                              | -----  |



TABLE 40.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number and services, average amounts reported, percentage distribution of expenditures, 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)         | Average <sup>2</sup> number of persons <sup>3</sup> per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care <sup>4</sup> ) | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
|---|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)   | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>   |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>New England</i>                                      |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Number of families having expenditures                  |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes...  | 3.25   | 733   | 721                  | 634                       | 730      | 485        | 314                             | 695          | 692                     | 559     | 720     | 142              | 732   | 242                      |
| 250-499.....  | 2.14   | 7   | 7                    | 5                         | 6        | 1          | 1                               | 7            | 5                       | 4       | 5       | 1                | 7   | 4                        |
| 500-749.....  | 2.84   | 43  | 41                   | 30                        | 42       | 9          | 20                              | 39           | 33                      | 35      | 39      | 4                | 43  | 8                        |
| 750-999.....  | 3.12   | 95  | 95                   | 80                        | 95       | 38         | 35                              | 88           | 87                      | 84      | 93      | 11               | 95  | 24                       |
| 1,000-1,249..   | 3.26   | 124   | 121                  | 104                       | 123      | 78         | 54                              | 115          | 118                     | 100     | 123     | 17               | 123   | 37                       |
| 1,250-1,499..   | 3.18   | 120   | 119                  | 105                       | 120      | 79         | 49                              | 114          | 112                     | 100     | 118     | 17               | 120   | 34                       |
| 1,500-1,749..   | 3.03   | 98  | 94                   | 82                        | 98       | 68         | 44                              | 95           | 94                      | 76      | 97      | 20               | 98  | 39                       |
| 1,750-1,999..   | 3.47   | 89  | 88                   | 83                        | 89       | 70         | 46                              | 86           | 86                      | 70      | 89      | 21               | 89  | 24                       |
| 2,000-2,499..   | 3.58   | 110   | 109                  | 100                       | 110      | 96         | 49                              | 106          | 110                     | 88      | 109     | 36               | 110   | 50                       |
| 2,500-2,999..   | 3.55   | 25  | 25                   | 24                        | 25       | 24         | 4                               | 25           | 25                      | 16      | 25      | 8                | 25  | 13                       |
| 3,000-3,999..   | 3.21   | 22  | 22                   | 21                        | 22       | 22         | 12                              | 20           | 22                      | 16      | 22      | 7                | 22  | 15                       |
| Percentage <sup>3</sup> of families having expenditures |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  |  | 100   | 98                   | 86                        | 100      | 66         | 43                              | 95           | 94                      | 80      | 98      | 19               | 100   | 33                       |
| 250-499.....  |  | (13)  | (13)                 | (13)                      | (13)     | (13)       | (13)                            | (13)         | (13)                    | (13)    | (13)    | (13)             | (13)  | (13)                     |
| 500-749.....  |  | 100   | 95                   | 70                        | 98       | 21         | 47                              | 91           | 77                      | 81      | 91      | 9                | 100   | 19                       |
| 750-999.....  |  | 100   | 100                  | 84                        | 100      | 40         | 37                              | 93           | 92                      | 88      | 98      | 12               | 100   | 25                       |
| 1,000-1,249..   |  | 100   | 98                   | 84                        | 99       | 63         | 44                              | 93           | 95                      | 81      | 99      | 14               | 99  | 30                       |
| 1,250-1,499..   |  | 100   | 99                   | 88                        | 100      | 66         | 41                              | 95           | 93                      | 83      | 98      | 14               | 100   | 28                       |
| 1,500-1,749..   |  | 100   | 96                   | 84                        | 100      | 69         | 45                              | 97           | 96                      | 78      | 99      | 20               | 100   | 34                       |
| 1,750-1,999..   |  | 100   | 99                   | 93                        | 100      | 79         | 52                              | 97           | 97                      | 79      | 100     | 24               | 100   | 27                       |
| 2,000-2,499..   |  | 100   | 99                   | 91                        | 100      | 87         | 45                              | 96           | 100                     | 80      | 99      | 33               | 100   | 45                       |
| 2,500-2,999..   |  | 100   | 100                  | 96                        | 100      | 96         | 16                              | 100          | 100                     | 64      | 100     | 32               | 100   | 52                       |
| 3,000-3,999..   |  | 100   | 100                  | 95                        | 100      | 100        | 55                              | 91           | 100                     | 73      | 100     | 32               | 100   | 68                       |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i>                |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Number of families having expenditures                  |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes...  | 3.56   | 3,044   | 2,974                | 2,648                     | 3,035    | 2,102      | 638                             | 2,904        | 2,813                   | 2,321   | 2,956   | 1,225            | 2,910                                       | 1,333                    |
| 250-499.....  | 2.79   | 84  | 83                   | 50                        | 80       | 30         | 9                               | 70           | 45                      | 61      | 69      | 16               | 68  | 26                       |
| 500-749.....  | 3.17   | 360   | 353                  | 275                       | 358      | 180        | 62                              | 335          | 296                     | 274     | 330     | 114              | 317   | 125                      |
| 750-999.....  | 3.47   | 572   | 560                  | 495                       | 570      | 297        | 135                             | 545          | 511                     | 457     | 553     | 178              | 534   | 190                      |
| 1,000-1,249..   | 3.68   | 574   | 561                  | 514                       | 574      | 364        | 117                             | 552          | 537                     | 452     | 565     | 241              | 556   | 241                      |
| 1,250-1,499..   | 3.77   | 464   | 458                  | 413                       | 463      | 360        | 102                             | 448          | 455                     | 350     | 457     | 221              | 452   | 208                      |
| 1,500-1,749..   | 3.73   | 282   | 274                  | 254                       | 282      | 235        | 54                              | 269          | 274                     | 214     | 280     | 133              | 280   | 128                      |
| 1,750-1,999..   | 3.67   | 235   | 226                  | 206                       | 235      | 207        | 51                              | 229          | 231                     | 169     | 232     | 105              | 233   | 114                      |
| 2,000-2,499..   | 3.48   | 253   | 244                  | 228                       | 253      | 229        | 51                              | 246          | 248                     | 184     | 251     | 105              | 251   | 137                      |
| 2,500-2,999..   | 3.68   | 118   | 114                  | 113                       | 118      | 108        | 26                              | 112          | 117                     | 86      | 117     | 58               | 117   | 87                       |
| 3,000-3,999..   | 3.96   | 70  | 69                   | 69                        | 70       | 63         | 21                              | 68           | 68                      | 49      | 70      | 41               | 70  | 50                       |
| 4,000-4,999..   | 3.40   | 21  | 21                   | 21                        | 21       | 19         | 7                               | 20           | 20                      | 16      | 21      | 11               | 21  | 17                       |
| 5,000-9,999..   | 3.45   | 11  | 11                   | 10                        | 11       | 10         | 3                               | 10           | 11                      | 9       | 11      | 2                | 11  | 10                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

and percentage of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and average net surplus or deficit, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| All<br>(16)                                | Food<br>(17) | Housing *<br>(18) | Household operation *<br>(19) | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and trans-<br>portation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation *<br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes 7<br>(30) | Other items *<br>(31) | Average 2 net surplus<br>or deficit (-)<br>(32) |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Average 2 expenditures per family          |              |                   |                               |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                      |                 |                 |                          |   |                       |   |
| \$1, 452                                   | \$483        | \$209             | \$203                         | \$39                                   | \$108            | \$153              | \$13   | \$28                  | \$62                 | \$40                 | \$30            | \$16            | \$11                     | \$49  | \$8                   | \$6   |
| 721  | 283          | 130               | 108                           | 30                                     | 32               | 28                 | 7  | 11                    | 42                   | 17                   | 8               | 5               | (10) 17                  | 3   | 3                     | -350  |
| 751  | 280          | 151               | 114                           | 13                                     | 47               | 32                 | 6  | 17                    | 31                   | 10                   | 21              | 8               | (10) 20                  | 1   | 4                     | -153  |
| 878  | 348          | 149               | 134                           | 16                                     | 56               | 41                 | 8  | 18                    | 35                   | 14                   | 20              | 11              | 1                        | 23  | 4                     | -64   |
| 1, 160                                     | 422          | 180               | 150                           | 23                                     | 77               | 104                | 12   | 22                    | 63                   | 29                   | 26              | 13              | 4                        | 28  | 7                     | -97   |
| 1, 335                                     | 465          | 203               | 182                           | 41                                     | 94               | 138                | 14   | 26                    | 44                   | 30                   | 32              | 15              | 5                        | 41  | 5                     | -90   |
| 1, 513                                     | 496          | 214               | 223                           | 49                                     | 109              | 158                | 20   | 27                    | 58                   | 42                   | 32              | 18              | 11                       | 49  | 7                     | -9  |
| 1, 756                                     | 570          | 243               | 244                           | 55                                     | 133              | 208                | 18   | 34                    | 70                   | 50                   | 36              | 19              | 15                       | 56  | 5                     | 15  |
| 1, 990                                     | 639          | 245               | 267                           | 53                                     | 172              | 238                | 14   | 40                    | 82                   | 64                   | 35              | 21              | 27                       | 82  | 11                    | 114   |
| 2, 256                                     | 586          | 294               | 347                           | 55                                     | 179              | 325                | 2  | 41                    | 122                  | 66                   | 28              | 24              | 42                       | 114   | 31                    | 381   |
| 2, 716                                     | 656          | 359               | 365                           | 97                                     | 242              | 411                | 18   | 50                    | 135                  | 130                  | 43              | 30              | 32                       | 121   | 27                    | 555   |
| Percentage 11 distribution of expenditures |              |                   |                               |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                      |                 |                 |                          |   |                       |   |
| 100. 0                                     | 33. 2        | 14. 3             | 14. 0                         | 2. 7                                   | 7. 4             | 10. 5              | 0. 9   | 1. 9                  | 4. 3                 | 2. 8                 | 2. 1            | 1. 1            | 0. 8                     | 3. 4  | 0. 6                  | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 39. 4        | 18. 0             | 15. 0                         | 4. 0                                   | 4. 4             | 3. 9               | 1. 0   | 1. 5                  | 5. 8                 | 2. 4                 | 1. 1            | . 7             | (12) 2. 4                | 2. 4  | . 4                   | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 37. 1        | 20. 1             | 15. 2                         | 1. 7                                   | 6. 2             | 4. 3               | . 8  | 2. 3                  | 4. 3                 | 1. 3                 | 2. 8            | 1. 1            | (12) 2. 7                | 2. 7  | . 1                   | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 39. 7        | 17. 0             | 15. 3                         | 1. 8                                   | 6. 4             | 4. 7               | . 9  | 2. 0                  | 4. 0                 | 1. 6                 | 2. 3            | 1. 2            | . 1                      | 2. 6  | . 4                   | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 36. 4        | 15. 6             | 13. 0                         | 2. 0                                   | 6. 6             | 9. 0               | 1. 0   | 1. 9                  | 5. 4                 | 2. 5                 | 2. 2            | 1. 1            | . 3                      | 2. 4  | . 6                   | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 34. 9        | 15. 3             | 13. 7                         | 3. 1                                   | 7. 0             | 10. 3              | 1. 0   | 1. 9                  | 3. 2                 | 2. 2                 | 2. 4            | 1. 1            | . 4                      | 3. 1  | . 4                   | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 32. 8        | 14. 1             | 14. 8                         | 3. 2                                   | 7. 2             | 10. 4              | 1. 3   | 1. 8                  | 3. 9                 | 2. 8                 | 2. 1            | 1. 2            | . 7                      | 3. 2  | . 5                   | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 32. 5        | 13. 9             | 13. 9                         | 3. 1                                   | 7. 6             | 11. 9              | 1. 0   | 1. 9                  | 4. 0                 | 2. 8                 | 2. 0            | 1. 1            | . 8                      | 3. 2  | . 3                   | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 32. 1        | 12. 3             | 13. 5                         | 2. 6                                   | 8. 6             | 12. 0              | . 7  | 2. 0                  | 4. 1                 | 3. 2                 | 1. 8            | 1. 0            | 1. 4                     | 4. 1  | . 6                   | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 26. 0        | 13. 0             | 15. 4                         | 2. 4                                   | 7. 9             | 14. 5              | . 1  | 1. 8                  | 5. 4                 | 2. 9                 | 1. 2            | 1. 1            | 1. 9                     | 5. 0  | 1. 4                  | -----   |
| 100. 0                                     | 24. 2        | 13. 2             | 13. 4                         | 3. 6                                   | 8. 9             | 15. 1              | . 7  | 1. 8                  | 5. 0                 | 4. 8                 | 1. 6            | 1. 1            | 1. 2                     | 4. 4  | 1. 0                  | -----   |
| Average 2 expenditures per family          |              |                   |                               |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                      |                 |                 |                          |   |                       |   |
| \$1, 224                                   | \$397        | \$136             | \$168                         | \$47                                   | \$119            | \$131              | \$5  | \$27                  | \$59                 | \$34                 | \$24            | \$14            | \$11                     | \$45  | \$7                   | \$73  |
| 431  | 180          | 71                | 80                            | 5                                      | 25               | 14                 | 1  | 8                     | 17                   | 4                    | 8               | 5               | 2                        | 9   | 2                     | -124  |
| 656  | 253          | 92                | 105                           | 21                                     | 45               | 40                 | 1  | 14                    | 33                   | 9                    | 15              | 8               | 3                        | 14  | 3                     | -82   |
| 848  | 329          | 113               | 127                           | 28                                     | 69               | 50                 | 4  | 19                    | 36                   | 15                   | 19              | 10              | 4                        | 21  | 4                     | -25   |
| 1, 033                                     | 375          | 124               | 148                           | 39                                     | 97               | 73                 | 5  | 23                    | 47                   | 22                   | 23              | 12              | 9                        | 29  | 7                     | 3   |
| 1, 276                                     | 423          | 140               | 173                           | 48                                     | 120              | 149                | 6  | 28                    | 59                   | 33                   | 25              | 14              | 9                        | 40  | 9                     | 10  |
| 1, 419                                     | 456          | 149               | 187                           | 52                                     | 136              | 178                | 5  | 30                    | 70                   | 42                   | 29              | 17              | 13                       | 47  | 8                     | 92  |
| 1, 614                                     | 480          | 164               | 211                           | 63                                     | 163              | 214                | 6  | 37                    | 75                   | 53                   | 28              | 20              | 15                       | 76  | 9                     | 125   |
| 1, 822                                     | 509          | 182               | 232                           | 75                                     | 202              | 270                | 5  | 39                    | 82                   | 62                   | 30              | 22              | 25                       | 78  | 9                     | 268   |
| 2, 201                                     | 571          | 194               | 273                           | 106                                    | 255              | 334                | 9  | 44                    | 121                  | 87                   | 38              | 26              | 25                       | 101   | 17                    | 377   |
| 2, 599                                     | 622          | 242               | 333                           | 126                                    | 328              | 306                | 11   | 56                    | 152                  | 110                  | 42              | 29              | 43                       | 180   | 19                    | 640   |
| 3, 092                                     | 651          | 306               | 428                           | 216                                    | 357              | 341                | 35   | 69                    | 135                  | 168                  | 44              | 35              | 71                       | 214   | 23                    | 1, 275  |
| 3, 395                                     | 716          | 225               | 409                           | 77                                     | 408              | 522                | 33   | 59                    | 389                  | 103                  | 63              | 32              | 23                       | 290   | 46                    | 2, 634  |

TABLE 40.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number and services, average amounts reported, percentage distribution of expenditures, 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)   | (2)  | (3)   | (4)                  | (5)                        | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                               | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |
|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)                   | Average <sup>2</sup> number of persons <sup>3</sup> per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care <sup>4</sup> ) | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equip-ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans- portation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
| Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures           |  |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| VILLAGES—<br>continued  |  |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Middle Atlan-<br/>tic and North<br/>Central</i> —<br>Continued |  |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  | 100  | 98  | 87                   | 100                        | 69       | 21         | 95                                | 92           | 76                      | 97      | 40      | 96               | 44  |                          |
| 250-499.....  | 100  | 99  | 60                   | 95                         | 36       | 11         | 83                                | 54           | 73                      | 82      | 19      | 81               | 31  |                          |
| 500-749.....  | 100  | 98  | 76                   | 99                         | 50       | 17         | 93                                | 82           | 76                      | 92      | 32      | 88               | 35  |                          |
| 750-999.....  | 100  | 98  | 87                   | 100                        | 52       | 24         | 95                                | 89           | 80                      | 97      | 31      | 93               | 33  |                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....  | 100  | 98  | 90                   | 100                        | 63       | 20         | 96                                | 94           | 79                      | 98      | 42      | 97               | 42  |                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....  | 100  | 99  | 89                   | 100                        | 78       | 22         | 97                                | 98           | 75                      | 98      | 48      | 97               | 45  |                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....  | 100  | 97  | 90                   | 100                        | 83       | 19         | 95                                | 97           | 76                      | 99      | 47      | 99               | 45  |                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....  | 100  | 96  | 88                   | 100                        | 88       | 22         | 97                                | 98           | 72                      | 99      | 45      | 99               | 49  |                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....  | 100  | 96  | 90                   | 100                        | 91       | 20         | 97                                | 98           | 73                      | 99      | 42      | 99               | 54  |                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....  | 100  | 97  | 96                   | 100                        | 92       | 22         | 95                                | 99           | 73                      | 99      | 49      | 99               | 74  |                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....  | 100  | 99  | 99                   | 100                        | 90       | 30         | 97                                | 97           | 70                      | 100     | 59      | 100              | 71  |                          |
| 4,000-4,999.....  | 1 0  | 100   | 100                  | 100                        | 90       | 33         | 95                                | 95           | 76                      | 100     | 52      | 100              | 81  |                          |
| 5,000-9,999.....  | 100  | 100   | 91                   | 100                        | 91       | 27         | 91                                | 100          | 82                      | 100     | 18      | 100              | 91  |                          |
| Number of families having expenditures                            |  |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Plains and<br/>Mountain</i>                                    |  |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  | 3.20   | 1,101   | 1,080                | 1,009                      | 1,097    | 823        | 251                               | 1,047        | 1,055                   | 827     | 1,040   | 453              | 1,070                                       | 422                      |
| 250-499.....  | 2.88   | 30  | 30                   | 23                         | 28       | 16         | 6                                 | 25           | 24                      | 25      | 22      | 4                | 25  | 6                        |
| 500-749.....  | 2.91   | 126   | 125                  | 107                        | 124      | 67         | 19                                | 113          | 109                     | 101     | 101     | 32               | 117   | 29                       |
| 750-999.....  | 3.17   | 181   | 174                  | 169                        | 181      | 109        | 29                                | 173          | 170                     | 137     | 166     | 67               | 175   | 44                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....  | 3.21   | 156   | 154                  | 145                        | 156      | 113        | 38                                | 148          | 153                     | 113     | 150     | 52               | 152   | 52                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....  | 3.18   | 172   | 166                  | 157                        | 172      | 136        | 34                                | 168          | 168                     | 126     | 169     | 69               | 167   | 75                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....  | 3.33   | 130   | 129                  | 122                        | 130      | 108        | 28                                | 127          | 130                     | 102     | 130     | 69               | 129   | 54                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....  | 3.14   | 87  | 86                   | 82                         | 87       | 73         | 21                                | 82           | 85                      | 61      | 86      | 35               | 86  | 44                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....  | 3.32   | 125   | 122                  | 113                        | 125      | 117        | 43                                | 123          | 123                     | 91      | 123     | 66               | 125   | 59                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....  | 3.55   | 38  | 38                   | 37                         | 38       | 32         | 10                                | 37           | 38                      | 30      | 37      | 24               | 38  | 21                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....  | 3.56   | 36  | 36                   | 34                         | 36       | 33         | 16                                | 33           | 35                      | 27      | 36      | 24               | 36  | 22                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....  | 3.24   | 12  | 12                   | 12                         | 12       | 12         | 5                                 | 10           | 12                      | 8       | 12      | 8                | 12  | 9                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....  | 3.69   | 8   | 8                    | 8                          | 8        | 7          | 2                                 | 8            | 8                       | 6       | 8       | 3                | 8   | 7                        |
| Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures           |  |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  |  | 100   | 98                   | 92                         | 100      | 75         | 23                                | 95           | 96                      | 75      | 94      | 41               | 97  | 38                       |
| 250-499.....  |  | 100   | 100                  | 77                         | 93       | 53         | 20                                | 83           | 80                      | 83      | 73      | 13               | 83  | 20                       |
| 500-749.....  |  | 100   | 99                   | 85                         | 98       | 53         | 15                                | 90           | 87                      | 80      | 80      | 25               | 93  | 23                       |
| 750-999.....  |  | 100   | 96                   | 93                         | 100      | 60         | 16                                | 96           | 94                      | 76      | 92      | 37               | 97  | 24                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....  |  | 100   | 99                   | 93                         | 100      | 72         | 24                                | 95           | 98                      | 72      | 96      | 33               | 97  | 33                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....  |  | 100   | 97                   | 91                         | 100      | 79         | 20                                | 98           | 98                      | 73      | 98      | 40               | 97  | 44                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....  |  | 100   | 99                   | 94                         | 100      | 83         | 22                                | 98           | 100                     | 78      | 100     | 53               | 99  | 42                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....  |  | 100   | 99                   | 94                         | 100      | 84         | 24                                | 94           | 98                      | 70      | 99      | 40               | 99  | 51                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....  |  | 100   | 98                   | 90                         | 100      | 94         | 34                                | 98           | 98                      | 73      | 98      | 53               | 100   | 47                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....  |  | 100   | 100                  | 97                         | 100      | 84         | 26                                | 97           | 100                     | 79      | 97      | 63               | 100   | 55                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....  |  | 100   | 100                  | 94                         | 100      | 92         | 44                                | 92           | 97                      | 75      | 100     | 67               | 100   | 61                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....  |  | 100   | 100                  | 100                        | 100      | 100        | 42                                | 83           | 100                     | 67      | 100     | 67               | 100   | 75                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....  |  | (13)  | (13)                 | (13)                       | (13)     | (13)       | (13)                              | (13)         | (13)                    | (13)    | (13)    | (13)             | (13)  | (13)                     |

See footnotes at end of table.



and percentage of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and average net surplus or deficit, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| All<br>(16)                                | Food<br>(17) | Housing 6<br>(18) | Household operation 8<br>(19) | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and trans-<br>portation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation 6<br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes 7<br>(30) | Other items 8<br>(31) | Average 2 net surplus<br>or deficit (-)<br>(32) |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Percentage 11 distribution of expenditures |              |                   |                               |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                      |                 |                 |                          |   |                       |   |
| 100.0                                      | 32.5         | 11.1              | 13.7                          | 3.8                                    | 9.7              | 10.7               | 0.4  | 2.2                   | 4.8                  | 2.8                  | 2.0             | 1.1             | 0.9                      | 3.7   | 0.6                   | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 41.7         | 16.5              | 18.5                          | 1.2                                    | 5.8              | 3.2                | .2   | 1.9                   | 3.9                  | .9                   | 1.9             | 1.2             | .5                       | 2.1   | .5                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 38.5         | 14.0              | 16.0                          | 3.2                                    | 6.9              | 6.1                | .2   | 2.1                   | 5.0                  | 1.4                  | 2.3             | 1.2             | .5                       | 2.1   | .5                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 38.8         | 13.3              | 15.0                          | 3.3                                    | 8.1              | 5.9                | .5   | 2.2                   | 4.2                  | 1.8                  | 2.2             | 1.2             | .5                       | 2.5   | .5                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 36.3         | 12.0              | 14.3                          | 3.8                                    | 9.3              | 7.1                | .5   | 2.2                   | 4.6                  | 2.2                  | 2.2             | 1.2             | .9                       | 2.8   | .6                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 33.2         | 11.0              | 13.5                          | 3.8                                    | 9.4              | 11.7               | .4   | 2.2                   | 4.7                  | 2.6                  | 1.9             | 1.1             | .7                       | 3.1   | .7                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 32.1         | 10.5              | 13.2                          | 3.7                                    | 9.5              | 12.6               | .3   | 2.1                   | 5.0                  | 3.0                  | 2.0             | 1.2             | .9                       | 3.3   | .6                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 29.7         | 10.2              | 13.0                          | 3.9                                    | 10.1             | 13.2               | .4   | 2.3                   | 4.6                  | 3.3                  | 1.8             | 1.2             | 1.0                      | 4.7   | .6                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 27.9         | 10.0              | 12.7                          | 4.1                                    | 11.0             | 14.8               | .3   | 2.2                   | 4.5                  | 3.4                  | 1.7             | 1.2             | 1.4                      | 4.3   | .5                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 25.9         | 8.8               | 12.4                          | 4.8                                    | 11.6             | 15.2               | .4   | 2.0                   | 5.5                  | 4.0                  | 1.7             | 1.2             | 1.1                      | 4.6   | .8                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 24.0         | 9.3               | 12.9                          | 4.8                                    | 12.6             | 11.8               | .4   | 2.2                   | 5.9                  | 4.2                  | 1.6             | 1.1             | 1.6                      | 6.9   | .7                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 21.1         | 9.9               | 13.9                          | 7.0                                    | 11.6             | 11.0               | 1.1  | 2.2                   | 4.4                  | 5.4                  | 1.4             | 1.1             | 2.3                      | 6.9   | .7                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 21.0         | 6.6               | 12.1                          | 2.3                                    | 12.0             | 15.4               | 1.0  | 1.7                   | 11.5                 | 3.0                  | 1.9             | .9              | .7                       | 8.5   | 1.4                   | -----   |
| Average 2 expenditures per family          |              |                   |                               |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                      |                 |                 |                          |   |                       |   |
| \$1,349                                    | \$398        | \$166             | \$181                         | \$60                                   | \$140            | \$134              | \$5  | \$33                  | \$67                 | \$52                 | \$25            | \$14            | \$12                     | \$56  | \$6                   | \$73  |
| 533  | 200          | 92                | 69                            | 13                                     | 36               | 21                 | 1  | 13                    | 50                   | 10                   | 10              | 3               | 1                        | 10  | 4                     | -155  |
| 730  | 263          | 114               | 109                           | 26                                     | 63               | 37                 | 2  | 17                    | 38                   | 17                   | 14              | 5               | 3                        | 18  | 4                     | -143  |
| 897  | 322          | 119               | 129                           | 35                                     | 92               | 51                 | 2  | 22                    | 37                   | 28                   | 17              | 9               | 6                        | 24  | 4                     | -75   |
| 1,171                                      | 363          | 159               | 164                           | 51                                     | 116              | 110                | 5  | 29                    | 57                   | 36                   | 24              | 12              | 4                        | 39  | 2                     | -77   |
| 1,301                                      | 405          | 153               | 178                           | 53                                     | 130              | 128                | 4  | 31                    | 68                   | 47                   | 25              | 14              | 10                       | 48  | 7                     | -1  |
| 1,505                                      | 429          | 190               | 200                           | 74                                     | 149              | 140                | 5  | 37                    | 78                   | 70                   | 31              | 16              | 11                       | 66  | 9                     | 25  |
| 1,646                                      | 449          | 192               | 217                           | 90                                     | 169              | 182                | 7  | 39                    | 87                   | 66                   | 28              | 21              | 10                       | 85  | 4                     | 130   |
| 1,911                                      | 499          | 215               | 231                           | 78                                     | 202              | 277                | 9  | 45                    | 92                   | 84                   | 35              | 21              | 27                       | 86  | 10                    | 201   |
| 2,121                                      | 547          | 248               | 273                           | 96                                     | 267              | 235                | 8  | 51                    | 106                  | 83                   | 35              | 22              | 21                       | 123   | 6                     | 474   |
| 2,709                                      | 690          | 301               | 353                           | 148                                    | 323              | 267                | 15   | 64                    | 133                  | 139                  | 41              | 29              | 45                       | 148   | 13                    | 564   |
| 2,866                                      | 585          | 235               | 425                           | 180                                    | 377              | 375                | 15   | 76                    | 133                  | 119                  | 32              | 24              | 34                       | 230   | 26                    | 1,304   |
| 2,314                                      | 648          | 248               | 285                           | 63                                     | 304              | 198                | 16   | 57                    | 74                   | 166                  | 37              | 26              | 42                       | 120   | 30                    | 4,347   |
| Percentage 11 distribution of expenditures |              |                   |                               |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                      |                 |                 |                          |   |                       |   |
| 100.0                                      | 29.5         | 12.3              | 13.4                          | 4.4                                    | 10.4             | 9.9                | 0.4  | 2.4                   | 5.0                  | 3.9                  | 1.9             | 1.0             | 0.9                      | 4.2   | 0.4                   | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 37.5         | 17.2              | 12.9                          | 2.4                                    | 6.8              | 3.9                | .2   | 2.4                   | 9.4                  | 1.9                  | 1.9             | .6              | .2                       | 1.9   | .8                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 36.1         | 15.6              | 14.9                          | 3.6                                    | 8.6              | 5.1                | .3   | 2.3                   | 5.2                  | 2.3                  | 1.9             | .7              | .4                       | 2.5   | .5                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 35.8         | 13.3              | 14.4                          | 3.9                                    | 10.3             | 5.7                | .2   | 2.5                   | 4.1                  | 3.1                  | 1.9             | 1.0             | .7                       | 2.7   | .4                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 31.0         | 13.6              | 14.0                          | 4.4                                    | 9.9              | 9.4                | .4   | 2.5                   | 4.9                  | 3.1                  | 2.0             | 1.0             | .3                       | 3.3   | .2                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 31.1         | 11.8              | 13.7                          | 4.1                                    | 10.0             | 9.8                | .3   | 2.4                   | 5.2                  | 3.6                  | 1.9             | 1.1             | .8                       | 3.7   | .5                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 28.5         | 12.6              | 13.2                          | 4.9                                    | 9.9              | 9.3                | .3   | 2.5                   | 5.2                  | 4.7                  | 2.1             | 1.1             | .7                       | 4.4   | .6                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 27.2         | 11.7              | 13.1                          | 5.5                                    | 10.3             | 11.1               | .4   | 2.4                   | 5.3                  | 4.0                  | 1.7             | 1.3             | .6                       | 5.2   | .2                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 26.1         | 11.2              | 12.1                          | 4.1                                    | 10.6             | 14.5               | .5   | 2.4                   | 4.8                  | 4.4                  | 1.8             | 1.1             | 1.4                      | 4.5   | .5                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 25.7         | 11.7              | 12.9                          | 4.5                                    | 12.6             | 11.1               | .4   | 2.4                   | 5.0                  | 3.9                  | 1.7             | 1.0             | 1.0                      | 5.8   | .3                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 25.4         | 11.1              | 13.0                          | 5.5                                    | 11.9             | 9.8                | .6   | 2.4                   | 4.9                  | 5.1                  | 1.5             | 1.1             | 1.7                      | 5.5   | .5                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 20.4         | 8.2               | 14.8                          | 6.3                                    | 13.2             | 13.1               | .5   | 2.7                   | 4.6                  | 4.2                  | 1.1             | .8              | 1.2                      | 8.0   | .9                    | -----   |
| 100.0                                      | 28.0         | 10.7              | 12.3                          | 2.7                                    | 13.1             | 8.6                | .7   | 2.5                   | 3.2                  | 7.2                  | 1.6             | 1.1             | 1.8                      | 5.2   | 1.3                   | -----   |

TABLE 40.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number and services, average amounts reported, percentage distribution of expenditures, 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)   | (2)  | (3)   | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |
|---|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)         | Average <sup>2</sup> number of persons <sup>3</sup> per family | All families (good, household operation, personal care <sup>4</sup> ) | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
| VILLAGES—continued                                      |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Pacific</i>  |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Number of families having expenditures                  |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes...  | 3. 23  | 1, 464  | 1, 439               | 1, 273                    | 1, 458   | 1, 243     | 363                             | 1, 389       | 1, 399                  | 995     | 1, 415  | 555              | 1, 389                                      | 618                      |
| 250-499.....  | 2. 43  | 28  | 27                   | 19                        | 27       | 16         | 7                               | 26           | 17                      | 9       | 24      | 2                | 21  | 7                        |
| 500-749.....  | 2. 94  | 107   | 101                  | 83                        | 105      | 63         | 23                              | 96           | 90                      | 65      | 94      | 23               | 86  | 26                       |
| 750-999.....  | 2. 91  | 186   | 180                  | 139                       | 185      | 141        | 46                              | 176          | 174                     | 124     | 176     | 42               | 165   | 53                       |
| 1,000-1,249..   | 3. 13  | 210   | 205                  | 184                       | 209      | 169        | 57                              | 198          | 201                     | 143     | 205     | 70               | 200   | 70                       |
| 1,250-1,499..   | 3. 18  | 204   | 204                  | 180                       | 203      | 183        | 48                              | 190          | 198                     | 142     | 197     | 78               | 198   | 86                       |
| 1,500-1,749..   | 3. 44  | 202   | 199                  | 182                       | 202      | 176        | 41                              | 194          | 197                     | 148     | 196     | 97               | 196   | 88                       |
| 1,750-1,999..   | 3. 48  | 176   | 174                  | 158                       | 176      | 163        | 31                              | 172          | 174                     | 123     | 173     | 73               | 175   | 82                       |
| 2,000-2,499..   | 3. 41  | 207   | 205                  | 193                       | 207      | 193        | 65                              | 197          | 206                     | 155     | 207     | 99               | 204   | 116                      |
| 2,500-2,999..   | 3. 40  | 100   | 100                  | 93                        | 100      | 97         | 29                              | 98           | 99                      | 64      | 99      | 49               | 100   | 63                       |
| 3,000-3,999..   | 3. 34  | 44  | 44                   | 42                        | 44       | 42         | 16                              | 42           | 43                      | 22      | 44      | 22               | 44  | 27                       |
| Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....  | -----  | 100   | 98                   | 87                        | 100      | 85         | 25                              | 95           | 96                      | 68      | 97      | 38               | 95  | 42                       |
| 250-499.....  | -----  | 100   | 96                   | 68                        | 96       | 57         | 25                              | 93           | 61                      | 32      | 86      | 7                | 75  | 25                       |
| 500-749.....  | -----  | 100   | 94                   | 78                        | 98       | 59         | 21                              | 90           | 84                      | 61      | 88      | 21               | 80  | 24                       |
| 750-999.....  | -----  | 100   | 97                   | 75                        | 99       | 76         | 25                              | 95           | 94                      | 67      | 95      | 23               | 89  | 28                       |
| 1,000-1,249..   | -----  | 100   | 98                   | 88                        | 100      | 80         | 27                              | 94           | 96                      | 68      | 98      | 33               | 95  | 33                       |
| 1,250-1,499..   | -----  | 100   | 100                  | 88                        | 99       | 90         | 24                              | 93           | 97                      | 70      | 97      | 38               | 97  | 42                       |
| 1,500-1,749..   | -----  | 100   | 99                   | 90                        | 100      | 87         | 20                              | 96           | 98                      | 73      | 97      | 48               | 97  | 44                       |
| 1,750-1,999..   | -----  | 100   | 99                   | 90                        | 100      | 93         | 18                              | 98           | 99                      | 70      | 98      | 41               | 99  | 47                       |
| 2,000-2,499..   | -----  | 100   | 99                   | 93                        | 100      | 93         | 31                              | 95           | 100                     | 75      | 100     | 48               | 99  | 56                       |
| 2,500-2,999..   | -----  | 100   | 100                  | 93                        | 100      | 97         | 29                              | 98           | 99                      | 64      | 99      | 49               | 100   | 63                       |
| 3,000-3,999..   | -----  | 100   | 100                  | 95                        | 100      | 95         | 36                              | 95           | 98                      | 50      | 100     | 50               | 100   | 61                       |
| Number of families having expenditures                  |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                         |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes...  | 3. 65  | 2, 092  | 2, 007               | 1, 936                    | 2, 087   | 1, 306     | 458                             | 2, 053       | 1, 996                  | 1, 683  | 1, 896  | 1, 099           | 2, 063                                      | 920                      |
| 250-499.....  | 3. 48  | 63  | 58                   | 44                        | 62       | 11         | 10                              | 60           | 47                      | 58      | 30      | 25               | 57  | 14                       |
| 500-749.....  | 3. 54  | 236   | 223                  | 205                       | 234      | 66         | 44                              | 227          | 206                     | 202     | 166     | 95               | 219   | 63                       |
| 750-999.....  | 3. 63  | 257   | 244                  | 237                       | 256      | 103        | 60                              | 254          | 234                     | 203     | 213     | 127              | 253   | 97                       |
| 1,000-1,249..   | 3. 62  | 274   | 268                  | 253                       | 274      | 145        | 72                              | 273          | 264                     | 219     | 253     | 125              | 273   | 106                      |
| 1,250-1,499..   | 3. 65  | 286   | 271                  | 258                       | 286      | 179        | 67                              | 279          | 283                     | 232     | 273     | 146              | 286   | 127                      |
| 1,500-1,749..   | 3. 58  | 249   | 242                  | 239                       | 249      | 173        | 43                              | 245          | 246                     | 207     | 238     | 139              | 248   | 101                      |
| 1,750-1,999..   | 3. 72  | 173   | 167                  | 168                       | 173      | 143        | 32                              | 172          | 172                     | 143     | 172     | 93               | 173   | 84                       |
| 2,000-2,499..   | 3. 74  | 245   | 232                  | 235                       | 244      | 202        | 59                              | 239          | 240                     | 177     | 242     | 145              | 245   | 142                      |
| 2,500-2,999..   | 3. 73  | 124   | 121                  | 121                       | 124      | 106        | 26                              | 123          | 120                     | 98      | 124     | 79               | 124   | 72                       |
| 3,000-3,999..   | 3. 79  | 117   | 113                  | 109                       | 117      | 112        | 24                              | 115          | 117                     | 91      | 117     | 79               | 117   | 65                       |
| 4,000-4,999..   | 3. 80  | 33  | 33                   | 32                        | 33       | 32         | 8                               | 31           | 33                      | 25      | 33      | 22               | 33  | 22                       |
| 5,000-9,999..   | 3. 58  | 35  | 35                   | 35                        | 35       | 34         | 13                              | 35           | 34                      | 28      | 35      | 24               | 35  | 27                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

and percentage of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and average net surplus or deficit, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| All<br>(16)   | Food<br>(17) | Housing <sup>6</sup><br>(18) | Household operation <sup>9</sup><br>(19) | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and trans-<br>portation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation <sup>8</sup><br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup><br>(30) | Other items <sup>5</sup><br>(31) | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus<br>or deficit (-)<br>(32) |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures per family            |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| \$1,393   | \$429        | \$141                        | \$140                                    | \$70                                   | \$134            | \$203              | \$5  | \$33                  | \$79                 | \$51                            | \$22            | \$16            | \$11                     | \$51   | \$8                              | \$78   |
| 474   | 187          | 71                           | 75                                       | 10                                     | 29               | 26                 | 2  | 9                     | 28                   | 6                               | 5               | 6               | (10)                     | 18   | 2                                | -136   |
| 641   | 254          | 77                           | 80                                       | 22                                     | 53               | 52                 | 3  | 14                    | 37                   | 10                              | 11              | 7               | 4                        | 11   | 6                                | -81  |
| 866   | 324          | 110                          | 102                                      | 37                                     | 68               | 80                 | 3  | 21                    | 45                   | 22                              | 16              | 10              | 4                        | 20   | 4                                | -54  |
| 1,056   | 366          | 117                          | 109                                      | 49                                     | 96               | 118                | 6  | 26                    | 63                   | 35                              | 18              | 12              | 6                        | 30   | 5                                | -8   |
| 1,251   | 400          | 138                          | 133                                      | 63                                     | 115              | 163                | 4  | 31                    | 73                   | 46                              | 21              | 15              | 8                        | 35   | 6                                | 39   |
| 1,488   | 455          | 146                          | 141                                      | 69                                     | 136              | 244                | 4  | 36                    | 96                   | 52                              | 24              | 15              | 10                       | 51   | 9                                | 32   |
| 1,708   | 508          | 171                          | 161                                      | 99                                     | 165              | 271                | 3  | 42                    | 98                   | 62                              | 26              | 18              | 11                       | 65   | 8                                | 66   |
| 1,859   | 533          | 171                          | 171                                      | 106                                    | 198              | 304                | 7  | 45                    | 90                   | 79                              | 31              | 20              | 16                       | 76   | 12                               | 223  |
| 2,157   | 565          | 187                          | 211                                      | 104                                    | 221              | 390                | 7  | 51                    | 120                  | 96                              | 27              | 24              | 24                       | 108  | 22                               | 392  |
| 2,701   | 634          | 217                          | 281                                      | 133                                    | 320              | 449                | 23   | 57                    | 189                  | 112                             | 22              | 37              | 52                       | 162  | 13                               | 621  |
| - Percentage <sup>11</sup> distribution of expenditures |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| 100.0   | 30.7         | 10.1                         | 10.0                                     | 5.0                                    | 9.6              | 14.6               | 0.4  | 2.4                   | 5.7                  | 3.7                             | 1.6             | 1.1             | 0.8                      | 3.7  | 0.6                              | -----  |
| 100.0   | 39.4         | 15.0                         | 15.8                                     | 2.0                                    | 6.2              | 5.5                | .5   | 2.0                   | 5.8                  | 1.3                             | 1.0             | 1.3             | .1                       | 3.6  | .5                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 39.6         | 12.0                         | 12.5                                     | 3.4                                    | 8.3              | 8.1                | .5   | 2.2                   | 5.8                  | 1.6                             | 1.7             | 1.1             | .6                       | 1.7  | .9                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 37.4         | 12.7                         | 11.8                                     | 4.3                                    | 7.9              | 9.2                | .3   | 2.4                   | 5.2                  | 2.5                             | 1.8             | 1.2             | .5                       | 2.3  | .5                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 34.6         | 11.1                         | 10.3                                     | 4.6                                    | 9.1              | 11.2               | .6   | 2.5                   | 6.0                  | 3.3                             | 1.7             | 1.1             | .6                       | 2.8  | .5                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 32.0         | 11.0                         | 10.6                                     | 5.0                                    | 9.2              | 13.1               | .3   | 2.5                   | 5.8                  | 3.7                             | 1.7             | 1.2             | .6                       | 2.8  | .5                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 30.6         | 9.8                          | 9.5                                      | 4.6                                    | 9.1              | 16.4               | .3   | 2.4                   | 6.5                  | 3.5                             | 1.6             | 1.0             | .7                       | 3.4  | .6                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 29.7         | 10.0                         | 9.4                                      | 5.8                                    | 9.7              | 15.9               | .2   | 2.5                   | 5.7                  | 3.6                             | 1.5             | 1.1             | .6                       | 3.8  | .5                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 28.6         | 9.2                          | 9.2                                      | 5.7                                    | 10.7             | 16.4               | .4   | 2.4                   | 4.8                  | 4.2                             | 1.7             | 1.1             | .9                       | 4.1  | .6                               | -----  |
| 100.0   | 26.1         | 8.7                          | 9.8                                      | 4.8                                    | 10.2             | 18.1               | .3   | 2.4                   | 5.6                  | 4.5                             | 1.3             | 1.1             | 1.1                      | 5.0  | 1.0                              | -----  |
| 100.0   | 23.5         | 8.0                          | 10.4                                     | 4.9                                    | 11.8             | 16.7               | .9   | 2.1                   | 7.0                  | 4.1                             | .8              | 1.4             | 1.9                      | 6.0  | .5                               | -----  |
| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures per family            |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  |  |
| \$1,434   | \$393        | \$149                        | \$212                                    | \$64                                   | \$173            | \$136              | \$4  | \$34                  | \$72                 | \$44                            | \$31            | \$15            | \$21                     | \$74   | \$12                             | \$126  |
| 452   | 183          | 65                           | 65                                       | 13                                     | 44               | 9                  | 1  | 11                    | 21                   | 10                              | 16              | 3               | 2                        | 7  | 2                                | -51  |
| 647   | 239          | 78                           | 92                                       | 22                                     | 71               | 28                 | 1  | 16                    | 38                   | 15                              | 19              | 6               | 5                        | 12   | 5                                | -51  |
| 815   | 281          | 94                           | 119                                      | 34                                     | 96               | 41                 | 2  | 21                    | 40                   | 21                              | 22              | 8               | 6                        | 21   | 9                                | -23  |
| 1,056   | 336          | 118                          | 159                                      | 49                                     | 120              | 88                 | 3  | 26                    | 43                   | 29                              | 26              | 11              | 10                       | 30   | 8                                | -5   |
| 1,243   | 370          | 134                          | 184                                      | 59                                     | 148              | 111                | 3  | 30                    | 49                   | 35                              | 33              | 13              | 13                       | 47   | 14                               | 34   |
| 1,480   | 410          | 160                          | 225                                      | 71                                     | 171              | 152                | 3  | 36                    | 63                   | 48                              | 35              | 15              | 16                       | 65   | 10                               | 44   |
| 1,658   | 431          | 185                          | 247                                      | 83                                     | 192              | 182                | 4  | 39                    | 86                   | 46                              | 40              | 18              | 17                       | 74   | 14                               | 90   |
| 1,902   | 481          | 183                          | 285                                      | 83                                     | 228              | 212                | 8  | 46                    | 94                   | 60                              | 37              | 21              | 34                       | 113  | 17                               | 146  |
| 2,302   | 550          | 221                          | 352                                      | 103                                    | 285              | 226                | 3  | 53                    | 146                  | 82                              | 39              | 24              | 54                       | 139  | 25                               | 210  |
| 2,586   | 591          | 225                          | 385                                      | 117                                    | 328              | 302                | 7  | 55                    | 137                  | 93                              | 43              | 26              | 69                       | 189  | 19                               | 550  |
| 3,304   | 683          | 332                          | 427                                      | 119                                    | 464              | 391                | 7  | 71                    | 180                  | 114                             | 44              | 32              | 80                       | 342  | 18                               | 965  |
| 4,130   | 853          | 357                          | 564                                      | 193                                    | 597              | 376                | 24   | 102                   | 244                  | 173                             | 49              | 45              | 82                       | 447  | 24                               | 2,596  |



TABLE 40.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: Average size of family, number and services, average amounts reported, percentage distribution of expenditures, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Average <sup>2</sup> number of persons <sup>3</sup> per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care <sup>4</sup> ) | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
|---|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)   | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |
| VILLAGES—continued                              |  |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Southeast white families</i> —continued      |  | Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures               |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....                                |  | 100   | 96                   | 93                        | 100      | 62         | 22                              | 98           | 95                      | 80      | 91      | 53               | 99  | 44                       |
| 250-499.....                                    |  | 100   | 92                   | 70                        | 98       | 17         | 16                              | 95           | 75                      | 92      | 48      | 40               | 90  | 22                       |
| 500-749.....                                    |  | 100   | 94                   | 87                        | 99       | 28         | 19                              | 96           | 87                      | 86      | 70      | 40               | 93  | 27                       |
| 750-999.....                                    |  | 100   | 95                   | 92                        | 100      | 40         | 23                              | 99           | 91                      | 79      | 83      | 49               | 98  | 38                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                |  | 100   | 98                   | 92                        | 100      | 53         | 26                              | 100          | 96                      | 80      | 92      | 46               | 100   | 39                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                |  | 100   | 95                   | 90                        | 100      | 63         | 23                              | 98           | 99                      | 81      | 95      | 51               | 100   | 44                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                |  | 100   | 97                   | 96                        | 100      | 69         | 17                              | 98           | 99                      | 83      | 96      | 56               | 100   | 41                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                |  | 100   | 97                   | 97                        | 100      | 83         | 18                              | 99           | 99                      | 83      | 99      | 54               | 100   | 49                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                |  | 100   | 95                   | 96                        | 100      | 82         | 24                              | 98           | 98                      | 72      | 99      | 59               | 100   | 58                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                |  | 100   | 98                   | 98                        | 100      | 85         | 21                              | 99           | 97                      | 79      | 100     | 64               | 100   | 58                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                |  | 100   | 97                   | 93                        | 100      | 96         | 21                              | 98           | 100                     | 78      | 100     | 68               | 100   | 56                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                |  | 100   | 100                  | 97                        | 100      | 97         | 24                              | 94           | 100                     | 76      | 100     | 67               | 100   | 67                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                |  | 100   | 100                  | 100                       | 100      | 97         | 37                              | 100          | 97                      | 80      | 100     | 69               | 100   | 77                       |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |  | Number of families having expenditures                                |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....                                | 3.44   | 973   | 925                  | 812                       | 968      | 160        | 283                             | 927          | 665                     | 798     | 441     | 404              | 926   | 246                      |
| 0-249.....                                      | 3.18   | 147   | 137                  | 98                        | 143      | 2          | 31                              | 130          | 62                      | 123     | 22      | 46               | 128   | 18                       |
| 250-499.....                                    | 3.50   | 403   | 383                  | 318                       | 402      | 40         | 106                             | 381          | 266                     | 331     | 142     | 162              | 379   | 84                       |
| 500-749.....                                    | 3.40   | 269   | 259                  | 246                       | 269      | 59         | 77                              | 262          | 199                     | 222     | 152     | 123              | 265   | 92                       |
| 750-999.....                                    | 3.71   | 99  | 95                   | 96                        | 99       | 33         | 38                              | 99           | 89                      | 80      | 74      | 50               | 99  | 33                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 3.52   | 45  | 41                   | 44                        | 45       | 18         | 24                              | 45           | 40                      | 33      | 42      | 18               | 45  | 16                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 3.05   | 10  | 10                   | 10                        | 10       | 8          | 7                               | 10           | 9                       | 9       | 9       | 5                | 10  | 3                        |
|   |  | Percentage <sup>2</sup> of families having expenditures               |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| All incomes.....                                |  | 100   | 95                   | 83                        | 99       | 16         | 29                              | 95           | 68                      | 82      | 45      | 42               | 95  | 25                       |
| 0-249.....                                      |  | 100   | 93                   | 67                        | 97       | 1          | 21                              | 88           | 42                      | 84      | 15      | 31               | 87  | 12                       |
| 250-499.....                                    |  | 100   | 95                   | 79                        | 100      | 10         | 26                              | 95           | 66                      | 82      | 35      | 40               | 94  | 21                       |
| 500-749.....                                    |  | 100   | 96                   | 91                        | 100      | 22         | 29                              | 97           | 74                      | 83      | 57      | 46               | 99  | 34                       |
| 750-999.....                                    |  | 100   | 96                   | 97                        | 100      | 33         | 38                              | 100          | 90                      | 81      | 75      | 51               | 100   | 33                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                |  | 100   | 91                   | 98                        | 100      | 40         | 53                              | 100          | 89                      | 73      | 93      | 40               | 100   | 36                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                |  | 100   | 100                  | 100                       | 100      | 80         | 70                              | 100          | 90                      | 90      | 90      | 50               | 100   | 30                       |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> Based on the total number of families in each class (column 3).

<sup>3</sup> Year-equivalent persons. See Glossary, Year-equivalent Person.

<sup>4</sup> All families had expenditures for food and household operation; all had expenditures for personal care except the following: Small cities—North Central, 2, Plains and Mountain, 1, Southeast, Negro families, 9; villages—Middle Atlantic and North Central, 2, Southeast, Negro families, 6.

<sup>5</sup> Includes fuel, light, and refrigeration when furnished by the landlord and included in rent.

<sup>6</sup> Paid admissions, equipment, supplies, and fees for games, sports, and other recreation.

<sup>7</sup> Includes only poll, income, and personal property taxes other than on automobile, assessed during the report year, whether or not paid in full. Automobile taxes and sales taxes on consumer goods were included

and percentage of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and average net surplus or deficit, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup>

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| All<br>(16)   | Food<br>(17) | Housing <sup>2</sup><br>(18) | Household operation <sup>3</sup><br>(19) | Furnishings and equipment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and transportation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation <sup>4</sup><br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>5</sup><br>(30) | Other items <sup>3</sup><br>(31) | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (-)<br>(32) |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Percentage <sup>11</sup> distribution of expenditures |              |                              |  |                                   |                  |                    |   |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |   |                                  |   |
| 100.0   | 27.4         | 10.4                         | 14.7                                     | 4.5                               | 12.0             | 9.5                | 0.3                                     | 2.4                   | 5.0                  | 3.1                             | 2.2             | 1.0             | 1.5                      | 5.2   | 0.8                              | -----   |
| 100.0   | 40.5         | 14.4                         | 14.4                                     | 2.9                               | 9.8              | 2.0                | .2                                      | 2.4                   | 4.7                  | 2.2                             | 3.5             | .7              | .4                       | 1.5   | .4                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 36.9         | 12.0                         | 14.2                                     | 3.4                               | 11.0             | 4.3                | .2                                      | 2.5                   | 5.9                  | 2.3                             | 2.9             | .9              | .8                       | 1.9   | .8                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 34.5         | 11.5                         | 14.6                                     | 4.2                               | 11.8             | 5.0                | .2                                      | 2.6                   | 4.9                  | 2.6                             | 2.7             | 1.0             | .7                       | 2.6   | 1.1                              | -----   |
| 100.0   | 31.8         | 11.2                         | 15.1                                     | 4.6                               | 11.4             | 8.3                | .3                                      | 2.5                   | 4.1                  | 2.7                             | 2.5             | 1.0             | .9                       | 2.8   | .8                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 29.8         | 10.8                         | 14.9                                     | 4.7                               | 12.0             | 8.9                | .2                                      | 2.4                   | 3.9                  | 2.8                             | 2.7             | 1.0             | 1.0                      | 3.8   | 1.1                              | -----   |
| 100.0   | 27.7         | 10.8                         | 15.2                                     | 4.8                               | 11.5             | 10.3               | .2                                      | 2.4                   | 4.3                  | 3.2                             | 2.4             | 1.0             | 1.1                      | 4.4   | .7                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 25.9         | 11.2                         | 14.9                                     | 5.0                               | 11.6             | 11.0               | .2                                      | 2.4                   | 5.2                  | 2.8                             | 2.4             | 1.1             | 1.0                      | 4.5   | .8                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 25.3         | 9.6                          | 15.0                                     | 4.4                               | 12.0             | 11.2               | .4                                      | 2.4                   | 4.9                  | 3.2                             | 1.9             | 1.1             | 1.8                      | 5.9   | .9                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 23.9         | 9.6                          | 15.3                                     | 4.5                               | 12.4             | 9.9                | .1                                      | 2.3                   | 6.3                  | 3.6                             | 1.7             | 1.0             | 2.3                      | 6.0   | 1.1                              | -----   |
| 100.0   | 22.8         | 8.7                          | 14.9                                     | 4.5                               | 12.7             | 11.7               | .3                                      | 2.1                   | 5.3                  | 3.6                             | 1.7             | 1.0             | 2.7                      | 7.3   | .7                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 20.7         | 10.0                         | 13.0                                     | 3.6                               | 14.1             | 11.8               | .2                                      | 2.1                   | 5.4                  | 3.5                             | 1.3             | 1.0             | 2.4                      | 10.4  | .5                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 20.6         | 8.6                          | 13.7                                     | 4.7                               | 14.4             | 9.1                | .6                                      | 2.5                   | 5.9                  | 4.2                             | 1.2             | 1.1             | 2.0                      | 10.8  | .6                               | -----   |
| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures per family          |              |                              |  |                                   |                  |                    |   |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |   |                                  |   |
| \$457   | \$176        | \$49                         | \$53                                     | \$15                              | \$58             | \$18               | \$3                                     | \$12                  | \$24                 | \$9                             | \$15            | \$3             | \$4                      | \$15  | \$3                              | -\$2  |
| 202   | 86           | 34                           | 27                                       | 4                                 | 19               | (10)               | 1                                       | 4                     | 11                   | 2                               | 7               | 1               | 1                        | 4   | 1                                | -21   |
| 348   | 149          | 42                           | 41                                       | 8                                 | 40               | 6                  | 2                                       | 9                     | 19                   | 5                               | 12              | 2               | 3                        | 9   | 1                                | -7  |
| 542   | 209          | 54                           | 60                                       | 17                                | 68               | 27                 | 3                                       | 14                    | 30                   | 11                              | 17              | 4               | 4                        | 20  | 4                                | -1  |
| 746   | 258          | 69                           | 88                                       | 33                                | 105              | 41                 | 6                                       | 20                    | 34                   | 18                              | 25              | 6               | 8                        | 29  | 6                                | 15  |
| 925   | 284          | 68                           | 117                                      | 49                                | 149              | 53                 | 7                                       | 22                    | 43                   | 25                              | 30              | 10              | 13                       | 51  | 4                                | 62  |
| 1,261   | 379          | 70                           | 139                                      | 133                               | 191              | 133                | 13                                      | 27                    | 44                   | 35                              | 20              | 18              | 7                        | 50  | 2                                | -17   |
| Percentage <sup>11</sup> distribution of expenditures |              |                              |  |                                   |                  |                    |   |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |   |                                  |   |
| 100.0   | 38.5         | 10.7                         | 11.6                                     | 3.3                               | 12.6             | 3.9                | 0.7                                     | 2.6                   | 5.2                  | 2.0                             | 3.3             | 0.7             | 0.9                      | 3.3   | 0.7                              | -----   |
| 100.0   | 42.5         | 17.0                         | 13.3                                     | 1.8                               | 9.3              | .1                 | .4                                      | 2.2                   | 5.4                  | 1.9                             | 3.7             | .3              | .5                       | 2.2   | .4                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 42.8         | 12.0                         | 11.8                                     | 2.3                               | 11.5             | 1.7                | .6                                      | 2.6                   | 5.5                  | 1.4                             | 3.4             | .6              | .9                       | 2.6   | .3                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 38.6         | 10.0                         | 11.1                                     | 3.1                               | 12.6             | 5.0                | .6                                      | 2.6                   | 5.5                  | 2.0                             | 3.1             | .7              | .7                       | 3.7   | .7                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 34.5         | 9.2                          | 11.8                                     | 4.4                               | 14.1             | 5.5                | .8                                      | 2.7                   | 4.6                  | 2.4                             | 3.4             | .8              | 1.1                      | 3.9   | .8                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 30.8         | 7.4                          | 12.6                                     | 5.3                               | 16.1             | 5.7                | .8                                      | 2.4                   | 4.6                  | 2.7                             | 3.2             | 1.1             | 1.4                      | 5.5   | .4                               | -----   |
| 100.0   | 30.1         | 5.6                          | 11.0                                     | 10.5                              | 15.1             | 10.5               | 1.0                                     | 2.1                   | 3.5                  | 2.8                             | 1.6             | 1.4             | .6                       | 4.0   | .2                               | -----   |

as expenditures for the goods on which the tax was levied; taxes on owned home were classified as housing expenditures, and taxes on other real estate were deducted in computing income.

<sup>8</sup> Includes expenditures for such items as bank charges, funerals, garden seeds, and dues to political organizations. See Glossary, Expenditures, Other Family.

<sup>9</sup> For a break-down into "fuel, light, refrigeration" and "other" see table 44.

<sup>10</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>11</sup> Percentages are based on the total expenditures in each class (column 16).

<sup>12</sup> 0.050 percent or less.

<sup>13</sup> Percentages not computed for fewer than 10 cases.

TABLE 41.—FOOD: Number of families having expenditures for food away from home and number receiving food without direct expenditure; average money value of all food; food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure; and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having—                                  |   | Average <sup>3</sup> money value of food |                |                      |                             |  | Average <sup>5</sup> expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>7</sup> |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|   |                       | Expenditures for food away from home <sup>3</sup> | Food received without direct expenditure <sup>4</sup> | All                                      | Purchased      |                      |                             | Received without direct expenditure <sup>4</sup> |  |
|   |                       |   |   |  | All            | At home <sup>6</sup> | Away from home <sup>3</sup> |  |  |
| (1)   | (2)                   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)                                      | (6)            | (7)                  | (8)                         | (9)  | (10)   |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>                             |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
| <i>North Central</i>                            |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | Number<br>3, 107      | Number<br>1, 377                                  | Number<br>1, 653                                      | Dollars<br>470                           | Dollars<br>452 | Dollars<br>419       | Dollars<br>33               | Dollars<br>18                                    | Dollars<br>0. 129  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 61                    | 6   | 44  | 247                                      | 221            | 220                  | 1                           | 26   | . 078  |
| 500-749.....                                    | 229                   | 45  | 142   | 299                                      | 280            | 275                  | 5                           | 19   | . 089  |
| 750-999.....                                    | 409                   | 94  | 247   | 353                                      | 335            | 330                  | 5                           | 18   | . 104  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 467                   | 164   | 272   | 414                                      | 396            | 383                  | 13                          | 18   | . 116  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 425                   | 168   | 240   | 448                                      | 433            | 413                  | 20                          | 15   | . 124  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 343                   | 162   | 188   | 478                                      | 459            | 432                  | 27                          | 19   | . 133  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 281                   | 154   | 137   | 524                                      | 507            | 462                  | 45                          | 17   | . 141  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 215                   | 116   | 96  | 528                                      | 517            | 465                  | 52                          | 11   | . 144  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 163                   | 105   | 65  | 557                                      | 542            | 481                  | 61                          | 15   | . 162  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 199                   | 139   | 88  | 603                                      | 587            | 499                  | 88                          | 16   | . 164  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 200                   | 129   | 79  | 634                                      | 615            | 544                  | 71                          | 19   | . 163  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 56                    | 42  | 26  | 653                                      | 629            | 576                  | 53                          | 24   | . 158  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 59                    | 53  | 29  | 831                                      | 799            | 684                  | 115                         | 32   | . 183  |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 287                | 751   | 790   | 465                                      | 434            | 396                  | 38                          | 31   | . 123  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 16                    | 1   | 11  | 250                                      | 178            | 177                  | 1                           | 72   | . 059  |
| 500-749.....                                    | 57                    | 21  | 39  | 307                                      | 272            | 262                  | 10                          | 35   | . 089  |
| 750-999.....                                    | 122                   | 44  | 75  | 335                                      | 301            | 287                  | 14                          | 34   | . 096  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 171                   | 80  | 112   | 379                                      | 348            | 335                  | 13                          | 31   | . 108  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 164                   | 87  | 105   | 414                                      | 392            | 374                  | 18                          | 22   | . 117  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 181                   | 113   | 111   | 445                                      | 418            | 387                  | 31                          | 27   | . 122  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 155                   | 96  | 96  | 491                                      | 459            | 422                  | 37                          | 32   | . 126  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 117                   | 80  | 71  | 532                                      | 497            | 436                  | 61                          | 35   | . 137  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 83                    | 56  | 46  | 552                                      | 522            | 476                  | 46                          | 30   | . 146  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 110                   | 76  | 65  | 586                                      | 562            | 489                  | 73                          | 24   | . 145  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 84                    | 71  | 45  | 642                                      | 605            | 527                  | 78                          | 37   | . 149  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 27                    | 26  | 14  | 745                                      | 714            | 583                  | 131                         | 31   | . 159  |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                  |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 488                | 1, 033  | 841   | 528                                      | 498            | 437                  | 61                          | 30   | . 146  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 12                    | 5   | 10  | 266                                      | 226            | 219                  | 7                           | 40   | . 080  |
| 500-749.....                                    | 62                    | 32  | 45  | 347                                      | 295            | 272                  | 23                          | 52   | . 095  |
| 750-999.....                                    | 115                   | 52  | 80  | 368                                      | 333            | 316                  | 17                          | 35   | . 113  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 191                   | 110   | 112   | 431                                      | 404            | 381                  | 23                          | 27   | . 128  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 179                   | 114   | 111   | 457                                      | 434            | 400                  | 34                          | 23   | . 130  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 170                   | 112   | 90  | 495                                      | 465            | 429                  | 36                          | 30   | . 142  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 174                   | 114   | 88  | 547                                      | 520            | 470                  | 50                          | 27   | . 154  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 144                   | 112   | 74  | 551                                      | 526            | 467                  | 59                          | 25   | . 158  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 109                   | 90  | 48  | 602                                      | 575            | 489                  | 86                          | 27   | . 166  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 143                   | 121   | 82  | 629                                      | 605            | 500                  | 105                         | 24   | . 169  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 127                   | 111   | 76  | 701                                      | 661            | 519                  | 142                         | 40   | . 174  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 38                    | 36  | 17  | 817                                      | 773            | 584                  | 189                         | 44   | . 187  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 24                    | 24  | 8   | 829                                      | 816            | 614                  | 202                         | 13   | . 200  |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                 |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 108                | 733   | 527   | 478                                      | 458            | 419                  | 39                          | 20   | . 122  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 33                    | 7   | 13  | 240                                      | 218            | 217                  | 1                           | 22   | . 067  |
| 500-749.....                                    | 83                    | 35  | 38  | 283                                      | 272            | 264                  | 8                           | 11   | . 087  |
| 750-999.....                                    | 118                   | 53  | 66  | 349                                      | 321            | 308                  | 13                          | 28   | . 093  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 153                   | 98  | 62  | 395                                      | 377            | 358                  | 19                          | 18   | . 108  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 136                   | 85  | 54  | 449                                      | 436            | 410                  | 26                          | 13   | . 125  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 132                   | 91  | 66  | 498                                      | 478            | 444                  | 34                          | 20   | . 130  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 138                   | 111   | 74  | 537                                      | 513            | 463                  | 50                          | 24   | . 132  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 106                   | 76  | 45  | 541                                      | 527            | 492                  | 35                          | 14   | . 135  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 41.—FOOD: Number of families having expenditures for food away from home and number receiving food without direct expenditure; average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure; and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having—                                  |   | Average <sup>3</sup> money value of food |                      |                      |                             |  | Average <sup>5</sup> expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>7</sup> |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|   |                       | Expenditures for food away from home <sup>3</sup> | Food received without direct expenditure <sup>4</sup> | All                                      | Purchased            |                      |                             | Received without direct expenditure <sup>4</sup> |  |
|   |                       |   |   |  | At home <sup>6</sup> | At home <sup>6</sup> | Away from home <sup>3</sup> |  |  |
| (1)   | (2)                   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)                                      | (6)                  | (7)                  | (8)                         | (9)  | (10)   |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—continued</b>                   |                       |   |   |  |                      |                      |                             |  |  |
| <i>Southeast—white families—Continued</i>       |                       |   |   |  |                      |                      |                             |  |  |
|   | <i>Number</i>         | <i>Number</i>                                     | <i>Number</i>   | <i>Dollars</i>                           | <i>Dollars</i>       | <i>Dollars</i>       | <i>Dollars</i>              | <i>Dollars</i>                                   | <i>Dollars</i>   |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 67                    | 52  | 30  | 631                                      | 608                  | 524                  | 84                          | 23   | 0.152  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 69                    | 56  | 39  | 609                                      | 580                  | 505                  | 75                          | 29   | .137   |
| 3,000 or over.....                              | 73                    | 69  | 40  | 747                                      | 723                  | 612                  | 111                         | 24   | .156   |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |                       |   |   |  |                      |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 475                   | 184   | 291   | 247                                      | 212                  | 200                  | 12                          | 35   | .065   |
| 0-249.....                                      | 47                    | 8   | 33  | 144                                      | 92                   | 91                   | 1                           | 52   | .036   |
| 250-499.....                                    | 159                   | 38  | 98  | 187                                      | 156                  | 154                  | 2                           | 31   | .051   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 108                   | 43  | 67  | 243                                      | 213                  | 206                  | 7                           | 30   | .065   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 91                    | 51  | 59  | 316                                      | 269                  | 248                  | 21                          | 47   | .077   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 50                    | 29  | 24  | 360                                      | 338                  | 311                  | 27                          | 22   | .102   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 10                    | 7   | 3   | 319                                      | 295                  | 266                  | 29                          | 24   | .111   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 5                     | 3   | 3   | 478                                      | 450                  | 354                  | 96                          | 28   | .128   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 5                     | 5   | 4   | 370                                      | 358                  | 276                  | 82                          | 12   | .078   |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>                                 |                       |   |   |  |                      |                      |                             |  |  |
| <i>New England</i>                              |                       |   |   |  |                      |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 733                   | 348   | 464   | 514                                      | 483                  | 457                  | 26                          | 31   | .146   |
| 250-499.....                                    | 7                     | 2   | 3   | 306                                      | 283                  | 281                  | 2                           | 23   | .124   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 43                    | 10  | 33  | 318                                      | 280                  | 278                  | 2                           | 38   | .098   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 95                    | 24  | 60  | 381                                      | 348                  | 343                  | 5                           | 33   | .113   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 124                   | 49  | 84  | 453                                      | 422                  | 409                  | 13                          | 31   | .129   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 120                   | 48  | 81  | 499                                      | 465                  | 440                  | 25                          | 34   | .150   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 98                    | 52  | 58  | 520                                      | 496                  | 471                  | 25                          | 24   | .157   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 89                    | 57  | 49  | 598                                      | 570                  | 538                  | 32                          | 28   | .167   |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 110                   | 63  | 64  | 671                                      | 639                  | 590                  | 49                          | 32   | .169   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 25                    | 21  | 16  | 626                                      | 586                  | 535                  | 51                          | 40   | .159   |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 22                    | 22  | 16  | 681                                      | 656                  | 573                  | 83                          | 25   | .192   |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i>        |                       |   |   |  |                      |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 3,044                 | 1,274   | 2,393   | 431                                      | 397                  | 374                  | 23                          | 34   | .111   |
| 250-499.....                                    | 84                    | 10  | 79  | 218                                      | 180                  | 178                  | 2                           | 38   | .064   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 360                   | 78  | 306   | 287                                      | 253                  | 249                  | 4                           | 34   | .082   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 572                   | 173   | 471   | 357                                      | 329                  | 320                  | 9                           | 28   | .098   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 574                   | 211   | 465   | 410                                      | 375                  | 362                  | 13                          | 35   | .105   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 464                   | 210   | 363   | 453                                      | 423                  | 403                  | 20                          | 30   | .113   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 282                   | 155   | 204   | 487                                      | 456                  | 426                  | 30                          | 31   | .122   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 235                   | 124   | 177   | 525                                      | 480                  | 449                  | 31                          | 45   | .129   |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 253                   | 144   | 186   | 541                                      | 509                  | 466                  | 43                          | 32   | .141   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 118                   | 83  | 85  | 608                                      | 571                  | 502                  | 69                          | 37   | .150   |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 70                    | 60  | 45  | 672                                      | 622                  | 535                  | 87                          | 50   | .151   |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 21                    | 17  | 10  | 673                                      | 650                  | 533                  | 117                         | 23   | .167   |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 11                    | 9   | 2   | 727                                      | 716                  | 605                  | 111                         | 11   | .173   |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |                       |   |   |  |                      |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,101                 | 688   | 709   | 431                                      | 398                  | 364                  | 34                          | 33   | .120   |
| 250-499.....                                    | 30                    | 14  | 20  | 240                                      | 200                  | 198                  | 2                           | 40   | .075   |
| 500-749.....                                    | 126                   | 55  | 89  | 303                                      | 263                  | 255                  | 8                           | 40   | .092   |
| 750-999.....                                    | 181                   | 96  | 131   | 354                                      | 322                  | 306                  | 16                          | 32   | .103   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 156                   | 92  | 107   | 394                                      | 363                  | 340                  | 23                          | 31   | .115   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 172                   | 107   | 105   | 436                                      | 405                  | 374                  | 31                          | 31   | .126   |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 41.—FOOD: Number of families having expenditures for food away from home and number receiving food without direct expenditure; average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure; and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having—                                  |   | Average <sup>3</sup> money value of food |                |                      |                             |  | Average <sup>5</sup> expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>7</sup> |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|   |                       | Expenditures for food away from home <sup>3</sup> | Food received without direct expenditure <sup>4</sup> | All                                      | Purchased      |                      |                             | Received without direct expenditure <sup>4</sup> |  |
|   |                       |   |   |  | All            | At home <sup>6</sup> | Away from home <sup>3</sup> |  |  |
| (1)   | (2)                   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)                                      | (6)            | (7)                  | (8)                         | (9)  | (10)   |
| VILLAGES—continued                              |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—continued</i>            |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
|   | <i>Number</i>         | <i>Number</i>                                     | <i>Number</i>   | <i>Dollars</i>                           | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i>       | <i>Dollars</i>              | <i>Dollars</i>                                   | <i>Dollars</i>   |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 130                   | 89  | 87  | 462                                      | 429            | 390                  | 39                          | 33   | 0.126  |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 87                    | 64  | 50  | 478                                      | 449            | 413                  | 36                          | 29   | .141   |
| 2,000-2,499                                     | 125                   | 96  | 69  | 531                                      | 499            | 433                  | 66                          | 32   | .143   |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 38                    | 32  | 23  | 581                                      | 547            | 482                  | 65                          | 34   | .138   |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 36                    | 31  | 18  | 716                                      | 690            | 551                  | 139                         | 26   | .153   |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 12                    | 10  | 5   | 638                                      | 585            | 523                  | 62                          | 53   | .152   |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 8                     | 2   | 5   | 750                                      | 648            | 607                  | 41                          | 102  | .172   |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                  |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes                                     | 1,464                 | 904   | 913   | 461                                      | 429            | 393                  | 36                          | 32   | .128   |
| 250-499   | 28                    | 8   | 23  | 231                                      | 187            | 180                  | 7                           | 44   | .069   |
| 500-749   | 107                   | 34  | 75  | 299                                      | 254            | 247                  | 7                           | 45   | .087   |
| 750-999   | 186                   | 76  | 133   | 355                                      | 324            | 310                  | 14                          | 31   | .108   |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 210                   | 117   | 150   | 400                                      | 366            | 346                  | 20                          | 34   | .117   |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 204                   | 115   | 126   | 429                                      | 400            | 380                  | 20                          | 29   | .125   |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 202                   | 137   | 108   | 483                                      | 455            | 420                  | 35                          | 28   | .130   |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 176                   | 132   | 94  | 537                                      | 508            | 460                  | 48                          | 29   | .144   |
| 2,000-2,499                                     | 207                   | 161   | 130   | 568                                      | 533            | 470                  | 63                          | 35   | .150   |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 100                   | 80  | 49  | 589                                      | 565            | 496                  | 69                          | 24   | .159   |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 44                    | 44  | 25  | 665                                      | 634            | 519                  | 115                         | 31   | .173   |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                 |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes                                     | 2,092                 | 1,437   | 1,682   | 469                                      | 393            | 353                  | 40                          | 76   | .097   |
| 250-499   | 63                    | 20  | 40  | 205                                      | 183            | 180                  | 3                           | 22   | .056   |
| 500-749   | 236                   | 111   | 181   | 281                                      | 239            | 232                  | 7                           | 42   | .069   |
| 750-999   | 257                   | 158   | 208   | 347                                      | 281            | 267                  | 14                          | 66   | .080   |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 274                   | 174   | 217   | 396                                      | 336            | 316                  | 20                          | 60   | .091   |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 286                   | 196   | 231   | 449                                      | 370            | 347                  | 23                          | 79   | .095   |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 249                   | 169   | 197   | 472                                      | 410            | 375                  | 35                          | 62   | .104   |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 173                   | 139   | 146   | 514                                      | 431            | 384                  | 47                          | 83   | .105   |
| 2,000-2,499                                     | 245                   | 194   | 206   | 570                                      | 481            | 418                  | 63                          | 89   | .111   |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 124                   | 109   | 105   | 678                                      | 550            | 458                  | 92                          | 128  | .119   |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 117                   | 103   | 96  | 721                                      | 591            | 499                  | 92                          | 130  | .123   |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 33                    | 31  | 28  | 790                                      | 683            | 553                  | 130                         | 107  | .135   |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 35                    | 33  | 27  | 983                                      | 853            | 673                  | 180                         | 130  | .151   |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |                       |   |   |  |                |                      |                             |  |  |
| All incomes                                     | 973                   | 421   | 810   | 235                                      | 176            | 166                  | 10                          | 59   | .054   |
| 0-249   | 147                   | 31  | 125   | 137                                      | 86             | 85                   | 1                           | 51   | .028   |
| 250-499   | 403                   | 156   | 338   | 202                                      | 149            | 144                  | 5                           | 53   | .046   |
| 500-749   | 269                   | 133   | 219   | 271                                      | 209            | 199                  | 10                          | 62   | .067   |
| 750-999   | 99                    | 62  | 82  | 336                                      | 258            | 235                  | 23                          | 78   | .074   |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 45                    | 30  | 36  | 362                                      | 284            | 242                  | 42                          | 78   | .086   |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 10                    | 9   | 10  | 452                                      | 379            | 331                  | 48                          | 73   | .132   |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> All families had expenditures for food at home; families boarding the entire year were excluded from this study.

<sup>3</sup> Includes meals and lunches purchased at work or school, meals bought while traveling or on vacation, board at school, other meals bought away from home, ice cream, candy, beverages, etc. Meals carried from home are excluded.

<sup>4</sup> Includes food home-produced for family use and food received as gift or pay.

<sup>5</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2). Value of boarders' food has been excluded.

<sup>6</sup> Includes meals carried from home (i. e., lunches, picnics, etc.).

<sup>7</sup> For description of method used in computing see Glossary, Food-expenditure Unit.





TABLE 42.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure, average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families |                  | Families having expenditures for— |                            | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                        |                      | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing expenditures |       |         | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from— <sup>3</sup> |      |                                    | Percent of housing value received without direct expenditure <sup>10</sup> |                      |                        |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|----------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--|-------|---------|--|------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|   | No.      | N <sup>o</sup> . | Family homes <sup>(2)</sup>       | Other housing <sup>3</sup> | Family homes  |                        | Owned vacation homes | Value of occupancy of family homes                 |       |         | Family homes   |      | Owned vacation homes <sup>10</sup> |  |                      |                        |      |      |      |      |      |
|   |          |                  |                                   |                            | Owned <sup>(4)</sup>  | Rent-free <sup>5</sup> |                      | All  | Owned | Rent-ed | Other <sup>(7)</sup>   | All  |                                    |  | Owned <sup>(9)</sup> | Rent-free <sup>8</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)              | (4)                               | (5)                        | (6)   | (7)                    | (8)                  | (9)  | (10)  | (11)    | (12)   | (13) | (14)                               | (15)   | (16)                 | (17)                   | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) |      |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—continued</b>                   |          |                  |                                   |                            |   |                        |                      |  |       |         |  |      |                                    |  |                      |                        |      |      |      |      |      |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |          |                  |                                   |                            |   |                        |                      |  |       |         |  |      |                                    |  |                      |                        |      |      |      |      |      |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,287    | 1,264            | 261                               | 604                        | 60  | 14                     | 315                  | 309  | 168   | 141     | 6  | 220  | 80                                 | 134  | 6                    | 95                     | 88   | 7    |      |      |      |
| 250-499.....                                    | 16       | 16               | 0                                 | 4                          | 4   | 0                      | 133                  | 133  | 38    | 95      | 0  | 107  | 26                                 | 81   | 0                    | 26                     | 12   | 14   | 0    |      | 19.5 |
| 500-749.....                                    | 57       | 55               | 4                                 | 21                         | 7   | 0                      | 171                  | 169  | 70    | 99      | 2  | 124  | 32                                 | 90   | 0                    | 47                     | 38   | 9    | 0    |      | 27.5 |
| 750-999.....                                    | 122      | 120              | 9                                 | 29                         | 8   | 0                      | 301                  | 199  | 65    | 131     | 1  | 154  | 26                                 | 26   | 1                    | 46                     | 39   | 7    | 0    |      | 23.0 |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 171      | 166              | 20                                | 59                         | 16  | 0                      | 238                  | 236  | 91    | 155     | 2  | 181  | 47                                 | 132  | 2                    | 57                     | 44   | 13   | 0    |      | 26.3 |
| 1,250-1,495.....                                | 164      | 160              | 26                                | 67                         | 9   | 0                      | 262                  | 260  | 109   | 151     | 2  | 193  | 48                                 | 143  | 2                    | 69                     | 61   | 8    | 0    |      | 26.3 |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 181      | 177              | 30                                | 82                         | 6   | 0                      | 294                  | 291  | 131   | 140     | 3  | 205  | 71                                 | 131  | 3                    | 89                     | 80   | 9    | (12) |      | 30.3 |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 155      | 152              | 39                                | 79                         | 5   | 0                      | 332                  | 328  | 181   | 147     | 4  | 236  | 92                                 | 150  | 4                    | 68                     | 89   | 7    | 0    |      | 28.9 |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 117      | 115              | 25                                | 61                         | 3   | 0                      | 368                  | 362  | 201   | 161     | 6  | 249  | 134                                | 156  | 7                    | 119                    | 113  | 6    | (13) |      | 32.3 |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 83       | 82               | 24                                | 53                         | 1   | 0                      | 391                  | 384  | 249   | 135     | 7  | 272  | 131                                | 160  | 12                   | 140                    | 136  | 2    | (14) |      | 32.2 |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 110      | 110              | 37                                | 67                         | 1   | 0                      | 435                  | 421  | 259   | 162     | 16   | 297  | 162                                | 118  | 17                   | 202                    | 203  | 0    | -1   |      | 40.5 |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 84       | 84               | 32                                | 61                         | 0   | 0                      | 499                  | 483  | 365   | 118     | 16   | 372  | 201                                | 105  | 66                   | 204                    | 207  | 0    | -3   |      | 35.4 |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 27       | 27               | 15                                | 21                         | 0   | 3                      | 576                  | 513  | 408   | 105     | 63   | 372  | 201                                | 105  | 66                   | 204                    | 207  | 0    | -3   |      | 35.4 |

| Pacific                  |     | Southeast—white families |       |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |     | Southeast—Negro families |     |    |     |     |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|--------------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| All incomes              |     | 1,488                    | 1,462 | 325 | 730 | 59 | 17  | 300 | 291 | 159 | 132 | 9  | 209 | 75                       | 125 | 9  | 91  | 84  | 7    | (12) | 30.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 250-499                  | 12  | 9                        | 0     | 4   | 4   | 3  | 0   | 172 | 172 | 68  | 104 | 0  | 95  | 29                       | 66  | 0  | 77  | 39  | 38   | 0    | 44.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 500-749                  | 62  | 61                       | 4     | 34  | 3   | 1  | 182 | 181 | 114 | 67  | 67  | 0  | 96  | 32                       | 63  | 1  | 86  | 82  | 4    | 0    | 47.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 750-999                  | 115 | 112                      | 11    | 69  | 12  | 1  | 197 | 195 | 84  | 111 | 111 | 2  | 141 | 42                       | 97  | 2  | 56  | 44  | 10   | (12) | 26.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249              | 191 | 185                      | 15    | 102 | 13  | 2  | 233 | 231 | 98  | 129 | 133 | 2  | 155 | 35                       | 119 | 1  | 44  | 34  | 8    | 0    | 28.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499              | 179 | 175                      | 21    | 71  | 7   | 2  | 233 | 231 | 124 | 129 | 133 | 2  | 167 | 40                       | 125 | 2  | 66  | 58  | 8    | (12) | 28.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749              | 170 | 167                      | 30    | 83  | 4   | 0  | 257 | 253 | 124 | 129 | 133 | 2  | 183 | 55                       | 124 | 4  | 74  | 69  | 5    | 0    | 32.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999              | 174 | 171                      | 34    | 86  | 8   | 1  | 292 | 288 | 158 | 130 | 144 | 4  | 197 | 70                       | 123 | 4  | 95  | 88  | 6    | (12) | 26.6 |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000-2,249              | 144 | 143                      | 30    | 77  | 2   | 3  | 321 | 316 | 181 | 135 | 135 | 5  | 226 | 87                       | 134 | 5  | 95  | 94  | 1    | 0    | 36.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 2,250-2,499              | 109 | 108                      | 35    | 66  | 2   | 3  | 350 | 339 | 211 | 128 | 111 | 12 | 223 | 87                       | 124 | 12 | 127 | 124 | 4    | 0    | 32.4 |  |  |  |  |
| 2,500-2,999              | 143 | 143                      | 50    | 89  | 3   | 1  | 401 | 388 | 249 | 139 | 139 | 13 | 271 | 124                      | 134 | 13 | 130 | 125 | 5    | (12) | 32.4 |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000-3,999              | 127 | 126                      | 51    | 74  | 2   | 4  | 471 | 450 | 255 | 195 | 211 | 13 | 347 | 137                      | 188 | 22 | 124 | 118 | 7    | 0    | 26.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 4,000-4,999              | 38  | 38                       | 22    | 28  | 0   | 2  | 549 | 498 | 383 | 115 | 115 | 51 | 329 | 165                      | 115 | 49 | 220 | 218 | 0    | 2    | 40.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999              | 24  | 24                       | 22    | 17  | 0   | 2  | 610 | 517 | 375 | 142 | 142 | 93 | 455 | 220                      | 142 | 93 | 155 | 155 | 0    | (12) | 28.4 |  |  |  |  |
| Southeast—white families |     |                          |       |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |                          |     |    |     |     |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| All incomes              |     | 1,108                    | 1,092 | 128 | 285 | 33 | 0   | 242 | 238 | 94  | 144 | 4  | 187 | 45                       | 138 | 4  | 55  | 49  | 6    | 0    | 22.7 |  |  |  |  |
| 250-499                  | 33  | 33                       | 0     | 0   | 1   | 0  | 71  | 71  | 6   | 0   | 71  | 0  | 70  | 5                        | 70  | 0  | 1   | 0   | 1    | 0    | 1.4  |  |  |  |  |
| 500-749                  | 83  | 83                       | 0     | 3   | 1   | 0  | 93  | 93  | 6   | 87  | 87  | 0  | 92  | 8                        | 87  | 0  | 1   | 1   | (12) | 0    | 1.1  |  |  |  |  |
| 750-999                  | 118 | 116                      | 1     | 11  | 3   | 0  | 136 | 136 | 24  | 112 | 112 | 0  | 118 | 8                        | 110 | 0  | 18  | 16  | 8    | 0    | 13.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249              | 153 | 149                      | 8     | 21  | 2   | 0  | 164 | 164 | 30  | 134 | 134 | 0  | 148 | 22                       | 126 | 0  | 16  | 8   | 8    | 0    | 9.8  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499              | 136 | 134                      | 12    | 25  | 2   | 0  | 198 | 197 | 49  | 148 | 148 | 1  | 167 | 20                       | 146 | 1  | 31  | 29  | 2    | 0    | 15.7 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749              | 132 | 131                      | 11    | 30  | 1   | 0  | 230 | 229 | 68  | 161 | 161 | 1  | 191 | 31                       | 159 | 4  | 39  | 37  | 2    | 0    | 17.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999              | 138 | 136                      | 22    | 37  | 5   | 0  | 277 | 273 | 92  | 181 | 181 | 4  | 220 | 43                       | 173 | 4  | 57  | 49  | 8    | 0    | 20.6 |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000-2,249              | 106 | 106                      | 14    | 46  | 3   | 0  | 325 | 322 | 156 | 166 | 166 | 3  | 233 | 69                       | 161 | 3  | 92  | 87  | 5    | 0    | 28.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 2,250-2,499              | 67  | 65                       | 12    | 26  | 4   | 0  | 339 | 333 | 148 | 185 | 185 | 6  | 242 | 70                       | 166 | 6  | 97  | 78  | 10   | 0    | 28.6 |  |  |  |  |
| 2,500-2,999              | 69  | 69                       | 23    | 43  | 2   | 0  | 414 | 398 | 267 | 131 | 131 | 16 | 298 | 161                      | 121 | 16 | 116 | 106 | 10   | 0    | 28.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000 or over            | 73  | 70                       | 25    | 43  | 4   | 0  | 497 | 471 | 312 | 159 | 159 | 26 | 285 | 118                      | 141 | 26 | 212 | 194 | 18   | 0    | 42.7 |  |  |  |  |
| Southeast—Negro families |     |                          |       |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |                          |     |    |     |     |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| All incomes              |     | 475                      | 466   | 14  | 123 | 15 | 0   | 98  | 97  | 39  | 58  | 1  | 72  | 16                       | 55  | 1  | 26  | 23  | 3    | 0    | 26.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 0-249                    | 47  | 47                       | 0     | 5   | 7   | 0  | 60  | 60  | 8   | 52  | 52  | 0  | 55  | 3                        | 57  | 0  | 5   | 5   | 2    | 0    | 8.3  |  |  |  |  |
| 250-499                  | 159 | 157                      | 2     | 24  | 0   | 0  | 76  | 76  | 17  | 59  | 59  | 0  | 62  | 8                        | 62  | 0  | 14  | 12  | 3    | 0    | 18.4 |  |  |  |  |
| 500-749                  | 108 | 106                      | 5     | 15  | 3   | 0  | 89  | 88  | 15  | 73  | 73  | 1  | 79  | 8                        | 70  | 1  | 10  | 7   | 3    | 0    | 11.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 750-999                  | 91  | 87                       | 5     | 39  | 3   | 0  | 114 | 112 | 62  | 50  | 50  | 2  | 72  | 24                       | 46  | 2  | 42  | 38  | 4    | 0    | 36.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249              | 50  | 50                       | 1     | 26  | 0   | 0  | 135 | 135 | 86  | 49  | 49  | 1  | 79  | 29                       | 49  | 1  | 57  | 57  | 0    | 0    | 41.9 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499              | 10  | 10                       | 3     | 8   | 0   | 0  | 185 | 181 | 159 | 22  | 22  | 4  | 80  | 54                       | 22  | 4  | 105 | 105 | 0    | 0    | 56.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749              | 5   | 5                        | 1     | 3   | 1   | 0  | 299 | 254 | 132 | 122 | 122 | 45 | 215 | 72                       | 98  | 45 | 84  | 84  | 24   | 0    | 28.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999              | 5   | 4                        | 1     | 3   | 1   | 0  | 338 | 312 | 204 | 108 | 108 | 26 | 131 | 57                       | 48  | 26 | 207 | 147 | 60   | 0    | 61.2 |  |  |  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 42.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure, average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families |       | Families having expenditures for— |       | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                             |                      | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing expenditures |                      |                        | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from— <sup>8</sup> |                      |         | Percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure |                                    |                      |                      |                        |                      |      |      |
|---|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|---------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|------|
|   | No.      | No.   | No.                               | No.   | Family homes  |                             | Owned vacation homes | All  | Family homes         |                        | Other <sup>(5)</sup>   | Family homes         |         |   | Owned vacation homes <sup>10</sup> |                      |                      |                        |                      |      |      |
|   |          |       |                                   |       | Fam-ily homes <sup>(2)</sup>                                | Other hous-ing <sup>3</sup> |                      |  | Owned <sup>(4)</sup> | Rent-free <sup>5</sup> |  | Owned <sup>(6)</sup> | Rent-ed |   |                                    | Owned <sup>(7)</sup> | Owned <sup>(8)</sup> | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> | Owned <sup>(9)</sup> |      |      |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)   | (4)                               | (5)   | (6)   | (7)                         | (8)                  | (9)  | (10)                 | (11)                   | (12)   | (13)                 | (14)    | (15)  | (16)                               | (17)                 | (18)                 | (19)                   | (20)                 | (21) |      |
| VILLAGES  |          |       |                                   |       |   |                             |                      |  |                      |                        |  |                      |         |   |                                    |                      |                      |                        |                      |      |      |
| New England                                     |          |       |                                   |       |   |                             |                      |  |                      |                        |  |                      |         |   |                                    |                      |                      |                        |                      |      |      |
| All incomes.....                                | 733      | 719   | 76                                | 368   | 23  | 6                           | 275                  | 269  | 153                  | 116                    | 6  | 209                  | 94      | 109   | 6                                  | 66                   | 59                   | 7                      | Dol.                 | Dol. | Pct. |
| 250-499.....                                    | 7        | 7     | 0                                 | 3     | 0   | 0                           | 165                  | 165  | 94                   | 71                     | 0  | 130                  | 59      | 71  | 0                                  | 35                   | 35                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0    | 21.2 |
| 500-749.....                                    | 43       | 41    | 1                                 | 14    | 3   | 0                           | 187                  | 186  | 82                   | 104                    | 1  | 151                  | 54      | 96  | 1                                  | 36                   | 28                   | 8                      | 0                    | 0    | 19.3 |
| 750-999.....                                    | 95       | 95    | 2                                 | 42    | 1   | 1                           | 202                  | 200  | 107                  | 93                     | 2  | 149                  | 54      | 93  | 2                                  | 53                   | 53                   | 0                      | (12)                 | 0    | 26.2 |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 124      | 120   | 4                                 | 51    | 7   | 0                           | 238                  | 236  | 112                  | 124                    | 2  | 180                  | 64      | 114   | 2                                  | 58                   | 48                   | 10                     | 0                    | 0    | 24.4 |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 120      | 119   | 11                                | 54    | 1   | 0                           | 258                  | 252  | 127                  | 125                    | 6  | 203                  | 75      | 122   | 6                                  | 55                   | 52                   | 3                      | 0                    | 0    | 21.3 |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 98       | 94    | 11                                | 56    | 5   | 2                           | 299                  | 293  | 168                  | 125                    | 6  | 214                  | 100     | 108   | 6                                  | 85                   | 68                   | 17                     | (12)                 | 0    | 28.4 |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 89       | 88    | 13                                | 50    | 3   | 0                           | 310                  | 303  | 192                  | 111                    | 7  | 243                  | 131     | 105   | 7                                  | 67                   | 61                   | 6                      | 0                    | 0    | 21.6 |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 110      | 109   | 21                                | 65    | 2   | 3                           | 347                  | 337  | 214                  | 123                    | 10   | 245                  | 116     | 116   | 9                                  | 102                  | 94                   | 7                      | 1                    | 1    | 29.4 |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 25       | 25    | 4                                 | 22    | 0   | 0                           | 357                  | 348  | 290                  | 58                     | 9  | 294                  | 227     | 58  | 9                                  | 63                   | 63                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0    | 17.6 |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 22       | 21    | 9                                 | 11    | 1   | 0                           | 399                  | 365  | 199                  | 166                    | 34   | 359                  | 175     | 150   | 34                                 | 40                   | 24                   | 16                     | 0                    | 0    | 10.0 |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central               |          |       |                                   |       |   |                             |                      |  |                      |                        |  |                      |         |   |                                    |                      |                      |                        |                      |      |      |
| All incomes.....                                | 3,044    | 2,958 | 291                               | 1,572 | 145   | 2                           | 201                  | 197  | 114                  | 83                     | 4  | 136                  | 58      | 74  | 4                                  | 65                   | 56                   | 9                      | (12)                 | 0    | 32.3 |
| 250-499.....                                    | 84       | 83    | 0                                 | 54    | 4   | 0                           | 136                  | 136  | 98                   | 38                     | 0  | 71                   | 35      | 36  | 0                                  | 65                   | 63                   | 2                      | 0                    | 0    | 47.8 |
| 500-749.....                                    | 360      | 353   | 3                                 | 163   | 20  | 0                           | 138                  | 138  | 76                   | 62                     | (12)   | 92                   | 34      | 58  | 0                                  | 46                   | 42                   | 4                      | 0                    | 0    | 33.3 |
| 750-999.....                                    | 572      | 558   | 16                                | 293   | 26  | 0                           | 154                  | 154  | 73                   | 81                     | 0  | 113                  | 37      | 76  | 0                                  | 41                   | 36                   | 5                      | 0                    | 0    | 26.6 |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 574      | 559   | 31                                | 259   | 25  | 0                           | 178                  | 176  | 97                   | 79                     | 2  | 124                  | 50      | 72  | 2                                  | 54                   | 47                   | 7                      | 0                    | 0    | 30.3 |



|             |       |       |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |    |      |      |
|-------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|------|
| 1,250-1,499 | 464   | 458   | 40  | 248 | 11  | 1  | 203 | 200 | 116 | 84  | 3    | 140 | 57  | 80  | 3    | 63  | 59  | 4  | (12) | 31.0 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 282   | 273   | 36  | 150 | 11  | 0  | 224 | 220 | 128 | 92  | 4    | 149 | 63  | 82  | 4    | 75  | 65  | 10 |      | 33.5 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 235   | 220   | 39  | 126 | 20  | 0  | 247 | 240 | 139 | 101 | 7    | 164 | 78  | 79  | 7    | 83  | 61  | 22 |      | 33.6 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 253   | 241   | 53  | 152 | 20  | 0  | 279 | 266 | 168 | 98  | 13   | 182 | 88  | 81  | 13   | 97  | 80  | 17 | (12) | 34.8 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 118   | 112   | 29  | 76  | 7   | 0  | 299 | 286 | 185 | 101 | 13   | 194 | 98  | 83  | 13   | 105 | 87  | 18 |      | 35.1 |
| 3,000-3,499 | 70    | 69    | 29  | 55  | 1   | 0  | 352 | 262 | 262 | 64  | 26   | 242 | 158 | 58  | 26   | 110 | 104 | 6  |      | 31.2 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 21    | 21    | 10  | 17  | 0   | 0  | 417 | 340 | 305 | 75  | 37   | 306 | 194 | 75  | 37   | 111 | 111 | 0  |      | 26.6 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 11    | 11    | 5   | 9   | 0   | 0  | 399 | 348 | 293 | 55  | 51   | 225 | 119 | 55  | 51   | 174 | 174 | 0  |      | 43.5 |
| All incomes | 1,101 | 1,074 | 214 | 521 | 44  | 6  | 230 | 223 | 116 | 107 | 7    | 166 | 59  | 100 | 7    | 64  | 57  | 7  | (12) | 27.8 |
| 250-499     | 30    | 30    | 1   | 9   | 1   | 0  | 115 | 115 | 32  | 83  | (12) | 92  | 10  | 82  | (12) | 23  | 22  | 1  |      | 20.0 |
| 500-749     | 126   | 125   | 60  | 50  | 2   | 0  | 153 | 156 | 71  | 81  | 1    | 114 | 34  | 79  | 1    | 39  | 38  | 2  |      | 25.5 |
| 750-999     | 181   | 173   | 13  | 60  | 13  | 0  | 157 | 166 | 60  | 96  | 1    | 110 | 31  | 87  | 1    | 38  | 39  | 9  |      | 24.2 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 156   | 154   | 20  | 60  | 4   | 1  | 205 | 202 | 85  | 117 | 3    | 150 | 41  | 115 | 3    | 46  | 44  | 2  | (12) | 22.4 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 172   | 165   | 23  | 86  | 8   | 0  | 264 | 250 | 113 | 107 | 4    | 153 | 51  | 98  | 4    | 71  | 62  | 2  |      | 31.7 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 130   | 129   | 27  | 66  | 2   | 0  | 260 | 257 | 125 | 132 | 3    | 190 | 61  | 128 | 3    | 70  | 64  | 6  |      | 26.9 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 87    | 84    | 19  | 46  | 6   | 2  | 279 | 274 | 152 | 122 | 5    | 192 | 78  | 108 | 6    | 87  | 74  | 14 |      | 31.2 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 125   | 120   | 55  | 69  | 8   | 0  | 299 | 281 | 156 | 125 | 18   | 215 | 86  | 111 | 18   | 84  | 70  | 14 |      | 28.1 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 38    | 38    | 19  | 31  | 0   | 0  | 373 | 350 | 283 | 67  | 23   | 248 | 158 | 67  | 23   | 125 | 125 | 0  |      | 33.5 |
| 3,000-3,499 | 36    | 36    | 24  | 27  | 0   | 2  | 472 | 329 | 232 | 97  | 44   | 301 | 154 | 97  | 50   | 72  | 78  | 0  |      | 19.3 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 12    | 12    | 7   | 11  | 0   | 0  | 472 | 437 | 394 | 43  | 35   | 235 | 157 | 43  | 35   | 237 | 237 | 0  |      | 50.2 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 8     | 8     | 2   | 6   | 0   | 1  | 371 | 351 | 239 | 112 | 20   | 248 | 113 | 112 | 23   | 123 | 126 | 0  |      | 33.2 |
| All incomes | 1,464 | 1,433 | 264 | 796 | 50  | 29 | 218 | 213 | 126 | 87  | 5    | 141 | 55  | 81  | 5    | 77  | 71  | 6  | (12) | 35.3 |
| 250-499     | 28    | 27    | 2   | 15  | 1   | 0  | 132 | 132 | 81  | 79  | (12) | 71  | 23  | 48  | (12) | 61  | 58  | 3  |      | 46.2 |
| 500-749     | 107   | 101   | 49  | 54  | 7   | 1  | 134 | 134 | 79  | 55  | 55   | 110 | 28  | 49  | 51   | 57  | 51  | 6  |      | 42.5 |
| 750-999     | 186   | 178   | 22  | 84  | 12  | 3  | 167 | 165 | 86  | 89  | 2    | 117 | 37  | 82  | 2    | 60  | 53  | 7  |      | 34.1 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 210   | 204   | 11  | 97  | 8   | 1  | 177 | 175 | 86  | 89  | 2    | 117 | 33  | 82  | 2    | 60  | 53  | 7  |      | 33.7 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 204   | 203   | 25  | 110 | 5   | 2  | 206 | 203 | 115 | 88  | 3    | 138 | 50  | 85  | 3    | 68  | 65  | 3  |      | 33.0 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 202   | 198   | 38  | 121 | 5   | 3  | 226 | 223 | 141 | 82  | 3    | 146 | 66  | 87  | 3    | 80  | 75  | 5  |      | 35.4 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 176   | 174   | 39  | 79  | 4   | 4  | 239 | 234 | 113 | 121 | 5    | 171 | 49  | 117 | 5    | 68  | 64  | 4  |      | 28.5 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 207   | 205   | 50  | 131 | 5   | 5  | 270 | 262 | 171 | 91  | 8    | 185 | 78  | 85  | 8    | 99  | 93  | 6  |      | 30.7 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 100   | 99    | 41  | 75  | 1   | 6  | 322 | 305 | 242 | 63  | 17   | 187 | 111 | 59  | 17   | 135 | 131 | 4  |      | 41.9 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 44    | 44    | 25  | 30  | 2   | 4  | 332 | 300 | 206 | 94  | 32   | 217 | 103 | 85  | 29   | 115 | 103 | 4  |      | 34.6 |
| All incomes | 2,092 | 1,988 | 312 | 750 | 139 | 2  | 208 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 8    | 149 | 54  | 87  | 8    | 59  | 46  | 13 | (12) | 28.4 |
| 250-499     | 63    | 58    | 0   | 7   | 7   | 0  | 76  | 76  | 13  | 63  | 0    | 65  | 8   | 57  | 0    | 11  | 5   | 6  |      | 14.5 |
| 500-749     | 236   | 222   | 4   | 30  | 22  | 0  | 94  | 94  | 20  | 74  | (12) | 78  | 11  | 67  | (12) | 16  | 9   | 7  |      | 17.0 |
| 750-999     | 257   | 244   | 8   | 58  | 17  | 0  | 125 | 126 | 38  | 88  | (12) | 91  | 16  | 78  | (12) | 32  | 22  | 10 |      | 25.4 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 274   | 268   | 10  | 72  | 10  | 0  | 155 | 151 | 55  | 99  | 1    | 118 | 24  | 98  | 1    | 37  | 31  | 6  |      | 23.9 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 286   | 268   | 22  | 90  | 24  | 0  | 179 | 177 | 65  | 112 | 2    | 134 | 35  | 97  | 2    | 45  | 30  | 15 |      | 23.1 |

Plains and Mountain

Pacific

Southeast—white families

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 42.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure, average value of all housing, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |     |   |           |                       |                                       |                                 |           |   |              |            |  |                       |      |   |           |      |            |         |      |            |                        |
|---|--|-----|---|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------|------------|--|-----------------------|------|---|-----------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|------------------------|
|   | Families having expenditures for—                                      |     | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |           |                       | Average <sup>a</sup> value of housing |                                 |           | Average <sup>a</sup> housing expenditures |              |            | Average <sup>a</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from— <sup>a</sup> |                       |      | Percent-ages of housing value received without direct expenditure |           |      |            |         |      |            |                        |
|   | Families (1)   | No. | Family homes  |           | Owned vaca-tion homes | All                                   | Value of occupancy family homes |           | Other (7)                                 | Family homes |            | Other (8)  | Family homes          |      |   |           |      |            |         |      |            |                        |
| Owned (5)                                       |  |     | No.   | Owned (6) |                       |                                       | No.                             | Owned (9) |   | No.          | Owned (10) |  | Rent-ed and rent-free | Dol. |   | Other (7) | Dol. | Owned (14) | Rent-ed | Dol. | Owned (18) | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> |
| (2)   | (3)  | (4) | (5)   | (6)       | (7)                   | (8)                                   | (9)                             | (10)      | (11)                                      | (12)         | (13)       | (14)   | (15)                  | (16) | (17)  | (18)      | (19) | (20)       | (21)    | (22) | (23)       |                        |
| VILLAGES—continued                              |  |     |   |           |                       |                                       |                                 |           |   |              |            |  |                       |      |   |           |      |            |         |      |            |                        |
| Southeast—white families—Continued              |  |     |   |           |                       |                                       |                                 |           |   |              |            |  |                       |      |   |           |      |            |         |      |            |                        |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 239  | 33  | 84  | 14        | 0                     | 210                                   | 206                             | 85        | 120                                       | 160          | 45         | 111  | 4                     | 50   | 41  | 9         | 0    | 23         | 8       |      |            |                        |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 173  | 33  | 68  | 9         | 0                     | 235                                   | 228                             | 94        | 131                                       | 185          | 62         | 116  | 7                     | 50   | 32  | 18        | 0    | 31         | 3       |      |            |                        |
| 2,000-2,499                                     | 215  | 228 | 72  | 125       | 22                    | 282                                   | 270                             | 130       | 120                                       | 183          | 77         | 94   | 12                    | 73   | 73  | 26        | 0    | 34         | 1       |      |            |                        |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 124  | 118 | 43  | 78        | 8                     | 335                                   | 311                             | 221       | 93  | 221          | 123        | 77   | 21                    | 114  | 98  | 16        | (12) | 31         | 0       |      |            |                        |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 117  | 112 | 46  | 88        | 5                     | 382                                   | 360                             | 277       | 83  | 222          | 138        | 65   | 22                    | 157  | 139   | 18        | (15) | 41         | 1       |      |            |                        |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 33   | 32  | 20  | 29        | 1                     | 415                                   | 400                             | 359       | 41  | 45           | 332        | 261  | 26                    | 45   | 113   | 15        | 0    | 23         | 4       |      |            |                        |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 35   | 35  | 31  | 0         | 0                     | 537                                   | 466                             | 423       | 43  | 71           | 357        | 243  | 43                    | 71   | 180   | 180       | 0    | 23         | 5       |      |            |                        |
| Southeast—Negro families                        |  |     |   |           |                       |                                       |                                 |           |   |              |            |  |                       |      |   |           |      |            |         |      |            |                        |
| All incomes                                     | 573  | 30  | 363   | 64        | 0                     | 72                                    | 71                              | 32        | 39  | 1            | 49         | 13   | 35                    | 1    | 23  | 19        | 4    | 0          | 31      | 9    |            |                        |
| 0-249   | 147  | 0   | 23  | 13        | 0                     | 41                                    | 41                              | 9         | 32  | 0            | 34         | 5  | 29                    | 0    | 7   | 4         | 3    | 0          | 17      | 1    |            |                        |
| 250-499   | 403  | 383 | 3   | 93        | 27                    | 55                                    | 56                              | 17        | 39  | (19)         | 42         | 6  | 36                    | (19) | 14  | 11        | 3    | 0          | 25      | 0    |            |                        |
| 500-749   | 269  | 259 | 4   | 100       | 13                    | 82                                    | 82                              | 39        | 43  | (19)         | 54         | 14   | 40                    | (19) | 28  | 25        | 3    | 0          | 31      | 1    |            |                        |
| 750-999   | 99   | 94  | 12  | 44        | 7                     | 100                                   | 97                              | 52        | 45  | 3            | 69         | 28   | 38                    | 3    | 31  | 24        | 7    | 0          | 31      | 0    |            |                        |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 45   | 41  | 10  | 34        | 4                     | 166                                   | 158                             | 131       | 21  | 8            | 68         | 48   | 12                    | 8    | 98  | 86        | 12   | 0          | 59      | 0    |            |                        |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 10   | 10  | 1   | 9         | 0                     | 150                                   | 149                             | 136       | 13  | 1            | 70         | 56   | 13                    | 1    | 80  | 80        | 0    | 0          | 53      | 3    |            |                        |

expenditures for owned and rented vacation homes (column 16), plus the value of housing received without direct expenditure from owned vacation homes (column 20).

Entries in this section may be either positive or negative; a negative entry is indicated by a minus sign. A negative value occurs when expenditures for owned home for the period of occupancy exceed estimated value of occupancy for the same period, or when expenditures for owned vacation home for the period of ownership exceed estimated value of occupancy.

<sup>9</sup> This is the difference between the total value of occupancy (column 10) and money expenditures for family home (column 14).

<sup>10</sup> Obtained by deducting from the value of occupancy total expenditures for the period of ownership.

<sup>11</sup> Percentages are based on the average value of all housing (column 8).

<sup>12</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1, and Glossary, Value of Housing.

<sup>2</sup> Families having any expenditures for family homes, regardless of whether they were owned or rented. In a few cases home-owning families had no expenditures for owned homes; these families incurred no taxes because of circumstances such as the following: Exemption by State law of veterans from real estate taxes, ownership of house as heirs to unsettled estates, or purchase of house late in the report year, so that no taxes were due.

<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for lodging at school, while traveling, or on vacation, and net expenditures for owned and rented vacation homes.

<sup>4</sup> Includes families that owned one or more family homes for all or part of the report year.

<sup>5</sup> Includes value of housing furnished the family as gift or pay, but does not include rental value of lodging furnished to a family member individually while away from home.

<sup>6</sup> Averages are based on the number of families in each class (column 2).

<sup>7</sup> Includes expenditures for lodging at school, while traveling, or on vacation and net



TABLE 43.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION: Average value of occupancy of family homes, average expenditures for family homes, and average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by home tenure and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families |         | All families <sup>2,3</sup>                       |   |   |   |        |   | Families owning homes during the entire year <sup>2,3</sup> |                             |   |   |        |   | Families renting homes during the entire year <sup>2,7</sup> |        |   |   |  |
|---|----------|---------|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|--------|---|--|--------|---|---|--|
|   | Number   | Dollars | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration plus— |   | Value of occupancy of family homes <sup>4</sup> | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration | Number | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration plus— |   | Value of occupancy of homes | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration | Value received without deduction <sup>6</sup> | Number | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration and homes |  | Number | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration and homes |   |  |
|   |          |         | Value of occupancy of family homes <sup>4</sup>   | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration |   |   |        | Value of occupancy of homes                       | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration                 |                             |   |   |        | Value of occupancy of homes                           | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration                  |        | Value of occupancy of homes                           | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration |  |
| SMALL CITIES                                    |          |         |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |                             |   |   |        |   |  |        |   |   |  |
| North Central                                   |          |         |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |                             |   |   |        |   |  |        |   |   |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 3,107    | 396     | 301   | 301   | 281   | 186   | 115    | 1,502   | 467   | 282                         | 154   | 185   | 1,497  | 327   | 224  | 103    |   |   |  |
| 250-499   | 61       | 198     | 142   | 138   | 138   | 82  | 60     | 24  | 271   | 148                         | 72  | 123   | 33     | 147   | 99   | 48     |   |   |  |
| 500-749   | 229      | 231     | 185   | 185   | 159   | 113   | 72     | 72  | 267   | 157                         | 80  | 140   | 148    | 201   | 131  | 70     |   |   |  |
| 750-999   | 409      | 274     | 226   | 184   | 136   | 136   | 90     | 135   | 340   | 212                         | 230   | 128   | 252    | 240   | 156  | 84     |   |   |  |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 467      | 312     | 253   | 210   | 151   | 151   | 102    | 194   | 361   | 222                         | 114   | 130   | 108    | 261   | 177  | 99     |   |   |  |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 425      | 356     | 275   | 245   | 164   | 164   | 111    | 204   | 407   | 246                         | 289   | 128   | 118    | 208   | 204  | 104    |   |   |  |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 343      | 395     | 305   | 275   | 185   | 185   | 120    | 170   | 427   | 262                         | 301   | 136   | 165    | 357   | 244  | 113    |   |   |  |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 281      | 426     | 332   | 301   | 201   | 207   | 125    | 138   | 454   | 278                         | 325   | 149   | 170    | 134   | 301  | 120    |   |   |  |
| 2,000-2,249                                     | 215      | 461     | 346   | 333   | 218   | 218   | 128    | 120   | 490   | 290                         | 356   | 191   | 134    | 89  | 416  | 208    |   |   |  |
| 2,250-2,499                                     | 165      | 498     | 375   | 339   | 246   | 246   | 139    | 98  | 523   | 328                         | 181   | 198   | 147    | 451   | 321  | 127    |   |   |  |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 199      | 523     | 385   | 383   | 245   | 245   | 140    | 118   | 553   | 323                         | 178   | 210   | 145    | 374   | 370  | 131    |   |   |  |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 240      | 613     | 439   | 439   | 283   | 283   | 154    | 130   | 627   | 389                         | 224   | 247   | 136    | 463   | 385  | 139    |   |   |  |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 56       | 763     | 481   | 481   | 363   | 363   | 178    | 46  | 798   | 454                         | 612   | 208   | 186    | 60  | 404  | 139    |   |   |  |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 59       | 911     | 571   | 709   | 709   | 369   | 202    | 47  | 963   | 563                         | 344   | 409   | 219    | 719   | 572  | 147    |   |   |  |
| Plains and Mountain                             |          |         |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |                             |   |   |        |   |  |        |   |   |  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,287    | 419     | 324   | 309   | 214   | 110   | 562    | 296   | 496   | 296                         | 171   | 200   | 624    | 361   | 259  | 162    |   |   |  |
| 250-499   | 16       | 184     | 158   | 133   | 107   | 51  | 3      | 219   | 109   | 162                         | 52  | 110   | 8      | 177   | 121  | 56     |   |   |  |
| 500-749   | 57       | 237     | 190   | 169   | 122   | 68  | 19     | 277   | 171   | 171                         | 94  | 106   | 77     | 30  | 222  | 157    |   |   |  |
| 750-999   | 122      | 274     | 228   | 199   | 153   | 75  | 28     | 366   | 198   | 188                         | 112   | 168   | 85     | 247   | 174  | 73     |   |   |  |

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

|             |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1,000-1,249 | 171   | 322 | 265 | 256 | 179 | 86  | 53  | 371 | 234 | 270 | 133 | 137 | 101 | 97  | 296 | 213 | 83  |
| 1,250-1,499 | 164   | 358 | 289 | 260 | 191 | 98  | 58  | 397 | 226 | 294 | 123 | 171 | 103 | 88  | 345 | 246 | 99  |
| 1,500-1,749 | 181   | 402 | 313 | 291 | 202 | 111 | 77  | 459 | 269 | 340 | 150 | 190 | 119 | 91  | 352 | 248 | 104 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 155   | 449 | 353 | 328 | 232 | 121 | 76  | 521 | 310 | 365 | 184 | 221 | 126 | 71  | 409 | 290 | 119 |
| 2,000-2,249 | 117   | 488 | 369 | 362 | 243 | 126 | 58  | 527 | 305 | 440 | 221 | 321 | 132 | 54  | 440 | 321 | 119 |
| 2,250-2,499 | 83    | 513 | 394 | 384 | 265 | 129 | 61  | 533 | 334 | 402 | 203 | 199 | 131 | 29  | 470 | 340 | 121 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 110   | 570 | 432 | 421 | 283 | 149 | 48  | 600 | 359 | 448 | 207 | 241 | 152 | 42  | 530 | 385 | 145 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 84    | 636 | 433 | 483 | 380 | 153 | 61  | 662 | 383 | 503 | 224 | 279 | 159 | 23  | 567 | 431 | 136 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 27    | 664 | 457 | 513 | 306 | 151 | 20  | 697 | 423 | 539 | 265 | 274 | 158 | 6   | 581 | 439 | 142 |
| All incomes | 1,488 | 382 | 291 | 291 | 200 | 91  | 663 | 443 | 257 | 344 | 158 | 186 | 99  | 703 | 334 | 248 | 86  |
| 250-499     | 12    | 214 | 137 | 172 | 95  | 42  | 4   | 202 | 146 | 204 | 88  | 116 | 58  | 5   | 198 | 157 | 41  |
| 500-749     | 62    | 237 | 151 | 181 | 95  | 56  | 33  | 267 | 114 | 210 | 57  | 153 | 57  | 25  | 206 | 148 | 58  |
| 750-999     | 115   | 253 | 197 | 195 | 139 | 58  | 36  | 330 | 196 | 261 | 127 | 134 | 69  | 64  | 218 | 162 | 56  |
| 1,000-1,249 | 191   | 265 | 221 | 198 | 154 | 67  | 54  | 299 | 185 | 226 | 101 | 114 | 73  | 118 | 248 | 181 | 67  |
| 1,250-1,499 | 179   | 304 | 238 | 231 | 165 | 73  | 65  | 336 | 176 | 262 | 102 | 160 | 74  | 101 | 287 | 213 | 74  |
| 1,500-1,749 | 170   | 338 | 264 | 253 | 179 | 85  | 73  | 364 | 211 | 275 | 122 | 153 | 89  | 83  | 324 | 238 | 86  |
| 1,750-1,999 | 174   | 383 | 288 | 288 | 193 | 95  | 76  | 443 | 233 | 339 | 149 | 190 | 104 | 82  | 338 | 246 | 92  |
| 2,000-2,499 | 144   | 414 | 319 | 316 | 221 | 109 | 60  | 460 | 273 | 358 | 171 | 187 | 102 | 65  | 367 | 272 | 95  |
| 2,500-2,999 | 109   | 448 | 320 | 339 | 211 | 109 | 60  | 486 | 262 | 375 | 151 | 224 | 111 | 42  | 403 | 294 | 100 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 143   | 500 | 370 | 388 | 258 | 112 | 84  | 524 | 316 | 413 | 205 | 208 | 111 | 51  | 463 | 347 | 116 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 127   | 580 | 455 | 450 | 325 | 130 | 63  | 603 | 370 | 475 | 242 | 253 | 128 | 30  | 548 | 421 | 127 |
| 5,000-5,999 | 38    | 652 | 434 | 498 | 280 | 154 | 26  | 701 | 363 | 538 | 230 | 308 | 163 | 10  | 550 | 415 | 135 |
| 6,000-6,999 | 24    | 662 | 507 | 517 | 362 | 145 | 18  | 645 | 439 | 500 | 294 | 296 | 145 | 6   | 714 | 568 | 146 |
| All incomes | 1,408 | 349 | 294 | 238 | 183 | 111 | 268 | 516 | 315 | 378 | 177 | 201 | 138 | 790 | 291 | 189 | 102 |
| 250-499     | 33    | 123 | 122 | 71  | 70  | 52  | 0   | 260 | 239 | 182 | 161 | 21  | 78  | 32  | 123 | 70  | 53  |
| 500-749     | 83    | 161 | 160 | 93  | 92  | 68  | 3   | 366 | 198 | 259 | 91  | 168 | 107 | 75  | 159 | 92  | 67  |
| 750-999     | 118   | 216 | 198 | 136 | 118 | 80  | 11  | 320 | 237 | 224 | 161 | 63  | 96  | 104 | 202 | 124 | 78  |
| 1,000-1,249 | 153   | 268 | 206 | 164 | 148 | 92  | 20  | 320 | 257 | 270 | 107 | 172 | 116 | 125 | 245 | 152 | 98  |
| 1,250-1,499 | 136   | 298 | 267 | 197 | 166 | 101 | 23  | 395 | 223 | 329 | 149 | 180 | 119 | 109 | 279 | 180 | 99  |
| 1,500-1,749 | 132   | 304 | 304 | 229 | 190 | 114 | 343 | 448 | 268 | 329 | 149 | 180 | 115 | 109 | 317 | 203 | 114 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 138   | 391 | 334 | 273 | 216 | 118 | 35  | 467 | 279 | 352 | 164 | 188 | 115 | 97  | 365 | 243 | 124 |
| 2,000-2,249 | 106   | 450 | 358 | 322 | 230 | 128 | 450 | 528 | 310 | 385 | 167 | 218 | 143 | 58  | 400 | 283 | 116 |
| 2,250-2,499 | 67    | 477 | 380 | 333 | 236 | 144 | 26  | 534 | 333 | 333 | 180 | 201 | 143 | 37  | 422 | 288 | 134 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 69    | 644 | 436 | 398 | 282 | 154 | 40  | 599 | 419 | 442 | 262 | 180 | 157 | 24  | 452 | 320 | 136 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 73    | 644 | 432 | 471 | 259 | 173 | 43  | 710 | 381 | 530 | 201 | 329 | 180 | 26  | 547 | 384 | 163 |

Pacific

Southeast—white families

See footnotes at end of table.





| Middle Atlantic and North Central |        | Plains and Mountain |     |     |     |     |        |     |     |     |     |     | Pacific |        |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| All incomes.....                  | 3, 044 | 319                 | 254 | 197 | 132 | 122 | 1, 528 | 355 | 245 | 224 | 114 | 110 | 131     | 1, 330 | 277 | 163 | 114 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250-499.....                      | 84     | 202                 | 137 | 136 | 71  | 66  | 52     | 224 | 123 | 156 | 55  | 101 | 68      | 26     | 171 | 107 | 61  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500-749.....                      | 369    | 221                 | 175 | 138 | 92  | 83  | 160    | 260 | 166 | 169 | 75  | 94  | 91      | 179    | 190 | 112 | 78  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750-999.....                      | 572    | 254                 | 213 | 154 | 113 | 100 | 230    | 285 | 198 | 179 | 92  | 87  | 106     | 313    | 232 | 136 | 96  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                  | 574    | 291                 | 237 | 176 | 122 | 115 | 279    | 281 | 221 | 197 | 101 | 101 | 120     | 260    | 269 | 155 | 114 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                  | 464    | 329                 | 266 | 200 | 137 | 129 | 236    | 355 | 242 | 222 | 109 | 113 | 133     | 206    | 299 | 176 | 123 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                  | 282    | 359                 | 284 | 220 | 145 | 139 | 144    | 386 | 260 | 244 | 118 | 126 | 142     | 120    | 321 | 189 | 132 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                  | 253    | 386                 | 303 | 240 | 167 | 146 | 123    | 413 | 299 | 262 | 148 | 114 | 151     | 89     | 340 | 199 | 141 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                  | 253    | 425                 | 328 | 266 | 169 | 159 | 149    | 440 | 306 | 281 | 147 | 134 | 159     | 82     | 393 | 239 | 154 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                  | 118    | 459                 | 354 | 286 | 181 | 173 | 75     | 461 | 324 | 287 | 150 | 137 | 174     | 35     | 437 | 267 | 187 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                  | 70     | 519                 | 409 | 326 | 216 | 193 | 54     | 534 | 399 | 339 | 204 | 135 | 195     | 14     | 457 | 270 | 170 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                  | 21     | 603                 | 492 | 380 | 269 | 223 | 17     | 607 | 469 | 378 | 240 | 138 | 229     | 4      | 591 | 394 | 197 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                  | 11     | 555                 | 381 | 348 | 174 | 207 | 9      | 565 | 353 | 357 | 145 | 212 | 208     | 2      | 607 | 363 | 204 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All incomes.....                  | 1, 101 | 341                 | 277 | 223 | 159 | 118 | 486    | 385 | 258 | 256 | 129 | 127 | 129     | 538    | 301 | 192 | 109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250-499.....                      | 30     | 165                 | 142 | 115 | 92  | 50  | 7      | 175 | 93  | 123 | 41  | 82  | 52      | 21     | 162 | 114 | 48  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500-749.....                      | 126    | 253                 | 194 | 152 | 113 | 81  | 49     | 270 | 172 | 183 | 85  | 98  | 87      | 74     | 207 | 130 | 77  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750-999.....                      | 181    | 247                 | 209 | 156 | 118 | 91  | 56     | 284 | 193 | 187 | 96  | 91  | 97      | 107    | 229 | 139 | 90  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                  | 156    | 314                 | 268 | 202 | 156 | 112 | 56     | 331 | 217 | 222 | 108 | 114 | 109     | 92     | 303 | 189 | 114 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                  | 172    | 341                 | 270 | 220 | 149 | 121 | 76     | 376 | 239 | 245 | 108 | 137 | 131     | 78     | 312 | 197 | 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                  | 180    | 388                 | 318 | 257 | 187 | 131 | 60     | 392 | 255 | 259 | 122 | 137 | 133     | 62     | 378 | 251 | 127 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                  | 87     | 411                 | 323 | 274 | 186 | 137 | 43     | 439 | 297 | 298 | 156 | 142 | 141     | 37     | 383 | 245 | 138 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                  | 125    | 425                 | 341 | 281 | 197 | 144 | 66     | 438 | 308 | 287 | 157 | 130 | 151     | 48     | 409 | 265 | 144 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                  | 38     | 519                 | 394 | 329 | 225 | 169 | 30     | 528 | 373 | 352 | 197 | 155 | 176     | 7      | 461 | 329 | 132 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                  | 36     | 506                 | 428 | 329 | 251 | 177 | 25     | 510 | 403 | 323 | 216 | 107 | 187     | 9      | 497 | 341 | 156 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                  | 12     | 613                 | 437 | 437 | 200 | 176 | 6      | 644 | 356 | 468 | 180 | 288 | 176     | 1      | 428 | 264 | 165 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                  | 8      | 491                 | 365 | 351 | 225 | 140 | 6      | 444 | 275 | 320 | 151 | 169 | 124     | 2      | 638 | 447 | 191 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All incomes.....                  | 1, 404 | 297                 | 220 | 213 | 136 | 84  | 754    | 329 | 192 | 241 | 104 | 137 | 88      | 620    | 262 | 181 | 81  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250-499.....                      | 28     | 182                 | 121 | 132 | 71  | 50  | 15     | 203 | 94  | 151 | 42  | 169 | 52      | 12     | 159 | 112 | 47  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500-749.....                      | 107    | 180                 | 123 | 134 | 77  | 46  | 50     | 212 | 104 | 165 | 57  | 108 | 47      | 46     | 152 | 105 | 47  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750-999.....                      | 186    | 230                 | 173 | 165 | 108 | 65  | 78     | 267 | 153 | 199 | 85  | 114 | 68      | 90     | 201 | 138 | 63  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                  | 204    | 210                 | 184 | 175 | 115 | 69  | 90     | 262 | 141 | 194 | 73  | 121 | 68      | 105    | 227 | 157 | 70  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                  | 202    | 310                 | 217 | 203 | 135 | 82  | 105    | 302 | 178 | 220 | 96  | 124 | 82      | 90     | 272 | 189 | 83  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                  | 202    | 345                 | 230 | 223 | 143 | 87  | 113    | 333 | 202 | 244 | 113 | 131 | 89      | 77     | 280 | 191 | 89  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                  | 176    | 328                 | 260 | 234 | 166 | 94  | 76     | 356 | 209 | 260 | 113 | 147 | 96      | 93     | 306 | 211 | 95  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                  | 207    | 367                 | 268 | 262 | 163 | 105 | 128    | 382 | 231 | 270 | 125 | 151 | 106     | 71     | 347 | 242 | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                  | 100    | 423                 | 288 | 305 | 170 | 118 | 70     | 453 | 268 | 333 | 148 | 185 | 120     | 24     | 331 | 224 | 107 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                  | 44     | 429                 | 317 | 300 | 188 | 129 | 29     | 440 | 308 | 308 | 142 | 166 | 132     | 12     | 395 | 278 | 117 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 43.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION: Average value of occupancy of family homes, average expenditures for family homes, and average expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration, by home tenure and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Con.

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families |         | All families 2 3                                  |   |                                      |   | Families owning homes during the entire year 2 3 |   |   |                             | Families renting homes during the entire year 2 1 |   |         |   |         |         |         |  |
|---|----------|---------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|--|
|   | Number   | Dollars | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration plus— |   | Value of occupancy of family homes 4 | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration | Number   | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration plus— |   | Value of occupancy of homes | Value received without direct expenditure 5       | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration | Number  | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration and homes |         |         |         |  |
|   |          |         | Value of occupancy of family homes 4              | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration |                                      |   |  | Value of occupancy of homes                       | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration and homes |                             |   |   |         |   |         |         |         |  |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)     | (4)   | (5)   | (6)                                  | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   | (10)  | (11)                        | (12)  | (13)  | (14)    | (15)  | (16)    | (17)    | (18)    |  |
|   | Number   | Dollars | Dollars   | Dollars                                     | Dollars                              | Dollars                                     | Number   | Dollars   | Dollars   | Dollars                     | Dollars   | Dollars                                     | Dollars | Number  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |  |
| VILLAGES—continued                              |          |         |   |   |                                      |   |  |   |   |                             |   |   |         |   |         |         |         |  |
| Southeast—white families                        |          |         |   |   |                                      |   |  |   |   |                             |   |   |         |   |         |         |         |  |
| All incomes.                                    | 2,092    | 300     | 241   | 200   | 141                                  | 100   | 715  | 404   | 271   | 287                         | 154   | 133   | 117     | 1,195   | 238     | 147     | 91      |  |
| 250-499   | 63       | 121     | 110   | 76  | 65                                   | 45  | 7  | 172   | 125   | 120                         | 73  | 47  | 62      | 49  | 120     | 72      | 48      |  |
| 500-749   | 236      | 155     | 139   | 94  | 78                                   | 61  | 28   | 226   | 145   | 162                         | 81  | 81  | 64      | 184   | 146     | 84      | 62      |  |
| 750-999   | 257      | 198     | 166   | 126   | 94                                   | 72  | 52   | 254   | 149   | 179                         | 74  | 105   | 75      | 183   | 180     | 107     | 73      |  |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 274      | 238     | 201   | 154   | 117                                  | 84  | 69   | 293   | 175   | 208                         | 90  | 118   | 85      | 192   | 215     | 131     | 84      |  |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 286      | 268     | 223   | 177   | 132                                  | 91  | 78   | 322   | 217   | 228                         | 123   | 103   | 94      | 174   | 239     | 149     | 90      |  |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 249      | 313     | 263   | 206   | 156                                  | 107   | 81   | 376   | 249   | 269                         | 142   | 127   | 107     | 151   | 285     | 177     | 108     |  |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 173      | 341     | 291   | 228   | 178                                  | 113   | 62   | 368   | 274   | 256                         | 162   | 142   | 124     | 96  | 316     | 201     | 115     |  |
| 2,000-2,499                                     | 245      | 393     | 294   | 270   | 171                                  | 123   | 120  | 425   | 279   | 301                         | 155   | 146   | 124     | 98  | 350     | 226     | 124     |  |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 124      | 454     | 340   | 314   | 200                                  | 140   | 76   | 496   | 338   | 355                         | 197   | 158   | 141     | 37  | 375     | 238     | 137     |  |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 117      | 513     | 356   | 300   | 203                                  | 153   | 84   | 530   | 334   | 381                         | 185   | 196   | 149     | 24  | 451     | 286     | 165     |  |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 33       | 559     | 446   | 400   | 287                                  | 159   | 28   | 557   | 464   | 398                         | 305   | 93  | 159     | 3   | 405     | 267     | 138     |  |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 35       | 676     | 496   | 466   | 286                                  | 210   | 31   | 684   | 482   | 477                         | 275   | 202   | 207     | 4   | 606     | 372     | 234     |  |

*Southeast—Negro families*

| All incomes..... | 973 | 111 | 88  | 71  | 48 | 40 | 297 | 155 | 92  | 104 | 41 | 63  | 51 | 607 | 92  | 56  | 36 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 0-249.....       | 147 | 62  | 55  | 41  | 34 | 21 | 21  | 86  | 56  | 63  | 33 | 30  | 23 | 112 | 58  | 38  | 20 |
| 250-499.....     | 403 | 88  | 74  | 56  | 42 | 32 | 92  | 107 | 59  | 73  | 25 | 48  | 34 | 283 | 83  | 51  | 32 |
| 500-749.....     | 269 | 129 | 101 | 82  | 54 | 47 | 98  | 155 | 87  | 107 | 39 | 68  | 48 | 156 | 111 | 67  | 47 |
| 750-999.....     | 99  | 163 | 132 | 97  | 66 | 66 | 44  | 187 | 134 | 116 | 63 | 53  | 71 | 48  | 139 | 78  | 61 |
| 1,000-1,249..... | 45  | 239 | 141 | 158 | 60 | 81 | 34  | 262 | 147 | 178 | 63 | 115 | 84 | 7   | 150 | 79  | 71 |
| 1,250-1,499..... | 10  | 234 | 154 | 149 | 69 | 85 | 8   | 243 | 153 | 156 | 66 | 90  | 87 | 1   | 188 | 120 | 68 |

1 See table 36, footnote 1, and Glossary, Value of Housing.

2 All data in this table on value of occupancy and expenditures for family housing are for family homes only. Expenditures for lodging while traveling, on vacation, or at school and the value of occupancy of and expenditures for vacation homes are excluded. Any expenditures reported for fuel, light, and refrigeration for vacation homes are included with similar expenditures for family homes. The percentage of families having owned or rented vacation homes was as follows: Small cities—North, Central, 1.9; Plains and Mountain, 2.7; Pacific, 3.3; Southeast, white families, 0.9; Villages—New England, 3.5; Middle Atlantic and North Central, 3.3; Plains and Mountain, 1.7; Pacific, 3.9; Southeast, white families, 1.0. No Negro families had owned or rented vacation homes.

3 Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2). Column 2 may exceed the sum of columns 8 and 13, since the latter exclude families that occupied owned family homes for part of the report year and rented family homes for part of the year or that received rent as gift or pay.

4 Includes the value of occupancy of owned and rented family homes.

5 Averages are based on the number of families in each class that occupied owned family homes during the entire report year (column 8).

6 Obtained by deducting expenditures (column 12) from estimated value of occupancy (column 11).

7 Excludes families that received any rent as gift or pay. Averages are based on the number of families in each class that rented the family home during the entire report year (column 15).

8 Average based on fewer than 3 cases.



TABLE 44.—HOUSEHOLD OPERATION; PERSONAL CARE: *Number of families having expenditures for household help, and average expenditures reported for specified groups of items of household operation; number having expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care and average amounts reported; by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having expenditures for household help | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for household operation |                                |                  |                          | Families having expenditures for personal care for— |                                  | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for personal care |                       |                                  |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |                       |   | All items   | Fuel, light, and refrigeration | Household help   | Other items <sup>4</sup> | Services <sup>5</sup>                               | Toilet articles and preparations | All items   | Services <sup>5</sup> | Toilet articles and preparations |
| (1)   | (2)                   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)                            | (6)              | (7)                      | (8)   | (9)                              | (10)  | (11)                  | (12)                             |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>                             |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| <i>North Central</i>                            |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes                                     | No. 3,107             | No. 672   | Dol. 188  | Dol. 115                       | Dol. 19          | Dol. 54                  | No. 3,009   | No. 3,100                        | Dol. 33   | Dol. 18               | Dol. 15                          |
| 250-499   | 61                    | 1   | 79  | 60                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 19                       | 51  | 61                               | 13  | 6                     | 7                                |
| 500-749   | 229                   | 11  | 98  | 72                             | 1                | 25                       | 213   | 229                              | 16  | 8                     | 8                                |
| 750-999   | 409                   | 29  | 122   | 90                             | 2                | 30                       | 379   | 406                              | 21  | 10                    | 11                               |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 467                   | 46  | 141   | 102                            | 3                | 36                       | 448   | 466                              | 25  | 13                    | 12                               |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 425                   | 48  | 161   | 111                            | 4                | 46                       | 414   | 425                              | 29  | 15                    | 14                               |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 343                   | 64  | 179   | 120                            | 7                | 52                       | 338   | 341                              | 34  | 18                    | 16                               |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 281                   | 65  | 202   | 125                            | 13               | 64                       | 276   | 280                              | 39  | 21                    | 18                               |
| 2,000-2,249                                     | 215                   | 72  | 227   | 128                            | 30               | 69                       | 215   | 215                              | 44  | 25                    | 19                               |
| 2,250-2,499                                     | 163                   | 56  | 232   | 139                            | 22               | 71                       | 162   | 163                              | 43  | 24                    | 19                               |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 199                   | 76  | 262   | 140                            | 37               | 85                       | 199   | 199                              | 46  | 26                    | 20                               |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 200                   | 114   | 321   | 154                            | 67               | 100                      | 200   | 200                              | 49  | 28                    | 21                               |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 56                    | 38  | 400   | 178                            | 106              | 116                      | 55  | 56                               | 64  | 39                    | 25                               |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 59                    | 52  | 523   | 202                            | 182              | 139                      | 59  | 59                               | 75  | 45                    | 30                               |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes                                     | 1,287                 | 247   | 176   | 110                            | 11               | 55                       | 1,248   | 1,286                            | 38  | 20                    | 18                               |
| 250-499   | 16                    | 0   | 70  | 51                             | 0                | 19                       | 14  | 16                               | 11  | 5                     | 6                                |
| 500-749   | 57                    | 3   | 95  | 68                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 27                       | 49  | 57                               | 16  | 8                     | 8                                |
| 750-999   | 122                   | 18  | 109   | 75                             | 6                | 28                       | 118   | 122                              | 24  | 11                    | 13                               |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 171                   | 13  | 124   | 86                             | 2                | 36                       | 164   | 171                              | 28  | 15                    | 13                               |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 164                   | 20  | 147   | 98                             | 5                | 44                       | 160   | 164                              | 32  | 17                    | 15                               |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 181                   | 29  | 172   | 111                            | 8                | 53                       | 179   | 181                              | 38  | 20                    | 18                               |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 155                   | 23  | 191   | 121                            | 9                | 61                       | 148   | 154                              | 40  | 20                    | 20                               |
| 2,000-2,249                                     | 117                   | 33  | 206   | 126                            | 12               | 68                       | 115   | 117                              | 46  | 25                    | 21                               |
| 2,250-2,499                                     | 83                    | 22  | 212   | 129                            | 10               | 73                       | 82  | 83                               | 52  | 28                    | 24                               |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 110                   | 39  | 249   | 149                            | 21               | 79                       | 110   | 110                              | 55  | 33                    | 22                               |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 84                    | 32  | 275   | 153                            | 37               | 85                       | 82  | 84                               | 57  | 33                    | 24                               |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 27                    | 15  | 320   | 151                            | 63               | 106                      | 27  | 27                               | 66  | 40                    | 26                               |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                  |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes                                     | 1,488                 | 292   | 167   | 91                             | 14               | 62                       | 1,462   | 1,480                            | 39  | 22                    | 17                               |
| 250-499   | 12                    | 0   | 61  | 42                             | 0                | 19                       | 9   | 11                               | 8   | 4                     | 4                                |
| 500-749   | 62                    | 3   | 94  | 55                             | 1                | 37                       | 57  | 62                               | 19  | 9                     | 10                               |
| 750-999   | 115                   | 10  | 100   | 58                             | 3                | 39                       | 110   | 114                              | 22  | 10                    | 12                               |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 191                   | 17  | 107   | 67                             | 2                | 38                       | 187   | 190                              | 26  | 14                    | 12                               |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 179                   | 15  | 123   | 73                             | 1                | 49                       | 176   | 178                              | 31  | 17                    | 14                               |
| 1,500-1,749                                     | 170                   | 22  | 148   | 85                             | 9                | 54                       | 167   | 170                              | 36  | 20                    | 16                               |
| 1,750-1,999                                     | 174                   | 30  | 159   | 95                             | 6                | 58                       | 173   | 174                              | 41  | 22                    | 19                               |
| 2,000-2,249                                     | 144                   | 28  | 177   | 98                             | 8                | 71                       | 143   | 143                              | 42  | 23                    | 19                               |
| 2,250-2,499                                     | 109                   | 34  | 199   | 109                            | 13               | 77                       | 109   | 108                              | 46  | 27                    | 19                               |
| 2,500-2,999                                     | 143                   | 35  | 213   | 112                            | 20               | 81                       | 142   | 142                              | 52  | 31                    | 21                               |
| 3,000-3,999                                     | 127                   | 55  | 270   | 130                            | 42               | 98                       | 127   | 126                              | 61  | 36                    | 25                               |
| 4,000-4,999                                     | 38                    | 24  | 356   | 154                            | 83               | 119                      | 38  | 38                               | 69  | 42                    | 27                               |
| 5,000-9,999                                     | 24                    | 19  | 432   | 145                            | 144              | 143                      | 24  | 24                               | 89  | 58                    | 31                               |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                 |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes                                     | 1,108                 | 571   | 232   | 111                            | 50               | 71                       | 1,082   | 1,105                            | 37  | 19                    | 18                               |
| 250-499   | 33                    | 1   | 67  | 52                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 15                       | 23  | 33                               | 11  | 4                     | 7                                |
| 500-749   | 83                    | 15  | 101   | 68                             | 7                | 26                       | 80  | 83                               | 19  | 10                    | 9                                |
| 750-999   | 118                   | 27  | 131   | 80                             | 9                | 42                       | 116   | 118                              | 24  | 12                    | 12                               |
| 1,000-1,249                                     | 153                   | 52  | 167   | 92                             | 21               | 54                       | 148   | 150                              | 29  | 15                    | 14                               |
| 1,250-1,499                                     | 136                   | 64  | 190   | 101                            | 31               | 58                       | 135   | 136                              | 33  | 17                    | 16                               |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 44.—HOUSEHOLD OPERATION; PERSONAL CARE: Number of families having expenditures for household help, and average expenditures reported for specified groups of items of household operation; number having expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care and average amounts reported; by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having expenditures for household help | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for household operation |                                |                  |                          | Families having expenditures for personal care for— |                                  | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for personal care |                       |                                  |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |                       |   | All items   | Fuel, light, and refrigeration | Household help   | Other items <sup>4</sup> | Services <sup>5</sup>                               | Toilet articles and preparations | All items   | Services <sup>5</sup> | Toilet articles and preparations |
| (1)   | (2)                   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)                            | (6)              | (7)                      | (8)   | (9)                              | (10)  | (11)                  | (12)                             |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—continued</b>                   |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| <i>Southeast—white families—Continued</i>       |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | No. 132               | No. 69  | Dol. 224  | Dol. 114                       | Dol. 37          | Dol. 73                  | No. 132   | No. 132                          | Dol. 38   | Dol. 19               | Dol. 19                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 138                   | 92  | 260   | 118                            | 59               | 83                       | 134   | 138                              | 41  | 21                    | 20                               |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 106                   | 73  | 285   | 128                            | 66               | 91                       | 106   | 106                              | 45  | 23                    | 22                               |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 67                    | 50  | 326   | 144                            | 80               | 102                      | 67  | 67                               | 47  | 25                    | 22                               |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 69                    | 60  | 378   | 154                            | 117              | 107                      | 68  | 69                               | 54  | 30                    | 24                               |
| 3,000 or over.....                              | 73                    | 68  | 488   | 173                            | 180              | 135                      | 73  | 73                               | 65  | 34                    | 31                               |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 475                   | 23  | 72  | 52                             | 2                | 18                       | 411   | 462                              | 15  | 7                     | 8                                |
| 0-249.....                                      | 47                    | 0   | 31  | 24                             | 0                | 7                        | 29  | 41                               | 5   | 2                     | 3                                |
| 250-499.....                                    | 159                   | 1   | 48  | 38                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 10                       | 135   | 153                              | 9   | 4                     | 5                                |
| 500-749.....                                    | 108                   | 6   | 72  | 56                             | 1                | 15                       | 96  | 107                              | 16  | 7                     | 9                                |
| 750-999.....                                    | 91                    | 6   | 90  | 63                             | 3                | 24                       | 87  | 91                               | 22  | 11                    | 11                               |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 50                    | 3   | 113   | 80                             | 2                | 31                       | 44  | 50                               | 23  | 11                    | 12                               |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 10                    | 4   | 162   | 91                             | 21               | 50                       | 10  | 10                               | 28  | 14                    | 14                               |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 5                     | 2   | 193   | 103                            | 23               | 67                       | 5   | 5                                | 30  | 16                    | 14                               |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 5                     | 1   | 127   | 86                             | 7                | 34                       | 5   | 5                                | 39  | 23                    | 16                               |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>                                 |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| <i>New England</i>                              |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 733                   | 96  | 203   | 148                            | 9                | 46                       | 716   | 733                              | 28  | 16                    | 12                               |
| 250-499.....                                    | 7                     | 0   | 108   | 83                             | 0                | 25                       | 4   | 7                                | 11  | 6                     | 5                                |
| 500-749.....                                    | 43                    | 1   | 114   | 92                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 22                       | 43  | 43                               | 17  | 9                     | 8                                |
| 750-999.....                                    | 95                    | 2   | 134   | 108                            | 1                | 25                       | 92  | 95                               | 18  | 9                     | 9                                |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 124                   | 11  | 150   | 117                            | 4                | 29                       | 120   | 124                              | 22  | 12                    | 10                               |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 120                   | 9   | 182   | 138                            | 4                | 40                       | 118   | 120                              | 26  | 14                    | 12                               |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 98                    | 16  | 223   | 163                            | 9                | 51                       | 96  | 98                               | 27  | 15                    | 12                               |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 89                    | 15  | 244   | 176                            | 10               | 58                       | 87  | 89                               | 34  | 20                    | 14                               |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 110                   | 22  | 267   | 185                            | 17               | 65                       | 109   | 110                              | 40  | 24                    | 16                               |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 25                    | 9   | 347   | 218                            | 45               | 84                       | 25  | 25                               | 41  | 25                    | 16                               |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 22                    | 11  | 365   | 213                            | 54               | 98                       | 22  | 22                               | 50  | 28                    | 22                               |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i>        |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 3,044                 | 518   | 168   | 122                            | 10               | 36                       | 2,942   | 3,031                            | 27  | 15                    | 12                               |
| 250-499.....                                    | 84                    | 2   | 80  | 66                             | 1                | 13                       | 69  | 82                               | 8   | 4                     | 4                                |
| 500-749.....                                    | 360                   | 27  | 105   | 83                             | 1                | 21                       | 339   | 359                              | 14  | 7                     | 7                                |
| 750-999.....                                    | 572                   | 55  | 127   | 100                            | 3                | 24                       | 546   | 570                              | 19  | 10                    | 9                                |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 574                   | 62  | 148   | 115                            | 3                | 30                       | 556   | 574                              | 23  | 12                    | 11                               |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 464                   | 91  | 173   | 129                            | 8                | 36                       | 453   | 459                              | 28  | 16                    | 12                               |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 282                   | 47  | 187   | 139                            | 9                | 39                       | 278   | 281                              | 30  | 16                    | 14                               |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 235                   | 61  | 211   | 146                            | 17               | 48                       | 231   | 234                              | 37  | 22                    | 15                               |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 253                   | 74  | 232   | 159                            | 17               | 56                       | 251   | 253                              | 39  | 22                    | 17                               |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 118                   | 40  | 273   | 173                            | 27               | 73                       | 117   | 117                              | 44  | 25                    | 19                               |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 70                    | 37  | 333   | 193                            | 54               | 86                       | 70  | 70                               | 56  | 34                    | 22                               |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 21                    | 15  | 428   | 223                            | 106              | 99                       | 21  | 21                               | 69  | 38                    | 31                               |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 11                    | 7   | 409   | 207                            | 111              | 91                       | 11  | 11                               | 59  | 41                    | 18                               |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,101                 | 241   | 181   | 118                            | 12               | 51                       | 1,065   | 1,097                            | 33  | 19                    | 14                               |
| 250-499.....                                    | 30                    | 3   | 69  | 50                             | 1                | 18                       | 25  | 30                               | 13  | 7                     | 6                                |
| 500-749.....                                    | 126                   | 9   | 109   | 81                             | 1                | 27                       | 115   | 125                              | 17  | 8                     | 9                                |
| 750-999.....                                    | 181                   | 29  | 129   | 91                             | 5                | 33                       | 172   | 181                              | 22  | 11                    | 11                               |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 44.—HOUSEHOLD OPERATION; PERSONAL CARE: Number of families having expenditures for household help, and average expenditures reported for specified groups of items of household operation; number having expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care and average amounts reported; by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having expenditures for household help | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for household operation |                                |                  |                          | Families having expenditures for personal care for— |                                  | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for personal care |                       |                                  |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |                       |   | All items   | Fuel, light, and refrigeration | Household help   | Other items <sup>4</sup> | Services <sup>5</sup>                               | Toilet articles and preparations | All items   | Services <sup>5</sup> | Toilet articles and preparations |
| (1)   | (2)                   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)                            | (6)              | (7)                      | (8)   | (9)                              | (10)  | (11)                  | (12)                             |
| <b>VILLAGES—continued</b>                       |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Continued</i>            |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
|   | No.                   | No.   | Dol.  | Dol.                           | Dol.             | Dol.                     | No.   | No.                              | Dol.  | Dol.                  | Dol.                             |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 156                   | 25  | 164   | 112                            | 7                | 45                       | 151   | 156                              | 29  | 17                    | 12                               |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 172                   | 28  | 178   | 121                            | 6                | 51                       | 169   | 171                              | 31  | 17                    | 14                               |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 130                   | 31  | 200   | 131                            | 10               | 59                       | 128   | 128                              | 37  | 22                    | 15                               |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 87                    | 23  | 217   | 137                            | 14               | 66                       | 86  | 87                               | 39  | 23                    | 16                               |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 125                   | 44  | 231   | 144                            | 19               | 68                       | 125   | 125                              | 45  | 27                    | 18                               |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 38                    | 15  | 273   | 169                            | 28               | 76                       | 38  | 38                               | 51  | 31                    | 20                               |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 36                    | 22  | 353   | 177                            | 70               | 106                      | 36  | 36                               | 64  | 41                    | 23                               |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 12                    | 9   | 425   | 176                            | 119              | 130                      | 12  | 12                               | 76  | 45                    | 31                               |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 8                     | 3   | 285   | 140                            | 36               | 109                      | 8   | 8                                | 57  | 34                    | 23                               |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                  |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,464                 | 211   | 140   | 84                             | 8                | 48                       | 1,404   | 1,460                            | 33  | 18                    | 15                               |
| 250-499.....                                    | 28                    | 1   | 75  | 50                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 25                       | 22  | 26                               | 9   | 4                     | 5                                |
| 500-749.....                                    | 107                   | 4   | 80  | 46                             | 1                | 33                       | 93  | 106                              | 14  | 7                     | 7                                |
| 750-999.....                                    | 186                   | 15  | 102   | 65                             | 4                | 33                       | 171   | 185                              | 21  | 11                    | 10                               |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 210                   | 20  | 109   | 69                             | 2                | 38                       | 200   | 210                              | 26  | 13                    | 13                               |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 204                   | 22  | 133   | 82                             | 4                | 47                       | 197   | 204                              | 31  | 16                    | 15                               |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 202                   | 24  | 141   | 87                             | 4                | 50                       | 199   | 202                              | 36  | 20                    | 16                               |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 176                   | 48  | 161   | 94                             | 14               | 53                       | 174   | 176                              | 42  | 23                    | 19                               |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 207                   | 33  | 171   | 105                            | 8                | 58                       | 205   | 207                              | 45  | 25                    | 20                               |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 100                   | 24  | 211   | 118                            | 21               | 72                       | 99  | 100                              | 51  | 29                    | 22                               |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 44                    | 20  | 281   | 129                            | 63               | 89                       | 44  | 44                               | 57  | 35                    | 22                               |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                 |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 2,092                 | 1,267   | 212   | 100                            | 54               | 58                       | 2,021   | 2,090                            | 34  | 18                    | 16                               |
| 250-499.....                                    | 63                    | 10  | 65  | 45                             | 4                | 16                       | 50  | 63                               | 11  | 5                     | 6                                |
| 500-749.....                                    | 236                   | 54  | 92  | 61                             | 7                | 24                       | 224   | 236                              | 16  | 8                     | 8                                |
| 750-999.....                                    | 257                   | 99  | 119   | 72                             | 16               | 31                       | 246   | 257                              | 21  | 11                    | 10                               |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 274                   | 159   | 159   | 84                             | 33               | 42                       | 260   | 274                              | 26  | 14                    | 12                               |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 286                   | 177   | 184   | 91                             | 41               | 52                       | 281   | 285                              | 30  | 16                    | 14                               |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 249                   | 167   | 225   | 107                            | 57               | 61                       | 241   | 249                              | 36  | 20                    | 16                               |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 173                   | 132   | 247   | 113                            | 66               | 68                       | 169   | 173                              | 39  | 20                    | 19                               |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 245                   | 195   | 285   | 123                            | 79               | 83                       | 243   | 245                              | 46  | 26                    | 20                               |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 124                   | 102   | 352   | 140                            | 114              | 98                       | 123   | 124                              | 53  | 30                    | 23                               |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 117                   | 105   | 385   | 153                            | 129              | 103                      | 116   | 116                              | 55  | 31                    | 24                               |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 33                    | 32  | 427   | 159                            | 148              | 120                      | 33  | 33                               | 71  | 39                    | 32                               |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 35                    | 35  | 564   | 210                            | 207              | 147                      | 35  | 35                               | 102   | 57                    | 45                               |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |                       |   |   |                                |                  |                          |   |                                  |   |                       |                                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 973                   | 31  | 53  | 40                             | 1                | 12                       | 809   | 956                              | 12  | 6                     | 6                                |
| 0-249.....                                      | 147                   | 3   | 27  | 21                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 6                        | 99  | 138                              | 4   | 2                     | 2                                |
| 250-499.....                                    | 403                   | 7   | 41  | 32                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 9                        | 326   | 397                              | 9   | 4                     | 5                                |
| 500-749.....                                    | 269                   | 9   | 60  | 47                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 13                       | 242   | 268                              | 14  | 7                     | 7                                |
| 750-999.....                                    | 99                    | 2   | 88  | 66                             | 1                | 21                       | 92  | 99                               | 20  | 10                    | 10                               |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 45                    | 6   | 117   | 81                             | 6                | 30                       | 41  | 44                               | 22  | 11                    | 11                               |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 10                    | 4   | 139   | 85                             | 20               | 34                       | 9   | 10                               | 27  | 14                    | 13                               |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> All families reported expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration, and for "other items" of household operation. All families but a few reported expenditures for personal care. See table 40, footnote 4.

<sup>3</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified groups of items.

<sup>4</sup> See Glossary, Household Operation Expenditures: Other Items.

<sup>5</sup> Includes haircuts, shampoos, permanent waves, and other services at beauty and barber shops.

<sup>6</sup> \$0.50 or less.



TABLE 45.—CLOTHING: Average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and other family members, and percentage of total clothing expenditures allocated to husbands, wives, and others, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families         | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures per family for clothing of— |               |               |               | Distribution of total expenditures for clothing <sup>3</sup> |                 |                 |
|---|------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|   |                  | All family members  | Husbands      | Wives         | Others        | Husbands   | Wives           | Others          |
| (1)   | (2)              | (3)   | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)  | (8)             | (9)             |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>                             |                  |   |               |               |               |  |                 |                 |
| <i>North Central</i>                            |                  |   |               |               |               |  |                 |                 |
| All incomes.....                                | Number<br>3, 107 | Dollars<br>151  | Dollars<br>51 | Dollars<br>54 | Dollars<br>46 | Percent<br>33.6  | Percent<br>36.1 | Percent<br>30.3 |
| 250-499.....                                    | 61               | 40  | 15            | 16            | 9             | 36.1   | 40.5            | 23.4            |
| 500-749.....                                    | 229              | 52  | 17            | 19            | 16            | 32.8   | 36.4            | 30.8            |
| 750-999.....                                    | 409              | 73  | 25            | 27            | 21            | 34.3   | 36.5            | 29.2            |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 467              | 101   | 34            | 36            | 31            | 34.0   | 34.8            | 31.2            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 425              | 125   | 42            | 45            | 38            | 33.4   | 36.3            | 30.3            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 343              | 143   | 50            | 50            | 43            | 34.7   | 35.1            | 30.2            |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 281              | 173   | 58            | 63            | 52            | 33.7   | 36.3            | 30.0            |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 215              | 191   | 62            | 70            | 59            | 32.3   | 36.6            | 31.1            |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 163              | 215   | 74            | 83            | 58            | 34.6   | 38.2            | 27.2            |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 199              | 236   | 80            | 86            | 70            | 33.9   | 36.4            | 29.7            |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 200              | 288   | 93            | 103           | 92            | 32.3   | 35.8            | 31.9            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 56               | 341   | 120           | 119           | 102           | 35.3   | 34.9            | 29.8            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 59               | 457   | 147           | 165           | 145           | 32.1   | 36.1            | 31.8            |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |                  |   |               |               |               |  |                 |                 |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 287           | 196   | 65            | 71            | 60            | 33.2   | 36.2            | 30.6            |
| 250-499.....                                    | 16               | 51  | 16            | 19            | 16            | 31.4   | 37.2            | 31.4            |
| 500-749.....                                    | 57               | 75  | 26            | 28            | 21            | 34.7   | 37.3            | 28.0            |
| 750-999.....                                    | 122              | 91  | 35            | 34            | 22            | 38.4   | 37.4            | 24.2            |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 171              | 122   | 44            | 46            | 32            | 36.1   | 37.7            | 26.2            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 164              | 148   | 52            | 53            | 43            | 35.1   | 35.8            | 29.1            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 181              | 172   | 60            | 62            | 50            | 34.9   | 36.0            | 29.1            |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 155              | 215   | 73            | 77            | 65            | 34.0   | 35.8            | 30.2            |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 117              | 251   | 82            | 87            | 82            | 32.7   | 34.6            | 32.7            |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 83               | 258   | 88            | 92            | 78            | 34.1   | 35.7            | 30.2            |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 110              | 295   | 91            | 109           | 95            | 30.8   | 37.0            | 32.2            |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 84               | 369   | 115           | 130           | 124           | 31.2   | 35.2            | 33.6            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 27               | 454   | 137           | 156           | 161           | 30.2   | 34.4            | 35.4            |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                  |                  |   |               |               |               |  |                 |                 |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 488           | 194   | 65            | 74            | 55            | 33.5   | 38.1            | 28.4            |
| 250-499.....                                    | 12               | 48  | 18            | 19            | 11            | 37.5   | 39.6            | 22.9            |
| 500-749.....                                    | 62               | 65  | 23            | 23            | 19            | 35.4   | 35.4            | 29.2            |
| 750-999.....                                    | 115              | 90  | 33            | 34            | 23            | 36.7   | 37.7            | 25.6            |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 191              | 113   | 39            | 44            | 30            | 34.5   | 39.0            | 26.5            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 179              | 133   | 47            | 50            | 36            | 35.3   | 37.6            | 27.1            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 170              | 168   | 59            | 66            | 43            | 35.1   | 39.3            | 25.6            |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 174              | 195   | 65            | 80            | 50            | 33.3   | 41.1            | 25.6            |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 144              | 218   | 78            | 82            | 58            | 35.8   | 37.6            | 26.6            |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 109              | 243   | 84            | 96            | 63            | 34.6   | 39.5            | 25.9            |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 143              | 267   | 86            | 99            | 82            | 32.2   | 37.1            | 30.7            |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 127              | 333   | 104           | 128           | 101           | 31.2   | 38.5            | 30.3            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 38               | 443   | 117           | 156           | 170           | 26.4   | 35.2            | 38.4            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 24               | 445   | 145           | 176           | 124           | 32.6   | 39.5            | 27.9            |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                 |                  |   |               |               |               |  |                 |                 |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 108           | 167   | 55            | 56            | 56            | 33.0   | 33.5            | 33.5            |
| 250-499.....                                    | 33               | 34  | 12            | 13            | 9             | 35.3   | 38.2            | 26.5            |
| 500-749.....                                    | 83               | 71  | 26            | 26            | 19            | 36.6   | 36.6            | 26.8            |
| 750-999.....                                    | 118              | 83  | 29            | 27            | 27            | 35.0   | 32.5            | 32.5            |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 153              | 121   | 40            | 41            | 40            | 33.1   | 33.8            | 33.1            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 136              | 141   | 51            | 50            | 40            | 36.1   | 35.5            | 28.4            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 132              | 175   | 57            | 59            | 59            | 32.6   | 33.7            | 33.7            |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 45.—CLOTHING: *Average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and other family members, and percentage of total clothing expenditures allocated to husbands, wives, and others, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families      | Average* expenditures per family for clothing of— |                |                |                | Distribution of total expenditures for clothing † |                |                |
|---|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|
|   |               | All family members                                | Husbands       | Wives          | Others         | Husbands  | Wives          | Others         |
| (1)   | (2)           | (3)   | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)   | (8)            | (9)            |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—continued</b>                   |               |   |                |                |                |   |                |                |
| <i>Southeast—white families—Con.</i>            |               |   |                |                |                |   |                |                |
|   | <i>Number</i> | <i>Dollars</i>                                    | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Percent</i>                                    | <i>Percent</i> | <i>Percent</i> |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 138           | 189   | 61             | 60             | 68             | 32.3  | 31.7           | 36.0           |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 106           | 202   | 67             | 73             | 62             | 33.2  | 36.1           | 30.7           |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 67            | 232   | 71             | 81             | 80             | 30.6  | 34.9           | 34.5           |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 69            | 261   | 86             | 83             | 92             | 33.0  | 31.8           | 35.2           |
| 3,000 or over.....                              | 73            | 354   | 102            | 117            | 135            | 28.8  | 33.1           | 38.1           |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |               |   |                |                |                |   |                |                |
| All incomes.....                                | 475           | 72  | 26             | 24             | 22             | 36.1  | 33.3           | 30.6           |
| 0-249.....                                      | 47            | 17  | 6              | 6              | 5              | 35.3  | 35.3           | 29.4           |
| 250-499.....                                    | 159           | 34  | 12             | 13             | 9              | 35.3  | 38.2           | 26.5           |
| 500-749.....                                    | 108           | 68  | 25             | 22             | 21             | 36.8  | 32.3           | 30.9           |
| 750-999.....                                    | 91            | 115   | 40             | 37             | 38             | 34.8  | 32.2           | 33.0           |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 50            | 119   | 40             | 39             | 40             | 33.6  | 32.8           | 33.6           |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 10            | 167   | 65             | 77             | 25             | 38.9  | 46.1           | 15.0           |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 5             | 187   | 67             | 53             | 67             | 35.8  | 28.4           | 35.8           |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 5             | 272   | 71             | 73             | 128            | 26.1  | 26.8           | 47.1           |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>                                 |               |   |                |                |                |   |                |                |
| <i>New England</i>                              |               |   |                |                |                |   |                |                |
| All incomes.....                                | 733           | 108   | 37             | 41             | 30             | 34.2  | 38.0           | 27.8           |
| 250-499.....                                    | 7             | 32  | 11             | 19             | 2              | 34.4  | 59.4           | 6.2            |
| 500-749.....                                    | 43            | 47  | 17             | 20             | 10             | 36.2  | 42.5           | 21.3           |
| 750-999.....                                    | 95            | 56  | 21             | 20             | 15             | 37.5  | 35.7           | 26.8           |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 124           | 77  | 26             | 30             | 21             | 33.7  | 39.0           | 27.3           |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 120           | 94  | 34             | 35             | 25             | 36.2  | 37.2           | 26.6           |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 98            | 109   | 37             | 42             | 30             | 33.9  | 38.6           | 27.5           |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 89            | 133   | 46             | 51             | 36             | 34.6  | 38.3           | 27.1           |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 110           | 172   | 58             | 64             | 50             | 33.7  | 37.2           | 29.1           |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 25            | 179   | 54             | 67             | 58             | 30.2  | 37.4           | 32.4           |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 22            | 242   | 102            | 90             | 50             | 42.1  | 37.2           | 20.7           |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i>        |               |   |                |                |                |   |                |                |
| All incomes.....                                | 3,044         | 119   | 38             | 41             | 40             | 31.8  | 34.8           | 33.4           |
| 250-499.....                                    | 84            | 25  | 9              | 8              | 8              | 36.2  | 32.8           | 31.0           |
| 500-749.....                                    | 360           | 45  | 16             | 17             | 12             | 35.8  | 36.7           | 27.5           |
| 750-999.....                                    | 572           | 69  | 23             | 24             | 22             | 33.4  | 35.0           | 31.6           |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 574           | 97  | 31             | 32             | 34             | 31.6  | 33.4           | 35.0           |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 464           | 120   | 38             | 40             | 42             | 31.4  | 33.6           | 35.0           |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 282           | 136   | 41             | 46             | 49             | 30.5  | 33.6           | 35.9           |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 235           | 163   | 51             | 55             | 57             | 31.4  | 33.8           | 34.8           |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 253           | 202   | 66             | 73             | 63             | 32.5  | 36.1           | 31.4           |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 118           | 255   | 75             | 94             | 86             | 29.4  | 36.9           | 33.7           |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 70            | 328   | 98             | 113            | 117            | 30.0  | 34.3           | 35.7           |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 21            | 357   | 121            | 148            | 88             | 33.9  | 41.3           | 24.8           |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 11            | 408   | 150            | 165            | 93             | 36.7  | 40.5           | 22.8           |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |               |   |                |                |                |   |                |                |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,101         | 140   | 48             | 55             | 37             | 34.3  | 39.3           | 26.4           |
| 250-499.....                                    | 30            | 36  | 16             | 15             | 5              | 44.4  | 41.7           | 13.9           |
| 500-749.....                                    | 126           | 63  | 22             | 25             | 16             | 34.9  | 39.7           | 25.4           |
| 750-999.....                                    | 181           | 92  | 33             | 34             | 25             | 35.9  | 36.9           | 27.2           |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 156           | 116   | 43             | 45             | 28             | 37.1  | 38.8           | 24.1           |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 45.—CLOTHING: Average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and other family members, and percentage of total clothing expenditures allocated to husbands, wives, and others, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families      | Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures per family for clothing of— |                |                |                | Distribution of total expenditures for clothing <sup>3</sup> |                |                |
|---|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
|   |               | All family members  | Husbands       | Wives          | Others         | Husbands   | Wives          | Others         |
| (1)   | (2)           | (3)   | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)  | (8)            | (9)            |
| VILLAGES—continued                              |               |   |                |                |                |  |                |                |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Continued</i>            |               |   |                |                |                |  |                |                |
|   | <i>Number</i> | <i>Dollars</i>  | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Percent</i>   | <i>Percent</i> | <i>Percent</i> |
| 1,250-1,499 .....                               | 172           | 130   | 46             | 51             | 33             | 35.4   | 39.2           | 25.4           |
| 1,500-1,749 .....                               | 130           | 149   | 51             | 56             | 42             | 34.2   | 37.6           | 28.2           |
| 1,750-1,999 .....                               | 87            | 169   | 59             | 66             | 44             | 34.9   | 39.1           | 26.0           |
| 2,000-2,499 .....                               | 125           | 202   | 65             | 82             | 55             | 32.2   | 40.6           | 27.2           |
| 2,500-2,999 .....                               | 38            | 267   | 85             | 112            | 70             | 31.8   | 42.0           | 26.2           |
| 3,000-3,999 .....                               | 36            | 323   | 109            | 121            | 93             | 33.7   | 37.5           | 28.8           |
| 4,000-4,999 .....                               | 12            | 377   | 124            | 158            | 95             | 32.9   | 41.9           | 25.2           |
| 5,000-9,999 .....                               | 8             | 304   | 96             | 97             | 111            | 31.6   | 31.9           | 36.5           |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                  |               |   |                |                |                |  |                |                |
| All incomes .....                               | 1,464         | 134   | 46             | 51             | 37             | 34.0   | 38.0           | 28.0           |
| 250-499 .....                                   | 28            | 29  | 11             | 12             | 6              | 39.5   | 41.2           | 19.3           |
| 500-749 .....                                   | 107           | 53  | 18             | 19             | 16             | 33.4   | 36.8           | 29.8           |
| 750-999 .....                                   | 186           | 68  | 26             | 27             | 15             | 39.1   | 39.3           | 21.6           |
| 1,000-1,249 .....                               | 210           | 96  | 33             | 37             | 26             | 35.2   | 38.3           | 26.5           |
| 1,250-1,499 .....                               | 204           | 115   | 41             | 44             | 31             | 35.1   | 38.3           | 26.6           |
| 1,500-1,749 .....                               | 202           | 136   | 41             | 51             | 44             | 30.3   | 37.4           | 32.3           |
| 1,750-1,999 .....                               | 176           | 165   | 55             | 63             | 47             | 33.3   | 38.3           | 28.4           |
| 2,000-2,499 .....                               | 207           | 198   | 67             | 71             | 60             | 33.8   | 36.0           | 30.2           |
| 2,500-2,999 .....                               | 100           | 221   | 77             | 83             | 61             | 35.0   | 37.6           | 27.4           |
| 3,000-3,999 .....                               | 44            | 320   | 107            | 141            | 72             | 33.5   | 44.1           | 22.4           |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                 |               |   |                |                |                |  |                |                |
| All incomes .....                               | 2,092         | 173   | 56             | 57             | 60             | 32.2   | 33.1           | 34.7           |
| 250-499 .....                                   | 63            | 44  | 15             | 14             | 15             | 32.0   | 32.6           | 34.5           |
| 500-749 .....                                   | 236           | 71  | 26             | 22             | 23             | 36.7   | 31.0           | 32.3           |
| 750-999 .....                                   | 257           | 96  | 34             | 31             | 31             | 34.8   | 32.7           | 32.5           |
| 1,000-1,249 .....                               | 274           | 120   | 40             | 40             | 40             | 33.2   | 33.0           | 33.8           |
| 1,250-1,499 .....                               | 286           | 148   | 50             | 50             | 48             | 33.8   | 33.6           | 32.6           |
| 1,500-1,749 .....                               | 249           | 171   | 58             | 58             | 55             | 33.7   | 34.1           | 32.2           |
| 1,750-1,999 .....                               | 173           | 192   | 62             | 65             | 65             | 32.5   | 33.7           | 33.8           |
| 2,000-2,499 .....                               | 245           | 228   | 71             | 75             | 82             | 31.1   | 32.7           | 36.2           |
| 2,500-2,999 .....                               | 124           | 285   | 86             | 90             | 109            | 30.3   | 31.6           | 38.1           |
| 3,000-3,999 .....                               | 117           | 328   | 101            | 108            | 119            | 30.7   | 33.0           | 36.3           |
| 4,000-4,999 .....                               | 33            | 464   | 133            | 144            | 187            | 28.7   | 31.0           | 40.3           |
| 5,000-9,999 .....                               | 35            | 597   | 173            | 217            | 207            | 29.1   | 36.4           | 34.5           |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |               |   |                |                |                |  |                |                |
| All incomes .....                               | 973           | 58  | 21             | 20             | 17             | 36.0   | 35.2           | 28.8           |
| 0-249 .....                                     | 147           | 19  | 8              | 7              | 4              | 39.3   | 37.8           | 22.9           |
| 250-499 .....                                   | 403           | 40  | 15             | 14             | 11             | 37.4   | 35.1           | 27.5           |
| 500-749 .....                                   | 269           | 68  | 25             | 24             | 19             | 37.5   | 35.1           | 27.4           |
| 750-999 .....                                   | 99            | 105   | 35             | 35             | 35             | 33.0   | 33.0           | 34.0           |
| 1,000-1,249 .....                               | 45            | 149   | 47             | 52             | 50             | 31.3   | 35.4           | 33.3           |
| 1,250-1,499 .....                               | 10            | 191   | 72             | 84             | 35             | 37.7   | 44.0           | 18.3           |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1. This table includes clothing expenditures for all family members regardless of the number of weeks they were in the economic family. The number of husbands and of wives is the same as the number of families (column 2) since all families included in the study contained both husband and wife. See table 38 for the number of families receiving clothing without direct expenditure and average money value of clothing received.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2).

<sup>3</sup> Percentages are based on the average clothing expenditures for all members (column 3).



TABLE 46.—CLOTHING: *Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36.*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)<br>(1)          | Hus- bands<br>(2) | Wives<br>(3) | In- fants under 2 years<br>(4) | Males (other than husbands) aged— |                   |                    |                    |                          | Females (other than wives) aged— |                    |                     |                     |                           |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
|   |                   |              |                                | 2-5 years<br>(5)                  | 6-11 years<br>(6) | 12-15 years<br>(7) | 16-29 years<br>(8) | 30 years or older<br>(9) | 2-5 years<br>(10)                | 6-11 years<br>(11) | 12-15 years<br>(12) | 16-29 years<br>(13) | 30 years or older<br>(14) |
| SMALL CITIES  |                   |              |                                |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |
| <i>North Central</i>  |                   |              |                                |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |
| Number of persons <sup>1</sup>                                  |                   |              |                                |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |
| All incomes.....  | 3, 153            | 3, 152       | 310                            | 377                               | 625               | 452                | 548                | 105                      | 356                              | 583                | 440                 | 565                 | 206                       |
| 0-499.....  | 88                | 88           | 5                              | 6                                 | 9                 | 5                  | 7                  | 2                        | 4                                | 8                  | 5                   | 7                   | 1                         |
| 500-999.....  | 638               | 637          | 78                             | 82                                | 122               | 75                 | 86                 | 25                       | 91                               | 114                | 74                  | 85                  | 30                        |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 891               | 891          | 104                            | 133                               | 204               | 128                | 150                | 28                       | 111                              | 179                | 138                 | 143                 | 60                        |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 624               | 624          | 61                             | 80                                | 119               | 94                 | 110                | 12                       | 82                               | 138                | 94                  | 115                 | 40                        |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 577               | 577          | 38                             | 49                                | 106               | 95                 | 117                | 22                       | 45                               | 97                 | 78                  | 114                 | 42                        |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 268               | 268          | 20                             | 21                                | 52                | 41                 | 62                 | 13                       | 18                               | 37                 | 46                  | 77                  | 28                        |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 67                | 67           | 4                              | 6                                 | 13                | 14                 | 16                 | 3                        | 5                                | 10                 | 5                   | 24                  | 5                         |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |                   |              |                                |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |
| All incomes.....  | 3, 112            | 3, 119       | 286                            | 362                               | 618               | 447                | 527                | 86                       | 344                              | 577                | 434                 | 548                 | 143                       |
| 0-499.....  | 79                | 79           | 4                              | 4                                 | 9                 | 5                  | 6                  | 2                        | 4                                | 8                  | 5                   | 5                   | 0                         |
| 500-999.....  | 617               | 622          | 70                             | 78                                | 119               | 72                 | 79                 | 19                       | 86                               | 113                | 73                  | 80                  | 20                        |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 886               | 883          | 98                             | 130                               | 202               | 127                | 144                | 22                       | 107                              | 175                | 134                 | 138                 | 36                        |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 622               | 624          | 58                             | 76                                | 117               | 93                 | 106                | 8                        | 79                               | 138                | 93                  | 112                 | 24                        |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 573               | 576          | 34                             | 48                                | 106               | 95                 | 114                | 20                       | 45                               | 96                 | 78                  | 112                 | 35                        |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 268               | 268          | 18                             | 20                                | 52                | 41                 | 62                 | 12                       | 18                               | 37                 | 46                  | 77                  | 24                        |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 67                | 67           | 4                              | 6                                 | 13                | 14                 | 16                 | 3                        | 5                                | 10                 | 5                   | 24                  | 4                         |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |                   |              |                                |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |
| All incomes.....  | \$51              | \$55         | \$10                           | \$15                              | \$22              | \$32               | \$46               | \$28                     | \$16                             | \$23               | \$34                | \$66                | \$24                      |
| 0-499.....  | 14                | 18           | 5                              | 4                                 | 10                | 17                 | 14                 | 4 8                      | 20                               | 11                 | 18                  | 17                  | 4 0                       |
| 500-999.....  | 22                | 24           | 7                              | 9                                 | 12                | 16                 | 21                 | 13                       | 9                                | 14                 | 16                  | 26                  | 10                        |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 38                | 40           | 10                             | 13                                | 20                | 23                 | 34                 | 19                       | 13                               | 19                 | 26                  | 43                  | 13                        |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 53                | 56           | 10                             | 16                                | 23                | 31                 | 44                 | 23                       | 19                               | 25                 | 39                  | 60                  | 21                        |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 71                | 79           | 15                             | 20                                | 30                | 42                 | 63                 | 41                       | 25                               | 30                 | 43                  | 87                  | 36                        |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 99                | 107          | 15                             | 25                                | 35                | 55                 | 79                 | 53                       | 29                               | 36                 | 59                  | 110                 | 43                        |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 154               | 178          | 31                             | 41                                | 54                | 71                 | 83                 | 75                       | 36                               | 70                 | 63                  | 158                 | 53                        |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                                      |                   |              |                                |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |
| Number of persons <sup>1</sup>                                  |                   |              |                                |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |
| All incomes.....  | 1, 360            | 1, 360       | 190                            | 151                               | 238               | 182                | 273                | 31                       | 180                              | 235                | 168                 | 271                 | 55                        |
| 0-499.....  | 28                | 28           | 3                              | 2                                 | 5                 | 4                  | 3                  | 0                        | 2                                | 1                  | 0                   | 1                   | 3                         |
| 500-999.....  | 195               | 195          | 42                             | 25                                | 23                | 12                 | 21                 | 5                        | 20                               | 27                 | 18                  | 23                  | 4                         |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 335               | 335          | 55                             | 47                                | 54                | 34                 | 53                 | 4                        | 59                               | 44                 | 33                  | 57                  | 10                        |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 336               | 336          | 42                             | 38                                | 58                | 50                 | 58                 | 6                        | 51                               | 75                 | 41                  | 61                  | 18                        |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 310               | 310          | 35                             | 29                                | 64                | 48                 | 77                 | 12                       | 33                               | 62                 | 44                  | 82                  | 14                        |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 130               | 130          | 10                             | 8                                 | 31                | 29                 | 55                 | 2                        | 11                               | 22                 | 29                  | 40                  | 6                         |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 26                | 26           | 3                              | 2                                 | 3                 | 5                  | 6                  | 2                        | 4                                | 4                  | 3                   | 7                   | 0                         |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |                   |              |                                |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |
| All incomes.....  | 1, 355            | 1, 353       | 176                            | 149                               | 237               | 182                | 272                | 25                       | 176                              | 234                | 167                 | 270                 | 48                        |
| 0-499.....  | 27                | 27           | 2                              | 2                                 | 5                 | 4                  | 3                  | 0                        | 2                                | 1                  | 0                   | 1                   | 3                         |
| 500-999.....  | 193               | 193          | 39                             | 25                                | 23                | 12                 | 21                 | 4                        | 18                               | 26                 | 18                  | 23                  | 4                         |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 333               | 333          | 53                             | 46                                | 53                | 34                 | 52                 | 4                        | 59                               | 44                 | 33                  | 56                  | 7                         |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 336               | 335          | 38                             | 37                                | 58                | 50                 | 58                 | 4                        | 49                               | 75                 | 41                  | 61                  | 18                        |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 310               | 310          | 31                             | 29                                | 64                | 48                 | 77                 | 9                        | 33                               | 62                 | 43                  | 82                  | 12                        |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 130               | 130          | 10                             | 8                                 | 31                | 29                 | 55                 | 2                        | 11                               | 22                 | 29                  | 40                  | 4                         |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 26                | 25           | 3                              | 2                                 | 3                 | 5                  | 6                  | 2                        | 4                                | 4                  | 3                   | 7                   | 0                         |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 46.—CLOTHING: *Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Con.*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)                 | Husbands | Wives | Infants under 2 years | Males (other than husbands) aged— |            |                 |                 |                   | Females (other than wives) aged— |                 |                 |                 |                   |
|---|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   |          |       |                       | 2-5 years                         | 6-11 years | 12-15 years     | 16-29 years     | 30 years or older | 2-5 years                        | 6-11 years      | 12-15 years     | 16-29 years     | 30 years or older |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)   | (4)                   | (5)                               | (6)        | (7)             | (8)             | (9)               | (10)                             | (11)            | (12)            | (13)            | (14)              |
| SMALL CITIES—continued  |          |       |                       |                                   |            |                 |                 |                   |                                  |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Con.</i>                                 |          |       |                       |                                   |            |                 |                 |                   |                                  |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |          |       |                       |                                   |            |                 |                 |                   |                                  |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| All incomes.....  | \$67     | \$74  | \$13                  | \$18                              | \$30       | \$38            | \$64            | \$42              | \$20                             | \$31            | \$49            | \$88            | \$41              |
| 0-499.....  | 26       | 24    | 2                     | <sup>4</sup> 10                   | 12         | 18              | 18              | -----             | <sup>4</sup> 8                   | <sup>4</sup> 14 | -----           | <sup>4</sup> 56 | 3                 |
| 500-999.....  | 32       | 32    | 8                     | 12                                | 18         | 20              | 31              | 13                | 12                               | 16              | 23              | 35              | 30                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 47       | 49    | 12                    | 16                                | 21         | 26              | 43              | 31                | 17                               | 22              | 31              | 57              | 20                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 66       | 69    | 16                    | 17                                | 33         | 36              | 52              | 15                | 18                               | 30              | 50              | 74              | 49                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 87       | 96    | 12                    | 26                                | 33         | 43              | 70              | 60                | 24                               | 36              | 56              | 99              | 54                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 119      | 135   | 20                    | 29                                | 43         | 54              | 94              | <sup>4</sup> 104  | 35                               | 51              | 70              | 124             | 46                |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 159      | 238   | 31                    | <sup>4</sup> 22                   | 77         | 67              | 148             | <sup>4</sup> 48   | 48                               | 78              | 105             | 286             | -----             |
| Pacific   |          |       |                       |                                   |            |                 |                 |                   |                                  |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |          |       |                       |                                   |            |                 |                 |                   |                                  |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 1,511    | 1,511 | 163                   | 151                               | 225        | 177             | 251             | 50                | 131                              | 226             | 194             | 268             | 78                |
| 0-499.....  | 23       | 23    | 1                     | 2                                 | 0          | 2               | 2               | 2                 | 1                                | 1               | 1               | 2               | 0                 |
| 500-999.....  | 177      | 177   | 32                    | 19                                | 18         | 9               | 24              | 7                 | 13                               | 16              | 14              | 23              | 9                 |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 370      | 370   | 42                    | 52                                | 64         | 33              | 47              | 11                | 34                               | 65              | 39              | 48              | 15                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 344      | 344   | 43                    | 31                                | 62         | 36              | 43              | 9                 | 37                               | 61              | 41              | 61              | 22                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 396      | 396   | 33                    | 32                                | 51         | 64              | 80              | 13                | 35                               | 59              | 66              | 68              | 20                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 175      | 175   | 12                    | 14                                | 26         | 24              | 51              | 6                 | 10                               | 20              | 31              | 59              | 8                 |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 26       | 26    | 0                     | 1                                 | 4          | 9               | 4               | 2                 | 1                                | 4               | 2               | 7               | 4                 |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |          |       |                       |                                   |            |                 |                 |                   |                                  |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 1,503    | 1,506 | 147                   | 145                               | 222        | 176             | 246             | 44                | 126                              | 224             | 194             | 265             | 69                |
| 0-499.....  | 23       | 22    | 1                     | 2                                 | 0          | 2               | 2               | 2                 | 1                                | 1               | 1               | 2               | 0                 |
| 500-999.....  | 172      | 174   | 30                    | 16                                | 15         | 9               | 23              | 7                 | 12                               | 15              | 14              | 23              | 8                 |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 368      | 369   | 40                    | 51                                | 64         | 32              | 46              | 10                | 32                               | 65              | 39              | 46              | 13                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 343      | 344   | 35                    | 29                                | 62         | 36              | 42              | 8                 | 37                               | 61              | 41              | 61              | 21                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 396      | 396   | 29                    | 32                                | 51         | 64              | 78              | 9                 | 33                               | 58              | 66              | 68              | 18                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 175      | 175   | 12                    | 14                                | 26         | 24              | 51              | 6                 | 10                               | 20              | 31              | 58              | 5                 |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 26       | 26    | 0                     | 1                                 | 4          | 9               | 4               | 2                 | 1                                | 4               | 2               | 7               | 4                 |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |          |       |                       |                                   |            |                 |                 |                   |                                  |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| All incomes.....  | \$65     | \$75  | \$12                  | \$17                              | \$29       | \$40            | \$62            | \$34              | \$21                             | \$30            | \$50            | \$90            | \$36              |
| 0-499.....  | 26       | 22    | <sup>4</sup> 6        | <sup>4</sup> 3                    | -----      | <sup>4</sup> 28 | <sup>4</sup> 31 | <sup>4</sup> 26   | <sup>4</sup> 15                  | <sup>4</sup> 15 | <sup>4</sup> 10 | <sup>4</sup> 21 | -----             |
| 500-999.....  | 30       | 30    | 9                     | 10                                | 18         | 16              | 28              | 40                | 12                               | 15              | 19              | 47              | 16                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 43       | 47    | 10                    | 14                                | 23         | 23              | 39              | 35                | 12                               | 22              | 29              | 55              | 39                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 62       | 72    | 11                    | 17                                | 29         | 34              | 54              | 16                | 21                               | 25              | 42              | 70              | 38                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 83       | 92    | 17                    | 23                                | 34         | 44              | 69              | 41                | 28                               | 37              | 61              | 93              | 32                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 108      | 135   | 21                    | 28                                | 42         | 54              | 90              | 34                | 35                               | 56              | 73              | 146             | 44                |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 155      | 181   | -----                 | <sup>4</sup> 36                   | 49         | 83              | 150             | <sup>4</sup> 46   | <sup>4</sup> 40                  | 56              | <sup>4</sup> 99 | 143             | 60                |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 46.—CLOTHING: Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Con.

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)                 | Husbands | Wives  | In-fants under 2 years | Males (other than husbands) aged— |            |             |             |                   | Females (other than wives) aged— |            |             |             |                   |
|---|----------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   |          |        |                        | 2-5 years                         | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older | 2-5 years                        | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)    | (4)                    | (5)                               | (6)        | (7)         | (8)         | (9)               | (10)                             | (11)       | (12)        | (13)        | (14)              |
| SMALL CITIES—continued  |          |        |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                                 |          |        |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |          |        |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 1, 138   | 1, 137 | 149                    | 161                               | 204        | 154         | 196         | 39                | 134                              | 171        | 150         | 267         | 111               |
| 0-499.....  | 38       | 38     | 8                      | 0                                 | 5          | 6           | 5           | 0                 | 8                                | 10         | 4           | 7           | 2                 |
| 500-999.....  | 205      | 204    | 46                     | 31                                | 43         | 21          | 27          | 9                 | 27                               | 27         | 19          | 36          | 14                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 289      | 289    | 30                     | 43                                | 57         | 38          | 39          | 12                | 40                               | 43         | 39          | 46          | 32                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 270      | 270    | 32                     | 39                                | 41         | 38          | 56          | 4                 | 32                               | 43         | 36          | 71          | 28                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 242      | 242    | 15                     | 33                                | 43         | 34          | 47          | 10                | 22                               | 37         | 33          | 76          | 26                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 94       | 94     | 12                     | 15                                | 15         | 17          | 22          | 4                 | 5                                | 11         | 19          | 31          | 9                 |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |          |        |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 1, 132   | 1, 126 | 139                    | 160                               | 197        | 150         | 191         | 33                | 130                              | 168        | 150         | 259         | 100               |
| 0-499.....  | 36       | 35     | 7                      | 0                                 | 3          | 5           | 5           | 0                 | 7                                | 10         | 4           | 7           | 1                 |
| 500-999.....  | 203      | 198    | 44                     | 31                                | 38         | 19          | 25          | 7                 | 25                               | 25         | 19          | 34          | 10                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 287      | 288    | 31                     | 42                                | 57         | 37          | 38          | 10                | 40                               | 42         | 39          | 44          | 28                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 270      | 270    | 31                     | 39                                | 41         | 38          | 55          | 4                 | 31                               | 43         | 36          | 71          | 27                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 242      | 241    | 15                     | 33                                | 43         | 34          | 46          | 9                 | 22                               | 37         | 33          | 73          | 25                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 94       | 94     | 11                     | 15                                | 15         | 17          | 22          | 3                 | 5                                | 11         | 19          | 30          | 9                 |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |          |        |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | \$55     | \$57   | \$14                   | \$20                              | \$25       | \$33        | \$56        | \$33              | \$18                             | \$27       | \$40        | \$71        | \$32              |
| 0-499.....  | 12       | 12     | 4                      | -----                             | 1          | 4           | 6           | -----             | 4                                | 9          | 18          | 13          | (4)               |
| 500-999.....  | 28       | 27     | 9                      | 10                                | 12         | 15          | 23          | 16                | 13                               | 12         | 21          | 30          | 11                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 45       | 45     | 11                     | 17                                | 25         | 29          | 43          | 23                | 20                               | 26         | 25          | 45          | 22                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 59       | 60     | 18                     | 21                                | 24         | 37          | 64          | 44                | 20                               | 29         | 40          | 69          | 45                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 74       | 78     | 20                     | 24                                | 34         | 43          | 57          | 48                | 22                               | 36         | 56          | 83          | 41                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 107      | 119    | 23                     | 33                                | 47         | 50          | 108         | 50                | 19                               | 45         | 67          | 145         | 48                |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                                 |          |        |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |          |        |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 504      | 504    | 40                     | 47                                | 84         | 53          | 76          | 14                | 41                               | 86         | 72          | 112         | 46                |
| 0-499.....  | 206      | 206    | 21                     | 22                                | 36         | 17          | 13          | 4                 | 20                               | 31         | 27          | 42          | 17                |
| 500-999.....  | 199      | 199    | 16                     | 14                                | 31         | 23          | 37          | 6                 | 16                               | 42         | 32          | 51          | 16                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 70       | 70     | 1                      | 7                                 | 10         | 10          | 18          | 4                 | 8                                | 10         | 13          | 10          | 10                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 14       | 14     | 1                      | 3                                 | 1          | 2           | 3           | 0                 | 0                                | 1          | 3           | 3           | 2                 |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 15       | 15     | 1                      | 1                                 | 6          | 1           | 5           | 0                 | 1                                | 4          | 0           | 3           | 1                 |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |          |        |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 491      | 492    | 38                     | 46                                | 82         | 48          | 73          | 14                | 38                               | 85         | 72          | 105         | 41                |
| 0-499.....  | 195      | 196    | 20                     | 22                                | 36         | 14          | 11          | 4                 | 18                               | 30         | 27          | 38          | 16                |
| 500-999.....  | 197      | 197    | 16                     | 13                                | 30         | 22          | 36          | 6                 | 16                               | 42         | 32          | 49          | 14                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 70       | 70     | 1                      | 7                                 | 9          | 9           | 18          | 4                 | 3                                | 8          | 10          | 13          | 8                 |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 14       | 14     | 1                      | 3                                 | 1          | 2           | 3           | 0                 | 0                                | 1          | 3           | 3           | 2                 |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 15       | 15     | 0                      | 1                                 | 6          | 1           | 5           | 0                 | 1                                | 4          | 0           | 2           | 1                 |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 46.—CLOTHING: Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Con.

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)                 | Husbands        | Wives            | Infants under 2 years | Males (other than husbands) aged— |                 |                 |                  |                   | Females (other than wives) aged— |            |                 |             |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   |                 |                  |                       | 2-5 years                         | 6-11 years      | 12-15 years     | 16-29 years      | 30 years or older | 2-5 years                        | 6-11 years | 12-15 years     | 16-29 years | 30 years or older |
| (1)   | (2)             | (3)              | (4)                   | (5)                               | (6)             | (7)             | (8)              | (9)               | (10)                             | (11)       | (12)            | (13)        | (14)              |
| SMALL CITIES—continued  |                 |                  |                       |                                   |                 |                 |                  |                   |                                  |            |                 |             |                   |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families—Continued</i>                       |                 |                  |                       |                                   |                 |                 |                  |                   |                                  |            |                 |             |                   |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |                 |                  |                       |                                   |                 |                 |                  |                   |                                  |            |                 |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | \$28            | \$26             | \$5                   | \$10                              | \$12            | \$18            | \$37             | \$21              | \$7                              | \$14       | \$19            | \$27        | \$13              |
| 0-499.....  | 11              | 11               | 3                     | 5                                 | 6               | 6               | 8                | 4                 | 3                                | 7          | 8               | 11          | 4                 |
| 500-999.....  | 32              | 29               | 8                     | 11                                | 15              | 19              | 32               | 18                | 10                               | 15         | 19              | 32          | 14                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 44              | 45               | <sup>4</sup> 10       | 14                                | 8               | 29              | 41               | 41                | 12                               | 20         | 33              | 40          | 21                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 64              | 61               | <sup>4</sup> 11       | 22                                | <sup>4</sup> 43 | <sup>4</sup> 40 | 130              | -----             | <sup>4</sup> 22                  | 64         | 84              | 84          | <sup>4</sup> 14   |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 88              | 71               | <sup>4</sup> 0        | <sup>4</sup> 28                   | 33              | <sup>4</sup> 48 | 89               | -----             | <sup>4</sup> 10                  | 33         | -----           | 60          | <sup>4</sup> 64   |
| VILLAGES  |                 |                  |                       |                                   |                 |                 |                  |                   |                                  |            |                 |             |                   |
| <i>New England</i>  |                 |                  |                       |                                   |                 |                 |                  |                   |                                  |            |                 |             |                   |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |                 |                  |                       |                                   |                 |                 |                  |                   |                                  |            |                 |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 774             | 774              | 84                    | 87                                | 125             | 92              | 132              | 25                | 77                               | 98         | 70              | 117         | 71                |
| 0-499.....  | 17              | 17               | 1                     | 1                                 | 1               | 0               | 1                | 0                 | 0                                | 1          | 0               | 1           | 0                 |
| 500-999.....  | 138             | 138              | 18                    | 17                                | 12              | 11              | 6                | 5                 | 18                               | 20         | 9               | 17          | 10                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 244             | 244              | 34                    | 30                                | 39              | 26              | 45               | 7                 | 22                               | 34         | 21              | 29          | 18                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 187             | 187              | 11                    | 21                                | 35              | 25              | 31               | 6                 | 21                               | 15         | 17              | 28          | 19                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 154             | 154              | 12                    | 15                                | 33              | 26              | 38               | 7                 | 10                               | 23         | 21              | 38          | 21                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 33              | 33               | 8                     | 3                                 | 5               | 4               | 10               | 0                 | 6                                | 5          | 2               | 4           | 3                 |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 1               | 1                | 0                     | 0                                 | 0               | 0               | 1                | 0                 | 0                                | 0          | 0               | 0           | 0                 |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |                 |                  |                       |                                   |                 |                 |                  |                   |                                  |            |                 |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 764             | 766              | 75                    | 81                                | 125             | 90              | 131              | 16                | 75                               | 98         | 69              | 114         | 53                |
| 0-499.....  | 14              | 13               | 1                     | 1                                 | 1               | 0               | 1                | 0                 | 0                                | 1          | 0               | 1           | 0                 |
| 500-999.....  | 135             | 137              | 15                    | 15                                | 12              | 10              | 6                | 3                 | 16                               | 20         | 8               | 17          | 9                 |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 242             | 242              | 32                    | 28                                | 39              | 25              | 45               | 5                 | 22                               | 34         | 21              | 26          | 12                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 186             | 186              | 9                     | 19                                | 35              | 25              | 31               | 4                 | 21                               | 15         | 17              | 28          | 14                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 153             | 154              | 12                    | 15                                | 33              | 26              | 37               | 4                 | 10                               | 23         | 21              | 38          | 16                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 33              | 33               | 6                     | 3                                 | 5               | 4               | 10               | 0                 | 6                                | 5          | 2               | 4           | 2                 |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 1               | 1                | 0                     | 0                                 | 0               | 0               | 1                | 0                 | 0                                | 0          | 0               | 0           | 0                 |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |                 |                  |                       |                                   |                 |                 |                  |                   |                                  |            |                 |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | \$38            | \$43             | \$8                   | \$12                              | \$20            | \$28            | \$38             | \$16              | \$15                             | \$20       | \$29            | \$48        | \$16              |
| 0-499.....  | 10              | 16               | <sup>4</sup> 6        | <sup>4</sup> 19                   | <sup>4</sup> 14 | -----           | <sup>4</sup> 85  | -----             | <sup>4</sup> 11                  | -----      | <sup>4</sup> 3  | -----       | -----             |
| 500-999.....  | 20              | 20               | 3                     | 8                                 | 15              | 14              | 27               | 13                | 10                               | 10         | 11              | 24          | 15                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 30              | 32               | 7                     | 10                                | 17              | 19              | 30               | 13                | 12                               | 17         | 23              | 32          | 12                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 41              | 46               | 13                    | 15                                | 18              | 28              | 34               | 19                | 17                               | 26         | 34              | 50          | 15                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 57              | 67               | 13                    | 15                                | 24              | 35              | 39               | 18                | 24                               | 28         | 35              | 59          | 20                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 93              | 91               | 13                    | 15                                | 47              | 71              | 71               | -----             | 25                               | 23         | <sup>4</sup> 70 | 151         | 29                |
| 5,000 or over.....  | <sup>4</sup> 71 | <sup>4</sup> 134 | -----                 | -----                             | -----           | -----           | <sup>4</sup> 130 | -----             | -----                            | -----      | -----           | -----       | -----             |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 46.—CLOTHING: Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Con.

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)                 | Husbands | Wives | In-fants under 2 years | Males (other than husbands) aged— |            |             |             |                   | Females (other than wives) aged— |            |             |             |                   |
|---|----------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   |          |       |                        | 2-5 years                         | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older | 2-5 years                        | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)   | (4)                    | (5)                               | (6)        | (7)         | (8)         | (9)               | (10)                             | (11)       | (12)        | (13)        | (14)              |
| <b>VILLAGES—con.</b>  |          |       |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i>                        |          |       |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |          |       |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 3,109    | 3,109 | 378                    | 455                               | 644        | 440         | 570         | 130               | 406                              | 685        | 440         | 494         | 188               |
| 0-499.....  | 146      | 146   | 7                      | 8                                 | 11         | 11          | 12          | 7                 | 5                                | 7          | 7           | 10          | 11                |
| 500-999.....  | 932      | 932   | 121                    | 139                               | 171        | 114         | 112         | 23                | 138                              | 200        | 104         | 104         | 48                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 1,038    | 1,038 | 152                    | 186                               | 243        | 160         | 188         | 38                | 156                              | 273        | 173         | 189         | 53                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 517      | 517   | 60                     | 71                                | 117        | 78          | 138         | 28                | 59                               | 116        | 91          | 89          | 34                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 371      | 371   | 30                     | 32                                | 78         | 57          | 90          | 27                | 43                               | 65         | 50          | 74          | 30                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 91       | 91    | 6                      | 16                                | 20         | 17          | 25          | 6                 | 5                                | 23         | 14          | 25          | 11                |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 14       | 14    | 2                      | 3                                 | 4          | 3           | 5           | 1                 | 0                                | 1          | 1           | 3           | 1                 |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |          |       |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 3,051    | 3,040 | 333                    | 433                               | 631        | 432         | 544         | 100               | 389                              | 674        | 432         | 472         | 145               |
| 0-499.....  | 129      | 132   | 6                      | 6                                 | 10         | 10          | 10          | 4                 | 5                                | 6          | 7           | 8           | 4                 |
| 500-999.....  | 911      | 905   | 101                    | 133                               | 164        | 110         | 101         | 14                | 131                              | 193        | 98          | 101         | 38                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 1,026    | 1,020 | 134                    | 177                               | 241        | 157         | 180         | 29                | 151                              | 270        | 172         | 178         | 42                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 512      | 511   | 56                     | 69                                | 115        | 78          | 137         | 21                | 58                               | 116        | 91          | 86          | 25                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 368      | 367   | 28                     | 31                                | 77         | 57          | 87          | 27                | 39                               | 65         | 49          | 71          | 25                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 91       | 91    | 6                      | 15                                | 20         | 17          | 24          | 4                 | 5                                | 23         | 14          | 25          | 10                |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 14       | 14    | 2                      | 2                                 | 4          | 3           | 5           | 1                 | -----                            | 1          | 1           | 3           | 1                 |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |          |       |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | \$37     | \$41  | \$9                    | \$13                              | \$19       | \$26        | \$41        | \$25              | \$13                             | \$18       | \$28        | \$49        | \$29              |
| 0-499.....  | 11       | 10    | 5                      | 7                                 | 11         | 8           | 24          | 9                 | 5                                | 7          | 12          | 14          | 1                 |
| 500-999.....  | 20       | 21    | 6                      | 9                                 | 11         | 16          | 21          | 9                 | 8                                | 10         | 14          | 28          | 15                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 34       | 36    | 9                      | 11                                | 18         | 23          | 34          | 17                | 13                               | 17         | 25          | 37          | 24                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 49       | 50    | 12                     | 18                                | 22         | 27          | 44          | 22                | 15                               | 25         | 33          | 58          | 38                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 69       | 80    | 14                     | 21                                | 30         | 43          | 64          | 37                | 23                               | 29         | 53          | 82          | 36                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 104      | 121   | 14                     | 32                                | 32         | 66          | 83          | 25                | 24                               | 40         | 38          | 111         | 102               |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 149      | 173   | 24                     | 30                                | 46         | 44          | 87          | 14                | -----                            | 27         | 160         | 92          | 35                |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                                      |          |       |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |          |       |                        |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 1,130    | 1,130 | 125                    | 151                               | 153        | 106         | 170         | 21                | 151                              | 163        | 110         | 179         | 38                |
| 0-499.....  | 47       | 47    | 10                     | 5                                 | 4          | 4           | 8           | 0                 | 5                                | 3          | 0           | 5           | 0                 |
| 500-999.....  | 307      | 307   | 49                     | 47                                | 24         | 20          | 29          | 4                 | 45                               | 41         | 26          | 40          | 5                 |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 328      | 328   | 35                     | 48                                | 47         | 26          | 41          | 8                 | 58                               | 40         | 24          | 50          | 16                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 217      | 217   | 17                     | 31                                | 36         | 26          | 31          | 5                 | 20                               | 38         | 28          | 38          | 4                 |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 168      | 168   | 13                     | 16                                | 29         | 24          | 41          | 4                 | 17                               | 31         | 20          | 29          | 10                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 53       | 53    | 1                      | 3                                 | 12         | 4           | 18          | 0                 | 2                                | 9          | 12          | 14          | 3                 |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 10       | 10    | 0                      | 1                                 | 1          | 2           | 2           | 0                 | 4                                | 1          | 0           | 3           | 0                 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 46.—CLOTHING: Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Con.

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)                 | Husbands | Wives  | Infants under 2 years | Males (other than husbands) aged— |            |             |             |                   | Females (other than wives) aged— |            |             |             |                   |
|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   |          |        |                       | 2-5 years                         | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older | 2-5 years                        | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)    | (4)                   | (5)                               | (6)        | (7)         | (8)         | (9)               | (10)                             | (11)       | (12)        | (13)        | (14)              |
| <b>VILLAGES—CON.</b>  |          |        |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Continued</i>                            |          |        |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |          |        |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 1, 116   | 1, 120 | 106                   | 147                               | 152        | 105         | 166         | 19                | 146                              | 162        | 110         | 176         | 28                |
| 0-499.....  | 44       | 45     | 6                     | 3                                 | 4          | 4           | 8           | 0                 | 5                                | 3          | 0           | 5           | 0                 |
| 500-999.....  | 297      | 302    | 40                    | 46                                | 24         | 20          | 28          | 3                 | 45                               | 40         | 26          | 39          | 4                 |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 327      | 327    | 30                    | 47                                | 47         | 25          | 40          | 8                 | 53                               | 40         | 24          | 48          | 13                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 217      | 215    | 17                    | 31                                | 35         | 26          | 30          | 5                 | 20                               | 38         | 28          | 38          | 2                 |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 168      | 168    | 12                    | 16                                | 29         | 24          | 40          | 3                 | 17                               | 31         | 20          | 29          | 7                 |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 53       | 53     | 1                     | 3                                 | 12         | 4           | 18          | 0                 | 2                                | 9          | 12          | 14          | 2                 |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 10       | 10     | 0                     | 1                                 | 1          | 2           | 2           | 0                 | 4                                | 1          | 0           | 3           | 0                 |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |          |        |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | \$48     | \$55   | \$9                   | \$14                              | \$23       | \$30        | \$51        | \$21              | \$16                             | \$24       | \$39        | \$63        | \$22              |
| 0-499.....  | 19       | 17     | 3                     | 5                                 | 12         | 18          | 12          | -----             | 8                                | 12         | -----       | 21          | -----             |
| 500-999.....  | 28       | 30     | 7                     | 11                                | 15         | 23          | 34          | 14                | 12                               | 12         | 27          | 48          | 13                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 45       | 47     | 10                    | 14                                | 22         | 25          | 41          | 13                | 16                               | 20         | 36          | 51          | 18                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 54       | 60     | 12                    | 17                                | 22         | 31          | 46          | 36                | 21                               | 30         | 36          | 65          | 22                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 70       | 89     | 15                    | 14                                | 27         | 34          | 66          | 28                | 21                               | 34         | 44          | 82          | 25                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 109      | 134    | 18                    | 32                                | 43         | 48          | 83          | -----             | 54                               | 28         | 67          | 108         | 54                |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 96       | 93     | -----                 | 25                                | 23         | 64          | 114         | -----             | 31                               | 40         | -----       | 95          | -----             |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |          |        |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 1, 501   | 1, 501 | 155                   | 177                               | 224        | 195         | 251         | 39                | 133                              | 203        | 170         | 227         | 69                |
| 0-499.....  | 50       | 50     | 0                     | 0                                 | 3          | 2           | 5           | 4                 | 1                                | 0          | 2           | 6           | 3                 |
| 500-999.....  | 293      | 293    | 37                    | 34                                | 27         | 25          | 28          | 6                 | 23                               | 21         | 13          | 41          | 14                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 414      | 414    | 48                    | 51                                | 61         | 41          | 66          | 8                 | 43                               | 58         | 35          | 53          | 16                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 378      | 378    | 41                    | 51                                | 71         | 59          | 67          | 14                | 43                               | 71         | 57          | 62          | 16                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 307      | 307    | 24                    | 34                                | 54         | 53          | 75          | 5                 | 19                               | 44         | 59          | 54          | 16                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 59       | 59     | 5                     | 7                                 | 8          | 15          | 10          | 2                 | 4                                | 9          | 4           | 11          | 4                 |
| 5,000 or over.....  | -----    | -----  | -----                 | -----                             | -----      | -----       | -----       | -----             | -----                            | -----      | -----       | -----       | -----             |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |          |        |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 1, 487   | 1, 488 | 136                   | 171                               | 222        | 192         | 245         | 32                | 130                              | 198        | 169         | 223         | 45                |
| 0-499.....  | 49       | 47     | 0                     | 0                                 | 3          | 2           | 5           | 3                 | 1                                | 0          | 2           | 6           | 1                 |
| 500-999.....  | 285      | 288    | 29                    | 31                                | 27         | 25          | 26          | 6                 | 22                               | 21         | 12          | 40          | 10                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 412      | 411    | 45                    | 49                                | 60         | 39          | 65          | 7                 | 42                               | 54         | 35          | 53          | 10                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 375      | 377    | 35                    | 51                                | 71         | 58          | 66          | 10                | 42                               | 70         | 57          | 62          | 10                |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 307      | 306    | 23                    | 33                                | 53         | 53          | 73          | 5                 | 19                               | 44         | 59          | 51          | 12                |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 59       | 59     | 4                     | 7                                 | 8          | 15          | 10          | 1                 | 4                                | 9          | 4           | 11          | 2                 |
| 5,000 or over.....  | -----    | -----  | -----                 | -----                             | -----      | -----       | -----       | -----             | -----                            | -----      | -----       | -----       | -----             |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 46.—CLOTHING: *Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Con.*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)<br><br>(1)      | Husbands<br><br>(2) | Wives<br><br>(3) | In-fants under 2 years<br><br>(4) | Males (other than husbands) aged— |                   |                    |                    |                          | Females (other than wives) aged— |                    |                     |                     |                           |       |       |     |     |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
|   |                     |                  |                                   | 2-5 years<br>(5)                  | 6-11 years<br>(6) | 12-15 years<br>(7) | 16-29 years<br>(8) | 30 years or older<br>(9) | 2-5 years<br>(10)                | 6-11 years<br>(11) | 12-15 years<br>(12) | 16-29 years<br>(13) | 30 years or older<br>(14) |       |       |     |     |
| VILLAGES—CON.   |                     |                  |                                   |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |       |       |     |     |
| Pacific—Con.  |                     |                  |                                   |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |       |       |     |     |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |                     |                  |                                   |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |       |       |     |     |
| All incomes.....  | \$45                | \$51             | \$10                              | \$15                              | \$23              | \$31               | \$42               | \$22                     | \$15                             | \$25               | \$42                | \$56                | \$21                      |       |       |     |     |
| 0-499.....  | 11                  | 13               | -----                             | 9                                 | 4                 | 14                 | 15                 | 7                        | 4                                | 10                 | -----               | 4                   | 16                        | 23    | 7     |     |     |
| 500-999.....  | 23                  | 24               | 5                                 | 7                                 | 14                | 17                 | 22                 | 22                       | 9                                | 16                 | 14                  | 31                  | 10                        |       |       |     |     |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 37                  | 41               | 12                                | 13                                | 20                | 25                 | 32                 | 11                       | 12                               | 20                 | 32                  | 48                  | 16                        |       |       |     |     |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 48                  | 57               | 9                                 | 17                                | 22                | 31                 | 44                 | 17                       | 19                               | 26                 | 38                  | 64                  | 16                        |       |       |     |     |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 70                  | 75               | 13                                | 20                                | 28                | 40                 | 52                 | 45                       | 21                               | 35                 | 53                  | 67                  | 42                        |       |       |     |     |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 99                  | 129              | 19                                | 34                                | 46                | 47                 | 81                 | 4                        | 75                               | 23                 | 38                  | 113                 | 117                       | 22    |       |     |     |
| 5,000 or over.....  | -----               | -----            | -----                             | -----                             | -----             | -----              | -----              | -----                    | -----                            | -----              | -----               | -----               | -----                     | ----- | ----- |     |     |
| Southeast—white families  |                     |                  |                                   |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |       |       |     |     |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |                     |                  |                                   |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |       |       |     |     |
| All incomes.....  | 2, 143              | 2, 145           | 265                               | 319                               | 440               | 366                | 445                | 68                       | 281                              | 472                | 349                 | 439                 | 133                       |       |       |     |     |
| 0-499.....  | 90                  | 90               | 16                                | 21                                | 13                | 17                 | 7                  | 0                        | 13                               | 23                 | 7                   | 10                  | 1                         |       |       |     |     |
| 500-999.....  | 492                 | 493              | 76                                | 95                                | 115               | 72                 | 74                 | 14                       | 86                               | 117                | 64                  | 61                  | 24                        |       |       |     |     |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 560                 | 560              | 72                                | 84                                | 104               | 92                 | 106                | 21                       | 74                               | 137                | 89                  | 118                 | 27                        |       |       |     |     |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 422                 | 422              | 45                                | 66                                | 100               | 64                 | 81                 | 10                       | 48                               | 85                 | 73                  | 85                  | 37                        |       |       |     |     |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 377                 | 378              | 39                                | 43                                | 68                | 73                 | 112                | 16                       | 40                               | 76                 | 74                  | 110                 | 25                        |       |       |     |     |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 163                 | 163              | 16                                | 9                                 | 30                | 37                 | 55                 | 6                        | 18                               | 29                 | 35                  | 42                  | 16                        |       |       |     |     |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 39                  | 39               | 1                                 | 1                                 | 10                | 11                 | 10                 | 1                        | 2                                | 5                  | 7                   | 13                  | 3                         |       |       |     |     |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |                     |                  |                                   |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |       |       |     |     |
| All incomes.....  | 2, 121              | 2, 123           | 252                               | 313                               | 437               | 364                | 441                | 59                       | 280                              | 467                | 348                 | 435                 | 119                       |       |       |     |     |
| 0-499.....  | 87                  | 86               | 13                                | 19                                | 13                | 17                 | 7                  | 0                        | 12                               | 21                 | 7                   | 10                  | 1                         |       |       |     |     |
| 500-999.....  | 483                 | 483              | 70                                | 93                                | 114               | 70                 | 72                 | 13                       | 86                               | 115                | 64                  | 60                  | 21                        |       |       |     |     |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 555                 | 555              | 70                                | 83                                | 102               | 92                 | 105                | 17                       | 74                               | 136                | 89                  | 118                 | 25                        |       |       |     |     |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 420                 | 421              | 44                                | 65                                | 100               | 64                 | 80                 | 8                        | 48                               | 85                 | 72                  | 83                  | 33                        |       |       |     |     |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 375                 | 377              | 38                                | 43                                | 68                | 73                 | 112                | 14                       | 40                               | 76                 | 74                  | 109                 | 22                        |       |       |     |     |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 162                 | 163              | 16                                | 9                                 | 30                | 37                 | 55                 | 6                        | 18                               | 29                 | 35                  | 42                  | 15                        |       |       |     |     |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 39                  | 38               | 1                                 | 1                                 | 10                | 11                 | 10                 | 1                        | 2                                | 5                  | 7                   | 13                  | 2                         |       |       |     |     |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |                     |                  |                                   |                                   |                   |                    |                    |                          |                                  |                    |                     |                     |                           |       |       |     |     |
| All incomes.....  | \$56                | \$57             | \$14                              | \$17                              | \$25              | \$34               | \$59               | \$31                     | \$18                             | \$23               | \$41                | \$76                | \$32                      |       |       |     |     |
| 0-499.....  | 14                  | 14               | 3                                 | 5                                 | 10                | 12                 | 14                 | -----                    | 6                                | 7                  | 14                  | 24                  | 4                         |       |       |     |     |
| 500-999.....  | 30                  | 27               | 7                                 | 11                                | 15                | 17                 | 30                 | 19                       | 10                               | 13                 | 19                  | 36                  | 17                        |       |       |     |     |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 45                  | 45               | 12                                | 17                                | 20                | 24                 | 44                 | 29                       | 14                               | 18                 | 32                  | 50                  | 20                        |       |       |     |     |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 60                  | 61               | 17                                | 22                                | 26                | 35                 | 56                 | 31                       | 21                               | 27                 | 41                  | 59                  | 32                        |       |       |     |     |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 76                  | 80               | 21                                | 27                                | 35                | 44                 | 73                 | 33                       | 29                               | 31                 | 47                  | 95                  | 39                        |       |       |     |     |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 109                 | 118              | 34                                | 35                                | 40                | 66                 | 92                 | 61                       | 47                               | 53                 | 80                  | 135                 | 44                        |       |       |     |     |
| 5,000 or over.....  | 173                 | 216              | 4                                 | 50                                | 4                 | 76                 | 93                 | 84                       | 148                              | 4                  | 33                  | 4                   | 54                        | 85    | 137   | 298 | 164 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 46.—CLOTHING: Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, and by age groups and sex for persons other than husband and wife, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Con.

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)                 | Husbands | Wives | Infants under 2 years | Males (other than husbands) aged— |            |             |             |                   | Females (other than wives) aged— |            |             |             |                   |
|---|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   |          |       |                       | 2-5 years                         | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older | 2-5 years                        | 6-11 years | 12-15 years | 16-29 years | 30 years or older |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)   | (4)                   | (5)                               | (6)        | (7)         | (8)         | (9)               | (10)                             | (11)       | (12)        | (13)        | (14)              |
| <b>VILLAGES—con.</b>  |          |       |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                                 |          |       |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| Number of persons <sup>2</sup>                                  |          |       |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 1,001    | 1,006 | 113                   | 137                               | 203        | 128         | 151         | 22                | 137                              | 203        | 136         | 168         | 85                |
| 0-499.....  | 548      | 550   | 78                    | 89                                | 116        | 70          | 55          | 11                | 83                               | 117        | 60          | 78          | 44                |
| 500-999.....  | 365      | 368   | 30                    | 41                                | 75         | 47          | 74          | 4                 | 46                               | 80         | 58          | 63          | 29                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 65       | 65    | 3                     | 5                                 | 8          | 9           | 17          | 6                 | 7                                | 3          | 8           | 19          | 12                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 14       | 14    | 2                     | 2                                 | 2          | 0           | 2           | 0                 | 1                                | 2          | 4           | 0           | 0                 |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 7        | 7     | 0                     | 0                                 | 2          | 2           | 2           | 0                 | 0                                | 1          | 6           | 7           | 0                 |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 2        | 2     | 0                     | 0                                 | 0          | 0           | 1           | 1                 | 0                                | 0          | 0           | 1           | 0                 |
| Number of persons having expenditures for clothing <sup>2</sup> |          |       |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | 973      | 972   | 100                   | 131                               | 190        | 122         | 147         | 13                | 125                              | 193        | 130         | 162         | 68                |
| 0-499.....  | 523      | 519   | 67                    | 84                                | 105        | 64          | 51          | 4                 | 73                               | 109        | 55          | 73          | 34                |
| 500-999.....  | 362      | 366   | 28                    | 40                                | 73         | 47          | 74          | 3                 | 44                               | 78         | 57          | 62          | 24                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 65       | 64    | 3                     | 5                                 | 8          | 9           | 17          | 5                 | 7                                | 3          | 8           | 19          | 10                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 14       | 14    | 2                     | 2                                 | 2          | 0           | 2           | 0                 | 1                                | 2          | 4           | 0           | 0                 |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 7        | 7     | 0                     | 0                                 | 2          | 2           | 2           | 0                 | 0                                | 1          | 6           | 7           | 0                 |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 2        | 2     | 0                     | 0                                 | 0          | 0           | 1           | 1                 | 0                                | 0          | 0           | 1           | 0                 |
| Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per person                     |          |       |                       |                                   |            |             |             |                   |                                  |            |             |             |                   |
| All incomes.....  | \$22     | \$22  | \$5                   | \$6                               | \$9        | \$13        | \$28        | \$15              | \$5                              | \$8        | \$15        | \$21        | \$9               |
| 0-499.....  | 13       | 12    | 3                     | 5                                 | 6          | 7           | 11          | 2                 | 3                                | 5          | 10          | 11          | 6                 |
| 500-999.....  | 28       | 27    | 8                     | 8                                 | 12         | 18          | 31          | 6                 | 7                                | 11         | 15          | 22          | 10                |
| 1,000-1,499.....  | 52       | 57    | 12                    | 16                                | 24         | 31          | 60          | 35                | 13                               | 16         | 38          | 49          | 17                |
| 1,500-1,999.....  | 82       | 75    | 4 9                   | 4 14                              | 4 25       |             | 4 44        |                   | 4 18                             | 4 26       | 37          |             |                   |
| 2,000-2,999.....  | 67       | 45    |                       |                                   | 4 25       | 4 19        | 4 70        |                   |                                  | 4 25       | 27          | 41          |                   |
| 3,000-4,999.....  | 4 92     | 4 40  |                       |                                   |            |             | 4 48        | 4 81              |                                  |            |             | 4 42        |                   |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1. This table includes families with incomes above and below the limits set for other tabulations in this report. Therefore the total number of husbands and of wives in this table will exceed the total number of families in other tables. See Appraisal, p. 389.

<sup>2</sup> This table includes only persons who were members of the economic family for the entire report year (52 weeks) with the exception of infants under 1 year of age, who are included regardless of the number of weeks they were in the family. All other persons who were in the economic family for fewer than 52 weeks are excluded, as follows: Small cities—North Central, 1 husband, 2 wives, and 129 other family members; Pacific, 74 persons not husbands or wives; Plains and Mountain, 85 persons not husbands or wives; Southeast, white families, 1 wife and 25 persons not husbands or wives; Southeast, Negro families, 14 persons not husbands or wives. Villages—New England, 35 persons not husbands or wives; Middle Atlantic and North Central, 165 persons not husbands or wives; Plains and Mountain, 48 persons not husbands or wives; Pacific, 84 persons not husbands or wives; Southeast, white families, 2 husbands and 103 persons not husbands or wives; Southeast, Negro families, 5 husbands and 36 persons not husbands or wives.

<sup>3</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of persons in each class that were members of the economic family for the entire report year, regardless of whether they had expenditures for clothing.

<sup>4</sup> A average based on fewer than 3 cases.

<sup>5</sup> \$0.50 or less.

TABLE 47.—AUTOMOBILES: *Percentage of families owning and purchasing automobiles during the report year, average expenditures for purchase and operation, and average gross purchase price of new and used automobiles, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families   | Families owning automobiles <sup>2</sup> | Families purchasing <sup>2</sup> — |                  | Average <sup>3</sup> automobile expenditures, based on— |           |          |                              |           |          | Average <sup>4</sup> gross purchase price of— |                  |
|---|------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|---|------------------|
|   |            |  | New automobiles                    | Used automobiles | All families  |           |          | Families having expenditures |           |          | New automobiles                               | Used automobiles |
|   |            |  |                                    |                  | Total   | Operation | Purchase | Total                        | Operation | Purchase |   |                  |
|   |            |  |                                    |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| (1)   | (2)        | (3)                                      | (4)                                | (5)              | (6)   | (7)       | (8)      | (9)                          | (10)      | (11)     | (12)  | (13)             |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>                             |            |  |                                    |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| <i>North Central</i>                            |            |  |                                    |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | No. 3, 107 | Pct. 70                                  | Pct. 10                            | Pct. 10          | Dol. 143  | Dol. 79   | Dol. 64  | Dol. 205                     | Dol. 114  | Dol. 91  | Dol. 798                                      | Dol. 249         |
| 250-499.....                                    | 61         | 41                                       | 0                                  | 3                | 16  | 15        | 1        | 46                           | 44        | 2        | -----   | 5 70             |
| 500-749.....                                    | 229        | 44                                       | 1                                  | 10               | 35  | 24        | 11       | 80                           | 54        | 26       | 5 675   | 148              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 409        | 50                                       | 1                                  | 12               | 47  | 31        | 16       | 96                           | 63        | 33       | 6 622   | 163              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 467        | 62                                       | 3                                  | 9                | 70  | 48        | 22       | 116                          | 79        | 37       | 7 734   | 217              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 425        | 69                                       | 7                                  | 10               | 105   | 66        | 39       | 152                          | 96        | 56       | 7 705   | 227              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 343        | 80                                       | 10                                 | 15               | 155   | 90        | 65       | 192                          | 112       | 80       | 7 754   | 302              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 281        | 76                                       | 11                                 | 11               | 140   | 87        | 53       | 183                          | 113       | 70       | 7 742   | 234              |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 215        | 82                                       | 17                                 | 9                | 204   | 110       | 94       | 248                          | 134       | 114      | 7 769   | 334              |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 163        | 83                                       | 15                                 | 9                | 205   | 109       | 96       | 250                          | 133       | 117      | 7 778   | 327              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 199        | 88                                       | 25                                 | 7                | 279   | 136       | 143      | 311                          | 152       | 159      | 8 824   | 294              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 200        | 90                                       | 24                                 | 4                | 308   | 155       | 153      | 344                          | 173       | 171      | 8 859   | 486              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 56         | 89                                       | 33                                 | 5                | 395   | 181       | 214      | 435                          | 199       | 236      | 9 911   | 688              |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 59         | 98                                       | 44                                 | 3                | 485   | 221       | 264      | 494                          | 225       | 269      | 8 894   | 384              |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |            |  |                                    |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 287     | 77                                       | 14                                 | 12               | 180   | 94        | 86       | 232                          | 121       | 111      | 844   | 338              |
| 250-499.....                                    | 16         | 38                                       | 0                                  | 6                | 25  | 21        | 4        | 65                           | 55        | 10       | -----   | 5 75             |
| 500-749.....                                    | 57         | 53                                       | 1                                  | 11               | 48  | 30        | 18       | 83                           | 53        | 30       | 5 765   | 170              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 122        | 60                                       | 2                                  | 14               | 63  | 39        | 24       | 104                          | 65        | 39       | 5 748   | 224              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 171        | 68                                       | 2                                  | 18               | 93  | 54        | 39       | 135                          | 78        | 57       | 8 827   | 312              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 164        | 76                                       | 8                                  | 16               | 142   | 73        | 69       | 186                          | 96        | 90       | 7 787   | 298              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 181        | 75                                       | 13                                 | 10               | 157   | 85        | 72       | 203                          | 110       | 93       | 8 807   | 338              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 155        | 84                                       | 16                                 | 12               | 209   | 101       | 108      | 249                          | 121       | 128      | 7 785   | 391              |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 117        | 84                                       | 22                                 | 14               | 227   | 119       | 108      | 268                          | 139       | 129      | 8 826   | 352              |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 83         | 84                                       | 23                                 | 9                | 241   | 123       | 118      | 282                          | 144       | 138      | 8 852   | 481              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 110        | 93                                       | 33                                 | 12               | 342   | 153       | 189      | 368                          | 164       | 204      | 8 855   | 447              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 84         | 91                                       | 21                                 | 6                | 296   | 122       | 174      | 317                          | 186       | 131      | 9 923   | 570              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 27         | 97                                       | 32                                 | 3                | 461   | 247       | 214      | 460                          | 247       | 213      | 1, 033  | 5 1,050          |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                  |            |  |                                    |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 488     | 79                                       | 14                                 | 13               | 220   | 105       | 115      | 280                          | 134       | 146      | 912   | 365              |
| 250-499.....                                    | 12         | 58                                       | 8                                  | 8                | 123   | 56        | 67       | 211                          | 96        | 115      | 5 760   | 5 565            |
| 500-749.....                                    | 62         | 60                                       | 0                                  | 10               | 40  | 33        | 7        | 66                           | 54        | 12       | -----   | 142              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 115        | 65                                       | 7                                  | 15               | 98  | 49        | 49       | 151                          | 76        | 75       | 8 897   | 204              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 191        | 66                                       | 2                                  | 14               | 100   | 60        | 40       | 152                          | 90        | 62       | 8 856   | 260              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 170        | 80                                       | 6                                  | 21               | 162   | 91        | 71       | 206                          | 116       | 90       | 7 784   | 315              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 170        | 76                                       | 8                                  | 15               | 181   | 88        | 93       | 238                          | 117       | 121      | 8 892   | 450              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 174        | 82                                       | 17                                 | 17               | 258   | 110       | 148      | 309                          | 132       | 177      | 8 868   | 307              |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 144        | 85                                       | 14                                 | 12               | 232   | 116       | 116      | 272                          | 136       | 136      | 9 913   | 375              |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 109        | 75                                       | 17                                 | 9                | 248   | 114       | 134      | 326                          | 149       | 177      | 8 887   | 533              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 143        | 94                                       | 28                                 | 11               | 356   | 164       | 192      | 380                          | 176       | 204      | 9 915   | 398              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 127        | 89                                       | 29                                 | 8                | 368   | 167       | 201      | 413                          | 188       | 225      | 9 958   | 542              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 38         | 95                                       | 43                                 | 7                | 505   | 205       | 300      | 520                          | 210       | 310      | 9 988   | 490              |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 24         | 88                                       | 32                                 | 8                | 455   | 183       | 272      | 503                          | 203       | 300      | 9 988   | 6 58             |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                 |            |  |                                    |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1, 108     | 64                                       | 9                                  | 11               | 145   | 82        | 63       | 227                          | 128       | 99       | 793   | 346              |
| 250-499.....                                    | 33         | 21                                       | 0                                  | 3                | 10  | 7         | 3        | 45                           | 31        | 14       | -----   | 5 120            |
| 500-749.....                                    | 83         | 20                                       | 0                                  | 4                | 14  | 11        | 3        | 67                           | 52        | 15       | -----   | 148              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 118        | 42                                       | 1                                  | 12               | 47  | 28        | 19       | 111                          | 65        | 46       | 5 615   | 252              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 153        | 46                                       | 1                                  | 13               | 72  | 45        | 27       | 159                          | 99        | 60       | 5 905   | 264              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 136        | 60                                       | 6                                  | 15               | 112   | 62        | 50       | 184                          | 102       | 82       | 6 692   | 313              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 132        | 68                                       | 11                                 | 8                | 162   | 88        | 74       | 235                          | 128       | 107      | 8 854   | 379              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 138        | 78                                       | 8                                  | 15               | 170   | 104       | 66       | 217                          | 132       | 85       | 7 714   | 375              |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 106        | 82                                       | 13                                 | 11               | 214   | 124       | 90       | 257                          | 149       | 108      | 7 728   | 522              |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 67         | 91                                       | 19                                 | 13               | 270   | 142       | 128      | 297                          | 156       | 141      | 7 773   | 398              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 69         | 90                                       | 23                                 | 12               | 253   | 142       | 111      | 277                          | 155       | 122      | 8 806   | 419              |
| 3,000 or over.....                              | 73         | 95                                       | 27                                 | 7                | 333   | 175       | 158      | 342                          | 180       | 162      | 8 871   | 419              |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 47.—AUTOMOBILES: *Percentage of families owning and purchasing automobiles during the report year, average expenditures for purchase and operation, and average gross purchase price of new and used automobiles, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families | Families owning automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                 |                  | Average <sup>3</sup> automobile expenditures, based on— |           |          |                              |           |          | Average <sup>4</sup> gross purchase price of— |                  |
|---|----------|--|-----------------|------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|---|------------------|
|   |          | Families                                 | New automobiles | Used automobiles | All families  |           |          | Families having expenditures |           |          | New automobiles                               | Used automobiles |
|   |          |  |                 |                  | Total   | Operation | Purchase | Total                        | Operation | Purchase |   |                  |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)                                      | (4)             | (5)              | (6)   | (7)       | (8)      | (9)                          | (10)      | (11)     | (12)  | (13)             |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—CON.</b>                        |          |  |                 |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |          |  |                 |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | No. 475  | Pct. 18                                  | Pct. 1          | Pct. 4           | Dol. 30   | Dol. 17   | Dol. 13  | Dol. 171                     | Dol. 99   | Dol. 72  | Dol. 775                                      | Dol. 246         |
| 0-249.....                                      | 47       | 6  | 0               | 0                | 1   | 1         | 0        | 14                           | 14        | 0        |   |                  |
| 250-499.....                                    | 159      | 7  | 0               | 1                | 3   | 3         | (6)      | 49                           | 45        | 4        |   | \$ 125           |
| 500-749.....                                    | 108      | 14                                       | 0               | 6                | 15  | 9         | 6        | 109                          | 67        | 42       |   | 109              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 91       | 26                                       | 1               | 6                | 54  | 33        | 21       | 195                          | 120       | 75       |   | \$ 760           |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 50       | 36                                       | 2               | 12               | 76  | 37        | 39       | 211                          | 101       | 110      |   | \$ 850           |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 10       | 70                                       | 10              | 0                | 110   | 83        | 27       | 157                          | 118       | 39       |   | \$ 815           |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 5        | (7)                                      | (7)             | (7)              | 348   | 102       | 246      | 348                          | 102       | 246      |   | 741              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 5        | (7)                                      | (7)             | (7)              | 138   | 138       | 0        | \$ 346                       | \$ 346    | \$ 0     |   |                  |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>                                 |          |  |                 |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| <i>New England</i>                              |          |  |                 |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 733      | 67                                       | 9               | 9                | 153   | 96        | 57       | 234                          | 146       | 88       | 738   | 253              |
| 250-499.....                                    | 7        | (7)                                      | (7)             | (7)              | 28  | 28        | 0        | \$ 195                       | \$ 195    | \$ 0     |   |                  |
| 500-749.....                                    | 43       | 24                                       | 2               | 0                | 32  | 18        | 14       | 156                          | 87        | 69       |   | \$ 650           |
| 750-999.....                                    | 95       | 41                                       | 0               | 3                | 41  | 38        | 3        | 102                          | 95        | 7        |   | 122              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 124      | 62                                       | 4               | 15               | 104   | 72        | 32       | 164                          | 114       | 50       |   | 703              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 120      | 67                                       | 8               | 14               | 138   | 87        | 51       | 209                          | 131       | 78       |   | 714              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 98       | 70                                       | 9               | 9                | 158   | 97        | 61       | 228                          | 140       | 88       |   | 748              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 89       | 78                                       | 16              | 3                | 208   | 120       | 88       | 265                          | 153       | 112      |   | 758              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 110      | 87                                       | 17              | 9                | 238   | 148       | 90       | 274                          | 171       | 103      |   | 730              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 25       | 90                                       | 20              | 6                | 325   | 199       | 126      | 358                          | 219       | 139      |   | \$ 275           |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 22       | 100                                      | 26              | 12               | 411   | 222       | 189      | 389                          | 211       | 178      |   | 675              |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i>        |          |  |                 |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 3,044    | 69                                       | 10              | 11               | 131   | 74        | 57       | 189                          | 106       | 83       | 743   | 247              |
| 250-499.....                                    | 84       | 37                                       | 1               | 4                | 14  | 10        | 4        | 40                           | 30        | 10       |   | \$ 800           |
| 500-749.....                                    | 360      | 51                                       | 1               | 10               | 40  | 28        | 12       | 79                           | 55        | 24       |   | 650              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 572      | 53                                       | 1               | 10               | 50  | 36        | 14       | 97                           | 70        | 27       |   | 776              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 574      | 64                                       | 2               | 12               | 73  | 50        | 23       | 115                          | 78        | 37       |   | 770              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 464      | 76                                       | 8               | 18               | 149   | 83        | 66       | 192                          | 106       | 86       |   | 706              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 282      | 84                                       | 14              | 12               | 178   | 94        | 84       | 214                          | 113       | 101      |   | 697              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 235      | 88                                       | 20              | 11               | 214   | 118       | 96       | 242                          | 132       | 110      |   | 745              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 253      | 91                                       | 28              | 9                | 270   | 135       | 135      | 300                          | 151       | 149      |   | 723              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 118      | 89                                       | 33              | 8                | 334   | 171       | 163      | 365                          | 187       | 178      |   | 757              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 70       | 90                                       | 30              | 6                | 306   | 154       | 152      | 340                          | 171       | 169      |   | 770              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 21       | 90                                       | 52              | 0                | 341   | 155       | 186      | 377                          | 172       | 205      |   | 971              |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 11       | 90                                       | 80              | 10               | 522   | 169       | 353      | 600                          | 193       | 407      |   | \$ 350           |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |          |  |                 |                  |   |           |          |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,101    | 75                                       | 13              | 11               | 134   | 68        | 66       | 178                          | 91        | 87       | 784   | 305              |
| 250-499.....                                    | 30       | 55                                       | 0               | 6                | 21  | 19        | 2        | 38                           | 34        | 4        |   | \$ 175           |
| 500-749.....                                    | 126      | 53                                       | 4               | 6                | 37  | 27        | 10       | 70                           | 51        | 19       |   | 731              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 181      | 62                                       | 3               | 13               | 51  | 34        | 17       | 86                           | 57        | 29       |   | 662              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 156      | 72                                       | 7               | 14               | 110   | 64        | 46       | 153                          | 89        | 64       |   | 798              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 172      | 80                                       | 12              | 11               | 128   | 70        | 58       | 163                          | 89        | 74       |   | 748              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 130      | 82                                       | 16              | 11               | 140   | 75        | 65       | 168                          | 91        | 77       |   | 760              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 87       | 84                                       | 21              | 11               | 182   | 79        | 103      | 218                          | 94        | 124      |   | 767              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 125      | 93                                       | 30              | 10               | 277   | 113       | 164      | 296                          | 121       | 175      |   | 808              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 38       | 84                                       | 24              | 8                | 235   | 103       | 132      | 280                          | 122       | 158      |   | 846              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 36       | 89                                       | 30              | 6                | 267   | 141       | 126      | 292                          | 155       | 137      |   | \$ 675           |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 12       | 100                                      | 42              | 0                | 375   | 209       | 166      | 375                          | 209       | 166      |   | 986              |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 8        | (7)                                      | (7)             | (7)              | 198   | 100       | 98       | 201                          | 102       | 99       |   | \$1,078          |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 47.—AUTOMOBILES: *Percentage of families owning and purchasing automobiles during the report year, average expenditures for purchase and operation, and average gross purchase price of new and used automobiles, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families  | Families owning automobiles <sup>2</sup> | Families purchasing <sup>3</sup> — |                  | Average <sup>3</sup> automobile expenditures, based on— |                  |                  |                              |           |          | Average <sup>4</sup> gross purchase price of— |                  |
|---|-----------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|---|------------------|
|   |           |  | New automobiles                    | Used automobiles | All families  |                  |                  | Families having expenditures |           |          | New automobiles                               | Used automobiles |
|   |           |  |                                    |                  | Total   | Operation        | Purchase         | Total                        | Operation | Purchase |   |                  |
|   |           |  | (1)                                | (2)              | (3)   | (4)              | (5)              | (6)                          | (7)       | (8)      | (9)   | (10)             |
| <b>VILLAGES—continued</b>                       |           |  |                                    |                  |   |                  |                  |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                  |           |  |                                    |                  |   |                  |                  |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | No. 1,464 | Pct. 85                                  | Pct. 12                            | Pct. 14          | Dol. 203  | Dol. 107         | Dol. 96          | Dol. 240                     | Dol. 127  | Dol. 113 | Dol. 880                                      | Dol. 307         |
| 250-499.....                                    | 28        | 57                                       | 3                                  | 4                | 26  | 22               | 4                | 46                           | 39        | 7        | \$ 676  | \$ 35            |
| 500-749.....                                    | 107       | 58                                       | 3                                  | 13               | 52  | 31               | 21               | 88                           | 52        | 36       | 788   | 231              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 186       | 76                                       | 2                                  | 19               | 80  | 49               | 31               | 106                          | 65        | 41       | 820   | 228              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 210       | 81                                       | 4                                  | 14               | 118   | 70               | 48               | 146                          | 86        | 60       | 772   | 278              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 204       | 90                                       | 5                                  | 16               | 163   | 98               | 65               | 181                          | 108       | 73       | 899   | 254              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 202       | 87                                       | 12                                 | 18               | 244   | 123              | 121              | 279                          | 141       | 138      | 866   | 345              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 176       | 93                                       | 14                                 | 17               | 271   | 147              | 124              | 292                          | 159       | 133      | 834   | 405              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 207       | 92                                       | 23                                 | 9                | 304   | 155              | 149              | 326                          | 166       | 160      | 852   | 325              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 100       | 97                                       | 34                                 | 7                | 390   | 175              | 215              | 402                          | 180       | 222      | 941   | 416              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 44        | 96                                       | 35                                 | 8                | 449   | 215              | 234              | 465                          | 222       | 243      | 1,014   | 589              |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                 |           |  |                                    |                  |   |                  |                  |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 2,092     | 62                                       | 14                                 | 9                | 136   | 75               | 61               | 220                          | 122       | 98       | 748   | 334              |
| 250-499.....                                    | 63        | 16                                       | 2                                  | 3                | 9   | 6                | 3                | 49                           | 36        | 13       | \$ 900  | \$ 38            |
| 500-749.....                                    | 236       | 28                                       | 3                                  | 9                | 28  | 13               | 15               | 100                          | 45        | 55       | 635   | 194              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 257       | 40                                       | 2                                  | 6                | 41  | 28               | 13               | 103                          | 70        | 33       | 591   | 337              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 274       | 52                                       | 5                                  | 14               | 88  | 44               | 44               | 108                          | 83        | 85       | 698   | 298              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 286       | 62                                       | 9                                  | 12               | 111   | 61               | 50               | 179                          | 98        | 81       | 706   | 327              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 249       | 69                                       | 14                                 | 13               | 152   | 80               | 72               | 221                          | 117       | 104      | 712   | 398              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 173       | 82                                       | 22                                 | 9                | 182   | 101              | 81               | 221                          | 122       | 99       | 700   | 396              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 245       | 81                                       | 26                                 | 9                | 212   | 113              | 99               | 256                          | 136       | 120      | 731   | 372              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 124       | 84                                       | 29                                 | 5                | 226   | 128              | 98               | 265                          | 149       | 115      | 758   | 478              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 117       | 95                                       | 32                                 | 3                | 302   | 191              | 111              | 315                          | 200       | 115      | 780   | 365              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 33        | 92                                       | 48                                 | 0                | 391   | 219              | 172              | 419                          | 235       | 184      | 892   | 418              |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 35        | 97                                       | 41                                 | 6                | 376   | 202              | 174              | 379                          | 204       | 175      | 925   | 418              |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |           |  |                                    |                  |   |                  |                  |                              |           |          |   |                  |
| All incomes.....                                | 973       | 17                                       | 1                                  | 5                | 18  | 10               | 8                | 111                          | 64        | 47       | 841   | 207              |
| 0-249.....                                      | 147       | 1  | 0                                  | 1                | ( <sup>5</sup> )  | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | \$ 14                        | \$ 5      | \$ 9     | -----   | \$ 427           |
| 250-499.....                                    | 403       | 10                                       | ( <sup>3</sup> )                   | 4                | 6   | 3                | 3                | 64                           | 38        | 26       | \$ 745  | 137              |
| 500-749.....                                    | 269       | 22                                       | ( <sup>3</sup> )                   | 9                | 27  | 13               | 14               | 125                          | 62        | 63       | \$ 775  | 196              |
| 750-999.....                                    | 99        | 35                                       | 1                                  | 10               | 41  | 26               | 15               | 121                          | 78        | 43       | \$ 825  | 245              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 45        | 36                                       | 2                                  | 7                | 53  | 34               | 19               | 146                          | 94        | 52       | \$ 676  | 428              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 10        | 82                                       | 9                                  | 9                | 133   | 88               | 45               | 153                          | 101       | 52       | \$ 1,183                                      | \$ 265           |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1. All data in this table except those in columns 2, 6, 7, and 8 are from the detailed analysis of automobile expenditures in which the cases included in a specific class are not always exactly the same as in this report. In the detailed analysis, published in a separate report, further occupational combinations were made, necessitating the inclusion of a few families with incomes above or below the limits set for the expenditure summary; also, a few families were excluded because of failure to report in sufficient detail. (See Methodology).

<sup>2</sup> Percentages are based on the total number of families in each class.

<sup>3</sup> Averages in columns 6-8 are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2). Those in columns 9-11 are based on the corresponding number of families in each class having any expenditures for automobiles. Expenditures for family use of the car only are included. Expenditures chargeable to business are excluded. See Glossary, Automobile Expenditures.

<sup>4</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of new or used automobiles purchased during the report year.

<sup>5</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

<sup>6</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>7</sup> Percentages not computed for fewer than 10 cases.

<sup>8</sup> 0.50 percent or less.

TABLE 48.—RECREATION: Number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types and average amounts reported, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class<br>(dollars) | Families  | Families having expenditures for recreation— |                 |                 |  |                          | Average expenditures for recreation— |                 |                 |  |                          |
|--|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
|  |           | Any item                                     | Paid admissions |                 | Equip-ment for games and sports <sup>2</sup> | Other items <sup>3</sup> | All items                            | Paid admissions |                 | Equip-ment for games and sports <sup>2</sup> | Other items <sup>3</sup> |
|  |           |  | All             | Motion pictures |  |                          |                                      | All             | Motion pictures |  |                          |
| (1)  | (2)       | (3)  | (4)             | (5)             | (6)  | (7)                      | (8)                                  | (9)             | (10)            | (11)   | (12)                     |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>                                |           |  |                 |                 |  |                          |                                      |                 |                 |  |                          |
| <i>North Central</i>                               |           |  |                 |                 |  |                          |                                      |                 |                 |  |                          |
| All incomes.....                                   | No. 3,107 | No. 2,876                                    | No. 2,634       | No. 2,508       | No. 1,233                                    | No. 2,258                | Dol. 46                              | Dol. 20         | Dol. 16         | Dol. 4                                       | Dol. 22                  |
| 250-499.....                                       | 61        | 37   | 21              | 19              | 8  | 25                       | 7                                    | 3               | 3               | ( <sup>5</sup> )                             | 4                        |
| 500-749.....                                       | 229       | 175  | 137             | 123             | 55   | 118                      | 11                                   | 5               | 4               | 1  | 5                        |
| 750-999.....                                       | 409       | 354  | 300             | 274             | 120  | 238                      | 20                                   | 9               | 8               | 1  | 10                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                   | 467       | 423  | 366             | 368             | 177  | 324                      | 26                                   | 13              | 11              | 2  | 11                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                   | 425       | 408  | 373             | 348             | 172  | 316                      | 36                                   | 17              | 14              | 3  | 16                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                   | 343       | 332  | 316             | 302             | 158  | 274                      | 43                                   | 19              | 17              | 4  | 20                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                   | 281       | 274  | 261             | 256             | 129  | 223                      | 52                                   | 23              | 19              | 5  | 24                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                   | 215       | 209  | 195             | 195             | 107  | 169                      | 65                                   | 29              | 24              | 6  | 30                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                   | 163       | 160  | 153             | 148             | 68   | 138                      | 65                                   | 28              | 23              | 6  | 31                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                   | 199       | 194  | 186             | 176             | 97   | 165                      | 88                                   | 35              | 26              | 11   | 42                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                   | 200       | 195  | 191             | 188             | 80   | 162                      | 89                                   | 34              | 26              | 9  | 46                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                   | 56        | 56   | 54              | 53              | 27   | 50                       | 109                                  | 39              | 27              | 7  | 63                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                   | 59        | 59   | 58              | 58              | 35   | 56                       | 157                                  | 51              | 35              | 20   | 86                       |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                         |           |  |                 |                 |  |                          |                                      |                 |                 |  |                          |
| All incomes.....                                   | 1,287     | 1,257  | 1,197           | 1,162           | 677  | 1,128                    | 69                                   | 27              | 20              | 9  | 33                       |
| 250-499.....                                       | 16        | 14   | 10              | 9               | 1  | 10                       | 12                                   | 3               | 2               | ( <sup>5</sup> )                             | 9                        |
| 500-749.....                                       | 57        | 51   | 46              | 44              | 14   | 38                       | 17                                   | 9               | 8               | 2  | 6                        |
| 750-999.....                                       | 122       | 116  | 104             | 101             | 44   | 95                       | 28                                   | 15              | 11              | 2  | 11                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                   | 171       | 168  | 158             | 152             | 72   | 142                      | 40                                   | 17              | 14              | 4  | 19                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                   | 164       | 159  | 150             | 148             | 78   | 145                      | 44                                   | 20              | 15              | 5  | 19                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                   | 181       | 178  | 170             | 163             | 108  | 156                      | 60                                   | 26              | 20              | 10   | 24                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                   | 155       | 153  | 149             | 144             | 85   | 147                      | 75                                   | 30              | 22              | 11   | 34                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                   | 117       | 116  | 112             | 109             | 71   | 106                      | 86                                   | 33              | 26              | 12   | 41                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                   | 83        | 82   | 80              | 76              | 52   | 77                       | 103                                  | 35              | 25              | 15   | 53                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                   | 110       | 109  | 105             | 107             | 73   | 103                      | 114                                  | 41              | 32              | 16   | 57                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                   | 84        | 84   | 83              | 82              | 60   | 83                       | 145                                  | 44              | 31              | 21   | 80                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                   | 27        | 27   | 27              | 27              | 19   | 26                       | 167                                  | 58              | 42              | 17   | 92                       |
| <i>Pacific</i>                                     |           |  |                 |                 |  |                          |                                      |                 |                 |  |                          |
| All incomes.....                                   | 1,488     | 1,474  | 1,394           | 1,348           | 819  | 1,314                    | 74                                   | 26              | 19              | 11   | 37                       |
| 250-499.....                                       | 12        | 10   | 8               | 8               | 4  | 6                        | 22                                   | 10              | 9               | 2  | 10                       |
| 500-749.....                                       | 62        | 59   | 43              | 39              | 16   | 44                       | 20                                   | 9               | 8               | 3  | 8                        |
| 750-999.....                                       | 115       | 113  | 96              | 94              | 37   | 91                       | 33                                   | 12              | 10              | 3  | 18                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                   | 191       | 188  | 178             | 175             | 85   | 157                      | 42                                   | 17              | 13              | 4  | 21                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                   | 179       | 178  | 167             | 157             | 98   | 161                      | 48                                   | 18              | 14              | 7  | 23                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                   | 170       | 169  | 162             | 156             | 93   | 154                      | 65                                   | 26              | 20              | 9  | 30                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                   | 174       | 173  | 170             | 162             | 91   | 159                      | 77                                   | 28              | 21              | 11   | 38                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                   | 144       | 143  | 140             | 139             | 88   | 137                      | 90                                   | 28              | 22              | 12   | 50                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                   | 109       | 109  | 108             | 106             | 77   | 94                       | 89                                   | 30              | 22              | 13   | 46                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                   | 143       | 143  | 136             | 131             | 97   | 132                      | 106                                  | 33              | 24              | 20   | 53                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                   | 127       | 127  | 125             | 124             | 89   | 118                      | 126                                  | 44              | 33              | 21   | 61                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                   | 38        | 38   | 37              | 37              | 31   | 38                       | 161                                  | 47              | 32              | 38   | 76                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                   | 24        | 24   | 24              | 20              | 13   | 23                       | 155                                  | 52              | 22              | 30   | 73                       |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                    |           |  |                 |                 |  |                          |                                      |                 |                 |  |                          |
| All incomes.....                                   | 1,108     | 1,046  | 970             | 928             | 310  | 833                      | 48                                   | 21              | 18              | 5  | 22                       |
| 250-499.....                                       | 33        | 20   | 13              | 12              | 2  | 12                       | 5                                    | 1               | 1               | ( <sup>5</sup> )                             | 4                        |
| 500-749.....                                       | 83        | 68   | 56              | 53              | 8  | 45                       | 14                                   | 7               | 6               | ( <sup>5</sup> )                             | 7                        |
| 750-999.....                                       | 118       | 108  | 98              | 91              | 15   | 76                       | 19                                   | 9               | 8               | 1  | 9                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                   | 153       | 143  | 129             | 124             | 28   | 106                      | 28                                   | 14              | 12              | 2  | 12                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                   | 136       | 132  | 123             | 116             | 34   | 107                      | 44                                   | 17              | 14              | 4  | 23                       |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 48.—RECREATION: Number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types and average amounts reported, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars) | Families | Families having expenditures for recreation |                 |                 |   |                          | Average expenditures for recreation |                 |                 |   |                          |
|---|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|
|   |          | Any item                                    | Paid admissions |                 | Equipment for games and sports <sup>2</sup> | Other items <sup>3</sup> | All items                           | Paid admissions |                 | Equipment for games and sports <sup>2</sup> | Other items <sup>3</sup> |
|   |          |   | All             | Motion pictures |   |                          |                                     | All             | Motion pictures |   |                          |
|   |          |   |                 |                 | (3)   | (4)                      |                                     |                 |                 | (5)   |                          |
| (1)   | (2)      | (3)   | (4)             | (5)             | (6)   | (7)                      | (8)                                 | (9)             | (10)            | (11)  | (12)                     |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—CON.</b>                        |          |   |                 |                 |   |                          |                                     |                 |                 |   |                          |
| <i>Southeast—white families—Continued</i>       |          |   |                 |                 |   |                          |                                     |                 |                 |   |                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 132      | 128   | 120             | 115             | 43  | 101                      | 51                                  | 25              | 20              | 7   | 19                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 138      | 138   | 131             | 125             | 57  | 119                      | 54                                  | 26              | 22              | 6   | 22                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                | 106      | 103   | 101             | 97              | 41  | 86                       | 62                                  | 28              | 22              | 7   | 27                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                | 67       | 67  | 64              | 64              | 23  | 55                       | 61                                  | 31              | 26              | 8   | 22                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 69       | 67  | 66              | 64              | 29  | 59                       | 93                                  | 30              | 24              | 17  | 46                       |
| 3,000 or over.....                              | 73       | 72  | 69              | 67              | 30  | 67                       | 118                                 | 51              | 42              | 14  | 53                       |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                 |          |   |                 |                 |   |                          |                                     |                 |                 |   |                          |
| All incomes.....                                | 475      | 344   | 268             | 197             | 42  | 228                      | 10                                  | 4               | 3               | ( <sup>5</sup> )                            | 6                        |
| 0-249.....                                      | 47       | 18  | 13              | 10              | 0   | 11                       | 1                                   | 1               | 1               | 0   | ( <sup>5</sup> )         |
| 250-499.....                                    | 159      | 92  | 62              | 48              | 7   | 58                       | 3                                   | 1               | 1               | ( <sup>5</sup> )                            | 2                        |
| 500-749.....                                    | 108      | 90  | 73              | 51              | 6   | 57                       | 10                                  | 3               | 2               | ( <sup>5</sup> )                            | 7                        |
| 750-999.....                                    | 91       | 79  | 65              | 45              | 17  | 58                       | 23                                  | 6               | 5               | 2   | 15                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 50       | 46  | 37              | 28              | 8   | 31                       | 15                                  | 6               | 5               | 1   | 8                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 10       | 10  | 9               | 7               | 1   | 6                        | 29                                  | 16              | 12              | 1   | 12                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 5        | 4   | 4               | 3               | 0   | 3                        | 28                                  | 12              | 7               | 0   | 16                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 5        | 5   | 5               | 5               | 3   | 4                        | 25                                  | 10              | 9               | 1   | 14                       |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>                                 |          |   |                 |                 |   |                          |                                     |                 |                 |   |                          |
| <i>New England</i>                              |          |   |                 |                 |   |                          |                                     |                 |                 |   |                          |
| All incomes.....                                | 733      | 692   | 617             | 591             | 312   | 593                      | 40                                  | 16              | 12              | 4   | 20                       |
| 250-499.....                                    | 7        | 5   | 5               | 4               | 2   | 4                        | 17                                  | 5               | 4               | 1   | 11                       |
| 500-749.....                                    | 43       | 33  | 26              | 25              | 9   | 25                       | 10                                  | 4               | 3               | 1   | 5                        |
| 750-999.....                                    | 95       | 87  | 68              | 65              | 22  | 66                       | 14                                  | 6               | 6               | 1   | 7                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 124      | 118   | 103             | 97              | 53  | 96                       | 29                                  | 14              | 10              | 2   | 13                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 120      | 112   | 103             | 97              | 57  | 93                       | 30                                  | 13              | 10              | 3   | 14                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 98       | 94  | 86              | 84              | 42  | 83                       | 42                                  | 18              | 15              | 4   | 20                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 89       | 86  | 79              | 77              | 48  | 75                       | 50                                  | 18              | 14              | 6   | 26                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 110      | 110   | 102             | 99              | 55  | 106                      | 64                                  | 23              | 18              | 6   | 35                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 25       | 25  | 23              | 21              | 11  | 23                       | 66                                  | 23              | 15              | 8   | 35                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 22       | 22  | 22              | 22              | 13  | 22                       | 130                                 | 51              | 30              | 13  | 66                       |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i>        |          |   |                 |                 |   |                          |                                     |                 |                 |   |                          |
| All incomes.....                                | 3,044    | 2,813                                       | 2,461           | 2,207           | 1,374                                       | 2,258                    | 34                                  | 13              | 10              | 4   | 17                       |
| 250-499.....                                    | 84       | 45  | 29              | 22              | 14  | 25                       | 4                                   | 2               | 2               | ( <sup>5</sup> )                            | 2                        |
| 500-749.....                                    | 360      | 296   | 223             | 184             | 118   | 212                      | 9                                   | 3               | 3               | 1   | 5                        |
| 750-999.....                                    | 572      | 511   | 423             | 372             | 218   | 369                      | 15                                  | 6               | 5               | 2   | 7                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 574      | 537   | 459             | 406             | 273   | 434                      | 22                                  | 9               | 2               | 2   | 10                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 464      | 455   | 416             | 382             | 208   | 383                      | 33                                  | 14              | 13              | 3   | 16                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                | 282      | 274   | 253             | 231             | 145   | 228                      | 42                                  | 18              | 13              | 5   | 19                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                | 235      | 231   | 219             | 204             | 126   | 198                      | 53                                  | 22              | 17              | 7   | 21                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                | 253      | 248   | 232             | 210             | 135   | 210                      | 62                                  | 24              | 17              | 7   | 34                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                | 118      | 117   | 112             | 105             | 67  | 106                      | 87                                  | 32              | 22              | 14  | 41                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                | 70       | 68  | 65              | 61              | 50  | 64                       | 110                                 | 33              | 20              | 13  | 64                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                | 21       | 20  | 19              | 19              | 12  | 19                       | 168                                 | 51              | 31              | 18  | 99                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                | 11       | 11  | 11              | 11              | 8   | 10                       | 103                                 | 27              | 19              | 20  | 56                       |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                      |          |   |                 |                 |   |                          |                                     |                 |                 |   |                          |
| All incomes.....                                | 1,101    | 1,055                                       | 992             | 940             | 557   | 931                      | 52                                  | 21              | 16              | 6   | 25                       |
| 250-499.....                                    | 30       | 24  | 20              | 18              | 9   | 13                       | 10                                  | 4               | 4               | 1   | 5                        |
| 500-749.....                                    | 126      | 109   | 97              | 88              | 32  | 84                       | 17                                  | 7               | 5               | 2   | 8                        |
| 750-999.....                                    | 181      | 170   | 156             | 150             | 67  | 144                      | 28                                  | 14              | 10              | 2   | 12                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                | 156      | 153   | 142             | 134             | 88  | 135                      | 36                                  | 17              | 13              | 4   | 15                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                | 172      | 168   | 163             | 156             | 84  | 145                      | 47                                  | 20              | 15              | 5   | 22                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 48.—RECREATION: Number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types and average amounts reported, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)<br><br>(1) | Families<br><br>(2) | Families having expenditures for recreation— |                                |                            |  |                                     | Average * expenditures for recreation— |                                 |                             |   |                                      |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|  |                     | Any item<br><br>(3)                          | Paid admissions<br><br>(4) (5) |                            | Equipment for games and sports <sup>2</sup><br><br>(6) | Other items <sup>3</sup><br><br>(7) | All items<br><br>(8)                   | Paid admissions<br><br>(9) (10) |                             | Equipment for games and sports <sup>2</sup><br><br>(11) | Other items <sup>3</sup><br><br>(12) |
|  |                     |  | All<br><br>(4)                 | Motion pictures<br><br>(5) |  |                                     |  | All<br><br>(9)                  | Motion pictures<br><br>(10) |   |                                      |
| <b>VILLAGES—continued</b>                                  |                     |  |                                |                            |  |                                     |  |                                 |                             |   |                                      |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Continued</i>                       |                     |  |                                |                            |  |                                     |  |                                 |                             |   |                                      |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | No. 130             | No. 130                                      | No. 124                        | No. 120                    | No. 75   | No. 120                             | Dol. 70                                | Dol. 26                         | Dol. 20                     | Dol. 6  | Dol. 38                              |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 87                  | 85   | 80                             | 74                         | 64   | 82                                  | 66                                     | 28                              | 19                          | 8   | 30                                   |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 125                 | 123  | 120                            | 115                        | 76   | 119                                 | 84                                     | 32                              | 22                          | 12  | 40                                   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 38                  | 38   | 37                             | 36                         | 20   | 36                                  | 83                                     | 32                              | 27                          | 8   | 43                                   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 36                  | 35   | 35                             | 33                         | 27   | 35                                  | 139                                    | 48                              | 38                          | 23  | 68                                   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 12                  | 12   | 12                             | 10                         | 8  | 10                                  | 119                                    | 54                              | 36                          | 14  | 51                                   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 8                   | 8  | 6                              | 6                          | 7  | 8                                   | 166                                    | 34                              | 19                          | 26  | 106                                  |
| <i>Pacific</i>   |                     |  |                                |                            |  |                                     |  |                                 |                             |   |                                      |
| All incomes.....   | 1,464               | 1,399  | 1,308                          | 1,252                      | 635  | 1,177                               | 51                                     | 20                              | 15                          | 7   | 24                                   |
| 250-499.....   | 28                  | 17   | 10                             | 8                          | 2  | 12                                  | 6                                      | 3                               | 2                           | 1   | 2                                    |
| 500-749.....   | 107                 | 90   | 76                             | 74                         | 21   | 62                                  | 10                                     | 4                               | 4                           | 1   | 5                                    |
| 750-999.....   | 186                 | 174  | 152                            | 145                        | 47   | 134                                 | 22                                     | 10                              | 8                           | 2   | 10                                   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 210                 | 201  | 186                            | 169                        | 77   | 159                                 | 35                                     | 15                              | 11                          | 3   | 17                                   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 204                 | 198  | 187                            | 183                        | 86   | 170                                 | 46                                     | 19                              | 15                          | 4   | 23                                   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 202                 | 197  | 191                            | 184                        | 98   | 171                                 | 52                                     | 23                              | 17                          | 7   | 22                                   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 176                 | 174  | 167                            | 161                        | 96   | 152                                 | 62                                     | 24                              | 17                          | 8   | 30                                   |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 207                 | 206  | 201                            | 194                        | 114  | 186                                 | 79                                     | 30                              | 22                          | 10  | 39                                   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 100                 | 99   | 97                             | 94                         | 59   | 90                                  | 96                                     | 33                              | 23                          | 19  | 44                                   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 44                  | 43   | 41                             | 40                         | 35   | 41                                  | 112                                    | 34                              | 23                          | 23  | 55                                   |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                            |                     |  |                                |                            |  |                                     |  |                                 |                             |   |                                      |
| All incomes.....   | 2,092               | 1,996  | 1,868                          | 1,783                      | 571  | 1,592                               | 44                                     | 19                              | 16                          | 4   | 21                                   |
| 250-499.....   | 63                  | 47   | 37                             | 32                         | 5  | 30                                  | 10                                     | 4                               | 4                           | ( <sup>5</sup> )  | 6                                    |
| 500-749.....   | 236                 | 206  | 174                            | 162                        | 26   | 142                                 | 15                                     | 7                               | 7                           | 1   | 7                                    |
| 750-999.....   | 257                 | 234  | 206                            | 198                        | 45   | 178                                 | 21                                     | 10                              | 9                           | 1   | 10                                   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 274                 | 264  | 244                            | 238                        | 54   | 191                                 | 29                                     | 15                              | 13                          | 2   | 12                                   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 286                 | 283  | 268                            | 255                        | 59   | 218                                 | 35                                     | 17                              | 15                          | 2   | 16                                   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 249                 | 246  | 237                            | 227                        | 75   | 195                                 | 48                                     | 21                              | 18                          | 5   | 22                                   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 173                 | 172  | 170                            | 161                        | 64   | 148                                 | 46                                     | 20                              | 16                          | 4   | 22                                   |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 245                 | 240  | 232                            | 222                        | 94   | 208                                 | 60                                     | 26                              | 21                          | 6   | 28                                   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 124                 | 120  | 118                            | 113                        | 54   | 110                                 | 82                                     | 36                              | 27                          | 8   | 38                                   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 117                 | 117  | 115                            | 111                        | 59   | 107                                 | 93                                     | 34                              | 26                          | 13  | 46                                   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 33                  | 33   | 33                             | 32                         | 18   | 32                                  | 114                                    | 46                              | 34                          | 18  | 50                                   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 35                  | 34   | 34                             | 32                         | 18   | 33                                  | 173                                    | 52                              | 39                          | 18  | 103                                  |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                            |                     |  |                                |                            |  |                                     |  |                                 |                             |   |                                      |
| All incomes.....   | 973                 | 665  | 500                            | 374                        | 87   | 392                                 | 9                                      | 4                               | 3                           | ( <sup>5</sup> )  | 5                                    |
| 0-249.....   | 147                 | 62   | 42                             | 24                         | 7  | 37                                  | 2                                      | 1                               | 1                           | ( <sup>5</sup> )  | 1                                    |
| 250-499.....   | 403                 | 266  | 182                            | 133                        | 38   | 150                                 | 5                                      | 2                               | 2                           | ( <sup>5</sup> )  | 3                                    |
| 500-749.....   | 269                 | 199  | 159                            | 116                        | 26   | 124                                 | 11                                     | 5                               | 3                           | ( <sup>5</sup> )  | 6                                    |
| 750-999.....   | 99                  | 89   | 76                             | 66                         | 10   | 53                                  | 18                                     | 10                              | 8                           | ( <sup>5</sup> )  | 8                                    |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 45                  | 40   | 33                             | 27                         | 5  | 20                                  | 25                                     | 14                              | 11                          | ( <sup>5</sup> )  | 11                                   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 10                  | 9  | 8                              | 8                          | 1  | 8                                   | 35                                     | 15                              | 12                          | ( <sup>5</sup> )  | 20                                   |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> Includes in addition licenses, fees, and supplies for participation in games and sports.

<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for radios, toys, pets, and entertaining. See Glossary, Recreation Expenditures: Other Recreation.

<sup>4</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2) regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified groups of items.

<sup>5</sup> \$0.50 or less.

TABLE 49.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having nonmoney income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income       |         |                                       | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>6</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  |                       |   | Total money and nonmoney <sup>5</sup> | Money   | Non-money from housing <sup>3,6</sup> |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)                   | (3)   | (4)                                   | (5)     | (6)                                   | (7)   | (8)  | (9)  |
| NORTH CENTRAL  |                       |   |                                       |         |                                       |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups:   | Number                | Number  | Dollars                               | Dollars | Dollars                               | Dollars   | Dollars  | Dollars  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 1,571                 | 754   | 1,364                                 | 1,297   | 67                                    | 1,219   | 80   | -2   |
| 250-499.....   | 61                    | 28  | 402                                   | 346     | 56                                    | 522   | -171   | -5   |
| 500-749.....   | 167                   | 52  | 645                                   | 608     | 37                                    | 689   | -77  | -4   |
| 750-999.....   | 271                   | 103   | 880                                   | 836     | 44                                    | 879   | -37  | -6   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 304                   | 130   | 1,118                                 | 1,064   | 54                                    | 1,050   | 19   | -5   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 240                   | 115   | 1,375                                 | 1,306   | 69                                    | 1,276   | 32   | -2   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 160                   | 93  | 1,612                                 | 1,525   | 87                                    | 1,398   | 125  | 2  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 136                   | 75  | 1,861                                 | 1,778   | 83                                    | 1,624   | 155  | -1   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 78                    | 47  | 2,117                                 | 2,028   | 89                                    | 1,753   | 266  | 9  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 50                    | 34  | 2,371                                 | 2,273   | 98                                    | 1,902   | 369  | 2  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 63                    | 47  | 2,702                                 | 2,567   | 135                                   | 2,101   | 470  | -4   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 41                    | 30  | 3,341                                 | 3,196   | 145                                   | 2,334   | 867  | -5   |
| Clerical.....  | 542                   | 278   | 1,697                                 | 1,596   | 101                                   | 1,455   | 142  | -1   |
| 500-749.....   | 26                    | 9   | 652                                   | 604     | 48                                    | 750   | -147   | 1  |
| 750-999.....   | 67                    | 15  | 886                                   | 853     | 33                                    | 919   | -56  | -10  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 73                    | 34  | 1,132                                 | 1,064   | 68                                    | 1,057   | 10   | -3   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 82                    | 50  | 1,371                                 | 1,255   | 116                                   | 1,247   | 14   | -6   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 67                    | 35  | 1,609                                 | 1,516   | 93                                    | 1,429   | 89   | -2   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 54                    | 24  | 1,870                                 | 1,771   | 99                                    | 1,556   | 224  | -9   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 52                    | 31  | 2,105                                 | 1,993   | 112                                   | 1,711   | 291  | -9   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 44                    | 30  | 2,356                                 | 2,204   | 152                                   | 1,923   | 268  | 13   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 48                    | 31  | 2,689                                 | 2,534   | 155                                   | 2,098   | 425  | 11   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 29                    | 19  | 3,348                                 | 3,171   | 177                                   | 2,563   | 591  | 17   |
| Business and professional.....   | 994                   | 576   | 2,339                                 | 2,203   | 136                                   | 1,860   | 340  | 3  |
| 500-749.....   | 36                    | 20  | 632                                   | 549     | 83                                    | 652   | -96  | -7   |
| 750-999.....   | 71                    | 39  | 876                                   | 800     | 76                                    | 851   | -45  | -6   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 90                    | 42  | 1,126                                 | 1,055   | 71                                    | 1,138   | -76  | -7   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 103                   | 51  | 1,385                                 | 1,303   | 82                                    | 1,283   | 27   | -7   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 116                   | 60  | 1,613                                 | 1,521   | 92                                    | 1,509   | 17   | -5   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 91                    | 48  | 1,871                                 | 1,764   | 107                                   | 1,635   | 137  | -3   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 85                    | 48  | 2,123                                 | 1,985   | 138                                   | 1,842   | 146  | -8   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 69                    | 37  | 2,364                                 | 2,242   | 122                                   | 1,954   | 295  | -7   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 88                    | 47  | 2,750                                 | 2,610   | 131                                   | 2,307   | 312  | (7)  |
| 3,000-3,499.....   | 80                    | 56  | 3,212                                 | 3,018   | 194                                   | 2,378   | 625  | 15   |
| 3,500-3,999.....   | 50                    | 33  | 3,722                                 | 3,559   | 163                                   | 2,595   | 935  | 29   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 56                    | 46  | 4,466                                 | 4,185   | 281                                   | 2,984   | 1,183  | 18   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 59                    | 49  | 6,102                                 | 5,763   | 339                                   | 3,815   | 1,892  | 56   |
| Family-type groups:  |                       |   |                                       |         |                                       |   |  |  |
| Type 1.....  | 814                   | 469   | 1,652                                 | 1,539   | 113                                   | 1,341   | 193  | 5  |
| 250-499.....   | 28                    | 18  | 383                                   | 298     | 85                                    | 425   | -125   | -2   |
| 500-749.....   | 74                    | 40  | 647                                   | 565     | 82                                    | 658   | -93  | (7)  |
| 750-999.....   | 120                   | 64  | 871                                   | 799     | 72                                    | 821   | -20  | -2   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 117                   | 62  | 1,121                                 | 1,041   | 80                                    | 1,031   | 5  | 5  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 105                   | 60  | 1,368                                 | 1,265   | 103                                   | 1,256   | 10   | -1   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 80                    | 46  | 1,623                                 | 1,512   | 111                                   | 1,385   | 128  | -1   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 62                    | 33  | 1,860                                 | 1,742   | 118                                   | 1,496   | 245  | 1  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 57                    | 31  | 2,119                                 | 2,017   | 102                                   | 1,655   | 359  | 3  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 45                    | 28  | 2,365                                 | 2,208   | 157                                   | 1,821   | 374  | 13   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 55                    | 33  | 2,736                                 | 2,595   | 141                                   | 2,067   | 522  | 6  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 47                    | 32  | 3,3*2                                 | 3,176   | 206                                   | 2,244   | 900  | 32   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 12                    | 11  | 4,563                                 | 4,251   | 312                                   | 2,891   | 1,335  | 25   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 12                    | 11  | 5,844                                 | 5,471   | 373                                   | 3,889   | 1,491  | 91   |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 49.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having non-money income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |               |                                       | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  |                       |  | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup> | Money         | Non-money from housing <sup>3,6</sup> |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)                   | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)           | (6)                                   | (7)   | (8)  | (9)  |
| NORTH CENTRAL—continued  |                       |  |  |               |                                       |   |  |  |
| Family-type groups—Continued   |                       |  |  |               |                                       |   |  |  |
| Type 2.....  | Number 600            | Number 236   | Dollars 1,649                          | Dollars 1,576 | Dollars 73                            | Dollars 1,427                                       | Dollars 152  | Dollars -3   |
| 250-499.....   | 15                    | 4  | 395                                    | 373           | 22                                    | 519   | -141   | -5   |
| 500-749.....   | 43                    | 8  | 640                                    | 628           | 12                                    | 715   | -82  | -5   |
| 750-999.....   | 87                    | 16   | 883                                    | 871           | 12                                    | 941   | -59  | -11  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 92                    | 29   | 1,115                                  | 1,076         | 39                                    | 1,090   | (7)  | -14  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 85                    | 32   | 1,379                                  | 1,325         | 54                                    | 1,270   | 52   | 3  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 67                    | 25   | 1,602                                  | 1,539         | 63                                    | 1,461   | 78   | (7)  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 62                    | 32   | 1,868                                  | 1,768         | 100                                   | 1,608   | 172  | -12  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 39                    | 25   | 2,105                                  | 1,959         | 146                                   | 1,708   | 260  | -9   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 28                    | 14   | 2,358                                  | 2,251         | 107                                   | 1,942   | 306  | 3  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 36                    | 18   | 2,689                                  | 2,556         | 133                                   | 2,285   | 270  | 1  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 30                    | 21   | 3,392                                  | 3,201         | 191                                   | 2,445   | 731  | 25   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 7                     | 5  | 4,255                                  | 3,987         | 268                                   | 2,969   | 1,030  | -12  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 9                     | 7  | 6,635                                  | 6,359         | 276                                   | 3,603   | 2,681  | 75   |
| Type 3.....  | 455                   | 168  | 1,695                                  | 1,638         | 57                                    | 1,488   | 154  | -4   |
| 250-499.....   | 7                     | 1  | 421                                    | 406           | 15                                    | 485   | -74  | -5   |
| 500-749.....   | 29                    | 7  | 643                                    | 629           | 14                                    | 675   | -39  | -7   |
| 750-999.....   | 60                    | 10   | 882                                    | 863           | 19                                    | 883   | -11  | -9   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 68                    | 18   | 1,132                                  | 1,103         | 29                                    | 1,099   | 5  | -1   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 68                    | 29   | 1,377                                  | 1,301         | 76                                    | 1,273   | 35   | -7   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 53                    | 24   | 1,611                                  | 1,555         | 56                                    | 1,454   | 101  | (7)  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 48                    | 22   | 1,840                                  | 1,785         | 55                                    | 1,713   | 81   | -9   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 34                    | 16   | 2,123                                  | 2,067         | 56                                    | 1,837   | 233  | -3   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 27                    | 10   | 2,354                                  | 2,302         | 52                                    | 2,064   | 229  | 9  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 21                    | 9  | 2,764                                  | 2,658         | 106                                   | 2,265   | 398  | -5   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 27                    | 13   | 3,354                                  | 3,256         | 98                                    | 2,503   | 755  | -2   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 6                     | 4  | 4,261                                  | 3,940         | 321                                   | 3,020   | 992  | -72  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 7                     | 5  | 6,088                                  | 5,887         | 201                                   | 4,146   | 1,661  | 80   |
| Type 4.....  | 682                   | 459  | 1,876                                  | 1,748         | 128                                   | 1,542   | 208  | -2   |
| 250-499.....   | 10                    | 5  | 442                                    | 383           | 59                                    | 817   | -422   | -12  |
| 500-749.....   | 46                    | 21   | 642                                    | 585           | 57                                    | 703   | -114   | -4   |
| 750-999.....   | 70                    | 40   | 877                                    | 787           | 90                                    | 845   | -49  | -9   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 93                    | 54   | 1,122                                  | 1,029         | 93                                    | 1,042   | -8   | -5   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 84                    | 55   | 1,377                                  | 1,271         | 106                                   | 1,242   | 39   | -10  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 86                    | 62   | 1,612                                  | 1,486         | 126                                   | 1,395   | 91   | (7)  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 58                    | 36   | 1,883                                  | 1,776         | 107                                   | 1,611   | 167  | -2   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 45                    | 31   | 2,128                                  | 2,001         | 127                                   | 1,893   | 113  | -5   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 44                    | 36   | 2,369                                  | 2,238         | 131                                   | 1,911   | 334  | -7   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 57                    | 44   | 2,711                                  | 2,544         | 167                                   | 2,210   | 338  | -4   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 57                    | 48   | 3,363                                  | 3,160         | 203                                   | 2,373   | 779  | 8  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 17                    | 15   | 4,544                                  | 4,279         | 265                                   | 3,027   | 1,194  | 58   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 15                    | 12   | 6,187                                  | 5,786         | 401                                   | 3,711   | 2,068  | 7  |
| Type 5.....  | 353                   | 181  | 1,971                                  | 1,876         | 95                                    | 1,685   | 193  | -2   |
| 250-499.....   | 0                     | 0  |  |               |                                       |   |  |  |
| 500-749.....   | 23                    | 2  | 622                                    | 604           | 18                                    | 706   | -93  | -9   |
| 750-999.....   | 41                    | 11   | 881                                    | 850           | 31                                    | 927   | -68  | -9   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 52                    | 29   | 1,124                                  | 1,072         | 52                                    | 1,093   | -12  | -9   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 47                    | 23   | 1,387                                  | 1,327         | 60                                    | 1,345   | -12  | -6   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 32                    | 18   | 1,621                                  | 1,538         | 83                                    | 1,574   | -26  | -10  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 33                    | 12   | 1,872                                  | 1,806         | 66                                    | 1,691   | 115  | (7)  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 31                    | 19   | 2,102                                  | 1,969         | 133                                   | 1,850   | 109  | 10   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 14                    | 10   | 2,379                                  | 2,217         | 162                                   | 2,039   | 196  | -18  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 22                    | 15   | 2,727                                  | 2,607         | 120                                   | 2,248   | 348  | 11   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 31                    | 19   | 3,457                                  | 3,326         | 131                                   | 2,730   | 595  | 1  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 12                    | 9  | 4,498                                  | 4,249         | 249                                   | 3,181   | 1,056  | 12   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 15                    | 14   | 5,903                                  | 5,526         | 377                                   | 3,739   | 1,746  | 41   |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 49.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States, 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having nonmoney income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |          |                                       | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>6</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  |                       |   | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup> | Money    | Non-money from housing <sup>5,6</sup> |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)                   | (3)   | (4)                                    | (5)      | (6)                                   | (7)   | (8)  | (9)  |
| NORTH CENTRAL—continued  |                       |   |  |          |                                       |   |  |  |
| Family-type groups—Continued   | Number                | Number  | Dollars                                | Dollars  | Dollars                               | Dollars   | Dollars  | Dollars  |
| Type 6.....  | 139                   | 60  | 1,471                                  | 1,418    | 53                                    | 1,351   | 74   | -7   |
| 250-499.....   | 1                     | 0   | \$ 492                                 | \$ 492   | \$ 0                                  | \$ 601  | \$-109   | (7) 8  |
| 500-749.....   | 13                    | 3   | 682                                    | 657      | 25                                    | 758   | -91  | -10  |
| 750-999.....   | 21                    | 10  | 907                                    | 874      | 33                                    | 930   | -64  | 8  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 31                    | 8   | 1,110                                  | 1,090    | 20                                    | 1,086   | 16   | -12  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 25                    | 13  | 1,386                                  | 1,318    | 68                                    | 1,312   | 20   | -14  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 18                    | 9   | 1,602                                  | 1,553    | 49                                    | 1,594   | -28  | -13  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 11                    | 6   | 1,896                                  | 1,808    | 88                                    | 1,692   | 131  | -15  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 4                     | 2   | 2,081                                  | 1,925    | 156                                   | 1,658   | 277  | -10  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3                     | 1   | 2,389                                  | 2,315    | 74                                    | 1,931   | 416  | -32  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 5                     | 4   | 2,662                                  | 2,625    | 37                                    | 2,083   | 552  | -10  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 4                     | 2   | 3,393                                  | 3,293    | 100                                   | 3,044   | 249  | (7)  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 2                     | 2   | \$ 4,382                               | \$ 4,018 | \$ 364                                | \$ 1,946  | \$ 2,034   | \$ 38  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 1                     | 0   | \$ 6,240                               | \$ 6,240 | \$ 0                                  | \$ 5,194  | \$ 802   | \$ 244   |
| Type 7.....  | 64                    | 35  | 1,594                                  | 1,516    | 78                                    | 1,459   | 50   | 7  |
| 250-499.....   | 0                     | 0   |  |          |                                       |   |  |  |
| 500-749.....   | 1                     | 0   | \$ 659                                 | \$ 659   | \$ 0                                  | \$ 653  | \$ 5   | \$ 1   |
| 750-999.....   | 10                    | 6   | 924                                    | 883      | 41                                    | 1,012   | -125   | -4   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 14                    | 6   | 1,135                                  | 1,085    | 50                                    | 1,138   | -28  | -25  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 11                    | 4   | 1,370                                  | 1,316    | 54                                    | 1,255   | 49   | 12   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 7                     | 4   | 1,570                                  | 1,514    | 56                                    | 1,385   | 98   | 31   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 7                     | 6   | 1,869                                  | 1,753    | 116                                   | 1,596   | 146  | 11   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 5                     | 2   | 2,150                                  | 2,017    | 133                                   | 1,952   | 39   | 26   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 2                     | 2   | \$ 2,335                               | \$ 2,147 | \$ 188                                | \$ 2,009  | \$ 146   | \$ -8  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3                     | 2   | 2,739                                  | 2,616    | 123                                   | 2,232   | 381  | 3  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 4                     | 3   | 3,366                                  | 3,153    | 178                                   | 2,880   | 234  | 74   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 0                     | 0   |  |          |                                       |   |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 0                     | 0   |  |          |                                       |   |  |  |
| PLAINS AND MOUNTAIN  |                       |   |  |          |                                       |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups:   |                       |   |  |          |                                       |   |  |  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 423                   | 220   | 1,344                                  | 1,264    | 80                                    | 1,276   | -6   | -6   |
| 250-499.....   | 16                    | 8   | 409                                    | 383      | 26                                    | 525   | -138   | -4   |
| 500-749.....   | 46                    | 22  | 632                                    | 587      | 45                                    | 744   | -152   | -5   |
| 750-999.....   | 63                    | 19  | 885                                    | 845      | 40                                    | 932   | -77  | -10  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 70                    | 33  | 1,127                                  | 1,059    | 68                                    | 1,106   | -44  | -3   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 66                    | 40  | 1,359                                  | 1,275    | 84                                    | 1,294   | -8   | -11  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 57                    | 26  | 1,616                                  | 1,535    | 81                                    | 1,504   | 42   | -11  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 53                    | 32  | 1,858                                  | 1,748    | 110                                   | 1,635   | 119  | -6   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 30                    | 21  | 2,122                                  | 1,992    | 130                                   | 1,963   | 37   | -8   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 16                    | 14  | 2,382                                  | 2,184    | 198                                   | 1,872   | 286  | 26   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 6                     | 5   | 2,671                                  | 2,476    | 195                                   | 2,370   | 112  | -6   |
| Clerical.....  | 359                   | 149   | 1,645                                  | 1,572    | 73                                    | 1,579   | (7)  | -7   |
| 500-749.....   | 11                    | 5   | 645                                    | 588      | 57                                    | 945   | -337   | -20  |
| 750-999.....   | 36                    | 9   | 893                                    | 864      | 29                                    | 989   | -111   | -14  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 50                    | 17  | 1,118                                  | 1,078    | 40                                    | 1,140   | -55  | -7   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 51                    | 19  | 1,398                                  | 1,340    | 58                                    | 1,344   | 8  | -12  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 65                    | 31  | 1,611                                  | 1,529    | 82                                    | 1,539   | -8   | -2   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 49                    | 17  | 1,854                                  | 1,796    | 58                                    | 1,797   | -9   | 8  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 38                    | 16  | 2,108                                  | 2,004    | 104                                   | 1,920   | 97   | -13  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 30                    | 15  | 2,330                                  | 2,245    | 85                                    | 2,111   | 137  | -3   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 29                    | 20  | 2,706                                  | 2,540    | 166                                   | 2,447   | 109  | -16  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 49.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having non-money income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |                |                                       | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
|  |                       |  | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup> | Money          | Non-money from housing <sup>3,6</sup> |   |   |  |
| (1)  | (2)                   | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)            | (6)                                   | (7)   | (8)   | (9)  |
| PLAINS AND MOUNTAIN—continued  |                       |  |  |                |                                       |   |   |  |
| Occupational groups—Continued  | <i>Number</i>         | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Dollars</i>                         | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i>                        | <i>Dollars</i>                                      | <i>Dollars</i>                                  | <i>Dollars</i>   |
| Business and professional.....   | 505                   | 292  | 2,258                                  | 2,135          | 123                                   | 1,989   | 159   | -13  |
| 750-999.....   | 23                    | 9  | 914                                    | 825            | 89                                    | 945   | -104  | -16  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 51                    | 24   | 1,124                                  | 1,065          | 59                                    | 1,246   | -159  | -22  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 47                    | 17   | 1,367                                  | 1,308          | 59                                    | 1,377   | -51   | -18  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 59                    | 31   | 1,629                                  | 1,526          | 103                                   | 1,522   | 16  | -12  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 53                    | 34   | 1,886                                  | 1,770          | 116                                   | 1,810   | -21   | -19  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 49                    | 26   | 2,118                                  | 1,992          | 126                                   | 1,965   | 46  | -19  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 37                    | 26   | 2,391                                  | 2,279          | 112                                   | 2,141   | 137   | 1  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 75                    | 43   | 2,706                                  | 2,581          | 125                                   | 2,294   | 299   | -12  |
| 3,000-3,499.....   | 49                    | 39   | 3,245                                  | 3,034          | 211                                   | 2,550   | 497   | -13  |
| 3,500-3,999.....   | 35                    | 22   | 3,678                                  | 3,489          | 189                                   | 2,861   | 631   | -3   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 27                    | 21   | 4,400                                  | 4,196          | 204                                   | 3,573   | 638   | -15  |
| Family-type groups:  |                       |  |  |                |                                       |   |   |  |
| Type 1.....  | 303                   | 140  | 1,662                                  | 1,566          | 96                                    | 1,495   | 79  | -8   |
| 250-499.....   | 6                     | 4  | 382                                    | 316            | 66                                    | 452   | -130  | -6   |
| 500-749.....   | 22                    | 14   | 631                                    | 557            | 74                                    | 766   | -199  | -10  |
| 750-999.....   | 36                    | 10   | 887                                    | 833            | 54                                    | 894   | -51   | -10  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 47                    | 17   | 1,112                                  | 1,066          | 46                                    | 1,116   | -39   | -11  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 36                    | 13   | 1,365                                  | 1,301          | 64                                    | 1,320   | -8  | -11  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 42                    | 15   | 1,614                                  | 1,527          | 87                                    | 1,517   | 15  | -5   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 26                    | 14   | 1,866                                  | 1,745          | 121                                   | 1,793   | -39   | -9   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 24                    | 10   | 2,131                                  | 1,997          | 134                                   | 1,891   | 126   | -20  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 20                    | 11   | 2,338                                  | 2,207          | 131                                   | 1,846   | 341   | 20   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 22                    | 18   | 2,701                                  | 2,507          | 194                                   | 2,134   | 385   | -12  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 17                    | 10   | 3,448                                  | 3,264          | 184                                   | 2,579   | 684   | 1  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 5                     | 4  | 4,350                                  | 4,249          | 101                                   | 3,530   | 741   | -22  |
| Types 2 and 3.....   | 532                   | 231  | 1,715                                  | 1,643          | 72                                    | 1,596   | 53  | -6   |
| 250-499.....   | 5                     | 2  | 431                                    | 413            | 18                                    | 459   | -46   | ( <sup>c</sup> )   |
| 500-749.....   | 18                    | 4  | 649                                    | 636            | 13                                    | 722   | -74   | -12  |
| 750-999.....   | 56                    | 15   | 889                                    | 861            | 28                                    | 956   | -84   | -11  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 80                    | 27   | 1,122                                  | 1,076          | 46                                    | 1,161   | -79   | -6   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 71                    | 31   | 1,375                                  | 1,312          | 63                                    | 1,355   | -30   | -13  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 82                    | 40   | 1,612                                  | 1,532          | 80                                    | 1,502   | 33  | -3   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 73                    | 32   | 1,865                                  | 1,789          | 76                                    | 1,747   | 31  | 11   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 44                    | 22   | 2,118                                  | 2,023          | 95                                    | 1,952   | 93  | -22  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 30                    | 19   | 2,384                                  | 2,289          | 95                                    | 2,160   | 125   | 4  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 38                    | 19   | 2,707                                  | 2,607          | 100                                   | 2,342   | 276   | -11  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 28                    | 15   | 3,368                                  | 3,216          | 152                                   | 2,704   | 526   | -14  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 7                     | 5  | 4,443                                  | 4,300          | 143                                   | 3,596   | 685   | 19   |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | 452                   | 290  | 1,954                                  | 1,832          | 122                                   | 1,790   | 56  | -14  |
| 250-499.....   | 5                     | 2  | 419                                    | 432            | -13                                   | 678   | -241  | -5   |
| 500-749.....   | 17                    | 9  | 623                                    | 575            | 48                                    | 869   | -293  | -1   |
| 750-999.....   | 30                    | 12   | 906                                    | 838            | 68                                    | 1,011   | -155  | -18  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 44                    | 30   | 1,138                                  | 1,051          | 87                                    | 1,196   | -131  | -14  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 57                    | 32   | 1,377                                  | 1,297          | 80                                    | 1,314   | -1  | -16  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 57                    | 33   | 1,632                                  | 1,531          | 101                                   | 1,556   | -8  | -17  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 56                    | 37   | 1,869                                  | 1,758          | 111                                   | 1,722   | 63  | -27  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 49                    | 31   | 2,106                                  | 1,972          | 134                                   | 1,977   | -1  | -4   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 33                    | 25   | 2,370                                  | 2,237          | 133                                   | 2,145   | 97  | -5   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 50                    | 31   | 2,703                                  | 2,557          | 146                                   | 2,425   | 147   | -15  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 39                    | 36   | 3,457                                  | 3,211          | 246                                   | 2,705   | 515   | -9   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 15                    | 12   | 4,396                                  | 4,130          | 266                                   | 3,577   | 582   | -29  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 49.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having non-money income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |         |                                     | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>6</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  |                       |  | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup> | Money   | Non-money from housing <sup>3</sup> |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)                   | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)     | (6)                                 | (7)   | (8)  | (9)  |
| PACIFIC  |                       |  |  |         |                                     |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups:   | Number                | Number   | Dollars                                | Dollars | Dollars                             | Dollars   | Dollars  | Dollars  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 604                   | 313  | 1,562                                  | 1,480   | 82                                  | 1,447   | 40   | -7   |
| 250-499.....   | 12                    | 7  | 407                                    | 330     | 77                                  | 664   | -338   | 4  |
| 500-749.....   | 37                    | 24   | 664                                    | 566     | 98                                  | 690   | -115   | -9   |
| 750-999.....   | 67                    | 27   | 880                                    | 838     | 42                                  | 959   | -115   | -6   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 115                   | 48   | 1,136                                  | 1,094   | 42                                  | 1,131   | -29  | -8   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 77                    | 41   | 1,359                                  | 1,269   | 90                                  | 1,283   | -3   | -11  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 85                    | 43   | 1,612                                  | 1,536   | 76                                  | 1,437   | 99   | (?)  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 75                    | 35   | 1,864                                  | 1,777   | 87                                  | 1,787   | 9  | -19  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 44                    | 25   | 2,113                                  | 2,030   | 83                                  | 1,883   | 149  | -2   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 36                    | 22   | 2,388                                  | 2,238   | 150                                 | 1,980   | 250  | 8  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 35                    | 25   | 2,716                                  | 2,546   | 170                                 | 2,237   | 310  | -1   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 21                    | 16   | 3,294                                  | 3,165   | 129                                 | 2,812   | 382  | -29  |
| Clerical.....  | 348                   | 161  | 1,842                                  | 1,770   | 72                                  | 1,750   | 26   | -6   |
| 500-749.....   | 8                     | 4  | 675                                    | 608     | 67                                  | 813   | -201   | -4   |
| 750-999.....   | 26                    | 9  | 908                                    | 866     | 42                                  | 1,175   | -300   | -9   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 38                    | 9  | 1,127                                  | 1,084   | 43                                  | 1,185   | -85  | -16  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 57                    | 18   | 1,392                                  | 1,358   | 34                                  | 1,421   | -59  | -4   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 41                    | 19   | 1,617                                  | 1,570   | 47                                  | 1,739   | -146   | -23  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 45                    | 22   | 1,873                                  | 1,806   | 67                                  | 1,782   | 18   | 6  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 45                    | 21   | 2,149                                  | 2,056   | 84                                  | 1,941   | 121  | -6   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 30                    | 23   | 2,357                                  | 2,229   | 128                                 | 2,053   | 182  | -6   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 34                    | 25   | 2,720                                  | 2,584   | 136                                 | 2,281   | 293  | 10   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 24                    | 11   | 3,323                                  | 3,211   | 112                                 | 2,831   | 383  | -3   |
| Business and professional.....   | 536                   | 313  | 2,469                                  | 2,355   | 114                                 | 2,085   | 281  | -11  |
| 500-749.....   | 17                    | 9  | 668                                    | 601     | 67                                  | 806   | -198   | -7   |
| 750-999.....   | 22                    | 15   | 878                                    | 763     | 115                                 | 854   | -82  | -9   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 38                    | 16   | 1,129                                  | 1,076   | 53                                  | 1,183   | -95  | -12  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 45                    | 19   | 1,378                                  | 1,312   | 66                                  | 1,363   | -37  | -14  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 44                    | 25   | 1,616                                  | 1,520   | 96                                  | 1,557   | -34  | -3   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 54                    | 36   | 1,870                                  | 1,740   | 130                                 | 1,685   | 73   | -18  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 55                    | 33   | 2,117                                  | 2,003   | 114                                 | 1,882   | 134  | -13  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 43                    | 23   | 2,394                                  | 2,287   | 107                                 | 2,086   | 209  | -8   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 74                    | 42   | 2,744                                  | 2,635   | 109                                 | 2,402   | 255  | -22  |
| 3,000-3,499.....   | 53                    | 30   | 3,211                                  | 3,098   | 113                                 | 2,493   | 614  | -9   |
| 3,500-3,999.....   | 29                    | 19   | 3,728                                  | 3,577   | 151                                 | 3,057   | 544  | -24  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 38                    | 28   | 4,423                                  | 4,203   | 220                                 | 3,472   | 744  | -13  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 24                    | 18   | 6,122                                  | 5,967   | 155                                 | 3,984   | 1,939  | 44   |
| Family-type groups:  |                       |  |  |         |                                     |   |  |  |
| Type 1.....  | 431                   | 211  | 1,863                                  | 1,772   | 91                                  | 1,593   | 186  | -7   |
| 250-499.....   | 8                     | 5  | 396                                    | 307     | 89                                  | 562   | -256   | 1  |
| 500-749.....   | 22                    | 15   | 650                                    | 540     | 110                                 | 642   | -99  | -3   |
| 750-999.....   | 45                    | 21   | 877                                    | 805     | 72                                  | 937   | -127   | -5   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 58                    | 22   | 1,110                                  | 1,061   | 58                                  | 1,086   | -18  | -7   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 49                    | 22   | 1,365                                  | 1,286   | 79                                  | 1,255   | 34   | -3   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 53                    | 25   | 1,598                                  | 1,521   | 77                                  | 1,452   | 84   | -15  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 43                    | 23   | 1,850                                  | 1,757   | 93                                  | 1,697   | 69   | -9   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 44                    | 17   | 2,124                                  | 2,058   | 66                                  | 1,880   | 191  | -13  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 25                    | 13   | 2,375                                  | 2,300   | 75                                  | 2,110   | 186  | 4  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 33                    | 19   | 2,727                                  | 2,614   | 113                                 | 2,143   | 488  | -17  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 35                    | 19   | 3,321                                  | 3,173   | 148                                 | 2,556   | 630  | -13  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 8                     | 4  | 4,415                                  | 4,116   | 299                                 | 3,205   | 894  | 17   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 8                     | 6  | 6,906                                  | 6,739   | 167                                 | 3,741   | 2,978  | 20   |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 49.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having non-money income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |         |                                     | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  |                       |  | Total money and non-money <sup>3</sup> | Money   | Non-money from housing <sup>3</sup> |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)                   | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)     | (6)                                 | (7)   | (8)  | (9)  |
| PACIFIC—continued  |                       |  |  |         |                                     |   |  |  |
| Family-type groups—Continued   | Number                | Number   | Dollars                                | Dollars | Dollars                             | Dollars   | Dollars  | Dollars  |
| Types 2 and 3  | 553                   | 251  | 1,858                                  | 1,785   | 73                                  | 1,700   | 93   | -8   |
| 250-499  | 2                     | 0  | \$ 486                                 | \$ 486  | \$ 0                                | \$ 680  | \$ -211  | \$ 17  |
| 500-749  | 20                    | 12   | 675                                    | 618     | 57                                  | 827   | -201   | -8   |
| 750-999  | 38                    | 10   | 898                                    | 866     | 32                                  | 1,022   | -149   | -7   |
| 1,000-1,249  | 85                    | 24   | 1,134                                  | 1,116   | 18                                  | 1,167   | -39  | -12  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 75                    | 24   | 1,373                                  | 1,327   | 46                                  | 1,379   | -37  | -15  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 62                    | 28   | 1,621                                  | 1,550   | 71                                  | 1,555   | -2   | -3   |
| 1,750-1,999  | 75                    | 42   | 1,875                                  | 1,785   | 90                                  | 1,788   | 2  | -5   |
| 2,000-2,249  | 51                    | 28   | 2,120                                  | 2,018   | 102                                 | 1,862   | 160  | -4   |
| 2,250-2,499  | 47                    | 25   | 2,394                                  | 2,277   | 117                                 | 2,035   | 242  | (7)  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 50                    | 30   | 2,742                                  | 2,613   | 129                                 | 2,311   | 296  | 6  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 35                    | 19   | 3,374                                  | 3,278   | 96                                  | 2,793   | 327  | -42  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 9                     | 6  | 4,426                                  | 4,324   | 102                                 | 3,531   | 773  | 20   |
| 5,000-9,999  | 4                     | 3  | 5,652                                  | 5,506   | 146                                 | 3,625   | 1,804  | 77   |
| Types 4 and 5  | 504                   | 325  | 2,139                                  | 2,027   | 112                                 | 1,933   | 104  | -10  |
| 250-499  | 2                     | 2  | \$ 372                                 | \$ 264  | \$ 108                              | \$ 1,056  | \$ -792  | \$ 0   |
| 500-749  | 20                    | 10   | 675                                    | 587     | 88                                  | 752   | -153   | -12  |
| 750-999  | 32                    | 20   | 884                                    | 823     | 61                                  | 1,019   | -183   | -13  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 48                    | 27   | 1,144                                  | 1,072   | 72                                  | 1,205   | -122   | -11  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 55                    | 32   | 1,384                                  | 1,302   | 82                                  | 1,385   | -75  | -8   |
| 1,500-1,749  | 55                    | 34   | 1,623                                  | 1,548   | 75                                  | 1,611   | -62  | -1   |
| 1,750-1,999  | 56                    | 28   | 1,874                                  | 1,770   | 104                                 | 1,752   | 41   | -23  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 49                    | 34   | 2,124                                  | 2,010   | 114                                 | 1,959   | 57   | -6   |
| 2,250-2,499  | 37                    | 30   | 2,370                                  | 2,197   | 173                                 | 2,005   | 201  | -9   |
| 2,500-2,999  | 60                    | 43   | 2,726                                  | 2,584   | 142                                 | 2,455   | 146  | -17  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 57                    | 38   | 3,384                                  | 3,257   | 127                                 | 2,818   | 438  | 1  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 21                    | 18   | 4,425                                  | 4,185   | 240                                 | 3,549   | 674  | -38  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 12                    | 9  | 5,755                                  | 5,604   | 151                                 | 4,265   | 1,291  | 48   |
| SOUTHEAST—WHITE FAMILIES   |                       |  |  |         |                                     |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups:   |                       |  |  |         |                                     |   |  |  |
| Wage-earner  | 466                   | 68   | 1,275                                  | 1,253   | 22                                  | 1,230   | 30   | -7   |
| 250-499  | 33                    | 1  | 426                                    | 425     | 1                                   | 477   | -47  | -5   |
| 500-749  | 65                    | 3  | 650                                    | 648     | 2                                   | 667   | -9   | -10  |
| 750-999  | 74                    | 4  | 871                                    | 865     | 6                                   | 892   | -19  | -8   |
| 1,000-1,249  | 80                    | 10   | 1,123                                  | 1,111   | 12                                  | 1,122   | 1  | -12  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 57                    | 11   | 1,353                                  | 1,327   | 26                                  | 1,356   | -20  | -9   |
| 1,500-1,749  | 54                    | 4  | 1,619                                  | 1,610   | 9                                   | 1,600   | 12   | -2   |
| 1,750-1,999  | 45                    | 10   | 1,896                                  | 1,839   | 57                                  | 1,743   | 111  | -15  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 28                    | 12   | 2,096                                  | 2,045   | 51                                  | 1,831   | 231  | -17  |
| 2,250-2,499  | 20                    | 7  | 2,370                                  | 2,303   | 67                                  | 2,163   | 110  | 30   |
| 2,500-2,999  | 10                    | 6  | 2,747                                  | 2,627   | 120                                 | 2,165   | 441  | 21   |
| Clerical   | 284                   | 79   | 1,560                                  | 1,515   | 45                                  | 1,521   | 10   | -16  |
| 500-749  | 18                    | 2  | 646                                    | 647     | -1                                  | 728   | -68  | -13  |
| 750-999  | 35                    | 5  | 875                                    | 859     | 16                                  | 880   | -11  | -10  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 36                    | 7  | 1,132                                  | 1,136   | -4                                  | 1,208   | -53  | -19  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 45                    | 6  | 1,366                                  | 1,340   | 26                                  | 1,369   | -16  | -13  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 36                    | 11   | 1,601                                  | 1,551   | 50                                  | 1,625   | -55  | -19  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 48                    | 15   | 1,862                                  | 1,806   | 56                                  | 1,805   | 18   | -17  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 34                    | 15   | 2,120                                  | 2,015   | 105                                 | 1,901   | 116  | -2   |
| 2,250-2,499  | 22                    | 9  | 2,356                                  | 2,248   | 108                                 | 2,160   | 106  | -18  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 10                    | 9  | 2,776                                  | 2,689   | 87                                  | 2,574   | 187  | -72  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 49.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having non-money income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |                |                                       | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  |                       |  | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup> | Money          | Non-money from housing <sup>3,6</sup> |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)                   | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)            | (6)                                   | (7)   | (8)  | (9)  |
| <b>SOUTHEAST—WHITE FAMILIES—con.</b>                                       |                       |  |  |                |                                       |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups—Continued  | <i>Number</i>         | <i>Number</i>  | <i>Dollars</i>                         | <i>Dollars</i> | <i>Dollars</i>                        | <i>Dollars</i>                                      | <i>Dollars</i>   | <i>Dollars</i>   |
| Business and professional.....   | 358                   | 171  | 2, 313                                 | 2, 205         | 108                                   | 2, 022  | 205  | -22  |
| 750-999.....   | 9                     | 5  | 893                                    | 770            | 123                                   | 1, 030  | -242   | -18  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 37                    | 11   | 1, 124                                 | 1, 079         | 45                                    | 1, 072  | 14   | -7   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 34                    | 10   | 1, 366                                 | 1, 320         | 46                                    | 1, 421  | -83  | -18  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 42                    | 17   | 1, 607                                 | 1, 540         | 67                                    | 1, 576  | -7   | -29  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 45                    | 16   | 1, 862                                 | 1, 805         | 57                                    | 1, 730  | 88   | -13  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 44                    | 21   | 2, 117                                 | 2, 009         | 108                                   | 1, 962  | 70   | -23  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 25                    | 14   | 2, 400                                 | 2, 289         | 111                                   | 2, 183  | 136  | -30  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 49                    | 30   | 2, 708                                 | 2, 587         | 121                                   | 2, 429  | 182  | -24  |
| 3,000 or over.....   | 73                    | 47   | 4, 039                                 | 3, 827         | 212                                   | 3, 052  | 806  | -31  |
| Family-type groups:  |                       |  |  |                |                                       |   |  |  |
| Type 1.....  | 238                   | 69   | 1, 611                                 | 1, 549         | 62                                    | 1, 444  | 116  | -11  |
| 250-499.....   | 9                     | 0  | 453                                    | 453            | 0                                     | 507   | -51  | -3   |
| 500-749.....   | 21                    | 2  | 652                                    | 643            | 9                                     | 644   | 5  | -6   |
| 750-999.....   | 25                    | 5  | 880                                    | 841            | 39                                    | 924   | -74  | -9   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 32                    | 9  | 1, 117                                 | 1, 064         | 53                                    | 974   | 92   | -2   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 31                    | 6  | 1, 361                                 | 1, 334         | 27                                    | 1, 319  | 11   | 4  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 28                    | 8  | 1, 586                                 | 1, 542         | 44                                    | 1, 545  | 18   | -21  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 29                    | 10   | 1, 852                                 | 1, 791         | 61                                    | 1, 625  | 174  | -8   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 25                    | 8  | 2, 108                                 | 1, 995         | 113                                   | 1, 863  | 150  | -18  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 11                    | 4  | 2, 349                                 | 2, 231         | 118                                   | 1, 963  | 314  | -46  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 14                    | 7  | 2, 730                                 | 2, 632         | 98                                    | 2, 413  | 239  | -20  |
| 3,000 or over.....   | 13                    | 10   | 3, 916                                 | 3, 722         | 194                                   | 2, 931  | 812  | -21  |
| Types 2 and 3.....   | 437                   | 101  | 1, 622                                 | 1, 575         | 47                                    | 1, 522  | 70   | -17  |
| 250-499.....   | 13                    | 0  | 415                                    | 415            | 0                                     | 474   | -56  | -3   |
| 500-749.....   | 37                    | 1  | 650                                    | 65             | (?)                                   | 724   | -57  | -17  |
| 750-999.....   | 50                    | 4  | 876                                    | 865            | 11                                    | 886   | -13  | -8   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 65                    | 6  | 1, 125                                 | 1, 120         | 5                                     | 1, 151  | -13  | -18  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 59                    | 7  | 1, 361                                 | 1, 343         | 18                                    | 1, 433  | -72  | -18  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 50                    | 10   | 1, 600                                 | 1, 573         | 27                                    | 1, 595  | -10  | -12  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 53                    | 15   | 1, 875                                 | 1, 830         | 45                                    | 1, 830  | 28   | -28  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 38                    | 17   | 2, 115                                 | 2, 015         | 100                                   | 1, 900  | 131  | -16  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 21                    | 8  | 2, 400                                 | 2, 366         | 94                                    | 2, 218  | 112  | -24  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 25                    | 16   | 2, 764                                 | 2, 631         | 133                                   | 2, 255  | 405  | -29  |
| 3,000 or over.....   | 26                    | 17   | 3, 948                                 | 3, 733         | 215                                   | 2, 951  | 793  | -11  |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | 433                   | 148  | 1, 786                                 | 1, 725         | 61                                    | 1, 663  | 75   | -13  |
| 250-499.....   | 11                    | 1  | 417                                    | 416            | 1                                     | 457   | -31  | -10  |
| 500-749.....   | 25                    | 2  | 644                                    | 649            | -5                                    | 645   | 10   | -6   |
| 750-999.....   | 43                    | 5  | 869                                    | 856            | 13                                    | 901   | -34  | -11  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 56                    | 13   | 1, 130                                 | 1, 122         | 8                                     | 1, 195  | -60  | -13  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 46                    | 14   | 1, 360                                 | 1, 311         | 49                                    | 1, 343  | -15  | -17  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 54                    | 14   | 1, 633                                 | 1, 586         | 47                                    | 1, 631  | -30  | -15  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 56                    | 16   | 1, 883                                 | 1, 817         | 66                                    | 1, 765  | 58   | -6   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 43                    | 23   | 2, 114                                 | 2, 040         | 74                                    | 1, 940  | 112  | -12  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 35                    | 18   | 2, 371                                 | 2, 279         | 92                                    | 2, 205  | 61   | 13   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 30                    | 21   | 2, 686                                 | 2, 577         | 109                                   | 2, 542  | 58   | -23  |
| 3,000 or over.....   | 34                    | 21   | 4, 156                                 | 3, 939         | 217                                   | 3, 175  | 813  | -49  |
| <b>SOUTHEAST—NEGRO FAMILIES</b>  |                       |  |  |                |                                       |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups:   |                       |  |  |                |                                       |   |  |  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 375                   | 82   | 566                                    | 547            | 19                                    | 534   | 13   | (?)  |
| 0-249.....   | 41                    | 3  | 202                                    | 199            | 3                                     | 228   | -25  | -4   |
| 250-499.....   | 141                   | 23   | 371                                    | 359            | 12                                    | 366   | -4   | -3   |
| 500-749.....   | 83                    | 8  | 597                                    | 592            | 5                                     | 569   | 23   | (?)  |
| 750-999.....   | 72                    | 30   | 840                                    | 801            | 39                                    | 776   | 20   | 5  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 38                    | 18   | 1, 092                                 | 1, 042         | 50                                    | 948   | 85   | 9  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 49.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: Number of families receiving nonmoney income from housing, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 5 small-city analysis units in 14 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families <sup>2</sup> | Families having non-money income from housing <sup>3</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |                |  | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>6</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
|  |                       |  | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup> | Money          | Non-money from housing <sup>3</sup> <sup>6</sup> |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)                   | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)            | (6)  | (7)   | (8)  | (9)  |
| SOUTHEAST—NEGRO FAMILIES—CON.  |                       |  |  |                |  |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups—Continued.   |                       |  |  |                |  |   |  |  |
| Clerical, business, and professional.....                                  | Number<br>100         | Number<br>56   | Dollars<br>827                         | Dollars<br>768 | Dollars<br>59                                    | Dollars<br>801                                      | Dollars<br>-30   | Dollars<br>-3  |
| 0-249.....   | 6                     | 2  | 184                                    | 167            | 17   | 195   | -24  | -4   |
| 250-499.....   | 18                    | 8  | 379                                    | 344            | 35   | 352   | -2   | -6   |
| 500-749.....   | 25                    | 10   | 595                                    | 568            | 27   | 573   | 3  | -8   |
| 750-999.....   | 19                    | 12   | 847                                    | 794            | 53   | 994   | -205   | 5  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 12                    | 8  | 1,095                                  | 1,015          | 80   | 1,008   | 7  | (7)  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 10                    | 8  | 1,346                                  | 1,241          | 105  | 1,073   | 156  | 12   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 5                     | 4  | 1,613                                  | 1,529          | 84   | 1,790   | -251   | -10  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 5                     | 4  | 1,829                                  | 1,622          | 207  | 1,523   | 129  | -30  |
| Family-type groups:  |                       |  |  |                |  |   |  |  |
| Type 1.....  | 144                   | 47   | 610                                    | 579            | 31   | 547   | 32   | (7)  |
| 0-249.....   | 14                    | 2  | 199                                    | 192            | 7  | 205   | -11  | -2   |
| 250-499.....   | 54                    | 13   | 370                                    | 351            | 19   | 355   | -1   | -3   |
| 500-749.....   | 28                    | 6  | 592                                    | 575            | 17   | 547   | 27   | 1  |
| 750-999.....   | 26                    | 9  | 828                                    | 786            | 42   | 741   | 46   | -1   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 14                    | 10   | 1,100                                  | 1,030          | 70   | 941   | 85   | 4  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 5                     | 5  | 1,332                                  | 1,219          | 113  | 922   | 285  | 12   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 2                     | 1  | \$ 1,560                               | \$ 1,542       | \$ 18  | \$ 1,662  | \$ -57   | \$ -3  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 1                     | 1  | \$ 1,877                               | \$ 1,577       | \$ 300   | \$ 1,094  | \$ 475   | \$ 8   |
| Types 2 and 3.....   | 157                   | 31   | 569                                    | 554            | 15   | 546   | 10   | -2   |
| 0-249.....   | 20                    | 0  | 202                                    | 202            | 0  | 235   | -28  | -5   |
| 250-499.....   | 57                    | 8  | 380                                    | 370            | 10   | 378   | -5   | -3   |
| 500-749.....   | 39                    | 5  | 582                                    | 577            | 5  | 580   | 5  | -8   |
| 750-999.....   | 26                    | 10   | 822                                    | 794            | 28   | 779   | 6  | 9  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 8                     | 4  | 1,100                                  | 1,044          | 56   | 930   | 118  | -4   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3                     | 1  | 1,316                                  | 1,282          | 34   | 1,213   | 38   | 31   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 2                     | 2  | \$ 1,624                               | \$ 1,541       | \$ 83  | \$ 1,496  | \$ -2  | \$ 27  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 2                     | 1  | \$ 1,836                               | \$ 1,719       | \$ 117   | \$ 1,304  | \$ 475   | \$ -60   |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | 174                   | 60   | 675                                    | 642            | 33   | 665   | -24  | 1  |
| 0-249.....   | 13                    | 3  | 197                                    | 186            | 11   | 225   | -34  | -5   |
| 250-499.....   | 48                    | 10   | 365                                    | 351            | 14   | 361   | -5   | -5   |
| 500-749.....   | 41                    | 7  | 613                                    | 603            | 10   | 576   | 25   | 2  |
| 750-999.....   | 39                    | 23   | 863                                    | 813            | 50   | 904   | -98  | 7  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 28                    | 12   | 1,087                                  | 1,036          | 51   | 982   | 42   | 12   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 2                     | 2  | \$ 1,428                               | \$ 1,234       | \$ 194   | \$ 1,242  | \$ 7   | \$ -15   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 1                     | 1  | \$ 1,698                               | \$ 1,480       | \$ 218   | \$ 2,755  | \$ -1,135  | \$ -140  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 2                     | 2  | \$ 1,796                               | \$ 1,548       | \$ 248   | \$ 1,956  | \$ -388  | \$ -20   |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> All families received money income and had expenditures for family living. For the number of families that had a surplus or deficit see tables 56 and 58.

<sup>3</sup> Includes only housing furnished the family (value of housing received without direct expenditure from owned family and owned vacation homes, and rent received as pay or gift); does not include rental value of housing furnished as pay or gift to a family member individually while away from home. See Glossary, Housing, Value of.

<sup>4</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2).

<sup>5</sup> This column is the algebraic sum of columns 5 and 6; it will equal approximately the algebraic sum of columns 6, 7, and 8. Any differences that occur are due to a balancing difference (column 9). A maximum balancing difference of 5 percent was allowable on each schedule. See Glossary, Balancing Difference.

<sup>6</sup> Entries may be positive or negative. A negative entry is indicated by a minus sign.

<sup>7</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>8</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)                            | Families<br>(2) | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |                             |                           | Average <sup>4</sup> net income               |                                |  |                            |              |       | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living (11) | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>6</sup> (12) | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> (13) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|-------|--|---|---|
|                                |                 | Any source<br>(3)                                      | Housing <sup>3</sup><br>(4) | Home-produced food<br>(5) | Total money and non-money <sup>3</sup><br>(6) | Nonmoney from—                 |  |                            | Money<br>(7) |       |  |   |   |
|                                |                 |  |                             |                           |   | Any source <sup>6</sup><br>(8) | Housing <sup>3</sup> <sup>6</sup><br>(9) | Home-produced food<br>(10) |              |       |  |   |   |
| NEW ENGLAND                    |                 |  |                             |                           |   |                                |  |                            |              |       |  |   |   |
| Occupational groups:           | No.             | No.  | No.                         | No.                       | Dol.  | Dol.                           | Dol.                                     | Dol.                       | Dol.         | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol.  | Dol.  |
| Wage-earner                    | 391             | 291  | 197                         | 222                       | 1,319   | 1,231                          | 88                                       | 66                         | 22           | 1,273 | -35  | -7  |   |
| 250-499                        | 7               | 4  | 3                           | 3                         | 415   | 361                            | 54                                       | 35                         | 19           | 721   | -350   | -10   |   |
| 500-749                        | 36              | 23   | 12                          | 19                        | 626   | 570                            | 56                                       | 39                         | 17           | 696   | -112   | -14   |   |
| 750-999                        | 63              | 45   | 26                          | 39                        | 882   | 819                            | 63                                       | 46                         | 17           | 894   | -68  | -7  |   |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 84              | 65   | 37                          | 52                        | 1,133   | 1,046                          | 87                                       | 65                         | 22           | 1,143 | -87  | -10   |   |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 69              | 49   | 34                          | 42                        | 1,374   | 1,290                          | 84                                       | 58                         | 26           | 1,312 | -15  | -7  |   |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 50              | 41   | 35                          | 23                        | 1,591   | 1,472                          | 119                                      | 103                        | 16           | 1,491 | -21  | 2   |   |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 42              | 34   | 26                          | 25                        | 1,852   | 1,752                          | 100                                      | 69                         | 31           | 1,682 | 68   | 2   |   |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 40              | 30   | 24                          | 19                        | 2,180   | 2,064                          | 116                                      | 92                         | 24           | 1,991 | 89   | -16   |   |
| Clerical                       | 140             | 95   | 70                          | 60                        | 1,523   | 1,446                          | 77                                       | 57                         | 20           | 1,428 | 27   | -9  |   |
| 500-749                        | 3               | 2  | 2                           | 1                         | 674   | 586                            | 88                                       | 83                         | 5            | 867   | -257   | -24   |   |
| 750-999                        | 21              | 11   | 8                           | 8                         | 901   | 829                            | 72                                       | 45                         | 27           | 882   | -48  | 5   |   |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 21              | 12   | 7                           | 8                         | 1,137   | 1,077                          | 60                                       | 40                         | 20           | 1,101 | -12  | -12   |   |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 25              | 17   | 8                           | 15                        | 1,361   | 1,295                          | 66                                       | 41                         | 25           | 1,313 | -8   | -10   |   |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 23              | 18   | 15                          | 11                        | 1,636   | 1,587                          | 49                                       | 36                         | 13           | 1,541 | 43   | 3   |   |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 21              | 14   | 13                          | 9                         | 1,863   | 1,777                          | 86                                       | 70                         | 16           | 1,776 | 3  | -2  |   |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 26              | 21   | 17                          | 8                         | 2,214   | 2,092                          | 122                                      | 99                         | 23           | 1,927 | 187  | -22   |   |
| Business and profes-<br>sional | 202             | 151  | 123                         | 96                        | 1,968   | 1,873                          | 95                                       | 75                         | 20           | 1,816 | 70   | -13   |   |
| 500-749                        | 4               | 3  | 3                           | 1                         | 670   | 690                            | -20                                      | -22                        | 2            | 1,158 | -439   | -29   |   |
| 750-999                        | 11              | 9  | 8                           | 8                         | 892   | 713                            | 179                                      | 114                        | 65           | 783   | -72  | 2   |   |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 19              | 16   | 14                          | 10                        | 1,123   | 1,059                          | 64                                       | 49                         | 15           | 1,305 | -239   | -7  |   |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 26              | 19   | 13                          | 11                        | 1,380   | 1,300                          | 80                                       | 62                         | 18           | 1,417 | -91  | -26   |   |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 25              | 15   | 11                          | 13                        | 1,603   | 1,490                          | 113                                      | 93                         | 20           | 1,530 | -27  | -13   |   |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 26              | 18   | 14                          | 8                         | 1,856   | 1,781                          | 75                                       | 61                         | 14           | 1,860 | -62  | -17   |   |
| 2,000-2,249                    | 22              | 16   | 12                          | 11                        | 2,098   | 1,973                          | 125                                      | 107                        | 18           | 1,945 | 47   | -19   |   |
| 2,250-2,499                    | 22              | 16   | 14                          | 10                        | 2,370   | 2,233                          | 137                                      | 120                        | 17           | 2,108 | 143  | -18   |   |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 25              | 23   | 22                          | 13                        | 2,712   | 2,616                          | 96                                       | 63                         | 33           | 2,256 | 381  | -21   |   |
| 3,000-3,999                    | 22              | 16   | 12                          | 11                        | 3,342   | 3,292                          | 50                                       | 40                         | 10           | 2,716 | 555  | 21  |   |
| Family-type groups:            |                 |  |                             |                           |   |                                |  |                            |              |       |  |   |   |
| Type 1                         | 198             | 145  | 111                         | 96                        | 1,403   | 1,353                          | 70                                       | 55                         | 15           | 1,302 | 34   | -3  |   |
| 250-499                        | 6               | 4  | 3                           | 3                         | 416   | 353                            | 63                                       | 41                         | 22           | 750   | -386   | -11   |   |
| 500-749                        | 16              | 10   | 7                           | 7                         | 615   | 594                            | 21                                       | 11                         | 10           | 744   | -138   | -12   |   |
| 750-999                        | 34              | 25   | 19                          | 20                        | 897   | 794                            | 103                                      | 82                         | 21           | 840   | -45  | -1  |   |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 29              | 22   | 15                          | 19                        | 1,109   | 1,069                          | 40                                       | 24                         | 16           | 1,115 | -46  | (7)   |   |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 36              | 23   | 15                          | 17                        | 1,371   | 1,308                          | 63                                       | 45                         | 18           | 1,363 | -47  | -8  |   |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 29              | 23   | 19                          | 12                        | 1,595   | 1,512                          | 83                                       | 71                         | 12           | 1,475 | 32   | 5   |   |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 16              | 10   | 10                          | 3                         | 1,823   | 1,783                          | 40                                       | 34                         | 6            | 1,635 | 139  | 9   |   |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 23              | 19   | 15                          | 10                        | 2,206   | 2,110                          | 96                                       | 86                         | 10           | 1,809 | 302  | -1  |   |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 4               | 4  | 3                           | 3                         | 2,701   | 2,695                          | 6  | -20                        | 26           | 2,438 | 362  | -105  |   |
| 3,000-3,999                    | 5               | 5  | 5                           | 2                         | 3,275   | 3,093                          | 182                                      | 165                        | 17           | 2,207 | 863  | 23  |   |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)                               | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |     |     |                                 |        |        |                         |                                   |                    |   |         |       |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----|-----|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------|-------|
|                                   | Families   |     |     | Average <sup>4</sup> net income |        |        |                         |                                   |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living |         |       |
|                                   | No.  | No. | No. | No.                             | Dol.   | Dol.   | Nonmoney from—          |                                   |                    | Dol.  | Dol.    | Dol.  |
|                                   |  |     |     |                                 |        |        | Any source <sup>6</sup> | Housing <sup>3</sup> <sup>6</sup> | Home-produced food |   |         |       |
| (2)                               | (3)  | (4) | (5) | (6)                             | (7)    | (8)    | (9)                     | (10)                              | (11)               | (12)  | (13)    |       |
| NEW ENGLAND—con.                  |  |     |     |                                 |        |        |                         |                                   |                    |   |         |       |
| Family-type groups—Con.           |  |     |     |                                 |        |        |                         |                                   |                    |   |         |       |
| Types 2 and 3.                    |  |     |     |                                 |        |        |                         |                                   |                    |   |         |       |
| 250-499                           | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0                               | \$ 408 | \$ 408 | \$ 0                    | \$ 0                              | \$ 0               | \$ 551  | \$ -139 | \$ -4 |
| 500-749                           | 18   | 9   | 4   | 6                               | 646    | 607    | 39                      | 25                                | 14                 | 734   | -109    | -18   |
| 750-999                           | 37   | 21  | 10  | 19                              | 885    | 844    | 41                      | 25                                | 16                 | 872   | -24     | -4    |
| 1,000-1,249                       | 49   | 32  | 15  | 25                              | 1,132  | 1,062  | 70                      | 54                                | 16                 | 1,177   | -101    | -14   |
| 1,250-1,499                       | 49   | 32  | 17  | 29                              | 1,370  | 1,297  | 73                      | 46                                | 27                 | 1,313   | (?)     | -16   |
| 1,500-1,749                       | 55   | 22  | 15  | 13                              | 1,613  | 1,553  | 60                      | 47                                | 13                 | 1,631   | -85     | 7     |
| 1,750-1,999                       | 35   | 23  | 16  | 18                              | 1,857  | 1,803  | 54                      | 39                                | 15                 | 1,813   | -10     | (?)   |
| 2,000-2,499                       | 29   | 17  | 12  | 10                              | 2,195  | 2,115  | 80                      | 68                                | 12                 | 2,084   | 48      | -17   |
| 2,500-2,999                       | 9  | 7   | 7   | 3                               | 2,709  | 2,619  | 90                      | 74                                | 16                 | 2,247   | 384     | -12   |
| 3,000-3,999                       | 12   | 6   | 3   | 5                               | 3,354  | 3,411  | -57                     | -62                               | 5                  | 2,792   | 591     | 28    |
| Types 4 and 5.                    | 200  | 223 | 181 | 154                             | 1,653  | 1,519  | 134                     | 103                               | 31                 | 1,547   | -13     | -15   |
| 250-499                           | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                               |        |        |                         |                                   |                    |   |         |       |
| 500-749                           | 9  | 9   | 6   | 8                               | 639    | 510    | 129                     | 104                               | 25                 | 798   | -268    | -20   |
| 750-999                           | 24   | 19  | 13  | 16                              | 876    | 775    | 101                     | 57                                | 44                 | 941   | -153    | -13   |
| 1,000-1,249                       | 46   | 39  | 28  | 26                              | 1,148  | 1,035  | 113                     | 85                                | 28                 | 1,172   | -125    | -12   |
| 1,250-1,499                       | 35   | 30  | 23  | 22                              | 1,378  | 1,273  | 105                     | 79                                | 26                 | 1,337   | -55     | -9    |
| 1,500-1,749                       | 34   | 29  | 27  | 22                              | 1,604  | 1,445  | 159                     | 135                               | 24                 | 1,423   | 38      | -16   |
| 1,750-1,999                       | 37   | 33  | 27  | 21                              | 1,869  | 1,724  | 145                     | 108                               | 37                 | 1,753   | -13     | -16   |
| 2,000-2,499                       | 58   | 47  | 41  | 28                              | 2,218  | 2,062  | 156                     | 126                               | 30                 | 2,014   | 74      | -26   |
| 2,500-2,999                       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 7                               | 2,719  | 2,588  | 131                     | 84                                | 47                 | 2,202   | 385     | 1     |
| 3,000-3,999                       | 5  | 5   | 4   | 4                               | 3,381  | 3,206  | 175                     | 162                               | 13                 | 3,041   | 161     | 4     |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL |  |     |     |                                 |        |        |                         |                                   |                    |   |         |       |
| Occupational groups:              |  |     |     |                                 |        |        |                         |                                   |                    |   |         |       |
| Wage-earner                       |  |     |     |                                 |        |        |                         |                                   |                    |   |         |       |
| 250-499                           | 84   | 78  | 58  | 75                              | 394    | 302    | 92                      | 65                                | 27                 | 431   | -124    | -5    |
| 500-749                           | 254  | 214 | 119 | 200                             | 634    | 572    | 62                      | 41                                | 21                 | 650   | -72     | -6    |
| 750-999                           | 409  | 335 | 171 | 295                             | 878    | 822    | 56                      | 39                                | 17                 | 843   | -15     | -6    |
| 1,000-1,249                       | 374  | 318 | 196 | 283                             | 1,108  | 1,030  | 78                      | 53                                | 25                 | 1,018   | -16     | -4    |
| 1,250-1,499                       | 247  | 211 | 136 | 177                             | 1,355  | 1,271  | 84                      | 60                                | 24                 | 1,253   | 20      | -2    |
| 1,500-1,749                       | 129  | 100 | 63  | 88                              | 1,600  | 1,508  | 92                      | 65                                | 27                 | 1,404   | 109     | -5    |
| 1,750-1,999                       | 73   | 66  | 41  | 59                              | 1,839  | 1,737  | 102                     | 65                                | 37                 | 1,657   | 76      | -4    |
| 2,000-2,499                       | 59   | 48  | 40  | 35                              | 2,187  | 2,052  | 135                     | 109                               | 26                 | 1,760   | 294     | -2    |
| 2,500-2,999                       | 20   | 17  | 15  | 12                              | 2,691  | 2,548  | 143                     | 127                               | 16                 | 2,288   | 228     | 32    |
| 3,000-3,999                       | 5  | 4   | 4   | 2                               | 3,441  | 3,367  | 74                      | 68                                | 6                  | 2,283   | 1,024   | 60    |
| Clerical                          |  |     |     |                                 |        |        |                         |                                   |                    |   |         |       |
| 500-749                           | 41   | 37  | 23  | 33                              | 635    | 558    | 77                      | 49                                | 28                 | 704   | -146    | (?)   |
| 750-999                           | 70   | 59  | 32  | 49                              | 881    | 826    | 55                      | 37                                | 18                 | 859   | -34     | 1     |
| 1,000-1,249                       | 74   | 56  | 37  | 46                              | 1,123  | 1,058  | 70                      | 52                                | 18                 | 1,114   | -50     | -6    |
| 1,250-1,499                       | 66   | 57  | 38  | 49                              | 1,366  | 1,267  | 99                      | 79                                | 20                 | 1,186   | 86      | -5    |
| 1,500-1,749                       | 46   | 40  | 31  | 29                              | 1,599  | 1,492  | 107                     | 84                                | 23                 | 1,439   | 63      | -10   |
| 1,750-1,999                       | 47   | 44  | 32  | 30                              | 1,861  | 1,748  | 113                     | 81                                | 32                 | 1,581   | 173     | -6    |
| 2,000-2,499                       | 57   | 52  | 40  | 44                              | 2,217  | 2,126  | 91                      | 58                                | 33                 | 1,802   | 337     | -13   |
| 2,500-2,999                       | 17   | 16  | 11  | 14                              | 2,734  | 2,585  | 149                     | 101                               | 48                 | 2,194   | 421     | -30   |
| 3,000-3,999                       | 14   | 13  | 12  | 8                               | 3,376  | 3,277  | 99                      | 68                                | 31                 | 2,442   | 800     | 35    |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |            |                         |                                   |                    |         | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|--|--|
|  | Families   |                      | Home-produced food | Total money and non-money <sup>3</sup> | Money      | Nonmoney from—          |                                   |                    |         |   |  |  |
|  | Any source   | Housing <sup>3</sup> |                    |  |            | Any source <sup>6</sup> | Housing <sup>3</sup> <sup>6</sup> | Home-produced food |         |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)                  | (4)                | (5)                                    | (6)        | (7)                     | (8)                               | (9)                | (10)    | (11)  | (12)   | (13)   |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL—CON.                                     |  |                      |                    |  |            |                         |                                   |                    |         |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups—Con. Business and professional.....                    | No. 958  | No. 812              | No. 613            | No. 596                                | Dol. 1,791 | Dol. 1,655              | Dol. 106                          | Dol. 82            | Dol. 24 | Dol. 1,527  | Dol. 163   | Dol. 45  |
| 500-749.....   | 65   | 54                   | 39                 | 51                                     | 649        | 563                     | 86                                | 59                 | 27      | 649   | -81  | -5   |
| 750-999.....   | 93   | 80                   | 56                 | 73                                     | 882        | 801                     | 81                                | 53                 | 28      | 859   | -59  | 1  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 126  | 114                  | 80                 | 89                                     | 1,117      | 1,032                   | 85                                | 60                 | 25      | 1,032   | -2   | -2   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 151  | 130                  | 84                 | 99                                     | 1,384      | 1,304                   | 80                                | 61                 | 19      | 1,352   | -39  | 9  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 107  | 86                   | 67                 | 55                                     | 1,612      | 1,514                   | 98                                | 83                 | 15      | 1,490   | 85   | -1   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 115  | 94                   | 73                 | 70                                     | 1,861      | 1,731                   | 130                               | 94                 | 36      | 1,601   | 137  | -1   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 81   | 71                   | 55                 | 51                                     | 2,108      | 1,985                   | 123                               | 108                | 15      | 1,783   | 203  | -1   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 56   | 44                   | 36                 | 30                                     | 2,356      | 2,225                   | 128                               | 108                | 20      | 1,965   | 265  | -2   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 81   | 64                   | 57                 | 41                                     | 2,712      | 2,588                   | 124                               | 101                | 23      | 2,181   | 405  | 2  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 51   | 45                   | 40                 | 26                                     | 3,365      | 3,204                   | 161                               | 126                | 35      | 2,672   | 558  | 25   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 21   | 20                   | 17                 | 9                                      | 4,459      | 4,335                   | 124                               | 111                | 13      | 3,092   | 1,275  | -32  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 11   | 10                   | 9                  | 2                                      | 6,168      | 5,983                   | 185                               | 174                | 11      | 3,395   | 2,634  | -46  |
| Family-type groups:  |  |                      |                    |  |            |                         |                                   |                    |         |   |  |  |
| Type 1.....  | 808  | 680                  | 507                | 550                                    | 1,256      | 1,160                   | 96                                | 77                 | 19      | 1,051   | 109  | (7)  |
| 250-499.....   | 44   | 41                   | 33                 | 39                                     | 384        | 290                     | 94                                | 73                 | 21      | 367   | -75  | -2   |
| 500-749.....   | 149  | 129                  | 96                 | 119                                    | 627        | 534                     | 93                                | 71                 | 22      | 598   | -60  | -4   |
| 750-999.....   | 161  | 131                  | 96                 | 108                                    | 875        | 796                     | 79                                | 64                 | 15      | 808   | -12  | (7)  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 136  | 120                  | 85                 | 101                                    | 1,107      | 1,015                   | 92                                | 72                 | 20      | 982   | 35   | -2   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 101  | 85                   | 57                 | 70                                     | 1,353      | 1,256                   | 97                                | 81                 | 16      | 1,193   | 60   | 3  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 63   | 47                   | 32                 | 39                                     | 1,595      | 1,460                   | 105                               | 72                 | 33      | 1,332   | 155  | 3  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 49   | 42                   | 33                 | 26                                     | 1,867      | 1,779                   | 88                                | 71                 | 17      | 1,492   | 292  | -5   |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 60   | 52                   | 43                 | 32                                     | 2,214      | 2,094                   | 120                               | 106                | 14      | 1,707   | 381  | 6  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 25   | 15                   | 14                 | 10                                     | 2,752      | 2,632                   | 120                               | 107                | 13      | 2,060   | 566  | 6  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 11   | 9                    | 9                  | 5                                      | 3,336      | 3,166                   | 170                               | 163                | 7       | 2,546   | 593  | 27   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 5  | 5                    | 5                  | 1                                      | 4,486      | 4,288                   | 198                               | 183                | 15      | 2,281   | 1,957  | 50   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 4  | 4                    | 4                  | 0                                      | 5,911      | 5,768                   | 143                               | 143                | 0       | 2,304   | 3,434  | 30   |
| Type 2.....  | 514  | 415                  | 229                | 350                                    | 1,351      | 1,290                   | 61                                | 43                 | 18      | 1,216   | 78   | -4   |
| 250-499.....   | 7  | 7                    | 5                  | 7                                      | 411        | 340                     | 71                                | 28                 | 43      | 438   | -95  | -3   |
| 500-749.....   | 59   | 48                   | 23                 | 45                                     | 651        | 618                     | 33                                | 10                 | 23      | 718   | -94  | -6   |
| 750-999.....   | 113  | 90                   | 39                 | 82                                     | 876        | 830                     | 46                                | 27                 | 19      | 857   | -21  | -6   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 101  | 81                   | 42                 | 65                                     | 1,115      | 1,057                   | 58                                | 38                 | 20      | 1,039   | 22   | -4   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 77   | 69                   | 42                 | 58                                     | 1,363      | 1,288                   | 75                                | 55                 | 20      | 1,249   | 44   | -5   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 46   | 28                   | 16                 | 21                                     | 1,604      | 1,564                   | 40                                | 30                 | 10      | 1,471   | 98   | -5   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 39   | 31                   | 20                 | 25                                     | 1,844      | 1,767                   | 77                                | 62                 | 15      | 1,713   | 51   | -3   |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 41   | 33                   | 19                 | 28                                     | 2,171      | 2,078                   | 93                                | 79                 | 14      | 1,771   | 301  | -6   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 19   | 18                   | 15                 | 12                                     | 2,692      | 2,554                   | 138                               | 122                | 16      | 2,040   | 498  | 16   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 5  | 4                    | 4                  | 3                                      | 3,370      | 3,322                   | 48                                | 9                  | 39      | 2,742   | 626  | -46  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 5  | 5                    | 4                  | 3                                      | 4,343      | 4,154                   | 189                               | 163                | 26      | 2,713   | 1,401  | 40   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 2  | 1                    | 0                  | 1                                      | 6,240      | 6,227                   | 13                                | 0                  | 13      | 4,154   | 2,218  | 8-145  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)                                    | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |                |                         |                                   |                    |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
|  | Families   |                      | Home-produced food | Total money and non-money <sup>3</sup> | Nonmoney from— |                         |                                   | Home-produced food |                    |   |  |  |
|  | Any source   | Housing <sup>3</sup> |                    |  | Money          | Any source <sup>6</sup> | Housing <sup>3</sup> <sup>8</sup> |                    | Home-produced food |   |  |  |
| (2)                                    | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                | (6)                                    | (7)            | (8)                     | (9)                               | (10)               | (11)               | (12)  | (13)   |  |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL—CON. |  |                      |                    |  |                |                         |                                   |                    |                    |   |  |  |
| Family-type groups—Con. Type 3         | No. 406  | No. 330              | No. 169            | No. 276                                | Dol. 1,361     | Dol. 1,295              | Dol. 66                           | Dol. 47            | Dol. 19            | Dol. 1,253  | Dol. 50  | Dol. -8  |
| 250-499                                | 10   | 9                    | 3                  | 9                                      | 412            | 382                     | 30                                | 10                 | 20                 | 550   | -160   | -8   |
| 500-749                                | 37   | 33                   | 12                 | 32                                     | 635            | 583                     | 52                                | 27                 | 25                 | 666   | -75  | -8   |
| 750-999                                | 80   | 61                   | 15                 | 56                                     | 885            | 847                     | 38                                | 19                 | 19                 | 879   | -25  | -7   |
| 1,000-1,249                            | 86   | 67                   | 31                 | 61                                     | 1,098          | 1,038                   | 60                                | 39                 | 21                 | 1,034   | 7  | -3   |
| 1,250-1,499                            | 73   | 61                   | 35                 | 47                                     | 1,378          | 1,313                   | 65                                | 47                 | 18                 | 1,342   | -17  | -12  |
| 1,500-1,749                            | 37   | 28                   | 23                 | 22                                     | 1,612          | 1,516                   | 96                                | 87                 | 9                  | 1,481   | 42   | -7   |
| 1,750-1,999                            | 32   | 29                   | 18                 | 21                                     | 1,843          | 1,732                   | 111                               | 94                 | 17                 | 1,612   | 119  | 1  |
| 2,000-2,499                            | 26   | 22                   | 15                 | 19                                     | 2,191          | 2,122                   | 69                                | 50                 | 19                 | 1,929   | 201  | -8   |
| 2,500-2,999                            | 12   | 9                    | 8                  | 4                                      | 2,714          | 2,656                   | 58                                | 46                 | 12                 | 2,379   | 281  | -4   |
| 3,000-3,999                            | 9  | 8                    | 7                  | 3                                      | 3,367          | 3,167                   | 200                               | 161                | 39                 | 2,519   | 645  | 3  |
| 4,000-4,999                            | 3  | 2                    | 1                  | 1                                      | 4,642          | 4,615                   | 27                                | 23                 | 4                  | 3,581   | 1,208  | -174   |
| 5,000-9,999                            | 1  | 1                    | 1                  | 1                                      | 6,820          | 6,585                   | 235                               | 135                | 100                | 2,790   | 3,950  | -155   |
| Type 4                                 | 650  | 581                  | 458                | 458                                    | 1,504          | 1,394                   | 110                               | 83                 | 27                 | 1,319   | 79   | -4   |
| 250-499                                | 18   | 17                   | 14                 | 17                                     | 382            | 255                     | 127                               | 87                 | 40                 | 507   | -241   | -11  |
| 500-749                                | 59   | 50                   | 35                 | 43                                     | 645            | 571                     | 74                                | 51                 | 23                 | 706   | -135   | (7)  |
| 750-999                                | 103  | 93                   | 64                 | 79                                     | 873            | 799                     | 74                                | 53                 | 21                 | 823   | -20  | -4   |
| 1,000-1,249                            | 113  | 106                  | 82                 | 89                                     | 1,116          | 1,013                   | 103                               | 71                 | 32                 | 1,029   | -15  | -1   |
| 1,250-1,499                            | 91   | 80                   | 61                 | 61                                     | 1,375          | 1,278                   | 97                                | 76                 | 21                 | 1,288   | -10  | (7)  |
| 1,500-1,749                            | 62   | 55                   | 46                 | 36                                     | 1,609          | 1,473                   | 136                               | 116                | 20                 | 1,431   | 55   | -13  |
| 1,750-1,999                            | 60   | 52                   | 43                 | 43                                     | 1,852          | 1,698                   | 154                               | 104                | 50                 | 1,576   | 125  | -3   |
| 2,000-2,499                            | 81   | 71                   | 63                 | 53                                     | 2,223          | 2,083                   | 140                               | 114                | 26                 | 1,835   | 255  | -7   |
| 2,500-2,999                            | 33   | 29                   | 25                 | 21                                     | 2,714          | 2,592                   | 122                               | 98                 | 24                 | 2,219   | 369  | 4  |
| 3,000-3,999                            | 23   | 21                   | 18                 | 15                                     | 3,349          | 3,228                   | 121                               | 92                 | 29                 | 2,550   | 666  | 12   |
| 4,000-4,999                            | 5  | 5                    | 5                  | 1                                      | 4,453          | 4,308                   | 145                               | 143                | 2                  | 3,422   | 960  | -74  |
| 5,000-9,999                            | 2  | 2                    | 2                  | 0                                      | 5,930          | 5,678                   | 252                               | 252                | 0                  | 3,626   | 2,078  | -26  |
| Type 5                                 | 302  | 275                  | 192                | 234                                    | 1,500          | 1,394                   | 106                               | 74                 | 32                 | 1,385   | 19   | -10  |
| 250-499                                | 3  | 3                    | 2                  | 3                                      | 451            | 319                     | 132                               | 89                 | 43                 | 494   | -162   | -13  |
| 500-749                                | 17   | 13                   | 6                  | 13                                     | 618            | 567                     | 51                                | 27                 | 24                 | 658   | -78  | -13  |
| 750-999                                | 51   | 47                   | 25                 | 42                                     | 885            | 832                     | 53                                | 31                 | 22                 | 916   | -78  | -6   |
| 1,000-1,249                            | 63   | 58                   | 45                 | 51                                     | 1,119          | 1,014                   | 105                               | 67                 | 38                 | 1,088   | -70  | -4   |
| 1,250-1,499                            | 43   | 41                   | 27                 | 36                                     | 1,369          | 1,275                   | 94                                | 71                 | 23                 | 1,265   | 9  | 1  |
| 1,500-1,749                            | 38   | 35                   | 26                 | 29                                     | 1,592          | 1,483                   | 109                               | 83                 | 26                 | 1,370   | 121  | -8   |
| 1,750-1,999                            | 34   | 30                   | 20                 | 26                                     | 1,863          | 1,740                   | 123                               | 67                 | 56                 | 1,735   | 21   | -16  |
| 2,000-2,499                            | 23   | 20                   | 17                 | 14                                     | 2,237          | 2,071                   | 166                               | 146                | 20                 | 1,960   | 120  | -9   |
| 2,500-2,999                            | 17   | 15                   | 13                 | 12                                     | 2,622          | 2,451                   | 171                               | 140                | 31                 | 2,283   | 164  | 4  |
| 3,000-3,999                            | 12   | 12                   | 10                 | 8                                      | 3,387          | 3,216                   | 171                               | 105                | 66                 | 3,008   | 262  | -54  |
| 4,000-4,999                            | 0  | 0                    | 0                  | 0                                      |                |                         |                                   |                    |                    |   |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999                            | 1  | 1                    | 1                  | 0                                      | 6,203          | 5,949                   | 254                               | 254                |                    | 4,846   | 1,400  | -297   |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families |     | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |      |        | Average <sup>4</sup> net income |                         |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |  |
|--|----------|-----|--|------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
|  | (1)      | (2) | (3)  | (4)  | (5)    | (6)                             | Nonmoney from—          |                      |                    |   |  |  |  |
|  |          |     |  |      |        |                                 | Any source <sup>8</sup> | Housing <sup>9</sup> | Home-produced food |   |  |  |  |
|  |          |     |  |      |        |                                 |                         |                      |                    |   |  |  | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup> |
| (7)  | (8)      | (9) | (10)   | (11) | (12)   | (13)                            |                         |                      |                    |   |  |  |  |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL—CON.                                     |          |     |  |      |        |                                 |                         |                      |                    |   |  |  |  |
| Family-type groups—Con.  | No.      | No. | No.  | No.  | Dol.   | Dol.                            | Dol.                    | Dol.                 | Dol.               | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol.   | Dol.                                   |
| Type 6   | 244      | 194 | 89   | 171  | 1,360  | 1,305                           | 55                      | 31                   | 24                 | 1,261   | 56   | -12  |  |
| 250-499  | 1        | 0   | 0  | 0    | \$ 464 | \$ 464                          | \$ 0                    | \$ 0                 | \$ 0               | \$ 511  | \$ -28   | \$ -19   |  |
| 500-749  | 30       | 25  | 4  | 25   | 644    | 611                             | 33                      | 13                   | 20                 | 676   | -50  | -15  |  |
| 750-999  | 44       | 33  | 9  | 31   | 881    | 845                             | 36                      | 15                   | 21                 | 869   | -18  | -6   |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 52       | 39  | 19   | 37   | 1,125  | 1,091                           | 34                      | 17                   | 17                 | 1,071   | 24   | -4   |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 53       | 42  | 23   | 36   | 1,361  | 1,291                           | 70                      | 37                   | 33                 | 1,339   | -28  | -20  |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 18       | 16  | 8  | 12   | 1,623  | 1,555                           | 68                      | 54                   | 14                 | 1,530   | 20   | 5  |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 14       | 14  | 6  | 14   | 1,875  | 1,764                           | 111                     | 73                   | 38                 | 1,697   | 66   | 1  |  |
| 2,000-2,499  | 15       | 11  | 9  | 8    | 2,159  | 2,103                           | 56                      | 16                   | 40                 | 1,849   | 290  | -36  |  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 8        | 7   | 4  | 5    | 2,815  | 2,669                           | 146                     | 86                   | 60                 | 2,532   | 173  | -36  |  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 7        | 5   | 5  | 1    | 3,427  | 3,307                           | 120                     | 119                  | 1                  | 2,107   | 1,216  | -16  |  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 2        | 2   | 2  | 2    | 4,156  | 4,227                           | \$ -71                  | \$ -88               | \$ 17              | 4,017   | \$ 332   | \$ -122  |  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 0        | 0   | 0  | 0    |        |                                 |                         |                      |                    |   |  |  |  |
| Type 7   | 120      | 102 | 68   | 85   | 1,472  | 1,364                           | 108                     | 62                   | 46                 | 1,344   | 20   | (7)  |  |
| 250-499  | 1        | 1   | 1  | 0    | \$ 460 | \$ 364                          | \$ 96                   | \$ 96                | \$ 0               | \$ 381  | \$ 0   | \$ -17   |  |
| 500-749  | 9        | 7   | 5  | 7    | 667    | 608                             | 59                      | 32                   | 27                 | 773   | -165   | (7)  |  |
| 750-999  | 20       | 19  | 11   | 19   | 903    | 834                             | 69                      | 34                   | 35                 | 901   | -59  | -8   |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 23       | 17  | 9  | 14   | 1,121  | 1,053                           | 68                      | 45                   | 23                 | 1,092   | -41  | -2   |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 26       | 20  | 13   | 17   | 1,374  | 1,278                           | 96                      | 62                   | 34                 | 1,336   | -54  | -4   |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 18       | 17  | 10   | 13   | 1,617  | 1,533                           | 84                      | 36                   | 48                 | 1,420   | 104  | 9  |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 7        | 6   | 6  | 4    | 1,817  | 1,545                           | 272                     | 135                  | 137                | 1,503   | -28  | 14   |  |
| 2,000-2,499  | 7        | 6   | 5  | 6    | 2,201  | 1,986                           | 215                     | 125                  | 90                 | 2,046   | 59   | -1   |  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 4        | 4   | 4  | 3    | 2,697  | 2,439                           | 258                     | 134                  | 124                | 2,154   | 300  | -15  |  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 3        | 3   | 3  | 1    | 3,541  | 3,404                           | 137                     | 78                   | 59                 | 2,673   | 777  | -46  |  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 1        | 1   | 0  | 1    | 4,987  | 4,984                           | \$ 3                    | \$ 0                 | \$ 3               | 4,079   | \$ 897   | \$ 8   |  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 1        | 1   | 1  | 0    | 6,842  | 6,400                           | \$ 442                  | \$ 442               | \$ 0               | 4,932   | \$ 1,900   | \$ 168   |  |
| PLAINS AND MOUNTAIN  |          |     |  |      |        |                                 |                         |                      |                    |   |  |  |  |
| Occupational groups:   |          |     |  |      |        |                                 |                         |                      |                    |   |  |  |  |
| Wage-earner  | 389      | 229 | 162  | 167  | 1,047  | 982                             | 65                      | 49                   | 16                 | 1,008   | -22  | -4   |  |
| 250-499  | 30       | 17  | 9  | 13   | 399    | 371                             | 28                      | 23                   | 5                  | 533   | -155   | -7   |  |
| 500-749  | 78       | 42  | 25   | 32   | 638    | 590                             | 48                      | 36                   | 12                 | 657   | -64  | -3   |  |
| 750-999  | 102      | 56  | 37   | 45   | 864    | 814                             | 50                      | 33                   | 17                 | 875   | -55  | -6   |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 57       | 36  | 24   | 25   | 1,123  | 1,052                           | 71                      | 56                   | 15                 | 1,098   | -34  | -12  |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 57       | 33  | 27   | 21   | 1,375  | 1,304                           | 71                      | 52                   | 19                 | 1,267   | 38   | -1   |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 38       | 26  | 22   | 20   | 1,587  | 1,484                           | 103                     | 81                   | 22                 | 1,470   | 17   | -3   |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 12       | 9   | 8  | 5    | 1,843  | 1,703                           | 140                     | 135                  | 5                  | 1,410   | 295  | -2   |  |
| 2,000-2,499  | 15       | 10  | 10   | 6    | 2,165  | 2,040                           | 125                     | 83                   | 42                 | 1,870   | 154  | 16   |  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)  | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |            |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |                |                         |                      |  |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>1</sup> |
|--|--|------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
|  | Families   | Any source | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food | Total money and non-money <sup>3</sup> | Nonmoney from— |                         |                      | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) <sup>5</sup> |                    |   |  |  |
|  |  |            |                      |                    |  | Money          | Any source <sup>6</sup> | Housing <sup>3</sup> |  | Home-produced food |   |  |  |
| (2)  | (3)  | (4)        | (5)                  | (6)                | (7)                                    | (8)            | (9)                     | (10)                 | (11)   | (12)               | (13)  |  |  |
| PLAINS and MOUNTAIN—continued                                      |  |            |                      |                    |  |                |                         |                      |  |                    |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups—Cen. Clerical, business, and professional..... | No. 712  | No. 525    | No. 401              | No. 315            | Dol. 1,744                             | Dol. 1,056     | Dol. 88                 | Dol. 72              | Dol. 16  | Dol. 1,535         | Dol. 125  | Dol. —4  |  |
| 500-749.....   | 48   | 37         | 27                   | 31                 | 636                                    | 571            | 65                      | 45                   | 20   | 849                | —271  | —7   |  |
| 750-999.....   | 79   | 51         | 36                   | 39                 | 882                                    | 819            | 63                      | 44                   | 19   | 924                | —98   | —7   |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 99   | 67         | 40                   | 46                 | 1,150                                  | 1,100          | 50                      | 40                   | 10   | 1,213              | —102  | —11  |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 115  | 93         | 67                   | 61                 | 1,385                                  | 1,290          | 95                      | 80                   | 15   | 1,319              | —20   | —9   |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 92   | 63         | 46                   | 41                 | 1,625                                  | 1,543          | 82                      | 65                   | 17   | 1,519              | 29  | —5   |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 75   | 56         | 43                   | 32                 | 1,859                                  | 1,769          | 90                      | 79                   | 11   | 1,684              | 104   | —19  |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 60   | 44         | 37                   | 25                 | 2,103                                  | 2,016          | 87                      | 68                   | 19   | 1,847              | 166   | 3  |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 50   | 34         | 30                   | 10                 | 2,373                                  | 2,252          | 121                     | 104                  | 17   | 2,000              | 259   | —7   |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 38   | 33         | 31                   | 14                 | 2,747                                  | 2,601          | 146                     | 125                  | 21   | 2,121              | 474   | 6  |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 36   | 29         | 27                   | 9                  | 3,348                                  | 3,269          | 79                      | 72                   | 7  | 2,709              | 564   | —4   |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 12   | 11         | 11                   | 2                  | 4,398                                  | 4,157          | 241                     | 237                  | 4  | 2,866              | 1,304   | —13  |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 8  | 7          | 6                    | 5                  | 7,096                                  | 6,890          | 206                     | 123                  | 83   | 2,314              | 4,347   | 229  |  |
| Family-type groups: Type 1.....                                    | 334  | 218        | 166                  | 138                | 1,394                                  | 1,309          | 85                      | 73                   | 12   | 1,169              | 142   | —2   |  |
| 250-499.....   | 13   | 8          | 5                    | 6                  | 415                                    | 365            | 50                      | 41                   | 9  | 527                | —150  | —12  |  |
| 500-749.....   | 56   | 34         | 25                   | 26                 | 635                                    | 578            | 58                      | 50                   | 8  | 645                | —65   | —2   |  |
| 750-999.....   | 51   | 32         | 24                   | 26                 | 867                                    | 796            | 71                      | 55                   | 16   | 850                | —53   | —1   |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 46   | 29         | 20                   | 20                 | 1,132                                  | 1,074          | 58                      | 47                   | 11   | 1,186              | —105  | —7   |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 52   | 38         | 31                   | 20                 | 1,382                                  | 1,282          | 100                     | 90                   | 10   | 1,169              | 126   | —13  |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 36   | 25         | 17                   | 19                 | 1,611                                  | 1,518          | 93                      | 80                   | 13   | 1,333              | 177   | 8  |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 31   | 21         | 17                   | 9                  | 1,853                                  | 1,729          | 124                     | 122                  | 2  | 1,433              | 263   | —17  |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 34   | 21         | 17                   | 10                 | 2,204                                  | 2,105          | 99                      | 75                   | 24   | 1,802              | 299   | 4  |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 4  | 3          | 3                    | 0                  | 2,813                                  | 2,695          | 118                     | 118                  | 0  | 1,793              | 874   | 28   |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 5  | 3          | 3                    | 0                  | 3,551                                  | 3,495          | 56                      | 20                   | 36   | 2,729              | 826   | —60  |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3  | 2          | 2                    | 0                  | 4,548                                  | 4,239          | 309                     | 309                  | 0  | 2,656              | 1,549   | 34   |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 3  | 2          | 2                    | 0                  | 7,795                                  | 7,603          | 192                     | 192                  | 0  | 1,563              | 5,796   | 244  |  |
| Types 2 and 3.....   | 451  | 281        | 194                  | 184                | 1,447                                  | 1,384          | 63                      | 49                   | 14   | 1,333              | 53  | —2   |  |
| 250-499.....   | 13   | 6          | 3                    | 4                  | 379                                    | 365            | 14                      | 13                   | 1  | 599                | —199  | —5   |  |
| 500-749.....   | 48   | 27         | 12                   | 22                 | 642                                    | 618            | 24                      | 15                   | 9  | 742                | —119  | —5   |  |
| 750-999.....   | 83   | 43         | 26                   | 33                 | 883                                    | 843            | 40                      | 24                   | 16   | 890                | —39   | —8   |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 68   | 41         | 20                   | 31                 | 1,138                                  | 1,094          | 44                      | 33                   | 11   | 1,136              | —31   | —11  |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 70   | 43         | 29                   | 32                 | 1,385                                  | 1,319          | 66                      | 47                   | 19   | 1,358              | —40   | 1  |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 57   | 37         | 31                   | 21                 | 1,609                                  | 1,533          | 76                      | 64                   | 12   | 1,591              | —49   | —9   |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 32   | 25         | 19                   | 17                 | 1,869                                  | 1,787          | 82                      | 72                   | 10   | 1,694              | 106   | —13  |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 48   | 34         | 30                   | 15                 | 2,213                                  | 2,117          | 96                      | 75                   | 21   | 1,824              | 280   | 13   |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 14   | 11         | 10                   | 6                  | 2,745                                  | 2,581          | 164                     | 142                  | 22   | 2,188              | 396   | —3   |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 12   | 8          | 8                    | 0                  | 3,348                                  | 3,284          | 64                      | 64                   | 0  | 2,883              | 401   | (7)  |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 4  | 4          | 4                    | 1                  | 4,430                                  | 4,171          | 259                     | 253                  | 6  | 2,787              | 1,343   | 41   |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 2  | 2          | 2                    | 2                  | 7,491                                  | 7,271          | 220                     | 156                  | 64   | 1,606              | 5,337   | 328  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |            |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |                |                          |                                   |  |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|--|------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
|  | Families   | Any source | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup> | Nonmoney from— |                          |                                   | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) <sup>5</sup> |                    |   |  |  |
|  |  |            |                      |                    |  | Money          | Any sources <sup>6</sup> | Housing <sup>3</sup> <sup>6</sup> |  | Home-produced food |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)        | (4)                  | (5)                | (6)                                    | (7)            | (8)                      | (9)                               | (10)   | (11)               | (12)  | (13)   |  |
| <b>PLAINS AND MOUNTAIN—continued</b>                                       |  |            |                      |                    |  |                |                          |                                   |  |                    |   |  |  |
| Family-type groups—Con. Types 4 and 5.....                                 | No. 316  | No. 255    | No. 203              | No. 160            | Dol. 1,679                             | Dol. 1,580     | Dol. 99                  | Dol. 75                           | Dol. 24  | Dol. 1,563         | Dol. 27   | Dol. -10   |  |
| 250-499.....   | 4  | 3          | 1                    | 3                  | 409                                    | 407            | 2                        | -5                                | 4  | 442                | -32   | -3   |  |
| 500-749.....   | 22   | 18         | 15                   | 15                 | 631                                    | 521            | 110                      | 64                                | 46   | 922                | -392  | -9   |  |
| 750-999.....   | 47   | 32         | 23                   | 25                 | 858                                    | 793            | 65                       | 42                                | 23   | 958                | -158  | -7   |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 42   | 33         | 24                   | 20                 | 1,151                                  | 1,071          | 80                       | 66                                | 14   | 1,210              | -121  | -18  |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 50   | 45         | 34                   | 30                 | 1,375                                  | 1,273          | 102                      | 82                                | 20   | 1,559              | -76   | -10  |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 37   | 27         | 20                   | 21                 | 1,624                                  | 1,520          | 104                      | 71                                | 33   | 1,539              | -8  | -11  |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 24   | 19         | 15                   | 11                 | 1,846                                  | 1,765          | 81                       | 59                                | 22   | 1,794              | -6  | -23  |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 43   | 33         | 30                   | 16                 | 2,237                                  | 2,115          | 122                      | 102                               | 20   | 2,094              | -37   | -16  |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 20   | 19         | 18                   | 8                  | 2,736                                  | 2,596          | 140                      | 114                               | 26   | 2,139              | 448   | 9  |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 19   | 18         | 16                   | 7                  | 3,294                                  | 3,200          | 94                       | 91                                | 3  | 2,593              | 598   | 9  |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 5  | 5          | 5                    | 1                  | 4,282                                  | 4,098          | 184                      | 180                               | 4  | 3,055              | 1,126   | -83  |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 3  | 3          | 2                    | 3                  | 6,132                                  | 5,920          | 212                      | 32                                | 180  | 3,336              | 2,236   | 148  |  |
| <b>PACIFIC</b>   |  |            |                      |                    |  |                |                          |                                   |  |                    |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups:   |  |            |                      |                    |  |                |                          |                                   |  |                    |   |  |  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 676  | 507        | 377                  | 362                | 1,358                                  | 1,266          | 92                       | 69                                | 23   | 1,251              | 19  | -4   |  |
| 250-499.....   | 28   | 25         | 16                   | 21                 | 420                                    | 337            | 83                       | 61                                | 22   | 474                | -136  | -1   |  |
| 500-749.....   | 65   | 47         | 35                   | 39                 | 646                                    | 560            | 86                       | 61                                | 25   | 652                | -92   | (?)  |  |
| 750-999.....   | 105  | 73         | 46                   | 59                 | 878                                    | 817            | 61                       | 42                                | 19   | 871                | -45   | -9   |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 110  | 80         | 54                   | 67                 | 1,121                                  | 1,036          | 85                       | 57                                | 28   | 1,048              | -9  | -3   |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 100  | 74         | 57                   | 56                 | 1,366                                  | 1,274          | 92                       | 62                                | 30   | 1,252              | -32   | -10  |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 108  | 86         | 68                   | 51                 | 1,603                                  | 1,505          | 98                       | 74                                | 24   | 1,500              | 10  | -5   |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 70   | 48         | 39                   | 25                 | 1,859                                  | 1,754          | 105                      | 85                                | 20   | 1,710              | 44  | (?)  |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 64   | 52         | 42                   | 34                 | 2,194                                  | 2,067          | 127                      | 104                               | 23   | 1,869              | 200   | -2   |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 26   | 22         | 20                   | 10                 | 2,646                                  | 2,515          | 131                      | 112                               | 19   | 2,176              | 315   | 24   |  |
| Clerical.....  | 249  | 166        | 127                  | 108                | 1,612                                  | 1,527          | 85                       | 68                                | 17   | 1,469              | 67  | -9   |  |
| 500-749.....   | 11   | 9          | 4                    | 9                  | 632                                    | 566            | 66                       | 39                                | 27   | 657                | -83   | -8   |  |
| 750-999.....   | 24   | 14         | 9                    | 11                 | 897                                    | 839            | 58                       | 47                                | 11   | 903                | -59   | -5   |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 37   | 25         | 16                   | 20                 | 1,136                                  | 1,066          | 70                       | 55                                | 15   | 1,107              | -29   | -12  |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 37   | 21         | 15                   | 13                 | 1,360                                  | 1,306          | 54                       | 44                                | 10   | 1,285              | 30  | -9   |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 42   | 28         | 24                   | 14                 | 1,623                                  | 1,526          | 97                       | 79                                | 18   | 1,417              | 107   | 2  |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 39   | 19         | 16                   | 12                 | 1,866                                  | 1,817          | 49                       | 39                                | 10   | 1,816              | 16  | -15  |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 40   | 32         | 27                   | 21                 | 2,203                                  | 2,070          | 133                      | 102                               | 31   | 1,930              | 147   | -7   |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 19   | 18         | 16                   | 8                  | 2,705                                  | 2,539          | 166                      | 157                               | 9  | 2,156              | 413   | -30  |  |
| Business and professional.....   | 539  | 402        | 344                  | 245                | 1,803                                  | 1,692          | 111                      | 91                                | 20   | 1,538              | 158   | -4   |  |
| 500-749.....   | 31   | 24         | 22                   | 17                 | 634                                    | 551            | 83                       | 53                                | 30   | 612                | -57   | -4   |  |
| 750-999.....   | 57   | 48         | 41                   | 38                 | 887                                    | 774            | 113                      | 90                                | 23   | 841                | -69   | 2  |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 63   | 46         | 35                   | 30                 | 1,133                                  | 1,049          | 84                       | 67                                | 17   | 1,040              | 5   | 4  |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 67   | 48         | 43                   | 27                 | 1,380                                  | 1,274          | 106                      | 93                                | 13   | 1,230              | 54  | -10  |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 52   | 37         | 32                   | 18                 | 1,629                                  | 1,520          | 109                      | 93                                | 16   | 1,520              | 17  | -17  |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 67   | 37         | 29                   | 25                 | 1,843                                  | 1,758          | 85                       | 67                                | 18   | 1,644              | 118   | -4   |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 61   | 46         | 41                   | 31                 | 2,109                                  | 1,967          | 142                      | 103                               | 39   | 1,734              | 239   | -6   |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 42   | 30         | 26                   | 21                 | 2,374                                  | 2,273          | 101                      | 83                                | 18   | 1,958              | 308   | 7  |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 55   | 47         | 42                   | 21                 | 2,722                                  | 2,571          | 151                      | 138                               | 13   | 2,148              | 421   | 2  |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 44   | 39         | 33                   | 17                 | 3,446                                  | 3,317          | 129                      | 115                               | 14   | 2,701              | 621   | -5   |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)                      | Families<br>(2) | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |                             |                           |   | Average <sup>4</sup> net income |                                |  |                            |       | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living<br>(11) | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) <sup>6</sup><br>(12) | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup><br>(13) |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------|---|--|--|
|                          |                 | Any source<br>(3)                                      | Housing <sup>3</sup><br>(4) | Home-produced food<br>(5) | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup><br>(6) | Nonmoney from—                  |                                |  |                            |       |   |  |  |
|                          |                 |  |                             |                           |   | Money<br>(7)                    | Any source <sup>6</sup><br>(8) | Housing <sup>3</sup> <sup>6</sup><br>(9) | Home-produced food<br>(10) |       |   |  |  |
| PACIFIC—continued        |                 |  |                             |                           |   |                                 |                                |  |                            |       |   |  |  |
| Family-type groups:      | No.             | No.  | No.                         | No.                       | Dol.  | Dol.                            | Dol.                           | Dol.                                     | Dol.                       | Dol.  | Dol.  | Dol.   |  |
| Type 1                   | 423             | 320  | 260                         | 202                       | 1,377   | 1,273                           | 104                            | 89                                       | 15                         | 1,172 | 103   | —2   |  |
| 250-499                  | 19              | 17   | 10                          | 16                        | 405   | 329                             | 76                             | 54                                       | 22                         | 414   | —84   | —1   |  |
| 500-749                  | 47              | 37   | 32                          | 28                        | 648   | 548                             | 100                            | 82                                       | 18                         | 585   | —36   | —1   |  |
| 750-999                  | 82              | 59   | 49                          | 43                        | 878   | 783                             | 95                             | 78                                       | 17                         | 796   | —12   | —1   |  |
| 1,000-1,249              | 65              | 48   | 36                          | 36                        | 1,120   | 1,036                           | 84                             | 64                                       | 20                         | 1,003 | 31  | 2  |  |
| 1,250-1,499              | 56              | 42   | 33                          | 25                        | 1,361   | 1,259                           | 102                            | 91                                       | 11                         | 1,253 | 17  | —11  |  |
| 1,500-1,749              | 45              | 36   | 28                          | 20                        | 1,623   | 1,507                           | 116                            | 102                                      | 14                         | 1,425 | 84  | —2   |  |
| 1,750-1,999              | 35              | 19   | 17                          | 11                        | 1,857   | 1,774                           | 83                             | 76                                       | 7                          | 1,706 | 62  | 6  |  |
| 2,000-2,499              | 40              | 32   | 28                          | 15                        | 2,169   | 2,036                           | 133                            | 115                                      | 18                         | 1,636 | 409   | —9   |  |
| 2,500-2,999              | 26              | 23   | 21                          | 6                         | 2,701   | 2,535                           | 166                            | 161                                      | 5                          | 1,931 | 600   | 4  |  |
| 3,000-3,999              | 8               | 7  | 6                           | 2                         | 3,538   | 3,403                           | 135                            | 132                                      | 3                          | 2,509 | 872   | 22   |  |
| Types 2 and 3            | 577             | 373  | 267                         | 250                       | 1,636   | 1,557                           | 79                             | 60                                       | 19                         | 1,497 | 68  | —8   |  |
| 250-499                  | 3               | 2  | 1                           | 1                         | 480   | 419                             | 61                             | 49                                       | 12                         | 623   | —196  | —8   |  |
| 500-749                  | 30              | 18   | 11                          | 16                        | 637   | 589                             | 48                             | 23                                       | 25                         | 644   | —56   | —1   |  |
| 750-999                  | 53              | 33   | 14                          | 29                        | 889   | 849                             | 40                             | 23                                       | 17                         | 958   | —98   | —11  |  |
| 1,000-1,249              | 89              | 55   | 32                          | 44                        | 1,125   | 1,071                           | 54                             | 41                                       | 13                         | 1,108 | —32   | —5   |  |
| 1,250-1,499              | 87              | 53   | 42                          | 38                        | 1,372   | 1,299                           | 73                             | 50                                       | 23                         | 1,251 | 62  | —14  |  |
| 1,500-1,749              | 86              | 60   | 48                          | 31                        | 1,613   | 1,527                           | 86                             | 68                                       | 18                         | 1,523 | 10  | —6   |  |
| 1,750-1,999              | 86              | 45   | 32                          | 26                        | 1,847   | 1,779                           | 68                             | 53                                       | 15                         | 1,728 | 55  | —4   |  |
| 2,000-2,499              | 85              | 58   | 46                          | 41                        | 2,220   | 2,104                           | 116                            | 90                                       | 26                         | 1,914 | 195   | —5   |  |
| 2,500-2,999              | 37              | 32   | 27                          | 15                        | 2,690   | 2,574                           | 116                            | 106                                      | 10                         | 2,280 | 294   | (?)  |  |
| 3,000-3,999              | 21              | 17   | 14                          | 9                         | 3,379   | 3,238                           | 141                            | 126                                      | 15                         | 2,739 | 538   | —39  |  |
| Types 4 and 5            | 464             | 382  | 321                         | 263                       | 1,649   | 1,533                           | 116                            | 86                                       | 30                         | 1,468 | 68  | —3   |  |
| 250-499                  | 6               | 6  | 5                           | 4                         | 438   | 323                             | 115                            | 89                                       | 26                         | 589   | —270  | 4  |  |
| 500-749                  | 30              | 25   | 18                          | 21                        | 635   | 543                             | 92                             | 51                                       | 41                         | 726   | —176  | —7   |  |
| 750-999                  | 51              | 43   | 33                          | 36                        | 885   | 800                             | 85                             | 59                                       | 26                         | 884   | —77   | —7   |  |
| 1,000-1,249              | 56              | 48   | 37                          | 37                        | 1,139   | 1,015                           | 124                            | 85                                       | 39                         | 1,035 | —17   | —3   |  |
| 1,250-1,499              | 61              | 48   | 40                          | 33                        | 1,373   | 1,272                           | 101                            | 73                                       | 28                         | 1,248 | 26  | —2   |  |
| 1,500-1,749              | 71              | 55   | 48                          | 32                        | 1,609   | 1,500                           | 109                            | 81                                       | 28                         | 1,486 | 25  | —11  |  |
| 1,750-1,999              | 55              | 40   | 35                          | 25                        | 1,865   | 1,753                           | 112                            | 85                                       | 27                         | 1,679 | 87  | —13  |  |
| 2,000-2,499              | 82              | 70   | 62                          | 51                        | 2,213   | 2,076                           | 137                            | 102                                      | 35                         | 1,911 | 162   | 3  |  |
| 2,500-2,999              | 37              | 32   | 30                          | 18                        | 2,706   | 2,536                           | 170                            | 145                                      | 25                         | 2,192 | 343   | 1  |  |
| 3,000-3,999              | 15              | 15   | 13                          | 6                         | 3,489   | 3,380                           | 109                            | 90                                       | 19                         | 2,751 | 601   | 28   |  |
| SOUTHEAST—WHITE FAMILIES |                 |  |                             |                           |   |                                 |                                |  |                            |       |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups:     | 788             | 529  | 175                         | 495                       | 1,080   | 1,008                           | 72                             | 22                                       | 50                         | 974   | 37  | —3   |  |
| Wage-earner              | 788             | 529  | 175                         | 495                       | 1,080   | 1,008                           | 72                             | 22                                       | 50                         | 974   | 37  | —3   |  |
| 250-499                  | 63              | 33   | 14                          | 32                        | 423   | 396                             | 27                             | 11                                       | 16                         | 452   | —51   | —5   |  |
| 500-749                  | 167             | 109  | 31                          | 104                       | 637   | 588                             | 49                             | 13                                       | 36                         | 634   | —39   | —7   |  |
| 750-999                  | 145             | 102  | 26                          | 97                        | 874   | 805                             | 69                             | 16                                       | 53                         | 795   | 11  | —1   |  |
| 1,000-1,249              | 145             | 91   | 30                          | 85                        | 1,124   | 1,054                           | 70                             | 25                                       | 45                         | 1,026 | 29  | —1   |  |
| 1,250-1,499              | 113             | 85   | 29                          | 77                        | 1,373   | 1,285                           | 88                             | 29                                       | 59                         | 1,228 | 65  | —8   |  |
| 1,500-1,749              | 88              | 58   | 29                          | 51                        | 1,597   | 1,511                           | 86                             | 33                                       | 53                         | 1,321 | 189   | 1  |  |
| 1,750-1,999              | 41              | 31   | 7                           | 30                        | 1,874   | 1,741                           | 133                            | 31                                       | 102                        | 1,579 | 163   | —1   |  |
| 2,000-2,499              | 26              | 20   | 9                           | 19                        | 2,156   | 1,987                           | 169                            | 52                                       | 117                        | 1,893 | 91  | 3  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States, 1 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)                                       | Families<br>(2) | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |                             |                           | Average <sup>4</sup> net income               |                                |                             |                            |              | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living<br>(11) | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>5</sup><br>(12) | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup><br>(13) |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|
|   |                 | Any source<br>(3)                                      | Housing <sup>3</sup><br>(4) | Home-produced food<br>(5) | Total money and non-money <sup>4</sup><br>(6) | Nonmoney from—                 |                             |                            | Money<br>(7) |   |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                             |                           |   | Any source <sup>4</sup><br>(8) | Housing <sup>3</sup><br>(9) | Home-produced food<br>(10) |              |   |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                             |                           |   |                                |                             |                            |              |   |  |  |
| <b>SOUTHEAST—WHITE FAMILIES—continued</b> |                 |  |                             |                           |   |                                |                             |                            |              |   |  |  |
| <b>Occupational groups—Con.</b>           |                 |  |                             |                           |   |                                |                             |                            |              |   |  |  |
| Clerical.....                             | No. 453         | No. 339  | No. 205                     | No. 288                   | Dol. 1,653                                    | Dol. 1,537                     | Dol. 116                    | Dol. 54                    | Dol. 62      | Dol. 1,465  | Dol. 78  | Dol. -6  |
| 500-749.....                              | 39              | 21   | 10                          | 17                        | 645   | 620                            | 25                          | 6                          | 19           | 727   | -94  | -13  |
| 750-999.....                              | 58              | 40   | 20                          | 37                        | 878   | 787                            | 91                          | 46                         | 45           | 839   | -47  | -5   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                          | 44              | 32   | 16                          | 28                        | 1,131   | 1,022                          | 109                         | 53                         | 56           | 1,051   | -17  | -12  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                          | 71              | 47   | 26                          | 38                        | 1,364   | 1,265                          | 99                          | 32                         | 67           | 1,239   | 38   | -12  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                          | 56              | 41   | 20                          | 35                        | 1,624   | 1,534                          | 90                          | 50                         | 40           | 1,549   | 3  | -18  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                          | 48              | 38   | 23                          | 34                        | 1,866   | 1,773                          | 93                          | 21                         | 72           | 1,716   | 55   | 2  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                          | 48              | 40   | 27                          | 32                        | 2,103   | 1,960                          | 143                         | 71                         | 72           | 1,791   | 177  | -8   |
| 2,250-2,499.....                          | 29              | 26   | 20                          | 22                        | 2,353   | 2,198                          | 155                         | 94                         | 61           | 2,027   | 180  | -4   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                          | 36              | 31   | 24                          | 27                        | 2,717   | 2,512                          | 205                         | 104                        | 101          | 2,236   | 253  | 23   |
| 3,000-3,999.....                          | 24              | 23   | 19                          | 18                        | 3,287   | 3,032                          | 255                         | 128                        | 127          | 2,427   | 592  | 13   |
| <b>Business and professional.....</b>     |                 |  |                             |                           |   |                                |                             |                            |              |   |  |  |
| .....                                     | 851             | 684  | 516                         | 547                       | 2,236   | 2,068                          | 168                         | 96                         | 72           | 1,842   | 234  | -8   |
| 500-749.....                              | 30              | 23   | 11                          | 20                        | 643   | 557                            | 86                          | 43                         | 43           | 618   | -58  | -3   |
| 750-999.....                              | 54              | 43   | 28                          | 37                        | 863   | 745                            | 123                         | 58                         | 65           | 842   | -86  | -11  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                          | 85              | 54   | 36                          | 45                        | 1,145   | 1,046                          | 99                          | 49                         | 50           | 1,108   | -55  | -7   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                          | 102             | 76   | 57                          | 66                        | 1,389   | 1,256                          | 133                         | 73                         | 60           | 1,262   | -1   | -5   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                          | 105             | 82   | 49                          | 70                        | 1,615   | 1,499                          | 116                         | 63                         | 53           | 1,576   | -55  | -22  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                          | 84              | 68   | 47                          | 56                        | 1,860   | 1,734                          | 126                         | 75                         | 51           | 1,664   | 75   | -5   |
| 2,000-2,249.....                          | 78              | 65   | 52                          | 50                        | 2,110   | 1,923                          | 187                         | 107                        | 80           | 1,859   | 82   | -18  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                          | 64              | 50   | 39                          | 37                        | 2,374   | 2,192                          | 182                         | 132                        | 50           | 1,990   | 209  | -7   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                          | 88              | 76   | 62                          | 60                        | 2,750   | 2,520                          | 230                         | 119                        | 111          | 2,329   | 193  | -2   |
| 3,000-3,999.....                          | 93              | 82   | 74                          | 61                        | 3,444   | 3,174                          | 270                         | 165                        | 105          | 2,627   | 539  | 8  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                          | 33              | 31   | 30                          | 23                        | 4,474   | 4,261                          | 213                         | 113                        | 100          | 3,304   | 965  | -8   |
| 5,000-9,999.....                          | 35              | 34   | 31                          | 22                        | 7,007   | 6,708                          | 299                         | 180                        | 119          | 4,130   | 2,596  | -18  |
| <b>Family-type groups:</b>                |                 |  |                             |                           |   |                                |                             |                            |              |   |  |  |
| Type 1.....                               | 463             | 310  | 206                         | 254                       | 1,575   | 1,474                          | 101                         | 63                         | 38           | 1,299   | 177  | -2   |
| 250-499.....                              | 18              | 12   | 6                           | 12                        | 437   | 402                            | 35                          | 23                         | 12           | 407   | -3   | -2   |
| 500-749.....                              | 54              | 32   | 16                          | 29                        | 638   | 575                            | 63                          | 32                         | 31           | 585   | -6   | -4   |
| 750-999.....                              | 63              | 41   | 21                          | 38                        | 876   | 789                            | 87                          | 50                         | 37           | 791   | -3   | 1  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                          | 55              | 30   | 16                          | 25                        | 1,121   | 1,049                          | 72                          | 28                         | 44           | 989   | 58   | 2  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                          | 69              | 46   | 33                          | 36                        | 1,382   | 1,299                          | 83                          | 51                         | 52           | 1,239   | 64   | -4   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                          | 67              | 41   | 29                          | 36                        | 1,595   | 1,497                          | 98                          | 65                         | 53           | 1,391   | 117  | -11  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                          | 38              | 27   | 20                          | 22                        | 1,853   | 1,747                          | 106                         | 67                         | 39           | 1,543   | 195  | 4  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                          | 50              | 35   | 26                          | 25                        | 2,188   | 2,063                          | 125                         | 104                        | 21           | 1,801   | 268  | -6   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                          | 19              | 17   | 12                          | 12                        | 2,714   | 2,503                          | 211                         | 97                         | 114          | 2,178   | 333  | 30   |
| 3,000-3,999.....                          | 17              | 17   | 15                          | 11                        | 3,393   | 3,117                          | 276                         | 223                        | 53           | 2,434   | 653  | 30   |
| 4,000-4,999.....                          | 6               | 5  | 5                           | 3                         | 4,515   | 4,371                          | 144                         | 141                        | 3            | 3,143   | 1,212  | 16   |
| 5,000-9,999.....                          | 7               | 7  | 7                           | 5                         | 7,346   | 7,179                          | 167                         | 58                         | 109          | 4,132   | 3,092  | -65  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)  | Families |     | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |     |       | Average <sup>4</sup> net income |      |      |      | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>1</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|----------|-----|--|-----|-------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|---|--|--|
|  | (2)      | (3) | (4)  | (5) | (6)   | Nonmoney from—                  |      |      |      |   |  |  |
|  |          |     |  |     |       | (7)                             | (8)  | (9)  | (10) |   |  |  |
| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | No.      | No. | No.  | No. | Dol.  | Dol.                            | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol.   |
|  | 730      | 502 | 239  | 422 | 1,589 | 1,501                           | 88   | 43   | 45   | 1,403   | 102  | -4   |
| SOUTHEAST—WHITE FAMILIES—continued   |          |     |  |     |       |                                 |      |      |      |   |  |  |
| Family-type groups—Con. Types 2 and 3                                      |          |     |  |     |       |                                 |      |      |      |   |  |  |
| 250-499  | 29       | 13  | 4  | 13  | 430   | 402                             | 28   | 7    | 21   | 463   | -53  | -8   |
| 500-749  | 90       | 58  | 17   | 54  | 635   | 601                             | 34   | 8    | 26   | 677   | -68  | -8   |
| 750-999  | 88       | 60  | 16   | 55  | 871   | 820                             | 51   | 15   | 36   | 888   | -63  | -5   |
| 1,000-1,249  | 113      | 63  | 22   | 55  | 1,135 | 1,079                           | 56   | 25   | 31   | 1,090   | -6   | -5   |
| 1,250-1,499  | 93       | 63  | 29   | 47  | 1,354 | 1,280                           | 74   | 29   | 45   | 1,234   | 56   | -10  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 89       | 67  | 30   | 59  | 1,600 | 1,518                           | 82   | 35   | 47   | 1,514   | 14   | -10  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 56       | 44  | 20   | 40  | 1,875 | 1,767                           | 108  | 40   | 68   | 1,665   | 103  | -1   |
| 2,000-2,499  | 76       | 58  | 43   | 41  | 2,214 | 2,071                           | 143  | 93   | 50   | 1,996   | 84   | -9   |
| 2,500-2,999  | 40       | 31  | 21   | 25  | 2,742 | 2,581                           | 161  | 85   | 76   | 2,357   | 222  | 2  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 37       | 27  | 20   | 20  | 3,451 | 3,272                           | 179  | 101  | 78   | 2,538   | 711  | 23   |
| 4,000-4,999  | 11       | 10  | 10   | 9   | 4,614 | 4,313                           | 301  | 210  | 91   | 3,002   | 1,274  | 37   |
| 5,000-9,999  | 8        | 8   | 7  | 4   | 6,944 | 6,683                           | 261  | 187  | 74   | 4,095   | 2,558  | 30   |
| Types 4 and 5  | 690      | 598 | 387  | 526 | 1,892 | 1,728                           | 164  | 78   | 86   | 1,604   | 131  | -7   |
| 250-499  | 10       | 7   | 3  | 6   | 399   | 382                             | 17   | 1    | 16   | 534   | -150   | -2   |
| 500-749  | 63       | 47  | 17   | 43  | 639   | 571                             | 68   | 15   | 53   | 647   | -66  | -10  |
| 750-999  | 70       | 59  | 29   | 55  | 882   | 763                             | 119  | 41   | 78   | 757   | 10   | -4   |
| 1,000-1,249  | 79       | 65  | 38   | 59  | 1,138 | 1,011                           | 127  | 61   | 66   | 1,055   | -37  | -7   |
| 1,250-1,499  | 93       | 80  | 43   | 79  | 1,390 | 1,236                           | 154  | 66   | 88   | 1,238   | 5  | -7   |
| 1,500-1,749  | 71       | 59  | 32   | 52  | 1,638 | 1,517                           | 121  | 52   | 69   | 1,538   | -1   | -20  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 62       | 55  | 34   | 48  | 1,870 | 1,740                           | 130  | 52   | 78   | 1,734   | 15   | -9   |
| 2,000-2,499  | 100      | 92  | 67   | 78  | 2,231 | 2,031                           | 200  | 106  | 94   | 1,906   | 134  | -9   |
| 2,500-2,999  | 56       | 51  | 46   | 44  | 2,747 | 2,497                           | 250  | 130  | 120  | 2,304   | 180  | 13   |
| 3,000-3,999  | 54       | 52  | 49   | 42  | 3,428 | 3,102                           | 326  | 181  | 145  | 2,713   | 391  | -2   |
| 4,000-4,999  | 14       | 14  | 14   | 9   | 4,361 | 4,212                           | 149  | 36   | 113  | 3,687   | 582  | -57  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 18       | 17  | 15   | 11  | 6,943 | 6,615                           | 328  | 200  | 128  | 4,152   | 2,473  | -10  |
| Types 6 and 7  | 209      | 142 | 64   | 128 | 1,478 | 1,342                           | 136  | 46   | 90   | 1,274   | 78   | -10  |
| 250-499  | 6        | 1   | 1  | 1   | 387   | 373                             | 14   | 8    | 6    | 398   | -14  | -11  |
| 500-749  | 29       | 16  | 2  | 15  | 652   | 621                             | 31   | 10   | 21   | 671   | -47  | -3   |
| 750-999  | 36       | 25  | 8  | 23  | 857   | 759                             | 98   | 21   | 77   | 791   | -22  | -10  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 27       | 19  | 6  | 19  | 1,123 | 1,007                           | 116  | 37   | 79   | 1,050   | -33  | -10  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 31       | 19  | 7  | 19  | 1,389 | 1,273                           | 116  | 22   | 94   | 1,292   | -3   | -16  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 22       | 14  | 7  | 9   | 1,619 | 1,511                           | 108  | 55   | 53   | 1,422   | 96   | -7   |
| 1,750-1,999  | 17       | 11  | 3  | 10  | 1,844 | 1,699                           | 145  | 39   | 106  | 1,608   | 87   | 4  |
| 2,000-2,499  | 19       | 16  | 11   | 16  | 2,161 | 1,903                           | 258  | 76   | 182  | 1,777   | 138  | -12  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 9        | 8   | 7  | 6   | 2,749 | 2,390                           | 359  | 187  | 172  | 2,314   | 87   | -11  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 9        | 9   | 9  | 6   | 3,187 | 2,932                           | 255  | 126  | 129  | 2,306   | 652  | -26  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 2        | 2   | 1  | 2   | 4,380 | 3,991                           | 389  | 39   | 350  | 2,770   | 1,202  | 19   |
| 5,000-9,999  | 2        | 2   | 2  | 2   | 6,645 | 6,003                           | 642  | 388  | 254  | 3,995   | 2,126  | 118  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |            |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |         |                         |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>1</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) <sup>5</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|--|------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
|  | Families   | Any source | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food | Total money and non-money <sup>3</sup> | Money   | Nonmoney from—          |                      |                    |   |  |  |
|  |  |            |                      |                    |  |         | Any source <sup>6</sup> | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)        | (4)                  | (5)                | (6)                                    | (7)     | (8)                     | (9)                  | (10)               | (11)  | (12)   | (13)   |
| <b>SOUTHEAST—NEGRO FAMILIES</b>  |  |            |                      |                    |  |         |                         |                      |                    |   |  |  |
| Occupational groups:   | No.  | No.        | No.                  | No.                | Dol.                                   | Dol.    | Dol.                    | Dol.                 | Dol.               | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol.   |
| Wage-earner.....   | 802  | 561        | 253                  | 499                | 464                                    | 424     | 40                      | 17                   | 23                 | 424   | 2  | -2   |
| 0-249.....   | 139  | 90         | 32                   | 78                 | 194                                    | 179     | 15                      | 7                    | 8                  | 201   | -19  | -3   |
| 250-499.....   | 351  | 227        | 91                   | 206                | 369                                    | 341     | 28                      | 11                   | 17                 | 347   | -5   | -1   |
| 500-749.....   | 218  | 164        | 81                   | 147                | 590                                    | 538     | 52                      | 23                   | 29                 | 534   | 7  | -3   |
| 750-999.....   | 67   | 55         | 28                   | 49                 | 838                                    | 761     | 77                      | 27                   | 50                 | 732   | 30   | -1   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 27   | 25         | 21                   | 19                 | 1,116                                  | 983     | 133                     | 89                   | 44                 | 900   | 83   | (7)  |
| Clerical, business, and professional.....                                  | 171  | 147        | 113                  | 124                | 666                                    | 583     | 83                      | 48                   | 35                 | 611   | -22  | -6   |
| 0-249.....   | 8  | 7          | 3                    | 6                  | 194                                    | 163     | 31                      | 12                   | 19                 | 231   | -64  | -4   |
| 250-499.....   | 52   | 42         | 29                   | 38                 | 383                                    | 320     | 53                      | 32                   | 21                 | 357   | -24  | -3   |
| 500-749.....   | 51   | 41         | 32                   | 38                 | 626                                    | 536     | 90                      | 48                   | 42                 | 576   | -35  | -5   |
| 750-999.....   | 32   | 29         | 23                   | 22                 | 839                                    | 756     | 83                      | 38                   | 45                 | 775   | -16  | -3   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 18   | 18         | 17                   | 12                 | 1,124                                  | 976     | 148                     | 113                  | 35                 | 962   | 29   | -15  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 10   | 10         | 9                    | 8                  | 1,353                                  | 1,226   | 127                     | 80                   | 47                 | 1,261   | -17  | -18  |
| Family-type groups:  |  |            |                      |                    |  |         |                         |                      |                    |   |  |  |
| Type 1.....  | 332  | 234        | 137                  | 199                | 493                                    | 444     | 49                      | 28                   | 21                 | 444   | 1  | -1   |
| 0-249.....   | 62   | 45         | 19                   | 40                 | 193                                    | 172     | 21                      | 10                   | 11                 | 195   | -21  | -2   |
| 250-499.....   | 123  | 75         | 39                   | 62                 | 366                                    | 338     | 28                      | 17                   | 11                 | 347   | -8   | -1   |
| 500-749.....   | 99   | 71         | 47                   | 65                 | 595                                    | 530     | 65                      | 36                   | 29                 | 521   | 9  | (7)  |
| 750-999.....   | 28   | 24         | 14                   | 21                 | 843                                    | 766     | 77                      | 30                   | 47                 | 719   | 49   | -2   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 14   | 13         | 12                   | 7                  | 1,141                                  | 994     | 147                     | 117                  | 30                 | 919   | 78   | -3   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 6  | 6          | 6                    | 4                  | 1,349                                  | 1,204   | 145                     | 97                   | 48                 | 1,337   | -111   | -22  |
| Types 2 and 3.....   | 258  | 177        | 75                   | 158                | 467                                    | 430     | 37                      | 14                   | 23                 | 435   | -2   | -3   |
| 0-249.....   | 46   | 28         | 9                    | 22                 | 201                                    | 187     | 14                      | 6                    | 8                  | 208   | -18  | -3   |
| 250-499.....   | 109  | 68         | 25                   | 63                 | 374                                    | 343     | 31                      | 11                   | 20                 | 352   | -7   | -2   |
| 500-749.....   | 73   | 55         | 24                   | 51                 | 592                                    | 550     | 42                      | 12                   | 30                 | 550   | 4  | -4   |
| 750-999.....   | 22   | 18         | 9                    | 16                 | 838                                    | 768     | 70                      | 24                   | 46                 | 778   | -11  | 1  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 7  | 7          | 7                    | 5                  | 1,077                                  | 957     | 120                     | 90                   | 30                 | 844   | 121  | -8   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 1  | 1          | 1                    | 1                  | \$1,356                                | \$1,144 | \$212                   | \$170                | \$42               | \$1,153   | \$42   | \$-51  |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | 268  | 213        | 118                  | 193                | 552                                    | 494     | 58                      | 27                   | 31                 | 496   | (7)  | -2   |
| 0-249.....   | 24   | 15         | 4                    | 15                 | 184                                    | 173     | 11                      | 3                    | 8                  | 209   | -32  | -4   |
| 250-499.....   | 115  | 88         | 41                   | 84                 | 376                                    | 340     | 36                      | 14                   | 22                 | 342   | -1   | -1   |
| 500-749.....   | 69   | 57         | 34                   | 49                 | 609                                    | 536     | 73                      | 34                   | 39                 | 555   | -13  | -6   |
| 750-999.....   | 35   | 29         | 20                   | 25                 | 841                                    | 757     | 84                      | 32                   | 52                 | 733   | 20   | 4  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 22   | 21         | 17                   | 17                 | 1,118                                  | 987     | 131                     | 90                   | 41                 | 969   | 28   | -10  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3  | 3          | 2                    | 3                  | 1,358                                  | 1,293   | 65                      | 16                   | 49                 | 1,145   | 148  | 0  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 50.—SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: *Number of families receiving nonmoney income from specified sources, and average net family income, money and nonmoney income, expenditures for family living, net surplus or deficit, and balancing difference, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 6 village analysis units in 20 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Families receiving nonmoney income from <sup>2</sup> — |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> net income        |          |                         |                      |                    | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for family living | Average <sup>4</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) <sup>6</sup> | Average <sup>4</sup> net balancing difference <sup>6</sup> |
|--|----------|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
|  |          | Any source   | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food | Total money and non-money <sup>5</sup> | Money    | Nonmoney from—          |                      |                    |   |  |  |
|  |          |  |                      |                    |  |          | Any source <sup>6</sup> | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Home-produced food |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                | (6)                                    | (7)      | (8)                     | (9)                  | (10)               | (11)  | (12)   | (13)   |
| SOUTHEAST—NEGRO FAMILIES—continued   |          |  |                      |                    |  |          |                         |                      |                    |   |  |  |
| Family-type groups—Con. Types 6 and 7—                                     | No. 115  | No. 84   | No. 36               | No. 73             | Dol. 465                               | Dol. 424 | Dol. 41                 | Dol. 18              | Dol. 23            | Dol. 447  | Dol. —18   | Dol. —5  |
| 0-249 .....  | 15       | 9  | 3                    | 7                  | 198                                    | 187      | 11                      | 7                    | 4                  | 204   | —14  | —3   |
| 250-499 .....  | 56       | 38   | 15                   | 35                 | 364                                    | 334      | 30                      | 12                   | 18                 | 358   | —20  | —4   |
| 500-749 .....  | 28       | 22   | 8                    | 20                 | 585                                    | 538      | 47                      | 20                   | 27                 | 566   | —25  | —3   |
| 750-999 .....  | 14       | 13   | 6                    | 9                  | 822                                    | 741      | 81                      | 37                   | 44                 | 782   | —24  | —17  |
| 1,000-1,249 .....  | 2        | 2  | 2                    | 2                  | \$ 1,138                               | \$ 904   | \$ 234                  | \$ 94                | \$ 140             | \$ 771  | \$ 115   | \$ 18  |
| 1,250-1,499 .....  | 0        | 0  | 0                    | 0                  | -----                                  | -----    | -----                   | -----                | -----              | -----   | -----  | -----  |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> All families (column 2) received money income and had expenditures for family living. For the number of families that had a surplus or a deficit see tables 56 and 58.

<sup>3</sup> Includes only housing furnished the family (value of housing received without direct expenditure from owned family and vacation homes, and rent received as pay or gift); does not include rental value of housing furnished as pay or gift to a family member individually while away from home. See Glossary, Housing, Value of.

<sup>4</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2).

<sup>5</sup> This column is the algebraic sum of columns 7 and 8; it will equal approximately the algebraic sum of columns 8, 11, and 12. Any differences that occur are due to a balancing difference (column 13). A maximum balancing difference of 5 percent was allowable on each schedule. See Glossary, Balancing Difference.

<sup>6</sup> Entries may be positive or negative. A negative entry is indicated by a minus sign.

<sup>7</sup>\$0.50 or less.

<sup>8</sup>Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)  | Families having expenditures            |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|  | (2)                                     | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |  |
| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |  |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>  |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>North Central</i>   |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Occupational groups:   | No.                                     | No.  | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 3, 58                                   | 1, 571   | 1, 559               | 1, 368                    | 1, 562   | 993        | 284                             | 1, 495       | 1, 422                  | 1, 292  | 1, 491  | 808              | 1, 428                                      | 497                      |  |
| 250-499.....   | 2.81                                    | 61   | 57                   | 38                        | 54       | 22         | 7                               | 50           | 37                      | 43      | 45      | 17               | 46  | 18                       |  |
| 500-749.....   | 3.37                                    | 167  | 166                  | 132                       | 167      | 78         | 19                              | 152          | 134                     | 133     | 141     | 66               | 122   | 47                       |  |
| 750-999.....   | 3.49                                    | 271  | 267                  | 223                       | 270      | 134        | 51                              | 258          | 234                     | 233     | 253     | 119              | 238   | 73                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.70                                    | 304  | 303                  | 268                       | 303      | 174        | 50                              | 295          | 274                     | 249     | 293     | 164              | 280   | 93                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.73                                    | 240  | 239                  | 219                       | 240      | 168        | 41                              | 229          | 231                     | 198     | 235     | 133              | 231   | 82                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.71                                    | 160  | 160                  | 144                       | 160      | 128        | 29                              | 157          | 157                     | 137     | 157     | 101              | 158   | 50                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.80                                    | 136  | 136                  | 129                       | 136      | 100        | 34                              | 130          | 133                     | 112     | 136     | 82               | 128   | 47                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.62                                    | 78   | 78                   | 71                        | 78       | 60         | 17                              | 74           | 75                      | 65      | 77      | 45               | 75  | 20                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.10                                    | 50   | 50                   | 45                        | 50       | 42         | 14                              | 49           | 47                      | 40      | 50      | 20               | 48  | 21                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.69                                    | 63   | 62                   | 60                        | 63       | 52         | 19                              | 60           | 61                      | 50      | 63      | 37               | 61  | 31                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 3.65                                    | 41   | 41                   | 39                        | 41       | 35         | 3                               | 41           | 39                      | 32      | 41      | 24               | 41  | 15                       |  |
| Clerical.....  | 3.25                                    | 542  | 533                  | 485                       | 540      | 376        | 135                             | 522          | 513                     | 422     | 531     | 227              | 527   | 185                      |  |
| 500-749.....   | 3.12                                    | 26   | 26                   | 20                        | 24       | 8          | 7                               | 24           | 19                      | 17      | 24      | 9                | 25  | 7                        |  |
| 750-999.....   | 3.16                                    | 67   | 66                   | 56                        | 67       | 28         | 13                              | 59           | 61                      | 52      | 64      | 25               | 62  | 18                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.08                                    | 73   | 72                   | 66                        | 73       | 47         | 10                              | 69           | 67                      | 57      | 72      | 27               | 68  | 19                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.34                                    | 82   | 79                   | 70                        | 82       | 55         | 21                              | 79           | 79                      | 63      | 80      | 35               | 81  | 27                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.21                                    | 67   | 67                   | 61                        | 67       | 49         | 20                              | 65           | 63                      | 53      | 67      | 23               | 66  | 19                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.38                                    | 54   | 51                   | 49                        | 54       | 38         | 18                              | 54           | 53                      | 44      | 52      | 25               | 54  | 22                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.27                                    | 52   | 51                   | 49                        | 52       | 44         | 14                              | 51           | 52                      | 38      | 51      | 25               | 52  | 18                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.38                                    | 44   | 44                   | 41                        | 44       | 37         | 12                              | 44           | 44                      | 35      | 44      | 25               | 42  | 23                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.17                                    | 48   | 48                   | 48                        | 48       | 44         | 13                              | 48           | 46                      | 38      | 48      | 18               | 48  | 24                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 3.48                                    | 29   | 29                   | 25                        | 29       | 26         | 7                               | 29           | 29                      | 25      | 29      | 15               | 29  | 8                        |  |
| Business and professional.....   | 3.36                                    | 994  | 979                  | 879                       | 990      | 801        | 266                             | 952          | 941                     | 728     | 980     | 507              | 967   | 416                      |  |
| 500-749.....   | 2.87                                    | 36   | 34                   | 28                        | 34       | 15         | 2                               | 30           | 22                      | 27      | 30      | 11               | 30  | 4                        |  |
| 750-999.....   | 3.17                                    | 71   | 68                   | 57                        | 70       | 40         | 3                               | 61           | 59                      | 57      | 68      | 27               | 63  | 20                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.39                                    | 90   | 90                   | 76                        | 89       | 63         | 13                              | 89           | 82                      | 67      | 88      | 43               | 89  | 28                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.21                                    | 103  | 101                  | 89                        | 103      | 72         | 23                              | 99           | 98                      | 73      | 102     | 46               | 98  | 36                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.27                                    | 116  | 115                  | 99                        | 116      | 98         | 27                              | 112          | 112                     | 83      | 115     | 48               | 115   | 49                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.35                                    | 91   | 91                   | 82                        | 91       | 77         | 27                              | 86           | 88                      | 75      | 91      | 50               | 90  | 34                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.40                                    | 85   | 84                   | 73                        | 85       | 74         | 24                              | 82           | 82                      | 65      | 85      | 51               | 83  | 33                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.43                                    | 69   | 68                   | 62                        | 69       | 55         | 17                              | 67           | 69                      | 46      | 69      | 32               | 68  | 35                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.29                                    | 88   | 87                   | 85                        | 88       | 81         | 27                              | 87           | 87                      | 66      | 88      | 50               | 87  | 44                       |  |
| 3,000-3,499.....   | 3.50                                    | 80   | 77                   | 72                        | 80       | 73         | 21                              | 78           | 78                      | 57      | 80      | 46               | 79  | 41                       |  |
| 3,500-3,999.....   | 3.46                                    | 50   | 50                   | 47                        | 50       | 46         | 13                              | 50           | 49                      | 33      | 50      | 29               | 50  | 26                       |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3.63                                    | 56   | 56                   | 53                        | 56       | 49         | 23                              | 53           | 56                      | 38      | 56      | 34               | 56  | 33                       |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 3.63                                    | 59   | 58                   | 56                        | 59       | 58         | 36                              | 58           | 59                      | 41      | 58      | 40               | 59  | 33                       |  |
| Family-type groups:  |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Type I.....  | 2.02                                    | 814  | 805                  | 698                       | 804      | 573        | 181                             | 757          | 708                     | 622     | 783     | 12               | 763   | 291                      |  |
| 250-499.....   | 2.11                                    | 28   | 25                   | 16                        | 22       | 9          | 2                               | 22           | 14                      | 19      | 20      | 0                | 19  | 7                        |  |
| 500-749.....   | 2.02                                    | 74   | 72                   | 57                        | 71       | 33         | 8                               | 67           | 47                      | 55      | 61      | 0                | 58  | 15                       |  |
| 750-999.....   | 2.04                                    | 120  | 118                  | 90                        | 119      | 65         | 27                              | 103          | 98                      | 93      | 113     | 1                | 113   | 37                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2.01                                    | 117  | 117                  | 108                       | 117      | 77         | 15                              | 110          | 97                      | 94      | 114     | 0                | 109   | 30                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 2.03                                    | 105  | 104                  | 95                        | 105      | 75         | 22                              | 99           | 101                     | 75      | 104     | 2                | 100   | 35                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 2.01                                    | 80   | 80                   | 70                        | 80       | 63         | 19                              | 76           | 77                      | 66      | 79      | 1                | 80  | 23                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 2.01                                    | 62   | 62                   | 52                        | 62       | 48         | 21                              | 56           | 56                      | 49      | 61      | 2                | 60  | 27                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 2.00                                    | 57   | 57                   | 48                        | 57       | 49         | 16                              | 54           | 52                      | 44      | 57      | 0                | 55  | 22                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 2.01                                    | 45   | 45                   | 40                        | 45       | 39         | 12                              | 45           | 43                      | 32      | 45      | 1                | 45  | 25                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 2.00                                    | 55   | 55                   | 54                        | 55       | 48         | 14                              | 55           | 52                      | 33      | 55      | 2                | 54  | 31                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 2.04                                    | 47   | 46                   | 44                        | 47       | 36         | 8                               | 46           | 44                      | 32      | 47      | 2                | 46  | 24                       |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 2.04                                    | 12   | 12                   | 12                        | 12       | 11         | 8                               | 12           | 12                      | 9       | 12      | 0                | 12  | 8                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 2.04                                    | 12   | 12                   | 12                        | 12       | 12         | 9                               | 12           | 12                      | 11      | 12      | 1                | 12  | 7                        |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |           |                           |                                       |                                 |               |                 |  |                    |                   |                              |              |              |                       |  |                               | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| All (16)                               | Food (17) | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>8</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equip-ment (20) | Clothing (21) | Automobile (22) | Other travel and trans- portation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>5</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27) | Reading (28) | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |   |
| Dol.                                   | Dol.      | Dol.                      | Dol.                                  | Dol.                            | Dol.          | Dol.            | Dol.                                   | Dol.               | Dol.              | Dol.                         | Dol.         | Dol.         | Dol.                  | Dol.   | Dol.                          | Dol.  |
| 1, 219                                 | 433       | 150                       | 147                                   | 53                              | 120           | 102             | 3                                      | 25                 | 62                | 34                           | 24           | 12           | 10                    | 36   | 5                             | 80  |
| 522                                    | 221       | 82                        | 79                                    | 4                               | 40            | 16              | 1                                      | 13                 | 29                | 7                            | 9            | 6            | 1                     | 7  | 7                             | -171  |
| 689                                    | 287       | 110                       | 90                                    | 17                              | 53            | 37              | 1                                      | 16                 | 30                | 12                           | 14           | 6            | 3                     | 9  | 4                             | -77   |
| 1, 879                                 | 345       | 124                       | 114                                   | 34                              | 73            | 48              | 2                                      | 21                 | 45                | 20                           | 19           | 9            | 6                     | 16   | 3                             | -37   |
| 1, 050                                 | 404       | 142                       | 134                                   | 40                              | 100           | 67              | 3                                      | 24                 | 48                | 24                           | 21           | 11           | 7                     | 22   | 3                             | 19  |
| 1, 276                                 | 458       | 157                       | 155                                   | 61                              | 125           | 108             | 3                                      | 28                 | 63                | 33                           | 24           | 13           | 9                     | 33   | 6                             | 32  |
| 1, 398                                 | 479       | 160                       | 164                                   | 63                              | 141           | 155             | 3                                      | 35                 | 58                | 45                           | 27           | 14           | 10                    | 39   | 5                             | 125   |
| 1, 624                                 | 546       | 183                       | 191                                   | 97                              | 174           | 123             | 4                                      | 39                 | 101               | 50                           | 32           | 16           | 15                    | 47   | 6                             | 155   |
| 1, 753                                 | 541       | 190                       | 184                                   | 90                              | 194           | 210             | 5                                      | 44                 | 87                | 66                           | 35           | 18           | 16                    | 69   | 4                             | 266   |
| 1, 902                                 | 605       | 206                       | 204                                   | 84                              | 204           | 218             | 5                                      | 5                  | 106               | 60                           | 40           | 17           | 10                    | 100  | 4                             | 369   |
| 2, 101                                 | 656       | 203                       | 230                                   | 96                              | 236           | 269             | 5                                      | 2                  | 97                | 82                           | 37           | 24           | 32                    | 83   | 5                             | 470   |
| 2, 334                                 | 673       | 229                       | 270                                   | 87                              | 277           | 201             | 2                                      | 53                 | 168               | 78                           | 39           | 21           | 45                    | 175  | 16                            | 567   |
| 1, 455                                 | 438       | 204                       | 186                                   | 62                              | 150           | 153             | 5                                      | 35                 | 64                | 45                           | 28           | 16           | 14                    | 51   | 4                             | 142   |
| 750                                    | 276       | 144                       | 126                                   | 17                              | 53            | 29              | 2                                      | 17                 | 29                | 12                           | 13           | 11           | 4                     | 13   | 4                             | -147  |
| 919                                    | 331       | 166                       | 127                                   | 24                              | 75            | 57              | 2                                      | 22                 | 38                | 19                           | 18           | 10           | 5                     | 23   | 2                             | -56   |
| 1, 057                                 | 374       | 173                       | 143                                   | 41                              | 97            | 79              | 1                                      | 25                 | 35                | 27                           | 24           | 11           | 4                     | 21   | 2                             | 10  |
| 1, 247                                 | 414       | 159                       | 154                                   | 72                              | 124           | 95              | 3                                      | 32                 | 72                | 37                           | 25           | 13           | 11                    | 33   | 3                             | 14  |
| 1, 429                                 | 445       | 220                       | 183                                   | 60                              | 131           | 143             | 6                                      | 35                 | 58                | 36                           | 30           | 16           | 10                    | 48   | 8                             | 89  |
| 1, 556                                 | 459       | 241                       | 207                                   | 49                              | 173           | 135             | 6                                      | 39                 | 66                | 55                           | 31           | 18           | 16                    | 57   | 4                             | 224   |
| 1, 711                                 | 476       | 237                       | 234                                   | 58                              | 173           | 236             | 5                                      | 40                 | 68                | 57                           | 28           | 18           | 18                    | 62   | 1                             | 291   |
| 1, 923                                 | 536       | 223                       | 219                                   | 108                             | 219           | 214             | 18                                     | 44                 | 108               | 70                           | 33           | 19           | 23                    | 81   | 8                             | 268   |
| 2, 098                                 | 551       | 262                       | 252                                   | 125                             | 236           | 271             | 4                                      | 47                 | 91                | 72                           | 40           | 23           | 15                    | 99   | 10                            | 425   |
| 2, 563                                 | 606       | 267                       | 307                                   | 68                              | 325           | 462             | 4                                      | 56                 | 98                | 95                           | 50           | 23           | 68                    | 133  | 1                             | 591   |
| 1, 860                                 | 491       | 249                       | 255                                   | 73                              | 200           | 201             | 10                                     | 40                 | 85                | 65                           | 29           | 22           | 28                    | 105  | 7                             | 340   |
| 652                                    | 248       | 109                       | 113                                   | 9                               | 46            | 34              | 1                                      | 13                 | 26                | 7                            | 14           | 9            | 4                     | 14   | 5                             | -96   |
| 851                                    | 299       | 158                       | 150                                   | 13                              | 69            | 38              | 2                                      | 21                 | 26                | 18                           | 20           | 12           | 4                     | 19   | 2                             | -45   |
| 1, 138                                 | 392       | 162                       | 162                                   | 43                              | 108           | 73              | 1                                      | 27                 | 50                | 31                           | 24           | 13           | 8                     | 39   | 5                             | -76   |
| 1, 283                                 | 390       | 189                       | 178                                   | 60                              | 127           | 108             | 4                                      | 30                 | 66                | 40                           | 25           | 15           | 5                     | 42   | 4                             | 27  |
| 1, 509                                 | 440       | 209                       | 198                                   | 65                              | 153           | 160             | 3                                      | 33                 | 74                | 45                           | 25           | 21           | 7                     | 64   | 12                            | 17  |
| 1, 635                                 | 478       | 230                       | 215                                   | 71                              | 171           | 168             | 7                                      | 39                 | 70                | 55                           | 33           | 18           | 10                    | 61   | 9                             | 137   |
| 1, 842                                 | 519       | 248                       | 262                                   | 69                              | 198           | 179             | 6                                      | 46                 | 75                | 68                           | 31           | 23           | 26                    | 89   | 3                             | 146   |
| 1, 954                                 | 500       | 277                       | 260                                   | 96                              | 221           | 190             | 14                                     | 44                 | 94                | 66                           | 31           | 21           | 35                    | 94   | 11                            | 295   |
| 2, 307                                 | 558       | 302                       | 292                                   | 101                             | 235           | 290             | 14                                     | 46                 | 132               | 101                          | 34           | 28           | 46                    | 121  | 7                             | 312   |
| 2, 378                                 | 603       | 316                       | 334                                   | 83                              | 268           | 270             | 6                                      | 44                 | 97                | 87                           | 35           | 25           | 42                    | 163  | 5                             | 625   |
| 2, 595                                 | 592       | 351                       | 350                                   | 86                              | 309           | 365             | 4                                      | 51                 | 103               | 97                           | 28           | 29           | 50                    | 177  | 3                             | 935   |
| 2, 984                                 | 629       | 338                       | 400                                   | 124                             | 341           | 395             | 32                                     | 64                 | 155               | 109                          | 34           | 37           | 66                    | 250  | 10                            | 1, 183  |
| 3, 815                                 | 799       | 420                       | 523                                   | 126                             | 457           | 485             | 45                                     | 75                 | 172               | 157                          | 38           | 36           | 108                   | 364  | 10                            | 1, 892  |
| 1, 341                                 | 375       | 189                       | 185                                   | 64                              | 120           | 148             | 5                                      | 29                 | 63                | 42                           | 25           | 16           | 1                     | 75   | 4                             | 193   |
| 425                                    | 153       | 67                        | 81                                    | 4                               | 23            | 12              | ( <sup>9</sup> )                       | 8                  | 22                | 4                            | 7            | 5            | 0                     | 8  | 1                             | -125  |
| 658                                    | 248       | 109                       | 105                                   | 17                              | 42            | 45              | 1                                      | 13                 | 31                | 9                            | 14           | 8            | 0                     | 13   | 3                             | -93   |
| 821                                    | 291       | 135                       | 128                                   | 30                              | 57            | 43              | 4                                      | 20                 | 41                | 20                           | 19           | 10           | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 21   | 2                             | -20   |
| 1, 031                                 | 350       | 149                       | 142                                   | 48                              | 87            | 90              | 3                                      | 24                 | 39                | 25                           | 24           | 11           | 0                     | 36   | 3                             | 5   |
| 1, 256                                 | 358       | 169                       | 164                                   | 87                              | 111           | 125             | 4                                      | 28                 | 76                | 39                           | 26           | 15           | 1                     | 49   | 4                             | 10  |
| 1, 385                                 | 393       | 187                       | 181                                   | 72                              | 121           | 170             | 6                                      | 32                 | 68                | 43                           | 29           | 18           | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 61   | 4                             | 128   |
| 1, 496                                 | 405       | 238                       | 188                                   | 74                              | 138           | 166             | 7                                      | 35                 | 67                | 43                           | 30           | 17           | 2                     | 82   | 4                             | 245   |
| 1, 655                                 | 444       | 250                       | 226                                   | 69                              | 157           | 198             | 5                                      | 38                 | 71                | 54                           | 32           | 20           | 0                     | 89   | 2                             | 359   |
| 1, 821                                 | 465       | 225                       | 243                                   | 94                              | 191           | 231             | 4                                      | 38                 | 103               | 59                           | 34           | 19           | 1                     | 107  | 7                             | 374   |
| 2, 067                                 | 489       | 291                       | 255                                   | 124                             | 201           | 297             | 4                                      | 43                 | 94                | 81                           | 34           | 26           | 3                     | 121  | 4                             | 522   |
| 2, 244                                 | 521       | 267                       | 323                                   | 85                              | 223           | 299             | 2                                      | 41                 | 91                | 86                           | 33           | 22           | 5                     | 243  | 3                             | 900   |
| 2, 891                                 | 520       | 293                       | 387                                   | 164                             | 308           | 475             | 26                                     | 64                 | 124               | 123                          | 32           | 36           | 0                     | 326  | 13                            | 1, 335  |
| 3, 889                                 | 648       | 508                       | 647                                   | 71                              | 350           | 546             | 52                                     | 63                 | 151               | 177                          | 54           | 44           | 11                    | 559  | 8                             | 1, 491  |



TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | Families having expenditures  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|--|---|---|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  |   | All families (food, household operation, personal care <sup>3</sup> ) | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |
| (1)  | (2)                                     | (3)   | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |
| SMALL CITIES—con.  |   |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| North Central—Con.   |   |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Family-type groups—Continued.  | No.                                     | No.   | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |
| Type 2.....  | 2, 99                                   | 600   | 506                  | 542                       | 600      | 437        | 114                             | 582          | 573                     | 478     | 579     | 326              | 564   | 223                      |
| 250-499.....   | 2, 98                                   | 15  | 14                   | 12                        | 15       | 7          | 3                               | 13           | 10                      | 10      | 13      | 9                | 12  | 6                        |
| 500-749.....   | 2, 99                                   | 43  | 43                   | 34                        | 43       | 22         | 4                               | 41           | 39                      | 35      | 33      | 14               | 30  | 9                        |
| 750-999.....   | 3, 00                                   | 87  | 87                   | 78                        | 87       | 45         | 10                              | 85           | 82                      | 77      | 81      | 32               | 78  | 24                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2, 98                                   | 92  | 92                   | 82                        | 92       | 69         | 17                              | 89           | 84                      | 70      | 90      | 50               | 88  | 34                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 2, 98                                   | 85  | 85                   | 77                        | 85       | 65         | 9                               | 81           | 82                      | 65      | 84      | 43               | 83  | 27                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 2, 91                                   | 67  | 67                   | 59                        | 67       | 52         | 16                              | 66           | 66                      | 53      | 67      | 36               | 65  | 26                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 2, 99                                   | 62  | 61                   | 50                        | 62       | 50         | 16                              | 61           | 61                      | 50      | 62      | 39               | 62  | 28                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3, 00                                   | 39  | 39                   | 36                        | 39       | 35         | 8                               | 37           | 39                      | 32      | 39      | 31               | 39  | 15                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 2, 98                                   | 28  | 27                   | 26                        | 28       | 22         | 8                               | 23           | 28                      | 25      | 28      | 15               | 26  | 11                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 2, 99                                   | 33  | 35                   | 35                        | 36       | 34         | 10                              | 36           | 36                      | 29      | 36      | 23               | 35  | 22                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 2, 98                                   | 30  | 30                   | 27                        | 30       | 29         | 5                               | 30           | 30                      | 21      | 30      | 22               | 30  | 11                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3, 07                                   | 7   | 7                    | 7                         | 7        | 7          | 3                               | 6            | 7                       | 5       | 7       | 6                | 7   | 5                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 2, 98                                   | 9   | 9                    | 9                         | 9        | 9          | 5                               | 9            | 9                       | 6       | 9       | 6                | 9   | 5                        |
| Type 3.....  | 3, 99                                   | 455   | 451                  | 406                       | 455      | 316        | 97                              | 443          | 442                     | 369     | 441     | 345              | 428   | 152                      |
| 250-499.....   | 4, 00                                   | 7   | 7                    | 3                         | 7        | 2          | 0                               | 5            | 4                       | 6       | 3       | 4                | 6   | 2                        |
| 500-749.....   | 3, 98                                   | 29  | 29                   | 23                        | 29       | 11         | 3                               | 26           | 28                      | 25      | 26      | 18               | 23  | 8                        |
| 750-999.....   | 3, 97                                   | 60  | 59                   | 48                        | 60       | 31         | 10                              | 59           | 56                      | 51      | 57      | 40               | 49  | 14                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 4, 02                                   | 68  | 68                   | 63                        | 63       | 42         | 9                               | 63           | 66                      | 56      | 67      | 49               | 64  | 11                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 4, 02                                   | 68  | 67                   | 62                        | 68       | 48         | 19                              | 65           | 66                      | 54      | 67      | 54               | 67  | 25                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3, 99                                   | 53  | 52                   | 46                        | 53       | 42         | 11                              | 52           | 53                      | 42      | 52      | 39               | 52  | 23                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 4, 00                                   | 48  | 47                   | 46                        | 48       | 35         | 12                              | 47           | 48                      | 42      | 48      | 38               | 48  | 16                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3, 96                                   | 34  | 34                   | 33                        | 34       | 29         | 8                               | 34           | 33                      | 22      | 34      | 30               | 34  | 13                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3, 98                                   | 27  | 27                   | 25                        | 27       | 18         | 8                               | 27           | 27                      | 24      | 27      | 22               | 25  | 10                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 4, 02                                   | 21  | 21                   | 21                        | 21       | 20         | 5                               | 20           | 21                      | 17      | 21      | 19               | 20  | 12                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 4, 00                                   | 27  | 27                   | 25                        | 27       | 26         | 4                               | 27           | 27                      | 23      | 27      | 22               | 27  | 11                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3, 96                                   | 6   | 6                    | 6                         | 6        | 6          | 3                               | 6            | 6                       | 2       | 6       | 4                | 6   | 3                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 3, 90                                   | 7   | 7                    | 5                         | 7        | 6          | 5                               | 7            | 7                       | 5       | 6       | 6                | 7   | 4                        |
| Type 4.....  | 3, 49                                   | 682   | 671                  | 590                       | 678      | 463        | 180                             | 647          | 627                     | 538     | 663     | 344              | 645   | 231                      |
| 250-499.....   | 3, 47                                   | 10  | 10                   | 6                         | 9        | 4          | 2                               | 9            | 8                       | 7       | 9       | 3                | 9   | 3                        |
| 500-749.....   | 3, 34                                   | 46  | 45                   | 36                        | 45       | 17         | 9                               | 40           | 32                      | 32      | 39      | 21               | 38  | 17                       |
| 750-999.....   | 3, 46                                   | 70  | 67                   | 55                        | 69       | 27         | 15                              | 64           | 55                      | 60      | 66      | 30               | 59  | 14                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3, 53                                   | 93  | 92                   | 73                        | 92       | 49         | 19                              | 90           | 86                      | 76      | 90      | 47               | 86  | 33                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3, 51                                   | 84  | 80                   | 73                        | 84       | 47         | 25                              | 79           | 78                      | 71      | 81      | 39               | 81  | 25                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3, 49                                   | 86  | 86                   | 77                        | 86       | 66         | 22                              | 83           | 81                      | 69      | 86      | 44               | 85  | 27                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3, 50                                   | 58  | 58                   | 54                        | 58       | 49         | 13                              | 56           | 55                      | 47      | 57      | 31               | 54  | 15                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3, 46                                   | 45  | 45                   | 41                        | 45       | 35         | 15                              | 43           | 45                      | 36      | 45      | 21               | 44  | 13                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3, 39                                   | 44  | 44                   | 40                        | 44       | 38         | 12                              | 41           | 44                      | 32      | 44      | 21               | 43  | 11                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3, 60                                   | 57  | 56                   | 53                        | 57       | 50         | 18                              | 56           | 55                      | 44      | 57      | 33               | 57  | 21                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 3, 45                                   | 57  | 57                   | 51                        | 57       | 52         | 14                              | 56           | 56                      | 43      | 57      | 31               | 57  | 27                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3, 53                                   | 17  | 17                   | 17                        | 17       | 14         | 8                               | 16           | 17                      | 12      | 17      | 12               | 17  | 7                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 3, 43                                   | 15  | 14                   | 14                        | 15       | 15         | 8                               | 14           | 15                      | 9       | 15      | 11               | 15  | 8                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |      |                      |                                  |                                |          |            |                                      |               |              |                         |         |         | or               |  |                          |   |
|--|------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| All                                    | Food | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Household operation <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation <sup>8</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus<br>deficit (—) |
| (16)                                   | (17) | (18)                 | (19)                             | (20)                           | (21)     | (22)       | (23)                                 | (24)          | (25)         | (26)                    | (27)    | (28)    | (29)             | (30)   | (31)                     | (32)  |
| Dol.                                   | Dol. | Dol.                 | Dol.                             | Dol.                           | Dol.     | Dol.       | Dol.                                 | Dol.          | Dol.         | Dol.                    | Dol.    | Dol.    | Dol.             | Dol.   | Dol.                     | Dol.  |
| 1,427                                  | 424  | 196                  | 187                              | 61                             | 142      | 150        | 5                                    | 33            | 69           | 52                      | 27      | 16      | 8                | 53   | 4                        | 152   |
| 519                                    | 223  | 90                   | 79                               | 5                              | 44       | 19         | 1                                    | 15            | 14           | 8                       | 8       | 7       | 3                | 6  | 2                        | -141  |
| 715                                    | 290  | 125                  | 84                               | 21                             | 54       | 43         | 1                                    | 18            | 24           | 17                      | 16      | 5       | 2                | 8  | 2                        | -82   |
| 941                                    | 333  | 145                  | 121                              | 45                             | 82       | 65         | 1                                    | 22            | 50           | 25                      | 22      | 11      | 2                | 15   | 2                        | -59   |
| 1,090                                  | 377  | 160                  | 140                              | 49                             | 108      | 77         | 2                                    | 26            | 51           | 32                      | 22      | 13      | 6                | 22   | 5                        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                                |
| 1,270                                  | 407  | 182                  | 156                              | 63                             | 121      | 130        | 1                                    | 29            | 62           | 41                      | 25      | 15      | 5                | 30   | 3                        | 52  |
| 1,461                                  | 449  | 216                  | 189                              | 65                             | 139      | 141        | 4                                    | 35            | 59           | 53                      | 30      | 17      | 7                | 51   | 6                        | 78  |
| 1,608                                  | 468  | 207                  | 225                              | 64                             | 179      | 158        | 4                                    | 40            | 83           | 59                      | 33      | 19      | 11               | 50   | 8                        | 172   |
| 1,708                                  | 457  | 198                  | 224                              | 54                             | 167      | 278        | 3                                    | 41            | 73           | 76                      | 25      | 21      | 15               | 74   | 2                        | 260   |
| 1,942                                  | 535  | 257                  | 226                              | 99                             | 214      | 235        | 20                                   | 45            | 90           | 75                      | 35      | 20      | 8                | 79   | 4                        | 306   |
| 2,285                                  | 576  | 280                  | 283                              | 106                            | 227      | 295        | 25                                   | 48            | 122          | 120                     | 41      | 28      | 16               | 112  | 6                        | 270   |
| 2,445                                  | 613  | 311                  | 333                              | 80                             | 252      | 363        | 6                                    | 49            | 113          | 111                     | 30      | 28      | 20               | 132  | 4                        | 731   |
| 2,969                                  | 523  | 359                  | 462                              | 81                             | 312      | 373        | 31                                   | 60            | 248          | 103                     | 37      | 34      | 21               | 294  | 31                       | 1,030   |
| 3,603                                  | 656  | 438                  | 575                              | 214                            | 474      | 322        | 15                                   | 67            | 213          | 141                     | 43      | 30      | 16               | 393  | 6                        | 2,681   |
| 1,488                                  | 466  | 208                  | 184                              | 66                             | 153      | 142        | 4                                    | 34            | 69           | 49                      | 27      | 16      | 13               | 53   | 4                        | 154   |
| 485                                    | 227  | 94                   | 58                               | 2                              | 49       | 7          | 0                                    | 14            | 5            | 4                       | 12      | 4       | 1                | 7  | 1                        | -74   |
| 675                                    | 296  | 103                  | 97                               | 11                             | 53       | 25         | 2                                    | 17            | 27           | 13                      | 14      | 6       | 3                | 7  | 1                        | -39   |
| 883                                    | 340  | 144                  | 116                              | 31                             | 79       | 44         | 2                                    | 23            | 33           | 22                      | 20      | 9       | 5                | 14   | 1                        | -11   |
| 1,099                                  | 415  | 157                  | 131                              | 52                             | 105      | 72         | 1                                    | 25            | 49           | 31                      | 22      | 10      | 7                | 19   | 3                        | 5   |
| 1,273                                  | 463  | 158                  | 158                              | 59                             | 130      | 94         | 4                                    | 33            | 60           | 35                      | 25      | 13      | 10               | 28   | 3                        | 35  |
| 1,454                                  | 469  | 203                  | 172                              | 63                             | 135      | 169        | 4                                    | 33            | 57           | 44                      | 28      | 18      | 7                | 40   | 12                       | 101   |
| 1,713                                  | 519  | 234                  | 213                              | 103                            | 173      | 139        | 6                                    | 37            | 106          | 62                      | 35      | 19      | 17               | 48   | 2                        | 81  |
| 1,837                                  | 538  | 251                  | 236                              | 95                             | 196      | 185        | 5                                    | 46            | 71           | 76                      | 31      | 21      | 21               | 61   | 4                        | 233   |
| 2,064                                  | 576  | 333                  | 249                              | 93                             | 240      | 172        | 4                                    | 48            | 91           | 76                      | 44      | 18      | 24               | 92   | 4                        | 229   |
| 2,265                                  | 645  | 264                  | 261                              | 80                             | 239      | 262        | 2                                    | 46            | 139          | 135                     | 36      | 31      | 23               | 93   | 9                        | 398   |
| 2,503                                  | 585  | 366                  | 300                              | 82                             | 293      | 370        | 3                                    | 48            | 123          | 67                      | 34      | 25      | 34               | 167  | 6                        | 755   |
| 3,020                                  | 528  | 328                  | 463                              | 212                            | 311      | 538        | 53                                   | 51            | 104          | 87                      | 16      | 28      | 21               | 278  | 2                        | 992   |
| 4,146                                  | 810  | 536                  | 531                              | 194                            | 501      | 692        | 22                                   | 68            | 170          | 154                     | 29      | 31      | 30               | 371  | 7                        | 1,661   |
| 1,542                                  | 479  | 188                  | 198                              | 59                             | 170      | 139        | 8                                    | 36            | 74           | 41                      | 27      | 16      | 31               | 69   | 7                        | 208   |
| 817                                    | 306  | 102                  | 97                               | 4                              | 77       | 31         | 1                                    | 22            | 85           | 15                      | 17      | 10      | 3                | 7  | 40                       | -422  |
| 703                                    | 292  | 111                  | 95                               | 14                             | 58       | 21         | 2                                    | 17            | 33           | 11                      | 10      | 8       | 7                | 14   | 10                       | -114  |
| 845                                    | 347  | 122                  | 121                              | 12                             | 70       | 34         | 2                                    | 21            | 36           | 15                      | 18      | 10      | 10               | 25   | 2                        | -49   |
| 1,042                                  | 390  | 149                  | 148                              | 28                             | 100      | 50         | 3                                    | 24            | 53           | 22                      | 23      | 12      | 9                | 27   | 4                        | -8  |
| 1,242                                  | 440  | 146                  | 166                              | 46                             | 136      | 73         | 6                                    | 30            | 65           | 29                      | 26      | 12      | 15               | 43   | 9                        | 39  |
| 1,395                                  | 459  | 166                  | 177                              | 59                             | 157      | 130        | 3                                    | 37            | 58           | 36                      | 26      | 15      | 13               | 48   | 11                       | 91  |
| 1,611                                  | 541  | 189                  | 195                              | 92                             | 180      | 122        | 5                                    | 41            | 86           | 41                      | 31      | 15      | 20               | 51   | 2                        | 167   |
| 1,893                                  | 545  | 243                  | 240                              | 69                             | 200      | 199        | 11                                   | 48            | 91           | 64                      | 34      | 20      | 33               | 95   | 1                        | 113   |
| 1,911                                  | 566  | 210                  | 224                              | 89                             | 215      | 186        | 19                                   | 42            | 109          | 62                      | 35      | 19      | 44               | 86   | 5                        | 334   |
| 2,210                                  | 621  | 240                  | 274                              | 102                            | 241      | 257        | 9                                    | 45            | 109          | 55                      | 35      | 24      | 74               | 101  | 13                       | 338   |
| 2,373                                  | 600  | 292                  | 318                              | 86                             | 313      | 259        | 5                                    | 51            | 101          | 69                      | 38      | 24      | 64               | 149  | 4                        | 779   |
| 3,027                                  | 619  | 366                  | 374                              | 121                            | 347      | 454        | 34                                   | 70            | 136          | 96                      | 33      | 33      | 132              | 231  | 1                        | 1,194   |
| 3,711                                  | 814  | 342                  | 419                              | 98                             | 478      | 519        | 103                                  | 85            | 143          | 158                     | 32      | 35      | 154              | 309  | 22                       | 2,068   |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                                 | Average 2 persons per family | Families having expenditures                              |           |                           |          |            |                                 |              |              |         |         |                  |                         |               |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                                     |                              | All families (food, household operation, personal care 3) | Housing 4 | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation 5 | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, taxes 6 | Other items 7 |
| <i>North Central—Con.</i>           |                              |   |           |                           |          |            |                                 |              |              |         |         |                  |                         |               |
| <i>SMALL CITIES—CON.</i>            |                              |   |           |                           |          |            |                                 |              |              |         |         |                  |                         |               |
| <i>Family-type groups—Continued</i> |                              |   |           |                           |          |            |                                 |              |              |         |         |                  |                         |               |
| Type 5.....                         | No. 5.35                     | No. 353   | No. 348   | No. 307                   | No. 353  | No. 233    | No. 84                          | No. 339      | No. 330      | No. 274 | No. 341 | No. 323          | No. 334                 | No. 114       |
| 250-499.....                        |                              | 0   | 0         | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0                       | 0             |
| 500-749.....                        | 5.34                         | 23  | 23        | 17                        | 23       | 7          | 3                               | 18           | 17           | 21      | 21      | 19               | 18                      | 3             |
| 750-999.....                        | 5.40                         | 41  | 40        | 34                        | 41       | 12         | 8                               | 38           | 34           | 34      | 38      | 37               | 35                      | 13            |
| 1,000-1,249.....                    | 5.25                         | 52  | 51        | 45                        | 52       | 30         | 7                               | 51           | 48           | 40      | 49      | 48               | 48                      | 12            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                    | 5.28                         | 47  | 47        | 38                        | 47       | 31         | 5                               | 47           | 45           | 40      | 46      | 42               | 45                      | 15            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                    | 5.34                         | 32  | 32        | 29                        | 32       | 26         | 5                               | 32           | 30           | 23      | 31      | 29               | 32                      | 9             |
| 1,750-1,999.....                    | 5.62                         | 33  | 32        | 32                        | 33       | 20         | 12                              | 32           | 33           | 27      | 33      | 31               | 32                      | 9             |
| 2,000-2,249.....                    | 5.31                         | 31  | 30        | 27                        | 31       | 25         | 6                               | 30           | 31           | 26      | 29      | 30               | 30                      | 6             |
| 2,250-2,499.....                    | 5.60                         | 14  | 14        | 12                        | 14       | 12         | 3                               | 14           | 13           | 5       | 14      | 13               | 14                      | 8             |
| 2,500-2,999.....                    | 5.31                         | 22  | 22        | 21                        | 22       | 19         | 10                              | 20           | 22           | 16      | 22      | 20               | 22                      | 11            |
| 3,000-3,999.....                    | 5.34                         | 31  | 30        | 28                        | 31       | 27         | 11                              | 31           | 30           | 24      | 31      | 29               | 31                      | 12            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                    | 5.31                         | 12  | 12        | 9                         | 12       | 9          | 5                               | 11           | 12           | 9       | 12      | 10               | 12                      | 8             |
| 5,000-9,999.....                    | 5.29                         | 15  | 15        | 15                        | 15       | 15         | 9                               | 15           | 15           | 9       | 15      | 15               | 15                      | 8             |
| Type 6.....                         | 5.29                         | 139   | 138       | 128                       | 139      | 108        | 19                              | 137          | 134          | 110     | 134     | 128              | 126                     | 59            |
| 250-499.....                        | <sup>16</sup> 5.00           | 1   | 1         | 1                         | 1        | 0          | 0                               | 1            | 1            | 1       | 0       | 1                | 0                       | 0             |
| 500-749.....                        | 5.46                         | 13  | 13        | 12                        | 13       | 10         | 1                               | 13           | 11           | 9       | 11      | 13               | 9                       | 5             |
| 750-999.....                        | 5.10                         | 21  | 21        | 21                        | 21       | 14         | 2                               | 19           | 19           | 17      | 21      | 21               | 19                      | 6             |
| 1,000-1,249.....                    | 5.38                         | 31  | 31        | 27                        | 31       | 21         | 4                               | 31           | 30           | 27      | 31      | 26               | 29                      | 13            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                    | 5.49                         | 25  | 25        | 22                        | 25       | 21         | 3                               | 25           | 25           | 21      | 24      | 23               | 23                      | 14            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                    | 5.17                         | 18  | 18        | 16                        | 18       | 16         | 1                               | 18           | 18           | 13      | 17      | 16               | 18                      | 6             |
| 1,750-1,999.....                    | 5.14                         | 11  | 11        | 10                        | 11       | 10         | 3                               | 11           | 11           | 10      | 11      | 9                | 9                       | 6             |
| 2,000-2,249.....                    | 5.25                         | 4   | 3         | 4                         | 4        | 2          | 1                               | 4            | 4            | 4       | 4       | 4                | 4                       | 1             |
| 2,250-2,499.....                    | 5.22                         | 3   | 3         | 3                         | 3        | 3          | 0                               | 3            | 3            | 2       | 3       | 3                | 3                       | 2             |
| 2,500-2,999.....                    | 5.53                         | 5   | 5         | 5                         | 5        | 4          | 2                               | 5            | 5            | 2       | 5       | 5                | 5                       | 1             |
| 3,000-3,999.....                    | 5.75                         | 4   | 4         | 4                         | 4        | 4          | 1                               | 4            | 4            | 2       | 4       | 4                | 4                       | 2             |
| 4,000-4,999.....                    | <sup>10</sup> 4.89           | 2   | 2         | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 1                               | 2            | 2            | 1       | 2       | 2                | 2                       | 2             |
| 5,000-9,999.....                    | <sup>10</sup> 5.00           | 1   | 1         | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1            | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1                       | 1             |
| Type 7.....                         | 7.20                         | 64  | 62        | 61                        | 63       | 40         | 10                              | 64           | 62           | 51      | 61      | 64               | 62                      | 28            |
| 250-499.....                        |                              | 0   | 0         | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0                       | 0             |
| 500-749.....                        | <sup>10</sup> 7.00           | 1   | 1         | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1            | 0       | 1       | 1                | 1                       | 1             |
| 750-999.....                        | 7.00                         | 10  | 9         | 10                        | 10       | 8          | 0                               | 10           | 10           | 9       | 10      | 10               | 10                      | 3             |
| 1,000-1,249.....                    | 7.35                         | 14  | 14        | 12                        | 13       | 5          | 2                               | 14           | 12           | 10      | 12      | 14               | 13                      | 7             |
| 1,250-1,499.....                    | 7.17                         | 11  | 11        | 11                        | 11       | 8          | 2                               | 11           | 11           | 8       | 11      | 11               | 11                      | 4             |
| 1,500-1,749.....                    | 7.14                         | 7   | 7         | 7                         | 7        | 5          | 2                               | 7            | 7            | 7       | 7       | 7                | 7                       | 4             |
| 1,750-1,999.....                    | 7.24                         | 7   | 7         | 7                         | 7        | 3          | 2                               | 7            | 7            | 6       | 7       | 7                | 7                       | 2             |
| 2,000-2,249.....                    | 7.00                         | 5   | 5         | 4                         | 5        | 3          | 1                               | 5            | 5            | 4       | 5       | 5                | 4                       | 1             |
| 2,250-2,499.....                    | <sup>10</sup> 7.67           | 2   | 2         | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 2            | 1       | 2       | 2                | 2                       | 2             |
| 2,500-2,999.....                    | 7.33                         | 3   | 3         | 3                         | 3        | 2          | 0                               | 3            | 3            | 3       | 3       | 3                | 3                       | 1             |
| 3,000-3,999.....                    | 7.25                         | 4   | 3         | 4                         | 4        | 3          | 1                               | 4            | 4            | 2       | 4       | 4                | 4                       | 3             |
| 4,000-4,999.....                    |                              | 0   | 0         | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0                       | 0             |
| 5,000-9,999.....                    |                              | 0   | 0         | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0                       | 0             |

See footnotes at end of table.



of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                    |                           |                                       |                                 |                   |                   |                                     |                    |                   |                              |                  |                  | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) |                       |  |                               |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| All (16)                               | Food (17)          | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>8</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equip-ment (20) | Clothing (21)     | Automobile (22)   | Other travel and trans-portion (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>5</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27)     | Reading (28)     |   | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |
| Dol. 1, 685                            | Dol. 571           | Dol. 189                  | Dol. 196                              | Dol. 56                         | Dol. 201          | Dol. 147          | Dol. 5                              | Dol. 39            | Dol. 85           | Dol. 52                      | Dol. 27          | Dol. 16          | Dol. 41   | Dol. 53               | Dol. 7   | Dol. 193                      |
| 706                                    | 288                | 130                       | 95                                    | 10                              | 67                | 19                | 2                                   | 18                 | 29                | 5                            | 15               | 6                | 10  | 10                    | 2  | -93                           |
| 927                                    | 464                | 133                       | 117                                   | 13                              | 88                | 37                | 1                                   | 23                 | 38                | 13                           | 18               | 8                | 17  | 14                    | 3  | -68                           |
| 1,093                                  | 453                | 147                       | 139                                   | 33                              | 119               | 51                | 1                                   | 26                 | 40                | 22                           | 16               | 10               | 13  | 19                    | 4  | -12                           |
| 1,345                                  | 512                | 163                       | 158                                   | 58                              | 142               | 116               | 2                                   | 31                 | 57                | 35                           | 23               | 11               | 14  | 16                    | 7  | -12                           |
| 1,574                                  | 563                | 160                       | 168                                   | 44                              | 167               | 200               | 1                                   | 35                 | 92                | 45                           | 22               | 14               | 24  | 33                    | 6  | -26                           |
| 1,691                                  | 647                | 180                       | 188                                   | 62                              | 207               | 98                | 7                                   | 44                 | 84                | 57                           | 34               | 15               | 24  | 38                    | 6  | 115                           |
| 1,850                                  | 617                | 168                       | 207                                   | 92                              | 246               | 182               | 1                                   | 47                 | 86                | 59                           | 32               | 18               | 35  | 51                    | 9  | 109                           |
| 2,039                                  | 654                | 187                       | 209                                   | 124                             | 246               | 172               | 21                                  | 46                 | 113               | 52                           | 18               | 19               | 52  | 102                   | 24   | 196                           |
| 2,248                                  | 634                | 237                       | 226                                   | 81                              | 304               | 289               | 5                                   | 52                 | 122               | 104                          | 42               | 24               | 47  | 78                    | 3  | 348                           |
| 2,730                                  | 768                | 295                       | 314                                   | 70                              | 352               | 290               | 6                                   | 55                 | 173               | 95                           | 49               | 25               | 110   | 109                   | 19   | 595                           |
| 3,181                                  | 881                | 360                       | 398                                   | 80                              | 416               | 242               | 29                                  | 65                 | 187               | 137                          | 49               | 48               | 86  | 193                   | 10   | 1,056                         |
| 3,739                                  | 971                | 342                       | 475                                   | 87                              | 486               | 466               | 14                                  | 81                 | 185               | 151                          | 31               | 36               | 234   | 238                   | 2  | 1,746                         |
| 1,351                                  | 495                | 167                       | 169                                   | 58                              | 130               | 115               | 1                                   | 27                 | 59                | 40                           | 22               | 13               | 14  | 32                    | 9  | 74                            |
| <sup>10</sup> 601                      | <sup>10</sup> 349  | <sup>10</sup> 120         | <sup>10</sup> 78                      | <sup>10</sup> 5                 | <sup>10</sup> 25  | <sup>10</sup> 0   | <sup>10</sup> 0                     | <sup>10</sup> 4    | <sup>10</sup> 3   | <sup>10</sup> 1              | <sup>10</sup> 10 | <sup>10</sup> 0  | <sup>10</sup> 6                                 | <sup>10</sup> 0       | <sup>10</sup> 0                                  | <sup>10</sup> -109            |
| 758                                    | 335                | 115                       | 101                                   | 14                              | 53                | 50                | 2                                   | 16                 | 19                | 16                           | 17               | 6                | 6   | 3                     | 5  | -91                           |
| 930                                    | 376                | 131                       | 111                                   | 32                              | 78                | 77                | 1                                   | 18                 | 41                | 17                           | 16               | 8                | 9   | 10                    | 5  | -64                           |
| 1,086                                  | 462                | 132                       | 132                                   | 33                              | 94                | 78                | 1                                   | 22                 | 43                | 28                           | 20               | 11               | 9   | 17                    | 4  | 16                            |
| 1,312                                  | 532                | 175                       | 159                                   | 42                              | 114               | 85                | 2                                   | 23                 | 73                | 32                           | 22               | 11               | 11  | 25                    | 6  | 20                            |
| 1,594                                  | 553                | 208                       | 198                                   | 92                              | 167               | 130               | ( <sup>9</sup> )                    | 36                 | 66                | 38                           | 22               | 17               | 14  | 45                    | 8  | -28                           |
| 1,692                                  | 569                | 186                       | 197                                   | 93                              | 181               | 152               | 5                                   | 37                 | 73                | 36                           | 29               | 18               | 12  | 18                    | 56   | 131                           |
| 1,658                                  | 610                | 162                       | 259                                   | 44                              | 199               | 127               | 3                                   | 45                 | 50                | 56                           | 51               | 15               | 11  | 26                    | ( <sup>9</sup> )                                 | 277                           |
| 1,931                                  | 617                | 254                       | 215                                   | 102                             | 188               | 139               | 0                                   | 30                 | 147               | 79                           | 23               | 23               | 41  | 71                    | 2  | 416                           |
| 2,083                                  | 628                | 210                       | 213                                   | 184                             | 256               | 264               | 4                                   | 36                 | 53                | 54                           | 24               | 15               | 35  | 103                   | 4  | 552                           |
| 3,044                                  | 690                | 255                       | 477                                   | 94                              | 332               | 549               | ( <sup>9</sup> )                    | 66                 | 85                | 241                          | 22               | 25               | 52  | 149                   | 7  | 249                           |
| <sup>101</sup> 946                     | <sup>10</sup> 535  | <sup>10</sup> 194         | <sup>10</sup> 323                     | <sup>10</sup> 79                | <sup>10</sup> 230 | <sup>10</sup> 134 | <sup>10</sup> 2                     | <sup>10</sup> 43   | <sup>10</sup> 162 | <sup>10</sup> 61             | <sup>10</sup> 4  | <sup>10</sup> 40 | <sup>10</sup> 67                                | <sup>10</sup> 59      | <sup>10</sup> 13                                 | <sup>10</sup> 2,034           |
| <sup>105</sup> 194                     | <sup>101</sup> 055 | <sup>10</sup> 728         | <sup>10</sup> 792                     | <sup>10</sup> 508               | <sup>10</sup> 519 | <sup>10</sup> 406 | <sup>10</sup> 0                     | <sup>10</sup> 115  | <sup>10</sup> 298 | <sup>10</sup> 148            | <sup>10</sup> 55 | <sup>10</sup> 60 | <sup>10</sup> 44                                | <sup>10</sup> 458     | <sup>10</sup> 8                                  | <sup>10</sup> 802             |
| 1,459                                  | 566                | 173                       | 177                                   | 42                              | 171               | 83                | 2                                   | 34                 | 52                | 44                           | 21               | 13               | 36  | 38                    | 7  | 50                            |
| <sup>10</sup> 653                      | <sup>10</sup> 236  | <sup>10</sup> 84          | <sup>10</sup> 70                      | <sup>10</sup> 14                | <sup>10</sup> 60  | <sup>10</sup> 131 | <sup>10</sup> 0                     | <sup>10</sup> 16   | <sup>10</sup> 18  | <sup>10</sup> 3              | <sup>10</sup> 0  | <sup>10</sup> 5  | <sup>10</sup> 8                                 | <sup>10</sup> 2       | <sup>10</sup> 6                                  | <sup>10</sup> 5               |
| 1,112                                  | 380                | 178                       | 156                                   | 41                              | 89                | 51                | 0                                   | 24                 | 18                | 17                           | 12               | 11               | 11  | 18                    | 6  | -125                          |
| 1,138                                  | 518                | 150                       | 166                                   | 14                              | 98                | 33                | ( <sup>9</sup> )                    | 29                 | 55                | 17                           | 19               | 9                | 13  | 13                    | 4  | -28                           |
| 1,255                                  | 533                | 171                       | 148                                   | 38                              | 137               | 51                | ( <sup>9</sup> )                    | 24                 | 34                | 32                           | 21               | 10               | 23  | 32                    | 1  | 49                            |
| 1,385                                  | 517                | 184                       | 154                                   | 13                              | 153               | 165               | 7                                   | 29                 | 21                | 31                           | 19               | 12               | 21  | 57                    | 2  | 98                            |
| 1,596                                  | 619                | 153                       | 180                                   | 71                              | 209               | 76                | 2                                   | 33                 | 108               | 63                           | 17               | 9                | 22  | 33                    | 1  | 146                           |
| 1,952                                  | 713                | 171                       | 201                                   | 94                              | 289               | 76                | 3                                   | 53                 | 74                | 68                           | 45               | 20               | 84  | 61                    | ( <sup>9</sup> )                                 | 39                            |
| <sup>102</sup> 009                     | <sup>10</sup> 468  | <sup>10</sup> 142         | <sup>10</sup> 204                     | <sup>10</sup> 38                | <sup>10</sup> 257 | <sup>10</sup> 390 | <sup>10</sup> 0                     | <sup>10</sup> 56   | <sup>10</sup> 78  | <sup>10</sup> 71             | <sup>10</sup> 8  | <sup>10</sup> 20 | <sup>10</sup> 102                               | <sup>10</sup> 38      | <sup>10</sup> 137                                | <sup>10</sup> 146             |
| 2,232                                  | 1,046              | 104                       | 299                                   | 48                              | 316               | 54                | 0                                   | 65                 | 110               | 61                           | 36               | 18               | 37  | 38                    | ( <sup>9</sup> )                                 | 351                           |
| 2,880                                  | 871                | 347                       | 276                                   | 99                              | 422               | 155               | 10                                  | 61                 | 64                | 184                          | 22               | 37               | 171   | 153                   | 8  | 234                           |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families having expenditures |   |         |                           |          |            |                                 |              |            |         |         |                  |                                |             |  |
|--|------------------------------|---|---------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
|  | Average 2 persons per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care) | Housing | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes | Other items |  |
|  | (2)                          | (3)   | (4)     | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)       | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)                           | (15)        |  |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—CON.</b>   |                              |   |         |                           |          |            |                                 |              |            |         |         |                  |                                |             |  |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>   |                              |   |         |                           |          |            |                                 |              |            |         |         |                  |                                |             |  |
| <b>Occupational groups:</b>  | No.                          | No.   | No.     | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.        | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.                            | No.         |  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 3.41                         | 423   | 415     | 392                       | 423      | 299        | 100                             | 416          | 410        | 289     | 395     | 204              | 411                            | 122         |  |
| 250-499.....   | 2.90                         | 16  | 16      | 11                        | 16       | 6          | 2                               | 16           | 14         | 10      | 9       | 7                | 13                             | 4           |  |
| 500-749.....   | 3.17                         | 46  | 44      | 42                        | 46       | 24         | 4                               | 43           | 42         | 29      | 36      | 19               | 43                             | 5           |  |
| 750-999.....   | 3.21                         | 63  | 62      | 57                        | 63       | 39         | 12                              | 61           | 60         | 42      | 58      | 24               | 57                             | 11          |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.48                         | 70  | 68      | 63                        | 70       | 54         | 15                              | 70           | 69         | 46      | 66      | 25               | 70                             | 13          |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.49                         | 66  | 65      | 61                        | 66       | 50         | 11                              | 66           | 64         | 50      | 66      | 37               | 66                             | 16          |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.45                         | 87  | 86      | 86                        | 87       | 80         | 16                              | 86           | 85         | 87      | 86      | 58               | 87                             | 25          |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.37                         | 53  | 53      | 51                        | 53       | 42         | 18                              | 53           | 52         | 34      | 52      | 35               | 53                             | 20          |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.67                         | 30  | 30      | 30                        | 30       | 26         | 12                              | 30           | 30         | 24      | 30      | 17               | 30                             | 18          |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.68                         | 16  | 15      | 15                        | 16       | 13         | 6                               | 15           | 16         | 12      | 16      | 9                | 16                             | 8           |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.17                         | 6   | 6       | 6                         | 6        | 6          | 6                               | 6            | 6          | 5       | 6       | 3                | 6                              | 2           |  |
| Clerical.....  | 3.37                         | 359   | 355     | 326                       | 359      | 267        | 93                              | 355          | 354        | 231     | 350     | 170              | 352                            | 129         |  |
| 500-749.....   | 2.74                         | 11  | 11      | 9                         | 11       | 7          | 3                               | 11           | 9          | 5       | 11      | 4                | 10                             | 2           |  |
| 750-999.....   | 3.10                         | 36  | 35      | 29                        | 36       | 23         | 13                              | 35           | 36         | 19      | 34      | 9                | 36                             | 6           |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.18                         | 50  | 49      | 43                        | 50       | 25         | 12                              | 48           | 49         | 36      | 47      | 18               | 48                             | 12          |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.23                         | 51  | 50      | 46                        | 51       | 38         | 6                               | 50           | 51         | 33      | 48      | 18               | 49                             | 17          |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.36                         | 65  | 65      | 58                        | 65       | 51         | 14                              | 65           | 64         | 40      | 64      | 33               | 64                             | 22          |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.43                         | 49  | 49      | 48                        | 49       | 39         | 17                              | 49           | 49         | 35      | 49      | 28               | 49                             | 21          |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.55                         | 33  | 37      | 36                        | 33       | 33         | 12                              | 38           | 38         | 28      | 38      | 20               | 37                             | 19          |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.46                         | 30  | 30      | 29                        | 30       | 25         | 9                               | 30           | 30         | 20      | 30      | 17               | 30                             | 14          |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 4.08                         | 29  | 29      | 28                        | 29       | 26         | 7                               | 29           | 28         | 15      | 29      | 23               | 29                             | 16          |  |
| Business and professional.....   | 3.52                         | 505   | 499     | 467                       | 505      | 434        | 149                             | 497          | 493        | 267     | 502     | 285              | 503                            | 262         |  |
| 750-999.....   | 2.95                         | 23  | 23      | 19                        | 23       | 12         | 6                               | 20           | 20         | 10      | 23      | 8                | 23                             | 8           |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.15                         | 51  | 49      | 45                        | 51       | 38         | 9                               | 51           | 50         | 28      | 51      | 21               | 51                             | 15          |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.30                         | 47  | 46      | 42                        | 47       | 37         | 12                              | 46           | 44         | 16      | 47      | 26               | 46                             | 18          |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.38                         | 59  | 57      | 56                        | 59       | 50         | 16                              | 57           | 57         | 28      | 58      | 30               | 59                             | 24          |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.70                         | 53  | 52      | 46                        | 53       | 40         | 15                              | 52           | 52         | 33      | 53      | 34               | 53                             | 28          |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.54                         | 40  | 49      | 44                        | 49       | 40         | 17                              | 48           | 48         | 24      | 48      | 24               | 49                             | 26          |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.68                         | 37  | 37      | 34                        | 37       | 33         | 10                              | 37           | 36         | 25      | 37      | 25               | 37                             | 23          |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.53                         | 75  | 75      | 71                        | 75       | 71         | 23                              | 75           | 75         | 53      | 75      | 43               | 74                             | 40          |  |
| 3,000-3,499.....   | 3.70                         | 49  | 49      | 49                        | 49       | 45         | 16                              | 49           | 49         | 20      | 48      | 27               | 49                             | 34          |  |
| 3,500-3,999.....   | 3.99                         | 35  | 35      | 35                        | 35       | 33         | 15                              | 35           | 35         | 17      | 35      | 26               | 35                             | 25          |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3.79                         | 27  | 27      | 26                        | 27       | 26         | 10                              | 27           | 27         | 13      | 27      | 21               | 27                             | 19          |  |
| <b>Family-type groups:</b>   |                              |   |         |                           |          |            |                                 |              |            |         |         |                  |                                |             |  |
| Type 1.....  | 2.03                         | 303   | 300     | 268                       | 303      | 238        | 88                              | 294          | 285        | 201     | 294     | 18               | 297                            | 122         |  |
| 250-499.....   | 2.00                         | 6   | 6       | 4                         | 6        | 3          | 0                               | 6            | 6          | 4       | 3       | 1                | 4                              | 2           |  |
| 500-749.....   | 2.04                         | 22  | 21      | 18                        | 22       | 12         | 5                               | 21           | 19         | 13      | 19      | 2                | 21                             | 3           |  |
| 750-999.....   | 2.03                         | 36  | 36      | 31                        | 36       | 21         | 12                              | 33           | 31         | 26      | 35      | 2                | 34                             | 5           |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2.03                         | 47  | 47      | 40                        | 47       | 37         | 15                              | 47           | 45         | 27      | 47      | 1                | 47                             | 12          |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 2.05                         | 36  | 35      | 32                        | 36       | 30         | 9                               | 34           | 35         | 19      | 35      | 3                | 35                             | 15          |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 2.05                         | 42  | 42      | 37                        | 42       | 33         | 8                               | 40           | 39         | 26      | 41      | 4                | 42                             | 18          |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 2.02                         | 26  | 25      | 24                        | 26       | 22         | 12                              | 25           | 25         | 21      | 26      | 2                | 26                             | 18          |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 2.05                         | 24  | 24      | 21                        | 24       | 22         | 8                               | 24           | 23         | 17      | 24      | 1                | 24                             | 14          |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 2.02                         | 20  | 20      | 19                        | 20       | 16         | 7                               | 20           | 19         | 15      | 20      | 0                | 20                             | 12          |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 2.02                         | 22  | 22      | 21                        | 22       | 21         | 5                               | 22           | 21         | 16      | 22      | 1                | 22                             | 11          |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 2.00                         | 17  | 17      | 17                        | 17       | 16         | 7                               | 17           | 17         | 10      | 17      | 1                | 17                             | 13          |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 2.00                         | 5   | 5       | 4                         | 5        | 5          | 0                               | 5            | 5          | 4       | 5       | 0                | 5                              | 4           |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |             |                      |                                  |                                |             |             |                                      |               |              |                         |            |            |                  |  |                          |  |
|--|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| All                                    | Food        | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Household operation <sup>8</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing    | Automobile  | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation <sup>8</sup> | Tobacco    | Reading    | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit<br>(-) |
| (16)                                   | (17)        | (18)                 | (19)                             | (20)                           | (21)        | (22)        | (23)                                 | (24)          | (25)         | (26)                    | (27)       | (28)       | (29)             | (30)   | (31)                     | (32)   |
| Dol.<br>1, 276                         | Dol.<br>379 | Dol.<br>169          | Dol.<br>136                      | Dol.<br>69                     | Dol.<br>142 | Dol.<br>126 | Dol.<br>4                            | Dol.<br>30    | Dol.<br>77   | Dol.<br>48              | Dol.<br>20 | Dol.<br>13 | Dol.<br>14       | Dol.<br>43                                     | Dol.<br>6                | Dol.<br>-6   |
| 525                                    | 178         | 107                  | 70                               | 8                              | 51          | 25          | 1                                    | 11            | 24           | 12                      | 8          | 3          | 13               | 12   | 2                        | -138   |
| 989                                    | 272         | 113                  | 90                               | 34                             | 74          | 50          | 1                                    | 16            | 37           | 19                      | 8          | 7          | 5                | 16   | 2                        | -152   |
| 1, 342                                 | 305         | 153                  | 106                              | 38                             | 82          | 66          | 4                                    | 22            | 65           | 27                      | 15         | 9          | 4                | 29   | 7                        | -77  |
| 1, 106                                 | 334         | 163                  | 118                              | 71                             | 112         | 96          | 4                                    | 26            | 71           | 39                      | 18         | 11         | 8                | 30   | 5                        | -44  |
| 1, 294                                 | 405         | 166                  | 130                              | 79                             | 140         | 133         | 3                                    | 28            | 81           | 43                      | 20         | 13         | 19               | 31   | 3                        | -8   |
| 1, 504                                 | 426         | 193                  | 165                              | 90                             | 174         | 142         | 5                                    | 40            | 83           | 64                      | 26         | 14         | 18               | 58   | 6                        | 42   |
| 1, 635                                 | 457         | 202                  | 177                              | 86                             | 191         | 189         | 6                                    | 34            | 85           | 72                      | 20         | 19         | 17               | 76   | 4                        | 119  |
| 1, 963                                 | 505         | 219                  | 184                              | 100                            | 261         | 231         | 16                                   | 48            | 146          | 88                      | 38         | 22         | 26               | 59   | 20                       | 37   |
| 1, 872                                 | 528         | 159                  | 186                              | 102                            | 219         | 259         | 4                                    | 49            | 124          | 65                      | 25         | 16         | 39               | 94   | 3                        | 286  |
| 2, 470                                 | 592         | 296                  | 236                              | 94                             | 347         | 326         | 11                                   | 68            | 78           | 141                     | 30         | 19         | 16               | 113  | 3                        | 112  |
| 1, 579                                 | 427         | 225                  | 172                              | 85                             | 193         | 163         | 5                                    | 39            | 84           | 63                      | 23         | 16         | 17               | 61   | 6                        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                                   |
| 945                                    | 272         | 168                  | 119                              | 32                             | 79          | 42          | 11                                   | 16            | 128          | 11                      | 10         | 10         | 33               | 13   | 1                        | -337   |
| 1, 989                                 | 303         | 162                  | 100                              | 68                             | 102         | 59          | 3                                    | 27            | 87           | 27                      | 13         | 9          | 3                | 25   | 1                        | -111   |
| 1, 140                                 | 358         | 177                  | 113                              | 63                             | 133         | 70          | 3                                    | 28            | 81           | 35                      | 22         | 12         | 6                | 35   | 4                        | -55  |
| 1, 344                                 | 382         | 213                  | 158                              | 74                             | 158         | 124         | 1                                    | 34            | 64           | 45                      | 20         | 13         | 8                | 46   | 4                        | 8  |
| 1, 539                                 | 434         | 213                  | 173                              | 90                             | 177         | 156         | 5                                    | 42            | 74           | 63                      | 22         | 16         | 12               | 58   | 4                        | -8   |
| 1, 797                                 | 458         | 268                  | 204                              | 70                             | 232         | 200         | 11                                   | 48            | 77           | 78                      | 28         | 20         | 20               | 75   | 8                        | -9   |
| 1, 920                                 | 513         | 258                  | 216                              | 95                             | 259         | 213         | 6                                    | 47            | 86           | 81                      | 31         | 20         | 20               | 65   | 10                       | 97   |
| 2, 111                                 | 505         | 292                  | 209                              | 150                            | 281         | 213         | 9                                    | 54            | 91           | 123                     | 25         | 24         | 30               | 98   | 7                        | 137  |
| 2, 447                                 | 571         | 274                  | 259                              | 124                            | 303         | 399         | 5                                    | 48            | 128          | 92                      | 27         | 24         | 50               | 131  | 12                       | 109  |
| 1, 989                                 | 486         | 259                  | 213                              | 102                            | 243         | 239         | 10                                   | 45            | 102          | 91                      | 20         | 23         | 29               | 114  | 13                       | 159  |
| 945                                    | 287         | 144                  | 131                              | 22                             | 100         | 62          | 6                                    | 25            | 43           | 31                      | 9          | 11         | 18               | 38   | 18                       | -104   |
| 1, 246                                 | 357         | 208                  | 142                              | 61                             | 125         | 111         | 5                                    | 31            | 76           | 45                      | 16         | 14         | 9                | 42   | 4                        | -159   |
| 1, 377                                 | 384         | 210                  | 158                              | 63                             | 147         | 174         | 4                                    | 34            | 68           | 44                      | 13         | 15         | 11               | 48   | 4                        | -51  |
| 1, 522                                 | 392         | 209                  | 178                              | 88                             | 166         | 174         | 7                                    | 32            | 79           | 54                      | 14         | 16         | 23               | 78   | 12                       | 16   |
| 1, 810                                 | 462         | 241                  | 193                              | 81                             | 223         | 237         | 8                                    | 40            | 103          | 75                      | 20         | 19         | 30               | 71   | 7                        | -21  |
| 1, 965                                 | 480         | 259                  | 213                              | 91                             | 238         | 234         | 10                                   | 44            | 112          | 89                      | 22         | 20         | 21               | 113  | 19                       | 46   |
| 2, 141                                 | 533         | 304                  | 227                              | 115                            | 255         | 257         | 4                                    | 52            | 79           | 104                     | 26         | 26         | 45               | 96   | 18                       | 137  |
| 2, 294                                 | 556         | 303                  | 245                              | 90                             | 287         | 322         | 5                                    | 57            | 107          | 120                     | 35         | 27         | 22               | 99   | 18                       | 299  |
| 2, 550                                 | 569         | 263                  | 264                              | 156                            | 341         | 318         | 9                                    | 54            | 137          | 131                     | 18         | 28         | 34               | 196  | 32                       | 497  |
| 2, 861                                 | 655         | 346                  | 291                              | 123                            | 407         | 265         | 35                                   | 62            | 163          | 164                     | 17         | 32         | 66               | 226  | 9                        | 631  |
| 3, 573                                 | 714         | 372                  | 320                              | 300                            | 454         | 461         | 30                                   | 66            | 167          | 167                     | 20         | 54         | 58               | 375  | 5                        | 638  |
| 1, 495                                 | 354         | 216                  | 155                              | 85                             | 152         | 201         | 8                                    | 34            | 85           | 59                      | 22         | 17         | 7                | 91   | 9                        | 79   |
| 452                                    | 110         | 82                   | 61                               | 12                             | 47          | 23          | 0                                    | 12            | 27           | 16                      | 14         | 2          | 30               | 15   | 1                        | -130   |
| 766                                    | 238         | 126                  | 97                               | 54                             | 66          | 50          | 6                                    | 16            | 40           | 16                      | 10         | 8          | 15               | 23   | 1                        | -199   |
| 894                                    | 257         | 150                  | 115                              | 40                             | 75          | 70          | 6                                    | 23            | 61           | 25                      | 17         | 9          | 5                | 34   | 7                        | -51  |
| 1, 116                                 | 306         | 195                  | 103                              | 62                             | 107         | 107         | 8                                    | 27            | 85           | 39                      | 18         | 13         | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 42   | 4                        | -39  |
| 1, 320                                 | 342         | 198                  | 134                              | 73                             | 124         | 205         | 6                                    | 32            | 59           | 53                      | 15         | 13         | 9                | 54   | 3                        | -8   |
| 1, 517                                 | 357         | 232                  | 162                              | 93                             | 147         | 205         | 5                                    | 35            | 79           | 48                      | 23         | 16         | 6                | 104  | 5                        | 15   |
| 1, 793                                 | 417         | 260                  | 182                              | 81                             | 175         | 335         | 17                                   | 41            | 87           | 70                      | 21         | 19         | 5                | 80   | 3                        | -39  |
| 1, 891                                 | 413         | 283                  | 192                              | 73                             | 197         | 281         | 15                                   | 44            | 122          | 82                      | 34         | 19         | 8                | 100  | 28                       | 126  |
| 1, 845                                 | 424         | 240                  | 184                              | 68                             | 229         | 267         | 6                                    | 46            | 103          | 104                     | 44         | 22         | 0                | 98   | 11                       | 341  |
| 2, 134                                 | 467         | 246                  | 238                              | 109                            | 255         | 355         | 4                                    | 49            | 121          | 105                     | 38         | 28         | 3                | 110  | 6                        | 385  |
| 2, 579                                 | 505         | 285                  | 249                              | 190                            | 305         | 299         | 11                                   | 49            | 148          | 111                     | 18         | 26         | 21               | 318  | 44                       | 684  |
| 3, 530                                 | 453         | 447                  | 250                              | 576                            | 252         | 491         | 0                                    | 41            | 139          | 128                     | 21         | 113        | 0                | 610  | 9                        | 741  |



TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                                  | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|                                      |   | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>*</sup> |  |
|                                      | No.                                     | No.  | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |  |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—con.</b>             |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Continued</i> |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <b>Family-type groups—Continued</b>  |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Types 2 and 3.....                   | No. 3.50                                | No. 532  | No. 520              | No. 498                   | No. 532  | No. 408    | No. 130                         | No. 529      | No. 526                 | No. 341 | No. 511 | No. 281          | No. 528                                     | No. 197                  |  |
| 250-499.....                         | 3.23                                    | 5  | 5                    | 3                         | 5        | 1          | 1                               | 5            | 5                       | 3       | 3       | 2                | 4   | 0                        |  |
| 500-749.....                         | 3.47                                    | 18   | 17                   | 18                        | 18       | 9          | 1                               | 17           | 16                      | 13      | 14      | 10               | 17  | 3                        |  |
| 750-999.....                         | 3.37                                    | 56   | 54                   | 51                        | 56       | 33         | 10                              | 56           | 56                      | 29      | 50      | 18               | 54  | 9                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                     | 3.30                                    | 80   | 76                   | 72                        | 80       | 49         | 15                              | 79           | 80                      | 56      | 75      | 32               | 80  | 9                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                     | 3.44                                    | 71   | 70                   | 65                        | 71       | 58         | 12                              | 71           | 68                      | 47      | 70      | 31               | 71  | 21                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                     | 3.51                                    | 82   | 79                   | 79                        | 82       | 64         | 21                              | 81           | 82                      | 47      | 80      | 40               | 82  | 31                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                     | 3.47                                    | 73   | 73                   | 68                        | 73       | 62         | 19                              | 73           | 72                      | 47      | 72      | 50               | 73  | 34                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                     | 3.52                                    | 44   | 43                   | 43                        | 44       | 39         | 14                              | 44           | 44                      | 29      | 44      | 24               | 44  | 25                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                     | 3.59                                    | 30   | 30                   | 29                        | 30       | 27         | 9                               | 30           | 30                      | 18      | 30      | 24               | 30  | 15                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                     | 3.53                                    | 38   | 38                   | 35                        | 38       | 35         | 15                              | 38           | 38                      | 31      | 38      | 27               | 38  | 23                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                     | 3.69                                    | 28   | 28                   | 28                        | 28       | 25         | 10                              | 28           | 28                      | 17      | 28      | 17               | 28  | 22                       |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                     | 3.81                                    | 7  | 7                    | 7                         | 7        | 6          | 3                               | 7            | 7                       | 4       | 7       | 6                | 7   | 5                        |  |
| Types 4 and 5.....                   | 4.32                                    | 452  | 449                  | 419                       | 452      | 354        | 124                             | 445          | 446                     | 245     | 442     | 360              | 441   | 194                      |  |
| 250-499.....                         | 3.66                                    | 5  | 5                    | 4                         | 5        | 2          | 1                               | 5            | 3                       | 3       | 3       | 4                | 5   | 2                        |  |
| 500-749.....                         | 4.05                                    | 17   | 17                   | 15                        | 17       | 10         | 1                               | 16           | 16                      | 8       | 14      | 11               | 15  | 1                        |  |
| 750-999.....                         | 4.00                                    | 30   | 30                   | 23                        | 30       | 20         | 9                               | 27           | 29                      | 16      | 30      | 21               | 28  | 11                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                     | 4.26                                    | 44   | 43                   | 39                        | 44       | 31         | 6                               | 43           | 43                      | 27      | 42      | 31               | 42  | 19                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                     | 4.08                                    | 57   | 56                   | 52                        | 57       | 37         | 8                               | 57           | 56                      | 33      | 56      | 47               | 55  | 15                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                     | 4.21                                    | 57   | 57                   | 54                        | 57       | 43         | 17                              | 57           | 57                      | 32      | 57      | 47               | 56  | 22                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                     | 4.42                                    | 56   | 56                   | 53                        | 56       | 46         | 19                              | 56           | 55                      | 34      | 56      | 45               | 56  | 22                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                     | 4.37                                    | 49   | 49                   | 46                        | 49       | 38         | 19                              | 48           | 49                      | 30      | 48      | 36               | 48  | 26                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                     | 4.56                                    | 33   | 32                   | 30                        | 33       | 28         | 9                               | 32           | 33                      | 21      | 33      | 27               | 33  | 18                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                     | 4.47                                    | 50   | 50                   | 49                        | 50       | 47         | 14                              | 50           | 50                      | 26      | 50      | 41               | 49  | 24                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                     | 4.71                                    | 39   | 39                   | 39                        | 39       | 37         | 14                              | 39           | 39                      | 10      | 38      | 35               | 39  | 24                       |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                     | 4.39                                    | 15   | 15                   | 15                        | 15       | 15         | 7                               | 15           | 15                      | 5       | 15      | 15               | 15  | 10                       |  |
| <i>Pacific</i>                       |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <b>Occupational groups:</b>          |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Wage-earner.....                     | 3.27                                    | 604  | 593                  | 572                       | 602      | 455        | 274                             | 573          | 594                     | 461     | 590     | 287              | 556   | 184                      |  |
| 250-499.....                         | 2.67                                    | 12   | 9                    | 11                        | 12       | 7          | 4                               | 9            | 10                      | 5       | 11      | 4                | 6   | 3                        |  |
| 500-749.....                         | 3.09                                    | 37   | 37                   | 29                        | 37       | 22         | 20                              | 33           | 35                      | 24      | 34      | 9                | 29  | 6                        |  |
| 750-999.....                         | 3.18                                    | 67   | 67                   | 62                        | 66       | 45         | 33                              | 63           | 66                      | 51      | 65      | 22               | 60  | 16                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                     | 3.15                                    | 115  | 112                  | 112                       | 114      | 75         | 48                              | 105          | 113                     | 91      | 112     | 48               | 105   | 31                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                     | 3.34                                    | 77   | 75                   | 75                        | 77       | 64         | 33                              | 73           | 76                      | 57      | 74      | 38               | 70  | 21                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                     | 3.27                                    | 85   | 84                   | 83                        | 85       | 62         | 38                              | 82           | 85                      | 67      | 85      | 40               | 80  | 21                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                     | 3.42                                    | 75   | 75                   | 70                        | 75       | 64         | 37                              | 74           | 74                      | 63      | 73      | 44               | 72  | 23                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                     | 3.41                                    | 44   | 43                   | 41                        | 44       | 39         | 17                              | 43           | 43                      | 34      | 44      | 31               | 44  | 17                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                     | 3.36                                    | 36   | 35                   | 35                        | 36       | 25         | 18                              | 35           | 36                      | 27      | 36      | 20               | 34  | 18                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                     | 3.48                                    | 35   | 35                   | 34                        | 35       | 34         | 16                              | 35           | 35                      | 25      | 35      | 21               | 35  | 17                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                     | 3.30                                    | 21   | 21                   | 20                        | 21       | 18         | 10                              | 21           | 21                      | 17      | 21      | 10               | 21  | 11                       |  |
| Clerical.....                        | 3.19                                    | 348  | 346                  | 330                       | 348      | 275        | 151                             | 337          | 348                     | 263     | 343     | 159              | 338   | 131                      |  |
| 500-749.....                         | 2.96                                    | 8  | 8                    | 7                         | 8        | 3          | 4                               | 7            | 8                       | 7       | 7       | 2                | 6   | 2                        |  |
| 750-999.....                         | 2.67                                    | 26   | 26                   | 23                        | 26       | 19         | 14                              | 26           | 26                      | 19      | 26      | 9                | 26  | 7                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                     | 3.02                                    | 38   | 38                   | 35                        | 38       | 25         | 15                              | 36           | 38                      | 32      | 37      | 11               | 36  | 8                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                     | 3.22                                    | 57   | 57                   | 53                        | 57       | 42         | 26                              | 55           | 57                      | 40      | 56      | 27               | 56  | 17                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                     | 3.40                                    | 41   | 40                   | 39                        | 41       | 33         | 14                              | 40           | 41                      | 31      | 41      | 20               | 40  | 11                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                     | 3.33                                    | 45   | 44                   | 44                        | 45       | 38         | 17                              | 43           | 45                      | 34      | 45      | 24               | 44  | 20                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                     | 3.20                                    | 45   | 45                   | 43                        | 45       | 38         | 19                              | 44           | 45                      | 32      | 45      | 22               | 43  | 21                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                     | 3.31                                    | 30   | 30                   | 30                        | 30       | 25         | 18                              | 29           | 30                      | 23      | 29      | 16               | 30  | 14                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                     | 3.00                                    | 34   | 34                   | 32                        | 34       | 31         | 10                              | 33           | 34                      | 27      | 33      | 16               | 33  | 16                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                     | 3.52                                    | 24   | 24                   | 24                        | 24       | 21         | 14                              | 24           | 24                      | 18      | 24      | 12               | 24  | 15                       |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

199

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |      |                      |                                  |                           |          |            |                                 |               |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) |
|--|------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| All                                    | Food | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Household operation <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>8</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |   |
| (16)                                   | (17) | (18)                 | (19)                             | (20)                      | (21)     | (22)       | (23)                            | (24)          | (25)         | (26)                    | (27)    | (28)    | (29)             | (30)  | (31)                     | (32)  |
| Dol.                                   | Dol. | Dol.                 | Dol.                             | Dol.                      | Dol.     | Dol.       | Dol.                            | Dol.          | Dol.         | Dol.                    | Dol.    | Dol.    | Dol.             | Dol.  | Dol.                     | Dol.  |
| 1,596                                  | 422  | 215                  | 172                              | 97                        | 184      | 181        | 6                               | 38            | 90           | 68                      | 23      | 18      | 10               | 65  | 7                        | 53  |
| 459                                    | 184  | 91                   | 53                               | 4                         | 46       | 31         | 2                               | 10            | 11           | 15                      | 3       | 3       | 2                | 4   | 0                        | -46   |
| 722                                    | 289  | 93                   | 80                               | 30                        | 68       | 44         | ( <sup>9</sup> )                | 16            | 38           | 20                      | 11      | 8       | 7                | 13  | 5                        | -74   |
| 956                                    | 311  | 142                  | 98                               | 56                        | 94       | 68         | 3                               | 25            | 68           | 31                      | 13      | 9       | 4                | 30  | 4                        | -84   |
| 1,161                                  | 346  | 174                  | 124                              | 71                        | 126      | 102        | 2                               | 27            | 71           | 39                      | 22      | 12      | 4                | 39  | 2                        | -79   |
| 1,355                                  | 381  | 188                  | 150                              | 90                        | 141      | 156        | 2                               | 33            | 82           | 45                      | 22      | 15      | 6                | 39  | 5                        | -30   |
| 1,502                                  | 424  | 197                  | 170                              | 96                        | 175      | 143        | 4                               | 38            | 78           | 69                      | 25      | 15      | 10               | 50  | 8                        | 33  |
| 1,747                                  | 435  | 238                  | 187                              | 92                        | 200      | 218        | 7                               | 41            | 97           | 79                      | 23      | 20      | 15               | 88  | 7                        | 31  |
| 1,952                                  | 479  | 243                  | 202                              | 123                       | 234      | 275        | 9                               | 46            | 96           | 97                      | 27      | 21      | 11               | 76  | 13                       | 93  |
| 2,160                                  | 515  | 308                  | 222                              | 199                       | 259      | 215        | 8                               | 56            | 107          | 98                      | 20      | 26      | 23               | 99  | 5                        | 125   |
| 2,342                                  | 563  | 323                  | 260                              | 85                        | 289      | 338        | 4                               | 56            | 125          | 103                     | 39      | 25      | 14               | 106   | 12                       | 276   |
| 2,704                                  | 606  | 318                  | 300                              | 162                       | 339      | 347        | 25                              | 57            | 173          | 130                     | 26      | 34      | 15               | 151   | 21                       | 526   |
| 3,596                                  | 647  | 376                  | 314                              | 383                       | 480      | 532        | 33                              | 75            | 189          | 190                     | 33      | 57      | 16               | 265   | 6                        | 685   |
| 1,790                                  | 503  | 228                  | 196                              | 74                        | 240      | 166        | 7                               | 42            | 90           | 78                      | 17      | 18      | 43               | 78  | 10                       | 56  |
| 678                                    | 252  | 152                  | 99                               | 7                         | 63       | 20         | 1                               | 12            | 33           | 4                       | 7       | 5       | 3                | 17  | 3                        | -241  |
| 869                                    | 298  | 155                  | 110                              | 11                        | 93       | 49         | ( <sup>9</sup> )                | 15            | 92           | 17                      | 4       | 6       | 10               | 9   | ( <sup>9</sup> )         | -293  |
| 1,011                                  | 334  | 183                  | 121                              | 26                        | 105      | 46         | 3                               | 24            | 75           | 26                      | 10      | 10      | 12               | 21  | 15                       | -155  |
| 1,196                                  | 395  | 178                  | 146                              | 60                        | 131      | 61         | 3                               | 30            | 73           | 41                      | 13      | 11      | 23               | 22  | 9                        | -131  |
| 1,314                                  | 438  | 196                  | 151                              | 53                        | 170      | 85         | 2                               | 30            | 68           | 36                      | 14      | 11      | 25               | 33  | 2                        | -1  |
| 1,556                                  | 454  | 198                  | 182                              | 76                        | 187      | 143        | 8                               | 41            | 80           | 56                      | 14      | 16      | 38               | 55  | 8                        | -8  |
| 1,722                                  | 511  | 223                  | 201                              | 62                        | 251      | 139        | 6                               | 40            | 79           | 72                      | 21      | 18      | 40               | 52  | 7                        | 63  |
| 1,977                                  | 554  | 237                  | 217                              | 80                        | 293      | 157        | 8                               | 46            | 123          | 79                      | 30      | 20      | 38               | 83  | 12                       | -1  |
| 2,145                                  | 587  | 258                  | 221                              | 94                        | 273      | 250        | 4                               | 52            | 73           | 108                     | 19      | 21      | 76               | 93  | 16                       | 97  |
| 2,425                                  | 602  | 295                  | 246                              | 105                       | 316      | 340        | 7                               | 58            | 96           | 126                     | 26      | 25      | 52               | 109   | 22                       | 147   |
| 2,705                                  | 647  | 288                  | 269                              | 107                       | 418      | 258        | 19                              | 61            | 130          | 170                     | 12      | 29      | 82               | 202   | 13                       | 515   |
| 3,577                                  | 832  | 346                  | 346                              | 170                       | 508      | 419        | 39                              | 69            | 166          | 168                     | 13      | 33      | 116              | 348   | 4                        | 582   |
| 1,447                                  | 470  | 152                  | 129                              | 75                        | 151      | 186        | 9                               | 32            | 79           | 61                      | 27      | 15      | 15               | 40  | 6                        | 40  |
| 664                                    | 226  | 95                   | 61                               | 25                        | 48       | 123        | 3                               | 8             | 18           | 22                      | 7       | 7       | 17               | 4   | ( <sup>9</sup> )         | -338  |
| 690                                    | 292  | 85                   | 83                               | 25                        | 65       | 37         | 4                               | 17            | 27           | 19                      | 12      | 8       | 2                | 10  | 4                        | -115  |
| 959                                    | 331  | 129                  | 93                               | 36                        | 86       | 115        | 9                               | 19            | 48           | 29                      | 20      | 11      | 12               | 17  | 4                        | -115  |
| 1,131                                  | 412  | 134                  | 103                              | 61                        | 104      | 103        | 7                               | 24            | 67           | 41                      | 26      | 13      | 10               | 22  | 4                        | -29   |
| 1,283                                  | 455  | 122                  | 117                              | 58                        | 120      | 158        | 9                               | 29            | 81           | 43                      | 24      | 14      | 18               | 32  | 3                        | -3  |
| 1,437                                  | 474  | 154                  | 135                              | 70                        | 164      | 143        | 7                               | 34            | 86           | 66                      | 31      | 18      | 10               | 38  | 7                        | 99  |
| 1,787                                  | 546  | 175                  | 147                              | 91                        | 195      | 285        | 9                               | 43            | 89           | 86                      | 33      | 15      | 16               | 52  | 5                        | 9   |
| 1,893                                  | 551  | 187                  | 158                              | 115                       | 227      | 247        | 8                               | 38            | 122          | 87                      | 35      | 19      | 21               | 64  | 4                        | 149   |
| 1,980                                  | 626  | 185                  | 187                              | 130                       | 235      | 241        | 22                              | 44            | 96           | 79                      | 32      | 19      | 17               | 52  | 12                       | 250   |
| 2,237                                  | 633  | 189                  | 184                              | 97                        | 239      | 440        | 9                               | 48            | 101          | 105                     | 29      | 25      | 30               | 99  | 9                        | 310   |
| 2,812                                  | 741  | 300                  | 210                              | 201                       | 284      | 451        | 13                              | 53            | 145          | 163                     | 45      | 26      | 32               | 129   | 16                       | 382   |
| 1,750                                  | 482  | 234                  | 165                              | 100                       | 194      | 222        | 9                               | 42            | 91           | 74                      | 28      | 20      | 18               | 64  | 7                        | 26  |
| 813                                    | 292  | 142                  | 107                              | 14                        | 76       | 25         | 10                              | 22            | 66           | 20                      | 15      | 9       | 1                | 9   | 5                        | -201  |
| 1,175                                  | 369  | 185                  | 115                              | 55                        | 110      | 82         | 6                               | 29            | 108          | 47                      | 26      | 14      | 5                | 23  | 1                        | -300  |
| 1,185                                  | 385  | 184                  | 115                              | 70                        | 131      | 88         | 5                               | 30            | 66           | 40                      | 28      | 13      | 5                | 23  | 2                        | -85   |
| 1,421                                  | 421  | 203                  | 139                              | 92                        | 147      | 175        | 8                               | 33            | 65           | 53                      | 23      | 19      | 14               | 27  | 2                        | -59   |
| 1,739                                  | 474  | 244                  | 146                              | 106                       | 201      | 238        | 14                              | 39            | 76           | 70                      | 28      | 18      | 31               | 51  | 3                        | -146  |
| 1,782                                  | 500  | 227                  | 164                              | 101                       | 187      | 260        | 7                               | 40            | 104          | 67                      | 26      | 25      | 15               | 55  | 4                        | 18  |
| 1,941                                  | 517  | 247                  | 177                              | 120                       | 210      | 271        | 5                               | 47            | 94           | 95                      | 31      | 21      | 22               | 71  | 13                       | 121   |
| 2,053                                  | 549  | 237                  | 188                              | 97                        | 244      | 259        | 18                              | 47            | 104          | 101                     | 30      | 25      | 18               | 131   | 5                        | 182   |
| 2,251                                  | 537  | 271                  | 213                              | 149                       | 243      | 392        | 10                              | 54            | 111          | 103                     | 34      | 26      | 19               | 103   | 16                       | 293   |
| 2,831                                  | 722  | 378                  | 288                              | 138                       | 384      | 281        | 13                              | 73            | 129          | 125                     | 36      | 30      | 42               | 172   | 20                       | 383   |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)  | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | Families having expenditures  |                      |                            |          |            |                                  |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  |   | All families (food, household operation, per-sonal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equip-ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans-portation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |
| SMALL CITIES—con.<br><i>Pacific</i> —Continued |   |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                  |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Occupational groups—<br>Continued              | No.                                     | No.   | No.                  | No.                        | No.      | No.        | No.                              | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |
| Business and profes-sional.....                | 3.29                                    | 536   | 524                  | 498                        | 536      | 440        | 252                              | 522          | 532                     | 353     | 530     | 307              | 525   | 255                      |
| 500-749.....                                   | 3.01                                    | 17  | 16                   | 14                         | 17       | 12         | 8                                | 17           | 16                      | 10      | 17      | 9                | 15  | 3                        |
| 750-999.....                                   | 2.64                                    | 22  | 20                   | 18                         | 22       | 12         | 10                               | 20           | 21                      | 11      | 21      | 7                | 20  | 7                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                               | 3.35                                    | 38  | 35                   | 33                         | 38       | 25         | 19                               | 37           | 37                      | 25      | 36      | 19               | 37  | 8                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                               | 3.14                                    | 45  | 43                   | 41                         | 45       | 33         | 15                               | 42           | 45                      | 29      | 45      | 22               | 42  | 14                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                               | 2.98                                    | 44  | 43                   | 40                         | 44       | 33         | 14                               | 44           | 43                      | 27      | 44      | 23               | 42  | 15                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                               | 3.23                                    | 54  | 52                   | 52                         | 54       | 44         | 21                               | 53           | 54                      | 37      | 53      | 33               | 54  | 17                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                               | 3.20                                    | 55  | 55                   | 51                         | 55       | 46         | 31                               | 54           | 55                      | 39      | 53      | 27               | 55  | 30                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                               | 3.26                                    | 43  | 43                   | 41                         | 43       | 33         | 27                               | 43           | 43                      | 30      | 43      | 22               | 43  | 21                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                               | 3.46                                    | 74  | 74                   | 71                         | 74       | 69         | 32                               | 73           | 74                      | 48      | 74      | 55               | 73  | 45                       |
| 3,000-3,499.....                               | 3.25                                    | 53  | 52                   | 49                         | 53       | 46         | 25                               | 53           | 53                      | 36      | 53      | 26               | 53  | 31                       |
| 3,500-3,999.....                               | 3.88                                    | 29  | 29                   | 28                         | 29       | 28         | 16                               | 29           | 29                      | 20      | 29      | 22               | 29  | 19                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                               | 3.66                                    | 38  | 38                   | 38                         | 38       | 38         | 16                               | 37           | 38                      | 23      | 38      | 27               | 38  | 24                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....                               | 3.44                                    | 24  | 24                   | 22                         | 24       | 21         | 18                               | 20           | 24                      | 18      | 24      | 15               | 24  | 21                       |
| Family-type groups:<br>Type 1.....             | 2.02                                    | 431   | 417                  | 396                        | 430      | 334        | 174                              | 402          | 422                     | 311     | 423     | 19               | 404   | 159                      |
| 250-499.....                                   | 2.00                                    | 8   | 5                    | 7                          | 8        | 4          | 1                                | 5            | 6                       | 4       | 7       | 0                | 3   | 2                        |
| 500-749.....                                   | 2.01                                    | 22  | 21                   | 17                         | 22       | 13         | 9                                | 19           | 19                      | 13      | 21      | 1                | 16  | 3                        |
| 750-999.....                                   | 2.02                                    | 45  | 43                   | 37                         | 44       | 29         | 22                               | 39           | 43                      | 32      | 43      | 0                | 44  | 9                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                               | 2.03                                    | 58  | 54                   | 55                         | 58       | 38         | 24                               | 54           | 57                      | 43      | 56      | 1                | 53  | 17                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                               | 2.02                                    | 49  | 47                   | 45                         | 49       | 40         | 12                               | 45           | 48                      | 36      | 48      | 1                | 45  | 14                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                               | 2.02                                    | 53  | 52                   | 50                         | 53       | 41         | 18                               | 50           | 53                      | 39      | 53      | 2                | 50  | 12                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                               | 2.03                                    | 43  | 42                   | 42                         | 43       | 37         | 22                               | 42           | 43                      | 32      | 43      | 4                | 43  | 19                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                               | 2.02                                    | 44  | 44                   | 42                         | 44       | 39         | 19                               | 43           | 44                      | 34      | 44      | 3                | 43  | 23                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                               | 2.01                                    | 25  | 25                   | 23                         | 25       | 20         | 12                               | 24           | 25                      | 21      | 25      | 3                | 25  | 14                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                               | 2.01                                    | 33  | 33                   | 32                         | 33       | 30         | 10                               | 33           | 33                      | 24      | 32      | 1                | 31  | 12                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                               | 2.02                                    | 35  | 35                   | 32                         | 35       | 29         | 17                               | 35           | 35                      | 22      | 35      | 2                | 35  | 23                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                               | 2.00                                    | 8   | 8                    | 8                          | 8        | 8          | 2                                | 8            | 8                       | 5       | 8       | 1                | 8   | 4                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                               | 2.06                                    | 8   | 8                    | 6                          | 8        | 6          | 6                                | 5            | 8                       | 6       | 8       | 0                | 8   | 7                        |
| Types 2 and 3.....                             | 3.45                                    | 553   | 547                  | 534                        | 553      | 436        | 254                              | 542          | 550                     | 425     | 546     | 351              | 533   | 213                      |
| 250-499.....                                   | 10 4.00                                 | 2   | 2                    | 2                          | 2        | 1          | 1                                | 2            | 2                       | 0       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 1                        |
| 500-749.....                                   | 3.37                                    | 20  | 20                   | 18                         | 20       | 13         | 13                               | 20           | 20                      | 14      | 19      | 11               | 18  | 5                        |
| 750-999.....                                   | 3.37                                    | 38  | 38                   | 36                         | 38       | 27         | 17                               | 38           | 38                      | 30      | 37      | 16               | 34  | 13                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                               | 3.43                                    | 85  | 84                   | 80                         | 85       | 53         | 42                               | 82           | 83                      | 69      | 82      | 42               | 79  | 16                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                               | 3.49                                    | 75  | 75                   | 74                         | 75       | 60         | 35                               | 73           | 75                      | 56      | 75      | 46               | 72  | 21                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                               | 3.45                                    | 62  | 60                   | 59                         | 62       | 47         | 22                               | 62           | 61                      | 50      | 62      | 40               | 61  | 22                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                               | 3.48                                    | 75  | 73                   | 72                         | 75       | 63         | 35                               | 73           | 75                      | 59      | 73      | 52               | 73  | 28                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                               | 3.44                                    | 51  | 51                   | 50                         | 51       | 43         | 21                               | 50           | 51                      | 40      | 51      | 36               | 50  | 24                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                               | 3.50                                    | 47  | 47                   | 47                         | 47       | 36         | 30                               | 47           | 47                      | 35      | 47      | 31               | 46  | 22                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                               | 3.29                                    | 50  | 50                   | 49                         | 50       | 47         | 19                               | 48           | 50                      | 37      | 50      | 37               | 50  | 31                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                               | 3.63                                    | 35  | 34                   | 34                         | 35       | 33         | 14                               | 35           | 35                      | 25      | 35      | 28               | 35  | 20                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                               | 3.32                                    | 9   | 9                    | 9                          | 9        | 9          | 3                                | 9            | 9                       | 7       | 9       | 6                | 9   | 7                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                               | 3.75                                    | 4   | 4                    | 4                          | 4        | 4          | 2                                | 3            | 4                       | 3       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 3                        |

See footnotes at end of table.



of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born)

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                   |                      |                                  |                                |                  |                  |                                      |                 |                  |                         |                 |                  |                  |  | or                       |   |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| All                                    | Food              | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Household operation <sup>8</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing         | Automobile       | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care   | Medical care     | Recreation <sup>8</sup> | Tobacco         | Reading          | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>9</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus<br>deficit (—) |
| (16)                                   | (17)              | (18)                 | (19)                             | (20)                           | (21)             | (22)             | (23)                                 | (24)            | (25)             | (26)                    | (27)            | (28)             | (29)             | (30)   | (31)                     | (32)  |
| Dol.<br>2,085                          | Dol.<br>541       | Dol.<br>258          | Dol.<br>213                      | Dol.<br>103                    | Dol.<br>242      | Dol.<br>256      | Dol.<br>16                           | Dol.<br>46      | Dol.<br>105      | Dol.<br>89              | Dol.<br>29      | Dol.<br>25       | Dol.<br>31       | Dol.<br>123                                    | Dol.<br>8                | Dol.<br>281                                     |
| 806                                    | 303               | 99                   | 112                              | 12                             | 62               | 53               | 4                                    | 21              | 68               | 24                      | 8               | 11               | 10               | 11   | 8                        | -198  |
| 854                                    | 298               | 127                  | 107                              | 33                             | 76               | 67               | 8                                    | 20              | 30               | 28                      | 14              | 13               | 3                | 27   | 3                        | -82   |
| 1,183                                  | 399               | 187                  | 112                              | 48                             | 123              | 101              | 11                                   | 29              | 53               | 47                      | 20              | 13               | 8                | 29   | 3                        | -95   |
| 1,363                                  | 416               | 198                  | 112                              | 98                             | 138              | 149              | 6                                    | 30              | 48               | 49                      | 30              | 17               | 19               | 45   | 8                        | -37   |
| 1,557                                  | 439               | 181                  | 176                              | 96                             | 144              | 203              | 10                                   | 36              | 109              | 58                      | 25              | 17               | 14               | 45   | 4                        | -34   |
| 1,685                                  | 500               | 202                  | 171                              | 75                             | 201              | 218              | 6                                    | 39              | 82               | 72                      | 28              | 23               | 12               | 51   | 5                        | 73  |
| 1,882                                  | 514               | 240                  | 193                              | 111                            | 218              | 188              | 13                                   | 42              | 95               | 89                      | 29              | 23               | 17               | 103  | 7                        | 134   |
| 2,086                                  | 551               | 246                  | 215                              | 133                            | 247              | 246              | 13                                   | 46              | 108              | 88                      | 35              | 27               | 16               | 109  | 6                        | 209   |
| 2,402                                  | 622               | 310                  | 226                              | 109                            | 290              | 300              | 16                                   | 53              | 116              | 108                     | 32              | 28               | 53               | 127  | 12                       | 255   |
| 2,493                                  | 583               | 334                  | 270                              | 139                            | 298              | 325              | 13                                   | 55              | 135              | 107                     | 33              | 28               | 31               | 136  | 6                        | 614   |
| 3,057                                  | 694               | 376                  | 299                              | 133                            | 391              | 455              | 43                                   | 67              | 157              | 133                     | 27              | 26               | 47               | 197  | 12                       | 544   |
| 3,472                                  | 773               | 329                  | 356                              | 128                            | 443              | 505              | 20                                   | 69              | 174              | 161                     | 33              | 42               | 110              | 318  | 11                       | 744   |
| 3,984                                  | 816               | 455                  | 432                              | 179                            | 445              | 455              | 75                                   | 89              | 195              | 155                     | 41              | 46               | 62               | 523  | 16                       | 1,939   |
| 1,593                                  | 411               | 203                  | 159                              | 98                             | 161              | 211              | 10                                   | 34              | 85               | 67                      | 30              | 20               | 2                | 96   | 6                        | 186   |
| 562                                    | 186               | 87                   | 59                               | 23                             | 31               | 104              | 2                                    | 7               | 22               | 21                      | 10              | 6                | 0                | 3  | 1                        | -256  |
| 642                                    | 254               | 86                   | 82                               | 27                             | 43               | 28               | 5                                    | 13              | 54               | 13                      | 10              | 9                | 7                | 9  | 2                        | -99   |
| 937                                    | 304               | 147                  | 96                               | 47                             | 76               | 119              | 6                                    | 21              | 28               | 36                      | 21              | 12               | 0                | 22   | 2                        | -127  |
| 1,086                                  | 362               | 138                  | 98                               | 54                             | 88               | 126              | 11                                   | 25              | 74               | 42                      | 27              | 12               | 2                | 25   | 2                        | -18   |
| 1,255                                  | 341               | 160                  | 116                              | 101                            | 120              | 184              | 4                                    | 27              | 60               | 40                      | 31              | 17               | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 50   | 4                        | 34  |
| 1,452                                  | 393               | 188                  | 144                              | 98                             | 148              | 159              | 5                                    | 34              | 109              | 69                      | 32              | 18               | 1                | 46   | 8                        | 84  |
| 1,697                                  | 433               | 195                  | 163                              | 123                            | 181              | 262              | 11                                   | 39              | 61               | 90                      | 32              | 22               | 5                | 75   | 5                        | 69  |
| 1,880                                  | 468               | 231                  | 166                              | 164                            | 206              | 208              | 8                                    | 38              | 122              | 76                      | 34              | 24               | 3                | 124  | 8                        | 191   |
| 2,110                                  | 525               | 253                  | 199                              | 143                            | 231              | 300              | 18                                   | 44              | 96               | 101                     | 40              | 24               | 3                | 123  | 10                       | 186   |
| 2,143                                  | 510               | 269                  | 191                              | 107                            | 230              | 351              | 18                                   | 50              | 116              | 101                     | 39              | 23               | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 122  | 16                       | 488   |
| 2,566                                  | 535               | 354                  | 267                              | 135                            | 311              | 384              | 10                                   | 55              | 131              | 110                     | 31              | 28               | 2                | 197  | 6                        | 630   |
| 3,205                                  | 588               | 262                  | 410                              | 100                            | 306              | 589              | 4                                    | 38              | 121              | 130                     | 42              | 52               | 1                | 560  | 2                        | 894   |
| 3,741                                  | 661               | 515                  | 605                              | 99                             | 310              | 194              | 56                                   | 69              | 170              | 121                     | 51              | 51               | 0                | 822  | 17                       | 2,978   |
| 1,700                                  | 492               | 208                  | 165                              | 96                             | 180              | 219              | 9                                    | 39              | 93               | 75                      | 29              | 20               | 12               | 58   | 5                        | 93  |
| <sup>10</sup> 680                      | <sup>10</sup> 242 | <sup>10</sup> 130    | <sup>10</sup> 76                 | <sup>10</sup> 33               | <sup>10</sup> 52 | <sup>10</sup> 31 | <sup>10</sup> 6                      | <sup>10</sup> 7 | <sup>10</sup> 10 | <sup>10</sup> 28        | <sup>10</sup> 0 | <sup>10</sup> 10 | <sup>10</sup> 53 | <sup>10</sup> 2                                | ( <sup>9</sup> 10)       | <sup>10</sup> -211                              |
| 827                                    | 315               | 107                  | 97                               | 22                             | 81               | 53               | 4                                    | 23              | 52               | 27                      | 13              | 9                | 2                | 14   | 8                        | -201  |
| 1,022                                  | 348               | 127                  | 92                               | 44                             | 96               | 124              | 8                                    | 22              | 69               | 35                      | 21              | 12               | 4                | 17   | 3                        | -149  |
| 1,167                                  | 408               | 166                  | 111                              | 74                             | 115              | 85               | 8                                    | 27              | 60               | 41                      | 27              | 15               | 7                | 21   | 2                        | -39   |
| 1,379                                  | 451               | 174                  | 124                              | 79                             | 134              | 173              | 7                                    | 34              | 70               | 48                      | 28              | 17               | 10               | 27   | 3                        | -37   |
| 1,555                                  | 484               | 172                  | 153                              | 91                             | 166              | 193              | 8                                    | 36              | 83               | 62                      | 31              | 17               | 10               | 43   | 6                        | -2  |
| 1,788                                  | 539               | 198                  | 157                              | 84                             | 174              | 288              | 7                                    | 41              | 108              | 77                      | 31              | 22               | 12               | 45   | 5                        | 2   |
| 1,862                                  | 521               | 226                  | 178                              | 103                            | 199              | 279              | 7                                    | 43              | 90               | 90                      | 31              | 18               | 12               | 61   | 4                        | 160   |
| 2,035                                  | 544               | 227                  | 203                              | 135                            | 262              | 237              | 20                                   | 46              | 104              | 95                      | 35              | 24               | 12               | 87   | 4                        | 242   |
| 2,311                                  | 578               | 287                  | 228                              | 140                            | 249              | 325              | 9                                    | 48              | 124              | 125                     | 32              | 30               | 21               | 106  | 9                        | 296   |
| 2,793                                  | 647               | 383                  | 325                              | 147                            | 293              | 372              | 18                                   | 66              | 164              | 137                     | 35              | 29               | 16               | 150  | 11                       | 527   |
| 3,531                                  | 702               | 365                  | 338                              | 256                            | 434              | 527              | 8                                    | 83              | 238              | 224                     | 44              | 45               | 33               | 228  | 6                        | 773   |
| 3,625                                  | 832               | 425                  | 282                              | 230                            | 512              | 576              | 13                                   | 83              | 67               | 200                     | 18              | 28               | 54               | 300  | 5                        | 1,804   |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                                 | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                                     |   | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |
|                                     |   | No. 4. 11  | No. 504              | No. 499                   | No. 470  | No. 503    | No. 400                         | No. 249      | No. 488                 | No. 502 | No. 341 | No. 494          | No. 383                                     | No. 482                  |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—con.</b>            |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Pacific—Continued</i>            |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <b>Family-type groups—Continued</b> |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Types 4 and 5.....                  |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| 250-499.....                        | 10 4. 00                                | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 2                               | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 0                        |
| 500-749.....                        | 3. 89                                   | 20   | 20                   | 15                        | 20       | 11         | 10                              | 18           | 20                      | 14      | 18      | 8                | 16  | 3                        |
| 750-999.....                        | 3. 80                                   | 32   | 32                   | 30                        | 32       | 20         | 18                              | 32           | 32                      | 19      | 32      | 22               | 28  | 8                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                    | 4. 06                                   | 48   | 47                   | 45                        | 47       | 34         | 16                              | 42           | 48                      | 36      | 47      | 35               | 46  | 14                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                    | 4. 03                                   | 55   | 53                   | 50                        | 55       | 39         | 27                              | 52           | 55                      | 34      | 52      | 40               | 51  | 17                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                    | 4. 14                                   | 58   | 55                   | 53                        | 55       | 40         | 26                              | 54           | 55                      | 36      | 55      | 41               | 51  | 13                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                    | 4. 16                                   | 56   | 56                   | 52                        | 56       | 46         | 18                              | 55           | 55                      | 43      | 55      | 45               | 54  | 13                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                    | 4. 21                                   | 49   | 48                   | 43                        | 49       | 41         | 27                              | 48           | 48                      | 31      | 47      | 41               | 49  | 21                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                    | 3. 94                                   | 37   | 36                   | 36                        | 37       | 27         | 21                              | 36           | 37                      | 24      | 36      | 24               | 36  | 17                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                    | 4. 16                                   | 60   | 60                   | 56                        | 60       | 57         | 29                              | 60           | 60                      | 39      | 60      | 54               | 60  | 35                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                    | 4. 22                                   | 57   | 57                   | 55                        | 57       | 51         | 34                              | 57           | 57                      | 44      | 57      | 40               | 57  | 33                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                    | 4. 45                                   | 21   | 21                   | 21                        | 21       | 21         | 11                              | 20           | 21                      | 11      | 21      | 20               | 21  | 13                       |
| 5,000-9,999.....                    | 4. 25                                   | 12   | 12                   | 12                        | 12       | 11         | 10                              | 12           | 12                      | 9       | 12      | 11               | 12  | 11                       |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>     |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <b>Occupational groups:</b>         |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Wage-earner.....                    |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|                                     | 3. 57                                   | 466  | 461                  | 430                       | 464      | 227        | 144                             | 454          | 430                     | 402     | 404     | 217              | 460   | 86                       |
| 250-499.....                        | 3. 42                                   | 33   | 33                   | 26                        | 32       | 7          | 8                               | 31           | 20                      | 28      | 6       | 15               | 29  | 4                        |
| 500-749.....                        | 3. 21                                   | 65   | 65                   | 53                        | 65       | 12         | 21                              | 59           | 55                      | 48      | 20      | 64               | 10  | 6                        |
| 750-999.....                        | 3. 66                                   | 74   | 73                   | 69                        | 73       | 29         | 23                              | 74           | 68                      | 62      | 66      | 34               | 74  | 18                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                    | 3. 61                                   | 80   | 79                   | 75                        | 80       | 33         | 31                              | 77           | 76                      | 68      | 76      | 40               | 79  | 11                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                    | 3. 48                                   | 57   | 55                   | 55                        | 57       | 27         | 20                              | 56           | 56                      | 49      | 54      | 28               | 57  | 5                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                    | 3. 45                                   | 54   | 54                   | 53                        | 54       | 38         | 15                              | 54           | 53                      | 47      | 52      | 25               | 54  | 10                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                    | 4. 04                                   | 45   | 44                   | 43                        | 45       | 34         | 15                              | 45           | 45                      | 37      | 45      | 27               | 45  | 10                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                    | 3. 89                                   | 28   | 28                   | 27                        | 28       | 20         | 8                               | 28           | 27                      | 26      | 27      | 16               | 28  | 9                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....                    | 3. 60                                   | 20   | 20                   | 19                        | 20       | 20         | 2                               | 20           | 20                      | 18      | 20      | 6                | 20  | 6                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                    | 3. 30                                   | 10   | 10                   | 10                        | 10       | 7          | 1                               | 10           | 10                      | 8       | 10      | 6                | 10  | 3                        |
| Clerical.....                       | 3. 42                                   | 284  | 283                  | 273                       | 284      | 181        | 76                              | 282          | 273                     | 228     | 271     | 128              | 281   | 78                       |
| 500-749.....                        | 3. 11                                   | 18   | 18                   | 16                        | 18       | 5          | 4                               | 18           | 13                      | 15      | 12      | 5                | 16  | 1                        |
| 750-999.....                        | 3. 49                                   | 35   | 34                   | 32                        | 35       | 12         | 9                               | 35           | 32                      | 25      | 33      | 16               | 34  | 8                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                    | 3. 41                                   | 36   | 36                   | 35                        | 36       | 18         | 14                              | 35           | 35                      | 29      | 35      | 14               | 36  | 9                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                    | 3. 27                                   | 45   | 45                   | 44                        | 45       | 34         | 7                               | 44           | 44                      | 36      | 42      | 19               | 45  | 11                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                    | 3. 61                                   | 36   | 36                   | 34                        | 36       | 20         | 14                              | 36           | 36                      | 27      | 35      | 17               | 36  | 9                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....                    | 3. 44                                   | 48   | 48                   | 47                        | 48       | 34         | 12                              | 48           | 48                      | 45      | 48      | 22               | 48  | 17                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                    | 3. 11                                   | 34   | 34                   | 33                        | 34       | 31         | 7                               | 34           | 33                      | 28      | 34      | 14               | 34  | 11                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                    | 3. 69                                   | 22   | 22                   | 22                        | 22       | 18         | 5                               | 22           | 22                      | 17      | 22      | 12               | 22  | 7                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                    | 4. 00                                   | 10   | 10                   | 10                        | 10       | 9          | 4                               | 10           | 10                      | 10      | 10      | 9                | 10  | 5                        |
| Business and professional.....      | 3. 38                                   | 358  | 352                  | 335                       | 358      | 297        | 84                              | 350          | 343                     | 288     | 354     | 181              | 358   | 121                      |
| 750-999.....                        | 2 22                                    | 9  | 9                    | 7                         | 9        | 8          | 3                               | 9            | 8                       | 7       | 9       | 2                | 9   | 4                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                    | 3. 21                                   | 37   | 35                   | 30                        | 37       | 19         | 9                               | 34           | 32                      | 26      | 36      | 13               | 37  | 5                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                    | 3. 41                                   | 34   | 34                   | 33                        | 34       | 22         | 9                               | 34           | 32                      | 31      | 34      | 18               | 34  | 3                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                    | 3. 24                                   | 42   | 41                   | 41                        | 42       | 33         | 10                              | 41           | 39                      | 32      | 41      | 18               | 42  | 16                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                    | 3. 29                                   | 45   | 44                   | 45                        | 45       | 38         | 8                               | 45           | 45                      | 38      | 45      | 19               | 45  | 17                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                    | 3. 47                                   | 44   | 44                   | 42                        | 44       | 37         | 6                               | 44           | 43                      | 34      | 44      | 25               | 44  | 17                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                    | 3. 48                                   | 25   | 24                   | 23                        | 25       | 23         | 9                               | 24           | 25                      | 21      | 24      | 13               | 25  | 9                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                    | 3. 45                                   | 49   | 49                   | 45                        | 49       | 47         | 12                              | 49           | 47                      | 38      | 48      | 30               | 49  | 19                       |
| 3,000 or over.....                  | 3. 59                                   | 73   | 72                   | 69                        | 73       | 70         | 18                              | 70           | 72                      | 61      | 73      | 43               | 73  | 31                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |           |                           |                                       |                                 |               |                 |  |                    |                   |                              |              |              |                       |  |                               | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| All (16)                               | Food (17) | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>8</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equip-ment (20) | Clothing (21) | Automobile (22) | Other travel and trans- portation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>5</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27) | Reading (28) | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |   |
| Dol. 1,933                             | Dol. 579  | Dol. 216                  | Dol. 178                              | Dol. 81                         | Dol. 237      | Dol. 228        | Dol. 15                                | Dol. 44            | Dol. 95           | Dol. 78                      | Dol. 24      | Dol. 20      | Dol. 50               | Dol. 79  | Dol. 9                        | Dol. 104  |
| 101,056                                | 10,374    | 10,90                     | 10,54                                 | 10,21                           | 10,112        | 10,290          | 10,3                                   | 10,14              | 10,10             | 10,20                        | 10,2         | 10,6         | 10,50                 | 10,10  | 10,0                          | 10,792  |
| 752                                    | 319       | 96                        | 106                                   | 10                              | 74            | 39              | 5                                      | 21                 | 22                | 23                           | 9            | 10           | 4                     | 7  | 7                             | -153  |
| 1,019                                  | 357       | 150                       | 117                                   | 25                              | 101           | 40              | 10                                     | 22                 | 87                | 26                           | 19           | 12           | 27                    | 22   | 4                             | -183  |
| 1,205                                  | 447       | 154                       | 112                                   | 43                              | 139           | 94              | 3                                      | 27                 | 57                | 44                           | 19           | 13           | 19                    | 26   | 8                             | -122  |
| 1,355                                  | 494       | 164                       | 127                                   | 59                              | 145           | 125             | 13                                     | 30                 | 69                | 54                           | 17           | 14           | 40                    | 29   | 5                             | -75   |
| 1,611                                  | 512       | 190                       | 146                                   | 68                              | 189           | 189             | 15                                     | 38                 | 78                | 64                           | 23           | 17           | 37                    | 42   | 3                             | -89   |
| 1,752                                  | 560       | 197                       | 157                                   | 69                              | 232           | 215             | 6                                      | 42                 | 89                | 68                           | 26           | 18           | 25                    | 43   | 5                             | 41  |
| 1,959                                  | 584       | 222                       | 187                                   | 84                              | 248           | 205             | 10                                     | 46                 | 99                | 104                          | 29           | 22           | 43                    | 63   | 13                            | 57  |
| 2,005                                  | 649       | 199                       | 192                                   | 92                              | 228           | 227             | 13                                     | 47                 | 106               | 73                           | 24           | 22           | 33                    | 89   | 11                            | 201   |
| 2,455                                  | 679       | 259                       | 213                                   | 99                              | 301           | 384             | 14                                     | 57                 | 98                | 93                           | 26           | 25           | 76                    | 118  | 13                            | 146   |
| 2,818                                  | 746       | 320                       | 238                                   | 156                             | 371           | 355             | 27                                     | 61                 | 132               | 129                          | 36           | 27           | 71                    | 134  | 15                            | 438   |
| 3,549                                  | 873       | 340                       | 343                                   | 83                              | 500           | 463             | 32                                     | 75                 | 167               | 146                          | 25           | 38           | 185                   | 263  | 16                            | 674   |
| 4,265                                  | 914       | 425                       | 367                                   | 215                             | 513           | 588             | 108                                    | 104                | 254               | 163                          | 41           | 49           | 107                   | 399  | 18                            | 1,291   |
| 1,230                                  | 412       | 132                       | 164                                   | 65                              | 136           | 98              | 6                                      | 30                 | 56                | 37                           | 29           | 11           | 7                     | 42   | 5                             | 30  |
| 477                                    | 218       | 70                        | 67                                    | 16                              | 34            | 10              | 2                                      | 11                 | 17                | 5                            | 13           | 1            | 3                     | 7  | 3                             | -47   |
| 667                                    | 274       | 86                        | 97                                    | 26                              | 74            | 8               | 4                                      | 19                 | 24                | 15                           | 17           | 6            | 2                     | 12   | 3                             | -9  |
| 892                                    | 329       | 104                       | 119                                   | 49                              | 83            | 45              | 6                                      | 23                 | 49                | 18                           | 21           | 9            | 3                     | 26   | 8                             | -19   |
| 1,122                                  | 380       | 127                       | 159                                   | 59                              | 132           | 75              | 9                                      | 27                 | 53                | 31                           | 29           | 11           | 5                     | 24   | 1                             | 1   |
| 1,356                                  | 472       | 133                       | 172                                   | 97                              | 143           | 100             | 5                                      | 31                 | 51                | 48                           | 33           | 12           | 6                     | 46   | 7                             | -20   |
| 1,600                                  | 484       | 160                       | 201                                   | 76                              | 195           | 192             | 9                                      | 36                 | 70                | 57                           | 37           | 13           | 7                     | 55   | 8                             | 112   |
| 1,743                                  | 554       | 178                       | 229                                   | 96                              | 201           | 156             | 8                                      | 42                 | 94                | 64                           | 32           | 15           | 14                    | 55   | 5                             | 111   |
| 1,831                                  | 543       | 176                       | 222                                   | 111                             | 220           | 215             | 4                                      | 47                 | 69                | 54                           | 41           | 14           | 24                    | 89   | 2                             | 231   |
| 2,163                                  | 678       | 209                       | 309                                   | 75                              | 221           | 271             | 1                                      | 47                 | 122               | 58                           | 56           | 18           | 2                     | 92   | 4                             | 110   |
| 2,165                                  | 531       | 223                       | 303                                   | 152                             | 259           | 119             | 2                                      | 67                 | 103               | 72                           | 39           | 21           | 43                    | 230  | 1                             | 441   |
| 1,521                                  | 449       | 206                       | 229                                   | 75                              | 156           | 133             | 4                                      | 36                 | 72                | 43                           | 32           | 15           | 10                    | 55   | 6                             | 10  |
| 728                                    | 268       | 116                       | 119                                   | 20                              | 65            | 34              | 2                                      | 19                 | 36                | 8                            | 21           | 6            | 2                     | 11   | 1                             | -68   |
| 880                                    | 312       | 140                       | 142                                   | 23                              | 85            | 36              | 2                                      | 25                 | 35                | 21                           | 25           | 9            | 4                     | 19   | 2                             | -11   |
| 1,208                                  | 388       | 201                       | 181                                   | 61                              | 117           | 58              | 5                                      | 30                 | 45                | 25                           | 31           | 11           | 4                     | 39   | 12                            | -53   |
| 1,369                                  | 390       | 190                       | 196                                   | 64                              | 145           | 133             | 1                                      | 35                 | 85                | 38                           | 31           | 12           | 5                     | 40   | 4                             | -16   |
| 1,625                                  | 530       | 213                       | 237                                   | 86                              | 170           | 107             | 8                                      | 41                 | 81                | 46                           | 33           | 17           | 7                     | 45   | 4                             | -55   |
| 1,805                                  | 510       | 249                       | 288                                   | 77                              | 183           | 185             | 4                                      | 40                 | 80                | 48                           | 38           | 17           | 9                     | 62   | 15                            | 18  |
| 1,901                                  | 509       | 227                       | 280                                   | 94                              | 195           | 219             | 3                                      | 44                 | 96                | 64                           | 42           | 20           | 7                     | 98   | 3                             | 116   |
| 2,160                                  | 574       | 242                       | 317                                   | 132                             | 245           | 251             | 2                                      | 50                 | 91                | 64                           | 32           | 23           | 27                    | 107  | 3                             | 106   |
| 2,574                                  | 694       | 311                       | 371                                   | 204                             | 243           | 209             | 7                                      | 49                 | 106               | 112                          | 31           | 33           | 67                    | 123  | 14                            | 187   |
| 2,022                                  | 526       | 243                       | 322                                   | 76                              | 215           | 215             | 5                                      | 46                 | 103               | 68                           | 40           | 21           | 20                    | 114  | 8                             | 205   |
| 1,030                                  | 281       | 145                       | 188                                   | 35                              | 79            | 104             | 15                                     | 26                 | 38                | 25                           | 27           | 19           | 7                     | 34   | 7                             | -242  |
| 1,072                                  | 359       | 140                       | 172                                   | 33                              | 103           | 72              | 2                                      | 32                 | 45                | 23                           | 22           | 13           | 3                     | 46   | 1                             | 14  |
| 1,421                                  | 438       | 192                       | 216                                   | 60                              | 132           | 105             | 7                                      | 33                 | 85                | 45                           | 38           | 16           | 6                     | 47   | 1                             | -83   |
| 1,576                                  | 426       | 211                       | 241                                   | 72                              | 155           | 171             | 4                                      | 36                 | 72                | 48                           | 34           | 17           | 14                    | 65   | 10                            | -7  |
| 1,730                                  | 476       | 230                       | 263                                   | 83                              | 184           | 169             | 2                                      | 40                 | 70                | 50                           | 44           | 19           | 9                     | 83   | 8                             | 88  |
| 1,962                                  | 530       | 273                       | 328                                   | 53                              | 196           | 208             | 3                                      | 46                 | 95                | 66                           | 38           | 22           | 12                    | 88   | 4                             | 70  |
| 2,183                                  | 581       | 270                       | 348                                   | 61                              | 229           | 288             | 4                                      | 46                 | 75                | 60                           | 43           | 22           | 19                    | 120  | 17                            | 136   |
| 2,429                                  | 567       | 310                       | 394                                   | 81                              | 266           | 289             | 6                                      | 53                 | 108               | 94                           | 44           | 25           | 23                    | 164  | 5                             | 182   |
| 3,052                                  | 723       | 285                       | 488                                   | 123                             | 354           | 333             | 5                                      | 65                 | 197               | 118                          | 52           | 27           | 51                    | 215  | 16                            | 806   |



TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|  |   | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |  |
| (1)  | (2)                                     | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |  |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—con.</b>   |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>Southeast—white families—Continued</i>                                  |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Family-type groups:  | No.                                     | No.  | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |  |
| Type 1.....  | 2.00                                    | 238  | 235                  | 223                       | 238      | 161        | 59                              | 228          | 215                     | 201     | 222     | 2                | 236   | 63                       |  |
| 250-499.....   | 2.00                                    | 9  | 9                    | 7                         | 9        | 0          | 3                               | 9            | 5                       | 9       | 4       | 0                | 8   | 1                        |  |
| 500-749.....   | 2.00                                    | 21   | 21                   | 21                        | 21       | 5          | 6                               | 19           | 16                      | 19      | 16      | 0                | 20  | 5                        |  |
| 750-999.....   | 2.00                                    | 25   | 24                   | 22                        | 25       | 17         | 7                               | 25           | 24                      | 20      | 22      | 1                | 25  | 6                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2.00                                    | 32   | 31                   | 26                        | 32       | 15         | 12                              | 27           | 26                      | 23      | 31      | 0                | 32  | 4                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 2.00                                    | 31   | 31                   | 31                        | 31       | 17         | 10                              | 30           | 29                      | 24      | 31      | 0                | 31  | 5                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 2.00                                    | 28   | 27                   | 27                        | 28       | 24         | 7                               | 28           | 26                      | 24      | 28      | 0                | 28  | 9                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 2.00                                    | 29   | 29                   | 29                        | 29       | 25         | 2                               | 29           | 29                      | 29      | 29      | 0                | 29  | 5                        |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 2.00                                    | 25   | 25                   | 23                        | 25       | 22         | 6                               | 25           | 24                      | 21      | 25      | 1                | 25  | 9                        |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 2.00                                    | 11   | 11                   | 11                        | 11       | 10         | 2                               | 11           | 11                      | 10      | 10      | 0                | 11  | 2                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 2.00                                    | 14   | 14                   | 13                        | 14       | 14         | 3                               | 14           | 13                      | 11      | 13      | 0                | 14  | 9                        |  |
| 3,000 or over.....   | 2.00                                    | 13   | 13                   | 13                        | 13       | 12         | 1                               | 11           | 12                      | 11      | 13      | 0                | 13  | 8                        |  |
| Types 2 and 3.....   | 3.46                                    | 437  | 432                  | 411                       | 436      | 278        | 119                             | 432          | 426                     | 357     | 403     | 252              | 433   | 100                      |  |
| 250-499.....   | 3.54                                    | 13   | 13                   | 8                         | 12       | 2          | 1                               | 12           | 10                      | 12      | 1       | 7                | 10  | 0                        |  |
| 500-749.....   | 3.49                                    | 37   | 37                   | 29                        | 37       | 11         | 11                              | 35           | 36                      | 34      | 27      | 16               | 37  | 4                        |  |
| 750-999.....   | 3.42                                    | 50   | 49                   | 48                        | 50       | 20         | 13                              | 50           | 46                      | 38      | 49      | 25               | 50  | 11                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.43                                    | 65   | 64                   | 62                        | 65       | 30         | 27                              | 64           | 64                      | 51      | 60      | 33               | 64  | 12                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.46                                    | 59   | 59                   | 57                        | 59       | 42         | 14                              | 58           | 58                      | 51      | 56      | 34               | 59  | 8                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.40                                    | 50   | 50                   | 48                        | 50       | 32         | 18                              | 50           | 50                      | 41      | 48      | 25               | 50  | 11                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.40                                    | 53   | 52                   | 52                        | 53       | 42         | 13                              | 53           | 53                      | 41      | 53      | 33               | 53  | 16                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.58                                    | 38   | 38                   | 37                        | 38       | 33         | 7                               | 38           | 38                      | 30      | 37      | 28               | 38  | 14                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.48                                    | 21   | 20                   | 21                        | 21       | 19         | 6                               | 21           | 21                      | 17      | 21      | 12               | 21  | 8                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.44                                    | 25   | 25                   | 24                        | 25       | 22         | 5                               | 25           | 24                      | 19      | 25      | 20               | 25  | 8                        |  |
| 3,000 or over.....   | 3.54                                    | 26   | 25                   | 25                        | 26       | 25         | 4                               | 26           | 26                      | 23      | 26      | 19               | 26  | 8                        |  |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | 4.28                                    | 433  | 429                  | 404                       | 432      | 266        | 126                             | 426          | 405                     | 360     | 404     | 272              | 430   | 122                      |  |
| 250-499.....   | 4.45                                    | 11   | 11                   | 11                        | 11       | 5          | 4                               | 10           | 5                       | 7       | 1       | 8                | 11  | 3                        |  |
| 500-749.....   | 3.76                                    | 25   | 25                   | 19                        | 25       | 1          | 8                               | 23           | 16                      | 21      | 17      | 9                | 23  | 2                        |  |
| 750-999.....   | 4.46                                    | 43   | 43                   | 38                        | 42       | 12         | 15                              | 43           | 38                      | 36      | 37      | 26               | 42  | 13                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 4.36                                    | 56   | 55                   | 52                        | 56       | 25         | 15                              | 55           | 53                      | 49      | 56      | 34               | 56  | 9                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 4.24                                    | 46   | 44                   | 44                        | 46       | 24         | 12                              | 46           | 45                      | 41      | 43      | 31               | 46  | 6                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 4.19                                    | 54   | 54                   | 53                        | 54       | 35         | 14                              | 53           | 52                      | 41      | 52      | 35               | 54  | 15                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 4.59                                    | 56   | 55                   | 54                        | 56       | 39         | 20                              | 56           | 56                      | 50      | 56      | 35               | 56  | 23                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 4.23                                    | 43   | 43                   | 42                        | 43       | 33         | 8                               | 43           | 41                      | 37      | 43      | 26               | 43  | 14                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 4.15                                    | 35   | 35                   | 32                        | 35       | 32         | 8                               | 34           | 35                      | 29      | 35      | 19               | 35  | 12                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 4.26                                    | 30   | 30                   | 28                        | 30       | 27         | 9                               | 30           | 30                      | 22      | 30      | 25               | 30  | 10                       |  |
| 3,000 or over.....   | 4.23                                    | 34   | 34                   | 31                        | 34       | 33         | 13                              | 33           | 34                      | 27      | 34      | 24               | 34  | 15                       |  |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>  |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Occupational groups:   |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 3.32                                    | 375  | 372                  | 293                       | 372      | 52         | 90                              | 351          | 268                     | 327     | 156     | 148              | 367   | 83                       |  |
| 0-249.....   | 3.49                                    | 41   | 41                   | 21                        | 38       | 2          | 3                               | 34           | 18                      | 29      | 5       | 12               | 36  | 2                        |  |
| 250-499.....   | 3.15                                    | 141  | 140                  | 98                        | 141      | 7          | 37                              | 131          | 83                      | 125     | 41      | 50               | 138   | 27                       |  |
| 500-749.....   | 3.45                                    | 83   | 82                   | 70                        | 83       | 11         | 15                              | 78           | 69                      | 73      | 37      | 37               | 83  | 19                       |  |
| 750-999.....   | 3.40                                    | 72   | 71                   | 69                        | 72       | 19         | 22                              | 71           | 64                      | 68      | 44      | 37               | 72  | 24                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.37                                    | 38   | 38                   | 35                        | 38       | 13         | 13                              | 37           | 34                      | 32      | 29      | 12               | 38  | 11                       |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |             |                      |                                  |                                |             |             |                                      |               |              |                         |            |                  |                  | or   |                          |   |
|--|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| All                                    | Food        | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Household operation <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing    | Automobile  | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco    | Reading          | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>8</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus<br>deficit (-) |
| (16)                                   | (17)        | (18)                 | (19)                             | (20)                           | (21)        | (22)        | (23)                                 | (24)          | (25)         | (26)                    | (27)       | (28)             | (29)             | (30)   | (31)                     | (32)  |
| Dol.<br>1, 444                         | Dol.<br>376 | Dol.<br>183          | Dol.<br>211                      | Dol.<br>74                     | Dol.<br>137 | Dol.<br>167 | Dol.<br>5                            | Dol.<br>33    | Dol.<br>75   | Dol.<br>44              | Dol.<br>35 | Dol.<br>15       | Dol.<br>1        | Dol.<br>84                                     | Dol.<br>4                | Dol.<br>116                                     |
| 507                                    | 216         | 66                   | 83                               | 28                             | 33          | 0           | 1                                    | 12            | 27           | 12                      | 15         | 3                | 0                | 11   | ( <sup>9</sup> )         | -5  |
| 644                                    | 247         | 84                   | 186                              | 38                             | 69          | 16          | 4                                    | 19            | 23           | 15                      | 17         | 6                | 0                | 17   | 3                        | 5   |
| 924                                    | 297         | 119                  | 138                              | 34                             | 82          | 79          | 4                                    | 24            | 39           | 22                      | 29         | 12               | 2                | 41   | 2                        | -74   |
| 974                                    | 299         | 125                  | 151                              | 37                             | 99          | 84          | 9                                    | 27            | 38           | 22                      | 30         | 12               | 0                | 40   | 1                        | 92  |
| 1, 319                                 | 394         | 159                  | 163                              | 82                             | 134         | 123         | 8                                    | 32            | 71           | 40                      | 33         | 13               | 0                | 57   | 10                       | 11  |
| 1, 545                                 | 399         | 206                  | 231                              | 68                             | 134         | 202         | 6                                    | 36            | 80           | 52                      | 40         | 16               | 0                | 74   | 1                        | 18  |
| 1, 625                                 | 386         | 231                  | 228                              | 111                            | 158         | 240         | 1                                    | 37            | 53           | 36                      | 43         | 17               | 0                | 83   | 1                        | 174   |
| 1, 863                                 | 425         | 237                  | 284                              | 89                             | 182         | 310         | 5                                    | 42            | 95           | 71                      | 41         | 21               | 4                | 132  | 4                        | 150   |
| 1, 963                                 | 477         | 263                  | 262                              | 143                            | 186         | 310         | 1                                    | 42            | 95           | 28                      | 39         | 18               | 0                | 98   | 1                        | 314   |
| 2, 413                                 | 494         | 293                  | 379                              | 127                            | 207         | 307         | 7                                    | 48            | 125          | 130                     | 52         | 17               | 0                | 218  | 9                        | 239   |
| 2, 931                                 | 614         | 302                  | 456                              | 101                            | 275         | 374         | 4                                    | 52            | 303          | 84                      | 50         | 28               | 0                | 281  | 7                        | 812   |
| 1, 522                                 | 449         | 180                  | 233                              | 75                             | 159         | 143         | 4                                    | 36            | 74           | 51                      | 32         | 15               | 8                | 58   | 5                        | 70  |
| 474                                    | 230         | 69                   | 68                               | 8                              | 34          | 14          | ( <sup>9</sup> )                     | 12            | 13           | 3                       | 17         | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 2                | 4  | 0                        | -56   |
| 724                                    | 291         | 79                   | 105                              | 32                             | 81          | 20          | 5                                    | 19            | 32           | 18                      | 20         | 6                | 2                | 12   | 1                        | -57   |
| 886                                    | 315         | 112                  | 126                              | 44                             | 85          | 46          | 5                                    | 23            | 46           | 22                      | 20         | 10               | 2                | 23   | 7                        | -13   |
| 1, 151                                 | 392         | 139                  | 170                              | 65                             | 122         | 69          | 7                                    | 29            | 55           | 31                      | 27         | 11               | 4                | 29   | 2                        | -13   |
| 1, 433                                 | 444         | 177                  | 203                              | 82                             | 150         | 129         | 2                                    | 35            | 69           | 51                      | 33         | 13               | 6                | 38   | 1                        | -72   |
| 1, 595                                 | 474         | 179                  | 223                              | 88                             | 162         | 195         | 8                                    | 38            | 60           | 50                      | 38         | 17               | 7                | 49   | 7                        | -10   |
| 1, 830                                 | 518         | 235                  | 290                              | 93                             | 184         | 165         | 3                                    | 39            | 95           | 65                      | 35         | 18               | 10               | 66   | 14                       | 28  |
| 1, 900                                 | 528         | 248                  | 294                              | 58                             | 194         | 202         | 4                                    | 44            | 106          | 60                      | 41         | 20               | 19               | 79   | 3                        | 131   |
| 2, 218                                 | 568         | 238                  | 341                              | 102                            | 250         | 338         | 2                                    | 48            | 80           | 73                      | 36         | 24               | 10               | 99   | 9                        | 112   |
| 2, 255                                 | 567         | 280                  | 401                              | 102                            | 253         | 165         | 4                                    | 59            | 87           | 102                     | 41         | 22               | 17               | 152  | 3                        | 405   |
| 2, 951                                 | 687         | 273                  | 500                              | 153                            | 316         | 372         | 2                                    | 55            | 197          | 118                     | 41         | 26               | 19               | 190  | 2                        | 793   |
| 1, 663                                 | 512         | 196                  | 242                              | 66                             | 191         | 135         | 5                                    | 40            | 77           | 49                      | 34         | 16               | 22               | 69   | 9                        | 75  |
| 457                                    | 208         | 77                   | 57                               | 14                             | 36          | 12          | 4                                    | 8             | 13           | 2                       | 7          | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 6                | 6  | 7                        | -31   |
| 645                                    | 267         | 121                  | 108                              | 4                              | 60          | 1           | 2                                    | 17            | 23           | 6                       | 16         | 5                | 2                | 8  | 5                        | 10  |
| 901                                    | 342         | 125                  | 134                              | 40                             | 81          | 29          | 7                                    | 24            | 45           | 15                      | 21         | 8                | 6                | 16   | 8                        | -34   |
| 1, 195                                 | 403         | 172                  | 173                              | 48                             | 134         | 67          | 4                                    | 30            | 51           | 27                      | 28         | 12               | 7                | 32   | 7                        | -60   |
| 1, 343                                 | 454         | 160                  | 194                              | 67                             | 134         | 83          | 5                                    | 31            | 74           | 38                      | 34         | 14               | 9                | 43   | 3                        | -15   |
| 1, 631                                 | 522         | 194                  | 221                              | 72                             | 209         | 111         | 6                                    | 38            | 83           | 52                      | 29         | 14               | 16               | 52   | 12                       | -30   |
| 1, 765                                 | 574         | 199                  | 250                              | 64                             | 210         | 139         | 8                                    | 44            | 83           | 53                      | 38         | 17               | 17               | 59   | 10                       | 58  |
| 1, 940                                 | 585         | 215                  | 276                              | 97                             | 219         | 214         | 2                                    | 49            | 69           | 59                      | 40         | 19               | 15               | 78   | 3                        | 112   |
| 2, 205                                 | 672         | 238                  | 337                              | 64                             | 236         | 218         | 4                                    | 49            | 102          | 63                      | 49         | 21               | 26               | 115  | 11                       | 61  |
| 2, 542                                 | 631         | 316                  | 359                              | 107                            | 293         | 301         | 7                                    | 53            | 114          | 69                      | 36         | 32               | 60               | 157  | 7                        | 58  |
| 3, 175                                 | 793         | 287                  | 491                              | 108                            | 414         | 287         | 8                                    | 78            | 157          | 131                     | 61         | 27               | 94               | 210  | 29                       | 813   |
| 534                                    | 203         | 67                   | 63                               | 20                             | 64          | 19          | 2                                    | 14            | 29           | 9                       | 15         | 3                | 3                | 20   | 3                        | 13  |
| 228                                    | 97          | 57                   | 29                               | 4                              | 17          | 1           | ( <sup>9</sup> )                     | 5             | 7            | 1                       | 4          | 1                | 1                | 4  | ( <sup>9</sup> )         | -25   |
| 366                                    | 157         | 63                   | 47                               | 9                              | 34          | 2           | 1                                    | 9             | 18           | 3                       | 9          | 2                | 2                | 9  | 1                        | -4  |
| 569                                    | 217         | 78                   | 71                               | 22                             | 68          | 14          | 1                                    | 15            | 32           | 10                      | 17         | 3                | 2                | 17   | 2                        | 23  |
| 776                                    | 260         | 68                   | 83                               | 37                             | 115         | 48          | 2                                    | 21            | 44           | 25                      | 22         | 5                | 4                | 35   | 7                        | 20  |
| 948                                    | 351         | 75                   | 110                              | 40                             | 118         | 53          | 8                                    | 23            | 55           | 11                      | 31         | 7                | 5                | 54   | 7                        | 85  |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                                       | Families having expenditures            |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|   | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |  |
| (2)                                       | (3)                                     | (4)  | (5)                  | (6)                       | (7)      | (8)        | (9)                             | (10)         | (11)                    | (12)    | (13)    | (14)             | (15)  |                          |  |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—con.</b>                  |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families—Continued</i> |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Occupational groups—Continued             |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Clerical, business, professional          | No. 3.09                                | No. 100  | No. 94               | No. 84                    | No. 98   | No. 32     | No. 41                          | No. 98       | No. 76                  | No. 74  | No. 78  | No. 42           | No. 99                                      | No. 26                   |  |
| 0-249                                     | 2.33                                    | 6  | 6                    | 4                         | 6        | 0          | 1                               | 5            | 0                       | 4       | 2       | 1                | 6   | 0                        |  |
| 250-499                                   | 2.83                                    | 18   | 17                   | 13                        | 17       | 3          | 5                               | 18           | 9                       | 13      | 11      | 6                | 17  | 3                        |  |
| 500-749                                   | 3.12                                    | 25   | 24                   | 21                        | 24       | 4          | 9                               | 25           | 21                      | 19      | 17      | 10               | 25  | 7                        |  |
| 750-999                                   | 3.36                                    | 19   | 16                   | 16                        | 19       | 6          | 10                              | 18           | 15                      | 15      | 17      | 11               | 19  | 4                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 3.33                                    | 12   | 12                   | 12                        | 12       | 5          | 6                               | 12           | 12                      | 7       | 11      | 5                | 12  | 6                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499                               | 2.80                                    | 10   | 10                   | 9                         | 10       | 7          | 6                               | 10           | 10                      | 8       | 10      | 3                | 10  | 2                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749                               | 3.20                                    | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 1                               | 5            | 4                       | 4       | 5       | 2                | 5   | 3                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999                               | 3.60                                    | 5  | 4                    | 4                         | 5        | 2          | 3                               | 5            | 5                       | 4       | 5       | 4                | 5   | 1                        |  |
| Family-type groups:                       |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Type 1                                    | 2.00                                    | 144  | 140                  | 110                       | 142      | 37         | 46                              | 137          | 82                      | 123     | 82      | 2                | 143   | 25                       |  |
| 0-249                                     | 2.00                                    | 14   | 14                   | 6                         | 12       | 0          | 1                               | 11           | 3                       | 12      | 2       | 0                | 13  | 1                        |  |
| 250-499                                   | 2.00                                    | 54   | 53                   | 36                        | 54       | 8          | 18                              | 52           | 21                      | 46      | 23      | 1                | 54  | 8                        |  |
| 500-749                                   | 2.00                                    | 28   | 27                   | 25                        | 28       | 6          | 9                               | 28           | 20                      | 24      | 20      | 0                | 28  | 4                        |  |
| 750-999                                   | 2.00                                    | 26   | 25                   | 24                        | 26       | 11         | 8                               | 25           | 19                      | 25      | 16      | 0                | 26  | 7                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 2.00                                    | 14   | 14                   | 13                        | 14       | 5          | 7                               | 13           | 11                      | 10      | 13      | 0                | 14  | 5                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499                               | 2.00                                    | 5  | 5                    | 4                         | 5        | 4          | 2                               | 5            | 5                       | 3       | 5       | 0                | 5   | 0                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749                               | <sup>10</sup> 2.00                      | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 0                | 2   | 0                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999                               | <sup>10</sup> 2.00                      | 1  | 0                    | 0                         | 1        | 1          | 1                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 0                        |  |
| Type 2 and 3                              | 3.39                                    | 157  | 154                  | 131                       | 157      | 20         | 38                              | 147          | 126                     | 129     | 58      | 93               | 153   | 36                       |  |
| 0-249                                     | 3.45                                    | 20   | 20                   | 13                        | 20       | 0          | 2                               | 17           | 12                      | 10      | 4       | 8                | 18  | 0                        |  |
| 250-499                                   | 3.42                                    | 57   | 56                   | 42                        | 57       | 1          | 13                              | 54           | 39                      | 50      | 12      | 34               | 55  | 12                       |  |
| 500-749                                   | 3.44                                    | 39   | 38                   | 36                        | 39       | 4          | 6                               | 35           | 37                      | 33      | 15      | 21               | 39  | 8                        |  |
| 750-999                                   | 3.27                                    | 26   | 25                   | 25                        | 26       | 7          | 11                              | 26           | 23                      | 23      | 15      | 23               | 26  | 10                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 3.25                                    | 8  | 8                    | 8                         | 8        | 3          | 2                               | 8            | 8                       | 6       | 5       | 4                | 8   | 3                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499                               | 3.33                                    | 3  | 3                    | 3                         | 3        | 2          | 2                               | 3            | 3                       | 3       | 3       | 1                | 3   | 1                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749                               | <sup>10</sup> 3.00                      | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 1                | 2   | 0                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999                               | <sup>10</sup> 4.00                      | 1  | 0                    | 0                         | 1        | 1          | 1                               | 1            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 0                        |  |
| Type 4 and 5                              | 4.21                                    | 174  | 172                  | 136                       | 171      | 27         | 47                              | 165          | 136                     | 149     | 94      | 95               | 170   | 48                       |  |
| 0-249                                     | 4.61                                    | 13   | 13                   | 6                         | 12       | 2          | 1                               | 11           | 3                       | 11      | 1       | 5                | 11  | 1                        |  |
| 250-499                                   | 3.98                                    | 48   | 48                   | 33                        | 47       | 1          | 11                              | 43           | 32                      | 42      | 17      | 21               | 46  | 10                       |  |
| 500-749                                   | 4.25                                    | 41   | 41                   | 30                        | 40       | 5          | 9                               | 40           | 33                      | 35      | 19      | 26               | 41  | 14                       |  |
| 750-999                                   | 4.41                                    | 39   | 37                   | 36                        | 39       | 7          | 13                              | 38           | 37                      | 35      | 30      | 25               | 39  | 11                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 4.08                                    | 28   | 28                   | 26                        | 28       | 10         | 10                              | 28           | 27                      | 23      | 22      | 13               | 28  | 9                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499                               | <sup>10</sup> 4.00                      | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 1                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749                               | <sup>10</sup> 5.00                      | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 0                       | 0       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999                               | <sup>10</sup> 4.00                      | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 0          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 1                        |  |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>                           |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>New England</i>                        |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Occupational groups:                      |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Wage-earner                               | 3.25                                    | 391  | 386                  | 327                       | 388      | 226        | 181                             | 371          | 363                     | 328     | 381     | 58               | 390   | 110                      |  |
| 250-499                                   | 2.14                                    | 7  | 7                    | 5                         | 6        | 1          | 1                               | 7            | 5                       | 4       | 5       | 1                | 7   | 4                        |  |
| 500-749                                   | 2.82                                    | 36   | 35                   | 24                        | 35       | 6          | 18                              | 32           | 29                      | 31      | 33      | 4                | 36  | 8                        |  |
| 750-999                                   | 3.15                                    | 63   | 63                   | 51                        | 63       | 24         | 25                              | 59           | 58                      | 57      | 61      | 8                | 63  | 14                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 3.40                                    | 84   | 83                   | 68                        | 83       | 49         | 45                              | 82           | 78                      | 71      | 83      | 12               | 83  | 25                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499                               | 3.18                                    | 69   | 68                   | 63                        | 69       | 46         | 32                              | 65           | 67                      | 59      | 69      | 6                | 69  | 21                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749                               | 3.11                                    | 50   | 48                   | 39                        | 50       | 34         | 24                              | 48           | 47                      | 41      | 49      | 7                | 50  | 14                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999                               | 3.64                                    | 42   | 42                   | 39                        | 42       | 31         | 20                              | 39           | 39                      | 31      | 42      | 9                | 42  | 12                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499                               | 3.52                                    | 40   | 40                   | 38                        | 40       | 35         | 16                              | 39           | 40                      | 34      | 39      | 11               | 40  | 12                       |  |

See footnote at end of table.



of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born)

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                   |                   |                                  |                                |                   |                   |                                      |                  |                   |                         |                  |                  | or                |  |                          |   |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| All                                    | Food              | Housing           | Household operation <sup>3</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing          | Automobile        | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care    | Medical care      | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco          | Reading          | Formal education  | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus<br>deficit (-) |
| (16)                                   | (17)              | (18)              | (19)                             | (20)                           | (21)              | (22)              | (23)                                 | (24)             | (25)              | (26)                    | (27)             | (28)             | (29)              | (30)   | (31)                     | (32)  |
| Dol.<br>801                            | Dol.<br>243       | Dol.<br>85        | Dol.<br>100                      | Dol.<br>37                     | Dol.<br>100       | Dol.<br>74        | Dol.<br>9                            | Dol.<br>20       | Dol.<br>39        | Dol.<br>15              | Dol.<br>15       | Dol.<br>10       | Dol.<br>16        | Dol.<br>35                                     | Dol.<br>3                | Dol.<br>-30                                     |
| 195                                    | 61                | 48                | 44                               | 4                              | 11                | 0                 | ( <sup>9</sup> )                     | 4                | 8                 | 0                       | 7                | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 5                 | 5  | 0                        | -24   |
| 352                                    | 145               | 50                | 57                               | 5                              | 28                | 8                 | 11                                   | 4                | 15                | 3                       | 8                | 5                | 2                 | 10   | ( <sup>9</sup> )         | -2  |
| 573                                    | 202               | 84                | 76                               | 10                             | 71                | 18                | 5                                    | 17               | 35                | 9                       | 10               | 5                | 8                 | 20   | 3                        | 3   |
| 994                                    | 301               | 86                | 115                              | 113                            | 117               | 74                | 14                                   | 25               | 36                | 16                      | 18               | 13               | 19                | 45   | 2                        | -205  |
| 1,008                                  | 297               | 89                | 119                              | 19                             | 123               | 149               | 10                                   | 24               | 50                | 27                      | 13               | 15               | 14                | 55   | 4                        | 7   |
| 1,073                                  | 295               | 80                | 162                              | 29                             | 167               | 110               | 16                                   | 28               | 45                | 29                      | 26               | 13               | 12                | 60   | 1                        | 156   |
| 1,790                                  | 450               | 215               | 193                              | 69                             | 187               | 348               | 1                                    | 30               | 41                | 28                      | 17               | 16               | 71                | 93   | 31                       | -251  |
| 1,523                                  | 358               | 131               | 127                              | 74                             | 272               | 138               | 28                                   | 39               | 142               | 25                      | 51               | 20               | 70                | 46   | 2                        | 129   |
| 547                                    | 186               | 65                | 70                               | 18                             | 57                | 45                | 5                                    | 14               | 28                | 9                       | 15               | 5                | ( <sup>9</sup> )  | 28   | 2                        | 32  |
| 205                                    | 85                | 53                | 32                               | 2                              | 11                | 0                 | ( <sup>9</sup> )                     | 4                | 5                 | ( <sup>9</sup> )        | 7                | 1                | 0                 | 5  | ( <sup>9</sup> )         | -11   |
| 355                                    | 145               | 59                | 53                               | 5                              | 28                | 8                 | 2                                    | 9                | 19                | 3                       | 10               | 3                | ( <sup>9</sup> )  | 11   | ( <sup>9</sup> )         | -1  |
| 547                                    | 202               | 74                | 70                               | 16                             | 56                | 32                | 3                                    | 15               | 25                | 4                       | 18               | 6                | 0                 | 25   | 1                        | 27  |
| 741                                    | 216               | 66                | 81                               | 33                             | 93                | 86                | 3                                    | 21               | 48                | 14                      | 23               | 7                | 0                 | 45   | 5                        | 46  |
| 941                                    | 302               | 70                | 113                              | 35                             | 112               | 99                | 14                                   | 23               | 48                | 21                      | 20               | 11               | 0                 | 70   | 3                        | 85  |
| 922                                    | 276               | 62                | 121                              | 25                             | 150               | 70                | 20                                   | 21               | 43                | 27                      | 13               | 13               | 0                 | 81   | 0                        | 285   |
| <sup>10</sup> 1,602                    | <sup>10</sup> 355 | <sup>10</sup> 204 | <sup>10</sup> 188                | <sup>10</sup> 145              | <sup>10</sup> 108 | <sup>10</sup> 409 | <sup>10</sup> 0                      | <sup>10</sup> 36 | <sup>10</sup> 52  | <sup>10</sup> 32        | <sup>10</sup> 32 | <sup>10</sup> 13 | <sup>10</sup> 10  | <sup>10</sup> 22                               | <sup>10</sup> 0          | <sup>10</sup> -57                               |
| <sup>10</sup> 1,094                    | <sup>10</sup> 184 | <sup>10</sup> 0   | <sup>10</sup> 90                 | <sup>10</sup> 0                | <sup>10</sup> 65  | <sup>10</sup> 426 | <sup>10</sup> 100                    | <sup>10</sup> 14 | <sup>10</sup> 31  | <sup>10</sup> 54        | <sup>10</sup> 16 | <sup>10</sup> 13 | <sup>10</sup> 11  | <sup>10</sup> 90                               | <sup>10</sup> 0          | <sup>10</sup> 475                               |
| 546                                    | 205               | 72                | 68                               | 24                             | 64                | 22                | 2                                    | 14               | 25                | 10                      | 14               | 3                | 3                 | 17   | 3                        | 10  |
| 235                                    | 94                | 54                | 33                               | 6                              | 22                | 0                 | ( <sup>9</sup> )                     | 6                | 9                 | 1                       | 3                | 1                | 2                 | 4  | 0                        | -28   |
| 378                                    | 168               | 61                | 47                               | 9                              | 36                | ( <sup>9</sup> )  | 1                                    | 10               | 19                | 4                       | 10               | 1                | 2                 | 9  | 1                        | -5  |
| 580                                    | 208               | 82                | 80                               | 28                             | 75                | 10                | 1                                    | 16               | 30                | 14                      | 16               | 2                | 3                 | 14   | 1                        | 5   |
| 779                                    | 280               | 70                | 85                               | 56                             | 97                | 38                | 8                                    | 19               | 33                | 20                      | 20               | 5                | 5                 | 37   | 6                        | 6   |
| 930                                    | 370               | 90                | 116                              | 24                             | 100               | 61                | 3                                    | 21               | 39                | 10                      | 20               | 9                | 4                 | 36   | 27                       | 118   |
| 1,213                                  | 301               | 78                | 183                              | 46                             | 185               | 216               | 12                                   | 36               | 35                | 35                      | 39               | 14               | 2                 | 28   | 3                        | 38  |
| <sup>10</sup> 1,496                    | <sup>10</sup> 386 | <sup>10</sup> 119 | <sup>10</sup> 173                | <sup>10</sup> 17               | <sup>10</sup> 182 | <sup>10</sup> 357 | <sup>10</sup> 2                      | <sup>10</sup> 22 | <sup>10</sup> 24  | <sup>10</sup> 19        | <sup>10</sup> 10 | <sup>10</sup> 22 | <sup>10</sup> 1   | <sup>10</sup> 116                              | <sup>10</sup> 46         | <sup>10</sup> -2                                |
| <sup>10</sup> 1,304                    | <sup>10</sup> 295 | <sup>10</sup> 213 | <sup>10</sup> 124                | <sup>10</sup> 88               | <sup>10</sup> 187 | <sup>10</sup> 132 | <sup>10</sup> 10                     | <sup>10</sup> 18 | <sup>10</sup> 16  | <sup>10</sup> 16        | <sup>10</sup> 54 | <sup>10</sup> 26 | <sup>10</sup> 34  | <sup>10</sup> 32                               | <sup>10</sup> 0          | <sup>10</sup> 475                               |
| 665                                    | 239               | 77                | 76                               | 28                             | 89                | 25                | 3                                    | 17               | 38                | 12                      | 17               | 5                | 12                | 24   | 3                        | -24   |
| 225                                    | 97                | 61                | 27                               | 4                              | 14                | 2                 | ( <sup>9</sup> )                     | 4                | 7                 | ( <sup>9</sup> )        | 4                | 2                | 1                 | 4  | ( <sup>9</sup> )         | -34   |
| 361                                    | 133               | 65                | 45                               | 11                             | 37                | 1                 | 2                                    | 9                | 15                | 2                       | 9                | 3                | 3                 | 7  | ( <sup>9</sup> )         | -5  |
| 576                                    | 227               | 80                | 67                               | 13                             | 70                | 8                 | 2                                    | 15               | 41                | 9                       | 13               | 3                | 7                 | 17   | 4                        | 25  |
| 904                                    | 296               | 78                | 100                              | 62                             | 142               | 42                | 4                                    | 24               | 44                | 31                      | 21               | 7                | 14                | 32   | 7                        | -98   |
| 982                                    | 348               | 80                | 111                              | 37                             | 128               | 69                | 7                                    | 23               | 61                | 13                      | 32               | 8                | 12                | 51   | 2                        | 42  |
| <sup>10</sup> 1,242                    | <sup>10</sup> 335 | <sup>10</sup> 124 | <sup>10</sup> 232                | <sup>10</sup> 16               | <sup>10</sup> 182 | <sup>10</sup> 51  | <sup>10</sup> 10                     | <sup>10</sup> 32 | <sup>10</sup> 69  | <sup>10</sup> 22        | <sup>10</sup> 38 | <sup>10</sup> 12 | <sup>10</sup> 58  | <sup>10</sup> 58                               | <sup>10</sup> 3          | <sup>10</sup> 7                                 |
| <sup>10</sup> 2,755                    | <sup>10</sup> 766 | <sup>10</sup> 427 | <sup>10</sup> 244                | <sup>10</sup> 22               | <sup>10</sup> 355 | <sup>10</sup> 205 | <sup>10</sup> 0                      | <sup>10</sup> 35 | <sup>10</sup> 87  | <sup>10</sup> 0         | <sup>10</sup> 0  | <sup>10</sup> 8  | <sup>10</sup> 352 | <sup>10</sup> 192                              | <sup>10</sup> 62         | <sup>10</sup> 1,135                             |
| <sup>10</sup> 1,956                    | <sup>10</sup> 507 | <sup>10</sup> 116 | <sup>10</sup> 148                | <sup>10</sup> 96               | <sup>10</sup> 402 | <sup>10</sup> 0   | <sup>10</sup> 10                     | <sup>10</sup> 72 | <sup>10</sup> 264 | <sup>10</sup> 20        | <sup>10</sup> 66 | <sup>10</sup> 18 | <sup>10</sup> 134 | <sup>10</sup> 37                               | <sup>10</sup> 6          | <sup>10</sup> -388                              |
| 1,273                                  | 456               | 181               | 171                              | 34                             | 90                | 122               | 14                                   | 25               | 57                | 32                      | 29               | 13               | 5                 | 38   | 6                        | -35   |
| 721                                    | 283               | 130               | 108                              | 30                             | 32                | 28                | 7                                    | 11               | 42                | 17                      | 8                | 5                | ( <sup>9</sup> )  | 17   | 3                        | -350  |
| 896                                    | 266               | 139               | 103                              | 9                              | 41                | 30                | 7                                    | 16               | 29                | 9                       | 21               | 7                | 1                 | 17   | 1                        | -112  |
| 894                                    | 354               | 157               | 137                              | 14                             | 55                | 44                | 9                                    | 18               | 36                | 13                      | 18               | 10               | 1                 | 23   | 5                        | -68   |
| 1,143                                  | 430               | 167               | 145                              | 28                             | 74                | 87                | 15                                   | 22               | 75                | 25                      | 28               | 12               | 4                 | 25   | 6                        | -15   |
| 1,312                                  | 462               | 188               | 171                              | 43                             | 93                | 131               | 16                                   | 25               | 49                | 33                      | 35               | 14               | 2                 | 42   | 6                        | -21   |
| 1,491                                  | 508               | 195               | 208                              | 43                             | 105               | 160               | 18                                   | 26               | 68                | 43                      | 36               | 17               | 5                 | 50   | 9                        | 68  |
| 1,682                                  | 581               | 220               | 234                              | 50                             | 132               | 175               | 20                                   | 34               | 62                | 50                      | 37               | 17               | 9                 | 55   | 6                        | -21   |
| 1,991                                  | 666               | 222               | 238                              | 60                             | 167               | 298               | 13                                   | 39               | 71                | 68                      | 38               | 18               | 15                | 68   | 10                       | 89  |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)  | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family                              | Families having expenditures |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |      |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|------|
|  |  | (3)                          | (4)                       | (5)      | (6)        | (7)                             | (8)          | (9)                     | (10)    | (11)    | (12)             | (13)  | (14)                     | (15) |
| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup>         | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |      |
| VILLAGES—continued   |  |                              |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |      |
| <i>New England—Con.</i>  |  |                              |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |      |
| Occupational groups—Continued  | No.  | No.                          | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |      |
| Clerical.....  | 3.25   | 140                          | 140                       | 121      | 140        | 94                              | 66           | 132                     | 133     | 114     | 138              | 29  | 140                      | 40   |
| 500-749.....   | 3.33   | 3                            | 3                         | 3        | 3          | 2                               | 2            | 3                       | 1       | 2       | 2                | 0   | 3                        | 0    |
| 750-999.....   | 3.26   | 21                           | 21                        | 19       | 21         | 11                              | 6            | 18                      | 21      | 19      | 21               | 3   | 21                       | 4    |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.06   | 21                           | 21                        | 18       | 21         | 16                              | 7            | 17                      | 21      | 14      | 21               | 1   | 21                       | 5    |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.26   | 25                           | 25                        | 20       | 25         | 14                              | 9            | 25                      | 21      | 21      | 24               | 6   | 25                       | 7    |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 2.76   | 23                           | 23                        | 20       | 23         | 14                              | 11           | 23                      | 22      | 19      | 23               | 6   | 23                       | 6    |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.08   | 21                           | 21                        | 19       | 21         | 18                              | 13           | 21                      | 21      | 18      | 21               | 3   | 21                       | 5    |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 3.95   | 26                           | 26                        | 22       | 26         | 19                              | 18           | 25                      | 26      | 21      | 26               | 10  | 26                       | 13   |
| Business and professional.....   | 3.25   | 202                          | 195                       | 186      | 202        | 165                             | 67           | 192                     | 196     | 147     | 201              | 55  | 202                      | 92   |
| 500-749.....   | 2.62   | 4                            | 3                         | 3        | 4          | 1                               | 0            | 4                       | 3       | 2       | 4                | 0   | 4                        | 0    |
| 750-999.....   | 2.68   | 11                           | 11                        | 10       | 11         | 3                               | 4            | 11                      | 8       | 8       | 11               | 0   | 11                       | 6    |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2.91   | 19                           | 17                        | 18       | 19         | 13                              | 2            | 16                      | 19      | 15      | 19               | 4   | 19                       | 7    |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.07   | 26                           | 26                        | 22       | 26         | 19                              | 8            | 24                      | 24      | 20      | 25               | 5   | 26                       | 6    |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.19   | 25                           | 23                        | 23       | 25         | 20                              | 9            | 24                      | 25      | 16      | 25               | 7   | 25                       | 13   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.50   | 26                           | 25                        | 25       | 26         | 21                              | 13           | 26                      | 26      | 21      | 26               | 9   | 26                       | 7    |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.49   | 23                           | 21                        | 19       | 22         | 21                              | 9            | 21                      | 22      | 16      | 22               | 5   | 22                       | 9    |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.37   | 22                           | 22                        | 21       | 22         | 21                              | 6            | 21                      | 22      | 17      | 22               | 10  | 22                       | 16   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.55   | 25                           | 25                        | 24       | 25         | 24                              | 4            | 25                      | 25      | 16      | 25               | 8   | 25                       | 13   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 3.21   | 22                           | 22                        | 21       | 22         | 22                              | 12           | 20                      | 22      | 16      | 22               | 7   | 22                       | 15   |
| Family-type groups:  |  |                              |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |      |
| Type 1.....  | 2.02   | 198                          | 197                       | 164      | 197        | 127                             | 92           | 181                     | 178     | 159     | 194              | 1   | 198                      | 67   |
| 250-499.....   | 2.00   | 6                            | 6                         | 4        | 5          | 1                               | 1            | 6                       | 4       | 4       | 5                | 0   | 6                        | 3    |
| 500-749.....   | 2.00   | 16                           | 15                        | 8        | 16         | 2                               | 9            | 14                      | 10      | 15      | 14               | 0   | 16                       | 3    |
| 750-999.....   | 2.02   | 34                           | 34                        | 30       | 34         | 17                              | 12           | 29                      | 31      | 26      | 34               | 0   | 34                       | 12   |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2.02   | 29                           | 29                        | 25       | 29         | 19                              | 11           | 24                      | 26      | 24      | 29               | 0   | 29                       | 5    |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 2.01   | 36                           | 36                        | 30       | 36         | 25                              | 18           | 33                      | 33      | 29      | 36               | 0   | 36                       | 11   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 2.02   | 29                           | 29                        | 24       | 29         | 21                              | 17           | 28                      | 27      | 26      | 28               | 0   | 29                       | 10   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 2.07   | 16                           | 16                        | 15       | 16         | 11                              | 10           | 16                      | 15      | 13      | 16               | 1   | 16                       | 4    |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 2.00   | 23                           | 23                        | 20       | 23         | 22                              | 11           | 22                      | 23      | 19      | 23               | 0   | 23                       | 12   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 2.02   | 4                            | 4                         | 3        | 4          | 2                               | 4            | 2                       | 4       | 2       | 4                | 0   | 4                        | 3    |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 2.00   | 5                            | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 5                               | 5            | 5                       | 5       | 1       | 5                | 0   | 5                        | 4    |
| Types 2 and 3.....   | 3.44   | 275                          | 269                       | 238      | 274        | 179                             | 117          | 263                     | 267     | 232     | 270              | 53  | 274                      | 84   |
| 250-499.....   | <sup>10</sup> 3.00   | 1                            | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 0            | 1                       | 1       | 0       | 0                | 1   | 1                        | 1    |
| 500-749.....   | 3.27   | 18                           | 17                        | 14       | 17         | 3                               | 10           | 17                      | 17      | 13      | 17               | 2   | 18                       | 2    |
| 750-999.....   | 3.49   | 37                           | 37                        | 31       | 37         | 14                              | 14           | 35                      | 34      | 34      | 36               | 3   | 37                       | 7    |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.46   | 49                           | 46                        | 40       | 49         | 32                              | 23           | 46                      | 47      | 41      | 43               | 9   | 48                       | 15   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.42   | 49                           | 48                        | 44       | 49         | 31                              | 19           | 47                      | 48      | 41      | 49               | 10  | 49                       | 13   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.27   | 35                           | 34                        | 29       | 35         | 26                              | 14           | 35                      | 34      | 30      | 35               | 8   | 35                       | 13   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.62   | 36                           | 36                        | 33       | 36         | 29                              | 18           | 35                      | 36      | 28      | 36               | 7   | 36                       | 10   |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 3.59   | 29                           | 29                        | 25       | 29         | 24                              | 11           | 28                      | 29      | 26      | 28               | 8   | 29                       | 13   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.25   | 9                            | 9                         | 9        | 9          | 8                               | 1            | 9                       | 9       | 8       | 9                | 2   | 9                        | 3    |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 3.35   | 12                           | 12                        | 12       | 12         | 12                              | 7            | 10                      | 12      | 11      | 12               | 3   | 12                       | 7    |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                   |                           |                                       |                                 |                  |                 |  |                    |                   |                              |                 |                 |                       |  | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus deficit (—) |                               |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| All (16)                               | Food (17)         | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>3</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equip-ment (20) | Clothing (21)    | Automobile (22) | Other travel and trans- portation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>5</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27)    | Reading (28)    | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> (30) |  | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |
| Dol. 1, 428                            | Dol. 490          | Dol. 220                  | Dol. 204                              | Dol. 43                         | Dol. 107         | Dol. 126        | Dol. 18                                | Dol. 28            | Dol. 52           | Dol. 36                      | Dol. 32         | Dol. 17         | Dol. 8                | Dol. 42  | Dol. 5                                       | Dol. 27                       |
| 867                                    | 336               | 149                       | 151                                   | 6                               | 46               | 73              | 2                                      | 20                 | 14                | 8                            | 27              | 10              | 0                     | 25   | 0  | -257                          |
| 882                                    | 350               | 137                       | 126                                   | 21                              | 63               | 39              | 8                                      | 20                 | 31                | 20                           | 29              | 13              | 1                     | 23   | 1  | -48                           |
| 1, 101                                 | 386               | 197                       | 148                                   | 16                              | 58               | 116             | 6                                      | 21                 | 50                | 32                           | 20              | 12              | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 27   | 12   | -12                           |
| 1, 313                                 | 467               | 204                       | 181                                   | 36                              | 91               | 124             | 16                                     | 25                 | 39                | 28                           | 37              | 16              | 10                    | 35   | 4  | -8                            |
| 1, 541                                 | 496               | 259                       | 243                                   | 66                              | 124              | 100             | 29                                     | 30                 | 38                | 42                           | 37              | 18              | 4                     | 53   | 2  | 43                            |
| 1, 776                                 | 567               | 277                       | 241                                   | 68                              | 125              | 225             | 22                                     | 33                 | 66                | 43                           | 40              | 19              | 5                     | 42   | 2  | 3                             |
| 1, 927                                 | 659               | 249                       | 276                                   | 58                              | 174              | 155             | 27                                     | 38                 | 89                | 52                           | 27              | 22              | 25                    | 69   | 7  | 187                           |
| 1, 816                                 | 530               | 256                       | 263                                   | 46                              | 145              | 233             | 9                                      | 35                 | 78                | 57                           | 29              | 21              | 26                    | 75   | 13   | 70                            |
| 1, 158                                 | 360               | 260                       | 186                                   | 52                              | 100              | 18              | 0                                      | 27                 | 69                | 15                           | 12              | 16              | 0                     | 43   | 0  | -439                          |
| 783                                    | 305               | 129                       | 130                                   | 21                              | 49               | 30              | 2                                      | 15                 | 34                | 10                           | 21              | 11              | 0                     | 21   | 5  | -72                           |
| 1, 305                                 | 429               | 217                       | 179                                   | 11                              | 109              | 165             | 4                                      | 25                 | 28                | 42                           | 22              | 19              | 5                     | 43   | 7  | -239                          |
| 1, 417                                 | 471               | 244                       | 214                                   | 32                              | 100              | 169             | 6                                      | 30                 | 33                | 27                           | 22              | 15              | 10                    | 41   | 3  | -91                           |
| 1, 530                                 | 474               | 208                       | 233                                   | 46                              | 102              | 208             | 16                                     | 27                 | 58                | 40                           | 19              | 20              | 29                    | 43   | 8  | -27                           |
| 1, 860                                 | 555               | 254                       | 261                                   | 51                              | 141              | 249             | 12                                     | 36                 | 88                | 54                           | 31              | 24              | 30                    | 71   | 3  | -62                           |
| 1, 945                                 | 533               | 244                       | 267                                   | 55                              | 178              | 283             | 10                                     | 40                 | 69                | 64                           | 36              | 25              | 27                    | 99   | 15   | 47                            |
| 2, 108                                 | 672               | 285                       | 311                                   | 30                              | 174              | 185             | 5                                      | 42                 | 106               | 72                           | 38              | 22              | 49                    | 102  | 15   | 143                           |
| 2, 256                                 | 586               | 294                       | 347                                   | 55                              | 179              | 325             | 2                                      | 41                 | 122               | 66                           | 28              | 24              | 42                    | 114  | 31   | 381                           |
| 2, 716                                 | 656               | 359                       | 365                                   | 97                              | 242              | 411             | 18                                     | 50                 | 135               | 130                          | 43              | 30              | 32                    | 121  | 27   | 554                           |
| 1, 302                                 | 394               | 221                       | 194                                   | 43                              | 88               | 133             | 14                                     | 23                 | 50                | 34                           | 28              | 15              | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 57   | 8  | 34                            |
| 750                                    | 294               | 135                       | 112                                   | 34                              | 27               | 32              | 9                                      | 12                 | 44                | 13                           | 10              | 6               | 0                     | 19   | 3  | -386                          |
| 744                                    | 254               | 177                       | 125                                   | 16                              | 43               | 14              | 5                                      | 14                 | 33                | 8                            | 20              | 10              | 0                     | 23   | 2  | -138                          |
| 840                                    | 299               | 145                       | 148                                   | 16                              | 48               | 52              | 6                                      | 14                 | 41                | 12                           | 18              | 12              | 0                     | 27   | 2  | -45                           |
| 1, 115                                 | 363               | 216                       | 147                                   | 25                              | 71               | 117             | 13                                     | 21                 | 36                | 33                           | 29              | 11              | 0                     | 26   | 7  | -46                           |
| 1, 363                                 | 434               | 227                       | 186                                   | 40                              | 94               | 172             | 17                                     | 25                 | 26                | 35                           | 32              | 14              | 0                     | 55   | 6  | -47                           |
| 1, 475                                 | 419               | 253                       | 225                                   | 74                              | 91               | 120             | 27                                     | 22                 | 80                | 39                           | 33              | 18              | 0                     | 64   | 10   | 32                            |
| 1, 655                                 | 483               | 300                       | 272                                   | 57                              | 111              | 112             | 26                                     | 31                 | 66                | 37                           | 32              | 21              | 4                     | 81   | 2  | 139                           |
| 1, 809                                 | 490               | 263                       | 246                                   | 65                              | 160              | 231             | 6                                      | 34                 | 80                | 61                           | 38              | 20              | 0                     | 110  | 5  | 302                           |
| 2, 438                                 | 515               | 372                       | 349                                   | 52                              | 168              | 479             | 6                                      | 40                 | 74                | 87                           | 32              | 31              | 0                     | 183  | 50   | 362                           |
| 2, 207                                 | 544               | 205                       | 361                                   | 102                             | 133              | 422             | 1                                      | 31                 | 43                | 102                          | 7               | 28              | 0                     | 152  | 76   | 863                           |
| 1, 471                                 | 490               | 215                       | 198                                   | 46                              | 111              | 162             | 13                                     | 31                 | 65                | 42                           | 33              | 16              | 3                     | 41   | 5  | 2                             |
| <sup>10</sup> 551                      | <sup>10</sup> 216 | <sup>10</sup> 96          | <sup>10</sup> 90                      | <sup>10</sup> 3                 | <sup>10</sup> 60 | <sup>10</sup> 0 | <sup>10</sup> 0                        | <sup>10</sup> 5    | <sup>10</sup> 33  | <sup>10</sup> 39             | <sup>10</sup> 0 | <sup>10</sup> 0 | <sup>10</sup> 1       | <sup>10</sup> 6                                  | <sup>10</sup> 2                              | <sup>10</sup> -139            |
| 734                                    | 294               | 151                       | 103                                   | 11                              | 47               | 16              | 8                                      | 17                 | 31                | 8                            | 23              | 7               | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 18   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | -109                          |
| 872                                    | 368               | 145                       | 122                                   | 21                              | 53               | 44              | 8                                      | 19                 | 29                | 14                           | 22              | 11              | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 16   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | -24                           |
| 1, 177                                 | 443               | 169                       | 144                                   | 21                              | 74               | 117             | 12                                     | 25                 | 67                | 27                           | 27              | 14              | 2                     | 30   | 5  | -101                          |
| 1, 313                                 | 460               | 194                       | 184                                   | 55                              | 90               | 115             | 14                                     | 28                 | 58                | 30                           | 32              | 16              | 2                     | 33   | 2  | ( <sup>9</sup> )              |
| 1, 631                                 | 541               | 226                       | 199                                   | 58                              | 114              | 226             | 19                                     | 31                 | 50                | 48                           | 43              | 20              | 6                     | 42   | 8  | -85                           |
| 1, 813                                 | 586               | 255                       | 237                                   | 61                              | 150              | 249             | 19                                     | 37                 | 65                | 52                           | 37              | 18              | 3                     | 37   | 7  | -10                           |
| 2, 084                                 | 636               | 278                       | 295                                   | 53                              | 182              | 264             | 7                                      | 43                 | 92                | 71                           | 35              | 21              | 8                     | 88   | 11   | 48                            |
| 2, 247                                 | 582               | 321                       | 391                                   | 70                              | 193              | 248             | 2                                      | 47                 | 188               | 50                           | 42              | 24              | 1                     | 84   | 4  | 384                           |
| 2, 792                                 | 634               | 425                       | 365                                   | 125                             | 260              | 384             | 16                                     | 61                 | 156               | 156                          | 64              | 29              | 6                     | 107  | 4  | 591                           |



TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                                      | Families having expenditures |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
|--|------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|  | Average 2 persons per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care) | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |  |
|  | No.                          | No.   | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |  |
| VILLAGES—continued                       |                              |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>New England—Con.</i>                  |                              |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Family-type groups—Continued             | No.                          | No.   | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |  |
| Types 4 and 5.....                       | 3. 98                        | 260   | 255                  | 232                       | 259      | 179        | 105                             | 251          | 247                     | 193     | 256     | 88               | 260   | 91                       |  |
| 250-499.....                             |                              | 0   | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |  |
| 500-749.....                             | 3. 46                        | 9   | 9                    | 8                         | 9        | 4          | 1                               | 8            | 6                       | 7       | 8       | 2                | 9   | 3                        |  |
| 750-999.....                             | 4. 10                        | 24  | 24                   | 19                        | 24       | 7          | 9                               | 21           | 22                      | 24      | 23      | 8                | 24  | 5                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                         | 3. 84                        | 46  | 46                   | 39                        | 45       | 27         | 20                              | 45           | 45                      | 35      | 46      | 8                | 46  | 17                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                         | 4. 03                        | 35  | 35                   | 31                        | 35       | 23         | 12                              | 34           | 31                      | 30      | 33      | 7                | 35  | 10                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 3. 70                        | 34  | 31                   | 29                        | 34       | 21         | 13                              | 32           | 33                      | 20      | 34      | 12               | 34  | 10                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                         | 3. 93                        | 37  | 36                   | 35                        | 37       | 30         | 18                              | 35           | 35                      | 29      | 37      | 13               | 37  | 10                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                         | 4. 21                        | 53  | 57                   | 55                        | 58       | 50         | 27                              | 56           | 58                      | 43      | 58      | 28               | 58  | 25                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 4. 29                        | 12  | 12                   | 12                        | 12       | 12         | 1                               | 12           | 12                      | 6       | 12      | 6                | 12  | 7                        |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                         | 4. 07                        | 5   | 5                    | 4                         | 5        | 5          | 4                               | 5            | 5                       | 4       | 5       | 4                | 5   | 4                        |  |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i> |                              |   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Occupational groups: Wage-earner.....    | 3. 65                        | 1, 654  | 1, 626               | 1, 425                    | 1, 647   | 1, 018     | 369                             | 1, 572       | 1, 477                  | 1, 358  | 1, 585  | 622              | 1, 549                                      | 594                      |  |
| 250-499.....                             | 2. 79                        | 84  | 83                   | 50                        | 80       | 30         | 9                               | 70           | 45                      | 61      | 69      | 16               | 68  | 26                       |  |
| 500-749.....                             | 3. 28                        | 254   | 250                  | 197                       | 253      | 124        | 47                              | 235          | 203                     | 199     | 231     | 85               | 220   | 82                       |  |
| 750-999.....                             | 3. 60                        | 409   | 404                  | 354                       | 407      | 199        | 99                              | 390          | 362                     | 342     | 391     | 124              | 383   | 126                      |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                         | 3. 73                        | 374   | 367                  | 334                       | 374      | 234        | 89                              | 362          | 348                     | 307     | 369     | 155              | 361   | 147                      |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                         | 3. 97                        | 247   | 245                  | 223                       | 247      | 185        | 62                              | 239          | 240                     | 208     | 243     | 117              | 235   | 87                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 3. 87                        | 129   | 126                  | 118                       | 129      | 105        | 26                              | 124          | 125                     | 108     | 127     | 55               | 127   | 46                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                         | 4. 21                        | 73  | 70                   | 69                        | 73       | 67         | 15                              | 71           | 71                      | 61      | 71      | 35               | 72  | 29                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                         | 3. 71                        | 59  | 57                   | 55                        | 59       | 53         | 13                              | 56           | 58                      | 50      | 59      | 21               | 58  | 29                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 3. 76                        | 20  | 19                   | 20                        | 20       | 17         | 7                               | 20           | 20                      | 18      | 20      | 11               | 20  | 17                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                         | 4. 60                        | 5   | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 4          | 2                               | 5            | 5                       | 4       | 5       | 3                | 5   | 5                        |  |
| Clerical.....                            | 3. 52                        | 432   | 426                  | 388                       | 431      | 313        | 77                              | 420          | 412                     | 304     | 425     | 175              | 425   | 211                      |  |
| 500-749.....                             | 2. 89                        | 41  | 39                   | 32                        | 41       | 20         | 6                               | 39           | 37                      | 28      | 37      | 9                | 41  | 19                       |  |
| 750-999.....                             | 3. 16                        | 70  | 67                   | 62                        | 70       | 39         | 15                              | 68           | 64                      | 54      | 69      | 23               | 67  | 21                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                         | 3. 71                        | 74  | 74                   | 66                        | 74       | 50         | 10                              | 71           | 69                      | 56      | 74      | 31               | 71  | 32                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                         | 3. 53                        | 66  | 66                   | 61                        | 65       | 51         | 12                              | 63           | 65                      | 41      | 65      | 25               | 66  | 33                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 3. 92                        | 46  | 45                   | 40                        | 46       | 40         | 6                               | 46           | 45                      | 33      | 46      | 25               | 46  | 24                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                         | 3. 58                        | 47  | 47                   | 42                        | 47       | 36         | 11                              | 47           | 46                      | 34      | 47      | 24               | 47  | 22                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                         | 3. 61                        | 57  | 57                   | 54                        | 57       | 50         | 12                              | 57           | 56                      | 39      | 56      | 26               | 57  | 36                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 3. 78                        | 17  | 17                   | 17                        | 17       | 15         | 3                               | 16           | 17                      | 11      | 17      | 8                | 16  | 12                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                         | 3. 85                        | 14  | 14                   | 14                        | 14       | 12         | 2                               | 13           | 13                      | 8       | 14      | 4                | 14  | 12                       |  |
| Business and professional.....           | 3. 42                        | 958   | 922                  | 835                       | 957      | 771        | 192                             | 912          | 924                     | 659     | 946     | 428              | 936   | 528                      |  |
| 500-749.....                             | 2. 91                        | 65  | 64                   | 46                        | 64       | 36         | 9                               | 61           | 56                      | 47      | 62      | 20               | 56  | 24                       |  |
| 750-999.....                             | 3. 15                        | 93  | 89                   | 79                        | 93       | 59         | 21                              | 87           | 85                      | 61      | 93      | 31               | 84  | 43                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                         | 3. 50                        | 126   | 120                  | 114                       | 126      | 80         | 18                              | 119          | 120                     | 89      | 122     | 55               | 124   | 62                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                         | 3. 55                        | 151   | 147                  | 129                       | 151      | 124        | 28                              | 146          | 150                     | 101     | 149     | 79               | 151   | 88                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 3. 48                        | 107   | 103                  | 96                        | 107      | 90         | 22                              | 99           | 104                     | 73      | 107     | 53               | 107   | 58                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                         | 3. 37                        | 115   | 109                  | 95                        | 115      | 104        | 25                              | 111          | 114                     | 74      | 114     | 46               | 114   | 63                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                         | 3. 43                        | 81  | 77                   | 73                        | 81       | 74         | 15                              | 80           | 79                      | 60      | 80      | 37               | 80  | 42                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                         | 3. 18                        | 56  | 53                   | 46                        | 56       | 52         | 11                              | 53           | 55                      | 35      | 56      | 21               | 56  | 30                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 3. 64                        | 81  | 78                   | 76                        | 81       | 76         | 16                              | 76           | 80                      | 57      | 80      | 39               | 81  | 38                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                         | 3. 93                        | 51  | 50                   | 50                        | 51       | 47         | 17                              | 50           | 50                      | 37      | 51      | 34               | 51  | 33                       |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                         | 3. 40                        | 21  | 21                   | 21                        | 21       | 19         | 7                               | 20           | 20                      | 16      | 21      | 11               | 21  | 17                       |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                         | 3. 45                        | 11  | 11                   | 10                        | 11       | 10         | 3                               | 10           | 11                      | 9       | 11      | 2                | 11  | 10                       |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |           |                           |                                       |                                |               |                 |                                      |                    |                   |                              |              |              |                       |  | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) |                               |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| All (16)                               | Food (17) | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>8</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equipment (20) | Clothing (21) | Automobile (22) | Other travel and transportation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>5</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27) | Reading (28) | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> (30) |   | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |
| Dol. 1,547                             | Dol. 543  | Dol. 193                  | Dol. 214                              | Dol. 30                        | Dol. 122      | Dol. 159        | Dol. 14                              | Dol. 30            | Dol. 66           | Dol. 42                      | Dol. 28      | Dol. 17      | Dol. 28               | Dol. 50  | Dol. 11   | Dol. -13                      |
| 798                                    | 296       | 103                       | 116                                   | 12                             | 57            | 96              | 3                                    | 23                 | 32                | 14                           | 17           | 8            | 2                     | 18   | 1   | -268                          |
| 941                                    | 385       | 160                       | 131                                   | 11                             | 71            | 21              | 12                                   | 22                 | 37                | 19                           | 22           | 10           | 2                     | 26   | 12  | -153                          |
| 1,172                                  | 439       | 169                       | 159                                   | 23                             | 83            | 81              | 11                                   | 21                 | 77                | 27                           | 23           | 14           | 8                     | 28   | 9   | -125                          |
| 1,337                                  | 503       | 193                       | 176                                   | 21                             | 100           | 134             | 10                                   | 25                 | 41                | 26                           | 34           | 13           | 15                    | 37   | 9   | -55                           |
| 1,423                                  | 516       | 167                       | 245                                   | 18                             | 118           | 120             | 14                                   | 28                 | 50                | 39                           | 20           | 17           | 24                    | 43   | 4   | 38                            |
| 1,753                                  | 592       | 207                       | 238                                   | 47                             | 125           | 211             | 14                                   | 34                 | 77                | 53                           | 37           | 20           | 30                    | 65   | 3   | -13                           |
| 2,014                                  | 700       | 222                       | 262                                   | 47                             | 172           | 229             | 20                                   | 40                 | 77                | 63                           | 34           | 22           | 46                    | 67   | 13  | 74                            |
| 2,202                                  | 613       | 248                       | 312                                   | 44                             | 172           | 330             | 1                                    | 36                 | 91                | 71                           | 17           | 22           | 87                    | 113  | 45  | 385                           |
| 3,041                                  | 819       | 355                       | 369                                   | 25                             | 309           | 463             | 40                                   | 43                 | 176               | 96                           | 30           | 35           | 124                   | 122  | 35  | 161                           |
| 1,027                                  | 373       | 116                       | 136                                   | 40                             | 90            | 104             | 5                                    | 22                 | 47                | 23                           | 23           | 11           | 6                     | 26   | 5   | 14                            |
| 431                                    | 180       | 71                        | 80                                    | 5                              | 25            | 14              | 1                                    | 8                  | 17                | 4                            | 8            | 5            | 2                     | 9  | 2   | -124                          |
| 650                                    | 258       | 93                        | 99                                    | 20                             | 44            | 40              | 1                                    | 15                 | 32                | 9                            | 15           | 7            | 3                     | 12   | 2   | -72                           |
| 843                                    | 339       | 112                       | 121                                   | 28                             | 66            | 48              | 4                                    | 19                 | 37                | 15                           | 20           | 9            | 3                     | 18   | 4   | -15                           |
| 1,018                                  | 380       | 120                       | 141                                   | 41                             | 95            | 73              | 6                                    | 22                 | 47                | 21                           | 23           | 12           | 7                     | 24   | 6   | 16                            |
| 1,253                                  | 445       | 124                       | 161                                   | 51                             | 113           | 156             | 7                                    | 26                 | 58                | 30                           | 27           | 12           | 7                     | 31   | 5   | 20                            |
| 1,404                                  | 475       | 136                       | 164                                   | 53                             | 131           | 184             | 6                                    | 30                 | 73                | 44                           | 35           | 15           | 9                     | 40   | 9   | 109                           |
| 1,657                                  | 519       | 147                       | 175                                   | 95                             | 163           | 285             | 8                                    | 33                 | 69                | 45                           | 32           | 15           | 8                     | 58   | 5   | 76                            |
| 1,760                                  | 539       | 143                       | 201                                   | 78                             | 187           | 315             | 10                                   | 37                 | 55                | 55                           | 35           | 18           | 23                    | 53   | 11  | 294                           |
| 2,288                                  | 627       | 138                       | 247                                   | 120                            | 225           | 499             | 16                                   | 48                 | 124               | 75                           | 49           | 21           | 16                    | 66   | 17  | 228                           |
| 2,283                                  | 539       | 289                       | 233                                   | 234                            | 181           | 389             | 2                                    | 36                 | 73                | 88                           | 33           | 22           | 13                    | 147  | 4   | 1,024                         |
| 1,306                                  | 406       | 158                       | 183                                   | 49                             | 133           | 130             | 4                                    | 28                 | 65                | 37                           | 25           | 15           | 13                    | 53   | 7   | 98                            |
| 704                                    | 244       | 101                       | 129                                   | 15                             | 53            | 35              | 1                                    | 17                 | 43                | 10                           | 16           | 9            | 4                     | 22   | 5   | -146                          |
| 859                                    | 298       | 121                       | 138                                   | 30                             | 78            | 62              | 2                                    | 20                 | 35                | 17                           | 21           | 11           | 5                     | 19   | 2   | -34                           |
| 1,114                                  | 382       | 149                       | 163                                   | 41                             | 100           | 77              | 2                                    | 24                 | 56                | 26                           | 24           | 12           | 16                    | 37   | 5   | -50                           |
| 1,186                                  | 402       | 145                       | 180                                   | 26                             | 113           | 95              | 4                                    | 27                 | 59                | 31                           | 22           | 14           | 9                     | 53   | 6   | 86                            |
| 1,439                                  | 467       | 165                       | 193                                   | 62                             | 129           | 187             | 4                                    | 27                 | 64                | 36                           | 20           | 15           | 12                    | 53   | 5   | 63                            |
| 1,581                                  | 463       | 172                       | 199                                   | 48                             | 154           | 192             | 6                                    | 39                 | 88                | 48                           | 29           | 20           | 20                    | 86   | 17  | 173                           |
| 1,802                                  | 492       | 216                       | 235                                   | 85                             | 224           | 213             | 4                                    | 37                 | 74                | 65                           | 35           | 19           | 16                    | 79   | 8   | 337                           |
| 2,194                                  | 558       | 187                       | 261                                   | 149                            | 252           | 276             | 12                                   | 48                 | 140               | 104                          | 28           | 20           | 22                    | 116  | 21  | 421                           |
| 2,442                                  | 648       | 288                       | 299                                   | 73                             | 351           | 294             | 8                                    | 47                 | 129               | 88                           | 38           | 22           | 36                    | 112  | 9   | 800                           |
| 1,527                                  | 433       | 162                       | 217                                   | 59                             | 162           | 178             | 5                                    | 33                 | 77                | 51                           | 26           | 20           | 19                    | 74   | 11  | 163                           |
| 649                                    | 237       | 83                        | 115                                   | 27                             | 44            | 43              | 1                                    | 12                 | 32                | 11                           | 13           | 10           | 3                     | 16   | 2   | -81                           |
| 859                                    | 309       | 117                       | 144                                   | 22                             | 73            | 55              | 2                                    | 18                 | 31                | 15                           | 15           | 11           | 6                     | 37   | 4   | -59                           |
| 1,032                                  | 356       | 123                       | 161                                   | 33                             | 99            | 72              | 3                                    | 25                 | 42                | 24                           | 22           | 13           | 10                    | 40   | 9   | -2                            |
| 1,352                                  | 396       | 164                       | 190                                   | 55                             | 136           | 161             | 4                                    | 30                 | 63                | 38                           | 23           | 17           | 11                    | 49   | 15  | -39                           |
| 1,430                                  | 429       | 157                       | 212                                   | 49                             | 145           | 168             | 4                                    | 30                 | 69                | 43                           | 26           | 19           | 19                    | 52   | 8   | 85                            |
| 1,601                                  | 461       | 172                       | 239                                   | 48                             | 166           | 179             | 6                                    | 38                 | 73                | 60                           | 26           | 22           | 18                    | 84   | 9   | 137                           |
| 1,783                                  | 499       | 171                       | 244                                   | 72                             | 193           | 265             | 4                                    | 41                 | 91                | 65                           | 29           | 22           | 17                    | 64   | 6   | 203                           |
| 1,965                                  | 508       | 204                       | 243                                   | 67                             | 210           | 291             | 4                                    | 42                 | 104               | 63                           | 23           | 27           | 46                    | 121  | 12  | 265                           |
| 2,181                                  | 559       | 209                       | 282                                   | 93                             | 264           | 306             | 7                                    | 43                 | 116               | 87                           | 38           | 28           | 27                    | 106  | 16  | 405                           |
| 2,672                                  | 623       | 225                       | 352                                   | 130                            | 336           | 301             | 13                                   | 61                 | 166               | 118                          | 43           | 32           | 47                    | 201  | 24  | 558                           |
| 3,092                                  | 650       | 306                       | 428                                   | 216                            | 357           | 341             | 35                                   | 69                 | 135               | 168                          | 44           | 35           | 71                    | 214  | 23  | 1,275                         |
| 3,395                                  | 716       | 225                       | 409                                   | 77                             | 408           | 522             | 33                                   | 59                 | 389               | 103                          | 63           | 31           | 23                    | 290  | 47  | 2,634                         |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)   | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
|   |   | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |
| VILLAGES—continued                            |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central—Con.</i> |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Family-type groups:                           | No.                                     | No.  | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |
| Type 1.....                                   | 2.02                                    | 808  | 793                  | 670                       | 803      | 559        | 169                             | 748          | 692                     | 571     | 788     | 7                | 773   | 363                      |
| 250-499.....                                  | 2.02                                    | 44   | 44                   | 24                        | 42       | 13         | 3                               | 36           | 21                      | 29      | 38      | 0                | 34  | 14                       |
| 500-749.....                                  | 2.02                                    | 149  | 147                  | 112                       | 148      | 76         | 34                              | 137          | 112                     | 103     | 142     | 0                | 137   | 55                       |
| 750-999.....                                  | 2.02                                    | 161  | 159                  | 140                       | 160      | 95         | 42                              | 150          | 133                     | 115     | 157     | 0                | 148   | 57                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                              | 2.02                                    | 136  | 132                  | 118                       | 136      | 89         | 29                              | 126          | 121                     | 99      | 135     | 0                | 136   | 62                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                              | 2.03                                    | 101  | 99                   | 88                        | 100      | 83         | 17                              | 94           | 97                      | 70      | 100     | 2                | 101   | 46                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                              | 2.01                                    | 63   | 61                   | 54                        | 63       | 60         | 12                              | 59           | 60                      | 48      | 62      | 1                | 63  | 37                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                              | 2.02                                    | 49   | 48                   | 39                        | 49       | 44         | 12                              | 48           | 48                      | 35      | 49      | 1                | 49  | 25                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....                              | 2.01                                    | 60   | 58                   | 52                        | 60       | 59         | 10                              | 57           | 57                      | 43      | 60      | 2                | 60  | 33                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                              | 2.01                                    | 25   | 25                   | 23                        | 25       | 23         | 4                               | 23           | 25                      | 18      | 25      | 1                | 25  | 16                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                              | 1.99                                    | 11   | 11                   | 11                        | 11       | 10         | 3                               | 11           | 10                      | 5       | 11      | 0                | 11  | 9                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                              | 2.00                                    | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 4          | 1                               | 4            | 4                       | 3       | 5       | 0                | 5   | 5                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                              | 2.00                                    | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 3          | 2                               | 3            | 4                       | 3       | 4       | 0                | 4   | 4                        |
| Type 2.....                                   | 3.01                                    | 514  | 503                  | 456                       | 513      | 389        | 101                             | 493          | 495                     | 393     | 499     | 209              | 492   | 211                      |
| 250-499.....                                  | 2.95                                    | 7  | 7                    | 3                         | 7        | 1          | 1                               | 6            | 5                       | 6       | 6       | 3                | 6   | 0                        |
| 500-749.....                                  | 3.01                                    | 59   | 57                   | 49                        | 58       | 34         | 14                              | 55           | 53                      | 46      | 54      | 23               | 49  | 19                       |
| 750-999.....                                  | 3.01                                    | 113  | 112                  | 97                        | 113      | 64         | 27                              | 107          | 106                     | 96      | 108     | 40               | 108   | 32                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                              | 3.00                                    | 101  | 96                   | 94                        | 101      | 80         | 13                              | 98           | 99                      | 76      | 100     | 36               | 97  | 37                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                              | 2.99                                    | 77   | 77                   | 70                        | 77       | 68         | 12                              | 77           | 76                      | 48      | 76      | 35               | 76  | 37                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                              | 3.02                                    | 46   | 46                   | 41                        | 46       | 40         | 9                               | 43           | 46                      | 37      | 46      | 24               | 46  | 19                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                              | 3.05                                    | 39   | 38                   | 33                        | 39       | 34         | 10                              | 39           | 38                      | 30      | 38      | 16               | 38  | 20                       |
| 2,000-2,999.....                              | 2.99                                    | 41   | 39                   | 38                        | 41       | 38         | 8                               | 39           | 41                      | 33      | 40      | 12               | 41  | 21                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                              | 3.00                                    | 19   | 19                   | 19                        | 19       | 18         | 4                               | 18           | 19                      | 11      | 19      | 13               | 19  | 15                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                              | 3.00                                    | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 1                               | 4            | 5                       | 5       | 5       | 4                | 5   | 4                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                              | 3.10                                    | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 2                               | 5            | 5                       | 3       | 5       | 3                | 5   | 5                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                              | <sup>10</sup> 3.00                      | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 0                | 2   | 2                        |
| Type 3.....                                   | 4.00                                    | 406  | 394                  | 364                       | 404      | 284        | 72                              | 399          | 395                     | 319     | 397     | 229              | 388   | 160                      |
| 250-499.....                                  | 3.98                                    | 10   | 10                   | 7                         | 8        | 6          | 0                               | 10           | 7                       | 8       | 7       | 6                | 9   | 2                        |
| 500-749.....                                  | 3.98                                    | 37   | 36                   | 27                        | 37       | 24         | 2                               | 36           | 36                      | 27      | 34      | 16               | 32  | 14                       |
| 750-999.....                                  | 3.98                                    | 80   | 78                   | 70                        | 80       | 37         | 17                              | 80           | 77                      | 67      | 73      | 31               | 74  | 18                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                              | 4.03                                    | 86   | 85                   | 80                        | 86       | 53         | 23                              | 85           | 83                      | 68      | 86      | 49               | 83  | 30                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                              | 4.02                                    | 73   | 73                   | 66                        | 73       | 56         | 16                              | 69           | 73                      | 63      | 73      | 48               | 71  | 35                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                              | 3.97                                    | 37   | 34                   | 35                        | 37       | 35         | 3                               | 37           | 37                      | 29      | 37      | 27               | 36  | 15                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                              | 3.97                                    | 32   | 30                   | 29                        | 32       | 28         | 4                               | 31           | 32                      | 21      | 32      | 17               | 32  | 11                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....                              | 3.99                                    | 26   | 26                   | 25                        | 26       | 22         | 3                               | 26           | 25                      | 17      | 25      | 18               | 26  | 15                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                              | 4.03                                    | 12   | 9                    | 12                        | 12       | 11         | 2                               | 12           | 12                      | 8       | 12      | 8                | 12  | 10                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                              | 4.00                                    | 9  | 9                    | 9                         | 9        | 8          | 1                               | 9            | 9                       | 8       | 9       | 6                | 9   | 7                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                              | 4.00                                    | 3  | 3                    | 3                         | 3        | 3          | 1                               | 3            | 3                       | 2       | 3       | 2                | 3   | 2                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                              | <sup>10</sup> 4.00                      | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1                        |

See footnotes at end of table.



of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                   |                           |                                       |                                |                   |                   |                                      |                    |                   |                              |                   |                  |                       | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) |  |                               |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| All (16)                               | Food (17)         | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>3</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equipment (20) | Clothing (21)     | Automobile (22)   | Other travel and transportation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>5</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27)      | Reading (28)     | Formal education (29) |   | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |
| Dol. 1,051                             | Dol. 301          | Dol. 129                  | Dol. 162                              | Dol. 48                        | Dol. 85           | Dol. 128          | Dol. 4                               | Dol. 21            | Dol. 50           | Dol. 25                      | Dol. 21           | Dol. 11          | Dol. (°)              | Dol. 56   | Dol. 7   | Dol. 109                      |
| 367                                    | 155               | 62                        | 77                                    | 2                              | 15                | 11                | 1                                    | 6                  | 11                | 4                            | 7                 | 5                | 0                     | 10  | 1  | -75                           |
| 598                                    | 213               | 83                        | 111                                   | 27                             | 37                | 39                | 1                                    | 13                 | 26                | 8                            | 13                | 8                | 0                     | 17  | 2  | -60                           |
| 808                                    | 277               | 111                       | 136                                   | 30                             | 57                | 69                | 4                                    | 17                 | 31                | 13                           | 18                | 10               | 0                     | 29  | 6  | -12                           |
| 982                                    | 308               | 127                       | 162                                   | 46                             | 79                | 85                | 5                                    | 19                 | 50                | 18                           | 22                | 12               | 0                     | 43  | 6  | 35                            |
| 1,193                                  | 332               | 151                       | 176                                   | 59                             | 94                | 164               | 4                                    | 24                 | 61                | 30                           | 24                | 15               | 1                     | 54  | 4  | 60                            |
| 1,332                                  | 351               | 143                       | 181                                   | 57                             | 109               | 243               | 4                                    | 27                 | 59                | 36                           | 31                | 17               | (°)                   | 59  | 15   | 155                           |
| 1,492                                  | 378               | 198                       | 214                                   | 70                             | 126               | 156               | 4                                    | 32                 | 83                | 55                           | 29                | 25               | (°)                   | 111   | 11   | 292                           |
| 1,707                                  | 401               | 176                       | 223                                   | 96                             | 162               | 312               | 1                                    | 36                 | 75                | 49                           | 27                | 24               | 2                     | 112   | 11   | 381                           |
| 2,060                                  | 445               | 218                       | 273                                   | 99                             | 217               | 332               | 5                                    | 38                 | 126               | 86                           | 34                | 29               | (°)                   | 145   | 13   | 566                           |
| 2,546                                  | 485               | 229                       | 372                                   | 109                            | 242               | 380               | 23                                   | 34                 | 154               | 66                           | 27                | 27               | 0                     | 394   | 4  | 593                           |
| 2,281                                  | 383               | 197                       | 344                                   | 150                            | 253               | 500               | 12                                   | 36                 | 34                | 46                           | 34                | 20               | 0                     | 265   | 7  | 1,957                         |
| 2,304                                  | 445               | 174                       | 239                                   | 106                            | 302               | 331               | 76                                   | 37                 | 65                | 64                           | 61                | 27               | 0                     | 267   | 110  | 3,434                         |
| 1,216                                  | 375               | 148                       | 163                                   | 52                             | 113               | 136               | 4                                    | 27                 | 63                | 38                           | 25                | 15               | 4                     | 45  | 8  | 78                            |
| 438                                    | 169               | 68                        | 79                                    | 4                              | 31                | 9                 | (°)                                  | 2                  | 10                | 37                           | 5                 | 10               | 6                     | 3   | 7  | 0                             |
| 718                                    | 270               | 118                       | 101                                   | 25                             | 44                | 54                | 2                                    | 15                 | 34                | 11                           | 15                | 9                | 2                     | 15  | 3  | -94                           |
| 857                                    | 313               | 118                       | 119                                   | 36                             | 65                | 62                | 4                                    | 20                 | 38                | 20                           | 22                | 10               | 2                     | 25  | 3  | -21                           |
| 1,039                                  | 345               | 138                       | 149                                   | 51                             | 94                | 85                | 4                                    | 25                 | 43                | 31                           | 22                | 12               | 4                     | 29  | 7  | 22                            |
| 1,249                                  | 374               | 138                       | 166                                   | 45                             | 116               | 153               | 1                                    | 26                 | 91                | 34                           | 19                | 14               | 5                     | 50  | 17   | 44                            |
| 1,471                                  | 443               | 192                       | 174                                   | 62                             | 133               | 209               | 2                                    | 28                 | 67                | 52                           | 31                | 17               | 8                     | 49  | 4  | 98                            |
| 1,713                                  | 478               | 177                       | 238                                   | 94                             | 166               | 234               | 7                                    | 39                 | 78                | 66                           | 30                | 20               | 4                     | 66  | 16   | 51                            |
| 1,771                                  | 508               | 190                       | 238                                   | 65                             | 198               | 222               | 2                                    | 42                 | 92                | 72                           | 38                | 27               | 2                     | 68  | 7  | 301                           |
| 2,040                                  | 480               | 175                       | 250                                   | 88                             | 234               | 369               | 12                                   | 42                 | 145               | 67                           | 22                | 25               | 16                    | 95  | 20   | 498                           |
| 2,742                                  | 626               | 323                       | 305                                   | 156                            | 320               | 358               | 5                                    | 53                 | 67                | 160                          | 93                | 45               | 23                    | 191   | 17   | 626                           |
| 2,713                                  | 547               | 284                       | 374                                   | 212                            | 308               | 226               | 69                                   | 44                 | 242               | 106                          | 28                | 40               | 9                     | 204   | 20   | 1,401                         |
| <sup>10</sup> 4,154                    | <sup>10</sup> 856 | <sup>10</sup> 302         | <sup>10</sup> 470                     | <sup>10</sup> 75               | <sup>10</sup> 482 | <sup>10</sup> 624 | <sup>10</sup> 0                      | <sup>10</sup> 71   | <sup>10</sup> 226 | <sup>10</sup> 148            | <sup>10</sup> 106 | <sup>10</sup> 34 | <sup>10</sup> 0       | <sup>10</sup> 749                               | <sup>10</sup> 11                                 | <sup>10</sup> 2,218           |
| 1,253                                  | 421               | 147                       | 171                                   | 53                             | 121               | 118               | 4                                    | 28                 | 58                | 43                           | 26                | 15               | 10                    | 33  | 5  | 50                            |
| 550                                    | 231               | 102                       | 67                                    | 10                             | 29                | 29                | 0                                    | 10                 | 40                | 5                            | 12                | 4                | 3                     | 7   | 1  | -160                          |
| 666                                    | 269               | 82                        | 104                                   | 18                             | 54                | 43                | (°)                                  | 16                 | 28                | 11                           | 15                | 8                | 3                     | 11  | 4  | -75                           |
| 879                                    | 353               | 125                       | 123                                   | 31                             | 74                | 38                | 5                                    | 21                 | 35                | 21                           | 11                | 4                | 15                    | 2   | 2  | -25                           |
| 1,034                                  | 388               | 127                       | 143                                   | 36                             | 89                | 65                | 4                                    | 23                 | 59                | 26                           | 25                | 12               | 8                     | 26  | 3  | 7                             |
| 1,342                                  | 458               | 153                       | 178                                   | 64                             | 125               | 151               | 5                                    | 29                 | 54                | 38                           | 28                | 14               | 9                     | 29  | 7  | -17                           |
| 1,481                                  | 472               | 168                       | 205                                   | 51                             | 137               | 173               | 1                                    | 31                 | 86                | 50                           | 28                | 18               | 11                    | 43  | 7  | 42                            |
| 1,612                                  | 503               | 161                       | 196                                   | 84                             | 165               | 218               | 8                                    | 37                 | 78                | 50                           | 30                | 17               | 11                    | 49  | 5  | 119                           |
| 1,929                                  | 552               | 199                       | 251                                   | 79                             | 234               | 231               | 1                                    | 43                 | 86                | 89                           | 37                | 24               | 27                    | 64  | 12   | 201                           |
| 2,378                                  | 597               | 302                       | 329                                   | 124                            | 307               | 292               | 1                                    | 40                 | 90                | 108                          | 43                | 25               | 9                     | 105   | 6  | 281                           |
| 2,519                                  | 627               | 215                       | 400                                   | 194                            | 267               | 268               | 11                                   | 49                 | 101               | 179                          | 43                | 36               | 17                    | 96  | 16   | 645                           |
| 3,581                                  | 738               | 370                       | 455                                   | 227                            | 425               | 228               | 17                                   | 103                | 212               | 505                          | 10                | 64               | 85                    | 135   | 7  | 1,208                         |
| <sup>10</sup> 2,790                    | <sup>10</sup> 667 | <sup>10</sup> 285         | <sup>10</sup> 635                     | <sup>10</sup> 67               | <sup>10</sup> 352 | <sup>10</sup> 207 | <sup>10</sup> 0                      | <sup>10</sup> 43   | <sup>10</sup> 103 | <sup>10</sup> 73             | <sup>10</sup> 36  | <sup>10</sup> 46 | <sup>10</sup> 120     | <sup>10</sup> 128                               | <sup>10</sup> 28                                 | <sup>10</sup> 3,950           |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | Families having expenditures  |                      |                            |          |            |                                  |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  |   | All families (food, house-hold operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equip-ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans-portation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |
| (1)  | (2)                                     | (3)   | (4)                  | (5)                        | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                              | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |
| VILLAGES—continued   |   |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                  |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central—Con.                                     |   |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                  |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Family-type groups—Continued   |   |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                  |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Type 4.....  | No. 3. 47                               | No. 650   | No. 639              | No. 562                    | No. 650  | No. 453    | No. 142                          | No. 618      | No. 597                 | No. 499 | No. 637 | No. 291          | No. 625                                     | No. 319                  |
| 250-499.....   | 3. 24                                   | 18  | 18                   | 13                         | 18       | 8          | 5                                | 14           | 9                       | 13      | 14      | 4                | 15  | 9                        |
| 500-749.....   | 3. 37                                   | 59  | 59                   | 41                         | 59       | 27         | 5                                | 56           | 47                      | 48      | 56      | 26               | 55  | 19                       |
| 750-999.....   | 3. 38                                   | 103   | 101                  | 84                         | 103      | 52         | 21                               | 97           | 91                      | 79      | 101     | 30               | 95  | 42                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3. 54                                   | 113   | 113                  | 99                         | 113      | 64         | 29                               | 107          | 102                     | 94      | 111     | 55               | 107   | 54                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3. 50                                   | 91  | 90                   | 82                         | 91       | 70         | 20                               | 88           | 89                      | 74      | 91      | 49               | 88  | 42                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3. 51                                   | 62  | 60                   | 56                         | 62       | 46         | 15                               | 60           | 58                      | 43      | 62      | 28               | 62  | 29                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3. 49                                   | 60  | 57                   | 56                         | 60       | 56         | 12                               | 57           | 59                      | 43      | 58      | 31               | 60  | 33                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 3. 45                                   | 81  | 78                   | 72                         | 81       | 74         | 15                               | 79           | 80                      | 61      | 81      | 37               | 80  | 46                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3. 57                                   | 33  | 33                   | 31                         | 33       | 28         | 10                               | 31           | 32                      | 23      | 33      | 16               | 33  | 24                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 3. 52                                   | 23  | 23                   | 22                         | 23       | 21         | 8                                | 22           | 23                      | 15      | 23      | 12               | 23  | 16                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3. 20                                   | 5   | 5                    | 5                          | 5        | 5          | 2                                | 5            | 5                       | 5       | 5       | 3                | 5   | 3                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | <sup>10</sup> 3. 50                     | 2   | 2                    | 1                          | 2        | 2          | 0                                | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 0                | 2   | 2                        |
| Type 5.....  | 5. 37                                   | 302   | 292                  | 264                        | 302      | 195        | 75                               | 288          | 285                     | 247     | 289     | 215              | 287   | 125                      |
| 250-499.....   | 5. 00                                   | 3   | 3                    | 1                          | 3        | 2          | 0                                | 2            | 2                       | 3       | 3       | 2                | 3   | 1                        |
| 500-749.....   | 5. 37                                   | 17  | 17                   | 13                         | 17       | 5          | 2                                | 14           | 13                      | 15      | 11      | 13               | 12  | 3                        |
| 750-999.....   | 5. 37                                   | 51  | 47                   | 45                         | 51       | 22         | 12                               | 47           | 44                      | 44      | 50      | 37               | 48  | 21                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 5. 47                                   | 63  | 61                   | 54                         | 63       | 36         | 9                                | 62           | 60                      | 55      | 60      | 45               | 61  | 25                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 5. 31                                   | 43  | 42                   | 35                         | 43       | 29         | 12                               | 41           | 42                      | 34      | 40      | 29               | 40  | 14                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 5. 29                                   | 38  | 37                   | 35                         | 38       | 27         | 8                                | 35           | 38                      | 32      | 38      | 26               | 37  | 14                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 5. 40                                   | 34  | 33                   | 30                         | 34       | 27         | 11                               | 34           | 33                      | 25      | 34      | 22               | 33  | 15                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 5. 38                                   | 23  | 23                   | 22                         | 23       | 19         | 11                               | 23           | 23                      | 15      | 23      | 18               | 23  | 12                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 5. 27                                   | 17  | 16                   | 16                         | 17       | 16         | 4                                | 17           | 17                      | 15      | 17      | 12               | 17  | 13                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 5. 36                                   | 12  | 12                   | 12                         | 12       | 11         | 5                                | 12           | 12                      | 8       | 12      | 10               | 12  | 7                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | <sup>10</sup> 5. 00                     | 0   | 0                    | 0                          | 0        | 0          | 0                                | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | <sup>10</sup> 5. 00                     | 1   | 1                    | 1                          | 1        | 1          | 1                                | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 0                        |
| Type 6.....  | 5. 25                                   | 244   | 238                  | 223                        | 243      | 159        | 56                               | 241          | 234                     | 193     | 236     | 175              | 232   | 102                      |
| 250-499.....   | <sup>10</sup> 5. 00                     | 1   | 1                    | 1                          | 1        | 0          | 0                                | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 0                | 1   | 0                        |
| 500-749.....   | 5. 33                                   | 30  | 28                   | 28                         | 30       | 11         | 4                                | 28           | 27                      | 27      | 27      | 27               | 23  | 11                       |
| 750-999.....   | 5. 20                                   | 44  | 43                   | 39                         | 43       | 20         | 14                               | 44           | 41                      | 38      | 42      | 24               | 41  | 13                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 5. 19                                   | 52  | 52                   | 47                         | 52       | 34         | 10                               | 52           | 49                      | 43      | 51      | 36               | 51  | 22                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 5. 36                                   | 53  | 52                   | 50                         | 53       | 39         | 18                               | 53           | 53                      | 38      | 51      | 35               | 52  | 23                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 5. 17                                   | 18  | 18                   | 17                         | 18       | 16         | 4                                | 18           | 18                      | 13      | 18      | 13               | 18  | 8                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 5. 28                                   | 14  | 13                   | 12                         | 14       | 13         | 0                                | 14           | 14                      | 10      | 14      | 13               | 14  | 6                        |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 5. 20                                   | 15  | 14                   | 12                         | 15       | 11         | 3                                | 15           | 15                      | 9       | 15      | 13               | 15  | 7                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 5. 38                                   | 8   | 8                    | 8                          | 8        | 8          | 1                                | 7            | 8                       | 7       | 8       | 6                | 8   | 5                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 5. 00                                   | 7   | 7                    | 7                          | 7        | 6          | 2                                | 7            | 6                       | 5       | 7       | 6                | 7   | 5                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | <sup>10</sup> 5. 00                     | 2   | 2                    | 2                          | 2        | 1          | 0                                | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 2                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | <sup>10</sup> 5. 00                     | 0   | 0                    | 0                          | 0        | 0          | 0                                | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |
| Type 7.....  | 7. 29                                   | 120   | 115                  | 109                        | 120      | 63         | 23                               | 117          | 115                     | 99      | 110     | 99               | 113   | 53                       |
| 250-499.....   | <sup>10</sup> 7. 00                     | 1   | 0                    | 1                          | 1        | 0          | 0                                | 1            | 0                       | 1       | 0       | 1                | 0   | 0                        |
| 500-749.....   | 7. 12                                   | 9   | 9                    | 5                          | 9        | 3          | 1                                | 9            | 8                       | 8       | 6       | 9                | 9   | 4                        |
| 750-999.....   | 7. 30                                   | 20  | 20                   | 20                         | 20       | 7          | 2                                | 20           | 19                      | 18      | 17      | 16               | 20  | 7                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 7. 39                                   | 23  | 22                   | 22                         | 23       | 8          | 4                                | 22           | 23                      | 17      | 22      | 20               | 21  | 11                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 7. 27                                   | 26  | 25                   | 22                         | 26       | 15         | 7                                | 26           | 25                      | 23      | 26      | 23               | 24  | 11                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 7. 28                                   | 18  | 18                   | 16                         | 18       | 11         | 3                                | 17           | 17                      | 12      | 17      | 14               | 18  | 6                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 7. 14                                   | 7   | 7                    | 7                          | 7        | 5          | 2                                | 6            | 7                       | 5       | 7       | 5                | 7   | 4                        |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 7. 57                                   | 7   | 6                    | 7                          | 7        | 6          | 1                                | 7            | 7                       | 6       | 7       | 5                | 6   | 3                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 7. 00                                   | 4   | 4                    | 4                          | 4        | 4          | 1                                | 4            | 4                       | 4       | 3       | 2                | 3   | 4                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 7. 67                                   | 3   | 2                    | 3                          | 3        | 2          | 1                                | 3            | 3                       | 3       | 3       | 3                | 3   | 2                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | <sup>10</sup> 7. 00                     | 1   | 1                    | 1                          | 1        | 1          | 1                                | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 0                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | <sup>10</sup> 8. 00                     | 1   | 1                    | 1                          | 1        | 1          | 0                                | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 0                | 1   | 1                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                     |                      |                                  |                                |                   |                     |                                      |                   |                     |                         |                   |                  |                   |  |                          | or                                      |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| All                                    | Food                | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Household operation <sup>8</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing          | Automobile          | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care     | Medical care        | Recreation <sup>9</sup> | Tobacco           | Reading          | Formal education  | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net<br>deficit (—) |
| (16)                                   | (17)                | (18)                 | (19)                             | (20)                           | (21)              | (22)                | (23)                                 | (24)              | (25)                | (26)                    | (27)              | (28)             | (29)              | (30)   | (31)                     | (32)                                    |
| Dol.                                   | Dol.                | Dol.                 | Dol.                             | Dol.                           | Dol.              | Dol.                | Dol.                                 | Dol.              | Dol.                | Dol.                    | Dol.              | Dol.             | Dol.              | Dol.   | Dol.                     | Dol.                                    |
| 1,319                                  | 414                 | 136                  | 181                              | 48                             | 141               | 150                 | 6                                    | 28                | 65                  | 32                      | 25                | 14               | 24                | 47   | 8                        | 79                                      |
| 507                                    | 201                 | 78                   | 103                              | 14                             | 39                | 15                  | 1                                    | 11                | 13                  | 4                       | 7                 | 5                | 4                 | 7  | 5                        | 241                                     |
| 706                                    | 279                 | 95                   | 105                              | 13                             | 51                | 37                  | 1                                    | 15                | 50                  | 11                      | 19                | 8                | 6                 | 14   | 2                        | -135                                    |
| 823                                    | 323                 | 109                  | 132                              | 18                             | 73                | 39                  | 2                                    | 19                | 39                  | 12                      | 17                | 10               | 6                 | 17   | 7                        | -20                                     |
| 1,029                                  | 380                 | 113                  | 141                              | 39                             | 110               | 74                  | 8                                    | 22                | 42                  | 20                      | 24                | 11               | 18                | 20   | 7                        | -15                                     |
| 1,288                                  | 409                 | 130                  | 180                              | 52                             | 131               | 161                 | 6                                    | 29                | 46                  | 29                      | 29                | 14               | 17                | 43   | 12                       | -10                                     |
| 1,431                                  | 443                 | 131                  | 211                              | 45                             | 147               | 166                 | 7                                    | 29                | 89                  | 39                      | 25                | 17               | 27                | 46   | 9                        | 55                                      |
| 1,576                                  | 455                 | 151                  | 207                              | 42                             | 176               | 247                 | 3                                    | 35                | 60                  | 35                      | 26                | 18               | 33                | 79   | 9                        | 125                                     |
| 1,835                                  | 507                 | 177                  | 229                              | 72                             | 206               | 295                 | 10                                   | 37                | 82                  | 52                      | 30                | 18               | 43                | 69   | 8                        | 255                                     |
| 2,219                                  | 587                 | 184                  | 267                              | 112                            | 256               | 348                 | 14                                   | 40                | 115                 | 64                      | 32                | 23               | 50                | 100  | 27                       | 369                                     |
| 2,450                                  | 642                 | 253                  | 349                              | 107                            | 370               | 245                 | 13                                   | 65                | 136                 | 94                      | 47                | 29               | 47                | 147  | 6                        | 666                                     |
| 3,422                                  | 782                 | 320                  | 431                              | 282                            | 361               | 317                 | 46                                   | 66                | 122                 | 142                     | 51                | 29               | 176               | 293  | 4                        | 960                                     |
| <sup>10</sup> 3,626                    | <sup>10</sup> 676   | <sup>10</sup> 145    | <sup>10</sup> 386                | <sup>10</sup> 48               | <sup>10</sup> 339 | <sup>10</sup> 260   | <sup>10</sup> 0                      | <sup>10</sup> 77  | <sup>10</sup> 1,418 | <sup>10</sup> 141       | <sup>10</sup> 39  | <sup>10</sup> 33 | <sup>10</sup> 0   | <sup>10</sup> 62                               | <sup>10</sup> 2          | <sup>10</sup> 2,078                     |
| 1,385                                  | 504                 | 127                  | 170                              | 37                             | 157               | 126                 | 8                                    | 33                | 65                  | 42                      | 26                | 14               | 24                | 44   | 8                        | 19                                      |
| 494                                    | 219                 | 87                   | 71                               | 1                              | 36                | 22                  | 0                                    | 13                | 3                   | 6                       | 9                 | 6                | 9                 | 11   | 3                        | -162                                    |
| 658                                    | 298                 | 84                   | 87                               | 8                              | 56                | 24                  | 1                                    | 16                | 47                  | 4                       | 11                | 5                | 6                 | 8  | 1                        | -78                                     |
| 916                                    | 414                 | 109                  | 118                              | 20                             | 86                | 26                  | 3                                    | 24                | 43                  | 13                      | 17                | 9                | 10                | 20   | 4                        | -78                                     |
| 1,088                                  | 438                 | 106                  | 147                              | 24                             | 120               | 66                  | 3                                    | 26                | 48                  | 19                      | 21                | 12               | 22                | 28   | 8                        | -70                                     |
| 1,265                                  | 497                 | 122                  | 166                              | 15                             | 148               | 118                 | 10                                   | 29                | 51                  | 30                      | 27                | 11               | 13                | 24   | 4                        | 6                                       |
| 1,379                                  | 548                 | 126                  | 172                              | 47                             | 142               | 86                  | 11                                   | 35                | 51                  | 41                      | 31                | 14               | 20                | 42   | 4                        | 121                                     |
| 1,735                                  | 591                 | 161                  | 201                              | 45                             | 184               | 194                 | 14                                   | 43                | 79                  | 69                      | 30                | 20               | 23                | 77   | 4                        | 21                                      |
| 1,960                                  | 628                 | 146                  | 210                              | 56                             | 263               | 254                 | 15                                   | 40                | 88                  | 81                      | 24                | 16               | 63                | 67   | 9                        | 120                                     |
| 2,283                                  | 687                 | 128                  | 274                              | 110                            | 283               | 331                 | 12                                   | 58                | 103                 | 121                     | 49                | 26               | 24                | 70   | 7                        | 164                                     |
| 3,008                                  | 656                 | 266                  | 315                              | 114                            | 391               | 428                 | 4                                    | 64                | 236                 | 119                     | 43                | 29               | 98                | 172  | 73                       | 262                                     |
| <sup>10</sup> 4,846                    | <sup>10</sup> 1,538 | <sup>10</sup> 303    | <sup>10</sup> 709                | <sup>10</sup> 91               | <sup>10</sup> 971 | <sup>10</sup> 511   | <sup>10</sup> 60                     | <sup>10</sup> 114 | <sup>10</sup> 121   | <sup>10</sup> 111       | <sup>10</sup> 18  | <sup>10</sup> 25 | <sup>10</sup> 133 | <sup>10</sup> 141                              | <sup>10</sup> 0          | <sup>10</sup> 1,400                     |
| 1,261                                  | 467                 | 147                  | 164                              | 47                             | 122               | 112                 | 4                                    | 28                | 53                  | 36                      | 23                | 13               | 10                | 30   | 5                        | 56                                      |
| <sup>10</sup> 511                      | <sup>10</sup> 310   | <sup>10</sup> 96     | <sup>10</sup> 32                 | <sup>10</sup> 4                | <sup>10</sup> 13  | <sup>10</sup> 0     | <sup>10</sup> 0                      | <sup>10</sup> 19  | <sup>10</sup> 1     | <sup>10</sup> 10        | <sup>10</sup> 10  | <sup>10</sup> 5  | <sup>10</sup> 0   | <sup>10</sup> 24                               | <sup>10</sup> 0          | <sup>10</sup> -28                       |
| 676                                    | 283                 | 99                   | 104                              | 14                             | 53                | 26                  | ( <sup>9</sup> )                     | 16                | 35                  | 11                      | 15                | 7                | 6                 | 6  | 1                        | -50                                     |
| 869                                    | 383                 | 118                  | 121                              | 23                             | 72                | 41                  | 3                                    | 17                | 31                  | 14                      | 20                | 8                | 4                 | 11   | 3                        | -18                                     |
| 1,071                                  | 430                 | 145                  | 139                              | 27                             | 103               | 60                  | 6                                    | 24                | 41                  | 23                      | 22                | 12               | 8                 | 26   | 5                        | 24                                      |
| 1,339                                  | 513                 | 151                  | 164                              | 48                             | 123               | 135                 | 9                                    | 29                | 52                  | 40                      | 20                | 12               | 10                | 28   | 5                        | -28                                     |
| 1,530                                  | 536                 | 170                  | 179                              | 89                             | 148               | 170                 | 4                                    | 32                | 51                  | 46                      | 34                | 20               | 12                | 35   | 4                        | 20                                      |
| 1,697                                  | 578                 | 125                  | 213                              | 52                             | 167               | 300                 | 0                                    | 39                | 61                  | 53                      | 23                | 21               | 17                | 45   | 3                        | 66                                      |
| 1,849                                  | 591                 | 253                  | 250                              | 86                             | 205               | 162                 | 2                                    | 42                | 47                  | 66                      | 16                | 24               | 20                | 81   | 4                        | 290                                     |
| 2,532                                  | 715                 | 198                  | 307                              | 132                            | 293               | 330                 | 1                                    | 58                | 195                 | 129                     | 46                | 33               | 24                | 56   | 15                       | 173                                     |
| 2,107                                  | 614                 | 145                  | 239                              | 132                            | 271               | 186                 | 1                                    | 58                | 206                 | 97                      | 13                | 18               | 13                | 105  | 9                        | 1,216                                   |
| <sup>10</sup> 4,017                    | <sup>10</sup> 978   | <sup>10</sup> 478    | <sup>10</sup> 702                | <sup>10</sup> 214              | <sup>10</sup> 454 | <sup>10</sup> 376   | <sup>10</sup> 0                      | <sup>10</sup> 118 | <sup>10</sup> 79    | <sup>10</sup> 154       | <sup>10</sup> 146 | <sup>10</sup> 27 | <sup>10</sup> 11  | <sup>10</sup> 126                              | <sup>10</sup> 154        | <sup>10</sup> 332                       |
| 1,344                                  | 556                 | 113                  | 158                              | 26                             | 140               | 119                 | 6                                    | 32                | 63                  | 31                      | 28                | 13               | 20                | 27   | 12                       | 20                                      |
| <sup>10</sup> 381                      | <sup>10</sup> 234   | <sup>10</sup> 0      | <sup>10</sup> 45                 | <sup>10</sup> 5                | <sup>10</sup> 62  | <sup>10</sup> 0     | <sup>10</sup> 0                      | <sup>10</sup> 21  | <sup>10</sup> 1     | <sup>10</sup> 0         | <sup>10</sup> 8   | <sup>10</sup> 0  | <sup>10</sup> 5   | <sup>10</sup> 0                                | <sup>10</sup> 0          | <sup>10</sup> 0                         |
| 773                                    | 382                 | 92                   | 98                               | 3                              | 57                | 30                  | 2                                    | 15                | 28                  | 11                      | 19                | 7                | 12                | 13   | 4                        | -165                                    |
| 901                                    | 448                 | 95                   | 107                              | 22                             | 84                | 22                  | 1                                    | 24                | 34                  | 13                      | 17                | 9                | 12                | 11   | 2                        | -59                                     |
| 1,092                                  | 531                 | 104                  | 136                              | 26                             | 98                | 22                  | 1                                    | 28                | 39                  | 20                      | 20                | 15               | 12                | 19   | 21                       | -41                                     |
| 1,336                                  | 568                 | 107                  | 168                              | 24                             | 135               | 107                 | 14                                   | 31                | 63                  | 26                      | 28                | 14               | 15                | 24   | 12                       | -54                                     |
| 1,420                                  | 597                 | 109                  | 159                              | 20                             | 166               | 134                 | 5                                    | 28                | 83                  | 26                      | 24                | 12               | 13                | 35   | 9                        | 104                                     |
| 1,503                                  | 662                 | 81                   | 195                              | 26                             | 156               | 152                 | 12                                   | 32                | 112                 | 45                      | 29                | 14               | 14                | 53   | 20                       | 28                                      |
| 2,046                                  | 723                 | 144                  | 256                              | 21                             | 205               | 346                 | 1                                    | 50                | 121                 | 60                      | 43                | 19               | 20                | 21   | 16                       | -59                                     |
| 2,154                                  | 781                 | 154                  | 198                              | 60                             | 251               | 228                 | 12                                   | 60                | 46                  | 94                      | 111               | 17               | 53                | 64   | 25                       | 300                                     |
| 2,673                                  | 839                 | 284                  | 211                              | 107                            | 402               | 316                 | 22                                   | 60                | 101                 | 87                      | 24                | 18               | 121               | 79   | 2                        | 877                                     |
| <sup>10</sup> 4,079                    | <sup>10</sup> 935   | <sup>10</sup> 350    | <sup>10</sup> 468                | <sup>10</sup> 122              | <sup>10</sup> 711 | <sup>10</sup> 508   | <sup>10</sup> 44                     | <sup>10</sup> 173 | <sup>10</sup> 53    | <sup>10</sup> 225       | <sup>10</sup> 46  | <sup>10</sup> 32 | <sup>10</sup> 282 | <sup>10</sup> 10                               | <sup>10</sup> 0          | <sup>10</sup> 797                       |
| <sup>10</sup> 4,932                    | <sup>10</sup> 827   | <sup>10</sup> 298    | <sup>10</sup> 491                | <sup>10</sup> 17               | <sup>10</sup> 319 | <sup>10</sup> 1,933 | <sup>10</sup> 0                      | <sup>10</sup> 43  | <sup>10</sup> 504   | <sup>10</sup> 112       | <sup>10</sup> 107 | <sup>10</sup> 35 | <sup>10</sup> 0   | <sup>10</sup> 231                              | <sup>10</sup> 15         | <sup>10</sup> 1,300                     |



TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                                       | Average 2 persons per family | Families having expenditures  |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|   |                              | All families (food, house-hold operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equip-ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans- portation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |  |
| VILLAGES—continued                        |                              |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                |                              |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Occupational groups:                      | No.                          | No.   | No.                  | No.                        | No.      | No.        | No.                               | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |  |
| Wage-earner.....                          | 3. 29                        | 389   | 384                  | 349                        | 387      | 245        | 78                                | 365          | 363                     | 314     | 347     | 164              | 366   | 95                       |  |
| 250-499.....                              | 2. 88                        | 30  | 30                   | 23                         | 28       | 16         | 6                                 | 25           | 24                      | 25      | 22      | 4                | 25  | 6                        |  |
| 500-749.....                              | 3. 01                        | 78  | 78                   | 65                         | 78       | 37         | 11                                | 69           | 68                      | 66      | 61      | 22               | 70  | 12                       |  |
| 750-999.....                              | 3. 30                        | 102   | 100                  | 95                         | 102      | 58         | 18                                | 95           | 94                      | 84      | 88      | 45               | 97  | 21                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                          | 3. 42                        | 57  | 56                   | 53                         | 57       | 41         | 12                                | 54           | 56                      | 42      | 54      | 23               | 55  | 14                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                          | 3. 44                        | 57  | 55                   | 51                         | 57       | 39         | 11                                | 57           | 56                      | 43      | 57      | 29               | 54  | 20                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                          | 3. 46                        | 38  | 38                   | 37                         | 38       | 31         | 10                                | 38           | 38                      | 32      | 38      | 23               | 38  | 11                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                          | 3. 08                        | 12  | 12                   | 11                         | 12       | 10         | 1                                 | 12           | 12                      | 12      | 12      | 6                | 12  | 3                        |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                          | 4. 23                        | 15  | 15                   | 14                         | 15       | 13         | 9                                 | 15           | 15                      | 10      | 15      | 12               | 15  | 8                        |  |
| Clerical, business, and professional..... | 3. 15                        | 712   | 696                  | 660                        | 710      | 578        | 173                               | 682          | 692                     | 513     | 693     | 289              | 704   | 327                      |  |
| 500-749.....                              | 2. 76                        | 48  | 47                   | 42                         | 46       | 30         | 8                                 | 44           | 41                      | 35      | 40      | 10               | 47  | 17                       |  |
| 750-999.....                              | 2. 99                        | 79  | 74                   | 74                         | 79       | 51         | 11                                | 78           | 76                      | 53      | 78      | 22               | 78  | 23                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                          | 3. 10                        | 99  | 98                   | 92                         | 99       | 72         | 26                                | 94           | 97                      | 71      | 96      | 29               | 97  | 38                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                          | 3. 04                        | 115   | 111                  | 106                        | 115      | 97         | 23                                | 111          | 112                     | 83      | 112     | 40               | 113   | 55                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                          | 3. 28                        | 92  | 91                   | 85                         | 92       | 77         | 18                                | 89           | 92                      | 70      | 92      | 46               | 91  | 43                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                          | 3. 14                        | 75  | 74                   | 71                         | 75       | 63         | 20                                | 70           | 73                      | 49      | 74      | 29               | 74  | 41                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                          | 3. 30                        | 60  | 59                   | 55                         | 60       | 57         | 24                                | 58           | 60                      | 43      | 59      | 31               | 60  | 25                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                          | 3. 07                        | 50  | 48                   | 44                         | 50       | 47         | 10                                | 50           | 48                      | 38      | 49      | 23               | 50  | 26                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                          | 3. 55                        | 38  | 38                   | 37                         | 38       | 32         | 10                                | 37           | 38                      | 30      | 37      | 24               | 38  | 21                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                          | 3. 56                        | 36  | 36                   | 34                         | 36       | 33         | 16                                | 33           | 35                      | 27      | 36      | 24               | 36  | 22                       |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                          | 3. 24                        | 12  | 12                   | 12                         | 12       | 12         | 5                                 | 10           | 12                      | 8       | 12      | 8                | 12  | 9                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                          | 3. 69                        | 8   | 8                    | 8                          | 8        | 7          | 2                                 | 8            | 8                       | 6       | 8       | 3                | 8   | 7                        |  |
| Family-type groups:                       |                              |   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Type 1.....                               | 2. 03                        | 334   | 327                  | 294                        | 332      | 245        | 75                                | 308          | 306                     | 250     | 306     | 5                | 323   | 124                      |  |
| 250-499.....                              | 2. 04                        | 13  | 13                   | 11                         | 12       | 6          | 4                                 | 11           | 10                      | 10      | 8       | 0                | 10  | 2                        |  |
| 500-749.....                              | 2. 05                        | 56  | 55                   | 46                         | 55       | 32         | 10                                | 50           | 42                      | 47      | 43      | 0                | 53  | 12                       |  |
| 750-999.....                              | 2. 04                        | 51  | 47                   | 49                         | 51       | 37         | 6                                 | 47           | 46                      | 35      | 48      | 0                | 49  | 16                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                          | 2. 02                        | 46  | 45                   | 40                         | 46       | 36         | 16                                | 41           | 44                      | 34      | 42      | 1                | 45  | 15                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                          | 2. 06                        | 52  | 52                   | 45                         | 52       | 35         | 8                                 | 50           | 50                      | 41      | 52      | 1                | 51  | 25                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                          | 2. 01                        | 36  | 36                   | 33                         | 36       | 29         | 7                                 | 35           | 36                      | 27      | 36      | 1                | 36  | 15                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                          | 2. 03                        | 31  | 30                   | 29                         | 31       | 23         | 7                                 | 26           | 30                      | 19      | 30      | 1                | 30  | 13                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                          | 2. 02                        | 34  | 34                   | 27                         | 34       | 32         | 13                                | 34           | 33                      | 25      | 33      | 1                | 34  | 17                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                          | 2. 02                        | 4   | 4                    | 3                          | 4        | 4          | 1                                 | 4            | 4                       | 3       | 0       | 4                | 2   |                          |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                          | 2. 02                        | 5   | 5                    | 5                          | 5        | 5          | 2                                 | 5            | 5                       | 3       | 5       | 0                | 5   | 3                        |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                          | 2. 00                        | 3   | 3                    | 3                          | 3        | 3          | 1                                 | 2            | 3                       | 3       | 3       | 0                | 3   | 2                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                          | 2. 00                        | 3   | 3                    | 3                          | 3        | 3          | 0                                 | 3            | 3                       | 2       | 3       | 0                | 3   | 2                        |  |
| Types 2 and 3.....                        | 3. 44                        | 451   | 442                  | 419                        | 450      | 339        | 94                                | 435          | 446                     | 351     | 426     | 232              | 437   | 162                      |  |
| 250-499.....                              | 3. 45                        | 13  | 13                   | 9                          | 12       | 7          | 2                                 | 10           | 10                      | 12      | 10      | 3                | 11  | 3                        |  |
| 500-749.....                              | 3. 46                        | 48  | 48                   | 41                         | 48       | 22         | 5                                 | 42           | 47                      | 39      | 38      | 18               | 44  | 10                       |  |
| 750-999.....                              | 3. 34                        | 83  | 80                   | 76                         | 83       | 48         | 14                                | 80           | 82                      | 64      | 74      | 37               | 81  | 19                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                          | 3. 47                        | 68  | 68                   | 65                         | 68       | 49         | 15                                | 67           | 68                      | 49      | 66      | 27               | 67  | 21                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                          | 3. 49                        | 70  | 68                   | 67                         | 70       | 59         | 14                                | 69           | 70                      | 54      | 70      | 39               | 66  | 30                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                          | 3. 54                        | 57  | 56                   | 53                         | 57       | 47         | 12                                | 56           | 57                      | 47      | 57      | 40               | 56  | 23                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                          | 3. 30                        | 32  | 32                   | 31                         | 32       | 29         | 8                                 | 32           | 32                      | 23      | 32      | 17               | 32  | 16                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                          | 3. 44                        | 48  | 45                   | 46                         | 48       | 47         | 13                                | 48           | 48                      | 38      | 47      | 30               | 48  | 16                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                          | 3. 34                        | 14  | 14                   | 14                         | 14       | 14         | 3                                 | 14           | 14                      | 12      | 14      | 11               | 14  | 9                        |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                          | 3. 25                        | 12  | 12                   | 11                         | 12       | 11         | 6                                 | 12           | 12                      | 10      | 12      | 7                | 12  | 9                        |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                          | 3. 75                        | 4   | 4                    | 4                          | 4        | 4          | 4                                 | 4            | 4                       | 1       | 4       | 3                | 4   | 4                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                          | 10 4. 00                     | 2   | 2                    | 2                          | 2        | 2          | 0                                 | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 0                | 2   | 2                        |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                   |                           |                                       |                                 |                   |                   |  |                    |                   |                              |                  |                  |                       | Average <sup>3</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) |  |                               |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| All (16)                               | Food (17)         | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>5</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equip-ment (20) | Clothing (21)     | Automobile (22)   | Other travel and trans- portation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27)     | Reading (28)     | Formal education (29) |   | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |
| Dol. 1,008                             | Dol. 357          | Dol. 125                  | Dol. 133                              | Dol. 41                         | Dol. 96           | Dol. 77           | Dol. 4                                 | Dol. 24            | Dol. 51           | Dol. 32                      | Dol. 21          | Dol. 9           | Dol. 6                | Dol. 28   | Dol. 4   | Dol. -22                      |
| 533                                    | 200               | 92                        | 69                                    | 13                              | 36                | 21                | 1                                      | 13                 | 50                | 10                           | 10               | 3                | 1                     | 10  | 4  | -155                          |
| 657                                    | 262               | 102                       | 94                                    | 21                              | 57                | 27                | 2                                      | 17                 | 25                | 16                           | 13               | 5                | 2                     | 13  | 1  | -64                           |
| 875                                    | 329               | 115                       | 123                                   | 30                              | 89                | 49                | 2                                      | 21                 | 36                | 27                           | 17               | 8                | 7                     | 19  | 3  | -55                           |
| 1,098                                  | 379               | 125                       | 141                                   | 44                              | 103               | 117               | 6                                      | 25                 | 63                | 31                           | 23               | 10               | 3                     | 26  | 2  | -34                           |
| 1,267                                  | 439               | 144                       | 164                                   | 52                              | 126               | 99                | 6                                      | 29                 | 80                | 38                           | 25               | 13               | 5                     | 41  | 6  | 38                            |
| 1,470                                  | 463               | 171                       | 179                                   | 97                              | 146               | 131               | 8                                      | 34                 | 67                | 59                           | 34               | 14               | 7                     | 52  | 8  | 17                            |
| 1,410                                  | 497               | 135                       | 178                                   | 43                              | 128               | 115               | 1                                      | 33                 | 75                | 68                           | 33               | 17               | 5                     | 78  | 4  | 295                           |
| 1,870                                  | 575               | 166                       | 208                                   | 86                              | 185               | 231               | 15                                     | 48                 | 73                | 89                           | 48               | 19               | 51                    | 65  | 11   | 154                           |
| 1,535                                  | 421               | 189                       | 208                                   | 70                              | 164               | 165               | 6                                      | 37                 | 76                | 63                           | 27               | 17               | 14                    | 71  | 7  | 125                           |
| 849                                    | 265               | 133                       | 133                                   | 34                              | 72                | 52                | 2                                      | 18                 | 57                | 19                           | 15               | 7                | 5                     | 28  | 9  | -271                          |
| 924                                    | 313               | 124                       | 136                                   | 42                              | 96                | 55                | 2                                      | 24                 | 39                | 29                           | 16               | 10               | 5                     | 29  | 4  | -98                           |
| 1,213                                  | 353               | 178                       | 177                                   | 55                              | 124               | 106               | 4                                      | 31                 | 54                | 40                           | 24               | 13               | 4                     | 47  | 3  | -102                          |
| 1,319                                  | 388               | 158                       | 186                                   | 53                              | 132               | 142               | 3                                      | 33                 | 62                | 52                           | 25               | 14               | 12                    | 51  | 8  | -20                           |
| 1,519                                  | 414               | 199                       | 209                                   | 64                              | 150               | 144               | 4                                      | 39                 | 83                | 74                           | 29               | 17               | 13                    | 71  | 9  | 29                            |
| 1,684                                  | 442               | 201                       | 223                                   | 97                              | 176               | 193               | 8                                      | 40                 | 89                | 65                           | 27               | 21               | 11                    | 87  | 4  | 104                           |
| 1,847                                  | 483               | 215                       | 219                                   | 90                              | 192               | 274               | 11                                     | 42                 | 76                | 77                           | 35               | 22               | 19                    | 80  | 12   | 166                           |
| 2,000                                  | 497               | 230                       | 252                                   | 61                              | 219               | 295               | 5                                      | 48                 | 116               | 92                           | 32               | 21               | 29                    | 97  | 6  | 259                           |
| 2,121                                  | 547               | 248                       | 273                                   | 96                              | 267               | 235               | 8                                      | 51                 | 106               | 83                           | 35               | 22               | 21                    | 123   | 6  | 474                           |
| 2,709                                  | 690               | 301                       | 353                                   | 148                             | 323               | 267               | 15                                     | 64                 | 133               | 139                          | 41               | 29               | 45                    | 148   | 13   | 564                           |
| 2,866                                  | 585               | 235                       | 425                                   | 180                             | 377               | 375               | 15                                     | 76                 | 133               | 119                          | 32               | 24               | 34                    | 230   | 26   | 1,304                         |
| 2,314                                  | 648               | 248                       | 285                                   | 63                              | 304               | 198               | 16                                     | 57                 | 74                | 166                          | 37               | 26               | 42                    | 120   | 30   | 4,347                         |
| 1,169                                  | 329               | 159                       | 164                                   | 56                              | 103               | 134               | 5                                      | 28                 | 50                | 40                           | 25               | 13               | 1                     | 57  | 5  | 142                           |
| 527                                    | 189               | 83                        | 70                                    | 10                              | 34                | 16                | 3                                      | 13                 | 66                | 9                            | 11               | 4                | 0                     | 11  | 8  | -150                          |
| 645                                    | 235               | 106                       | 104                                   | 17                              | 46                | 46                | 3                                      | 16                 | 15                | 15                           | 15               | 5                | 0                     | 20  | 2  | -65                           |
| 850                                    | 279               | 115                       | 121                                   | 40                              | 77                | 76                | 1                                      | 20                 | 41                | 23                           | 16               | 11               | 0                     | 26  | 4  | -53                           |
| 1,186                                  | 321               | 168                       | 160                                   | 62                              | 102               | 166               | 8                                      | 25                 | 50                | 33                           | 25               | 12               | 1                     | 51  | 2  | -105                          |
| 1,169                                  | 357               | 156                       | 179                                   | 43                              | 106               | 101               | 3                                      | 30                 | 58                | 38                           | 29               | 15               | ( <sup>8</sup> )      | 50  | 4  | 126                           |
| 1,333                                  | 353               | 181                       | 189                                   | 65                              | 111               | 141               | 5                                      | 38                 | 57                | 68                           | 35               | 16               | 1                     | 63  | 10   | 177                           |
| 1,4-3                                  | 394               | 177                       | 208                                   | 96                              | 121               | 213               | 5                                      | 31                 | 57                | 53                           | 24               | 17               | 1                     | 84  | 2  | 263                           |
| 1,802                                  | 431               | 245                       | 202                                   | 81                              | 187               | 301               | 7                                      | 43                 | 75                | 77                           | 36               | 20               | 6                     | 85  | 6  | 299                           |
| 1,793                                  | 426               | 269                       | 324                                   | 35                              | 213               | 136               | 11                                     | 44                 | 59                | 56                           | 45               | 10               | 0                     | 163   | 2  | 874                           |
| 2,729                                  | 567               | 291                       | 393                                   | 302                             | 246               | 261               | 15                                     | 67                 | 124               | 107                          | 33               | 34               | 0                     | 227   | 62   | 826                           |
| 2,656                                  | 404               | 342                       | 425                                   | 194                             | 246               | 200               | 8                                      | 75                 | 67                | 71                           | 36               | 19               | 0                     | 501   | 68   | 1,549                         |
| 1,563                                  | 433               | 208                       | 228                                   | 11                              | 131               | 190               | 0                                      | 25                 | 55                | 92                           | 29               | 19               | 0                     | 128   | 4  | 5,796                         |
| 1,333                                  | 397               | 162                       | 177                                   | 64                              | 136               | 130               | 4                                      | 34                 | 72                | 57                           | 26               | 14               | 5                     | 50  | 5  | 53                            |
| 569                                    | 226               | 95                        | 69                                    | 18                              | 37                | 26                | 1                                      | 12                 | 47                | 13                           | 10               | 3                | 1                     | 9   | 2  | -199                          |
| 742                                    | 280               | 124                       | 102                                   | 33                              | 60                | 28                | 1                                      | 18                 | 37                | 20                           | 14               | 6                | 2                     | 16  | 1  | -119                          |
| 890                                    | 325               | 117                       | 127                                   | 37                              | 88                | 46                | 2                                      | 24                 | 35                | 34                           | 19               | 8                | 4                     | 21  | 3  | -39                           |
| 1,136                                  | 376               | 149                       | 157                                   | 46                              | 107               | 97                | 4                                      | 29                 | 59                | 36                           | 26               | 12               | 2                     | 33  | 3  | -31                           |
| 1,358                                  | 411               | 158                       | 175                                   | 65                              | 139               | 143               | 4                                      | 33                 | 71                | 62                           | 27               | 15               | 6                     | 42  | 7  | -40                           |
| 1,591                                  | 446               | 200                       | 205                                   | 85                              | 154               | 150               | 5                                      | 38                 | 94                | 79                           | 31               | 16               | 6                     | 75  | 7  | -49                           |
| 1,694                                  | 435               | 182                       | 214                                   | 108                             | 186               | 173               | 8                                      | 45                 | 106               | 73                           | 32               | 22               | 8                     | 99  | 3  | 106                           |
| 1,824                                  | 464               | 204                       | 231                                   | 93                              | 195               | 250               | 7                                      | 46                 | 97                | 89                           | 39               | 21               | 10                    | 74  | 4  | 280                           |
| 2,188                                  | 554               | 240                       | 260                                   | 109                             | 226               | 395               | 2                                      | 44                 | 105               | 71                           | 34               | 22               | 12                    | 116   | 8  | 396                           |
| 2,883                                  | 670               | 337                       | 416                                   | 113                             | 369               | 222               | 24                                     | 82                 | 203               | 197                          | 54               | 36               | 11                    | 145   | 4  | 401                           |
| 2,787                                  | 739               | 170                       | 466                                   | 54                              | 394               | 496               | 15                                     | 75                 | 123               | 148                          | 10               | 22               | 7                     | 63  | 5  | 1,343                         |
| <sup>10</sup> 1,696                    | <sup>10</sup> 462 | <sup>10</sup> 54          | <sup>10</sup> 304                     | <sup>10</sup> 46                | <sup>10</sup> 239 | <sup>10</sup> 153 | <sup>10</sup> 0                        | <sup>10</sup> 55   | <sup>10</sup> 30  | <sup>10</sup> 110            | <sup>10</sup> 31 | <sup>10</sup> 21 | <sup>10</sup> 0       | <sup>10</sup> 24                                | <sup>10</sup> 77                                 | <sup>10</sup> 5,337           |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families having expenditures |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|  | Average 2 persons per family | All families (good, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>8</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |  |
| (1)  | (2)                          | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)  | (15)                     |  |
| <b>VILLAGES—continued</b>  |                              |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Continued</i>                                       |                              |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <b>Family-type groups—Continued</b>  |                              |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | No. 4, 10                    | No. 316  | No. 311              | No. 296                   | No. 315  | No. 239    | No. 82                          | No. 304      | No. 303                 | No. 226 | No. 305 | No. 216          | No. 310                                     | No. 136                  |  |
| 250-499.....   | 3.75                         | 4  | 4                    | 3                         | 4        | 3          | 0                               | 4            | 4                       | 3       | 4       | 1                | 4   | 7                        |  |
| 500-749.....   | 3.90                         | 22   | 22                   | 20                        | 21       | 13         | 4                               | 21           | 20                      | 15      | 20      | 1                | 20  | 9                        |  |
| 750-999.....   | 4.07                         | 47   | 47                   | 44                        | 47       | 24         | 9                               | 46           | 42                      | 38      | 44      | 30               | 45  | 16                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 4.11                         | 42   | 41                   | 40                        | 42       | 28         | 7                               | 40           | 41                      | 30      | 42      | 24               | 40  | 16                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.89                         | 50   | 46                   | 45                        | 50       | 42         | 12                              | 49           | 43                      | 31      | 47      | 29               | 37  | 16                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 4.29                         | 37   | 37                   | 36                        | 37       | 32         | 9                               | 36           | 37                      | 28      | 19      | 24               | 17  | 24                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 4.35                         | 24   | 24                   | 22                        | 24       | 21         | 6                               | 24           | 23                      | 19      | 24      | 17               | 24  | 15                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 4.21                         | 43   | 43                   | 40                        | 43       | 38         | 17                              | 41           | 42                      | 28      | 43      | 35               | 43  | 26                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 4.00                         | 20   | 20                   | 20                        | 20       | 14         | 6                               | 19           | 20                      | 14      | 20      | 13               | 20  | 10                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 4.17                         | 19   | 19                   | 18                        | 19       | 17         | 8                               | 16           | 18                      | 14      | 19      | 17               | 19  | 10                       |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3.56                         | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 2                               | 5            | 5                       | 4       | 5       | 5                | 5   | 3                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 3.18                         | 3  | 3                    | 3                         | 3        | 3          | 2                               | 3            | 3                       | 2       | 3       | 3                | 3   | 3                        |  |
| <i>Pacific</i>   |                              |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <b>Occupational groups:</b>  |                              |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 3.30                         | 676  | 660                  | 582                       | 672      | 563        | 162                             | 644          | 645                     | 493     | 644     | 243              | 624   | 256                      |  |
| 250-499.....   | 2.43                         | 28   | 27                   | 19                        | 27       | 16         | 7                               | 26           | 17                      | 9       | 24      | 2                | 21  | 7                        |  |
| 500-749.....   | 2.91                         | 65   | 62                   | 53                        | 64       | 36         | 15                              | 61           | 57                      | 44      | 58      | 14               | 51  | 18                       |  |
| 750-999.....   | 3.02                         | 105  | 103                  | 82                        | 105      | 81         | 26                              | 102          | 102                     | 78      | 96      | 23               | 91  | 26                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.22                         | 110  | 106                  | 97                        | 109      | 92         | 33                              | 101          | 107                     | 83      | 107     | 35               | 104   | 32                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.43                         | 100  | 100                  | 88                        | 99       | 90         | 20                              | 95           | 97                      | 77      | 96      | 45               | 98  | 37                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.52                         | 108  | 105                  | 93                        | 108      | 94         | 23                              | 104          | 106                     | 82      | 104     | 53               | 103   | 43                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.70                         | 70   | 69                   | 64                        | 70       | 67         | 13                              | 69           | 69                      | 52      | 69      | 36               | 69  | 33                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 3.50                         | 64   | 62                   | 61                        | 64       | 62         | 20                              | 61           | 64                      | 51      | 64      | 26               | 61  | 36                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.65                         | 26   | 25                   | 25                        | 26       | 25         | 5                               | 25           | 26                      | 17      | 26      | 14               | 26  | 19                       |  |
| Clerical.....  | 3.27                         | 249  | 249                  | 213                       | 249      | 208        | 55                              | 234          | 243                     | 172     | 244     | 93               | 241   | 102                      |  |
| 500-749.....   | 3.51                         | 11   | 11                   | 6                         | 11       | 9          | 1                               | 8            | 9                       | 8       | 8       | 3                | 8   | 2                        |  |
| 750-999.....   | 3.27                         | 24   | 24                   | 16                        | 24       | 15         | 6                               | 22           | 23                      | 16      | 23      | 4                | 21  | 11                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.26                         | 37   | 37                   | 34                        | 37       | 27         | 8                               | 36           | 36                      | 26      | 37      | 16               | 36  | 8                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 2.88                         | 37   | 37                   | 33                        | 37       | 33         | 8                               | 34           | 36                      | 25      | 37      | 10               | 36  | 13                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.37                         | 42   | 42                   | 38                        | 42       | 36         | 8                               | 41           | 41                      | 28      | 41      | 18               | 42  | 16                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.47                         | 39   | 39                   | 33                        | 39       | 34         | 6                               | 38           | 39                      | 27      | 39      | 14               | 39  | 19                       |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 3.50                         | 40   | 40                   | 37                        | 40       | 36         | 11                              | 36           | 40                      | 28      | 40      | 19               | 40  | 24                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.36                         | 19   | 19                   | 16                        | 19       | 18         | 7                               | 19           | 19                      | 14      | 19      | 9                | 19  | 9                        |  |
| Business and professional.....   | 3.13                         | 539  | 530                  | 478                       | 537      | 472        | 146                             | 511          | 511                     | 330     | 527     | 214              | 524   | 260                      |  |
| 500-749.....   | 2.80                         | 31   | 28                   | 24                        | 30       | 18         | 7                               | 27           | 24                      | 13      | 28      | 6                | 27  | 6                        |  |
| 750-999.....   | 2.77                         | 57   | 53                   | 41                        | 56       | 45         | 14                              | 52           | 49                      | 30      | 57      | 15               | 53  | 16                       |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2.88                         | 63   | 62                   | 53                        | 63       | 50         | 16                              | 61           | 58                      | 34      | 61      | 19               | 60  | 30                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 2.96                         | 67   | 67                   | 59                        | 67       | 60         | 20                              | 61           | 65                      | 40      | 64      | 23               | 64  | 36                       |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.32                         | 52   | 52                   | 51                        | 52       | 46         | 10                              | 49           | 50                      | 38      | 51      | 26               | 51  | 24                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.27                         | 67   | 66                   | 61                        | 67       | 62         | 12                              | 65           | 66                      | 44      | 65      | 23               | 67  | 30                       |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.28                         | 61   | 61                   | 56                        | 61       | 58         | 23                              | 60           | 60                      | 44      | 61      | 30               | 61  | 40                       |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.37                         | 42   | 42                   | 39                        | 42       | 37         | 11                              | 40           | 42                      | 32      | 42      | 24               | 42  | 16                       |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.30                         | 55   | 55                   | 52                        | 55       | 54         | 17                              | 54           | 54                      | 33      | 54      | 26               | 55  | 35                       |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 3.34                         | 44   | 44                   | 42                        | 44       | 42         | 16                              | 42           | 43                      | 22      | 44      | 22               | 44  | 27                       |  |

See footnotes at end of table.



of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born)

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |           |                           |                                       |                                |               |                 |                                      |                    |                   |                              |              |              |                       |  |                               | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| All (16)                               | Food (17) | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>8</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equipment (20) | Clothing (21) | Automobile (22) | Other travel and transportation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27) | Reading (28) | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |   |
| Dol. 1,563                             | Dol. 474  | Dol. 189                  | Dol. 205                              | Dol. 59                        | Dol. 184      | Dol. 139        | Dol. 7                               | Dol. 36            | Dol. 79           | Dol. 57                      | Dol. 23      | Dol. 15      | Dol. 31               | Dol. 64  | Dol. 10                       | Dol. -27  |
| 442                                    | 147       | 116                       | 68                                    | 2                              | 37            | 22              | 0                                    | 13                 | 10                | 5                            | 9            | 2            | 2                     | 9  | ( <sup>9</sup> )              | -32   |
| 922                                    | 297       | 115                       | 139                                   | 31                             | 110           | 34              | 2                                    | 20                 | 98                | 14                           | 11           | 5            | 13                    | 18   | 15                            | -392  |
| 958                                    | 361       | 127                       | 141                                   | 25                             | 115           | 35              | 3                                    | 22                 | 26                | 24                           | 14           | 7            | 17                    | 26   | 5                             | -158  |
| 1,210                                  | 388       | 166                       | 179                                   | 47                             | 145           | 70              | 2                                    | 32                 | 62                | 41                           | 18           | 12           | 8                     | 38   | 2                             | -121  |
| 1,359                                  | 446       | 144                       | 181                                   | 46                             | 141           | 134             | 4                                    | 30                 | 74                | 38                           | 19           | 11           | 26                    | 54   | 11                            | -76   |
| 1,539                                  | 475       | 184                       | 203                                   | 63                             | 180           | 125             | 5                                    | 36                 | 75                | 58                           | 26           | 15           | 30                    | 53   | 11                            | -8  |
| 1,794                                  | 538       | 226                       | 231                                   | 56                             | 210           | 156             | 10                                   | 43                 | 100               | 73                           | 26           | 24           | 23                    | 70   | 8                             | -6  |
| 2,094                                  | 594       | 204                       | 253                                   | 58                             | 222           | 289             | 14                                   | 46                 | 99                | 85                           | 31           | 22           | 62                    | 97   | 18                            | 37  |
| 2,139                                  | 566       | 250                       | 279                                   | 99                             | 306           | 144             | 11                                   | 56                 | 115               | 97                           | 34           | 24           | 32                    | 120  | 6                             | 448   |
| 2,593                                  | 734       | 282                       | 301                                   | 129                            | 315           | 297             | 10                                   | 52                 | 91                | 110                          | 36           | 23           | 79                    | 128  | 6                             | 598   |
| 3,055                                  | 570       | 224                       | 393                                   | 272                            | 443           | 383             | 19                                   | 77                 | 181               | 124                          | 48           | 28           | 75                    | 201  | 17                            | 1,126   |
| 3,536                                  | 987       | 418                       | 318                                   | 126                            | 522           | 236             | 44                                   | 90                 | 121               | 278                          | 48           | 35           | 110                   | 178  | 25                            | 2,236   |
| 1,251                                  | 412       | 127                       | 118                                   | 67                             | 109           | 188             | 4                                    | 30                 | 69                | 40                           | 22           | 12           | 8                     | 37   | 8                             | 19  |
| 474                                    | 187       | 71                        | 75                                    | 10                             | 29            | 26              | 2                                    | 9                  | 28                | 6                            | 5            | 6            | 18                    | 2  |                               | -136  |
| 652                                    | 258       | 76                        | 77                                    | 29                             | 51            | 44              | 3                                    | 15                 | 43                | 12                           | 12           | 7            | 6                     | 11   | 8                             | -92   |
| 871                                    | 334       | 112                       | 91                                    | 40                             | 63            | 88              | 3                                    | 22                 | 46                | 22                           | 19           | 8            | 3                     | 15   | 5                             | -45   |
| 1,048                                  | 364       | 117                       | 105                                   | 55                             | 87            | 135             | 7                                    | 27                 | 54                | 33                           | 21           | 11           | 4                     | 23   | 5                             | -9  |
| 1,252                                  | 423       | 127                       | 125                                   | 63                             | 114           | 173             | 2                                    | 31                 | 64                | 46                           | 21           | 13           | 9                     | 36   | 5                             | 32  |
| 1,500                                  | 468       | 144                       | 135                                   | 72                             | 127           | 253             | 3                                    | 35                 | 103               | 53                           | 25           | 15           | 10                    | 46   | 11                            | 10  |
| 1,710                                  | 533       | 156                       | 146                                   | 119                            | 165           | 301             | 4                                    | 41                 | 80                | 49                           | 26           | 14           | 14                    | 54   | 8                             | 44  |
| 1,869                                  | 557       | 159                       | 143                                   | 123                            | 177           | 349             | 11                                   | 44                 | 90                | 65                           | 33           | 17           | 13                    | 72   | 16                            | 200   |
| 2,176                                  | 606       | 196                       | 182                                   | 100                            | 209           | 438             | 5                                    | 56                 | 114               | 75                           | 29           | 18           | 23                    | 112  | 13                            | 315   |
| 1,469                                  | 437       | 154                       | 149                                   | 79                             | 148           | 211             | 5                                    | 38                 | 87                | 57                           | 24           | 17           | 10                    | 46   | 7                             | 67  |
| 657                                    | 254       | 83                        | 79                                    | 17                             | 55            | 94              | 2                                    | 13                 | 22                | 9                            | 10           | 5            | 3                     | 6  | 5                             | -83   |
| 903                                    | 307       | 135                       | 118                                   | 44                             | 67            | 60              | 4                                    | 21                 | 71                | 23                           | 17           | 12           | 1                     | 21   | 2                             | -59   |
| 1,107                                  | 375       | 115                       | 114                                   | 54                             | 128           | 106             | 4                                    | 30                 | 65                | 40                           | 20           | 14           | 8                     | 32   | 2                             | -29   |
| 1,285                                  | 374       | 160                       | 128                                   | 73                             | 119           | 197             | 2                                    | 34                 | 85                | 40                           | 24           | 15           | 4                     | 25   | 5                             | 30  |
| 1,417                                  | 445       | 147                       | 150                                   | 73                             | 141           | 197             | 3                                    | 40                 | 86                | 49                           | 22           | 14           | 9                     | 35   | 6                             | 16  |
| 1,816                                  | 495       | 195                       | 179                                   | 117                            | 183           | 272             | 4                                    | 46                 | 114               | 83                           | 27           | 24           | 7                     | 61   | 9                             | 107   |
| 1,930                                  | 550       | 170                       | 182                                   | 114                            | 200           | 337             | 5                                    | 49                 | 84                | 86                           | 31           | 22           | 14                    | 74   | 12                            | 147   |
| 2,156                                  | 583       | 175                       | 209                                   | 78                             | 234           | 341             | 16                                   | 51                 | 157               | 107                          | 27           | 22           | 42                    | 96   | 18                            | 413   |
| 1,538                                  | 445       | 153                       | 165                                   | 69                             | 159           | 219             | 6                                    | 36                 | 90                | 62                           | 21           | 19           | 15                    | 70   | 9                             | 158   |
| 612                                    | 246       | 78                        | 85                                    | 8                              | 55            | 54              | 4                                    | 11                 | 29                | 8                            | 9            | 9            | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 14   | 2                             | -57   |
| 841                                    | 315       | 93                        | 115                                   | 26                             | 77            | 75              | 2                                    | 19                 | 34                | 21                           | 10           | 12           | 9                     | 29   | 4                             | -69   |
| 1,040                                  | 363       | 118                       | 114                                   | 35                             | 94            | 96              | 4                                    | 24                 | 77                | 36                           | 14           | 13           | 6                     | 40   | 6                             | 5   |
| 1,230                                  | 379       | 141                       | 147                                   | 57                             | 116           | 129             | 9                                    | 30                 | 78                | 50                           | 20           | 18           | 10                    | 39   | 7                             | 54  |
| 1,520                                  | 437       | 151                       | 146                                   | 58                             | 150           | 261             | 5                                    | 35                 | 89                | 54                           | 23           | 17           | 13                    | 75   | 6                             | 17  |
| 1,644                                  | 490       | 174                       | 167                                   | 66                             | 155           | 238             | 3                                    | 41                 | 108               | 62                           | 25           | 18           | 9                     | 79   | 9                             | 118   |
| 1,734                                  | 485       | 165                       | 178                                   | 71                             | 200           | 267             | 8                                    | 42                 | 84                | 76                           | 28           | 22           | 18                    | 78   | 12                            | 239   |
| 1,958                                  | 552       | 201                       | 194                                   | 124                            | 226           | 257             | 4                                    | 46                 | 103               | 98                           | 31           | 19           | 19                    | 81   | 3                             | 308   |
| 2,148                                  | 540       | 187                       | 224                                   | 116                            | 223           | 383             | 5                                    | 49                 | 111               | 101                          | 25           | 27           | 19                    | 111  | 27                            | 421   |
| 2,701                                  | 631       | 217                       | 281                                   | 133                            | 320           | 449             | 23                                   | 57                 | 189               | 112                          | 22           | 37           | 52                    | 162  | 13                            | 621   |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                                      | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  |   | All families (food, house-hold operation, personal care <sup>3</sup> ) | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equip-ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans- portation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |
|  | No.                                     | No.  | No.                  | No.                        | No.      | No.        | No.                               | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |
| VILLAGES—continued                       |   |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Pacific</i> —Continued                |   |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Family-type groups:<br>Type 1.....       | No. 2 03                                | No. 423  | No. 416              | No. 349                    | No. 419  | No. 348    | No. 107                           | No. 395      | No. 355                 | No. 271 | No. 406 | No. 6            | No. 400                                     | No. 168                  |
| 250-499.....                             | 2 00                                    | 19   | 18                   | 13                         | 18       | 11         | 4                                 | 17           | 11                      | 4       | 16      | 0                | 16  | 5                        |
| 500-749.....                             | 2 03                                    | 47   | 44                   | 37                         | 45       | 25         | 11                                | 38           | 36                      | 27      | 42      | 0                | 40  | 11                       |
| 750-999.....                             | 2 04                                    | 82   | 81                   | 56                         | 81       | 65         | 20                                | 79           | 75                      | 49      | 79      | 1                | 74  | 24                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                         | 2 04                                    | 65   | 64                   | 54                         | 65       | 52         | 18                                | 59           | 61                      | 45      | 62      | 0                | 62  | 23                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                         | 2 02                                    | 56   | 56                   | 51                         | 56       | 50         | 16                                | 55           | 55                      | 40      | 55      | 1                | 56  | 24                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 2 03                                    | 45   | 45                   | 41                         | 45       | 43         | 11                                | 44           | 43                      | 32      | 44      | 1                | 44  | 22                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                         | 2 04                                    | 35   | 35                   | 32                         | 35       | 34         | 4                                 | 34           | 33                      | 25      | 35      | 0                | 34  | 16                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....                         | 2 00                                    | 40   | 39                   | 35                         | 40       | 35         | 13                                | 37           | 39                      | 30      | 40      | 3                | 40  | 23                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 2 00                                    | 26   | 26                   | 22                         | 26       | 25         | 6                                 | 25           | 25                      | 17      | 25      | 0                | 26  | 17                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                         | 2 00                                    | 8  | 8                    | 8                          | 8        | 8          | 4                                 | 7            | 7                       | 2       | 8       | 0                | 8   | 3                        |
| Types 2 and 3.....                       | 3 48                                    | 577  | 570                  | 525                        | 576      | 510        | 106                               | 561          | 567                     | 414     | 555     | 270              | 559   | 243                      |
| 250-499.....                             | 3 00                                    | 3  | 3                    | 3                          | 3        | 2          | 0                                 | 3            | 3                       | 3       | 2       | 1                | 1   | 0                        |
| 500-749.....                             | 3 33                                    | 30   | 30                   | 22                         | 30       | 17         | 5                                 | 30           | 29                      | 20      | 25      | 12               | 25  | 4                        |
| 750-999.....                             | 3 46                                    | 53   | 50                   | 41                         | 53       | 40         | 10                                | 51           | 51                      | 38      | 48      | 17               | 48  | 12                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                         | 3 35                                    | 89   | 87                   | 84                         | 89       | 74         | 21                                | 89           | 88                      | 66      | 88      | 36               | 87  | 29                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                         | 3 40                                    | 87   | 87                   | 77                         | 86       | 80         | 15                                | 82           | 84                      | 63      | 83      | 39               | 84  | 39                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 3 54                                    | 86   | 85                   | 80                         | 86       | 80         | 11                                | 81           | 83                      | 61      | 82      | 47               | 85  | 39                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                         | 3 63                                    | 86   | 85                   | 79                         | 86       | 80         | 10                                | 86           | 86                      | 64      | 84      | 41               | 86  | 42                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....                         | 3 45                                    | 85   | 85                   | 81                         | 85       | 82         | 17                                | 82           | 85                      | 63      | 85      | 45               | 85  | 38                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 3 79                                    | 37   | 37                   | 37                         | 37       | 36         | 11                                | 36           | 37                      | 25      | 37      | 21               | 37  | 26                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                         | 3 35                                    | 21   | 21                   | 21                         | 21       | 19         | 6                                 | 21           | 21                      | 11      | 21      | 11               | 21  | 14                       |
| Types 4 and 5.....                       | 4 02                                    | 464  | 453                  | 399                        | 463      | 385        | 150                               | 433          | 447                     | 310     | 454     | 279              | 430   | 207                      |
| 250-499.....                             | 3 50                                    | 6  | 6                    | 3                          | 6        | 3          | 3                                 | 6            | 3                       | 2       | 6       | 1                | 4   | 2                        |
| 500-749.....                             | 3 97                                    | 30   | 27                   | 24                         | 30       | 21         | 7                                 | 28           | 25                      | 18      | 27      | 11               | 21  | 11                       |
| 750-999.....                             | 3 75                                    | 51   | 49                   | 42                         | 51       | 36         | 16                                | 46           | 48                      | 37      | 49      | 24               | 43  | 17                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                         | 4 03                                    | 56   | 54                   | 46                         | 55       | 43         | 18                                | 50           | 52                      | 32      | 55      | 34               | 51  | 18                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                         | 3 92                                    | 61   | 61                   | 52                         | 61       | 53         | 17                                | 53           | 59                      | 39      | 59      | 38               | 58  | 23                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 4 21                                    | 71   | 69                   | 61                         | 71       | 53         | 19                                | 69           | 71                      | 55      | 70      | 49               | 67  | 27                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                         | 4 18                                    | 55   | 54                   | 47                         | 55       | 49         | 17                                | 52           | 55                      | 34      | 54      | 32               | 55  | 24                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....                         | 4 06                                    | 82   | 81                   | 77                         | 82       | 76         | 35                                | 78           | 82                      | 62      | 82      | 51               | 79  | 55                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                         | 4 00                                    | 37   | 37                   | 34                         | 37       | 36         | 12                                | 37           | 37                      | 22      | 37      | 28               | 37  | 20                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                         | 4 05                                    | 15   | 15                   | 13                         | 15       | 15         | 6                                 | 14           | 15                      | 9       | 15      | 11               | 15  | 10                       |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>          |   |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Occupational groups:<br>Wage-earner..... | 3 82                                    | 788  | 755                  | 719                        | 785      | 338        | 163                               | 775          | 740                     | 701     | 635     | 407              | 766   | 271                      |
| 250-499.....                             | 3 48                                    | 63   | 58                   | 44                         | 62       | 11         | 10                                | 60           | 47                      | 58      | 30      | 25               | 57  | 14                       |
| 500-749.....                             | 3 66                                    | 167  | 158                  | 143                        | 165      | 50         | 28                                | 162          | 148                     | 148     | 113     | 68               | 155   | 45                       |
| 750-999.....                             | 3 95                                    | 145  | 138                  | 137                        | 145      | 47         | 34                                | 145          | 137                     | 128     | 112     | 82               | 141   | 53                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                         | 3 72                                    | 145  | 142                  | 135                        | 145      | 69         | 41                                | 144          | 140                     | 126     | 129     | 71               | 145   | 51                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                         | 3 89                                    | 113  | 107                  | 110                        | 113      | 61         | 27                                | 111          | 113                     | 97      | 104     | 61               | 113   | 43                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                         | 3 83                                    | 88   | 86                   | 86                         | 88       | 51         | 15                                | 87           | 88                      | 84      | 82      | 54               | 88  | 31                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                         | 4 41                                    | 41   | 40                   | 39                         | 41       | 33         | 5                                 | 40           | 41                      | 38      | 40      | 29               | 41  | 18                       |
| 2,000-2,499.....                         | 4 32                                    | 26   | 26                   | 25                         | 26       | 16         | 3                                 | 26           | 26                      | 22      | 25      | 17               | 26  | 16                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |           |                           |                                       |                                |               |                 |                                      |                    |                   |                              |              |              | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) |                       |  |                               |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| All (16)                               | Food (17) | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>5</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equipment (20) | Clothing (21) | Automobile (22) | Other travel and transportation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27) | Reading (28) |   | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>8</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |
| Dol. 1, 172                            | Dol. 341  | Dol. 125                  | Dol. 125                              | Dol. 62                        | Dol. 94       | Dol. 195        | Dol. 6                               | Dol. 26            | Dol. 64           | Dol. 41                      | Dol. 20      | Dol. 14      | Dol. 1  | Dol. 53               | Dol. 5   | Dol. 103                      |
| 414                                    | 149       | 69                        | 70                                    | 13                             | 22            | 29              | 2                                    | 6                  | 19                | 5                            | 4            | 6            | 0   | 19                    | 2  | -84                           |
| 585                                    | 237       | 73                        | 86                                    | 19                             | 37            | 46              | 2                                    | 11                 | 28                | 8                            | 8            | 8            | 0   | 15                    | 6  | -36                           |
| 796                                    | 273       | 103                       | 106                                   | 43                             | 54            | 81              | 2                                    | 17                 | 49                | 18                           | 14           | 10           | ( <sup>9</sup> )                                | 21                    | 5  | -12                           |
| 1,003                                  | 312       | 130                       | 110                                   | 54                             | 79            | 123             | 6                                    | 25                 | 62                | 34                           | 17           | 12           | 0   | 35                    | 4  | 31                            |
| 1,253                                  | 361       | 131                       | 137                                   | 55                             | 99            | 231             | 9                                    | 27                 | 72                | 46                           | 27           | 17           | 1   | 37                    | 3  | 17                            |
| 1,425                                  | 388       | 136                       | 130                                   | 57                             | 97            | 326             | 5                                    | 30                 | 83                | 52                           | 27           | 18           | 1   | 70                    | 5  | 84                            |
| 1,706                                  | 444       | 178                       | 168                                   | 111                            | 126           | 323             | 2                                    | 38                 | 115               | 56                           | 26           | 16           | 0   | 99                    | 4  | 62                            |
| 1,636                                  | 441       | 144                       | 144                                   | 109                            | 165           | 298             | 10                                   | 35                 | 70                | 75                           | 32           | 20           | 4   | 82                    | 7  | 409                           |
| 1,931                                  | 465       | 157                       | 190                                   | 102                            | 191           | 390             | 9                                    | 45                 | 110               | 90                           | 28           | 21           | 0   | 128                   | 5  | 600                           |
| 2,509                                  | 565       | 208                       | 187                                   | 183                            | 274           | 525             | 46                                   | 50                 | 49                | 115                          | 14           | 32           | 0   | 251                   | 10   | 872                           |
| 1,497                                  | 455       | 155                       | 150                                   | 83                             | 146           | 210             | 3                                    | 38                 | 90                | 61                           | 25           | 17           | 8   | 47                    | 9  | 68                            |
| 623                                    | 280       | 79                        | 86                                    | 5                              | 29            | 33              | 0                                    | 22                 | 47                | 25                           | 10           | 4            | 1   | 2                     | 0  | -196                          |
| 644                                    | 259       | 84                        | 71                                    | 26                             | 54            | 35              | 2                                    | 16                 | 36                | 15                           | 19           | 6            | 7   | 12                    | 2  | -56                           |
| 958                                    | 358       | 120                       | 97                                    | 42                             | 78            | 97              | 3                                    | 23                 | 58                | 30                           | 20           | 9            | 1   | 20                    | 2  | -98                           |
| 1,108                                  | 386       | 123                       | 112                                   | 54                             | 105           | 120             | 2                                    | 29                 | 71                | 40                           | 21           | 13           | 4   | 23                    | 4  | -32                           |
| 1,251                                  | 398       | 150                       | 130                                   | 76                             | 115           | 139             | 2                                    | 35                 | 70                | 51                           | 20           | 14           | 7   | 36                    | 8  | 10                            |
| 1,523                                  | 465       | 159                       | 146                                   | 86                             | 131           | 242             | 2                                    | 39                 | 93                | 60                           | 23           | 14           | 10  | 45                    | 8  | 10                            |
| 1,728                                  | 515       | 181                       | 165                                   | 107                            | 167           | 269             | 2                                    | 45                 | 92                | 70                           | 30           | 19           | 8   | 51                    | 7  | 55                            |
| 1,914                                  | 530       | 185                       | 186                                   | 120                            | 198           | 316             | 7                                    | 48                 | 103               | 83                           | 33           | 20           | 11  | 64                    | 10   | 195                           |
| 2,280                                  | 623       | 200                       | 222                                   | 114                            | 246           | 348             | 6                                    | 56                 | 140               | 109                          | 29           | 26           | 10  | 107                   | 44   | 294                           |
| 2,739                                  | 638       | 195                       | 336                                   | 130                            | 342           | 394             | 13                                   | 61                 | 249               | 126                          | 25           | 46           | 25  | 153                   | 6  | 538                           |
| 1,468                                  | 476       | 138                       | 142                                   | 60                             | 157           | 203             | 7                                    | 35                 | 80                | 48                           | 20           | 15           | 24  | 53                    | 10   | 68                            |
| 589                                    | 261       | 71                        | 85                                    | 2                              | 54            | 13              | 3                                    | 14                 | 47                | 1                            | 5            | 9            | 1   | 19                    | 4  | -270                          |
| 726                                    | 276       | 76                        | 79                                    | 23                             | 76            | 79              | 7                                    | 15                 | 49                | 9                            | 7            | 7            | 7   | 6                     | 10   | -176                          |
| 884                                    | 371       | 109                       | 102                                   | 21                             | 79            | 63              | 4                                    | 24                 | 28                | 19                           | 15           | 10           | 15  | 20                    | 4  | -77                           |
| 1,035                                  | 396       | 92                        | 104                                   | 36                             | 105           | 108             | 10                                   | 23                 | 50                | 30                           | 16           | 10           | 14  | 35                    | 6  | -17                           |
| 1,248                                  | 438       | 127                       | 132                                   | 52                             | 132           | 134             | 4                                    | 29                 | 77                | 39                           | 18           | 13           | 17  | 31                    | 5  | 26                            |
| 1,486                                  | 485       | 138                       | 141                                   | 55                             | 166           | 195             | 5                                    | 36                 | 106               | 43                           | 22           | 15           | 18  | 48                    | 13   | 25                            |
| 1,679                                  | 539       | 151                       | 151                                   | 78                             | 186           | 241             | 7                                    | 41                 | 98                | 52                           | 19           | 16           | 21  | 65                    | 14   | 87                            |
| 1,911                                  | 582       | 170                       | 169                                   | 90                             | 214           | 295             | 7                                    | 47                 | 85                | 78                           | 28           | 19           | 26  | 86                    | 15   | 162                           |
| 2,192                                  | 578       | 196                       | 214                                   | 96                             | 217           | 431             | 7                                    | 51                 | 107               | 86                           | 24           | 24           | 56  | 94                    | 11   | 343                           |
| 2,751                                  | 665       | 253                       | 254                                   | 109                            | 315           | 484             | 25                                   | 57                 | 180               | 92                           | 24           | 27           | 118   | 125                   | 23   | 601                           |
| 974                                    | 334       | 97                        | 134                                   | 47                             | 115           | 71              | 3                                    | 24                 | 44                | 28                           | 26           | 8            | 8   | 25                    | 10   | 37                            |
| 452                                    | 183       | 65                        | 65                                    | 13                             | 44            | 9               | 1                                    | 11                 | 21                | 10                           | 16           | 3            | 2   | 7                     | 2  | -51                           |
| 634                                    | 244       | 68                        | 88                                    | 22                             | 70            | 27              | 1                                    | 16                 | 38                | 15                           | 19           | 5            | 5   | 10                    | 6  | -39                           |
| 795                                    | 304       | 78                        | 108                                   | 32                             | 95            | 36              | 2                                    | 20                 | 36                | 20                           | 24           | 7            | 7   | 15                    | 8  | 11                            |
| 1,026                                  | 353       | 105                       | 148                                   | 49                             | 121           | 78              | 4                                    | 26                 | 38                | 29                           | 27           | 9            | 7   | 24                    | 8  | 29                            |
| 1,228                                  | 403       | 116                       | 160                                   | 72                             | 150           | 106             | 3                                    | 30                 | 51                | 40                           | 31           | 11           | 11  | 32                    | 12   | 65                            |
| 1,321                                  | 418       | 122                       | 179                                   | 77                             | 159           | 123             | 4                                    | 31                 | 53                | 40                           | 32           | 11           | 11  | 50                    | 11   | 189                           |
| 1,579                                  | 468       | 157                       | 215                                   | 67                             | 196           | 196             | 4                                    | 37                 | 48                | 47                           | 17           | 13           | 20  | 44                    | 20   | 163                           |
| 1,893                                  | 539       | 155                       | 265                                   | 118                            | 219           | 152             | 1                                    | 51                 | 147               | 55                           | 36           | 14           | 30  | 69                    | 42   | 91                            |



TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Average ? persons per family | Families having expenditures                             |           |                           |          |            |                                 |              |              |         |         |                  |                                  |               |
|--|------------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
|  |                              | All families (food household operation, personal care) 3 | Housing 4 | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation 5 | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes 6 | Other items 7 |
| (1)  | (2)                          | (3)  | (4)       | (5)                       | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                             | (9)          | (10)         | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)                             | (15)          |
| <b>VILLAGES—continued</b>  |                              |  |           |                           |          |            |                                 |              |              |         |         |                  |                                  |               |
| <i>Southeast—white families—Continued</i>                                  |                              |  |           |                           |          |            |                                 |              |              |         |         |                  |                                  |               |
| Occupational groups—Continued  | No.                          | No.  | No.       | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.          | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.                              | No.           |
| Clerical.....  | 3.58                         | 453  | 447       | 419                       | 452      | 302        | 102                             | 444          | 434          | 347     | 430     | 234              | 450                              | 211           |
| 500-749.....   | 3.32                         | 39   | 37        | 36                        | 39       | 8          | 9                               | 38           | 34           | 29      | 29      | 12               | 37                               | 8             |
| 750-999.....   | 3.10                         | 58   | 57        | 52                        | 57       | 24         | 17                              | 57           | 51           | 38      | 52      | 19               | 58                               | 24            |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.36                         | 44   | 44        | 40                        | 44       | 25         | 11                              | 44           | 42           | 30      | 43      | 18               | 44                               | 19            |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.71                         | 71   | 71        | 58                        | 71       | 49         | 16                              | 67           | 71           | 59      | 69      | 37               | 71                               | 33            |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.72                         | 56   | 55        | 54                        | 56       | 40         | 12                              | 56           | 55           | 43      | 53      | 38               | 55                               | 21            |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.70                         | 48   | 48        | 47                        | 48       | 39         | 8                               | 48           | 48           | 39      | 48      | 28               | 48                               | 23            |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.70                         | 48   | 48        | 45                        | 48       | 43         | 11                              | 46           | 48           | 38      | 48      | 27               | 48                               | 32            |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.59                         | 29   | 28        | 29                        | 29       | 22         | 8                               | 29           | 27           | 22      | 28      | 16               | 29                               | 17            |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.76                         | 36   | 36        | 35                        | 36       | 28         | 7                               | 35           | 34           | 31      | 36      | 21               | 36                               | 21            |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 4.17                         | 24   | 23        | 23                        | 24       | 24         | 3                               | 24           | 24           | 18      | 24      | 18               | 24                               | 13            |
| Business and professional.....   | 3.52                         | 851  | 805       | 798                       | 850      | 666        | 193                             | 834          | 822          | 635     | 831     | 458              | 847                              | 438           |
| 500-749.....   | 3.20                         | 30   | 28        | 26                        | 30       | 8          | 7                               | 27           | 24           | 25      | 24      | 15               | 27                               | 10            |
| 750-999.....   | 3.33                         | 54   | 49        | 48                        | 54       | 32         | 9                               | 52           | 46           | 37      | 49      | 26               | 54                               | 20            |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.58                         | 85   | 82        | 78                        | 85       | 51         | 20                              | 85           | 82           | 63      | 81      | 36               | 84                               | 36            |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.35                         | 102  | 93        | 90                        | 102      | 69         | 24                              | 101          | 99           | 76      | 100     | 48               | 102                              | 51            |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.28                         | 105  | 101       | 99                        | 105      | 82         | 16                              | 102          | 103          | 80      | 103     | 47               | 105                              | 49            |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.40                         | 84   | 79        | 82                        | 84       | 71         | 19                              | 84           | 83           | 66      | 84      | 36               | 84                               | 43            |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 3.60                         | 78   | 72        | 77                        | 77       | 66         | 16                              | 75           | 77           | 53      | 77      | 48               | 78                               | 50            |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 3.76                         | 64   | 58        | 59                        | 64       | 55         | 21                              | 63           | 62           | 42      | 64      | 37               | 64                               | 27            |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.73                         | 88   | 85        | 86                        | 88       | 78         | 19                              | 88           | 86           | 67      | 88      | 58               | 88                               | 51            |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 3.70                         | 93   | 90        | 86                        | 93       | 88         | 21                              | 91           | 93           | 73      | 93      | 61               | 93                               | 52            |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3.80                         | 33   | 33        | 32                        | 33       | 32         | 8                               | 31           | 33           | 25      | 33      | 22               | 33                               | 22            |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 3.58                         | 35   | 35        | 35                        | 35       | 34         | 13                              | 35           | 34           | 28      | 35      | 24               | 35                               | 27            |
| Family-type groups:  |                              |  |           |                           |          |            |                                 |              |              |         |         |                  |                                  |               |
| Type 1.....  | 2.03                         | 463  | 436       | 420                       | 460      | 315        | 91                              | 451          | 415          | 360     | 431     | 6                | 457                              | 188           |
| 250-499.....   | 2.03                         | 18   | 16        | 12                        | 17       | 3          | 2                               | 17           | 10           | 17      | 13      | 0                | 17                               | 5             |
| 500-749.....   | 2.03                         | 54   | 52        | 48                        | 54       | 16         | 13                              | 50           | 44           | 44      | 42      | 0                | 50                               | 19            |
| 750-999.....   | 2.07                         | 63   | 60        | 54                        | 62       | 33         | 13                              | 62           | 48           | 48      | 56      | 2                | 62                               | 25            |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2.05                         | 55   | 54        | 50                        | 55       | 35         | 13                              | 55           | 51           | 40      | 51      | 1                | 55                               | 18            |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 2.02                         | 69   | 63        | 60                        | 69       | 50         | 16                              | 67           | 67           | 56      | 67      | 2                | 69                               | 26            |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 2.02                         | 67   | 64        | 62                        | 67       | 53         | 5                               | 66           | 65           | 54      | 65      | 0                | 67                               | 26            |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 2.01                         | 38   | 35        | 38                        | 38       | 36         | 10                              | 38           | 37           | 31      | 38      | 0                | 38                               | 13            |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 2.00                         | 50   | 43        | 48                        | 49       | 42         | 11                              | 48           | 47           | 35      | 50      | 0                | 50                               | 27            |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 2.09                         | 19   | 19        | 18                        | 19       | 17         | 2                               | 18           | 17           | 12      | 19      | 0                | 19                               | 11            |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 2.04                         | 17   | 17        | 17                        | 17       | 17         | 4                               | 17           | 17           | 14      | 17      | 1                | 17                               | 11            |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 2.05                         | 6  | 6         | 6                         | 6        | 6          | 0                               | 6            | 6            | 3       | 6       | 0                | 6                                | 3             |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 2.01                         | 7  | 7         | 7                         | 7        | 7          | 2                               | 7            | 6            | 6       | 7       | 0                | 7                                | 4             |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |           |                           |                                       |                                 |               |                 |  |                    |                   |                              |              |              |                       | Average <sup>2</sup> not surplus or deficit (—) |  |                               |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| All (16)                               | Food (17) | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>8</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equip-ment (20) | Clothing (21) | Automobile (22) | Other travel and trans- portation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27) | Reading (28) | Formal education (29) |   | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |
| Dol. 1,465                             | Dol. 389  | Dol. 169                  | Dol. 220                              | Dol. 68                         | Dol. 173      | Dol. 142        | Dol. 3                                 | Dol. 35            | Dol. 72           | Dol. 46                      | Dol. 33      | Dol. 15      | Dol. 23               | Dol. 65   | Dol. 12  | Dol. 78                       |
| 727                                    | 244       | 117                       | 99                                    | 18                              | 84            | 38              | 2                                      | 19                 | 48                | 15                           | 15           | 6            | 6                     | 14  | 2  | -94                           |
| 839                                    | 250       | 116                       | 136                                   | 35                              | 88            | 50              | 4                                      | 21                 | 45                | 18                           | 20           | 10           | 6                     | 30  | 10   | -47                           |
| 1,051                                  | 311       | 134                       | 169                                   | 57                              | 117           | 96              | 2                                      | 23                 | 34                | 30                           | 24           | 12           | 6                     | 28  | 8  | -17                           |
| 1,239                                  | 362       | 155                       | 191                                   | 48                              | 146           | 121             | 3                                      | 30                 | 43                | 33                           | 22           | 12           | 10                    | 49  | 13   | 38                            |
| 1,549                                  | 428       | 182                       | 247                                   | 65                              | 170           | 143             | 4                                      | 38                 | 64                | 53                           | 38           | 16           | 28                    | 66  | 7  | 3                             |
| 1,716                                  | 437       | 209                       | 244                                   | 92                              | 201           | 177             | 1                                      | 43                 | 99                | 50                           | 40           | 18           | 22                    | 67  | 16   | 5                             |
| 1,791                                  | 429       | 208                       | 267                                   | 72                              | 231           | 206             | 3                                      | 43                 | 82                | 43                           | 39           | 19           | 27                    | 104   | 23   | 177                           |
| 2,022                                  | 501       | 194                       | 273                                   | 95                              | 210           | 242             | 6                                      | 49                 | 126               | 73                           | 44           | 17           | 47                    | 135   | 10   | 180                           |
| 2,296                                  | 529       | 220                       | 349                                   | 112                             | 307           | 214             | 3                                      | 50                 | 123               | 92                           | 49           | 21           | 61                    | 94  | 12   | 253                           |
| 2,427                                  | 564       | 205                       | 331                                   | 169                             | 303           | 252             | 7                                      | 50                 | 133               | 111                          | 37           | 20           | 56                    | 161   | 28   | 592                           |
| 1,842                                  | 450       | 186                       | 250                                   | 78                              | 225           | 193             | 6                                      | 43                 | 96                | 59                           | 35           | 21           | 33                    | 122   | 15   | 234                           |
| 618                                    | 207       | 87                        | 102                                   | 23                              | 64            | 22              | 2                                      | 11                 | 29                | 10                           | 21           | 7            | 5                     | 16  | 6  | -58                           |
| 842                                    | 251       | 114                       | 131                                   | 38                              | 98            | 46              | 1                                      | 21                 | 48                | 25                           | 19           | 10           | 6                     | 26  | 8  | -86                           |
| 1,108                                  | 319       | 131                       | 173                                   | 45                              | 118           | 102             | 3                                      | 26                 | 56                | 28                           | 26           | 13           | 17                    | 41  | 10   | -55                           |
| 1,262                                  | 339       | 138                       | 205                                   | 54                              | 149           | 109             | 4                                      | 31                 | 51                | 29                           | 35           | 15           | 17                    | 68  | 18   | -1                            |
| 1,576                                  | 394       | 181                       | 250                                   | 68                              | 181           | 183             | 2                                      | 40                 | 70                | 53                           | 35           | 19           | 13                    | 76  | 11   | -55                           |
| 1,664                                  | 409       | 184                       | 265                                   | 88                              | 184           | 179             | 5                                      | 39                 | 97                | 42                           | 36           | 19           | 12                    | 94  | 11   | 75                            |
| 1,859                                  | 457       | 181                       | 295                                   | 77                              | 219           | 220             | 13                                     | 42                 | 78                | 67                           | 32           | 22           | 33                    | 108   | 15   | 82                            |
| 1,990                                  | 517       | 177                       | 300                                   | 77                              | 250           | 219             | 8                                      | 51                 | 88                | 59                           | 38           | 25           | 36                    | 135   | 10   | 209                           |
| 2,329                                  | 558       | 222                       | 353                                   | 100                             | 276           | 231             | 3                                      | 55                 | 155               | 78                           | 36           | 25           | 51                    | 157   | 29   | 193                           |
| 2,627                                  | 599       | 230                       | 400                                   | 104                             | 334           | 314             | 6                                      | 57                 | 139               | 88                           | 44           | 28           | 72                    | 196   | 16   | 539                           |
| 3,304                                  | 683       | 332                       | 427                                   | 119                             | 464           | 391             | 7                                      | 71                 | 180               | 114                          | 44           | 32           | 80                    | 342   | 18   | 961                           |
| 4,130                                  | 853       | 357                       | 564                                   | 193                             | 597           | 376             | 24                                     | 102                | 244               | 173                          | 49           | 45           | 82                    | 447   | 24   | 2,596                         |
| 1,299                                  | 317       | 147                       | 200                                   | 70                              | 137           | 151             | 3                                      | 31                 | 60                | 37                           | 31           | 16           | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 89  | 10   | 177                           |
| 407                                    | 168       | 55                        | 65                                    | 15                              | 34            | 9               | 2                                      | 10                 | 19                | 4                            | 14           | 4            | 0                     | 7   | 1  | -3                            |
| 585                                    | 191       | 80                        | 85                                    | 23                              | 61            | 35              | 2                                      | 15                 | 30                | 15                           | 18           | 7            | 0                     | 17  | 6  | -6                            |
| 791                                    | 251       | 108                       | 125                                   | 37                              | 81            | 38              | 2                                      | 20                 | 49                | 17                           | 24           | 10           | 1                     | 25  | 8  | -3                            |
| 989                                    | 291       | 120                       | 153                                   | 46                              | 89            | 102             | 6                                      | 25                 | 45                | 29                           | 26           | 11           | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 40  | 6  | 58                            |
| 1,239                                  | 297       | 153                       | 184                                   | 86                              | 134           | 145             | 3                                      | 28                 | 42                | 34                           | 33           | 16           | 1                     | 78  | 5  | 64                            |
| 1,391                                  | 349       | 153                       | 217                                   | 81                              | 145           | 188             | 3                                      | 33                 | 46                | 40                           | 34           | 17           | 0                     | 77  | 8  | 117                           |
| 1,548                                  | 339       | 173                       | 246                                   | 93                              | 160           | 204             | 4                                      | 34                 | 76                | 43                           | 49           | 20           | 0                     | 103   | 4  | 195                           |
| 1,801                                  | 407       | 175                       | 272                                   | 89                              | 203           | 257             | 2                                      | 47                 | 79                | 45                           | 42           | 25           | 0                     | 148   | 10   | 268                           |
| 2,178                                  | 441       | 244                       | 359                                   | 124                             | 222           | 294             | 1                                      | 52                 | 111               | 72                           | 26           | 26           | 0                     | 138   | 68   | 333                           |
| 2,434                                  | 499       | 239                       | 399                                   | 66                              | 263           | 230             | 6                                      | 51                 | 161               | 76                           | 35           | 37           | 3                     | 354   | 15   | 653                           |
| 3,143                                  | 496       | 265                       | 365                                   | 127                             | 305           | 757             | 0                                      | 52                 | 176               | 118                          | 48           | 33           | 0                     | 382   | 19   | 1,212                         |
| 4,152                                  | 655       | 452                       | 607                                   | 334                             | 545           | 350             | 4                                      | 125                | 229               | 147                          | 57           | 44           | 0                     | 482   | 31   | 3,092                         |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families having expenditures            |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |      |
|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|------|
|  | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |      |
|  | (1)                                     | (2)  | (3)                  | (4)                       | (5)      | (6)        | (7)                             | (8)          | (9)                     | (10)    | (11)    | (12)             | (13)  | (14)                     | (15) |
| VILLAGES—continued   |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |      |
| <i>Southeast—white families—Continued</i>                                  |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |      |
| Family-type groups—Continued   | No.                                     | No.  | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      | No.  |
| Types 2 and 3.....   | 3.42                                    | 730  | 708                  | 692                       | 729      | 484        | 123                             | 722          | 719                     | 596     | 653     | 416              | 721   | 287                      |      |
| 250-499.....   | 2.51                                    | 29   | 26                   | 21                        | 29       | 5          | 6                               | 28           | 27                      | 29      | 11      | 16               | 28  | 6                        |      |
| 500-749.....   | 3.48                                    | 90   | 83                   | 79                        | 89       | 34         | 11                              | 90           | 86                      | 79      | 62      | 39               | 83  | 22                       |      |
| 750-999.....   | 3.41                                    | 88   | 86                   | 87                        | 88       | 40         | 20                              | 88           | 85                      | 68      | 71      | 49               | 87  | 26                       |      |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.37                                    | 113  | 112                  | 109                       | 113      | 69         | 25                              | 112          | 112                     | 90      | 106     | 52               | 113   | 38                       |      |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3.36                                    | 93   | 91                   | 86                        | 93       | 66         | 13                              | 91           | 93                      | 74      | 90      | 49               | 93  | 38                       |      |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 3.40                                    | 89   | 88                   | 89                        | 89       | 64         | 15                              | 88           | 89                      | 73      | 86      | 62               | 89  | 36                       |      |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 3.52                                    | 56   | 53                   | 54                        | 56       | 48         | 6                               | 56           | 56                      | 45      | 56      | 33               | 56  | 28                       |      |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 3.43                                    | 76   | 74                   | 71                        | 76       | 69         | 11                              | 74           | 76                      | 56      | 75      | 46               | 76  | 40                       |      |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 3.40                                    | 40   | 39                   | 40                        | 40       | 36         | 7                               | 40           | 39                      | 36      | 40      | 29               | 40  | 23                       |      |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 3.38                                    | 37   | 37                   | 37                        | 37       | 35         | 1                               | 37           | 37                      | 28      | 37      | 29               | 37  | 16                       |      |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 3.64                                    | 11   | 11                   | 11                        | 11       | 10         | 5                               | 10           | 11                      | 10      | 11      | 10               | 11  | 7                        |      |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 3.50                                    | 8  | 8                    | 8                         | 8        | 8          | 3                               | 8            | 8                       | 8       | 8       | 7                | 8   | 7                        |      |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | 4.24                                    | 690  | 665                  | 622                       | 689      | 418        | 194                             | 674          | 657                     | 543     | 635     | 484              | 681   | 363                      |      |
| 250-499.....   | 4.33                                    | 10   | 10                   | 6                         | 10       | 1          | 1                               | 10           | 6                       | 6       | 4       | 6                | 9   | 3                        |      |
| 500-749.....   | 3.95                                    | 63   | 60                   | 50                        | 62       | 12         | 15                              | 59           | 49                      | 53      | 45      | 30               | 58  | 17                       |      |
| 750-999.....   | 4.17                                    | 70   | 66                   | 60                        | 70       | 21         | 22                              | 68           | 65                      | 53      | 58      | 43               | 69  | 33                       |      |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 4.16                                    | 79   | 76                   | 69                        | 79       | 32         | 25                              | 79           | 74                      | 66      | 74      | 47               | 78  | 39                       |      |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 4.28                                    | 93   | 86                   | 83                        | 93       | 51         | 29                              | 90           | 92                      | 75      | 85      | 65               | 93  | 51                       |      |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 4.51                                    | 71   | 70                   | 66                        | 71       | 43         | 17                              | 69           | 70                      | 60      | 66      | 56               | 70  | 32                       |      |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 4.21                                    | 62   | 62                   | 60                        | 62       | 52         | 10                              | 61           | 62                      | 53      | 61      | 43               | 62  | 34                       |      |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 4.35                                    | 100  | 97                   | 97                        | 100      | 77         | 33                              | 99           | 98                      | 69      | 100     | 82               | 100   | 64                       |      |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 4.07                                    | 56   | 55                   | 54                        | 56       | 46         | 16                              | 56           | 55                      | 44      | 56      | 42               | 56  | 32                       |      |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 4.35                                    | 54   | 51                   | 46                        | 54       | 52         | 17                              | 52           | 54                      | 42      | 54      | 45               | 54  | 34                       |      |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 4.36                                    | 14   | 14                   | 13                        | 14       | 14         | 2                               | 13           | 14                      | 10      | 14      | 10               | 14  | 10                       |      |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 3.95                                    | 18   | 18                   | 18                        | 18       | 17         | 7                               | 18           | 18                      | 12      | 18      | 15               | 18  | 14                       |      |
| Types 6 and 7.....   | 6.08                                    | 209  | 198                  | 202                       | 209      | 89         | 50                              | 206          | 205                     | 184     | 177     | 193              | 204   | 82                       |      |
| 250-499.....   | 6.32                                    | 6  | 6                    | 5                         | 6        | 2          | 1                               | 5            | 4                       | 6       | 2       | 3                | 3   | 0                        |      |
| 500-749.....   | 5.69                                    | 29   | 28                   | 28                        | 29       | 4          | 5                               | 28           | 27                      | 26      | 17      | 26               | 28  | 5                        |      |
| 750-999.....   | 5.84                                    | 36   | 32                   | 36                        | 36       | 9          | 5                               | 36           | 36                      | 34      | 28      | 33               | 35  | 13                       |      |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 6.28                                    | 27   | 26                   | 25                        | 27       | 9          | 9                               | 27           | 27                      | 23      | 22      | 25               | 27  | 11                       |      |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 6.28                                    | 31   | 31                   | 29                        | 31       | 12         | 9                               | 31           | 31                      | 27      | 31      | 30               | 31  | 12                       |      |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 6.00                                    | 22   | 20                   | 22                        | 22       | 13         | 6                               | 22           | 22                      | 20      | 21      | 21               | 22  | 7                        |      |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 6.41                                    | 17   | 16                   | 17                        | 17       | 7          | 6                               | 17           | 17                      | 14      | 17      | 17               | 17  | 9                        |      |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 6.28                                    | 19   | 18                   | 19                        | 19       | 14         | 4                               | 18           | 19                      | 17      | 17      | 17               | 19  | 11                       |      |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 6.60                                    | 9  | 8                    | 9                         | 9        | 7          | 1                               | 9            | 9                       | 6       | 9       | 8                | 9   | 6                        |      |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 5.48                                    | 9  | 8                    | 9                         | 9        | 8          | 2                               | 9            | 9                       | 7       | 9       | 9                | 9   | 4                        |      |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | <sup>10</sup> 6.00                      | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 2                        |      |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | <sup>10</sup> 6.00                      | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 2                        |      |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>  |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |      |
| Occupational groups: Wage-earner.....                                      | 3.52                                    | 802  | 765                  | 660                       | 797      | 81         | 215                             | 759          | 552                     | 682     | 311     | 332              | 759   | 196                      |      |
| 0-249.....   | 3.23                                    | 139  | 130                  | 92                        | 135      | 1          | 25                              | 122          | 57                      | 117     | 17      | 43               | 120   | 18                       |      |
| 250-499.....   | 3.58                                    | 351  | 335                  | 276                       | 350      | 23         | 91                              | 332          | 242                     | 297     | 105     | 143              | 331   | 71                       |      |
| 500-749.....   | 3.48                                    | 218  | 210                  | 201                       | 218      | 37         | 59                              | 211          | 167                     | 186     | 117     | 100              | 214   | 71                       |      |
| 750-999.....   | 3.97                                    | 67   | 63                   | 65                        | 67       | 13         | 24                              | 67           | 61                      | 60      | 47      | 36               | 67  | 26                       |      |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 3.44                                    | 27   | 27                   | 26                        | 27       | 7          | 16                              | 27           | 25                      | 22      | 25      | 10               | 27  | 10                       |      |

See footnotes at end of table.



of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born)

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                   |                           |                                       |                                |                   |                    |                                      |                    |                   |                              |                  |                  |                       |  |                               | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| All (16)                               | Food (17)         | Housing <sup>1</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>3</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equipment (20) | Clothing (21)     | Automobile (22)    | Other travel and transportation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>4</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27)     | Reading (28)     | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>5</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |   |
| Dol. 1,403                             | Dol. 380          | Dol. 146                  | Dol. 215                              | Dol. 70                        | Dol. 102          | Dol. 142           | Dol. 3                               | Dol. 34            | Dol. 70           | Dol. 47                      | Dol. 32          | Dol. 15          | Dol. 10               | Dol. 67  | Dol. 10                       |   |
| 403                                    | 194               | 56                        | 67                                    | 11                             | 44                | 10                 | 1                                    | 13                 | 19                | 14                           | 20               | 2                | 3                     | 6  | 3                             | -53   |
| 677                                    | 251               | 70                        | 89                                    | 30                             | 77                | 37                 | 1                                    | 17                 | 43                | 18                           | 20               | 5                | 5                     | 10   | 4                             | -68   |
| 888                                    | 293               | 106                       | 126                                   | 47                             | 97                | 59                 | 2                                    | 22                 | 45                | 26                           | 22               | 9                | 5                     | 23   | 7                             | -63   |
| 1,090                                  | 331               | 125                       | 172                                   | 59                             | 123               | 111                | 2                                    | 27                 | 34                | 29                           | 30               | 10               | 5                     | 26   | 6                             | -6  |
| 1,234                                  | 366               | 137                       | 191                                   | 55                             | 143               | 115                | 3                                    | 32                 | 55                | 36                           | 30               | 11               | 9                     | 40   | 11                            | 56  |
| 1,514                                  | 403               | 171                       | 228                                   | 80                             | 172               | 165                | 2                                    | 36                 | 65                | 55                           | 34               | 17               | 12                    | 67   | 7                             | 14  |
| 1,665                                  | 419               | 197                       | 276                                   | 89                             | 183               | 165                | 2                                    | 39                 | 86                | 53                           | 42               | 19               | 9                     | 71   | 15                            | 103   |
| 1,996                                  | 492               | 195                       | 319                                   | 85                             | 215               | 245                | 11                                   | 48                 | 104               | 68                           | 39               | 23               | 16                    | 119  | 14                            | 84  |
| 2,357                                  | 523               | 222                       | 382                                   | 111                            | 267               | 276                | ( <sup>6</sup> ) 4                   | 54                 | 164               | 85                           | 47               | 25               | 22                    | 159  | 16                            | 222   |
| 2,538                                  | 537               | 217                       | 371                                   | 156                            | 321               | 337                | ( <sup>6</sup> ) 9                   | 59                 | 134               | 106                          | 52               | 28               | 20                    | 181  | 19                            | 711   |
| 3,002                                  | 644               | 267                       | 453                                   | 150                            | 424               | 469                | 13                                   | 63                 | 206               | 108                          | 38               | 37               | 39                    | 372  | 19                            | 1,274   |
| 4,095                                  | 859               | 270                       | 585                                   | 231                            | 663               | 431                | 9                                    | 111                | 180               | 245                          | 66               | 53               | 30                    | 327  | 32                            | 2,558   |
| 1,604                                  | 449               | 163                       | 228                                   | 57                             | 209               | 139                | 6                                    | 38                 | 80                | 47                           | 31               | 15               | 47                    | 79   | 16                            | 131   |
| 534                                    | 170               | 109                       | 81                                    | 22                             | 64                | 4                  | 1                                    | 12                 | 31                | 11                           | 10               | 3                | 4                     | 9  | 3                             | -150  |
| 647                                    | 245               | 91                        | 104                                   | 10                             | 70                | 12                 | 1                                    | 17                 | 36                | 11                           | 17               | 6                | 8                     | 12   | 7                             | -66   |
| 757                                    | 275               | 80                        | 106                                   | 20                             | 106               | 32                 | 3                                    | 21                 | 31                | 17                           | 18               | 8                | 11                    | 18   | 11                            | -10   |
| 1,055                                  | 361               | 110                       | 150                                   | 36                             | 129               | 64                 | 5                                    | 24                 | 32                | 27                           | 24               | 11               | 20                    | 30   | 12                            | -37   |
| 1,238                                  | 395               | 118                       | 182                                   | 46                             | 159               | 95                 | 4                                    | 30                 | 45                | 31                           | 35               | 12               | 24                    | 38   | 24                            | 5   |
| 1,538                                  | 449               | 170                       | 230                                   | 49                             | 189               | 119                | 4                                    | 39                 | 79                | 47                           | 38               | 13               | 36                    | 61   | 15                            | -1  |
| 1,734                                  | 479               | 191                       | 232                                   | 74                             | 216               | 210                | 4                                    | 43                 | 86                | 38                           | 35               | 15               | 32                    | 63   | 16                            | 15  |
| 1,906                                  | 505               | 186                       | 278                                   | 76                             | 251               | 177                | 8                                    | 46                 | 89                | 60                           | 30               | 19               | 63                    | 96   | 22                            | 134   |
| 2,304                                  | 599               | 220                       | 323                                   | 86                             | 308               | 174                | 3                                    | 53                 | 151               | 82                           | 40               | 23               | 95                    | 133  | 14                            | 180   |
| 2,713                                  | 646               | 237                       | 396                                   | 112                            | 354               | 319                | 12                                   | 53                 | 137               | 90                           | 39               | 23               | 129                   | 149  | 17                            | 391   |
| 3,687                                  | 784               | 430                       | 433                                   | 89                             | 565               | 451                | 6                                    | 83                 | 175               | 104                          | 44               | 29               | 151                   | 329  | 14                            | 582   |
| 4,152                                  | 929               | 381                       | 522                                   | 125                            | 596               | 369                | 38                                   | 90                 | 224               | 153                          | 40               | 42               | 139                   | 487  | 17                            | 2,473   |
| 1,274                                  | 425               | 111                       | 176                                   | 57                             | 168               | 73                 | 3                                    | 32                 | 70                | 43                           | 29               | 11               | 20                    | 42   | 14                            | 78  |
| 398                                    | 200               | 62                        | 30                                    | 2                              | 40                | 10                 | ( <sup>6</sup> ) 9                   | 17                 | 6                 | 14                           | 2                | 3                | 3                     | 0  |                               | -14   |
| 671                                    | 279               | 73                        | 81                                    | 21                             | 79                | 23                 | 1                                    | 16                 | 43                | 10                           | 20               | 4                | 9                     | 7  | 5                             | -27   |
| 791                                    | 316               | 79                        | 115                                   | 24                             | 99                | 21                 | 2                                    | 19                 | 36                | 21                           | 22               | 7                | 12                    | 11   | 7                             | -22   |
| 1,050                                  | 371               | 103                       | 147                                   | 57                             | 141               | 38                 | 3                                    | 26                 | 45                | 33                           | 20               | 8                | 17                    | 27   | 14                            | -33   |
| 1,292                                  | 472               | 124                       | 166                                   | 53                             | 166               | 71                 | 3                                    | 32                 | 58                | 44                           | 34               | 14               | 17                    | 25   | 13                            | -3  |
| 1,422                                  | 500               | 107                       | 213                                   | 74                             | 187               | 102                | 4                                    | 37                 | 51                | 50                           | 34               | 11               | 14                    | 28   | 10                            | 96  |
| 1,608                                  | 598               | 144                       | 211                                   | 81                             | 207               | 91                 | 9                                    | 39                 | 113               | 54                           | 29               | 15               | 22                    | 65   | 30                            | 87  |
| 1,777                                  | 503               | 142                       | 225                                   | 77                             | 233               | 151                | 6                                    | 43                 | 123               | 62                           | 50               | 15               | 45                    | 85   | 17                            | 138   |
| 2,314                                  | 594               | 177                       | 381                                   | 134                            | 358               | 185                | 1                                    | 56                 | 105               | 94                           | 28               | 20               | 60                    | 85   | 36                            | 87  |
| 2,306                                  | 661               | 154                       | 358                                   | 87                             | 321               | 185                | 5                                    | 63                 | 106               | 90                           | 41               | 20               | 27                    | 154  | 34                            | 652   |
| <sup>10</sup> 2,770                    | <sup>10</sup> 750 | <sup>10</sup> 206         | <sup>10</sup> 417                     | <sup>10</sup> 135              | <sup>10</sup> 465 | <sup>10</sup> 84   | <sup>10</sup> 2                      | <sup>10</sup> 95   | <sup>10</sup> 99  | <sup>10</sup> 193            | <sup>10</sup> 66 | <sup>10</sup> 21 | <sup>10</sup> 58      | <sup>10</sup> 150                                | <sup>10</sup> 29              | <sup>10</sup> 1,202                             |
| <sup>10</sup> 3,995                    | <sup>10</sup> 841 | <sup>10</sup> 152         | <sup>10</sup> 484                     | <sup>10</sup> 165              | <sup>10</sup> 512 | <sup>10</sup> 212  | <sup>10</sup> 30                     | <sup>10</sup> 88   | <sup>10</sup> 734 | <sup>10</sup> 154            | <sup>10</sup> 40 | <sup>10</sup> 48 | <sup>10</sup> 67      | <sup>10</sup> 435                                | <sup>10</sup> 33              | <sup>10</sup> 2,126                             |
| 424                                    | 172               | 47                        | 48                                    | 14                             | 53                | 10                 | 2                                    | 11                 | 23                | 8                            | 15               | 3                | 3                     | 13   | 2                             | 2   |
| 201                                    | 86                | 35                        | 27                                    | 2                              | 19                | ( <sup>6</sup> ) 4 | 1                                    | 4                  | 11                | 2                            | 7                | 1                | 1                     | 4  | 1                             | -19   |
| 347                                    | 151               | 43                        | 40                                    | 9                              | 40                | 4                  | 1                                    | 9                  | 19                | 5                            | 12               | 1                | 3                     | 9  | 1                             | -5  |
| 534                                    | 215               | 54                        | 58                                    | 18                             | 67                | 21                 | 2                                    | 14                 | 29                | 10                           | 18               | 4                | 3                     | 17   | 4                             | 7   |
| 732                                    | 271               | 62                        | 85                                    | 34                             | 108               | 20                 | 4                                    | 21                 | 35                | 20                           | 29               | 6                | 6                     | 23   | 8                             | 30  |
| 900                                    | 281               | 66                        | 107                                   | 45                             | 147               | 37                 | 7                                    | 25                 | 54                | 30                           | 35               | 10               | 12                    | 40   | 4                             | 83  |

TABLE 51.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation and income, and*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                                       | Average <sup>2</sup> persons per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |     |
|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|
|   |   | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>5</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> | Other items <sup>7</sup> |     |
|   |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          | No. |
| VILLAGES—continued                        |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |     |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families—Continued</i> |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |     |
| Occupational groups—Continued             | No.                                     | No.  | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |     |
| Clerical, business, and professional      | 3.08                                    | 171  | 160                  | 152                       | 171      | 79         | 68                              | 168          | 113                     | 116     | 130     | 72               | 167   | 50                       |     |
| 0-249                                     | 2.29                                    | 8  | 7                    | 6                         | 8        | 1          | 6                               | 8            | 5                       | 6       | 5       | 3                | 8   | 0                        |     |
| 250-499                                   | 3.00                                    | 52   | 48                   | 42                        | 52       | 17         | 15                              | 49           | 24                      | 34      | 37      | 19               | 48  | 13                       |     |
| 500-749                                   | 3.05                                    | 51   | 49                   | 45                        | 51       | 22         | 18                              | 51           | 32                      | 36      | 35      | 23               | 51  | 21                       |     |
| 750-999                                   | 3.16                                    | 32   | 32                   | 31                        | 32       | 20         | 14                              | 32           | 28                      | 20      | 27      | 14               | 32  | 7                        |     |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 3.63                                    | 18   | 14                   | 18                        | 18       | 11         | 8                               | 18           | 15                      | 11      | 17      | 8                | 18  | 6                        |     |
| 1,250-1,499                               | 3.05                                    | 10   | 10                   | 10                        | 10       | 8          | 7                               | 10           | 9                       | 9       | 9       | 5                | 10  | 3                        |     |
| Family-type groups:                       |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |     |
| Type 1                                    | 2.01                                    | 332  | 314                  | 278                       | 329      | 60         | 111                             | 312          | 197                     | 279     | 172     | 7                | 315   | 83                       |     |
| 0-249                                     | 2.03                                    | 62   | 59                   | 41                        | 60       | 2          | 15                              | 56           | 23                      | 51      | 11      | 1                | 57  | 8                        |     |
| 250-499                                   | 2.01                                    | 123  | 117                  | 100                       | 122      | 14         | 41                              | 115          | 72                      | 104     | 56      | 2                | 113   | 25                       |     |
| 500-749                                   | 2.00                                    | 99   | 93                   | 89                        | 99       | 23         | 27                              | 93           | 66                      | 88      | 61      | 2                | 97  | 35                       |     |
| 750-999                                   | 2.01                                    | 28   | 26                   | 28                        | 28       | 12         | 14                              | 28           | 20                      | 22      | 25      | 1                | 28  | 9                        |     |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 2.00                                    | 14   | 13                   | 14                        | 14       | 5          | 9                               | 14           | 11                      | 9       | 13      | 0                | 14  | 5                        |     |
| 1,250-1,499                               | 2.08                                    | 6  | 6                    | 6                         | 6        | 4          | 5                               | 6            | 5                       | 5       | 6       | 1                | 6   | 1                        |     |
| Types 2 and 3                             | 3.39                                    | 258  | 244                  | 214                       | 258      | 38         | 72                              | 247          | 195                     | 200     | 107     | 156              | 245   | 54                       |     |
| 0-249                                     | 3.38                                    | 47   | 42                   | 32                        | 46       | 0          | 8                               | 41           | 22                      | 38      | 4       | 25               | 37  | 6                        |     |
| 250-499                                   | 3.43                                    | 109  | 101                  | 85                        | 109      | 10         | 30                              | 104          | 81                      | 82      | 34      | 63               | 105   | 22                       |     |
| 500-749                                   | 3.32                                    | 73   | 72                   | 67                        | 73       | 16         | 25                              | 72           | 64                      | 61      | 45      | 50               | 73  | 18                       |     |
| 750-999                                   | 3.50                                    | 22   | 22                   | 22                        | 22       | 7          | 7                               | 22           | 20                      | 16      | 16      | 14               | 22  | 5                        |     |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 3.14                                    | 7  | 6                    | 7                         | 7        | 4          | 1                               | 7            | 7                       | 2       | 7       | 3                | 7   | 3                        |     |
| 1,250-1,499                               | 10 3.00                                 | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 1                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 0                        |     |
| Types 4 and 5                             | 4.08                                    | 268  | 260                  | 218                       | 266      | 50         | 68                              | 255          | 179                     | 229     | 129     | 141              | 256   | 80                       |     |
| 0-249                                     | 3.91                                    | 24   | 24                   | 15                        | 22       | 0          | 4                               | 19           | 8                       | 21      | 7       | 9                | 21  | 4                        |     |
| 250-499                                   | 3.91                                    | 115  | 111                  | 83                        | 115      | 14         | 21                              | 107          | 70                      | 100     | 40      | 49               | 108   | 27                       |     |
| 500-749                                   | 4.19                                    | 69   | 67                   | 64                        | 69       | 15         | 16                              | 69           | 43                      | 54      | 36      | 46               | 67  | 26                       |     |
| 750-999                                   | 4.02                                    | 35   | 34                   | 32                        | 35       | 9          | 13                              | 35           | 35                      | 31      | 24      | 21               | 35  | 14                       |     |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 4.36                                    | 22   | 21                   | 21                        | 22       | 9          | 13                              | 22           | 20                      | 20      | 20      | 13               | 22  | 7                        |     |
| 1,250-1,499                               | 5.00                                    | 3  | 3                    | 3                         | 3        | 3          | 3                               | 3            | 3                       | 3       | 2       | 3                | 3   | 2                        |     |
| Types 6 and 7                             | 6.22                                    | 115  | 107                  | 102                       | 115      | 12         | 32                              | 113          | 94                      | 90      | 33      | 100              | 110   | 29                       |     |
| 0-249                                     | 6.21                                    | 15   | 12                   | 10                        | 15       | 0          | 4                               | 14           | 9                       | 13      | 0       | 11               | 13  | 0                        |     |
| 250-499                                   | 5.96                                    | 56   | 54                   | 50                        | 56       | 2          | 14                              | 55           | 43                      | 45      | 12      | 48               | 53  | 10                       |     |
| 500-749                                   | 6.55                                    | 28   | 27                   | 26                        | 28       | 5          | 9                               | 28           | 26                      | 19      | 10      | 25               | 28  | 13                       |     |
| 750-999                                   | 6.64                                    | 14   | 13                   | 14                        | 14       | 5          | 4                               | 14           | 14                      | 11      | 9       | 14               | 14  | 5                        |     |
| 1,000-1,249                               | 10 6.17                                 | 2  | 1                    | 2                         | 2        | 0          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 1                        |     |
| 1,250-1,499                               |   | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |     |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 3). Averages in column 2 are year-equivalent persons. See Glossary, Year-equivalent Person.

<sup>3</sup> All families had expenditures for food and household operation; all except a few had expenditures for personal care. (See table 40, footnote 4.)

<sup>4</sup> Includes fuel, light, and refrigeration when furnished by the landlord and included in rent.

<sup>5</sup> Paid admissions, equipment, supplies, and fees for games, sports, and other recreation.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                   |                           |                                       |                                |                   |                   |                                      |                    |                   |                              |                  |                  |                       | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (-) |  |                               |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| All (16)                               | Food (17)         | Housing <sup>4</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>8</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equipment (20) | Clothing (21)     | Automobile (22)   | Other travel and transportation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27)     | Reading (28)     | Formal education (29) |   | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>6</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>7</sup> (31) |
| Dol. 611                               | Dol. 197          | Dol. 57                   | Dol. 74                               | Dol. 26                        | Dol. 79           | Dol. 55           | Dol. 8                               | Dol. 14            | Dol. 29           | Dol. 11                      | Dol. 12          | Dol. 7           | Dol. 7                | Dol. 31   | Dol. 4   | Dol. —22                      |
| 231                                    | 87                | 30                        | 35                                    | 15                             | 19                | 3                 | 6                                    | 5                  | 7                 | 2                            | 6                | 3                | 1                     | 12  | 0  | -64                           |
| 347                                    | 139               | 40                        | 44                                    | 6                              | 38                | 25                | 4                                    | 9                  | 23                | 3                            | 6                | 4                | 3                     | 11  | 2  | -24                           |
| 576                                    | 185               | 53                        | 66                                    | 14                             | 71                | 53                | 9                                    | 15                 | 37                | 12                           | 12               | 6                | 5                     | 30  | 8  | -35                           |
| 775                                    | 231               | 85                        | 93                                    | 28                             | 99                | 86                | 10                                   | 19                 | 31                | 13                           | 16               | 8                | 13                    | 42  | 1  | -16                           |
| 962                                    | 291               | 69                        | 131                                   | 55                             | 153               | 76                | 8                                    | 16                 | 27                | 18                           | 22               | 11               | 14                    | 66  | 5  | 29                            |
| 1,261                                  | 379               | 70                        | 139                                   | 133                            | 191               | 133               | 13                                   | 27                 | 44                | 35                           | 20               | 18               | 7                     | 50  | 2  | -17                           |
| 444                                    | 161               | 46                        | 55                                    | 19                             | 52                | 22                | 3                                    | 13                 | 23                | 8                            | 15               | 4                | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 20  | 3  | 1                             |
| 195                                    | 79                | 36                        | 28                                    | 5                              | 16                | ( <sup>9</sup> )  | 1                                    | 5                  | 11                | 1                            | 7                | 1                | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 5   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                                 | -21                           |
| 347                                    | 139               | 42                        | 44                                    | 7                              | 39                | 10                | 2                                    | 10                 | 21                | 6                            | 14               | 2                | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 10  | 1  | -8                            |
| 521                                    | 197               | 46                        | 59                                    | 21                             | 60                | 30                | 3                                    | 16                 | 27                | 9                            | 19               | 4                | ( <sup>9</sup> )      | 24  | 6  | 9                             |
| 719                                    | 216               | 67                        | 85                                    | 48                             | 90                | 52                | 10                                   | 23                 | 32                | 16                           | 23               | 8                | 1                     | 41  | 7  | 49                            |
| 919                                    | 261               | 74                        | 136                                   | 54                             | 124               | 60                | 9                                    | 21                 | 44                | 16                           | 30               | 10               | 0                     | 77  | 3  | 78                            |
| 1,337                                  | 374               | 52                        | 135                                   | 182                            | 215               | 148               | 16                                   | 24                 | 42                | 45                           | 18               | 15               | 4                     | 66  | 1  | -111                          |
| 435                                    | 176               | 48                        | 50                                    | 13                             | 53                | 14                | 2                                    | 11                 | 24                | 9                            | 13               | 3                | 3                     | 14  | 2  | -2                            |
| 208                                    | 92                | 31                        | 29                                    | 2                              | 22                | 0                 | 1                                    | 4                  | 11                | 3                            | 8                | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 1                     | 4   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                                 | -18                           |
| 352                                    | 151               | 40                        | 41                                    | 10                             | 41                | 6                 | 1                                    | 9                  | 19                | 5                            | 12               | 2                | 2                     | 11  | 2  | -7                            |
| 550                                    | 227               | 60                        | 58                                    | 13                             | 61                | 19                | 3                                    | 14                 | 34                | 15                           | 16               | 5                | 4                     | 17  | 4  | 4                             |
| 778                                    | 274               | 75                        | 88                                    | 34                             | 116               | 55                | 3                                    | 21                 | 32                | 20                           | 20               | 6                | 6                     | 26  | 2  | -11                           |
| 844                                    | 261               | 49                        | 120                                   | 51                             | 153               | 38                | 1                                    | 16                 | 35                | 26                           | 14               | 10               | 8                     | 58  | 4  | 121                           |
| <sup>10</sup> 1,153                    | <sup>10</sup> 308 | <sup>10</sup> 130         | <sup>10</sup> 133                     | <sup>10</sup> 68               | <sup>10</sup> 224 | <sup>10</sup> 121 | <sup>10</sup> 26                     | <sup>10</sup> 30   | <sup>10</sup> 23  | <sup>10</sup> 32             | <sup>10</sup> 16 | <sup>10</sup> 7  | <sup>10</sup> 20      | <sup>10</sup> 15                                | <sup>10</sup> 0                                  | <sup>10</sup> 42              |
| 496                                    | 192               | 53                        | 56                                    | 16                             | 68                | 19                | 3                                    | 12                 | 24                | 9                            | 16               | 4                | 6                     | 14  | 4  | ( <sup>9</sup> )              |
| 209                                    | 85                | 39                        | 28                                    | 1                              | 19                | 0                 | ( <sup>9</sup> )                     | 5                  | 10                | 2                            | 8                | 2                | 2                     | 4   | 4  | -32                           |
| 342                                    | 154               | 45                        | 37                                    | 7                              | 37                | 5                 | 1                                    | 8                  | 19                | 4                            | 11               | 2                | 3                     | 7   | 2  | -1                            |
| 555                                    | 211               | 56                        | 64                                    | 19                             | 82                | 27                | 3                                    | 14                 | 27                | 8                            | 15               | 3                | 6                     | 17  | 3  | -13                           |
| 733                                    | 264               | 68                        | 86                                    | 22                             | 110               | 30                | 5                                    | 19                 | 29                | 17                           | 34               | 6                | 10                    | 25  | 8  | 20                            |
| 969                                    | 307               | 74                        | 101                                   | 48                             | 163               | 58                | 8                                    | 24                 | 46                | 30                           | 36               | 11               | 22                    | 35  | 6  | 28                            |
| 1,145                                  | 411               | 84                        | 150                                   | 56                             | 133               | 109               | 3                                    | 33                 | 54                | 16                           | 24               | 27               | 10                    | 30  | 5  | 148                           |
| 447                                    | 181               | 50                        | 47                                    | 11                             | 60                | 14                | 3                                    | 9                  | 26                | 9                            | 12               | 2                | 10                    | 11  | 2  | -18                           |
| 204                                    | 98                | 32                        | 17                                    | 4                              | 20                | 0                 | 2                                    | 3                  | 11                | 1                            | 9                | 0                | 3                     | 4   | 0  | -14                           |
| 358                                    | 159               | 44                        | 37                                    | 9                              | 44                | 1                 | 1                                    | 8                  | 22                | 5                            | 9                | 1                | 7                     | 9   | 2  | -20                           |
| 566                                    | 201               | 67                        | 50                                    | 11                             | 84                | 39                | 7                                    | 13                 | 35                | 12                           | 15               | 3                | 10                    | 15  | 4  | -25                           |
| 782                                    | 302               | 69                        | 96                                    | 23                             | 107               | 29                | 4                                    | 14                 | 50                | 18                           | 16               | 6                | 24                    | 19  | 5  | -24                           |
| <sup>10</sup> 771                      | <sup>10</sup> 293 | <sup>10</sup> 14          | <sup>10</sup> 142                     | <sup>10</sup> 11               | <sup>10</sup> 161 | <sup>10</sup> 0   | <sup>10</sup> 10                     | <sup>10</sup> 17   | <sup>10</sup> 40  | <sup>10</sup> 34             | <sup>10</sup> 10 | <sup>10</sup> 11 | <sup>10</sup> 19      | <sup>10</sup> 8                                 | <sup>10</sup> 1                                  | <sup>10</sup> 115             |

<sup>6</sup> Includes only poll, income, and personal property taxes other than on automobile, assessed during the report year, whether or not paid in full. Automobile taxes and sales taxes on consumer goods were included as expenditures for the goods on which the tax was levied; taxes on owned home were classified as housing expense, and taxes on other real estate were deducted in computing income.

<sup>7</sup> See Glossary: Expenditures, Other Family.

<sup>8</sup> For a break-down into "fuel, light, refrigeration" and "other" see table 54.

<sup>9</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>10</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.



TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                         | Average <sup>2</sup> persons <sup>3</sup> per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                             |  | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>4</sup> | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
| (2)                         | (3)  | (4)  | (5)                  | (6)                       | (7)      | (8)        | (9)                             | (10)         | (11)                    | (12)    | (13)    | (14)             | (15)  |                          |
| NORTH CENTRAL SMALL CITIES  |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Wage-earner families</i> |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Type 1.....                 | No. 2. 03  | No. 350  | No. 376              | No. 319                   | No. 374  | No. 255    | No. 69                          | No. 345      | No. 315                 | No. 301 | No. 360 | No. 4            | No. 346                                     | No. 127                  |
| 250-499.....                | 2. 11  | 28   | 25                   | 16                        | 22       | 9          | 2                               | 22           | 14                      | 19      | 20      | 0                | 19  | 7                        |
| 500-749.....                | 2. 03  | 45   | 44                   | 36                        | 45       | 21         | 4                               | 41           | 29                      | 34      | 40      | 0                | 32  | 9                        |
| 750-999.....                | 2. 06  | 68   | 68                   | 54                        | 68       | 40         | 15                              | 60           | 56                      | 55      | 65      | 0                | 67  | 20                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....            | 2. 00  | 65   | 65                   | 59                        | 65       | 40         | 13                              | 61           | 53                      | 52      | 63      | 0                | 60  | 19                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....            | 2. 04  | 53   | 53                   | 47                        | 53       | 39         | 9                               | 49           | 51                      | 42      | 52      | 1                | 51  | 17                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....            | 2. 02  | 32   | 32                   | 28                        | 32       | 29         | 3                               | 29           | 32                      | 31      | 31      | 0                | 32  | 9                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....            | 2. 02  | 25   | 25                   | 22                        | 25       | 21         | 8                               | 21           | 23                      | 19      | 25      | 1                | 23  | 9                        |
| 2,000-2,249.....            | 2. 00  | 21   | 21                   | 18                        | 21       | 18         | 6                               | 19           | 19                      | 18      | 21      | 0                | 20  | 8                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....            | 2. 00  | 18   | 18                   | 16                        | 18       | 15         | 6                               | 18           | 16                      | 13      | 18      | 0                | 18  | 12                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....            | 1. 97  | 15   | 15                   | 15                        | 15       | 14         | 3                               | 15           | 13                      | 12      | 15      | 1                | 14  | 11                       |
| 3,000-3,999.....            | 2. 00  | 10   | 10                   | 8                         | 10       | 9          | 0                               | 10           | 9                       | 6       | 10      | 1                | 10  | 6                        |
| Type 2.....                 | 3. 00  | 294  | 293                  | 265                       | 294      | 191        | 36                              | 286          | 277                     | 235     | 277     | 156              | 264   | 102                      |
| 250-499.....                | 2. 98  | 15   | 14                   | 12                        | 15       | 7          | 3                               | 13           | 10                      | 13      | 9       | 9                | 12  | 6                        |
| 500-749.....                | 2. 99  | 38   | 38                   | 29                        | 38       | 19         | 3                               | 37           | 35                      | 31      | 29      | 13               | 27  | 8                        |
| 750-999.....                | 3. 01  | 57   | 57                   | 50                        | 57       | 28         | 8                               | 56           | 56                      | 49      | 52      | 17               | 50  | 17                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....            | 2. 99  | 59   | 59                   | 55                        | 59       | 39         | 9                               | 57           | 52                      | 44      | 58      | 30               | 55  | 19                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....            | 2. 98  | 45   | 45                   | 42                        | 45       | 37         | 3                               | 43           | 44                      | 34      | 45      | 24               | 43  | 15                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....            | 3. 02  | 26   | 26                   | 24                        | 26       | 19         | 3                               | 26           | 26                      | 24      | 26      | 18               | 25  | 11                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....            | 3. 02  | 28   | 28                   | 23                        | 28       | 18         | 2                               | 23           | 23                      | 18      | 23      | 17               | 25  | 13                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....            | 3. 00  | 12   | 12                   | 12                        | 12       | 8          | 3                               | 12           | 12                      | 10      | 12      | 11               | 12  | 3                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....            | 2. 91  | 6  | 6                    | 5                         | 6        | 6          | 0                               | 6            | 6                       | 6       | 6       | 6                | 5   | 2                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....            | 2. 91  | 9  | 9                    | 9                         | 9        | 7          | 2                               | 9            | 9                       | 8       | 9       | 7                | 8   | 6                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....            | 3. 00  | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 3          | 0                               | 4            | 4                       | 1       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 2                        |
| Type 3.....                 | 4. 00  | 241  | 240                  | 211                       | 241      | 149        | 40                              | 233          | 230                     | 207     | 228     | 184              | 218   | 63                       |
| 250-499.....                | 4. 00  | 7  | 7                    | 3                         | 7        | 2          | 0                               | 5            | 4                       | 6       | 3       | 4                | 6   | 2                        |
| 500-749.....                | 3. 96  | 25   | 25                   | 19                        | 25       | 11         | 3                               | 22           | 24                      | 22      | 22      | 16               | 19  | 7                        |
| 750-999.....                | 3. 96  | 43   | 42                   | 33                        | 43       | 21         | 8                               | 43           | 40                      | 38      | 40      | 29               | 33  | 10                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....            | 4. 03  | 49   | 49                   | 45                        | 49       | 30         | 5                               | 49           | 47                      | 43      | 48      | 38               | 45  | 7                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....            | 4. 06  | 39   | 39                   | 37                        | 39       | 26         | 11                              | 36           | 38                      | 32      | 38      | 30               | 38  | 13                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....            | 3. 99  | 28   | 28                   | 25                        | 28       | 21         | 4                               | 28           | 28                      | 23      | 27      | 23               | 28  | 13                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....            | 4. 01  | 22   | 22                   | 22                        | 22       | 14         | 5                               | 22           | 22                      | 20      | 22      | 18               | 22  | 5                        |
| 2,000-2,249.....            | 3. 89  | 11   | 11                   | 11                        | 11       | 10         | 0                               | 11           | 10                      | 7       | 11      | 9                | 11  | 3                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....            | 4. 00  | 8  | 8                    | 7                         | 8        | 5          | 2                               | 8            | 8                       | 8       | 8       | 8                | 7   | 1                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....            | 4. 00  | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 2                               | 5            | 5                       | 4       | 5       | 5                | 5   | 2                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....            | 3. 98  | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 4          | 0                               | 4            | 4                       | 4       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 0                        |
| Type 4.....                 | 3. 54  | 321  | 317                  | 271                       | 318      | 187        | 80                              | 307          | 289                     | 268     | 307     | 153              | 294   | 99                       |
| 250-499.....                | 3. 47  | 10   | 10                   | 6                         | 9        | 4          | 2                               | 9            | 8                       | 7       | 9       | 3                | 9   | 3                        |
| 500-749.....                | 3. 33  | 30   | 30                   | 24                        | 30       | 13         | 5                               | 27           | 23                      | 21      | 25      | 12               | 23  | 14                       |
| 750-999.....                | 3. 49  | 49   | 47                   | 38                        | 48       | 20         | 13                              | 47           | 36                      | 45      | 45      | 21               | 40  | 10                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....            | 3. 60  | 58   | 58                   | 46                        | 57       | 28         | 13                              | 56           | 54                      | 50      | 55      | 31               | 53  | 21                       |
| 1,250-1,499.....            | 3. 54  | 44   | 43                   | 38                        | 44       | 22         | 13                              | 42           | 41                      | 39      | 43      | 23               | 43  | 15                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....            | 3. 67  | 39   | 39                   | 34                        | 39       | 29         | 12                              | 39           | 37                      | 31      | 39      | 26               | 38  | 10                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....            | 3. 58  | 34   | 34                   | 32                        | 34       | 27         | 6                               | 33           | 33                      | 28      | 34      | 16               | 31  | 10                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....            | 3. 62  | 13   | 13                   | 12                        | 13       | 8          | 4                               | 12           | 13                      | 11      | 13      | 5                | 13  | 1                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....            | 3. 49  | 15   | 15                   | 14                        | 15       | 13         | 6                               | 14           | 15                      | 12      | 15      | 3                | 15  | 3                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....            | 3. 60  | 17   | 16                   | 15                        | 17       | 13         | 5                               | 16           | 17                      | 13      | 17      | 8                | 17  | 7                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....            | 3. 42  | 12   | 12                   | 12                        | 12       | 10         | 1                               | 12           | 12                      | 11      | 12      | 5                | 12  | 5                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North

husband and wife, both native-born

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |           |                           |                                       |                                |               |                 |                                      |                    |                   |                              |              |              |                       | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (—)  |                               |  |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| All (16)                               | Food (17) | Housing <sup>3</sup> (18) | Household operation <sup>4</sup> (19) | Furnishings and equipment (20) | Clothing (21) | Automobile (22) | Other travel and transportation (23) | Personal care (24) | Medical care (25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup> (26) | Tobacco (27) | Reading (28) | Formal education (29) | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> (30) | Other items <sup>8</sup> (31) | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit (—) (32) |
| Dol. 1, 120                            | Dol. 368  | Dol. 146                  | Dol. 146                              | Dol. 48                        | Dol. 90       | Dol. 117        | Dol. 3                               | Dol. 23            | Dol. 62           | Dol. 27                      | Dol. 24      | Dol. 12      | Dol. 1                | Dol. 5   | Dol. 3                        | Dol. 117   |
| 425                                    | 183       | 67                        | 81                                    | 4                              | 22            | 12              | 12                                   | 8                  | 22                | 4                            | 7            | 6            | 0                     | 8  | 1                             | -125   |
| 628                                    | 291       | 92                        | 89                                    | 18                             | 40            | 44              | 4                                    | 12                 | 30                | 9                            | 13           | 7            | 0                     | 10   | 2                             | -58  |
| 831                                    | 307       | 122                       | 113                                   | 41                             | 61            | 45              | 4                                    | 20                 | 49                | 20                           | 19           | 10           | 0                     | 18   | 3                             | -18  |
| 979                                    | 361       | 142                       | 138                                   | 36                             | 75            | 77              | 5                                    | 21                 | 40                | 19                           | 22           | 11           | 0                     | 29   | 3                             | 51   |
| 1,251                                  | 381       | 160                       | 164                                   | 60                             | 106           | 128             | 3                                    | 25                 | 95                | 36                           | 28           | 14           | (10)                  | 47   | 4                             | 22   |
| 1,337                                  | 432       | 155                       | 171                                   | 67                             | 113           | 165             | 1                                    | 31                 | 56                | 39                           | 32           | 15           | 0                     | 56   | 4                             | 201  |
| 1,476                                  | 409       | 188                       | 188                                   | 65                             | 124           | 229             | 3                                    | 33                 | 79                | 40                           | 30           | 16           | 2                     | 67   | 3                             | 256  |
| 1,614                                  | 498       | 235                       | 168                                   | 74                             | 146           | 201             | 6                                    | 37                 | 69                | 41                           | 34           | 18           | 0                     | 85   | 2                             | 462  |
| 1,927                                  | 529       | 201                       | 243                                   | 85                             | 199           | 239             | 4                                    | 32                 | 130               | 54                           | 38           | 17           | 0                     | 150  | 6                             | 278  |
| 1,958                                  | 581       | 225                       | 229                                   | 106                            | 159           | 298             | 1                                    | 31                 | 111               | 56                           | 40           | 28           | (10)                  | 90   | 3                             | 636  |
| 2,140                                  | 580       | 205                       | 249                                   | 56                             | 132           | 319             | 0                                    | 33                 | 127               | 48                           | 20           | 18           | 21                    | 329  | 3                             | 1,036  |
| 1,154                                  | 391       | 150                       | 140                                   | 57                             | 112           | 101             | 1                                    | 27                 | 62                | 42                           | 22           | 12           | 6                     | 27   | 4                             | 64   |
| 519                                    | 223       | 90                        | 74                                    | 5                              | 44            | 19              | 1                                    | 15                 | 14                | 8                            | 8            | 7            | 3                     | 6  | 2                             | -141   |
| 717                                    | 288       | 126                       | 88                                    | 21                             | 56            | 45              | 1                                    | 18                 | 23                | 18                           | 15           | 5            | 2                     | 9  | 2                             | -82  |
| 947                                    | 336       | 136                       | 114                                   | 60                             | 61            | 67              | 1                                    | 21                 | 54                | 27                           | 22           | 9            | 2                     | 14   | 3                             | -72  |
| 1,069                                  | 379       | 149                       | 125                                   | 56                             | 104           | 85              | 2                                    | 25                 | 53                | 31                           | 20           | 13           | 5                     | 19   | 3                             | 17   |
| 1,257                                  | 425       | 159                       | 156                                   | 72                             | 113           | 138             | (10)                                 | 28                 | 64                | 36                           | 19           | 15           | 6                     | 23   | 3                             | 65   |
| 1,387                                  | 429       | 187                       | 178                                   | 61                             | 139           | 130             | 2                                    | 37                 | 51                | 64                           | 31           | 16           | 11                    | 49   | 2                             | 163  |
| 1,556                                  | 495       | 168                       | 200                                   | 80                             | 171           | 103             | 1                                    | 35                 | 114               | 60                           | 31           | 14           | 15                    | 55   | 14                            | 224  |
| 1,568                                  | 434       | 140                       | 192                                   | 90                             | 176           | 194             | 8                                    | 45                 | 115               | 71                           | 30           | 18           | 9                     | 45   | 1                             | 398  |
| 2,053                                  | 673       | 181                       | 194                                   | 99                             | 215           | 342             | 0                                    | 42                 | 115               | 95                           | 27           | 16           | 17                    | 35   | 2                             | 276  |
| 2,057                                  | 576       | 211                       | 221                                   | 57                             | 234           | 245             | 1                                    | 47                 | 147               | 151                          | 45           | 19           | 23                    | 71   | 9                             | 461  |
| 2,262                                  | 750       | 241                       | 309                                   | 81                             | 277           | 111             | 0                                    | 41                 | 118               | 140                          | 13           | 21           | 23                    | 131  | 6                             | 1,062  |
| 1,227                                  | 437       | 159                       | 139                                   | 59                             | 122           | 97              | 3                                    | 29                 | 61                | 40                           | 24           | 13           | 11                    | 29   | 4                             | 61   |
| 485                                    | 227       | 94                        | 58                                    | 2                              | 49            | 7               | 0                                    | 14                 | 5                 | 4                            | 12           | 4            | 1                     | 7  | 1                             | -74  |
| 676                                    | 297       | 102                       | 92                                    | 10                             | 55            | 29              | 2                                    | 17                 | 28                | 13                           | 14           | 6            | 3                     | 7  | 1                             | -40  |
| 847                                    | 336       | 129                       | 107                                   | 29                             | 78            | 35              | 2                                    | 22                 | 37                | 26                           | 20           | 9            | 6                     | 9  | 2                             | 18   |
| 1,087                                  | 420       | 151                       | 125                                   | 49                             | 107           | 78              | 1                                    | 25                 | 47                | 29                           | 20           | 9            | 7                     | 17   | 2                             | 9  |
| 1,294                                  | 493       | 152                       | 140                                   | 67                             | 132           | 109             | 4                                    | 31                 | 52                | 35                           | 28           | 12           | 12                    | 25   | 2                             | 21   |
| 1,434                                  | 478       | 171                       | 155                                   | 73                             | 134           | 170             | 7                                    | 37                 | 59                | 46                           | 29           | 14           | 9                     | 37   | 15                            | 110  |
| 1,755                                  | 533       | 220                       | 195                                   | 156                            | 186           | 74              | 8                                    | 37                 | 149               | 77                           | 35           | 19           | 20                    | 43   | 3                             | 50   |
| 1,903                                  | 574       | 207                       | 197                                   | 102                            | 186           | 266             | 0                                    | 46                 | 94                | 99                           | 26           | 23           | 12                    | 70   | 1                             | 154  |
| 1,876                                  | 641       | 261                       | 180                                   | 62                             | 237           | 78              | 2                                    | 44                 | 110               | 46                           | 49           | 15           | 27                    | 124  | (10)                          | 378  |
| 2,336                                  | 644       | 280                       | 287                                   | 50                             | 185           | 385             | 2                                    | 44                 | 85                | 143                          | 49           | 51           | 32                    | 74   | 25                            | 342  |
| 2,221                                  | 562       | 186                       | 250                                   | 78                             | 287           | 289             | 0                                    | 50                 | 201               | 87                           | 33           | 24           | 73                    | 121  | 0                             | 839  |
| 1,280                                  | 440       | 148                       | 155                                   | 56                             | 134           | 92              | 4                                    | 32                 | 64                | 31                           | 26           | 13           | 15                    | 43   | 7                             | 84   |
| 817                                    | 306       | 102                       | 97                                    | 4                              | 77            | 31              | 1                                    | 22                 | 85                | 15                           | 17           | 10           | 3                     | 7  | 40                            | -422   |
| 709                                    | 290       | 112                       | 88                                    | 19                             | 59            | 23              | 3                                    | 18                 | 39                | 11                           | 11           | 7            | 5                     | 11   | 13                            | -101   |
| 843                                    | 359       | 102                       | 117                                   | 13                             | 68            | 38              | 3                                    | 21                 | 41                | 13                           | 18           | 9            | 11                    | 28   | 2                             | -45  |
| 1,040                                  | 392       | 139                       | 139                                   | 30                             | 104           | 50              | 4                                    | 24                 | 60                | 21                           | 24           | 11           | 9                     | 29   | 4                             | 2  |
| 1,256                                  | 468       | 149                       | 164                                   | 52                             | 139           | 61              | 7                                    | 32                 | 45                | 26                           | 25           | 12           | 16                    | 46   | 14                            | 39   |
| 1,374                                  | 470       | 151                       | 160                                   | 66                             | 161           | 132             | 2                                    | 38                 | 64                | 41                           | 26           | 14           | 13                    | 34   | 2                             | 86   |
| 1,689                                  | 595       | 192                       | 195                                   | 123                            | 172           | 122             | 3                                    | 43                 | 101               | 36                           | 31           | 16           | 12                    | 45   | 3                             | 117  |
| 1,785                                  | 547       | 208                       | 184                                   | 77                             | 193           | 171             | 11                                   | 41                 | 89                | 78                           | 45           | 17           | 21                    | 102  | 1                             | 219  |
| 1,774                                  | 621       | 183                       | 180                                   | 91                             | 190           | 168             | 10                                   | 42                 | 83                | 65                           | 49           | 20           | 9                     | 62   | 1                             | 536  |
| 2,180                                  | 701       | 177                       | 241                                   | 110                            | 220           | 324             | 12                                   | 52                 | 95                | 38                           | 26           | 18           | 55                    | 108  | 3                             | 365  |
| 2,231                                  | 685       | 226                       | 139                                   | 308                            | 124           | 1               | 1                                    | 68                 | 95                | 76                           | 47           | 22           | 42                    | 122  | 8                             | 862  |

TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)   | Average persons <sup>2</sup> per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|   |   | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>4</sup> | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |  |
| (2)   | (3)                                     | (4)  | (5)                  | (6)                       | (7)      | (8)        | (9)                             | (10)         | (11)                    | (12)    | (13)    | (14)             | (15)  |                          |  |
| <b>NORTH CENTRAL SMALL CITIES—continued</b> |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>Wage-earner families—Continued</i>       |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Type 5                                      | No. 5.35                                | No. 199  | No. 197              | No. 176                   | No. 199  | No. 113    | No. 38                          | No. 159      | No. 180                 | No. 164 | No. 189 | No. 183          | No. 184                                     | No. 52                   |  |
| 250-499                                     | 0                                       | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |  |
| 500-749                                     | 5.38                                    | 18   | 18                   | 14                        | 18       | 6          | 3                               | 14           | 13                      | 17      | 16      | 14               | 14  | 3                        |  |
| 750-999                                     | 5.39                                    | 31   | 30                   | 25                        | 31       | 7          | 6                               | 30           | 25                      | 26      | 23      | 29               | 27  | 9                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249                                 | 5.24                                    | 36   | 35                   | 31                        | 36       | 17         | 4                               | 35           | 33                      | 28      | 33      | 33               | 33  | 9                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499                                 | 5.35                                    | 32   | 32                   | 29                        | 32       | 22         | 1                               | 32           | 30                      | 28      | 31      | 29               | 30  | 9                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749                                 | 5.42                                    | 19   | 19                   | 18                        | 19       | 16         | 4                               | 19           | 18                      | 14      | 19      | 19               | 19  | 3                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999                                 | 5.59                                    | 19   | 19                   | 18                        | 19       | 11         | 8                               | 18           | 19                      | 15      | 19      | 18               | 18  | 5                        |  |
| 2,000-2,249                                 | 5.34                                    | 18   | 18                   | 16                        | 18       | 13         | 4                               | 17           | 18                      | 16      | 17      | 17               | 17  | 5                        |  |
| 2,250-2,499                                 | 5.50                                    | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 1                       | 0       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 2                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999                                 | 5.29                                    | 13   | 13                   | 12                        | 13       | 10         | 6                               | 11           | 13                      | 10      | 13      | 12               | 13  | 5                        |  |
| 3,000-3,999                                 | 5.53                                    | 11   | 11                   | 11                        | 11       | 9          | 2                               | 11           | 10                      | 10      | 11      | 10               | 11  | 2                        |  |
| Type 6                                      | 5.36                                    | 94   | 94                   | 86                        | 94       | 71         | 13                              | 93           | 90                      | 82      | 89      | 86               | 82  | 37                       |  |
| 250-499                                     | 5.00                                    | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 0          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 0       | 1                | 0   | 0                        |  |
| 500-749                                     | 5.55                                    | 10   | 10                   | 9                         | 10       | 7          | 1                               | 10           | 9                       | 8       | 8       | 10               | 6   | 5                        |  |
| 750-999                                     | 5.12                                    | 18   | 18                   | 18                        | 18       | 14         | 1                               | 17           | 16                      | 15      | 18      | 18               | 16  | 6                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249                                 | 5.37                                    | 26   | 26                   | 22                        | 26       | 17         | 4                               | 26           | 25                      | 23      | 26      | 21               | 24  | 11                       |  |
| 1,250-1,499                                 | 5.62                                    | 17   | 17                   | 16                        | 17       | 14         | 2                               | 17           | 17                      | 16      | 16      | 16               | 16  | 9                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749                                 | 5.18                                    | 11   | 11                   | 10                        | 11       | 10         | 1                               | 11           | 11                      | 9       | 10      | 10               | 11  | 2                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999                                 | 5.21                                    | 7  | 7                    | 6                         | 7        | 6          | 3                               | 7            | 7                       | 7       | 7       | 6                | 5   | 3                        |  |
| 2,000-2,249                                 | 5.50                                    | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 0                        |  |
| 2,250-2,499                                 | 6.00                                    | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999                                 | 5.50                                    | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 1          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 0                        |  |
| 3,000-3,999                                 | 5.53                                    | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |  |
| Type 7                                      | 7.25                                    | 42   | 42                   | 40                        | 42       | 27         | 8                               | 42           | 41                      | 35      | 41      | 42               | 40  | 17                       |  |
| 250-499                                     | 0                                       | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |  |
| 500-749                                     | 11.7.00                                 | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 0       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1                        |  |
| 750-999                                     | 7.00                                    | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 4          | 0                               | 5            | 5                       | 5       | 5       | 5                | 5   | 1                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249                                 | 7.44                                    | 11   | 11                   | 10                        | 11       | 10         | 3                               | 2            | 11                      | 10      | 9       | 10               | 10  | 7                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499                                 | 7.19                                    | 10   | 10                   | 10                        | 10       | 8          | 2                               | 10           | 10                      | 7       | 10      | 10               | 10  | 4                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749                                 | 7.20                                    | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 4          | 2                               | 5            | 5                       | 5       | 5       | 5                | 5   | 2                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999                                 | 7.28                                    | 6  | 6                    | 6                         | 6        | 3          | 2                               | 6            | 6                       | 5       | 6       | 6                | 6   | 2                        |  |
| 2,000-2,249                                 | 11.7.00                                 | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 0                        |  |
| 2,250-2,499                                 | 0                                       | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999                                 | 11.7.50                                 | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 0                        |  |
| 3,000-3,999                                 | 0                                       | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |  |
| <i>Clerical families</i>                    |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Type 1                                      | 2.02                                    | 156  | 154                  | 136                       | 154      | 105        | 44                              | 149          | 145                     | 115     | 151     | 1                | 149   | 51                       |  |
| 500-749                                     | 2.03                                    | 11   | 11                   | 8                         | 9        | 4          | 3                               | 11           | 9                       | 8       | 10      | 0                | 11  | 3                        |  |
| 750-999                                     | 2.92                                    | 20   | 19                   | 12                        | 20       | 7          | 7                               | 17           | 17                      | 13      | 18      | 0                | 17  | 4                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249                                 | 2.01                                    | 26   | 26                   | 24                        | 26       | 19         | 1                               | 23           | 22                      | 20      | 25      | 0                | 23  | 6                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499                                 | 2.01                                    | 19   | 18                   | 17                        | 19       | 13         | 4                               | 19           | 19                      | 12      | 19      | 1                | 18  | 7                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749                                 | 2.00                                    | 18   | 18                   | 17                        | 18       | 12         | 7                               | 17           | 17                      | 15      | 18      | 0                | 18  | 4                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999                                 | 2.02                                    | 14   | 14                   | 11                        | 14       | 8          | 4                               | 14           | 14                      | 12      | 13      | 0                | 14  | 7                        |  |
| 2,000-2,249                                 | 2.00                                    | 13   | 13                   | 13                        | 13       | 11         | 4                               | 13           | 13                      | 13      | 13      | 0                | 13  | 4                        |  |
| 2,250-2,499                                 | 2.00                                    | 12   | 12                   | 11                        | 12       | 11         | 3                               | 12           | 12                      | 12      | 12      | 0                | 12  | 5                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999                                 | 2.02                                    | 16   | 16                   | 16                        | 16       | 14         | 5                               | 16           | 15                      | 12      | 17      | 0                | 16  | 7                        |  |
| 3,000-3,999                                 | 2.18                                    | 7  | 7                    | 7                         | 7        | 6          | 3                               | 7            | 7                       | 7       | 7       | 0                | 7   | 4                        |  |

See footnotes at end of table.



of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average 2 expenditures for— |             |             |                       |                                |             |             |                                      |               |              |              |            |            | Average 2 net surplus or deficit |                                     |               |   |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| All                         | Food        | Housing 3   | Household operation 4 | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing    | Automobile  | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation 6 | Tobacco    | Reading    | Formal education                 | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes 7 | Other items 8 | Average 2 net surplus or deficit<br>(-) |
| (16)                        | (17)        | (18)        | (19)                  | (20)                           | (21)        | (22)        | (23)                                 | (24)          | (25)         | (26)         | (27)       | (28)       | (29)                             | (30)                                | (31)          | (32)                                    |
| Dol.<br>1,389               | Dol.<br>520 | Dol.<br>152 | Dol.<br>155           | Dol.<br>48                     | Dol.<br>166 | Dol.<br>108 | Dol.<br>3                            | Dol.<br>34    | Dol.<br>66   | Dol.<br>39   | Dol.<br>25 | Dol.<br>12 | Dol.<br>22                       | Dol.<br>31                          | Dol.<br>8     | Dol.<br>82                              |
| 716                         | 300         | 126         | 93                    | 10                             | 62          | 24          | 2                                    | 17            | 34           | 6            | 16         | 6          | 8                                | 10                                  | 2             | -115                                    |
| 891                         | 407         | 124         | 112                   | 12                             | 81          | 25          | 1                                    | 23            | 35           | 14           | 18         | 8          | 16                               | 12                                  | 3             | -37                                     |
| 1,066                       | 443         | 133         | 141                   | 42                             | 119         | 36          | 1                                    | 26            | 40           | 23           | 17         | 9          | 14                               | 19                                  | 3             | 20                                      |
| 1,336                       | 498         | 163         | 146                   | 66                             | 145         | 126         | 2                                    | 29            | 55           | 35           | 21         | 10         | 12                               | 18                                  | 10            | 2                                       |
| 1,513                       | 586         | 130         | 156                   | 41                             | 155         | 210         | 2                                    | 32            | 79           | 44           | 19         | 14         | 18                               | 26                                  | 1             | 57                                      |
| 1,637                       | 674         | 153         | 183                   | 53                             | 220         | 67          | 9                                    | 46            | 64           | 45           | 35         | 14         | 29                               | 37                                  | 8             | 126                                     |
| 1,900                       | 620         | 151         | 188                   | 115                            | 256         | 224         | 1                                    | 52            | 79           | 67           | 36         | 18         | 34                               | 44                                  | 15            | 82                                      |
| 112,325                     | 11 716      | 11 308      | 11 194                | 11 45                          | 11 240      | 11 576      | 11 0                                 | 11 50         | 11 46        | 11 25        | 11 0       | 11 17      | 11 18                            | 11 46                               | 11 44         | 11 59                                   |
| 2,039                       | 660         | 195         | 204                   | 67                             | 318         | 199         | 6                                    | 51            | 69           | 105          | 39         | 22         | 42                               | 60                                  | 2             | 494                                     |
| 2,688                       | 763         | 264         | 283                   | 65                             | 371         | 180         | 5                                    | 59            | 291          | 82           | 58         | 20         | 70                               | 129                                 | 48            | 659                                     |
| 1,180                       | 481         | 141         | 138                   | 55                             | 106         | 91          | 2                                    | 24            | 49           | 26           | 22         | 11         | 11                               | 18                                  | 5             | 26                                      |
| 11 601                      | 11 349      | 11 120      | 11 78                 | 11 5                           | 11 25       | 11 0        | 11 0                                 | 11 4          | 11 3         | 11 1         | 11 10      | 11 0       | 11 6                             | 11 0                                | 11 0          | 11 -109                                 |
| 791                         | 351         | 121         | 103                   | 17                             | 61          | 43          | 2                                    | 18            | 16           | 18           | 7          | 7          | 2                                | 7                                   | 6             | -102                                    |
| 953                         | 381         | 132         | 115                   | 34                             | 71          | 90          | 1                                    | 18            | 47           | 16           | 16         | 7          | 10                               | 9                                   | 6             | -90                                     |
| 1,086                       | 452         | 130         | 133                   | 37                             | 94          | 80          | 1                                    | 22            | 51           | 24           | 19         | 11         | 9                                | 18                                  | 5             | 10                                      |
| 1,310                       | 555         | 160         | 155                   | 47                             | 117         | 82          | 3                                    | 22            | 63           | 31           | 25         | 12         | 9                                | 26                                  | 3             | 33                                      |
| 1,352                       | 550         | 155         | 159                   | 84                             | 128         | 104         | (10)                                 | 37            | 38           | 29           | 22         | 10         | 8                                | 24                                  | 4             | 147                                     |
| 1,661                       | 609         | 161         | 187                   | 99                             | 167         | 159         | 8                                    | 40            | 91           | 44           | 39         | 20         | 17                               | 7                                   | 13            | 147                                     |
| 11,912                      | 11 655      | 11 156      | 11 177                | 11 19                          | 11 178      | 11 469      | 11 0                                 | 11 38         | 11 109       | 11 30        | 11 55      | 11 7       | 11 7                             | 11 12                               | 11 11         | 11 105                                  |
| 11,818                      | 11 782      | 11 139      | 11 158                | 11 143                         | 11 175      | 11 255      | 11 0                                 | 11 32         | 11 29        | 11 81        | 11 23      | 11 12      | 11 22                            | 11 66                               | 11 1          | 11 498                                  |
| 112,258                     | 11 764      | 11 186      | 11 166                | 11 400                         | 11 388      | 11 49       | 11 7                                 | 11 35         | 11 12        | 11 58        | 11 27      | 11 16      | 11 49                            | 11 101                              | 11 0          | 11 576                                  |
| 1,331                       | 548         | 154         | 161                   | 36                             | 163         | 79          | 2                                    | 30            | 46           | 34           | 21         | 11         | 20                               | 23                                  | 3             | 41                                      |
| 11 653                      | 11 236      | 11 84       | 11 70                 | 11 14                          | 11 60       | 11 131      | 11 0                                 | 11 16         | 11 18        | 11 3         | 11 6       | 11 5       | 11 8                             | 11 2                                | 11 6          | 11 5                                    |
| 1,015                       | 389         | 160         | 153                   | 24                             | 112         | 61          | 0                                    | 26            | 23           | 19           | 13         | 11         | 8                                | 12                                  | 4             | -105                                    |
| 1,122                       | 528         | 140         | 151                   | 17                             | 110         | 30          | (10)                                 | 23            | 43           | 20           | 20         | 9          | 14                               | 12                                  | 5             | -1                                      |
| 1,249                       | 528         | 166         | 149                   | 34                             | 132         | 56          | 1                                    | 24            | 37           | 33           | 22         | 10         | 24                               | 32                                  | 1             | 43                                      |
| 1,481                       | 539         | 191         | 161                   | 17                             | 179         | 222         | 9                                    | 30            | 21           | 35           | 21         | 13         | 26                               | 15                                  | 2             | 43                                      |
| 1,571                       | 593         | 151         | 166                   | 79                             | 235         | 89          | 2                                    | 34            | 79           | 61           | 17         | 10         | 22                               | 32                                  | 1             | 170                                     |
| 11,910                      | 11 666      | 11 167      | 11 218                | 11 92                          | 11 314      | 11 85       | 11 0                                 | 11 49         | 11 105       | 11 71        | 11 56      | 11 14      | 11 32                            | 11 41                               | 11 0          | 11 73                                   |
| 112,341                     | 11 1,086    | 11 94       | 11 262                | 11 68                          | 11 392      | 11 80       | 11 0                                 | 11 78         | 11 84        | 11 54        | 11 34      | 11 18      | 11 43                            | 11 48                               | 11 0          | 11 234                                  |
| 1,362                       | 357         | 216         | 180                   | 81                             | 133         | 135         | 5                                    | 33            | 63           | 46           | 31         | 16         | (10)                             | 63                                  | 3             | 189                                     |
| 762                         | 229         | 176         | 136                   | 29                             | 49          | 36          | 2                                    | 19            | 30           | 15           | 18         | 12         | 0                                | 10                                  | 1             | -119                                    |
| 833                         | 278         | 157         | 132                   | 19                             | 55          | 52          | 4                                    | 19            | 37           | 24           | 16         | 10         | 0                                | 28                                  | 2             | -6                                      |
| 1,038                       | 322         | 161         | 138                   | 58                             | 99          | 113         | (10)                                 | 4             | 25           | 29           | 28         | 11         | 0                                | 25                                  | 2             | 55                                      |
| 1,190                       | 338         | 157         | 124                   | 122                            | 118         | 113         | 4                                    | 35            | 58           | 32           | 24         | 14         | 3                                | 44                                  | 4             | 28                                      |
| 1,391                       | 361         | 242         | 188                   | 99                             | 120         | 109         | 12                                   | 38            | 64           | 49           | 44         | 17         | 0                                | 44                                  | 4             | 136                                     |
| 1,512                       | 390         | 315         | 176                   | 65                             | 158         | 76          | 16                                   | 40            | 50           | 54           | 41         | 19         | 0                                | 96                                  | 7             | 314                                     |
| 1,601                       | 388         | 251         | 208                   | 88                             | 191         | 190         | 2                                    | 43            | 118          | 69           | 29         | 22         | 0                                | 103                                 | 2             | 370                                     |
| 1,824                       | 444         | 256         | 267                   | 83                             | 210         | 228         | 5                                    | 44            | 103          | 70           | 40         | 24         | 0                                | 94                                  | 4             | 492                                     |
| 2,046                       | 462         | 272         | 240                   | 197                            | 228         | 263         | 5                                    | 44            | 103          | 70           | 40         | 24         | 0                                | 94                                  | 4             | 492                                     |
| 2,306                       | 448         | 280         | 343                   | 50                             | 289         | 283         | 6                                    | 49            | 110          | 131          | 59         | 25         | 0                                | 231                                 | 2             | 740                                     |

TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)                                  | Average <sup>2</sup> persons <sup>3</sup> per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                                      |  | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>4</sup> | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other (travel and transportation) | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
| NORTH CENTRAL SMALL CITIES—continued |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Clerical families—Con.</i>        |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                   |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Type 2.....                          | No. 2.99   | No. 114  | No. 113              | No. 105                   | No. 114  | No. 81     | No. 27                            | No. 112      | No. 112                 | No. 100 | No. 112 | No. 58           | No. 113                                     | No. 34                   |
| 500-749.....                         | 11 3.00  | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 0          | 1                                 | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 0                        |
| 750-999.....                         | 2.98   | 19   | 19                   | 19                        | 19       | 10         | 1                                 | 19           | 18                      | 17      | 18      | 8                | 19  | 6                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                     | 2.94   | 15   | 15                   | 12                        | 15       | 7          | 4                                 | 15           | 15                      | 13      | 15      | 8                | 15  | 6                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                     | 2.97   | 18   | 18                   | 17                        | 18       | 12         | 2                                 | 16           | 18                      | 16      | 17      | 7                | 18  | 4                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                     | 3.02   | 14   | 14                   | 12                        | 14       | 10         | 6                                 | 14           | 14                      | 11      | 14      | 5                | 13  | 2                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....                     | 3.03   | 14   | 13                   | 13                        | 14       | 10         | 4                                 | 14           | 13                      | 11      | 14      | 6                | 14  | 5                        |
| 2,000-2,249.....                     | 3.00   | 10   | 10                   | 9                         | 10       | 10         | 2                                 | 10           | 10                      | 8       | 10      | 7                | 10  | 3                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....                     | 3.00   | 6  | 6                    | 6                         | 6        | 5          | 4                                 | 6            | 6                       | 6       | 6       | 3                | 6   | 2                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                     | 3.00   | 10   | 10                   | 10                        | 10       | 10         | 2                                 | 10           | 10                      | 10      | 10      | 7                | 10  | 6                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....                     | 2.95   | 7  | 7                    | 6                         | 7        | 7          | 1                                 | 7            | 7                       | 7       | 7       | 6                | 7   | 0                        |
| Type 3.....                          | 3.99   | 73   | 71                   | 70                        | 73       | 48         | 17                                | 72           | 72                      | 59      | 73      | 53               | 72  | 28                       |
| 500-749.....                         | 11 3.87  | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 0          | 0                                 | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 1                | 2   | 1                        |
| 750-999.....                         | 3.96   | 9  | 9                    | 9                         | 9        | 4          | 2                                 | 8            | 8                       | 8       | 9       | 6                | 9   | 2                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                     | 3.97   | 8  | 8                    | 8                         | 8        | 5          | 2                                 | 8            | 8                       | 8       | 8       | 4                | 8   | 1                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                     | 4.03   | 15   | 14                   | 14                        | 15       | 11         | 5                                 | 15           | 14                      | 12      | 15      | 12               | 15  | 7                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                     | 4.07   | 7  | 7                    | 7                         | 7        | 5          | 2                                 | 7            | 7                       | 5       | 7       | 5                | 7   | 3                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....                     | 3.96   | 12   | 11                   | 11                        | 12       | 8          | 2                                 | 12           | 12                      | 11      | 12      | 8                | 12  | 5                        |
| 2,000-2,249.....                     | 3.98   | 9  | 9                    | 8                         | 9        | 7          | 3                                 | 9            | 9                       | 6       | 9       | 8                | 9   | 4                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....                     | 4.00   | 7  | 7                    | 7                         | 7        | 5          | 1                                 | 7            | 7                       | 7       | 7       | 6                | 7   | 3                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                     | 3.92   | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 3          | 0                                 | 4            | 4                       | 4       | 4       | 3                | 4   | 2                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....                     | 0  | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                                 | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |
| Type 4.....                          | 3.44   | 137  | 135                  | 119                       | 137      | 97         | 33                                | 128          | 123                     | 99      | 134     | 58               | 134   | 50                       |
| 500-749.....                         | 3.42   | 8  | 8                    | 6                         | 8        | 3          | 3                                 | 6            | 3                       | 4       | 7       | 3                | 8   | 3                        |
| 750-999.....                         | 3.25   | 12   | 12                   | 9                         | 12       | 3          | 1                                 | 9            | 10                      | 8       | 12      | 4                | 11  | 4                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                     | 3.45   | 17   | 16                   | 15                        | 17       | 10         | 2                                 | 16           | 15                      | 12      | 17      | 8                | 16  | 5                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                     | 3.50   | 20   | 19                   | 17                        | 20       | 13         | 7                                 | 19           | 18                      | 16      | 19      | 6                | 20  | 6                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                     | 3.50   | 21   | 21                   | 18                        | 21       | 16         | 5                                 | 20           | 19                      | 17      | 21      | 8                | 21  | 7                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....                     | 3.57   | 7  | 7                    | 7                         | 7        | 7          | 3                                 | 7            | 7                       | 6       | 6       | 5                | 7   | 2                        |
| 2,000-2,249.....                     | 3.28   | 14   | 14                   | 14                        | 14       | 12         | 4                                 | 13           | 14                      | 10      | 14      | 4                | 14  | 6                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....                     | 3.48   | 14   | 14                   | 12                        | 14       | 12         | 3                                 | 14           | 14                      | 10      | 14      | 11               | 13  | 10                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                     | 3.62   | 13   | 13                   | 13                        | 13       | 12         | 3                                 | 13           | 12                      | 9       | 13      | 4                | 13  | 6                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....                     | 3.72   | 11   | 11                   | 8                         | 11       | 10         | 2                                 | 11           | 11                      | 7       | 11      | 5                | 11  | 2                        |
| Type 5.....                          | 5.32   | 42   | 41                   | 37                        | 42       | 31         | 11                                | 41           | 41                      | 34      | 41      | 38               | 39  | 13                       |
| 500-749.....                         | 11 5.00  | 2  | 2                    | 1                         | 2        | 0          | 0                                 | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 1   | 0                        |
| 750-999.....                         | 5.25   | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 2          | 2                                 | 3            | 4                       | 4       | 4       | 4                | 3   | 0                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                     | 5.20   | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 4          | 1                                 | 5            | 5                       | 5       | 5       | 5                | 4   | 0                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                     | 5.17   | 6  | 6                    | 3                         | 6        | 3          | 2                                 | 6            | 6                       | 5       | 6       | 5                | 6   | 2                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                     | 5.05   | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 0                                 | 5            | 4                       | 3       | 5       | 3                | 5   | 2                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....                     | 5.71   | 6  | 5                    | 6                         | 6        | 4          | 2                                 | 6            | 6                       | 4       | 6       | 6                | 6   | 3                        |
| 2,000-2,249.....                     | 5.33   | 3  | 3                    | 2                         | 3        | 3          | 0                                 | 3            | 3                       | 3       | 2       | 3                | 3   | 0                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....                     | 5.78   | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 3          | 1                                 | 4            | 4                       | 3       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 2                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                     | 5.40   | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 3                                 | 5            | 5                       | 3       | 5       | 4                | 5   | 3                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....                     | 11 5.00  | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                                 | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 1                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for - |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  | Average <sup>3</sup> net surplus or deficit<br>(-) |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| All<br>(16)                             | Food<br>(17) | Housing <sup>4</sup><br>(18) | Household operation <sup>5</sup><br>(19) | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and trans-<br>portation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup><br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup><br>(30) | Other items <sup>8</sup><br>(31) |  |
| Dol.<br>1,477                           | Dol.<br>437  | Dol.<br>212                  | Dol.<br>191                              | Dol.<br>53                             | Dol.<br>145      | Dol.<br>180        | Dol.<br>3                                    | Dol.<br>36            | Dol.<br>59           | Dol.<br>55                      | Dol.<br>32      | Dol.<br>16      | Dol.<br>9                | Dol.<br>46   | Dol.<br>3                        | Dol.<br>126  |
| 11 964                                  | 11 380       | 11 150                       | 11 201                                   | 11 4                                   | 11 38            | 11 0               | 11 2   | 11 27                 | 11 104               | 11 8                            | 11 24           | 11 4            | 11 18                    | 11 4   | 11 0                             | 11 -284  |
| 922                                     | 342          | 157                          | 125                                      | 21                                     | 78               | 69                 | (10) 22                                      | 39                    | 19                   | 19                              | 11              | 2               | 16                       | 2  | 16                               | -37  |
| 1,082                                   | 371          | 177                          | 162                                      | 48                                     | 112              | 38                 | 2  | 24                    | 43                   | 34                              | 25              | 12              | 6                        | 23   | 5                                | -20  |
| 1,252                                   | 374          | 202                          | 139                                      | 76                                     | 134              | 98                 | (10) 31                                      | 53                    | 65                   | 34                              | 13              | 4               | 26                       | 3  | 40                               |  |
| 1,462                                   | 498          | 241                          | 187                                      | 52                                     | 113              | 144                | 7  | 34                    | 64                   | 28                              | 31              | 14              | 6                        | 42   | 1                                | 59   |
| 1,535                                   | 410          | 241                          | 242                                      | 53                                     | 168              | 164                | 4  | 42                    | 69                   | 57                              | 26              | 19              | 3                        | 34   | 3                                | 266  |
| 1,820                                   | 478          | 195                          | 259                                      | 34                                     | 150              | 380                | 1  | 40                    | 53                   | 82                              | 29              | 20              | 27                       | 71   | 1                                | 156  |
| 1,791                                   | 452          | 274                          | 207                                      | 102                                    | 190              | 199                | 13   | 44                    | 53                   | 87                              | 50              | 16              | 2                        | 99   | 3                                | 349  |
| 2,114                                   | 593          | 256                          | 333                                      | 50                                     | 225              | 335                | 1  | 55                    | 75                   | 95                              | 57              | 28              | 11                       | 96   | 4                                | 358  |
| 2,721                                   | 645          | 269                          | 205                                      | 75                                     | 304              | 609                | 1  | 64                    | 112                  | 108                             | 52              | 24              | 36                       | 117  | 0                                | 452  |
| 1,441                                   | 489          | 208                          | 185                                      | 61                                     | 140              | 126                | 2  | 33                    | 61                   | 35                              | 27              | 15              | 14                       | 42   | 3                                | 114  |
| 11 698                                  | 11 338       | 11 114                       | 11 118                                   | 11 16                                  | 11 39            | 11 0               | 11 0   | 11 6                  | 11 40                | 11 2                            | 11 7            | 11 12           | 11 1                     | 11 4   | 11 1                             | 11 -54   |
| 1,067                                   | 388          | 158                          | 132                                      | 54                                     | 99               | 97                 | 1  | 28                    | 25                   | 15                              | 25              | 10              | 4                        | 30   | 1                                | -153   |
| 1,049                                   | 391          | 181                          | 133                                      | 42                                     | 74               | 56                 | 1  | 25                    | 70                   | 22                              | 20              | 13              | 8                        | 13   | (10) 36                          |  |
| 1,241                                   | 458          | 130                          | 183                                      | 59                                     | 115              | 75                 | 1  | 33                    | 72                   | 29                              | 22              | 15              | 10                       | 37   | 2                                | 21   |
| 1,471                                   | 506          | 266                          | 161                                      | 41                                     | 110              | 169                | 1  | 25                    | 44                   | 47                              | 19              | 16              | 11                       | 41   | 20                               | 77   |
| 1,550                                   | 554          | 184                          | 228                                      | 28                                     | 154              | 131                | 1  | 38                    | 68                   | 46                              | 31              | 18              | 16                       | 52   | 1                                | 164  |
| 1,733                                   | 501          | 277                          | 241                                      | 85                                     | 193              | 211                | 6  | 40                    | 44                   | 33                              | 18              | 18              | 21                       | 41   | 4                                | 350  |
| 1,957                                   | 556          | 330                          | 200                                      | 130                                    | 232              | 191                | 1  | 41                    | 65                   | 56                              | 52              | 20              | 26                       | 55   | 2                                | 305  |
| 2,244                                   | 737          | 311                          | 211                                      | 117                                    | 233              | 182                | 0  | 53                    | 143                  | 62                              | 41              | 15              | 26                       | 111  | 2                                | 344  |
| 1,501                                   | 467          | 189                          | 192                                      | 49                                     | 165              | 158                | 8  | 34                    | 71                   | 37                              | 25              | 15              | 29                       | 55   | 7                                | 142  |
| 750                                     | 314          | 121                          | 110                                      | 5                                      | 69               | 19                 | 2  | 15                    | 19                   | 12                              | 8               | 11              | 10                       | 24   | 11                               | -230   |
| 852                                     | 329          | 182                          | 117                                      | 9                                      | 70               | 15                 | (10) 23                                      | 33                    | 20                   | 16                              | 11              | 7               | 19                       | 1  | 1                                | -42  |
| 1,033                                   | 409          | 182                          | 138                                      | 20                                     | 87               | 71                 | (10) 26                                      | 20                    | 20                   | 19                              | 11              | 5               | 22                       | 3  | 3                                | -13  |
| 1,265                                   | 415          | 138                          | 165                                      | 44                                     | 134              | 95                 | 5  | 30                    | 113                  | 28                              | 23              | 11              | 24                       | 36   | 4                                | -24  |
| 1,437                                   | 462          | 176                          | 192                                      | 39                                     | 154              | 167                | 5  | 36                    | 56                   | 28                              | 26              | 16              | 17                       | 51   | 12                               | 74   |
| 1,578                                   | 484          | 206                          | 187                                      | 24                                     | 201              | 160                | 5  | 38                    | 44                   | 48                              | 36              | 15              | 73                       | 56   | 1                                | 109  |
| 1,777                                   | 491          | 253                          | 236                                      | 61                                     | 175              | 227                | 10   | 38                    | 93                   | 54                              | 27              | 18              | 23                       | 70   | 1                                | 238  |
| 2,007                                   | 599          | 158                          | 199                                      | 86                                     | 233              | 262                | 49   | 41                    | 133                  | 77                              | 21              | 18              | 40                       | 79   | 12                               | 165  |
| 1,972                                   | 555          | 235                          | 295                                      | 122                                    | 240              | 129                | 5  | 40                    | 74                   | 52                              | 34              | 20              | 30                       | 113  | 28                               | 536  |
| 2,427                                   | 608          | 273                          | 252                                      | 64                                     | 322              | 465                | 2  | 49                    | 82                   | 43                              | 41              | 18              | 95                       | 82   | 1                                | 687  |
| 1,631                                   | 516          | 196                          | 185                                      | 68                                     | 182              | 206                | 1  | 39                    | 78                   | 47                              | 27              | 15              | 25                       | 40   | 6                                | 80   |
| 11 666                                  | 11 244       | 11 135                       | 11 124                                   | 11 14                                  | 11 65            | 11 0               | 11 0   | 11 30                 | 11 24                | 11 4                            | 11 6            | 11 9            | 11 4                     | 11 7   | 11 0                             | 11 -55   |
| 1,207                                   | 400          | 170                          | 138                                      | 33                                     | 138              | 92                 | 4  | 23                    | 110                  | 5                               | 31              | 9               | 30                       | 24   | 0                                | -259   |
| 1,115                                   | 472          | 173                          | 123                                      | 16                                     | 97               | 71                 | 1  | 31                    | 50                   | 19                              | 31              | 11              | 10                       | 10   | 0                                | -37  |
| 1,365                                   | 576          | 177                          | 180                                      | 68                                     | 121              | 80                 | 2  | 34                    | 44                   | 36                              | 20              | 11              | 8                        | 8  | (10) 56                          |  |
| 1,450                                   | 441          | 221                          | 170                                      | 77                                     | 164              | 173                | 0  | 34                    | 55                   | 35                              | 22              | 13              | 31                       | 30   | 14                               | 33   |
| 1,734                                   | 511          | 247                          | 190                                      | 76                                     | 212              | 192                | 1  | 36                    | 100                  | 72                              | 19              | 16              | 19                       | 39   | 4                                | 138  |
| 1,586                                   | 581          | 192                          | 178                                      | 31                                     | 235              | 91                 | 0  | 42                    | 54                   | 65                              | 41              | 14              | 40                       | 22   | 0                                | 434  |
| 1,896                                   | 646          | 132                          | 155                                      | 227                                    | 218              | 98                 | 3  | 53                    | 146                  | 30                              | 32              | 14              | 19                       | 52   | 38                               | 335  |
| 2,439                                   | 590          | 271                          | 248                                      | 56                                     | 250              | 607                | 2  | 55                    | 80                   | 93                              | 25              | 22              | 27                       | 83   | 3                                | 124  |
| 13,122                                  | 11 618       | 11 151                       | 11 383                                   | 11 42                                  | 11 334           | 11 862             | 11 0   | 11 62                 | 11 130               | 11 124                          | 11 67           | 11 36           | 11 110                   | 11 202   | 11 1                             | 11 449   |



TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)   | Average <sup>2</sup> persons <sup>3</sup> per family | Families having expenditures  |                      |                                |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |  |                          |
|---|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|--|--------------------------|
|   |  | All families (food, house-<br>hold operation, per-<br>sonal care <sup>4</sup> ) | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)   | (4)                  | (5)                            | (6)      | (7)        | (8)                                  | (9)          | (10)                    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)             | (14)   | (15)                     |
| <b>NORTH CENTRAL SMALL CITIES—continued</b> |  |   |                      |                                |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |  |                          |
| <i>Clerical families—Con.</i>               |  |   |                      |                                |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |  |                          |
| Type 6.....                                 | No. 5. 20  | No. 12  | No. 11               | No. 10                         | No. 12   | No. 8      | No. 2                                | No. 12       | No. 12                  | No. 7   | No. 12  | No. 11           | No. 12   | No. 3                    |
| 500-749.....                                | 11 5. 31   | 2   | 2                    | 2                              | 2        | 2          | 2                                    | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 2                | 2  | 0                        |
| 750-999.....                                | 11 5. 00   | 1   | 1                    | 1                              | 1        | 0          | 0                                    | 1            | 1                       | 0       | 1       | 1                | 1  | 0                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                            | 11 5. 00   | 1   | 1                    | 1                              | 1        | 1          | 0                                    | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1  | 1                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                            | 5. 19  | 4   | 4                    | 2                              | 4        | 3          | 1                                    | 4            | 4                       | 2       | 4       | 4                | 4  | 1                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                            |  | 0   | 0                    | 0                              | 0        | 0          | 0                                    | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0  | 0                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....                            | 11 5. 00   | 1   | 1                    | 1                              | 1        | 1          | 0                                    | 1            | 1                       | 0       | 1       | 0                | 1  | 0                        |
| 2,000-2,249.....                            | 5. 33  | 3   | 2                    | 3                              | 3        | 1          | 1                                    | 3            | 3                       | 3       | 3       | 3                | 3  | 1                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....                            |  | 0   | 0                    | 0                              | 0        | 0          | 0                                    | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0  | 0                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                            |  | 0   | 0                    | 0                              | 0        | 0          | 0                                    | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0  | 0                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....                            |  | 0   | 0                    | 0                              | 0        | 0          | 0                                    | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0  | 0                        |
| <i>Business and professional families</i>   |  |   |                      |                                |          |            |                                      |              |                         |         |         |                  |  |                          |
| Type 1.....                                 | 2. 01  | 278   | 275                  | 243                            | 276      | 213        | 68                                   | 263          | 248                     | 206     | 272     | 7                | 268  | 113                      |
| 500-749.....                                | 2. 00  | 18  | 17                   | 13                             | 17       | 8          | 1                                    | 15           | 9                       | 13      | 14      | 0                | 15   | 3                        |
| 750-999.....                                | 2. 00  | 32  | 31                   | 24                             | 31       | 18         | 5                                    | 26           | 25                      | 25      | 30      | 1                | 29   | 13                       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                            | 2. 02  | 26  | 26                   | 25                             | 26       | 18         | 1                                    | 26           | 22                      | 22      | 26      | 0                | 26   | 5                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                            | 2. 02  | 33  | 33                   | 31                             | 33       | 23         | 9                                    | 31           | 31                      | 21      | 33      | 0                | 31   | 11                       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                            | 2. 01  | 30  | 30                   | 25                             | 30       | 27         | 9                                    | 30           | 28                      | 20      | 30      | 1                | 30   | 10                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                            | 2. 00  | 23  | 23                   | 19                             | 23       | 19         | 6                                    | 21           | 22                      | 18      | 23      | 1                | 23   | 11                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                            | 2. 01  | 23  | 23                   | 17                             | 23       | 20         | 6                                    | 22           | 20                      | 18      | 23      | 0                | 22   | 10                       |
| 2,250-2,499.....                            | 2. 04  | 15  | 15                   | 13                             | 15       | 13         | 3                                    | 15           | 15                      | 11      | 15      | 1                | 15   | 8                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                            | 2. 01  | 24  | 24                   | 23                             | 24       | 20         | 6                                    | 24           | 24                      | 19      | 24      | 1                | 24   | 13                       |
| 3,000-3,499.....                            | 2. 01  | 20  | 19                   | 19                             | 20       | 16         | 5                                    | 19           | 18                      | 15      | 20      | 0                | 19   | 10                       |
| 3,500-3,999.....                            | 2. 02  | 10  | 10                   | 10                             | 10       | 8          | 0                                    | 10           | 10                      | 4       | 10      | 1                | 10   | 4                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                            | 2. 04  | 12  | 12                   | 12                             | 12       | 11         | 8                                    | 12           | 12                      | 9       | 12      | 0                | 12   | 8                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                            | 2. 04  | 12  | 12                   | 12                             | 12       | 12         | 9                                    | 12           | 12                      | 11      | 12      | 1                | 12   | 7                        |
| Type 2.....                                 | 2. 98  | 192   | 190                  | 172                            | 192      | 165        | 51                                   | 184          | 184                     | 143     | 190     | 112              | 187  | 87                       |
| 500-749.....                                | 3. 00  | 4   | 4                    | 4                              | 4        | 3          | 0                                    | 3            | 3                       | 3       | 0       | 0                | 2  | 1                        |
| 750-999.....                                | 3. 00  | 11  | 11                   | 9                              | 11       | 7          | 1                                    | 10           | 8                       | 11      | 11      | 7                | 9  | 1                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                            | 2. 98  | 18  | 18                   | 15                             | 18       | 14         | 4                                    | 17           | 17                      | 13      | 17      | 12               | 18   | 9                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                            | 2. 99  | 22  | 22                   | 18                             | 22       | 16         | 4                                    | 22           | 20                      | 15      | 22      | 12               | 22   | 8                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                            | 2. 98  | 27  | 27                   | 23                             | 27       | 23         | 7                                    | 26           | 26                      | 18      | 27      | 13               | 27   | 13                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                            | 2. 95  | 25  | 25                   | 23                             | 25       | 22         | 10                                   | 24           | 25                      | 21      | 25      | 16               | 25   | 10                       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                            | 2. 99  | 17  | 17                   | 15                             | 17       | 17         | 3                                    | 15           | 17                      | 14      | 17      | 13               | 17   | 9                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....                            | 3. 00  | 16  | 15                   | 15                             | 16       | 11         | 4                                    | 16           | 16                      | 13      | 16      | 6                | 15   | 7                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                            | 2. 98  | 17  | 16                   | 17                             | 17       | 17         | 6                                    | 17           | 17                      | 11      | 17      | 9                | 17   | 10                       |
| 3,000-3,499.....                            | 2. 97  | 12  | 12                   | 10                             | 12       | 12         | 2                                    | 12           | 12                      | 9       | 12      | 7                | 12   | 4                        |
| 3,500-3,999.....                            | 3. 02  | 7   | 7                    | 7                              | 7        | 7          | 2                                    | 7            | 7                       | 4       | 7       | 5                | 7  | 5                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                            | 3. 07  | 7   | 7                    | 7                              | 7        | 7          | 3                                    | 6            | 6                       | 7       | 6       | 7                | 6  | 5                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                            | 2. 98  | 9   | 9                    | 9                              | 9        | 9          | 5                                    | 9            | 9                       | 6       | 9       | 6                | 9  | 5                        |
| Type 3.....                                 | 3. 98  | 141   | 140                  | 125                            | 141      | 119        | 40                                   | 138          | 140                     | 103     | 140     | 108              | 138  | 61                       |
| 500-749.....                                | 11 4. 00   | 2   | 2                    | 2                              | 2        | 0          | 0                                    | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 1                | 2  | 0                        |
| 750-999.....                                | 4. 00  | 8   | 8                    | 6                              | 8        | 6          | 0                                    | 8            | 7                       | 5       | 8       | 5                | 7  | 2                        |
| 1,000-1,249.....                            | 4. 01  | 11  | 11                   | 10                             | 11       | 7          | 2                                    | 11           | 11                      | 8       | 11      | 7                | 11   | 3                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                            | 3. 93  | 14  | 14                   | 11                             | 14       | 11         | 3                                    | 14           | 14                      | 10      | 14      | 12               | 14   | 5                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                            | 3. 96  | 18  | 17                   | 14                             | 18       | 16         | 5                                    | 17           | 18                      | 14      | 18      | 11               | 17   | 7                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....                            | 4. 00  | 14  | 14                   | 13                             | 14       | 13         | 5                                    | 13           | 14                      | 11      | 14      | 12               | 14   | 6                        |
| 2,000-2,249.....                            | 4. 00  | 14  | 14                   | 14                             | 14       | 12         | 5                                    | 14           | 14                      | 9       | 14      | 13               | 14   | 6                        |
| 2,250-2,499.....                            | 3. 97  | 12  | 12                   | 11                             | 12       | 8          | 5                                    | 12           | 12                      | 9       | 12      | 8                | 12   | 6                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                            | 4. 06  | 12  | 12                   | 12                             | 12       | 12         | 3                                    | 11           | 12                      | 9       | 12      | 11               | 11   | 8                        |
| 3,000-3,499.....                            | 3. 98  | 14  | 14                   | 12                             | 14       | 14         | 1                                    | 14           | 14                      | 11      | 14      | 10               | 14   | 7                        |
| 3,500-3,999.....                            | 4. 02  | 9   | 9                    | 9                              | 9        | 8          | 3                                    | 9            | 9                       | 8       | 9       | 8                | 9  | 4                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                            | 3. 96  | 6   | 6                    | 6                              | 6        | 6          | 3                                    | 6            | 6                       | 2       | 6       | 4                | 6  | 3                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                            | 3. 90  | 7   | 7                    | 5                              | 7        | 6          | 5                                    | 7            | 7                       | 5       | 7       | 6                | 7  | 4                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North

husband and wife, both native-born)

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  |                                  | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit<br>(—) |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| All<br>(16)                            | Food<br>(17) | Housing <sup>4</sup><br>(18) | Household operation <sup>5</sup><br>(19) | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and trans-<br>portation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup><br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup><br>(30) | Other items <sup>8</sup><br>(31) |  |
| Dol.<br>1, 189                         | Dol.<br>480  | Dol.<br>152                  | Dol.<br>174                              | Dol.<br>23                             | Dol.<br>123      | Dol.<br>61         | Dol.<br>1                                    | Dol.<br>30            | Dol.<br>40           | Dol.<br>39                      | Dol.<br>23      | Dol.<br>12      | Dol.<br>10               | Dol.<br>20   | Dol.<br>1                        | Dol.<br>164  |
| 11 712                                 | 11 302       | 11 98                        | 11 102                                   | 11 2                                   | 11 26            | 11 102             | 11 0   | 11 14                 | 11 19                | 11 14                           | 11 18           | 11 6            | 11 3                     | 11 6   | 11 0                             | 11 -78   |
| 11 730                                 | 11 312       | 11 168                       | 11 68                                    | 11 4                                   | 11 90            | 11 0               | 11 0   | 11 26                 | 11 15                | 11 30                           | 11 0            | 11 5            | 11 2                     | 11 10  | 11 0                             | 11 200   |
| 11, 105                                | 11 414       | 11 180                       | 11 154                                   | 11 2                                   | 11 118           | 11 85              | 11 0   | 11 24                 | 11 8                 | 11 79                           | 11 13           | 11 13           | 11 15                    | 11 8   | 11 2                             | 11 97  |
| 1, 240                                 | 546          | 171                          | 162                                      | 8                                      | 86               | 79                 | 1  | 28                    | 71                   | 16                              | 20              | 11              | 17                       | 22   | 2                                | 98   |
| 11, 331                                | 11 465       | 11 103                       | 11 157                                   | 11 72                                  | 11 253           | 11 83              | 11 0   | 11 28                 | 11 47                | 11 75                           | 11 0            | 11 22           | 11 0                     | 11 26  | 11 0                             | 11 427   |
| 1, 573                                 | 595          | 164                          | 287                                      | 53                                     | 205              | 13                 | 3  | 48                    | 30                   | 65                              | 50              | 17              | 12                       | 31   | 0                                | 335  |
| -----                                  | -----        | -----                        | -----                                    | -----                                  | -----            | -----              | -----  | -----                 | -----                | -----                           | -----           | -----           | -----                    | -----  | -----                            | -----  |
| 1, 632                                 | 394          | 231                          | 241                                      | 76                                     | 154              | 198                | 7  | 35                    | 66                   | 59                              | 26              | 20              | 2                        | 118  | 5                                | 297  |
| 668                                    | 226          | 112                          | 127                                      | 7                                      | 43               | 52                 | 2  | 11                    | 33                   | 6                               | 13              | 8               | 0                        | 19   | 9                                | -163   |
| 792                                    | 267          | 148                          | 157                                      | 11                                     | 50               | 32                 | 3  | 18                    | 27                   | 19                              | 21              | 12              | 1                        | 22   | 4                                | -32  |
| 1, 155                                 | 349          | 152                          | 156                                      | 71                                     | 106              | 98                 | (10)   | 29                    | 45                   | 35                              | 29              | 15              | 0                        | 66   | 4                                | -161   |
| 1, 300                                 | 333          | 190                          | 185                                      | 112                                    | 115              | 128                | 7  | 30                    | 57                   | 47                              | 23              | 17              | 0                        | 53   | 3                                | -21  |
| 1, 433                                 | 370          | 188                          | 188                                      | 60                                     | 130              | 210                | 7  | 30                    | 83                   | 44                              | 18              | 22              | 1                        | 77   | 5                                | 45   |
| 1, 510                                 | 411          | 246                          | 195                                      | 90                                     | 141              | 154                | 5  | 35                    | 59                   | 39                              | 24              | 17              | 2                        | 88   | 4                                | 191  |
| 1, 722                                 | 428          | 264                          | 288                                      | 70                                     | 168              | 172                | 4  | 37                    | 68                   | 67                              | 33              | 23              | 0                        | 97   | 3                                | 260  |
| 1, 691                                 | 406          | 230                          | 223                                      | 110                                    | 181              | 255                | 5  | 40                    | 57                   | 56                              | 33              | 20              | 3                        | 59   | 13                               | 509  |
| 2, 148                                 | 450          | 345                          | 281                                      | 85                                     | 209              | 320                | 4  | 50                    | 78                   | 104                             | 27              | 27              | 7                        | 157  | 4                                | 471  |
| 2, 297                                 | 499          | 282                          | 351                                      | 106                                    | 251              | 318                | 2  | 43                    | 75                   | 105                             | 39              | 23              | 0                        | 201  | 2                                | 683  |
| 2, 196                                 | 559          | 288                          | 330                                      | 97                                     | 213              | 249                | 0  | 42                    | 72                   | 54                              | 14              | 23              | 3                        | 247  | 5                                | 1, 312   |
| 2, 891                                 | 520          | 293                          | 387                                      | 164                                    | 308              | 475                | 26   | 64                    | 124                  | 123                             | 32              | 36              | 0                        | 326  | 13                               | 1, 335   |
| 3, 889                                 | 648          | 508                          | 647                                      | 71                                     | 350              | 546                | 52   | 63                    | 151                  | 177                             | 54              | 44              | 11                       | 559  | 8                                | 1, 491   |
| -----                                  | -----        | -----                        | -----                                    | -----                                  | -----            | -----              | -----  | -----                 | -----                | -----                           | -----           | -----           | -----                    | -----  | -----                            | -----  |
| 1, 815                                 | 469          | 256                          | 254                                      | 73                                     | 188              | 204                | 12   | 39                    | 88                   | 66                              | 30              | 23              | 10                       | 96   | 7                                | 302  |
| 630                                    | 281          | 111                          | 68                                       | 22                                     | 40               | 34                 | 0  | 18                    | 11                   | 8                               | 22              | 9               | 0                        | 4  | 2                                | -34  |
| 946                                    | 303          | 163                          | 153                                      | 15                                     | 92               | 46                 | 3  | 25                    | 53                   | 22                              | 28              | 15              | 6                        | 17   | (10)                             | -36  |
| 1, 163                                 | 375          | 181                          | 169                                      | 28                                     | 121              | 83                 | 2  | 28                    | 55                   | 31                              | 24              | 13              | 12                       | 32   | 9                                | -38  |
| 1, 310                                 | 396          | 215                          | 171                                      | 34                                     | 125              | 139                | 4  | 29                    | 65                   | 32                              | 29              | 16              | 4                        | 49   | 2                                | 37   |
| 1, 531                                 | 444          | 231                          | 201                                      | 76                                     | 151              | 150                | 3  | 34                    | 65                   | 55                              | 29              | 19              | 3                        | 58   | 12                               | 4  |
| 1, 697                                 | 475          | 224                          | 239                                      | 55                                     | 192              | 207                | 6  | 44                    | 62                   | 59                              | 39              | 24              | 11                       | 55   | 5                                | 70   |
| 1, 741                                 | 462          | 240                          | 224                                      | 41                                     | 171              | 278                | 2  | 40                    | 53                   | 76                              | 19              | 25              | 12                       | 94   | 4                                | 224  |
| 1, 958                                 | 515          | 278                          | 245                                      | 99                                     | 222              | 209                | 29   | 46                    | 95                   | 63                              | 33              | 23              | 7                        | 89   | 5                                | 302  |
| 2, 506                                 | 566          | 331                          | 345                                      | 164                                    | 225              | 298                | 52   | 44                    | 137                  | 118                             | 29              | 32              | 15                       | 144  | 6                                | 116  |
| 2, 247                                 | 600          | 331                          | 353                                      | 61                                     | 226              | 190                | 14   | 42                    | 92                   | 104                             | 27              | 27              | 14                       | 159  | 7                                | 699  |
| 2, 614                                 | 528          | 355                          | 341                                      | 119                                    | 230              | 558                | 2  | 49                    | 146                  | 108                             | 26              | 40              | 10                       | 99   | 3                                | 877  |
| 2, 969                                 | 523          | 339                          | 462                                      | 81                                     | 312              | 373                | 31   | 60                    | 248                  | 103                             | 37              | 34              | 21                       | 294  | 31                               | 1, 081   |
| 3, 603                                 | 656          | 438                          | 575                                      | 214                                    | 474              | 322                | 15   | 67                    | 213                  | 141                             | 43              | 30              | 16                       | 393  | 6                                | 2, 681   |
| -----                                  | -----        | -----                        | -----                                    | -----                                  | -----            | -----              | -----  | -----                 | -----                | -----                           | -----           | -----           | -----                    | -----  | -----                            | -----  |
| 1, 957                                 | 504          | 291                          | 261                                      | 82                                     | 213              | 229                | 7  | 42                    | 86                   | 72                              | 31              | 21              | 15                       | 98   | 5                                | 335  |
| 11 642                                 | 11 246       | 11 102                       | 11 147                                   | 11 19                                  | 11 50            | 11 0               | 11 0   | 11 14                 | 11 18                | 11 22                           | 11 10           | 11 10           | 11 8                     | 11 0   | 11 0                             | 11 -12   |
| 866                                    | 303          | 211                          | 143                                      | 12                                     | 64               | 33                 | 0  | 28                    | 20                   | 13                              | 10              | 8               | 4                        | 16   | 1                                | -6   |
| 1, 185                                 | 406          | 167                          | 155                                      | 66                                     | 120              | 58                 | 1  | 26                    | 47                   | 45                              | 34              | 14              | 7                        | 31   | 8                                | -30  |
| 1, 250                                 | 385          | 204                          | 183                                      | 39                                     | 140              | 72                 | 4  | 38                    | 74                   | 40                              | 18              | 15              | 5                        | 26   | 7                                | 88   |
| 1, 475                                 | 440          | 229                          | 201                                      | 55                                     | 147              | 167                | 1  | 31                    | 60                   | 40                              | 30              | 24              | 2                        | 45   | 3                                | 98   |
| 1, 785                                 | 468          | 299                          | 227                                      | 85                                     | 168              | 247                | 8  | 37                    | 68                   | 53                              | 40              | 19              | 13                       | 51   | 2                                | 59   |
| 1, 851                                 | 532          | 269                          | 263                                      | 95                                     | 207              | 105                | 7  | 51                    | 72                   | 85                              | 43              | 21              | 28                       | 67   | 6                                | 221  |
| 2, 252                                 | 545          | 382                          | 324                                      | 93                                     | 246              | 223                | 7  | 54                    | 92                   | 108                             | 36              | 19              | 22                       | 94   | 7                                | 78   |
| 2, 243                                 | 616          | 241                          | 267                                      | 80                                     | 263              | 237                | 2  | 45                    | 159                  | 157                             | 29              | 29              | 18                       | 95   | 5                                | 439  |
| 2, 397                                 | 621          | 399                          | 308                                      | 105                                    | 246              | 295                | 1  | 46                    | 115                  | 60                              | 32              | 25              | 25                       | 108  | 11                               | 687  |
| 2, 792                                 | 547          | 396                          | 309                                      | 46                                     | 370              | 521                | 8  | 50                    | 100                  | 68                              | 37              | 27              | 31                       | 279  | 3                                | 822  |
| 3, 020                                 | 528          | 328                          | 463                                      | 212                                    | 311              | 538                | 53   | 51                    | 104                  | 87                              | 16              | 28              | 21                       | 278  | 2                                | 992  |
| 4, 146                                 | 810          | 536                          | 531                                      | 194                                    | 501              | 692                | 22   | 68                    | 170                  | 154                             | 29              | 31              | 30                       | 371  | 7                                | 1, 661   |

TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)   | Average # persons <sup>2</sup> per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|   |   | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>3</sup> | Housing <sup>3</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |  |
| NORTH CENTRAL SMALL CITIES—continued                |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| <i>Business and professional families—Continued</i> |   |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |
| Type 4.....   | No. 3.45                                  | No. 224  | No. 219              | No. 200                   | No. 223  | No. 179    | No. 67                          | No. 212      | No. 215                 | No. 171 | No. 222 | No. 133          | No. 217                                     | No. 82                   |  |
| 500-749.....  | 3.33                                      | 8  | 7                    | 6                         | 7        | 2          | 1                               | 7            | 6                       | 7       | 7       | 6                | 7   | 0                        |  |
| 750-999.....  | 3.56                                      | 9  | 8                    | 8                         | 9        | 4          | 1                               | 8            | 9                       | 7       | 9       | 5                | 8   | 0                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                    | 3.36                                      | 18   | 18                   | 12                        | 18       | 11         | 4                               | 18           | 17                      | 14      | 18      | 8                | 17  | 7                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                    | 3.47                                      | 20   | 18                   | 18                        | 20       | 12         | 5                               | 18           | 19                      | 16      | 19      | 10               | 18  | 4                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                    | 3.38                                      | 26   | 26                   | 25                        | 26       | 21         | 5                               | 24           | 25                      | 21      | 26      | 10               | 26  | 11                       |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                    | 3.64                                      | 17   | 17                   | 15                        | 17       | 15         | 4                               | 16           | 15                      | 13      | 17      | 10               | 16  | 3                        |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                    | 3.50                                      | 18   | 18                   | 15                        | 18       | 15         | 7                               | 18           | 18                      | 15      | 18      | 12               | 17  | 6                        |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                    | 3.20                                      | 15   | 15                   | 14                        | 15       | 13         | 3                               | 13           | 15                      | 10      | 15      | 7                | 15  | 8                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                    | 3.60                                      | 27   | 27                   | 25                        | 27       | 25         | 10                              | 27           | 26                      | 22      | 27      | 21               | 27  | 8                        |  |
| 3,000-3,499.....                                    | 3.48                                      | 19   | 19                   | 17                        | 19       | 18         | 6                               | 18           | 19                      | 13      | 19      | 14               | 19  | 10                       |  |
| 3,500-3,999.....                                    | 3.24                                      | 15   | 15                   | 14                        | 15       | 14         | 5                               | 15           | 14                      | 12      | 15      | 7                | 15  | 10                       |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                    | 3.53                                      | 17   | 17                   | 17                        | 17       | 14         | 8                               | 16           | 17                      | 12      | 17      | 12               | 17  | 7                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                    | 3.43                                      | 15   | 14                   | 14                        | 15       | 15         | 8                               | 14           | 15                      | 9       | 15      | 11               | 15  | 8                        |  |
| Type 5.....   | 5.33                                      | 112  | 110                  | 94                        | 112      | 89         | 35                              | 109          | 109                     | 76      | 111     | 102              | 111   | 49                       |  |
| 500-749.....  | 5.33                                      | 3  | 3                    | 2                         | 3        | 1          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 3       | 3                | 3   | 0                        |  |
| 750-999.....  | 5.52                                      | 6  | 6                    | 5                         | 6        | 3          | 0                               | 5            | 5                       | 4       | 6       | 4                | 5   | 4                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                    | 5.31                                      | 11   | 11                   | 9                         | 11       | 9          | 2                               | 11           | 10                      | 7       | 11      | 10               | 11  | 3                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                    | 5.11                                      | 9  | 9                    | 6                         | 9        | 6          | 2                               | 9            | 9                       | 7       | 9       | 8                | 9   | 4                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                    | 5.37                                      | 8  | 8                    | 6                         | 8        | 5          | 1                               | 8            | 8                       | 6       | 7       | 7                | 8   | 4                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                    | 5.62                                      | 8  | 8                    | 8                         | 8        | 5          | 2                               | 8            | 8                       | 8       | 8       | 7                | 8   | 1                        |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                    | 5.25                                      | 10   | 9                    | 9                         | 10       | 9          | 2                               | 10           | 10                      | 7       | 10      | 10               | 10  | 1                        |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                    | 5.53                                      | 8  | 8                    | 6                         | 8        | 7          | 2                               | 8            | 8                       | 2       | 8       | 7                | 8   | 4                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                    | 5.25                                      | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 4          | 1                               | 4            | 4                       | 3       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 3                        |  |
| 3,000-3,499.....                                    | 5.24                                      | 11   | 10                   | 10                        | 11       | 9          | 6                               | 11           | 11                      | 9       | 11      | 11               | 11  | 7                        |  |
| 3,500-3,999.....                                    | 5.29                                      | 7  | 7                    | 5                         | 7        | 7          | 3                               | 7            | 7                       | 3       | 7       | 6                | 7   | 2                        |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                    | 5.31                                      | 12   | 12                   | 9                         | 12       | 9          | 5                               | 11           | 12                      | 9       | 12      | 10               | 12  | 8                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                    | 5.29                                      | 15   | 15                   | 15                        | 15       | 15         | 9                               | 15           | 15                      | 9       | 15      | 15               | 15  | 8                        |  |
| Type 6.....   | 5.12                                      | 33   | 33                   | 32                        | 33       | 29         | 4                               | 32           | 32                      | 21      | 33      | 31               | 32  | 19                       |  |
| 500-749.....  | <sup>11</sup> 4.58                        | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 0                       | 0       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 0                        |  |
| 750-999.....  | <sup>11</sup> 5.00                        | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 0          | 1                               | 1            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 0                        |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                    | 5.50                                      | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 3          | 0                               | 4            | 4                       | 3       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 1                        |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                    | 5.25                                      | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 4          | 0                               | 4            | 4                       | 4       | 3       | 3                | 3   | 4                        |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                    | 5.16                                      | 7  | 7                    | 6                         | 7        | 6          | 0                               | 7            | 7                       | 7       | 7       | 6                | 7   | 4                        |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                    | 5.00                                      | 3  | 3                    | 3                         | 3        | 3          | 0                               | 3            | 3                       | 3       | 3       | 3                | 3   | 3                        |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                    | 0   | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                    | <sup>11</sup> 4.84                        | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 1                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                    | 5.56                                      | 3  | 3                    | 3                         | 3        | 3          | 1                               | 3            | 3                       | 1       | 3       | 3                | 3   | 1                        |  |
| 3,000-3,499.....                                    | <sup>11</sup> 4.50                        | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 0       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 1                        |  |
| 3,500-3,999.....                                    | <sup>11</sup> 5.00                        | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 1                        |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                    | <sup>11</sup> 4.89                        | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 2                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                    | <sup>11</sup> 5.00                        | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1                        |  |

See footnotes at end of table.



of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city unit and Middle Atlantic and North

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |             |                      |                                  |                                |             |             |                                      |               |              |                         |            |            | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit |  |                          |  |
|--|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| All                                    | Food        | Housing <sup>4</sup> | Household operation <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing    | Automobile  | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco    | Reading    | Formal education                            | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit<br>(-) |
| (16)                                   | (17)        | (18)                 | (19)                             | (20)                           | (21)        | (22)        | (23)                                 | (24)          | (25)         | (26)                    | (27)       | (28)       | (29)  | (30)   | (31)                     | (32)   |
| Dol.<br>1,943                          | Dol.<br>513 | Dol.<br>243          | Dol.<br>263                      | Dol.<br>67                     | Dol.<br>225 | Dol.<br>195 | Dol.<br>14                           | Dol.<br>44    | Dol.<br>91   | Dol.<br>60              | Dol.<br>31 | Dol.<br>22 | Dol.<br>56                                  | Dol.<br>112                                    | Dol.<br>7                | Dol.<br>425  |
| 637                                    | 280         | 93                   | 109                              | 5                              | 39          | 14          | (10)                                 | 15            | 27           | 8                       | 11         | 12         | 9   | 15   | 0                        | -48  |
| 843                                    | 305         | 155                  | 148                              | 11                             | 80          | 37          | 1                                    | 20            | 18           | 18                      | 21         | 12         | 6   | 11   | 0                        | -79  |
| 1,053                                  | 369         | 148                  | 186                              | 31                             | 97          | 32          | 1                                    | 22            | 63           | 26                      | 21         | 15         | 10  | 31   | 1                        | 33   |
| 1,190                                  | 404         | 148                  | 174                              | 38                             | 130         | 76          | 3                                    | 27            | 63           | 35                      | 29         | 14         | 5   | 43   | 1                        | 103  |
| 1,392                                  | 441         | 181                  | 190                              | 64                             | 153         | 97          | 3                                    | 36            | 48           | 36                      | 26         | 17         | 8   | 67   | 25                       | 112  |
| 1,468                                  | 458         | 173                  | 198                              | 58                             | 187         | 106         | 10                                   | 38            | 72           | 48                      | 30         | 15         | 14  | 61   | (10)                     | 290  |
| 2,062                                  | 587         | 261                  | 283                              | 68                             | 225         | 197         | 13                                   | 60            | 89           | 63                      | 32         | 25         | 50  | 107  | 2                        | -61  |
| 1,958                                  | 479         | 288                  | 291                              | 89                             | 221         | 134         | 2                                    | 44            | 111          | 44                      | 35         | 20         | 84  | 114  | 2                        | 288  |
| 2,344                                  | 601         | 283                  | 285                              | 88                             | 255         | 297         | 8                                    | 43            | 136          | 67                      | 42         | 29         | 108   | 90   | 12                       | 224  |
| 2,372                                  | 589         | 290                  | 320                              | 68                             | 291         | 247         | 7                                    | 41            | 103          | 73                      | 35         | 23         | 78  | 204  | 3                        | 622  |
| 2,450                                  | 542         | 363                  | 381                              | 84                             | 337         | 232         | 7                                    | 51            | 117          | 79                      | 33         | 29         | 42  | 150  | 3                        | 978  |
| 3,027                                  | 619         | 366                  | 374                              | 121                            | 347         | 434         | 34                                   | 70            | 136          | 96                      | 33         | 33         | 132   | 231  | 1                        | 1,194  |
| 3,711                                  | 814         | 342                  | 419                              | 98                             | 478         | 519         | 103                                  | 85            | 143          | 158                     | 32         | 35         | 154   | 309  | 22                       | 2,068  |
| 2,230                                  | 681         | 250                  | 272                              | 62                             | 272         | 195         | 10                                   | 47            | 121          | 79                      | 31         | 24         | 82  | 99   | 5                        | 431  |
| 670                                    | 254         | 148                  | 88                               | 9                              | 95          | 2           | 0                                    | 12            | 5            | 3                       | 16         | 4          | 25  | 9  | 0                        | 14   |
| 928                                    | 391         | 155                  | 127                              | 9                              | 92          | 64          | 0                                    | 23            | 9            | 11                      | 11         | 10         | 8   | 13   | 5                        | -97  |
| 1,174                                  | 476         | 184                  | 139                              | 14                             | 127         | 91          | 1                                    | 27            | 36           | 18                      | 9          | 11         | 13  | 22   | 6                        | -101   |
| 1,364                                  | 521         | 158                  | 185                              | 18                             | 147         | 102         | 1                                    | 33            | 73           | 38                      | 32         | 14         | 24  | 15   | 3                        | -27  |
| 1,778                                  | 585         | 191                  | 198                              | 31                             | 196         | 192         | 1                                    | 41            | 149          | 52                      | 27         | 15         | 34  | 52   | 14                       | -263   |
| 1,788                                  | 683         | 195                  | 200                              | 74                             | 175         | 101         | 6                                    | 45            | 117          | 77                      | 42         | 16         | 17  | 40   | (10)                     | 71   |
| 1,840                                  | 623         | 191                  | 249                              | 71                             | 232         | 134         | 1                                    | 39            | 108          | 44                      | 23         | 19         | 35  | 71   | (10)                     | 61   |
| 2,039                                  | 642         | 184                  | 224                              | 93                             | 262         | 107         | 36                                   | 42            | 113          | 70                      | 15         | 22         | 76  | 141  | 12                       | 160  |
| 2,688                                  | 607         | 330                  | 272                              | 155                            | 287         | 183         | 5                                    | 53            | 350          | 118                     | 73         | 30         | 84  | 133  | 8                        | 152  |
| 2,569                                  | 778         | 317                  | 320                              | 65                             | 322         | 252         | 11                                   | 45            | 120          | 68                      | 55         | 23         | 98  | 91   | 4                        | 436  |
| 2,935                                  | 802         | 351                  | 332                              | 96                             | 370         | 360         | 3                                    | 61            | 81           | 150                     | 23         | 33         | 191   | 81   | 1                        | 789  |
| 3,181                                  | 881         | 360                  | 398                              | 80                             | 416         | 242         | 29                                   | 65            | 187          | 137                     | 49         | 48         | 86  | 193  | 10                       | 1,056  |
| 3,739                                  | 971         | 342                  | 475                              | 87                             | 486         | 406         | 14                                   | 81            | 185          | 151                     | 31         | 36         | 234   | 298  | 2                        | 1,746  |
| 1,899                                  | 540         | 246                  | 257                              | 80                             | 200         | 201         | (10)                                 | 35            | 92           | 81                      | 21         | 21         | 26  | 75   | 24                       | 177  |
| 11 527                                 | 11 247      | 11 85                | 11 76                            | 11 1                           | 11 21       | 11 18       | 11 0                                 | 11 8          | 11 50        | 11 0                    | 11 0       | 11 6       | 11 10                                       | 11 5   | 11 0                     | 11 -12   |
| 11 822                                 | 11 361      | 11 108               | 11 95                            | 11 26                          | 11 129      | 11 10       | (10 11)                              | 11 14         | 11 2         | 11 18                   | 11 32      | 11 12      | 11 10                                       | 11 15  | 11 0                     | 11 47  |
| 1,080                                  | 542         | 132                  | 114                              | 14                             | 84          | 65          | 0                                    | 15            | 6            | 39                      | 31         | 14         | 9   | 15   | (10)                     | 31   |
| 1,304                                  | 419         | 246                  | 167                              | 52                             | 129         | 106         | 0                                    | 26            | 113          | 54                      | 15         | 8          | 14  | 23   | 22                       | -116   |
| 1,973                                  | 559         | 291                  | 258                              | 106                            | 228         | 170         | 0                                    | 34            | 109          | 53                      | 22         | 29         | 22  | 78   | 14                       | -303   |
| 1,884                                  | 511         | 273                  | 233                              | 88                             | 187         | 158         | 0                                    | 33            | 38           | 114                     | 17         | 14         | 6   | 40   | 172                      | -6   |
| 11 988                                 | 11 534      | 11 312               | 11 244                           | 11 81                          | 11 244      | 11 82       | 11 0                                 | 11 28         | 11 206       | 11 78                   | 11 23      | 11 29      | 11 50                                       | 11 74  | 11 3                     | 11 375   |
| 1,966                                  | 538         | 227                  | 245                              | 39                             | 168         | 408         | 2                                    | 36            | 80           | 51                      | 22         | 14         | 25  | 104  | 7                        | 537  |
| 112,554                                | 11 553      | 11 160               | 11 469                           | 11 110                         | 11 282      | 11 522      | (10 11)                              | 11 57         | 11 85        | 11 118                  | 11 0       | 11 27      | 11 26                                       | 11 133   | 11 12                    | 11 570   |
| 113,534                                | 11 826      | 11 350               | 11 486                           | 11 78                          | 11 382      | 11 576      | 11 0                                 | 11 74         | 11 86        | 11 364                  | 11 43      | 11 24      | 11 78                                       | 11 165   | 11 2                     | 11 -72   |
| 111,946                                | 11 535      | 11 194               | 11 323                           | 11 79                          | 11 230      | 11 134      | 11 2                                 | 11 43         | 11 162       | 11 61                   | 11 4       | 11 40      | 11 67                                       | 11 59  | 11 13                    | 11 2,034   |
| 115,194                                | 11,055      | 11 728               | 11 792                           | 11 508                         | 11 519      | 11 406      | 11 0                                 | 11 115        | 11 298       | 11 148                  | 11 55      | 11 60      | 11 44                                       | 11 458   | 11 8                     | 11 802   |

TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)   | Average <sup>2</sup> persons <sup>3</sup> per family | Families having expenditures  |         |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |             |
|---|--|---|---------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|-------------|
|   |  | All families (food, household operation, personal care <sup>4</sup> ) | Housing | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items |
|   | No.  | No.   | No.     | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.         |
| <b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGES</b> |  |   |         |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |             |
| <i>Wage-earner families</i>                       |  |   |         |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |             |
| Type 1.....                                       | No. 2.02   | No. 421   | No. 417 | No. 340                   | No. 417  | No. 260    | No. 58                          | No. 386      | No. 335                 | No. 319 | No. 405 | No. 1            | No. 34                                      | No. 156     |
| 250-499.....                                      | 2.02   | 44  | 44      | 24                        | 42       | 13         | 3                               | 36           | 21                      | 29      | 38      | 0                | 34  | 14          |
| 500-749.....                                      | 2.03   | 99  | 99      | 75                        | 98       | 48         | 24                              | 89           | 70                      | 72      | 95      | 0                | 90  | 34          |
| 750-999.....                                      | 2.02   | 99  | 99      | 86                        | 98       | 56         | 27                              | 92           | 79                      | 76      | 95      | 0                | 91  | 30          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                  | 2.03   | 83  | 82      | 72                        | 83       | 58         | 19                              | 77           | 75                      | 64      | 83      | 0                | 83  | 39          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                  | 2.03   | 47  | 46      | 42                        | 47       | 37         | 11                              | 46           | 45                      | 34      | 46      | 0                | 47  | 16          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                  | 2.02   | 30  | 28      | 25                        | 30       | 29         | 3                               | 29           | 28                      | 27      | 29      | 1                | 30  | 13          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                  | 2.00   | 7   | 7       | 5                         | 7        | 7          | 1                               | 7            | 6                       | 7       | 7       | 0                | 7   | 1           |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                  | 2.00   | 9   | 9       | 8                         | 9        | 9          | 0                               | 7            | 8                       | 8       | 9       | 0                | 9   | 6           |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                  | <sup>11</sup> 2.00                                   | 1   | 1       | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 0                | 1   | 1           |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                  | <sup>11</sup> 2.00                                   | 2   | 2       | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 0                | 2   | 2           |
| Type 2.....                                       | 3.01   | 283   | 276     | 254                       | 283      | 199        | 63                              | 273          | 266                     | 230     | 272     | 103              | 263   | 86          |
| 250-499.....                                      | 2.95   | 7   | 7       | 3                         | 7        | 1          | 1                               | 6            | 5                       | 6       | 6       | 3                | 6   | 0           |
| 500-749.....                                      | 3.02   | 42  | 40      | 36                        | 42       | 25         | 10                              | 39           | 36                      | 33      | 39      | 14               | 33  | 13          |
| 750-999.....                                      | 3.01   | 91  | 90      | 77                        | 91       | 53         | 23                              | 86           | 85                      | 79      | 86      | 29               | 86  | 26          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                  | 3.01   | 62  | 59      | 60                        | 62       | 48         | 11                              | 61           | 60                      | 48      | 61      | 21               | 59  | 18          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                  | 3.01   | 38  | 38      | 36                        | 38       | 34         | 7                               | 38           | 37                      | 24      | 38      | 17               | 37  | 13          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                  | 3.00   | 21  | 21      | 20                        | 21       | 18         | 6                               | 21           | 21                      | 20      | 21      | 10               | 21  | 7           |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                  | 3.01   | 10  | 9       | 10                        | 10       | 8          | 2                               | 10           | 10                      | 9       | 9       | 4                | 9   | 3           |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                  | 3.00   | 8   | 8       | 8                         | 8        | 8          | 2                               | 8            | 8                       | 7       | 8       | 2                | 8   | 3           |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                  | 3.00   | 4   | 4       | 4                         | 4        | 4          | 1                               | 4            | 4                       | 4       | 4       | 3                | 4   | 3           |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                  | .....  | 0   | 0       | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0           |
| Type 3.....                                       | 4.01   | 217   | 212     | 189                       | 215      | 135        | 45                              | 214          | 208                     | 179     | 211     | 104              | 203   | 61          |
| 250-499.....                                      | 3.98   | 10  | 10      | 7                         | 8        | 6          | 0                               | 10           | 7                       | 8       | 7       | 6                | 9   | 2           |
| 500-749.....                                      | 3.96   | 28  | 27      | 20                        | 28       | 17         | 2                               | 28           | 27                      | 20      | 26      | 11               | 24  | 10          |
| 750-999.....                                      | 3.98   | 56  | 55      | 49                        | 56       | 22         | 13                              | 56           | 54                      | 47      | 55      | 18               | 52  | 10          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                  | 4.05   | 57  | 56      | 53                        | 57       | 34         | 17                              | 57           | 54                      | 49      | 57      | 29               | 55  | 20          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                  | 4.03   | 35  | 35      | 31                        | 35       | 25         | 11                              | 32           | 35                      | 32      | 35      | 21               | 33  | 10          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                  | 4.00   | 14  | 14      | 13                        | 14       | 14         | 0                               | 14           | 14                      | 12      | 14      | 9                | 13  | 5           |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                  | 4.01   | 13  | 12      | 13                        | 13       | 13         | 2                               | 13           | 13                      | 8       | 13      | 7                | 13  | 2           |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                  | 4.00   | 3   | 3       | 2                         | 3        | 3          | 0                               | 3            | 3                       | 2       | 3       | 2                | 3   | 1           |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                  | <sup>11</sup> 4.00                                   | 1   | 0       | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1           |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                  | .....  | 0   | 0       | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0           |
| Type 4.....                                       | 3.49   | 326   | 325     | 281                       | 326      | 194        | 79                              | 307          | 288                     | 270     | 316     | 130              | 308   | 138         |
| 250-499.....                                      | 3.24   | 18  | 18      | 13                        | 18       | 8          | 5                               | 14           | 9                       | 13      | 14      | 4                | 15  | 9           |
| 500-749.....                                      | 3.40   | 38  | 38      | 26                        | 38       | 16         | 5                               | 36           | 31                      | 31      | 36      | 20               | 35  | 11          |
| 750-999.....                                      | 3.43   | 68  | 68      | 58                        | 68       | 31         | 12                              | 64           | 58                      | 54      | 66      | 18               | 64  | 28          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                  | 3.57   | 79  | 79      | 67                        | 79       | 41         | 24                              | 75           | 70                      | 66      | 78      | 38               | 74  | 33          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                  | 3.52   | 48  | 48      | 45                        | 48       | 36         | 10                              | 46           | 46                      | 46      | 48      | 22               | 45  | 18          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                  | 3.65   | 21  | 21      | 20                        | 21       | 15         | 6                               | 20           | 20                      | 15      | 21      | 8                | 21  | 5           |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                  | 3.71   | 17  | 16      | 16                        | 17       | 16         | 4                               | 16           | 17                      | 14      | 16      | 8                | 17  | 10          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                  | 3.34   | 27  | 27      | 26                        | 27       | 24         | 8                               | 26           | 27                      | 23      | 27      | 7                | 27  | 15          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                  | 3.67   | 10  | 10      | 10                        | 10       | 7          | 5                               | 10           | 10                      | 8       | 10      | 5                | 10  | 9           |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                  | .....  | 0   | 0       | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0           |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |                   |                      |                                  |                                |                   |                   |                                      |                  |                   |                   |                  |                  | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit<br>(—) |                   |  |                          |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
| All                                    | Food              | Housing <sup>6</sup> | Household operation <sup>9</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing          | Automobile        | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care    | Medical care      | Recreation        | Tobacco          | Reading          |  | Formal education  | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
| (16)                                   | (17)              | (18)                 | (19)                             | (20)                           | (21)              | (22)              | (23)                                 | (24)             | (25)              | (26)              | (27)             | (28)             | (29)   | (30)              | (31)   | (32)                     |
| Dol.<br>869                            | Dol.<br>284       | Dol.<br>106          | Dol.<br>130                      | Dol.<br>44                     | Dol.<br>60        | Dol.<br>104       | Dol.<br>3                            | Dol.<br>17       | Dol.<br>40        | Dol.<br>16        | Dol.<br>20       | Dol.<br>10       | Dol.<br>( <sup>10</sup> )                          | Dol.<br>29        | Dol.<br>6                                      | Dol.<br>15               |
| 367                                    | 156               | 62                   | 77                               | 2                              | 15                | 12                | 1                                    | 6                | 11                | 4                 | 6                | 5                | 0  | 9                 | 1  | -75                      |
| 559                                    | 219               | 82                   | 103                              | 28                             | 35                | 39                | 1                                    | 13               | 25                | 7                 | 13               | 8                | 0  | 14                | 2  | -51                      |
| 806                                    | 284               | 111                  | 126                              | 31                             | 56                | 74                | 6                                    | 17               | 30                | 11                | 19               | 9                | 0  | 24                | 8  | ( <sup>10</sup> )        |
| 982                                    | 314               | 121                  | 154                              | 50                             | 75                | 99                | 4                                    | 18               | 51                | 18                | 23               | 12               | 0  | 38                | 5  | 28                       |
| 1,201                                  | 355               | 129                  | 163                              | 75                             | 74                | 192               | 5                                    | 22               | 76                | 25                | 22               | 12               | 0  | 47                | 4  | 26                       |
| 1,367                                  | 389               | 133                  | 149                              | 57                             | 103               | 282               | 1                                    | 31               | 53                | 45                | 43               | 15               | 1  | 39                | 26   | 135                      |
| 1,576                                  | 411               | 150                  | 169                              | 156                            | 93                | 280               | 1                                    | 39               | 142               | 37                | 32               | 16               | 0  | 50                | ( <sup>10</sup> )                              | 158                      |
| 1,594                                  | 407               | 129                  | 197                              | 135                            | 158               | 369               | 0                                    | 26               | 24                | 39                | 30               | 18               | 0  | 56                | 6  | 498                      |
| <sup>12</sup> 2,069                    | <sup>11</sup> 790 | <sup>11</sup> 56     | <sup>11</sup> 155                | <sup>11</sup> 25               | <sup>11</sup> 66  | <sup>11</sup> 749 | <sup>11</sup> 0                      | <sup>11</sup> 13 | <sup>11</sup> 71  | <sup>11</sup> 31  | <sup>11</sup> 55 | <sup>11</sup> 28 | <sup>11</sup> 0                                    | <sup>11</sup> 29  | <sup>11</sup> 1                                | <sup>11</sup> 484        |
| <sup>12</sup> 2,506                    | <sup>11</sup> 594 | <sup>11</sup> 254    | <sup>11</sup> 306                | <sup>11</sup> 283              | <sup>11</sup> 229 | <sup>11</sup> 220 | <sup>11</sup> 0                      | <sup>11</sup> 31 | <sup>11</sup> 109 | <sup>11</sup> 140 | <sup>11</sup> 55 | <sup>11</sup> 31 | <sup>11</sup> 0                                    | <sup>11</sup> 247 | <sup>11</sup> 7                                | <sup>11</sup> 538        |
| 1,035                                  | 352               | 131                  | 132                              | 50                             | 85                | 115               | 4                                    | 22               | 47                | 28                | 23               | 11               | 4  | 27                | 4  | 8                        |
| 438                                    | 169               | 69                   | 79                               | 4                              | 31                | 9                 | ( <sup>10</sup> )                    | 10               | 36                | 5                 | 10               | 6                | 3  | 7                 | 0  | -94                      |
| 749                                    | 280               | 129                  | 100                              | 26                             | 46                | 59                | 2                                    | 16               | 34                | 13                | 17               | 8                | 2  | 14                | 3  | -112                     |
| 857                                    | 318               | 119                  | 116                              | 39                             | 63                | 64                | 4                                    | 19               | 38                | 20                | 22               | 9                | 2  | 21                | 3  | -17                      |
| 1,014                                  | 352               | 136                  | 135                              | 55                             | 92                | 82                | 6                                    | 24               | 42                | 27                | 21               | 11               | 3  | 24                | 4  | 42                       |
| 1,182                                  | 371               | 123                  | 152                              | 45                             | 104               | 184               | 1                                    | 26               | 68                | 28                | 22               | 12               | 3  | 39                | 4  | 90                       |
| 1,420                                  | 463               | 171                  | 156                              | 62                             | 125               | 185               | 4                                    | 26               | 72                | 58                | 35               | 15               | 8  | 37                | 3  | 118                      |
| 1,774                                  | 542               | 160                  | 199                              | 205                            | 152               | 275               | 2                                    | 25               | 62                | 58                | 36               | 12               | 5  | 34                | 7  | -38                      |
| 1,934                                  | 574               | 181                  | 209                              | 78                             | 180               | 364               | 2                                    | 43               | 50                | 79                | 43               | 25               | 3  | 84                | 19   | 102                      |
| 2,393                                  | 542               | 161                  | 240                              | 114                            | 222               | 630               | 22                                   | 46               | 135               | 69                | 28               | 22               | 43   | 81                | 38   | 53                       |
| 1,053                                  | 394               | 124                  | 136                              | 41                             | 91                | 96                | 5                                    | 23               | 55                | 25                | 24               | 11               | 5  | 20                | 3  | -11                      |
| 550                                    | 231               | 102                  | 67                               | 10                             | 29                | 29                | 0                                    | 10               | 40                | 5                 | 12               | 4                | 3  | 7                 | 1  | -160                     |
| 636                                    | 278               | 72                   | 95                               | 10                             | 50                | 40                | ( <sup>10</sup> )                    | 16               | 28                | 8                 | 14               | 8                | 2  | 11                | 4  | -59                      |
| 871                                    | 359               | 123                  | 119                              | 31                             | 71                | 29                | 6                                    | 21               | 39                | 21                | 22               | 10               | 3  | 15                | 2  | -20                      |
| 1,035                                  | 396               | 122                  | 138                              | 39                             | 89                | 66                | 6                                    | 23               | 65                | 25                | 27               | 12               | 5  | 19                | 3  | 5                        |
| 1,342                                  | 494               | 143                  | 168                              | 59                             | 121               | 165               | 7                                    | 27               | 54                | 33                | 27               | 12               | 8  | 19                | 5  | -20                      |
| 1,516                                  | 450               | 169                  | 192                              | 39                             | 118               | 228               | 0                                    | 26               | 139               | 50                | 28               | 17               | 10   | 46                | 4  | 20                       |
| 1,656                                  | 502               | 156                  | 155                              | 123                            | 185               | 282               | 19                                   | 37               | 69                | 37                | 30               | 14               | 4  | 37                | 1  | 90                       |
| 1,829                                  | 603               | 224                  | 258                              | 67                             | 158               | 142               | 0                                    | 38               | 100               | 66                | 45               | 18               | 24   | 85                | 1  | 363                      |
| <sup>12</sup> 2,284                    | <sup>11</sup> 793 | <sup>11</sup> 0      | <sup>11</sup> 198                | <sup>11</sup> 56               | <sup>11</sup> 140 | <sup>11</sup> 898 | <sup>11</sup> 0                      | <sup>11</sup> 42 | <sup>11</sup> 27  | <sup>11</sup> 45  | <sup>11</sup> 13 | <sup>11</sup> 18 | <sup>11</sup> 10                                   | <sup>11</sup> 42  | <sup>11</sup> 2                                | <sup>11</sup> 0          |
| 1,077                                  | 377               | 113                  | 145                              | 42                             | 106               | 112               | 7                                    | 24               | 46                | 24                | 24               | 12               | 10   | 28                | 7  | 45                       |
| 507                                    | 201               | 77                   | 102                              | 15                             | 39                | 15                | 1                                    | 11               | 14                | 4                 | 7                | 5                | 4  | 7                 | 5  | -241                     |
| 665                                    | 277               | 95                   | 94                               | 10                             | 50                | 31                | 2                                    | 16               | 36                | 11                | 17               | 7                | 7  | 10                | 2  | -90                      |
| 824                                    | 333               | 109                  | 132                              | 19                             | 66                | 35                | 3                                    | 19               | 45                | 11                | 17               | 9                | 3  | 15                | 8  | -22                      |
| 1,005                                  | 389               | 112                  | 139                              | 43                             | 107               | 57                | 9                                    | 22               | 38                | 18                | 23               | 11               | 12   | 19                | 6  | 17                       |
| 1,188                                  | 405               | 108                  | 156                              | 56                             | 118               | 156               | 6                                    | 27               | 40                | 26                | 33               | 13               | 9  | 29                | 6  | 87                       |
| 1,320                                  | 431               | 113                  | 174                              | 49                             | 149               | 151               | 10                                   | 33               | 70                | 38                | 34               | 15               | 8  | 40                | 5  | 173                      |
| 1,529                                  | 431               | 144                  | 168                              | 47                             | 158               | 285               | 2                                    | 30               | 56                | 35                | 29               | 19               | 10   | 106               | 9  | 194                      |
| 1,734                                  | 498               | 141                  | 199                              | 78                             | 195               | 307               | 19                                   | 36               | 62                | 59                | 34               | 16               | 33   | 45                | 12   | 335                      |
| 2,351                                  | 599               | 162                  | 268                              | 161                            | 245               | 432               | 20                                   | 43               | 161               | 84                | 52               | 20               | 10   | 77                | 17   | 240                      |



TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)  | Families having expenditures   |         |  |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--|
|  | Average 2 persons 2 per family |         | All families (food, house-hold operation, personal care 4) |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |  |
|  | (2)                            | (3)     | (4)  | (5)     | (6)     | (7)     | (8)    | (9)     | (10)    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)    | (14)    | (15)   |  |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGES—continued |                                |         |  |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |  |
| <i>Wage-earner families—Continued</i>                |                                |         |  |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |  |
| Type 5.....  | No. 5.38                       | No. 182 | No. 176  | No. 155 | No. 182 | No. 104 | No. 44 | No. 170 | No. 167 | No. 162 | No. 171 | No. 120 | No. 170 | No. 62 |  |
| 250-499.....   | 5.00                           | 3       | 3  | 1       | 3       | 2       | 0      | 2       | 2       | 3       | 3       | 2       | 3       | 1      |  |
| 500-749.....   | 5.42                           | 15      | 15   | 12      | 15      | 5       | 2      | 13      | 11      | 13      | 9       | 11      | 11      | 3      |  |
| 750-999.....   | 5.32                           | 40      | 38   | 34      | 40      | 15      | 9      | 37      | 34      | 36      | 39      | 27      | 37      | 15     |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                     | 5.48                           | 44      | 42   | 37      | 44      | 23      | 9      | 43      | 42      | 40      | 42      | 31      | 43      | 16     |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                     | 5.29                           | 29      | 28   | 23      | 29      | 20      | 8      | 27      | 28      | 25      | 27      | 19      | 26      | 6      |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                     | 5.28                           | 26      | 25   | 24      | 26      | 18      | 6      | 23      | 26      | 23      | 26      | 15      | 25      | 10     |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                     | 5.55                           | 14      | 14   | 14      | 14      | 12      | 5      | 14      | 13      | 11      | 14      | 7       | 14      | 6      |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                     | 5.67                           | 6       | 6  | 5       | 6       | 4       | 3      | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 5       | 6       | 1      |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                     | 5.14                           | 4       | 4  | 4       | 4       | 4       | 1      | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 2       | 4       | 3      |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                     | 11 6.00                        | 1       | 1  | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1      | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1      |  |
| Type 6.....  | 5.28                           | 148     | 145  | 136     | 147     | 90      | 37     | 146     | 141     | 129     | 141     | 101     | 139     | 57     |  |
| 250-499.....   | 11 5.00                        | 1       | 1  | 1       | 1       | 0       | 0      | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 0       | 1       | 0      |  |
| 500-749.....   | 5.36                           | 25      | 24   | 24      | 25      | 11      | 3      | 23      | 22      | 23      | 22      | 22      | 20      | 9      |  |
| 750-999.....   | 5.19                           | 36      | 35   | 31      | 35      | 15      | 13     | 36      | 34      | 33      | 34      | 17      | 34      | 10     |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                     | 5.22                           | 36      | 36   | 33      | 36      | 23      | 7      | 36      | 34      | 29      | 35      | 25      | 35      | 15     |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                     | 5.44                           | 32      | 32   | 30      | 32      | 24      | 11     | 32      | 32      | 29      | 31      | 22      | 31      | 16     |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                     | 5.29                           | 7       | 7  | 7       | 7       | 7       | 2      | 7       | 7       | 4       | 7       | 5       | 7       | 2      |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                     | 5.12                           | 8       | 8  | 7       | 8       | 8       | 0      | 8       | 8       | 8       | 8       | 5       | 8       | 4      |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                     | 11 5.00                        | 2       | 2  | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2      | 2       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 0      |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                     | 5.00                           | 0       | 0  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                     | 11 5.00                        | 1       | 1  | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1      | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1      |  |
| Type 7.....  | 7.34                           | 77      | 75   | 70      | 77      | 36      | 13     | 76      | 72      | 69      | 69      | 63      | 72      | 34     |  |
| 250-499.....   | 11 7.00                        | 1       | 0  | 1       | 1       | 0       | 0      | 1       | 0       | 1       | 0       | 1       | 0       | 0      |  |
| 500-749.....   | 7.14                           | 7       | 7  | 4       | 7       | 2       | 1      | 7       | 6       | 7       | 4       | 7       | 7       | 2      |  |
| 750-999.....   | 7.31                           | 19      | 19   | 19      | 19      | 7       | 2      | 19      | 18      | 17      | 16      | 15      | 19      | 7      |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                     | 7.39                           | 13      | 13   | 12      | 13      | 7       | 2      | 13      | 13      | 11      | 13      | 11      | 12      | 6      |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                     | 7.39                           | 18      | 18   | 16      | 18      | 9       | 4      | 18      | 17      | 18      | 18      | 16      | 16      | 8      |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                     | 7.20                           | 10      | 10   | 9       | 10      | 5       | 3      | 10      | 9       | 7       | 9       | 7       | 10      | 4      |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                     | 7.25                           | 4       | 4  | 4       | 4       | 3       | 1      | 3       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 2       | 4       | 3      |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                     | 7.25                           | 4       | 3  | 4       | 4       | 3       | 0      | 4       | 4       | 3       | 4       | 3       | 3       | 3      |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                     | 0                              | 0       | 0  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                     | 11 8.00                        | 1       | 1  | 1       | 1       | 0       | 0      | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1      |  |
| <i>Clerical families</i>                             |                                |         |  |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |  |
| Type 1.....  | 2.02                           | 104     | 102  | 91      | 103     | 79      | 23     | 100     | 94      | 65      | 102     | 0       | 102     | 56     |  |
| 500-749.....   | 2.00                           | 17      | 16   | 14      | 17      | 9       | 4      | 17      | 15      | 9       | 15      | 0       | 17      | 9      |  |
| 750-999.....   | 2.05                           | 24      | 23   | 20      | 24      | 16      | 4      | 23      | 20      | 16      | 24      | 0       | 22      | 9      |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                     | 2.02                           | 16      | 16   | 12      | 16      | 11      | 3      | 15      | 13      | 11      | 16      | 0       | 16      | 6      |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                     | 2.01                           | 13      | 13   | 12      | 12      | 11      | 2      | 11      | 12      | 6       | 13      | 0       | 13      | 8      |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                     | 2.00                           | 5       | 5  | 5       | 5       | 5       | 3      | 5       | 5       | 4       | 5       | 0       | 5       | 4      |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                     | 2.04                           | 11      | 11   | 10      | 11      | 11      | 3      | 11      | 11      | 8       | 11      | 0       | 11      | 8      |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                     | 2.04                           | 12      | 12   | 12      | 12      | 12      | 2      | 12      | 12      | 9       | 12      | 0       | 12      | 6      |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                     | 2.00                           | 3       | 3  | 3       | 3       | 2       | 0      | 3       | 3       | 1       | 3       | 0       | 3       | 3      |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                     | 1.98                           | 3       | 3  | 3       | 3       | 2       | 2      | 3       | 3       | 1       | 3       | 0       | 3       | 3      |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                          |  | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit<br>(—) |                                  |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| All<br>(16)                            | Food<br>(17) | Housing <sup>4</sup><br>(18) | Household operation <sup>5</sup><br>(19) | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and trans-<br>portation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup><br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup><br>(30) |  | Other items <sup>8</sup><br>(31) |
| Dol.<br>1, 170                         | Dol.<br>474  | Dol.<br>110                  | Dol.<br>142                              | Dol.<br>26                             | Dol.<br>124      | Dol.<br>104        | Dol.<br>6                                    | Dol.<br>28            | Dol.<br>47           | Dol.<br>26                      | Dol.<br>25      | Dol.<br>11      | Dol.<br>14               | Dol.<br>28   | Dol.<br>5  | Dol.<br>— 4                      |
| 494                                    | 219          | 87                           | 72                                       | 1                                      | 36               | 22                 | 0  | 13                    | 2                    | 6                               | 9               | 6               | 9                        | 11   | 1  | -162                             |
| 668                                    | 293          | 83                           | 87                                       | 8                                      | 60               | 28                 | 1  | 17                    | 54                   | 3                               | 11              | 4               | 6                        | 9  | 4  | -87                              |
| 867                                    | 413          | 98                           | 110                                      | 18                                     | 75               | 19                 | 3  | 24                    | 38                   | 13                              | 18              | 9               | 10                       | 15   | 4  | -38                              |
| 1,059                                  | 439          | 96                           | 144                                      | 15                                     | 118              | 69                 | 4  | 25                    | 50                   | 18                              | 21              | 11              | 18                       | 22   | 9  | -51                              |
| 1,288                                  | 502          | 119                          | 163                                      | 14                                     | 153              | 136                | 11   | 28                    | 54                   | 31                              | 29              | 10              | 13                       | 22   | 3  | -19                              |
| 1,418                                  | 575          | 119                          | 165                                      | 50                                     | 143              | 106                | 11   | 34                    | 58                   | 43                              | 35              | 13              | 19                       | 42   | 4  | 79                               |
| 1,766                                  | 613          | 176                          | 165                                      | 60                                     | 193              | 289                | 15   | 31                    | 36                   | 61                              | 31              | 15              | 12                       | 67   | 2  | — 1                              |
| 1,779                                  | 684          | 139                          | 197                                      | 38                                     | 217              | 270                | 9  | 38                    | 43                   | 28                              | 39              | 16              | 11                       | 49   | 1  | 202                              |
| 2,081                                  | 700          | 109                          | 240                                      | 66                                     | 242              | 372                | 6  | 72                    | 58                   | 77                              | 67              | 20              | 9                        | 38   | 5  | 366                              |
| 112, 234                               | 11 326       | 11 134                       | 11 179                                   | 11 257                                 | 11 191           | 11 775             | 11 7   | 11 18                 | 11 41                | 11 29                           | 11 20           | 11 12           | 11 52                    | 11 193   | 11 0   | 11 708                           |
| 1,070                                  | 432          | 127                          | 136                                      | 35                                     | 97               | 86                 | 5  | 24                    | 39                   | 26                              | 22              | 11              | 8                        | 19   | 3  | 9                                |
| 11 511                                 | 11 310       | 11 96                        | 11 32                                    | 11 4                                   | 11 13            | 11 0               | 11 0   | 11 15                 | 11 1                 | 11 10                           | 11 5            | 11 0            | 11 24                    | 11 0   | 11 28  | 11 -28                           |
| 677                                    | 273          | 104                          | 106                                      | 15                                     | 48               | 31                 | (10)   | 15                    | 38                   | 11                              | 16              | 8               | 5                        | 6  | 1  | -47                              |
| 859                                    | 390          | 115                          | 121                                      | 21                                     | 72               | 28                 | 3  | 18                    | 32                   | 14                              | 22              | 7               | 3                        | 11   | 2  | -3                               |
| 1,041                                  | 424          | 142                          | 128                                      | 31                                     | 103              | 55                 | 6  | 23                    | 39                   | 23                              | 21              | 11              | 8                        | 24   | 3  | 48                               |
| 1,320                                  | 527          | 130                          | 161                                      | 51                                     | 116              | 131                | 11   | 30                    | 45                   | 43                              | 25              | 11              | 10                       | 23   | 6  | -40                              |
| 1,518                                  | 531          | 172                          | 169                                      | 98                                     | 149              | 175                | 8  | 31                    | 59                   | 36                              | 24              | 25              | 5                        | 35   | 1  | 36                               |
| 1,710                                  | 598          | 124                          | 212                                      | 43                                     | 178              | 326                | 0  | 44                    | 41                   | 51                              | 37              | 16              | 12                       | 26   | 2  | 66                               |
| 11, 866                                | 11 795       | 11 124                       | 11 134                                   | 11 78                                  | 11 246           | 11 142             | 11 0   | 11 50                 | 11 25                | 11 82                           | 11 4            | 11 31           | 11 69                    | 11 86  | 11 0   | 11 236                           |
| 112, 268                               | 11 613       | 11 185                       | 11 218                                   | 11 125                                 | 11 138           | 11 731             | 11 3   | 11 79                 | 11 48                | 11 68                           | 11 10           | 11 20           | 11 5                     | 11 22  | 11 3   | 11 968                           |
| 1,170                                  | 518          | 99                           | 138                                      | 27                                     | 111              | 78                 | 7  | 26                    | 66                   | 20                              | 25              | 11              | 12                       | 19   | 13   | 8                                |
| 11 381                                 | 11 234       | 11 0                         | 11 45                                    | 11 5                                   | 11 62            | 11 0               | 11 0   | 11 21                 | 11 1                 | 11 0                            | 11 8            | 11 0            | 11 5                     | 11 0   | 11 0   | 0                                |
| 753                                    | 368          | 87                           | 89                                       | 3                                      | 58               | 35                 | 3  | 16                    | 33                   | 12                              | 22              | 5               | 8                        | 13   | 1  | -133                             |
| 881                                    | 442          | 86                           | 103                                      | 22                                     | 86               | 23                 | 1  | 23                    | 33                   | 13                              | 16              | 9               | 11                       | 11   | 2  | -34                              |
| 1,068                                  | 479          | 95                           | 137                                      | 30                                     | 95               | 39                 | 1  | 26                    | 46                   | 24                              | 23              | 15              | 10                       | 13   | 35   | -22                              |
| 1,366                                  | 614          | 118                          | 168                                      | 30                                     | 134              | 58                 | 18   | 27                    | 83                   | 23                              | 30              | 12              | 16                       | 23   | 12   | -73                              |
| 1,379                                  | 589          | 96                           | 153                                      | 23                                     | 160              | 111                | 9  | 27                    | 96                   | 16                              | 28              | 12              | 13                       | 36   | 10   | 133                              |
| 1,560                                  | 591          | 40                           | 183                                      | 40                                     | 125              | 230                | 16   | 35                    | 172                  | 32                              | 37              | 10              | 6                        | 25   | 18   | -28                              |
| 1,824                                  | 654          | 73                           | 199                                      | 21                                     | 153              | 425                | 0  | 44                    | 102                  | 35                              | 32              | 18              | 27                       | 13   | 28   | 57                               |
| 11, 901                                | 11 565       | 11 616                       | 11 159                                   | 11 221                                 | 11 118           | 11 0               | 11 0   | 11 22                 | 11 59                | 11 61                           | 11 26           | 11 16           | 11 10                    | 11 26  | 11 2   | 11 2, 367                        |
| 1,138                                  | 312          | 154                          | 173                                      | 44                                     | 97               | 133                | 4  | 23                    | 55                   | 27                              | 21              | 14              | 0                        | 70   | 11   | 133                              |
| 653                                    | 199          | 101                          | 138                                      | 14                                     | 54               | 32                 | 3  | 17                    | 33                   | 8                               | 13              | 9               | 0                        | 25   | 7  | -95                              |
| 850                                    | 264          | 124                          | 153                                      | 33                                     | 54               | 90                 | 2  | 18                    | 37                   | 15                              | 18              | 11              | 0                        | 29   | 2  | -42                              |
| 1,072                                  | 288          | 174                          | 167                                      | 46                                     | 90               | 101                | 2  | 20                    | 63                   | 20                              | 24              | 12              | 0                        | 58   | 7  | 19                               |
| 1,048                                  | 327          | 159                          | 171                                      | 9                                      | 86               | 125                | 1  | 23                    | 35                   | 25                              | 16              | 12              | 0                        | 47   | 12   | 197                              |
| 1,453                                  | 347          | 111                          | 184                                      | 55                                     | 96               | 382                | 4  | 20                    | 98                   | 26                              | 14              | 20              | 0                        | 90   | 6  | -16                              |
| 1,586                                  | 366          | 216                          | 189                                      | 53                                     | 127              | 190                | 12   | 30                    | 93                   | 40                              | 34              | 26              | 0                        | 177  | 33   | 275                              |
| 1,684                                  | 440          | 191                          | 218                                      | 108                                    | 200              | 237                | 1  | 34                    | 55                   | 41                              | 35              | 20              | 0                        | 99   | 5  | 438                              |
| 1,798                                  | 495          | 151                          | 243                                      | 131                                    | 158              | 185                | 0  | 21                    | 63                   | 95                              | 7               | 18              | 0                        | 159  | 72   | 719                              |
| 1,917                                  | 449          | 247                          | 239                                      | 53                                     | 190              | 154                | 37   | 37                    | 162                  | 89                              | 27              | 20              | 0                        | 210  | 3  | 1,091                            |

TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)  | Average <sup>2</sup> persons <sup>3</sup> per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  |  | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>4</sup> | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |
|  |  | No.  | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGES—continued |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Clerical families—Con.</i>                        |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |
| Type 2   | No. 3.00   | No. 75   | No. 75               | No. 66                    | No. 75   | No. 56     | No. 14                          | No. 74       | No. 73                  | No. 58  | No. 72  | No. 23           | No. 75                                      | No. 31                   |
| 500-749  | 3.01   | 6  | 6                    | 6                         | 6        | 3          | 2                               | 6            | 6                       | 4       | 4       | 2                | 6   | 0                        |
| 750-999  | 2.96   | 10   | 10                   | 10                        | 10       | 4          | 2                               | 10           | 9                       | 9       | 10      | 5                | 10  | 1                        |
| 1,000-1,249  | 3.00   | 15   | 15                   | 12                        | 15       | 12         | 1                               | 14           | 15                      | 13      | 15      | 2                | 15  | 5                        |
| 1,250-1,499  | 3.00   | 17   | 17                   | 15                        | 17       | 13         | 2                               | 17           | 17                      | 12      | 17      | 5                | 17  | 8                        |
| 1,500-1,749  | 3.12   | 6  | 6                    | 4                         | 6        | 6          | 0                               | 6            | 6                       | 3       | 6       | 3                | 6   | 4                        |
| 1,750-1,999  | 3.00   | 9  | 9                    | 7                         | 9        | 6          | 4                               | 9            | 8                       | 6       | 9       | 5                | 9   | 5                        |
| 2,000-2,499  | 3.00   | 8  | 8                    | 8                         | 8        | 8          | 3                               | 8            | 8                       | 7       | 7       | 3                | 8   | 5                        |
| 2,500-2,999  | 3.00   | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 4          | 0                               | 4            | 4                       | 4       | 4       | 3                | 4   | 3                        |
| 3,000-3,999  | 3.00   | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        |
| Type 3   | 3.99   | 66   | 65                   | 59                        | 66       | 42         | 11                              | 65           | 66                      | 53      | 65      | 45               | 65  | 34                       |
| 500-749  | 4.04   | 4  | 4                    | 2                         | 4        | 2          | 0                               | 3            | 4                       | 3       | 4       | 1                | 4   | 3                        |
| 750-999  | 3.97   | 13   | 13                   | 12                        | 13       | 7          | 4                               | 13           | 13                      | 13      | 12      | 8                | 12  | 4                        |
| 1,000-1,249  | 4.00   | 15   | 15                   | 15                        | 15       | 10         | 2                               | 15           | 15                      | 10      | 15      | 10               | 15  | 5                        |
| 1,250-1,499  | 4.00   | 12   | 12                   | 10                        | 12       | 9          | 2                               | 12           | 12                      | 10      | 12      | 8                | 12  | 9                        |
| 1,500-1,749  | 3.92   | 8  | 7                    | 7                         | 8        | 7          | 1                               | 8            | 8                       | 7       | 8       | 6                | 8   | 3                        |
| 1,750-1,999  | 4.00   | 5  | 5                    | 4                         | 5        | 2          | 0                               | 5            | 5                       | 3       | 5       | 5                | 5   | 2                        |
| 2,000-2,499  | 4.00   | 6  | 6                    | 6                         | 6        | 3          | 1                               | 6            | 6                       | 5       | 6       | 5                | 6   | 6                        |
| 2,500-2,999  | <sup>11</sup> 4.16                                   | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 1          | 1                               | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 1                | 2   | 1                        |
| 3,000-3,999  | <sup>11</sup> 4.00                                   | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1                        |
| Type 4   | 3.50   | 109  | 107                  | 98                        | 109      | 81         | 13                              | 105          | 103                     | 77      | 109     | 47               | 104   | 56                       |
| 500-749  | 3.36   | 12   | 12                   | 8                         | 12       | 6          | 0                               | 12           | 10                      | 11      | 12      | 4                | 12  | 6                        |
| 750-999  | 3.35   | 17   | 15                   | 14                        | 17       | 9          | 3                               | 16           | 16                      | 11      | 17      | 6                | 17  | 5                        |
| 1,000-1,249  | 3.63   | 12   | 12                   | 12                        | 12       | 8          | 2                               | 11           | 11                      | 9       | 12      | 7                | 11  | 7                        |
| 1,250-1,449  | 3.60   | 13   | 13                   | 13                        | 13       | 10         | 2                               | 12           | 13                      | 10      | 13      | 7                | 13  | 5                        |
| 1,500-1,749  | 3.47   | 15   | 15                   | 13                        | 15       | 11         | 2                               | 15           | 14                      | 11      | 15      | 6                | 15  | 8                        |
| 1,750-1,999  | 3.58   | 12   | 12                   | 12                        | 12       | 11         | 1                               | 12           | 12                      | 9       | 12      | 6                | 12  | 5                        |
| 2,000-2,499  | 3.59   | 19   | 19                   | 17                        | 19       | 18         | 2                               | 19           | 18                      | 11      | 19      | 10               | 19  | 12                       |
| 2,500-2,999  | 3.33   | 3  | 3                    | 3                         | 3        | 3          | 1                               | 3            | 3                       | 1       | 3       | 0                | 3   | 3                        |
| 3,000-3,999  | 3.50   | 6  | 6                    | 6                         | 6        | 6          | 0                               | 5            | 6                       | 4       | 6       | 1                | 6   | 5                        |
| Type 5   | 5.45   | 37   | 37                   | 35                        | 37       | 28         | 8                               | 36           | 36                      | 25      | 36      | 27               | 36  | 17                       |
| 500-749  | <sup>11</sup> 5.00                                   | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 0                        |
| 750-999  | <sup>11</sup> 5.50                                   | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 2                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 1                        |
| 1,000-1,249  | 5.62   | 8  | 8                    | 7                         | 8        | 6          | 0                               | 8            | 7                       | 7       | 8       | 7                | 7   | 6                        |
| 1,250-1,449  | 5.25   | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 3          | 1                               | 4            | 4                       | 1       | 3       | 3                | 4   | 1                        |
| 1,500-1,749  | 5.50   | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 4          | 0                               | 4            | 4                       | 3       | 4       | 3                | 4   | 0                        |
| 1,750-1,999  | 5.38   | 7  | 7                    | 6                         | 7        | 4          | 2                               | 7            | 5                       | 7       | 5       | 7                | 5   | 2                        |
| 2,000-2,499  | 5.50   | 6  | 6                    | 6                         | 6        | 4          | 3                               | 6            | 6                       | 3       | 6       | 3                | 6   | 5                        |
| 2,500-2,999  | 5.33   | 3  | 3                    | 3                         | 3        | 3          | 0                               | 3            | 3                       | 2       | 3       | 3                | 3   | 1                        |
| 3,000-3,999  | <sup>11</sup> 5.50                                   | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 2          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 1                | 2   | 1                        |
| Type 6   | 5.17   | 29   | 28                   | 27                        | 29       | 21         | 4                               | 28           | 28                      | 17      | 29      | 17               | 29  | 12                       |
| 500-749  | <sup>11</sup> 5.00                                   | 1  | 0                    | 1                         | 1        | 0          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 0       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1                        |
| 750-999  | 5.75   | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 1          | 0                               | 4            | 4                       | 3       | 4       | 3                | 4   | 1                        |
| 1,000-1,249  | 5.00   | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 3          | 1                               | 4            | 4                       | 4       | 4       | 2                | 4   | 2                        |
| 1,250-1,499  | 5.20   | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 4          | 2                               | 5            | 5                       | 0       | 5       | 0                | 5   | 1                        |
| 1,500-1,749  | 5.00   | 6  | 6                    | 5                         | 6        | 6          | 0                               | 6            | 6                       | 4       | 6       | 5                | 6   | 4                        |
| 1,750-1,999  | <sup>11</sup> 5.50                                   | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 1          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 0                        |
| 2,000-2,499  | 5.00   | 5  | 5                    | 4                         | 5        | 4          | 1                               | 5            | 5                       | 3       | 5       | 4                | 5   | 2                        |
| 2,500-2,999  | <sup>11</sup> 5.00                                   | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 0                | 1   | 0                        |
| 3,000-3,999  | <sup>11</sup> 5.00                                   | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 0       | 1       | 0                | 1   | 1                        |

See footnotes at end of table.



of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |             |                      |                                  |                                |             |             |                                      |               |              |                         |            |            | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit<br>(-) |  |                          |  |
|--|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| All                                    | Food        | Housing <sup>1</sup> | Household operation <sup>6</sup> | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment | Clothing    | Automobile  | Other travel and trans-<br>portation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco    | Reading    | Formal education                                   | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit<br>(-) |
| (16)                                   | (17)        | (18)                 | (19)                             | (20)                           | (21)        | (22)        | (23)                                 | (24)          | (25)         | (26)                    | (27)       | (28)       | (29)   | (30)   | (31)                     | (32)   |
| Dol.<br>1, 202                         | Dol.<br>366 | Dol.<br>145          | Dol.<br>173                      | Dol.<br>51                     | Dol.<br>114 | Dol.<br>103 | Dol.<br>1                            | Dol.<br>29    | Dol.<br>75   | Dol.<br>42              | Dol.<br>28 | Dol.<br>15 | Dol.<br>5  | Dol.<br>48                                     | Dol.<br>7                | Dol.<br>167  |
| 638                                    | 249         | 106                  | 115                              | 15                             | 53          | 20          | 1                                    | 14            | 14           | 6                       | 7          | 6          | 1  | 31   | 0                        | -60  |
| 948                                    | 264         | 79                   | 110                              | 37                             | 66          | 26          | 1                                    | 24            | 49           | 20                      | 35         | 11         | 4  | 11   | 1                        | 95   |
| 1,085                                  | 363         | 149                  | 160                              | 47                             | 83          | 87          | (10)                                 | 23            | 68           | 34                      | 29         | 11         | 3  | 27   | 1                        | 19   |
| 1,226                                  | 362         | 142                  | 177                              | 47                             | 101         | 95          | (10)                                 | 24            | 106          | 41                      | 21         | 15         | 7  | 83   | 5                        | 66   |
| 1,403                                  | 415         | 223                  | 185                              | 80                             | 133         | 121         | 0                                    | 26            | 64           | 48                      | 32         | 15         | 10   | 48   | 3                        | 187  |
| 1,456                                  | 434         | 165                  | 221                              | 68                             | 125         | 110         | 2                                    | 46            | 102          | 43                      | 25         | 22         | 4  | 53   | 36                       | 285  |
| 1,553                                  | 469         | 179                  | 204                              | 66                             | 204         | 127         | 3                                    | 43            | 63           | 87                      | 38         | 20         | 2  | 44   | 4                        | 498  |
| 1,973                                  | 393         | 132                  | 260                              | 63                             | 258         | 420         | 0                                    | 51            | 121          | 78                      | 51         | 19         | 8  | 100  | 19                       | 717  |
| 1,239                                  | 423         | 161                  | 180                              | 42                             | 124         | 89          | 3                                    | 29            | 56           | 43                      | 30         | 13         | 11   | 31   | 4                        | 73   |
| 731                                    | 272         | 98                   | 130                              | 18                             | 62          | 24          | 0                                    | 20            | 46           | 16                      | 18         | 9          | 7  | 5  | 6                        | -113   |
| 948                                    | 345         | 130                  | 141                              | 38                             | 97          | 51          | 4                                    | 21            | 35           | 27                      | 26         | 11         | 6  | 14   | 2                        | -98  |
| 1,062                                  | 399         | 134                  | 151                              | 37                             | 100         | 53          | 1                                    | 26            | 56           | 31                      | 23         | 13         | 7  | 31   | (10)                     | -3   |
| 1,196                                  | 443         | 149                  | 192                              | 17                             | 111         | 70          | 11                                   | 32            | 45           | 34                      | 30         | 13         | 8  | 35   | 6                        | 96   |
| 1,485                                  | 496         | 208                  | 195                              | 85                             | 139         | 135         | 4                                    | 31            | 48           | 46                      | 31         | 15         | 7  | 40   | 5                        | 14   |
| 1,396                                  | 448         | 121                  | 193                              | 39                             | 148         | 143         | 0                                    | 39            | 60           | 71                      | 23         | 16         | 27   | 62   | 6                        | 255  |
| 1,901                                  | 552         | 298                  | 236                              | 81                             | 237         | 65          | 1                                    | 41            | 91           | 97                      | 17         | 22         | 27   | 27   | 9                        | 319  |
| 12,075                                 | 11 548      | 11 236               | 11 243                           | 11 34                          | 11 237      | 11 359      | 11 2                                 | 11 38         | 11 78        | 11 77                   | 11 20      | 11 20      | 11 5   | 11 55  | 11 2                     | 11 486   |
| 11,828                                 | 11 413      | 11 196               | 11 245                           | 11 4                           | 11 99       | 11 596      | 11 0                                 | 11 14         | 11 53        | 11 87                   | 11 16      | 11 10      | 11 67  | 11 20  | 11 8                     | 11,192   |
| 1,393                                  | 425         | 153                  | 194                              | 46                             | 156         | 162         | 4                                    | 27            | 72           | 29                      | 25         | 15         | 23   | 57   | 5                        | 73   |
| 812                                    | 276         | 109                  | 127                              | 16                             | 50          | 56          | 0                                    | 16            | 78           | 11                      | 27         | 10         | 8  | 22   | 6                        | -271   |
| 831                                    | 305         | 107                  | 132                              | 24                             | 109         | 41          | 1                                    | 21            | 25           | 11                      | 17         | 12         | 11   | 14   | 1                        | -28  |
| 1,064                                  | 382         | 104                  | 154                              | 30                             | 94          | 86          | 8                                    | 21            | 51           | 19                      | 19         | 13         | 50   | 21   | 12                       | -84  |
| 1,243                                  | 427         | 117                  | 194                              | 28                             | 145         | 101         | 3                                    | 23            | 62           | 25                      | 33         | 13         | 23   | 48   | 1                        | 5  |
| 1,449                                  | 479         | 155                  | 208                              | 30                             | 114         | 206         | 8                                    | 24            | 86           | 25                      | 17         | 18         | 15   | 64   | 2                        | 57   |
| 1,600                                  | 457         | 137                  | 196                              | 49                             | 210         | 272         | 2                                    | 39            | 48           | 36                      | 31         | 16         | 44   | 58   | 5                        | 99   |
| 1,863                                  | 484         | 198                  | 225                              | 82                             | 219         | 294         | (10)                                 | 34            | 107          | 46                      | 27         | 16         | 32   | 91   | 8                        | 283  |
| 2,540                                  | 576         | 259                  | 289                              | 257                            | 267         | 207         | 48                                   | 43            | 210          | 81                      | 4          | 27         | 0  | 268  | 4                        | 282  |
| 2,516                                  | 680         | 374                  | 386                              | 50                             | 383         | 240         | 0                                    | 46            | 101          | 64                      | 53         | 26         | 3  | 102  | 8                        | 719  |
| 1,589                                  | 539         | 170                  | 199                              | 53                             | 191         | 128         | 9                                    | 38            | 79           | 58                      | 20         | 15         | 37   | 45   | 8                        | 58   |
| 11 496                                 | 11 263      | 11 84                | 11 57                            | 11 14                          | 11 27       | 11 0        | 11 0                                 | 11 18         | 11 0         | 11 18                   | 11 5       | 11 4       | 11 4   | 11 2   | 11 0                     | 11 0   |
| 11 835                                 | 11 336      | 11 228               | 11 125                           | 11 8                           | 11 32       | 11 23       | 11 4                                 | 11 13         | 11 19        | 11 10                   | 11 9       | 11 8       | 11 5   | 11 7   | 11 3                     | 11 0   |
| 1,382                                  | 480         | 199                  | 186                              | 66                             | 154         | 44          | 0                                    | 25            | 55           | 25                      | 27         | 10         | 50   | 49   | 12                       | -311   |
| 1,209                                  | 498         | 106                  | 175                              | 20                             | 152         | 56          | 6                                    | 43            | 35           | 34                      | 8          | 12         | 16   | 27   | 2                        | 86   |
| 1,190                                  | 448         | 171                  | 182                              | 69                             | 122         | 76          | 0                                    | 28            | 15           | 26                      | 13         | 12         | 24   | 23   | 0                        | 193  |
| 1,726                                  | 627         | 203                  | 190                              | 26                             | 137         | 118         | 15                                   | 48            | 168          | 57                      | 30         | 18         | 26   | 61   | 2                        | 59   |
| 1,854                                  | 595         | 94                   | 236                              | 52                             | 301         | 207         | 31                                   | 41            | 58           | 92                      | 18         | 18         | 20   | 69   | 22                       | 232  |
| 2,306                                  | 722         | 173                  | 291                              | 145                            | 302         | 187         | 0                                    | 53            | 201          | 127                     | 6          | 21         | 44   | 33   | 1                        | 204  |
| 112,930                                | 11 632      | 11 279               | 11 254                           | 11 66                          | 11 488      | 11 593      | 11 0                                 | 11 60         | 11 169       | 11 39                   | 11 22      | 11 185     | 11 56  | 11 27  | 11 64                    | 11 604   |
| 1,512                                  | 476         | 211                  | 187                              | 82                             | 142         | 188         | 3                                    | 29            | 47           | 42                      | 19         | 17         | 8  | 58   | 3                        | 26   |
| 11 790                                 | 11 459      | 11 0                 | 11 166                           | 11 18                          | 11 50       | 11 0        | 11 0                                 | 11 18         | 11 1         | 11 16                   | 11 0       | 11 10      | 11 25  | 11 26  | 11 1                     | 11-320   |
| 1,057                                  | 390         | 187                  | 135                              | 23                             | 79          | 120         | 0                                    | 16            | 40           | 15                      | 20         | 9          | 4  | 15   | 4                        | -141   |
| 1,276                                  | 469         | 171                  | 183                              | 16                             | 113         | 147         | 6                                    | 33            | 34           | 33                      | 32         | 18         | 3  | 16   | 2                        | -160   |
| 1,252                                  | 476         | 210                  | 159                              | 21                             | 115         | 113         | 14                                   | 29            | 27           | 25                      | 0          | 12         | 0  | 50   | 1                        | 96   |
| 1,521                                  | 487         | 134                  | 200                              | 95                             | 158         | 239         | 0                                    | 31            | 42           | 39                      | 17         | 14         | 15   | 44   | 6                        | -15  |
| 11,980                                 | 11 542      | 11 217               | 11 199                           | 11 56                          | 11 155      | 11 520      | 11 0                                 | 11 30         | 11 57        | 11 75                   | 11 8       | 11 19      | 11 16  | 11 86  | 11 0                     | 11-199   |
| 1,868                                  | 399         | 432                  | 233                              | 122                            | 184         | 176         | (10)                                 | 32            | 17           | 69                      | 29         | 32         | 11   | 128  | 4                        | 295  |
| 11,442                                 | 11 654      | 11 180               | 11 252                           | 11 414                         | 11 311      | 11 249      | 11 0                                 | 11 58         | 11 0         | 11 166                  | 11 11      | 11 16      | 11 0   | 11 70  | 11 0                     | 11 500   |
| 112,604                                | 11 858      | 11 61                | 11 164                           | 11 395                         | 11 245      | 11 225      | 11 0                                 | 11 24         | 11 475       | 11 0                    | 11 0       | 11 18      | 11 0   | 11 135   | 11 1                     | 11 108   |

TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)  | Average <sup>2</sup> persons <sup>3</sup> per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                            |          |            |                                |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |  | All families (food, house-hold operation, per-sonal care) <sup>4</sup> | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equip-ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans-portion | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |  |  |  |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGES—continued |  |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |  |  |
| <i>Business and profes-sional families</i>           |  |  |                      |                            |          |            |                                |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |  |  |  |
| Type 1   | No. 2.01   | No. 283  | No. 274              | No. 239                    | No. 283  | No. 220    | No. 58                         | No. 262      | No. 263                 | No. 187 | No. 281 | No. 6            | No. 277                                     | No. 151                  |  |  |  |
| 500-749  | 2.02   | 33   | 32                   | 23                         | 33       | 19         | 6                              | 31           | 27                      | 22      | 32      | 0                | 30  | 12                       |  |  |  |
| 750-999  | 2.02   | 38   | 37                   | 34                         | 38       | 23         | 11                             | 35           | 34                      | 23      | 38      | 0                | 35  | 18                       |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 2.00   | 37   | 34                   | 34                         | 37       | 20         | 7                              | 34           | 33                      | 24      | 36      | 0                | 37  | 17                       |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 2.04   | 41   | 40                   | 34                         | 41       | 35         | 4                              | 37           | 40                      | 30      | 41      | 2                | 41  | 22                       |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 2.00   | 28   | 28                   | 24                         | 28       | 26         | 6                              | 25           | 27                      | 17      | 28      | 0                | 28  | 20                       |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 2.02   | 31   | 30                   | 24                         | 31       | 26         | 8                              | 30           | 31                      | 20      | 31      | 1                | 31  | 16                       |  |  |  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 2.00   | 22   | 21                   | 19                         | 22       | 21         | 5                              | 22           | 21                      | 16      | 22      | 1                | 22  | 11                       |  |  |  |
| 2,250-2,499  | 2.00   | 17   | 16                   | 13                         | 17       | 17         | 3                              | 16           | 16                      | 10      | 17      | 1                | 17  | 10                       |  |  |  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 2.01   | 21   | 21                   | 19                         | 21       | 20         | 4                              | 19           | 21                      | 16      | 21      | 1                | 21  | 12                       |  |  |  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 2.00   | 6  | 6                    | 6                          | 6        | 6          | 1                              | 6            | 5                       | 3       | 6       | 0                | 6   | 4                        |  |  |  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 2.00   | 5  | 5                    | 5                          | 5        | 5          | 1                              | 4            | 4                       | 3       | 5       | 0                | 5   | 5                        |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 2.00   | 4  | 4                    | 4                          | 4        | 4          | 3                              | 2            | 3                       | 4       | 4       | 0                | 4   | 4                        |  |  |  |
| Type 2   | 3.00   | 156  | 152                  | 136                        | 155      | 134        | 24                             | 146          | 156                     | 105     | 155     | 78               | 154   | 94                       |  |  |  |
| 500-749  | 2.98   | 11   | 11                   | 7                          | 10       | 6          | 2                              | 10           | 11                      | 9       | 11      | 7                | 10  | 6                        |  |  |  |
| 750-999  | 3.04   | 12   | 12                   | 10                         | 12       | 7          | 2                              | 11           | 12                      | 8       | 12      | 6                | 12  | 5                        |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 2.98   | 24   | 22                   | 22                         | 24       | 20         | 1                              | 23           | 24                      | 15      | 24      | 13               | 23  | 14                       |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 2.95   | 22   | 22                   | 19                         | 22       | 21         | 3                              | 22           | 22                      | 12      | 21      | 13               | 22  | 16                       |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 3.01   | 19   | 19                   | 17                         | 19       | 16         | 3                              | 16           | 19                      | 14      | 19      | 11               | 19  | 8                        |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 3.09   | 20   | 20                   | 16                         | 20       | 20         | 4                              | 20           | 20                      | 15      | 20      | 7                | 20  | 12                       |  |  |  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 2.98   | 14   | 12                   | 12                         | 14       | 12         | 3                              | 14           | 14                      | 11      | 14      | 3                | 14  | 8                        |  |  |  |
| 2,250-2,499  | 3.00   | 11   | 11                   | 10                         | 11       | 10         | 0                              | 9            | 11                      | 8       | 11      | 4                | 11  | 5                        |  |  |  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 3.00   | 11   | 11                   | 11                         | 11       | 10         | 3                              | 10           | 11                      | 3       | 11      | 7                | 11  | 9                        |  |  |  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 3.00   | 5  | 5                    | 5                          | 5        | 5          | 1                              | 4            | 5                       | 5       | 4       | 5                | 4   | 5                        |  |  |  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 3.10   | 5  | 5                    | 5                          | 5        | 5          | 2                              | 5            | 5                       | 3       | 5       | 3                | 5   | 5                        |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 3.00   | 2  | 2                    | 2                          | 2        | 2          | 0                              | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 0                | 2   | 2                        |  |  |  |
| Type 3   | 3.98   | 123  | 117                  | 116                        | 123      | 107        | 16                             | 120          | 121                     | 87      | 121     | 80               | 120   | 65                       |  |  |  |
| 500-749  | 4.00   | 5  | 5                    | 5                          | 5        | 5          | 0                              | 5            | 5                       | 4       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 1                        |  |  |  |
| 750-999  | 3.99   | 11   | 10                   | 9                          | 11       | 8          | 0                              | 11           | 10                      | 7       | 11      | 5                | 10  | 4                        |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 3.98   | 14   | 14                   | 12                         | 14       | 9          | 4                              | 13           | 14                      | 9       | 14      | 10               | 13  | 5                        |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 4.00   | 26   | 26                   | 25                         | 26       | 22         | 3                              | 25           | 26                      | 21      | 26      | 19               | 26  | 16                       |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 3.98   | 15   | 13                   | 15                         | 15       | 14         | 2                              | 15           | 15                      | 10      | 15      | 12               | 15  | 7                        |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 3.91   | 14   | 13                   | 12                         | 14       | 13         | 2                              | 13           | 14                      | 10      | 14      | 5                | 14  | 7                        |  |  |  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 3.97   | 12   | 12                   | 12                         | 12       | 11         | 1                              | 12           | 11                      | 8       | 11      | 8                | 12  | 5                        |  |  |  |
| 2,250-2,499  | 4.00   | 5  | 5                    | 5                          | 5        | 5          | 1                              | 5            | 5                       | 2       | 5       | 3                | 5   | 3                        |  |  |  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 4.01   | 9  | 7                    | 9                          | 9        | 9          | 1                              | 9            | 9                       | 6       | 9       | 6                | 9   | 8                        |  |  |  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 4.00   | 8  | 8                    | 8                          | 8        | 7          | 1                              | 8            | 7                       | 8       | 8       | 5                | 8   | 6                        |  |  |  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 4.00   | 3  | 3                    | 3                          | 3        | 3          | 1                              | 3            | 3                       | 2       | 3       | 2                | 3   | 2                        |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 4.00   | 1  | 1                    | 1                          | 1        | 1          | 0                              | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1                        |  |  |  |
| Type 4   | 3.41   | 215  | 207                  | 183                        | 215      | 178        | 50                             | 205          | 206                     | 152     | 212     | 114              | 209   | 125                      |  |  |  |
| 500-749  | 3.28   | 9  | 9                    | 7                          | 9        | 5          | 0                              | 8            | 6                       | 6       | 8       | 2                | 8   | 2                        |  |  |  |
| 750-999  | 3.24   | 18   | 18                   | 12                         | 18       | 12         | 6                              | 17           | 17                      | 14      | 18      | 6                | 14  | 9                        |  |  |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 3.40   | 22   | 22                   | 20                         | 22       | 15         | 3                              | 21           | 21                      | 19      | 21      | 10               | 22  | 14                       |  |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 3.44   | 30   | 29                   | 24                         | 30       | 24         | 8                              | 30           | 30                      | 18      | 30      | 20               | 30  | 19                       |  |  |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 3.42   | 26   | 24                   | 23                         | 26       | 20         | 7                              | 25           | 24                      | 17      | 26      | 14               | 26  | 16                       |  |  |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 3.34   | 31   | 29                   | 28                         | 31       | 29         | 7                              | 29           | 30                      | 20      | 30      | 17               | 31  | 18                       |  |  |  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 3.57   | 19   | 18                   | 17                         | 19       | 18         | 1                              | 18           | 19                      | 16      | 19      | 12               | 18  | 10                       |  |  |  |
| 2,250-2,499  | 3.31   | 16   | 14                   | 12                         | 16       | 14         | 4                              | 16           | 16                      | 11      | 16      | 8                | 16  | 9                        |  |  |  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 3.55   | 20   | 20                   | 18                         | 20       | 18         | 4                              | 18           | 19                      | 14      | 20      | 11               | 20  | 12                       |  |  |  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 3.59   | 17   | 17                   | 16                         | 17       | 16         | 8                              | 17           | 17                      | 11      | 17      | 11               | 17  | 11                       |  |  |  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 3.20   | 5  | 5                    | 5                          | 5        | 5          | 2                              | 5            | 5                       | 5       | 5       | 3                | 5   | 3                        |  |  |  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 3.50   | 2  | 2                    | 1                          | 2        | 2          | 0                              | 2            | 2                       | 1       | 2       | 0                | 2   | 2                        |  |  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North

husband and wife, both native-born)

| Average 2 expenditures for— |        |           |                       |                            |          |            |                                   |               |              |              |         |         | Average 2 net surplus or deficit |                                  |               |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| All                         | Food   | Housing 3 | Household operation 9 | Furnishings and equip-ment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and trans- portation | Personal care | Medical care | Recreation 9 | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education                 | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes 7 | Other items 4 | Average 2 net surplus or deficit (1) |
| (16)                        | (17)   | (18)      | (19)                  | (20)                       | (21)     | (22)       | (23)                              | (24)          | (25)         | (26)         | (27)    | (28)    | (29)                             | (30)                             | (31)          | (32)                                 |
| Dol.                        | Dol.   | Dol.      | Dol.                  | Dol.                       | Dol.     | Dol.       | Dol.                              | Dol.          | Dol.         | Dol.         | Dol.    | Dol.    | Dol.                             | Dol.                             | Dol.          | Dol.                                 |
| 1,289                       | 322    | 154       | 205                   | 57                         | 119      | 162        | 5                                 | 26            | 61           | 37           | 23      | 19      | 1                                | 91                               | 7             | 238                                  |
| 595                         | 199    | 75        | 121                   | 29                         | 36       | 44         | 1                                 | 11            | 24           | 10           | 13      | 10      | 0                                | 20                               | 2             | -69                                  |
| 786                         | 266    | 102       | 153                   | 27                         | 60       | 44         | 3                                 | 16            | 30           | 14           | 17      | 11      | 0                                | 40                               | 3             | -25                                  |
| 943                         | 302    | 117       | 179                   | 39                         | 83       | 47         | 7                                 | 20            | 43           | 16           | 21      | 13      | 0                                | 48                               | 8             | 57                                   |
| 1,229                       | 307    | 175       | 192                   | 58                         | 118      | 144        | 3                                 | 27            | 53           | 36           | 27      | 18      | 3                                | 65                               | 3             | 55                                   |
| 1,274                       | 311    | 160       | 215                   | 58                         | 118      | 175        | 8                                 | 25            | 59           | 29           | 20      | 18      | 0                                | 74                               | 4             | 207                                  |
| 1,441                       | 375    | 202       | 233                   | 57                         | 134      | 115        | 3                                 | 32            | 66           | 65           | 26      | 26      | (10)                             | 102                              | 5             | 327                                  |
| 1,673                       | 402    | 207       | 243                   | 95                         | 135      | 282        | 2                                 | 38            | 74           | 56           | 25      | 24      | 2                                | 84                               | 4             | 329                                  |
| 1,828                       | 370    | 150       | 216                   | 68                         | 172      | 373        | 1                                 | 41            | 120          | 52           | 22      | 30      | 4                                | 184                              | 25            | 386                                  |
| 2,096                       | 422    | 235       | 283                   | 98                         | 232      | 333        | 6                                 | 41            | 138          | 87           | 37      | 30      | 1                                | 148                              | 5             | 549                                  |
| 2,874                       | 466    | 211       | 460                   | 79                         | 272      | 547        | 24                                | 34            | 165          | 31           | 17      | 29      | 0                                | 535                              | 4             | 362                                  |
| 2,881                       | 383    | 197       | 344                   | 150                        | 253      | 500        | 12                                | 36            | 34           | 46           | 34      | 20      | 0                                | 265                              | 7             | 1,957                                |
| 2,304                       | 445    | 174       | 239                   | 106                        | 302      | 331        | 76                                | 37            | 65           | 64           | 61      | 27      | 0                                | 267                              | 110           | 3,434                                |
| 1,550                       | 420    | 179       | 216                   | 58                         | 162      | 189        | 5                                 | 33            | 87           | 55           | 26      | 21      | 6                                | 78                               | 15            | 161                                  |
| 641                         | 242    | 84        | 96                    | 22                         | 34       | 53         | 1                                 | 14            | 43           | 10           | 11      | 13      | 5                                | 9                                | 4             | -44                                  |
| 956                         | 313    | 146       | 146                   | 18                         | 76       | 79         | 2                                 | 20            | 30           | 16           | 19      | 10      | 3                                | 74                               | 4             | -151                                 |
| 1,076                       | 318    | 136       | 181                   | 43                         | 104      | 90         | (10)                              | 30            | 32           | 37           | 22      | 15      | 5                                | 45                               | 18            | -90                                  |
| 1,384                       | 389    | 159       | 184                   | 42                         | 150      | 145        | 1                                 | 28            | 117          | 40           | 14      | 16      | 9                                | 42                               | 48            | -51                                  |
| 1,549                       | 429    | 207       | 189                   | 57                         | 142      | 264        | 1                                 | 29            | 62           | 47           | 27      | 19      | 9                                | 62                               | 5             | 47                                   |
| 1,798                       | 466    | 190       | 264                   | 51                         | 191      | 269        | 12                                | 43            | 76           | 81           | 30      | 23      | 3                                | 87                               | 12            | -9                                   |
| 1,776                       | 513    | 185       | 251                   | 44                         | 191      | 220        | 2                                 | 37            | 159          | 60           | 33      | 25      | 1                                | 49                               | 6             | 217                                  |
| 1,804                       | 483    | 212       | 267                   | 81                         | 215      | 189        | 0                                 | 46            | 60           | 71           | 41      | 34      | 3                                | 99                               | 3             | 409                                  |
| 1,935                       | 489    | 195       | 250                   | 89                         | 229      | 256        | 13                                | 37            | 157          | 62           | 10      | 28      | 9                                | 98                               | 13            | 579                                  |
| 2,742                       | 626    | 323       | 305                   | 156                        | 320      | 358        | 5                                 | 53            | 67           | 160          | 93      | 45      | 23                               | 191                              | 17            | 626                                  |
| 2,713                       | 547    | 284       | 374                   | 212                        | 308      | 226        | 69                                | 44            | 242          | 106          | 28      | 40      | 9                                | 204                              | 20            | 1,401                                |
| 114,154                     | 11,856 | 11,302    | 11,470                | 11,75                      | 11,482   | 11,624     | 11,0                              | 11,71         | 11,226       | 11,148       | 11,106  | 11,34   | 11,0                             | 11,749                           | 11,11         | 11,218                               |
| 1,612                       | 467    | 179       | 230                   | 82                         | 173      | 171        | 2                                 | 35            | 67           | 74           | 27      | 21      | 17                               | 58                               | 9             | 144                                  |
| 783                         | 218    | 124       | 134                   | 65                         | 66       | 79         | 0                                 | 18            | 13           | 21           | 15      | 6       | 6                                | 18                               | (10)          | -133                                 |
| 537                         | 330    | 133       | 125                   | 23                         | 63       | 67         | 0                                 | 17            | 14           | 13           | 11      | 11      | 10                               | 17                               | 3             | 39                                   |
| 998                         | 344    | 136       | 153                   | 22                         | 78       | 71         | 2                                 | 21            | 44           | 29           | 18      | 9       | 22                               | 46                               | 3             | 25                                   |
| 1,410                       | 416    | 169       | 184                   | 93                         | 136      | 171        | 1                                 | 30            | 58           | 47           | 28      | 18      | 10                               | 40                               | 9             | -65                                  |
| 1,445                       | 480    | 145       | 224                   | 43                         | 153      | 142        | 1                                 | 35            | 57           | 52           | 27      | 22      | 14                               | 40                               | 10            | 77                                   |
| 1,647                       | 522    | 180       | 235                   | 59                         | 152      | 185        | (10)                              | 37            | 93           | 54           | 34      | 20      | 12                               | 55                               | 9             | 97                                   |
| 1,861                       | 547    | 137       | 223                   | 80                         | 223      | 294        | (10)                              | 45            | 44           | 89           | 25      | 27      | 33                               | 81                               | 13            | 124                                  |
| 2,187                       | 536    | 212       | 269                   | 81                         | 303      | 353        | 3                                 | 42            | 173          | 95           | 15      | 27      | 22                               | 56                               | 20            | 142                                  |
| 2,456                       | 587    | 349       | 362                   | 151                        | 343      | 210        | 1                                 | 41            | 72           | 121          | 51      | 26      | 10                               | 124                              | 8             | 267                                  |
| 2,605                       | 653    | 217       | 419                   | 218                        | 288      | 227        | 12                                | 54            | 107          | 191          | 47      | 39      | 10                               | 106                              | 17            | 577                                  |
| 3,581                       | 738    | 370       | 455                   | 227                        | 425      | 228        | 17                                | 103           | 212          | 505          | 10      | 64      | 85                               | 135                              | 7             | 1,208                                |
| 112,790                     | 11,667 | 11,285    | 11,635                | 11,67                      | 11,352   | 11,207     | 11,0                              | 11,43         | 11,103       | 11,73        | 11,36   | 11,46   | 11,120                           | 11,128                           | 11,28         | 11,3,950                             |
| 1,649                       | 463    | 161       | 230                   | 57                         | 155      | 202        | 7                                 | 36            | 89           | 46           | 26      | 19      | 45                               | 70                               | 13            | 233                                  |
| 735                         | 292    | 76        | 123                   | 18                         | 54       | 38         | 0                                 | 13            | 68           | 10           | 16      | 10      | 1                                | 16                               | (10)          | -140                                 |
| 812                         | 302    | 110       | 135                   | 9                          | 66       | 53         | 2                                 | 18            | 29           | 17           | 16      | 10      | 16                               | 24                               | 5             | -5                                   |
| 1,097                       | 343    | 121       | 142                   | 32                         | 129      | 126        | 1                                 | 26            | 54           | 26           | 33      | 11      | 21                               | 25                               | 7             | -91                                  |
| 1,467                       | 408    | 170       | 214                   | 54                         | 146      | 194        | 8                                 | 34            | 48           | 36           | 22      | 17      | 27                               | 64                               | 25            | -172                                 |
| 1,511                       | 433    | 131       | 241                   | 51                         | 165      | 154        | 3                                 | 30            | 108          | 47           | 23      | 20      | 49                               | 40                               | 16            | -40                                  |
| 1,593                       | 468    | 189       | 234                   | 37                         | 173      | 216        | 5                                 | 35            | 68           | 35           | 22      | 18      | 41                               | 72                               | 10            | 97                                   |
| 1,771                       | 497    | 146       | 257                   | 53                         | 209      | 285        | 11                                | 41            | 82           | 50           | 34      | 19      | 31                               | 51                               | 5             | 182                                  |
| 2,048                       | 561    | 250       | 252                   | 71                         | 205      | 288        | 7                                 | 38            | 89           | 48           | 20      | 23      | 86                               | 105                              | 5             | 176                                  |
| 2,105                       | 584    | 184       | 263                   | 65                         | 260      | 326        | 6                                 | 38            | 78           | 52           | 27      | 23      | 78                               | 86                               | 35            | 447                                  |
| 2,562                       | 628    | 210       | 335                   | 128                        | 366      | 247        | 18                                | 71            | 149          | 105          | 44      | 30      | 63                               | 163                              | 5             | 648                                  |
| 3,422                       | 781    | 320       | 431                   | 282                        | 361      | 317        | 46                                | 66            | 122          | 142          | 51      | 29      | 177                              | 293                              | 4             | 960                                  |
| 113,626                     | 11,676 | 11,145    | 11,386                | 11,48                      | 11,339   | 11,260     | 11,0                              | 11,77         | 11,418       | 11,141       | 11,39   | 11,33   | 11,0                             | 11,62                            | 11,2          | 11,2,077                             |



TABLE 52.—SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES: *Average size of family, number amounts reported, and average net surplus or deficit, by occupation, family type, and Central village analysis unit, 1 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a

| (1)  | Average <sup>2</sup> persons <sup>3</sup> per family | Families having expenditures   |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |     |     |
|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|-----|
|  |  | All families (food, household operation, personal care) <sup>4</sup> | Housing <sup>5</sup> | Furnishings and equipment | Clothing | Automobile | Other travel and transportation | Medical care | Recreation <sup>6</sup> | Tobacco | Reading | Formal education | Gifts, welfare, selected taxes <sup>7</sup> | Other items <sup>8</sup> |     |     |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGES—continued |  |  |                      |                           |          |            |                                 |              |                         |         |         |                  |   |                          |     |     |
| <i>Business and professional families—Con.</i>       | No.  | No.  | No.                  | No.                       | No.      | No.        | No.                             | No.          | No.                     | No.     | No.     | No.              | No.   | No.                      | No. | No. |
| Type 5.....  | 5.30   | 83   | 79                   | 74                        | 83       | 63         | 23                              | 82           | 82                      | 60      | 82      | 68               | 81  | 46                       |     |     |
| 500-749.....   | 4.92   | 1  | 1                    | 0                         | 1        | 0          | 0                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 0                        | 0   | 0   |
| 750-999.....   | 5.57   | 9  | 7                    | 9                         | 9        | 5          | 1                               | 8            | 8                       | 6       | 9       | 9                | 9   | 9                        | 5   | 5   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                     | 5.34   | 11   | 11                   | 10                        | 11       | 7          | 0                               | 11           | 11                      | 8       | 10      | 7                | 11  | 3                        | 3   | 3   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                     | 5.40   | 10   | 10                   | 8                         | 10       | 6          | 3                               | 10           | 10                      | 8       | 10      | 7                | 10  | 7                        | 7   | 7   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                     | 5.20   | 8  | 8                    | 7                         | 8        | 5          | 2                               | 8            | 8                       | 6       | 8       | 8                | 8   | 4                        | 4   | 4   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                     | 5.26   | 13   | 12                   | 10                        | 13       | 11         | 4                               | 13           | 13                      | 9       | 13      | 10               | 12  | 7                        | 7   | 7   |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                     | 4.96   | 6  | 6                    | 6                         | 6        | 6          | 2                               | 6            | 6                       | 4       | 6       | 6                | 6   | 4                        | 4   | 4   |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                     | 5.40   | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 5          | 3                               | 5            | 5                       | 2       | 5       | 4                | 5   | 2                        | 2   | 2   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                     | 5.30   | 10   | 9                    | 9                         | 10       | 9          | 3                               | 10           | 10                      | 9       | 10      | 7                | 10  | 9                        | 9   | 9   |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                     | 5.25   | 9  | 9                    | 9                         | 9        | 8          | 4                               | 9            | 9                       | 6       | 9       | 8                | 9   | 5                        | 5   | 5   |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                     | .....  | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        | 0   | 0   |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                     | <sup>11</sup> 5.00                                   | 1  | 1                    | 1                         | 1        | 1          | 1                               | 1            | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1   | 1                        | 1   | 1   |
| Type 6.....  | 5.24   | 67   | 65                   | 60                        | 67       | 48         | 15                              | 67           | 65                      | 47      | 66      | 57               | 64  | 33                       |     |     |
| 500-749.....   | 5.25   | 4  | 4                    | 3                         | 4        | 0          | 1                               | 4            | 4                       | 4       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 2                        | 1   | 1   |
| 750-999.....   | 4.75   | 4  | 4                    | 4                         | 4        | 4          | 1                               | 4            | 3                       | 2       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 3                        | 2   | 2   |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                     | 5.17   | 12   | 12                   | 10                        | 12       | 8          | 2                               | 12           | 11                      | 10      | 12      | 9                | 12  | 5                        | 5   | 5   |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                     | 5.25   | 16   | 15                   | 15                        | 16       | 11         | 5                               | 16           | 16                      | 9       | 15      | 13               | 16  | 6                        | 6   | 6   |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                     | 5.20   | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 4          | 2                               | 5            | 5                       | 5       | 5       | 3                | 5   | 2                        | 2   | 2   |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                     | 5.50   | 4  | 3                    | 3                         | 4        | 4          | 0                               | 4            | 4                       | 0       | 4       | 4                | 4   | 2                        | 2   | 2   |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                     | 5.33   | 6  | 6                    | 5                         | 6        | 4          | 2                               | 6            | 6                       | 3       | 6       | 6                | 6   | 4                        | 4   | 4   |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                     | <sup>11</sup> 5.50                                   | 2  | 2                    | 1                         | 2        | 1          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 1                | 2   | 1                        | 1   | 1   |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                     | 5.43   | 7  | 7                    | 7                         | 7        | 7          | 1                               | 7            | 7                       | 6       | 7       | 6                | 7   | 5                        | 5   | 5   |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                     | 5.00   | 5  | 5                    | 5                         | 5        | 4          | 1                               | 5            | 5                       | 4       | 5       | 5                | 5   | 3                        | 3   | 3   |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                     | <sup>11</sup> 5.50                                   | 2  | 2                    | 2                         | 2        | 1          | 0                               | 2            | 2                       | 2       | 2       | 2                | 2   | 2                        | 2   | 2   |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                     | .....  | 0  | 0                    | 0                         | 0        | 0          | 0                               | 0            | 0                       | 0       | 0       | 0                | 0   | 0                        | 0   | 0   |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1. Because of the small number of families of type 7, this group is omitted from all tabulations except wage earners in the village analysis unit.

<sup>2</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 3).

<sup>3</sup> Year-equivalent persons. See Glossary, Year-equivalent Person.

<sup>4</sup> All families had expenditures for food and household operation; all had expenditures for personal care except 2 in the North Central small cities and 2 in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages.

<sup>5</sup> Includes fuel, light, and refrigeration when furnished by the landlord and included in rent.

<sup>6</sup> Paid admissions, equipment, supplies, and fees for games, sports, and other recreation.

of families having expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, average income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North

husband and wife, both native-born]

| Average <sup>2</sup> expenditures for— |              |                              |  |  |                  |                    |  |                       |                      |                                 |                 |                 | Average <sup>2</sup> net surplus or deficit<br>(-) |                          |  |                                  |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| All<br>(16)                            | Food<br>(17) | Housing <sup>3</sup><br>(18) | Household operation <sup>4</sup><br>(19) | Furnishings and equip-<br>ment<br>(20) | Clothing<br>(21) | Automobile<br>(22) | Other travel and trans-<br>portation<br>(23) | Personal care<br>(24) | Medical care<br>(25) | Recreation <sup>6</sup><br>(26) | Tobacco<br>(27) | Reading<br>(28) |  | Formal education<br>(29) | Gifts, welfare, selected<br>taxes <sup>7</sup><br>(30) | Other items <sup>8</sup><br>(31) |
| Dol.                                   | Dol.         | Dol.                         | Dol.                                     | Dol.                                   | Dol.             | Dol.               | Dol.   | Dol.                  | Dol.                 | Dol.                            | Dol.            | Dol.            | Dol.   | Dol.                     | Dol.   | Dol.                             |
| 1,764                                  | 555          | 146                          | 218                                      | 54                                     | 216              | 174                | 9  | 44                    | 96                   | 69                              | 29              | 20              | 41   | 77                       | 16   | 49                               |
| 11 670                                 | 11 410       | 11 96                        | 11 113                                   | 11 0                                   | 11 11            | 11 0               | 11 0   | 11 5                  | 11 2                 | 11 2                            | 11 10           | 11 12           | 11 9   | 11 0                     | 11 0   | 11-15                            |
| 1,149                                  | 436          | 134                          | 151                                      | 29                                     | 148              | 57                 | (10)   | 25                    | 75                   | 14                              | 12              | 10              | 10   | 41                       | 7  | -272                             |
| 994                                    | 405          | 81                           | 127                                      | 30                                     | 102              | 74                 | 0  | 31                    | 35                   | 20                              | 20              | 14              | 14   | 40                       | 1  | 41                               |
| 1,226                                  | 484          | 136                          | 171                                      | 14                                     | 130              | 90                 | 9  | 25                    | 52                   | 25                              | 27              | 15              | 11   | 28                       | 9  | 61                               |
| 1,292                                  | 506          | 124                          | 189                                      | 28                                     | 149              | 28                 | 17   | 44                    | 42                   | 44                              | 26              | 14              | 22   | 50                       | 9  | 221                              |
| 1,707                                  | 547          | 124                          | 245                                      | 38                                     | 200              | 133                | 13   | 54                    | 76                   | 85                              | 30              | 26              | 32   | 97                       | 7  | 23                               |
| 1,938                                  | 536          | 112                          | 227                                      | 101                                    | 267              | 257                | 8  | 38                    | 133                  | 106                             | 25              | 15              | 44   | 62                       | 7  | 63                               |
| 2,329                                  | 712          | 258                          | 171                                      | 27                                     | 266              | 286                | 13   | 44                    | 124                  | 98                              | 10              | 18              | 202  | 96                       | 4  | 43                               |
| 2,357                                  | 672          | 122                          | 282                                      | 118                                    | 293              | 358                | 17   | 54                    | 92                   | 136                             | 54              | 31              | 24   | 94                       | 10   | 72                               |
| 3,112                                  | 698          | 278                          | 344                                      | 109                                    | 392              | 353                | 4  | 70                    | 297                  | 118                             | 46              | 32              | 84   | 196                      | 91   | 127                              |
| 114,846                                | 111,538      | 11 303                       | 11 709                                   | 11 91                                  | 11 971           | 11 511             | 11 60  | 11 114                | 11 121               | 11 111                          | 11 18           | 11 25           | 11 133   | 11 141                   | 11 0   | 1,400                            |
| 1,575                                  | 538          | 165                          | 214                                      | 53                                     | 170              | 134                | 3  | 38                    | 86                   | 56                              | 25              | 18              | 14   | 44                       | 12   | 158                              |
| 644                                    | 301          | 87                           | 74                                       | 8                                      | 83               | 0                  | (10)   | 20                    | 28                   | 5                               | 15              | 7               | 11   | 5                        | (10)   | 1                                |
| 769                                    | 321          | 76                           | 110                                      | 43                                     | 67               | 78                 | 2  | 11                    | 11                   | 14                              | 7               | 11              | 7  | 8                        | 3  | -24                              |
| 1,095                                  | 437          | 146                          | 156                                      | 20                                     | 101              | 47                 | 5  | 25                    | 49                   | 20                              | 20              | 14              | 9  | 35                       | 11   | 14                               |
| 1,404                                  | 497          | 175                          | 173                                      | 50                                     | 138              | 151                | 3  | 30                    | 73                   | 39                              | 16              | 13              | 12   | 31                       | 3  | -41                              |
| 1,558                                  | 603          | 209                          | 168                                      | 71                                     | 136              | 81                 | 2  | 35                    | 49                   | 69                              | 68              | 20              | 18   | 25                       | 4  | 40                               |
| 1,528                                  | 558          | 80                           | 223                                      | 68                                     | 152              | 138                | 0  | 34                    | 102                  | 48                              | 0               | 29              | 27   | 62                       | 7  | 197                              |
| 1,821                                  | 603          | 198                          | 255                                      | 84                                     | 225              | 182                | 4  | 49                    | 54                   | 63                              | 11              | 21              | 15   | 51                       | 6  | 287                              |
| 11,869                                 | 11 831       | 11 100                       | 11 391                                   | 11 12                                  | 11 159           | 11 88              | 11 0   | 11 43                 | 11 118               | 11 54                           | 11 7            | 11 10           | 11 5   | 11 48                    | 11 3   | 11 239                           |
| 2,545                                  | 724          | 201                          | 315                                      | 91                                     | 291              | 341                | 1  | 58                    | 223                  | 124                             | 42              | 35              | 27   | 54                       | 18   | 126                              |
| 1,975                                  | 565          | 154                          | 259                                      | 80                                     | 303              | 68                 | (10)   | 60                    | 185                  | 122                             | 17              | 17              | 17   | 116                      | 12   | 1,287                            |
| 14,017                                 | 11 978       | 11 478                       | 11 702                                   | 11 213                                 | 11 454           | 11 376             | 11 0   | 11 118                | 11 79                | 11 154                          | 11 146          | 11 28           | 11 11  | 11 126                   | 11 154   | 11 332                           |

<sup>7</sup> Includes only poll, income, and personal property taxes other than on automobile, assessed during the report year, whether or not paid in full. Automobile taxes and sales taxes on consumer goods were included as expenditures for the goods on which the tax was levied; taxes on owned home were classified as housing expenditures; and taxes on other real estate were deducted in computing income.

<sup>8</sup> Includes expenditures for such items as bank charges, funerals, garden seeds, and dues to political organizations. See Glossary: Expenditures, Other Family.

<sup>9</sup> See Glossary, Household Operation.

<sup>10</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>11</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families |       | Families having expenditures for— |     | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                          |      | Average value of housing           |                        |      | Average housing expenditures |                        |      | Average value of housing received without direct expenditure from— |                        |      | Percent of housing value received without direct expenditure |       |                        |      |  |
|--|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|---|--------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------|------|--|------------------------|------|--|-------|------------------------|------|--|
|  | No.      | No.   | No.                               | No. | Family homes  |                          | No.  | Value of occupancy of family homes |                        | All  | Family homes                 |                        | No.  | Family homes   |                        | Dol. |  |       |                        |      |  |
|  |          |       |                                   |     | Family homes  | Other homes <sup>2</sup> |      | Owned                              | Rent-free <sup>4</sup> |      | Owned                        | Rent-free <sup>5</sup> |      | Owned  | Rent-free <sup>6</sup> |      |  | Owned | Rent-free <sup>7</sup> |      |  |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)   | (4)                               | (5) | (6)   | (7)                      | (8)  | (9)                                | (10)                   | (11) | (12)                         | (13)                   | (14) | (15)   | (16)                   | (17) | (18)   | (19)  | (20)                   | (21) |  |
|  | No.      | No.   | No.                               | No. | No.   | No.                      | Dol. | Dol.                               | Dol.                   | Dol. | Dol.                         | Dol.                   | Dol. | Dol.   | Dol.                   | Dol. | Dol.   | Dol.  | Dol.                   | Per. |  |
|  | 1,571    | 1,559 | 74                                | 734 | 24  | 3                        | 217  | 216                                | 120                    | 96   | 1                            | 150                    | 55   | 94   | 1                      | 67   | 65   | 2     | 12                     | 30.9 |  |
| SMALL CITIES   |          |       |                                   |     |   |                          |      |                                    |                        |      |                              |                        |      |  |                        |      |  |       |                        |      |  |
| North Central  |          |       |                                   |     |   |                          |      |                                    |                        |      |                              |                        |      |  |                        |      |  |       |                        |      |  |
| Occupational groups:   |          |       |                                   |     |   |                          |      |                                    |                        |      |                              |                        |      |  |                        |      |  |       |                        |      |  |
| Wage-earner  |          |       |                                   |     |   |                          |      |                                    |                        |      |                              |                        |      |  |                        |      |  |       |                        |      |  |
| 250-499  | 61       | 57    | 0                                 | 24  | 4   | 0                        | 138  | 138                                | 76                     | 62   | 0                            | 82                     | 28   | 54   | 0                      | 56   | 48   | 8     | 0                      | 40.6 |  |
| 500-749  | 167      | 166   | 2                                 | 48  | 5   | 0                        | 147  | 146                                | 58                     | 88   | 1                            | 110                    | 22   | 87   | 1                      | 37   | 36   | 1     | 0                      | 25.2 |  |
| 750-999  | 271      | 267   | 6                                 | 95  | 9   | 0                        | 168  | 167                                | 71                     | 96   | 1                            | 124                    | 31   | 92   | 1                      | 44   | 40   | 4     | 0                      | 26.2 |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 304      | 303   | 5                                 | 128 | 2   | 0                        | 196  | 196                                | 98                     | 98   | 1                            | 142                    | 44   | 98   | 1                      | 54   | 54   | 0     | 0                      | 27.6 |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 249      | 259   | 10                                | 114 | 2   | 1                        | 226  | 225                                | 130                    | 95   | 1                            | 157                    | 62   | 94   | 1                      | 69   | 68   | 1     | 0                      | 30.5 |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 160      | 160   | 7                                 | 93  | 0   | 1                        | 247  | 246                                | 152                    | 94   | 1                            | 160                    | 65   | 94   | 1                      | 87   | 87   | 0     | 0                      | 35.2 |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 135      | 136   | 16                                | 75  | 1   | 0                        | 266  | 263                                | 149                    | 114  | 3                            | 183                    | 70   | 110  | 3                      | 83   | 79   | 4     | 0                      | 31.2 |  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 78       | 78    | 5                                 | 47  | 0   | 0                        | 273  | 273                                | 179                    | 98   | 2                            | 190                    | 90   | 98   | 2                      | 89   | 89   | 0     | 0                      | 31.9 |  |
| 2,250-2,499  | 50       | 50    | 3                                 | 34  | 0   | 1                        | 301  | 303                                | 211                    | 92   | 1                            | 206                    | 113  | 92   | 1                      | 98   | 98   | 0     | 0                      | 32.2 |  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 63       | 62    | 11                                | 46  | 1   | 1                        | 338  | 327                                | 244                    | 83   | 11                           | 263                    | 135  | 77   | 11                     | 135  | 129  | 6     | 0                      | 39.9 |  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 41       | 41    | 9                                 | 30  | 0   | 0                        | 374  | 363                                | 268                    | 95   | 11                           | 229                    | 123  | 95   | 11                     | 145  | 145  | 0     | 0                      | 38.8 |  |
|  | 542      | 533   | 65                                | 264 | 14  | 2                        | 305  | 301                                | 167                    | 134  | 4                            | 204                    | 72   | 128  | 4                      | 101  | 95   | 6     | 0                      | 33.1 |  |
| Clerical   |          |       |                                   |     |   |                          |      |                                    |                        |      |                              |                        |      |  |                        |      |  |       |                        |      |  |
| 500-749  | 26       | 26    | 2                                 | 9   | 0   | 0                        | 102  | 100                                | 85                     | 105  | 2                            | 144                    | 37   | 105  | 2                      | 48   | 48   | 0     | 0                      | 25.0 |  |
| 750-999  | 67       | 66    | 2                                 | 12  | 3   | 0                        | 109  | 109                                | 45                     | 156  | 1                            | 101                    | 22   | 101  | 1                      | 32   | 23   | 10    | 0                      | 16.6 |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 73       | 72    | 2                                 | 32  | 2   | 0                        | 241  | 240                                | 126                    | 114  | 1                            | 173                    | 62   | 116  | 1                      | 68   | 64   | 4     | 0                      | 28.2 |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 82       | 79    | 3                                 | 37  | 3   | 1                        | 275  | 275                                | 179                    | 102  | 1                            | 159                    | 63   | 96   | 1                      | 116  | 110  | 6     | 0                      | 42.2 |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 67       | 67    | 10                                | 34  | 1   | 0                        | 313  | 308                                | 167                    | 141  | 5                            | 220                    | 80   | 135  | 5                      | 93   | 87   | 6     | 0                      | 29.7 |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 54       | 51    | 6                                 | 21  | 3   | 0                        | 340  | 337                                | 145                    | 102  | 3                            | 241                    | 63   | 175  | 3                      | 99   | 82   | 17    | 0                      | 29.1 |  |



| Income Group                     | 52  | 51  | 6   | 29  | 2  | 0 | 349 | 208 | 138 | 3    | 237  | 103 | 131 | 3    | 112 | 105 | 7   | 0    | 32.1 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 2,000-2,249                      | 52  | 51  | 6   | 29  | 2  | 0 | 349 | 208 | 138 | 3    | 237  | 103 | 131 | 3    | 112 | 105 | 7   | 0    | 32.1 |
| 2,250-2,499                      | 44  | 44  | 8   | 30  | 0  | 1 | 375 | 256 | 114 | 5    | 223  | 102 | 114 | 7    | 152 | 154 | 0   | -1   | 40.5 |
| 2,500-2,999                      | 48  | 43  | 17  | 41  | 0  | 1 | 417 | 266 | 141 | 10   | 262  | 110 | 141 | 11   | 155 | 156 | 0   | -2   | 37.2 |
| 3,000-3,999                      | 29  | 29  | 9   | 19  | 0  | 0 | 444 | 283 | 142 | 19   | 267  | 106 | 142 | 19   | 177 | 177 | 0   | 0    | 39.9 |
| <b>Business and professional</b> | 994 | 968 | 215 | 542 | 33 | 6 | 385 | 297 | 136 | 12   | 249  | 111 | 126 | 12   | 136 | 126 | 10  | (12) | 35.3 |
| 500-749                          | 36  | 34  | 0   | 18  | 2  | 0 | 192 | 116 | 76  | 0    | 109  | 43  | 66  | 0    | 83  | 73  | 10  | 0    | 43.2 |
| 750-999                          | 71  | 68  | 2   | 35  | 4  | 0 | 234 | 147 | 86  | 1    | 158  | 77  | 80  | 1    | 76  | 70  | 6   | 0    | 32.5 |
| 1,000-1,249                      | 90  | 90  | 3   | 40  | 2  | 0 | 233 | 125 | 108 | (12) | 162  | 56  | 106 | (12) | 80  | 71  | 6   | 0    | 30.5 |
| 1,250-1,499                      | 103 | 101 | 12  | 48  | 2  | 0 | 271 | 209 | 144 | 125  | 2    | 189 | 120 | 2    | 82  | 77  | 5   | 0    | 30.3 |
| 1,500-1,749                      | 116 | 113 | 19  | 55  | 3  | 0 | 201 | 206 | 138 | 5    | 209  | 77  | 127 | 5    | 92  | 81  | 11  | 0    | 30.6 |
| 1,750-1,999                      | 91  | 81  | 13  | 47  | 3  | 0 | 357 | 334 | 192 | 142  | 3    | 230 | 139 | 3    | 107 | 104 | 3   | 0    | 31.8 |
| 2,000-2,249                      | 85  | 83  | 18  | 45  | 3  | 0 | 386 | 374 | 211 | 163  | 12   | 243 | 149 | 12   | 138 | 124 | 14  | 0    | 35.8 |
| 2,250-2,499                      | 69  | 68  | 16  | 39  | 5  | 1 | 339 | 392 | 253 | 159  | 7    | 277 | 120 | 7    | 122 | 113 | 9   | 0    | 30.6 |
| 2,500-2,999                      | 88  | 82  | 36  | 42  | 5  | 1 | 410 | 303 | 217 | 23   | 302  | 136 | 181 | 23   | 131 | 105 | 26  | 0    | 30.3 |
| 3,000-3,499                      | 80  | 75  | 21  | 50  | 5  | 1 | 513 | 410 | 283 | 141  | 316  | 139 | 181 | 16   | 134 | 165 | 30  | -1   | 38.0 |
| 3,500-3,999                      | 50  | 49  | 12  | 22  | 0  | 0 | 486 | 324 | 171 | 15   | 316  | 172 | 104 | 15   | 163 | 157 | 6   | 0    | 31.7 |
| 4,000-4,999                      | 56  | 56  | 25  | 46  | 0  | 2 | 610 | 585 | 302 | 183  | 34   | 338 | 220 | 35   | 282 | 282 | 10  | -1   | 45.4 |
| 5,000-9,999                      | 59  | 58  | 35  | 48  | 1  | 2 | 750 | 709 | 608 | 101  | 50   | 420 | 278 | 51   | 339 | 330 | 10  | -1   | 44.7 |
| <b>Family-type groups:</b>       | 814 | 802 | 100 | 446 | 24 | 3 | 302 | 298 | 187 | 111  | 4    | 189 | 80  | 4    | 113 | 107 | 6   | (12) | 37.4 |
| Type 1                           | 28  | 25  | 0   | 15  | 3  | 0 | 152 | 107 | 45  | 0    | 67   | 34  | 33  | 0    | 85  | 73  | 12  | 0    | 55.9 |
| 250-499                          | 74  | 72  | 2   | 37  | 3  | 0 | 191 | 116 | 75  | (12) | 109  | 30  | 34  | (12) | 52  | 77  | 5   | 0    | 42.9 |
| 500-749                          | 120 | 118 | 6   | 57  | 7  | 0 | 207 | 206 | 115 | 1    | 135  | 50  | 54  | 1    | 72  | 65  | 7   | 0    | 34.8 |
| 750-999                          | 117 | 117 | 4   | 60  | 2  | 0 | 290 | 228 | 140 | 88   | 1    | 140 | 60  | 88   | 80  | 90  | 0   | 0    | 34.9 |
| 1,000-1,249                      | 105 | 104 | 10  | 59  | 1  | 0 | 272 | 271 | 177 | 94   | 1    | 169 | 76  | 92   | 103 | 101 | 2   | 0    | 37.9 |
| 1,250-1,499                      | 80  | 78  | 13  | 41  | 5  | 0 | 298 | 204 | 160 | 134  | 4    | 187 | 68  | 115  | 111 | 102 | 19  | 0    | 37.2 |
| 1,500-1,749                      | 62  | 62  | 12  | 33  | 1  | 0 | 356 | 351 | 190 | 161  | 5    | 238 | 80  | 153  | 116 | 102 | 8   | 0    | 38.1 |
| 1,750-1,999                      | 57  | 57  | 6   | 31  | 0  | 0 | 352 | 348 | 208 | 140  | 4    | 250 | 106 | 140  | 4   | 102 | 10  | 0    | 29.0 |
| 2,000-2,249                      | 45  | 45  | 8   | 28  | 0  | 1 | 382 | 379 | 263 | 116  | 3    | 225 | 104 | 116  | 5   | 157 | 102 | 0    | 31.1 |
| 2,250-2,499                      | 55  | 54  | 15  | 31  | 1  | 1 | 432 | 420 | 245 | 175  | 12   | 291 | 112 | 167  | 141 | 133 | 8   | (12) | 42.0 |
| 2,500-2,999                      | 47  | 46  | 11  | 32  | 1  | 0 | 473 | 465 | 305 | 160  | 8    | 297 | 100 | 150  | 8   | 206 | 106 | 0    | 32.6 |
| 3,000-3,999                      | 12  | 12  | 4   | 11  | 0  | 1 | 605 | 585 | 550 | 35   | 55   | 293 | 236 | 35   | 312 | 314 | 0   | -2   | 43.0 |
| 4,000-4,999                      | 12  | 12  | 9   | 11  | 0  | 0 | 881 | 826 | 757 | 69   | 50   | 508 | 384 | 69   | 373 | 373 | 0   | 0    | 51.3 |
| 5,000-9,999                      | 600 | 594 | 63  | 225 | 11 | 1 | 269 | 266 | 127 | 139  | 3    | 196 | 59  | 3    | 73  | 68  | 5   | (12) | 42.3 |
| Type 2                           | 15  | 14  | 0   | 3   | 1  | 0 | 112 | 112 | 38  | 74   | 0    | 90  | 24  | 3    | 22  | 14  | 8   | 0    | 19.6 |
| 250-499                          | 43  | 43  | 0   | 7   | 2  | 0 | 137 | 137 | 35  | 102  | 0    | 125 | 100 | 0    | 12  | 10  | 2   | 0    | 8.8  |
| 500-749                          | 87  | 87  | 2   | 15  | 1  | 0 | 157 | 157 | 32  | 125  | (12) | 145 | 22  | 123  | 12  | 10  | 2   | 0    | 7.6  |
| 750-999                          | 92  | 92  | 0   | 27  | 2  | 0 | 199 | 199 | 65  | 134  | 0    | 160 | 27  | 133  | 0   | 39  | 38  | 1    | 10.6 |
| 1,000-1,249                      | 85  | 85  | 4   | 32  | 0  | 0 | 278 | 235 | 102 | 133  | 1    | 182 | 48  | 133  | 1   | 54  | 0   | 0    | 22.9 |
| 1,250-1,499                      | 67  | 67  | 5   | 25  | 0  | 0 | 279 | 278 | 132 | 146  | 1    | 216 | 69  | 146  | 1   | 63  | 0   | 0    | 22.6 |
| 1,500-1,749                      | 62  | 61  | 7   | 31  | 1  | 0 | 307 | 305 | 165 | 140  | 2    | 207 | 70  | 135  | 2   | 100 | 95  | 0    | 32.6 |
| 1,750-1,999                      | 39  | 39  | 5   | 25  | 0  | 0 | 344 | 342 | 238 | 104  | 2    | 198 | 92  | 104  | 2   | 146 | 146 | 0    | 42.4 |
| 2,000-2,249                      | 28  | 27  | 5   | 13  | 1  | 0 | 364 | 362 | 189 | 193  | 2    | 257 | 83  | 172  | 2   | 107 | 86  | 0    | 29.4 |
| 2,250-2,499                      | 36  | 34  | 16  | 18  | 2  | 0 | 413 | 395 | 160 | 215  | 18   | 280 | 74  | 188  | 18  | 133 | 106 | 0    | 32.2 |
| 2,500-2,999                      | 30  | 29  | 9   | 19  | 1  | 1 | 501 | 491 | 324 | 161  | 10   | 311 | 144 | 155  | 12  | 190 | 180 | -2   | 37.9 |
| 3,000-3,999                      | 7   | 7   | 5   | 5   | 0  | 0 | 627 | 571 | 411 | 160  | 56   | 359 | 143 | 160  | 56  | 268 | 268 | 0    | 42.7 |
| 4,000-4,999                      | 9   | 9   | 5   | 7   | 0  | 0 | 714 | 688 | 561 | 127  | 26   | 438 | 285 | 26   | 276 | 276 | 0   | 0    | 38.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditure, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure, by occupation and income and by family type and wife, both native-born

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |     |   |                    |                                       |       |                                    |   |      |              |   |              |                         |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--|--|-----|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|------|--------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|  | Families having expenditures for—                                      |     | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                    | Average <sup>3</sup> value of housing |       |                                    | Average <sup>4</sup> housing expenditures |      |              | Average <sup>5</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from <sup>6</sup> — |              |                         | Percentage <sup>11</sup> of housing value received without expenditure |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|  | Families   | No. | Family homes  |                    | Family homes                          |       | Value of occupancy of family homes |   |      | Family homes |   | Family homes |                         |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| No.  |  |     | Other homes <sup>2</sup>                                    | Owned <sup>4</sup> | Rent-free <sup>5</sup>                | Owned | Rent-free                          | Other <sup>7</sup>                        | All  | Owned        | Rent-free <sup>9</sup>  | Owned        | Rent-free <sup>10</sup> |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3) | (4)   | (5)                | (6)                                   | (7)   | (8)                                | (9)                                       | (10) | (11)         | (12)  | (13)         | (14)                    | (15)   | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) |  |
| No.  | No.  | No. | No.   | No.                | No.                                   | No.   | Dol.                               | Dol.                                      | Dol. | Dol.         | Dol.  | Dol.         | Dol.                    | Dol.   | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. | Pct. |  |
| SMALL CITIES—continued   |  |     |   |                    |                                       |       |                                    |   |      |              |   |              |                         |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| North Central—Continued  |  |     |   |                    |                                       |       |                                    |   |      |              |   |              |                         |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Family-type groups—Con.  |  |     |   |                    |                                       |       |                                    |   |      |              |   |              |                         |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Type 3   |  |     |   |                    |                                       |       |                                    |   |      |              |   |              |                         |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 250-499  | 7  | 7   | 0   | 1                  | 0                                     | 0     | 109                                | 109                                       | 21   | 88           | 0   | 94           | 6                       | 88   | 0    | 15   | 15   | 0    | 0    | 13.8 |  |
| 500-749  | 29   | 29  | 0   | 6                  | 1                                     | 0     | 117                                | 117                                       | 28   | 89           | 0   | 103          | 15                      | 88   | 0    | 14   | 13   | 1    | 0    | 12.0 |  |
| 750-999  | 60   | 59  | 2   | 9                  | 2                                     | 0     | 163                                | 163                                       | 36   | 127          | 0   | 144          | 21                      | 123  | 0    | 19   | 15   | 4    | 0    | 11.7 |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 68   | 68  | 2   | 18                 | 0                                     | 0     | 186                                | 186                                       | 55   | 131          | (12)  | 157          | 26                      | 131  | (12) | 29   | 29   | 0    | 0    | 15.6 |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 68   | 67  | 2   | 28                 | 1                                     | 1     | 234                                | 232                                       | 113  | 119          | 2   | 158          | 41                      | 116  | 1    | 76   | 72   | 3    | 1    | 32.5 |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 53   | 52  | 6   | 23                 | 1                                     | 0     | 259                                | 257                                       | 111  | 146          | 2   | 203          | 58                      | 143  | 2    | 56   | 53   | 3    | 0    | 21.6 |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 48   | 47  | 9   | 21                 | 1                                     | 0     | 289                                | 285                                       | 130  | 155          | 4   | 234          | 62                      | 148  | 4    | 55   | 48   | 7    | 0    | 19.0 |  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 34   | 34  | 5   | 15                 | 1                                     | 0     | 307                                | 303                                       | 121  | 182          | 4   | 251          | 66                      | 181  | 4    | 56   | 55   | 1    | 0    | 18.2 |  |
| 2,250-2,499  | 27   | 27  | 6   | 10                 | 0                                     | 0     | 385                                | 380                                       | 159  | 221          | 5   | 333          | 107                     | 221  | 5    | 52   | 52   | 0    | 0    | 13.5 |  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 21   | 20  | 7   | 8                  | 1                                     | 1     | 370                                | 357                                       | 149  | 208          | 13  | 264          | 65                      | 188  | 11   | 106  | 84   | 20   | 2    | 28.6 |  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 27   | 27  | 4   | 13                 | 0                                     | 0     | 464                                | 459                                       | 226  | 233          | 5   | 366          | 128                     | 233  | 5    | 98   | 88   | 0    | 0    | 21.1 |  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 6  | 6   | 2   | 4                  | 0                                     | 0     | 649                                | 640                                       | 510  | 130          | 9   | 328          | 189                     | 130  | 9    | 321  | 321  | 0    | 0    | 49.5 |  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 7  | 7   | 5   | 5                  | 0                                     | 0     | 737                                | 635                                       | 601  | 34           | 102   | 536          | 400                     | 34   | 102  | 201  | 201  | 0    | 0    | 27.3 |  |
| Type 4   | 682  | 668 | 96  | 444                | 15                                    | 3     | 316                                | 308                                       | 224  | 84           | 8   | 188          | 102                     | 78   | 8.   | 128  | 122  | 6    | (12) | 40.5 |  |
| 250-499  | 10   | 10  | 0   | 5                  | 0                                     | 0     | 161                                | 161                                       | 98   | 63           | 0   | 102          | 39                      | 63   | 0    | 59   | 59   | 0    | 0    | 36.6 |  |
| 500-749  | 46   | 45  | 2   | 20                 | 1                                     | 0     | 168                                | 165                                       | 85   | 80           | 3   | 111          | 30                      | 78   | 3    | 57   | 55   | 2    | 0    | 33.9 |  |
| 750-999  | 70   | 67  | 2   | 37                 | 3                                     | 0     | 212                                | 212                                       | 131  | 79           | 2   | 122          | 49                      | 71   | 2    | 90   | 82   | 8    | 0    | 42.5 |  |

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

|             |     |     |    |     |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |      |
|-------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|------|
| 1,000-1,249 | 93  | 84  | 86 | 92  | 4 | 53  | 1   | 0   | 242 | 241  | 159 | 82  | 1   | 149  | 69  | 79  | 1   | 93  | 90  | 3  | 0  | 38.4 |      |
| 1,250-1,499 | 84  | 80  | 7  | 5   | 0 | 252 | 241 | 172 | 78  | 74   | 172 | 78  | 2   | 146  | 77  | 67  | 0   | 106 | 95  | 11 | 0  | 42.1 |      |
| 1,500-1,749 | 86  | 6   | 6  | 0   | 1 | 230 | 230 | 172 | 74  | 74   | 172 | 74  | 2   | 166  | 89  | 74  | 3   | 126 | 126 | 0  | 0  | 43.2 |      |
| 1,750-1,999 | 58  | 5   | 35 | 1   | 0 | 296 | 294 | 215 | 111 | 111  | 215 | 111 | 2   | 189  | 81  | 106 | 2   | 107 | 102 | 5  | 0  | 36.1 |      |
| 2,000-2,249 | 43  | 45  | 31 | 0   | 0 | 370 | 336 | 255 | 101 | 14   | 243 | 130 | 14  | 210  | 128 | 101 | 14  | 127 | 127 | 0  | 0  | 34.3 |      |
| 2,250-2,499 | 54  | 36  | 33 | 0   | 0 | 341 | 333 | 251 | 92  | 25   | 240 | 133 | 81  | 210  | 133 | 32  | 26  | 167 | 153 | 0  | 0  | 38.4 |      |
| 2,500-2,999 | 57  | 42  | 23 | 2   | 0 | 407 | 352 | 283 | 56  | 23   | 340 | 133 | 26  | 210  | 133 | 81  | 26  | 167 | 153 | 13 | -1 | 41.0 |      |
| 3,000-3,999 | 17  | 17  | 1  | 0   | 0 | 405 | 374 | 283 | 71  | 21   | 322 | 209 | 62  | 212  | 209 | 62  | 21  | 203 | 194 | 9  | 0  | 41.0 |      |
| 4,000-4,999 | 15  | 11  | 1  | 1   | 1 | 631 | 604 | 536 | 74  | 22   | 325 | 270 | 74  | 22   | 205 | 74  | 22  | 205 | 265 | 0  | 0  | 42.0 |      |
| 5,000-9,999 | 15  | 11  | 1  | 1   | 1 | 743 | 705 | 544 | 161 | 38   | 342 | 180 | 41  | 342  | 180 | 121 | 41  | 401 | 364 | 40 | -3 | 54.0 |      |
| Type 5      | 353 | 346 | 37 | 173 | 8 | 284 | 277 | 104 | 113 | 7    | 189 | 74  | 107 | 74   | 107 | 121 | 8   | 95  | 90  | 6  | -1 | 33.5 |      |
| 250-499     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 | 148 | 148 | 23  | 125 | 0    | 130 | 5   | 125 | 0    | 18  | 18  | 0   | 18  | 18  | 0  | 0  | 12.2 |      |
| 500-749     | 23  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0 | 164 | 164 | 47  | 117 | 0    | 133 | 20  | 113 | 0    | 31  | 27  | 0   | 31  | 27  | 4  | 0  | 18.9 |      |
| 750-999     | 41  | 40  | 9  | 2   | 0 | 199 | 199 | 121 | 78  | 0    | 147 | 71  | 76  | 0    | 52  | 50  | 0   | 52  | 60  | 2  | 0  | 26.1 |      |
| 1,000-1,249 | 52  | 47  | 1  | 23  | 0 | 223 | 223 | 121 | 102 | 103  | 158 | 103 | 2   | 163  | 61  | 102 | 103 | 60  | 60  | 0  | 0  | 26.9 |      |
| 1,250-1,499 | 47  | 47  | 1  | 23  | 0 | 243 | 241 | 138 | 103 | 2    | 160 | 55  | 103 | 2    | 83  | 83  | 2   | 83  | 83  | 0  | 0  | 34.2 |      |
| 1,500-1,749 | 32  | 32  | 3  | 18  | 0 | 246 | 245 | 101 | 144 | 1    | 180 | 42  | 137 | 1    | 66  | 59  | 7   | 66  | 59  | 7  | 0  | 26.8 |      |
| 1,750-1,999 | 33  | 32  | 2  | 11  | 1 | 0   | 246 | 245 | 101 | 144  | 1   | 180 | 42  | 137  | 1   | 66  | 59  | 7   | 66  | 59 | 7  | 0    | 26.8 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 31  | 29  | 3  | 17  | 2 | 301 | 248 | 172 | 126 | 3    | 168 | 62  | 103 | 3    | 133 | 110 | 23  | 133 | 110 | 23 | 0  | 44.2 |      |
| 2,500-2,999 | 14  | 14  | 3  | 10  | 0 | 349 | 343 | 266 | 77  | 6    | 187 | 104 | 77  | 6    | 162 | 162 | 0   | 162 | 162 | 0  | 0  | 46.4 |      |
| 3,000-3,999 | 22  | 22  | 2  | 17  | 2 | 357 | 350 | 218 | 120 | 7    | 237 | 110 | 120 | 18   | 202 | 202 | 0   | 202 | 202 | 0  | 0  | 33.6 |      |
| 4,000-4,999 | 12  | 12  | 8  | 9   | 0 | 426 | 408 | 218 | 190 | 18   | 295 | 116 | 161 | 18   | 131 | 120 | 29  | 131 | 120 | 29 | 0  | 30.8 |      |
| 5,000-9,999 | 15  | 15  | 8  | 14  | 0 | 609 | 543 | 455 | 88  | 66   | 300 | 202 | 88  | 70   | 249 | 253 | 0   | 249 | 253 | 0  | -4 | 40.9 |      |
| Type 6      | 139 | 138 | 5  | 59  | 2 | 220 | 219 | 110 | 109 | 1    | 167 | 60  | 106 | 60   | 106 | 121 | 8   | 53  | 50  | 3  | 0  | 52.4 |      |
| 250-499     | 1   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0 | 120 | 120 | 13  | 13  | 13   | 120 | 13  | 13  | 13   | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13 | 0  | 24.1 |      |
| 500-749     | 13  | 13  | 0  | 0   | 0 | 140 | 140 | 46  | 94  | 0    | 115 | 21  | 94  | 0    | 25  | 25  | 0   | 25  | 25  | 0  | 0  | (1)  |      |
| 750-999     | 21  | 21  | 0  | 3   | 0 | 164 | 164 | 81  | 81  | 0    | 131 | 48  | 83  | 0    | 33  | 33  | 0   | 33  | 33  | 0  | 0  | 17.9 |      |
| 1,000-1,249 | 25  | 25  | 2  | 13  | 0 | 152 | 152 | 48  | 104 | 0    | 132 | 28  | 104 | 0    | 20  | 20  | 0   | 20  | 20  | 0  | 0  | 20.1 |      |
| 1,250-1,499 | 25  | 25  | 2  | 13  | 0 | 243 | 243 | 147 | 96  | 147  | 175 | 81  | 94  | 0    | 68  | 66  | 2   | 68  | 66  | 2  | 0  | 18.2 |      |
| 1,500-1,749 | 18  | 18  | 1  | 10  | 0 | 257 | 257 | 137 | 120 | (12) | 208 | 88  | 120 | (12) | 49  | 49  | 0   | 49  | 49  | 0  | 0  | 23.0 |      |
| 1,750-1,999 | 11  | 11  | 0  | 6   | 0 | 274 | 274 | 171 | 103 | 0    | 186 | 83  | 103 | (12) | 88  | 88  | 0   | 88  | 88  | 0  | 0  | 19.1 |      |
| 2,000-2,249 | 3   | 3   | 0  | 1   | 1 | 318 | 318 | 105 | 213 | 0    | 162 | 39  | 123 | 0    | 156 | 156 | 0   | 156 | 156 | 0  | 0  | 32.1 |      |
| 2,250-2,499 | 3   | 3   | 0  | 1   | 1 | 328 | 328 | 120 | 208 | 0    | 254 | 46  | 208 | 0    | 74  | 74  | 0   | 74  | 74  | 0  | 0  | 49.1 |      |
| 2,500-2,999 | 5   | 5   | 0  | 4   | 0 | 247 | 247 | 192 | 55  | 0    | 210 | 155 | 55  | 0    | 37  | 37  | 0   | 37  | 37  | 0  | 0  | 22.6 |      |
| 3,000-3,999 | 4   | 4   | 1  | 2   | 0 | 355 | 349 | 180 | 169 | 6    | 255 | 80  | 169 | 6    | 100 | 100 | 0   | 100 | 100 | 0  | 0  | 15.0 |      |
| 4,000-4,999 | 2   | 2   | 1  | 2   | 0 | 558 | 540 | 350 | 13  | 18   | 15  | 194 | 15  | 13   | 176 | 15  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13 | 0  | 28.2 |      |
| 5,000-9,999 | 1   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0 | 728 | 728 | 13  | 728 | 13   | 728 | 13  | 728 | 13   | 728 | 13  | 728 | 13  | 728 | 13 | 0  | (1)  |      |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families    |       | Families having expenditures for— |                             | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                        | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing |          |                     | Average <sup>6</sup> housing expenditures |         |          | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from <sup>8</sup> — |                    |         | Percentage <sup>11</sup> of housing value received without direct expenditure |                    |                        |                                     |           |
|--|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---|---------|----------|---|--------------------|---------|---|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | No.         | No.   | Fam-ily homes <sup>2</sup>        | Other hous-ing <sup>4</sup> | Owned <sup>5</sup>  | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> | Owned vaca-tion homes                 | All      | Owned and rent-free | Other <sup>7</sup>                        | All     | Owned    | Rent-ed   | Other <sup>2</sup> | All     |   | Owned <sup>3</sup> | Rent-free <sup>5</sup> | Owned vaca-tion homes <sup>10</sup> |           |
| (1)  | (2)         | (3)   | (4)                               | (5)                         | (6)   | (7)                    | (8)                                   | (9)      | (10)                | (11)                                      | (12)    | (13)     | (14)  | (15)               | (16)    | (17)  | (18)               | (19)                   | (20)                                | (21)      |
| No. 64   | No. 62      | No. 5 | No. 3                             | No. 0                       | No. 0   | No. 0                  | Dol. 251                              | Dol. 240 | Dol. 135            | Dol. 105                                  | Dol. 11 | Dol. 173 | Dol. 73   | Dol. 89            | Dol. 11 | Dol. 78   | Dol. 62            | Dol. 16                | Dol. 0                              | Pct. 31.1 |
| 0  | 0           | 0     | 0                                 | 0                           | 0   | 0                      | 13 84                                 | 13 84    | 13 0                | 13 84                                     | 13 0    | 13 84    | 13 0  | 13 84              | 13 0    | 13 0  | 13 0               | 13 0                   | 13 0                                | (14)      |
| 1  | 1           | 0     | 0                                 | 0                           | 0   | 0                      | 219                                   | 219      | 126                 | 93  | 0       | 178      | 98  | 83                 | 0       | 41  | 31                 | 10                     | 0                                   | 18.7      |
| 10   | 9           | 0     | 5                                 | 1                           | 0   | 0                      | 200                                   | 200      | 88                  | 112                                       | 0       | 150      | 38  | 112                | 0       | 50  | 50                 | 0                      | 0                                   | 25.0      |
| 14   | 14          | 0     | 6                                 | 0                           | 0   | 0                      | 225                                   | 225      | 107                 | 118                                       | 0       | 171      | 53  | 118                | 0       | 54  | 54                 | 0                      | 0                                   | 24.0      |
| 1,000-1,249  | 1,000-1,249 | 0     | 4                                 | 0                           | 0   | 0                      | 240                                   | 223      | 145                 | 78  | 17      | 184      | 89  | 78                 | 17      | 56  | 56                 | 0                      | 0                                   | 23.3      |
| 1,250-1,499  | 1,250-1,499 | 7     | 1                                 | 4                           | 0   | 0                      | 225                                   | 223      | 145                 | 78  | 17      | 184      | 89  | 78                 | 17      | 56  | 56                 | 0                      | 0                                   | 23.3      |
| 1,500-1,749  | 1,500-1,749 | 7     | 1                                 | 4                           | 0   | 0                      | 269                                   | 269      | 220                 | 49  | 0       | 153      | 104   | 49                 | 0       | 116   | 116                | 0                      | 0                                   | 43.1      |
| 1,750-1,999  | 1,750-1,999 | 7     | 1                                 | 6                           | 0   | 0                      | 304                                   | 278      | 61                  | 217                                       | 26      | 171      | 24  | 121                | 26      | 133   | 37                 | 96                     | 0                                   | 43.8      |
| 2,000-2,249  | 2,000-2,249 | 5     | 2                                 | 1                           | 1   | 0                      | 330                                   | 330      | 13                  | 317                                       | 13      | 142      | 13  | 142                | 13      | 138   | 13                 | 13                     | 13                                  | (14)      |
| 2,250-2,499  | 2,250-2,499 | 2     | 1                                 | 2                           | 0   | 0                      | 227                                   | 214      | 172                 | 42  | 13      | 104      | 49  | 42                 | 13      | 123   | 123                | 0                      | 0                                   | 54.2      |
| 2,500-2,999  | 2,500-2,999 | 4     | 3                                 | 2                           | 2   | 1                      | 525                                   | 420      | 240                 | 180                                       | 105     | 347      | 167   | 75                 | 105     | 178   | 73                 | 105                    | 0                                   | 33.8      |
| 3,000-3,999  | 3,000-3,999 | 0     | 0                                 | 0                           | 0   | 0                      |                                       |          |                     |   |         |          |   |                    |         |   |                    |                        |                                     |           |
| 4,000-4,999  | 4,000-4,999 | 0     | 0                                 | 0                           | 0   | 0                      |                                       |          |                     |   |         |          |   |                    |         |   |                    |                        |                                     |           |
| 5,000-9,999  | 5,000-9,999 | 0     | 0                                 | 0                           | 0   | 0                      |                                       |          |                     |   |         |          |   |                    |         |   |                    |                        |                                     |           |

SMALL CITIES—continued  
North Central—C Continued

Family-type groups—Con-  
Type 7

| Plains and Mountain                         |            | 423        | 415        | 49         | 196       | 25        | 0          | 249        | 247        | 136        | 111        | 2         | 169        | 62         | 105        | 2         | 80         | 74         | 6        | 0           | 32.1        |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Occupational groups:                        |            |            |            |            |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |            |            |           |            |            |          |             |             |
| Wage-earner.....                            |            |            |            |            |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |            |            |           |            |            |          |             |             |
| 250-499                                     | 16         | 16         | 4          | 0          | 4         | 4         | 0          | 133        | 133        | 38         | 95         | 0         | 107        | 26         | 81         | 0         | 26         | 12         | 14       | 0           | 10.5        |
| 500-749                                     | 46         | 44         | 4          | 0          | 15        | 5         | 0          | 158        | 158        | 72         | 163        | (12)      | 113        | 35         | 45         | 0         | 45         | 37         | 8        | 0           | 28.5        |
| 750-999                                     | 63         | 62         | 4          | 0          | 13        | 4         | 0          | 188        | 192        | 65         | 127        | 1         | 153        | 32         | 120        | 0         | 40         | 33         | 7        | 0           | 20.7        |
| 1,000-1,249                                 | 61         | 60         | 6          | 0          | 23        | 5         | 0          | 231        | 226        | 100        | 123        | 2         | 163        | 49         | 112        | 2         | 68         | 57         | 11       | 0           | 24.4        |
| 1,250-1,499                                 | 69         | 68         | 6          | 0          | 26        | 4         | 0          | 250        | 248        | 135        | 110        | 2         | 166        | 60         | 134        | 2         | 84         | 78         | 6        | 0           | 33.6        |
| 1,500-1,749                                 | 57         | 56         | 6          | 0          | 34        | 2         | 0          | 274        | 272        | 135        | 137        | 2         | 193        | 59         | 102        | 5         | 81         | 76         | 5        | 0           | 29.6        |
| 1,750-1,999                                 | 53         | 53         | 15         | 0          | 32        | 0         | 0          | 312        | 307        | 207        | 100        | 5         | 202        | 97         | 100        | 5         | 110        | 110        | 0        | 0           | 35.3        |
| 2,000-2,249                                 | 30         | 30         | 3          | 0          | 21        | 0         | 0          | 349        | 343        | 238        | 105        | 6         | 219        | 108        | 105        | 6         | 130        | 130        | 0        | 0           | 37.2        |
| 2,250-2,499                                 | 16         | 15         | 4          | 0          | 13        | 1         | 0          | 357        | 352        | 296        | 56         | 5         | 159        | 120        | 34         | 5         | 198        | 175        | 22       | 0           | 55.5        |
| 2,500-2,999                                 | 6          | 6          | 3          | 0          | 5         | 0         | 0          | 491        | 475        | 415        | 60         | 16        | 296        | 220        | 60         | 16        | 195        | 195        | 0        | 0           | 39.7        |
| <b>Clerical.....</b>                        | <b>359</b> | <b>353</b> | <b>70</b>  | <b>133</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>2</b>  | <b>298</b> | <b>294</b> | <b>294</b> | <b>123</b> | <b>171</b> | <b>4</b>  | <b>225</b> | <b>57</b>  | <b>164</b> | <b>4</b>  | <b>73</b>  | <b>66</b>  | <b>7</b> | <b>(12)</b> | <b>24.5</b> |
| 500-749                                     | 11         | 11         | 3          | 3          | 2         | 0         | 225        | 215        | 215        | 67         | 148        | 10        | 168        | 21         | 137        | 10        | 57         | 46         | 11       | 0           | 25.3        |
| 750-999                                     | 36         | 35         | 5          | 4          | 4         | 0         | 191        | 190        | 190        | 33         | 157        | 1         | 162        | 15         | 146        | 1         | 29         | 18         | 11       | 0           | 15.2        |
| 1,000-1,249                                 | 50         | 49         | 3          | 12         | 5         | 0         | 217        | 216        | 216        | 47         | 169        | 1         | 177        | 20         | 156        | 1         | 40         | 27         | 13       | 0           | 18.4        |
| 1,250-1,499                                 | 51         | 49         | 14         | 16         | 3         | 0         | 271        | 268        | 268        | 84         | 184        | 3         | 213        | 40         | 170        | 3         | 58         | 44         | 14       | 0           | 21.4        |
| 1,500-1,749                                 | 65         | 64         | 10         | 30         | 1         | 0         | 295        | 291        | 291        | 143        | 148        | 4         | 213        | 68         | 141        | 4         | 82         | 75         | 7        | 0           | 27.8        |
| 1,750-1,999                                 | 49         | 49         | 13         | 16         | 1         | 0         | 326        | 323        | 323        | 118        | 205        | 3         | 288        | 60         | 205        | 3         | 58         | 58         | 0        | 0           | 17.8        |
| 2,000-2,249                                 | 38         | 37         | 9          | 16         | 1         | 0         | 362        | 359        | 359        | 176        | 183        | 3         | 258        | 73         | 182        | 3         | 104        | 103        | 1        | 0           | 28.7        |
| 2,250-2,499                                 | 30         | 30         | 7          | 15         | 0         | 1         | 377        | 371        | 371        | 183        | 188        | 6         | 292        | 98         | 188        | 6         | 85         | 85         | 0        | (12)        | 22.5        |
| 2,500-2,999                                 | 29         | 29         | 8          | 20         | 0         | 1         | 440        | 428        | 428        | 294        | 134        | 12        | 274        | 129        | 134        | 11        | 166        | 165        | 0        | 1           | 37.7        |
| <b>Business and profes-<br/>sional.....</b> | <b>505</b> | <b>496</b> | <b>142</b> | <b>275</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>382</b> | <b>371</b> | <b>371</b> | <b>224</b> | <b>147</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>259</b> | <b>109</b> | <b>139</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>123</b> | <b>115</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>(12)</b> | <b>32.2</b> |
| 750-999                                     | 23         | 23         | 2          | 9          | 6         | 0         | 253        | 231        | 231        | 118        | 113        | 2         | 144        | 29         | 113        | 2         | 89         | 89         | 0        | 0           | 38.2        |
| 1,000-1,249                                 | 51         | 49         | 10         | 19         | 6         | 0         | 267        | 263        | 263        | 111        | 152        | 4         | 208        | 68         | 136        | 4         | 59         | 43         | 16       | 0           | 22.1        |
| 1,250-1,499                                 | 47         | 46         | 6          | 15         | 2         | 0         | 269        | 268        | 268        | 95         | 173        | 1         | 210        | 40         | 169        | 1         | 59         | 55         | 4        | 0           | 21.9        |
| 1,500-1,749                                 | 59         | 57         | 14         | 28         | 3         | 1         | 312        | 308        | 308        | 173        | 135        | 4         | 209        | 85         | 120        | 4         | 103        | 88         | 15       | (12)        | 33.0        |
| 1,750-1,999                                 | 53         | 50         | 11         | 31         | 4         | 0         | 357        | 353        | 353        | 212        | 141        | 4         | 241        | 116        | 121        | 4         | 126        | 96         | 20       | 0           | 32.5        |
| 2,000-2,249                                 | 49         | 48         | 13         | 24         | 2         | 0         | 385        | 376        | 376        | 200        | 176        | 9         | 259        | 87         | 163        | 9         | 136        | 113        | 13       | 0           | 32.7        |
| 2,250-2,499                                 | 37         | 37         | 13         | 25         | 0         | 1         | 416        | 406        | 406        | 280        | 126        | 10        | 304        | 169        | 126        | 9         | 112        | 111        | 0        | 0           | 26.9        |
| 2,500-2,999                                 | 75         | 75         | 26         | 42         | 1         | 2         | 428        | 414        | 414        | 233        | 181        | 14        | 303        | 113        | 179        | 11        | 125        | 120        | 2        | 3           | 29.2        |
| 3,000-3,499                                 | 49         | 49         | 20         | 32         | 0         | 3         | 474        | 460        | 460        | 371        | 189        | 19        | 263        | 159        | 189        | 15        | 211        | 212        | 0        | 0           | 34.3        |
| 3,500-3,999                                 | 35         | 35         | 12         | 22         | 0         | 2         | 555        | 516        | 516        | 357        | 159        | 13        | 346        | 168        | 139        | 19        | 189        | 189        | 0        | (12)        | 36.3        |
| 4,000-4,999                                 | 27         | 27         | 15         | 21         | 0         | 3         | 576        | 513        | 513        | 408        | 165        | 63        | 372        | 201        | 105        | 66        | 204        | 207        | 0        | -3          | 35.4        |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Families   | Families having expenditures for— |                            | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                      | Average <sup>8</sup> value of housing |       |        | Average <sup>6</sup> housing expenditures |       |        | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without expenditure from— <sup>8</sup> |       |        | Percentage <sup>11</sup> of housing value received without direct expenditure |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|---|-------|--------|---|-------|--------|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|  | Families having expenditures for— | Other housing expenditures | Family homes  | Owned vacation homes | All                                   | Owned | Rented | Other                                     | Owned | Rented | Other   | Owned | Rented |   | Other |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| No.  | No.                               | No.                        | No.   | No.                  | No.                                   | No.   | No.    | No.                                       | No.   | No.    | No.   | No.   | No.    | No.   |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 303  | 298                               | 75                         | 123   | 20                   | 4                                     | 312   | 306    | 146                                       | 160   | 6      | 216   | 60    | 150    | 6   | 96    | 86   | 10   | 22   | 0    | 30.8 |  |
| (1)  | (3)                               | (4)                        | (5)   | (6)                  | (7)                                   | (8)   | (9)    | (10)                                      | (11)  | (12)   | (13)  | (14)  | (15)   | (16)  | (17)  | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) |      |  |
| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) |                                   |                            |   |                      |                                       |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| SMALL CITIES—continued   |                                   |                            |   |                      |                                       |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Plains and Mountain—Continued  |                                   |                            |   |                      |                                       |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Family-type groups:  |                                   |                            |   |                      |                                       |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Type 1   |                                   |                            |   |                      |                                       |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 6  | 2                                 | 0                          | 2   | 2                    | 0                                     | 148   | 148    | 57  | 91    | 0      | 82  | 13    | 69     | 0   | 66    | 44   | 22   | 0    | 44.6 |      |  |
| 22   | 21                                | 0                          | 10  | 5                    | 0                                     | 200   | 196    | 96  | 100   | 4      | 126   | 38    | 84     | 4   | 74    | 58   | 16   | 0    | 37.0 |      |  |
| 36   | 36                                | 3                          | 8   | 2                    | 0                                     | 204   | 203    | 68  | 135   | 1      | 150   | 20    | 129    | 6   | 54    | 48   | 6    | 0    | 26.5 |      |  |
| 47   | 47                                | 8                          | 13  | 4                    | 0                                     | 241   | 238    | 67  | 171   | 3      | 195   | 33    | 159    | 3   | 46    | 34   | 12   | 0    | 19.1 |      |  |
| 36   | 34                                | 10                         | 3   | 0                    | 0                                     | 232   | 259    | 75  | 164   | 3      | 198   | 29    | 166    | 3   | 64    | 46   | 18   | 0    | 24.4 |      |  |
| 42   | 42                                | 5                          | 15  | 0                    | 1                                     | 319   | 316    | 150                                       | 186   | 3      | 232   | 63    | 166    | 3   | 87    | 87   | 0    | 0    | 27.3 |      |  |
| 26   | 25                                | 10                         | 13  | 2                    | 0                                     | 381   | 376    | 188                                       | 188   | 5      | 260   | 83    | 172    | 5   | 121   | 105  | 16   | 0    | 31.8 |      |  |
| 24   | 23                                | 13                         | 3   | 0                    | 0                                     | 417   | 403    | 153                                       | 250   | 14     | 283   | 45    | 224    | 14  | 134   | 108  | 26   | 0    | 32.1 |      |  |
| 22   | 22                                | 5                          | 11  | 0                    | 1                                     | 371   | 364    | 207                                       | 157   | 7      | 240   | 76    | 157    | 4   | 131   | 131  | 0    | 0    | 35.3 |      |  |
| 22   | 22                                | 10                         | 18  | 0                    | 1                                     | 440   | 422    | 358                                       | 64    | 18     | 246   | 85    | 174    | 6   | 184   | 194  | 0    | 0    | 44.1 |      |  |
| 17   | 17                                | 9                          | 10  | 0                    | 1                                     | 469   | 442    | 268                                       | 174   | 27     | 285   | 85    | 174    | 26  | 184   | 183  | 0    | 1    | 39.2 |      |  |
| 5  | 5                                 | 0                          | 4   | 0                    | 0                                     | 548   | 548    | 386                                       | 162   | 0      | 447   | 285   | 162    | 0   | 101   | 101  | 0    | 0    | 18.4 |      |  |
| 532  | 518                               | 93                         | 201   | 30                   | 1                                     | 287   | 283    | 128                                       | 155   | 4      | 215   | 64    | 147    | 4   | 72    | 64   | 8    | 0    | 25.1 |      |  |
| Types 2 and 3  |                                   |                            |   |                      |                                       |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |        |   |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 5  | 5                                 | 0                          | 0   | 2                    | 0                                     | 109   | 109    | 0   | 109   | 0      | 91  | 0     | 91     | 0   | 18    | 0    | 18   | 0    | 16.5 |      |  |
| 18   | 17                                | 0                          | 2   | 2                    | 0                                     | 106   | 106    | 7   | 99    | 0      | 93  | 2     | 91     | 0   | 13    | 5    | 8    | 0    | 12.3 |      |  |
| 56   | 54                                | 5                          | 6   | 6                    | 0                                     | 170   | 169    | 39  | 130   | 1      | 142   | 22    | 119    | 1   | 28    | 17   | 11   | 0    | 16.5 |      |  |
| 80   | 76                                | 7                          | 19  | 8                    | 0                                     | 220   | 219    | 62  | 157   | 1      | 174   | 31    | 142    | 1   | 46    | 31   | 15   | 0    | 20.9 |      |  |



|                      |     |     |    |     |    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |       |
|----------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-------|
| 1,250-1,499          | 71  | 70  | 12 | 28  | 3  | 0 | 251 | 249 | 101 | 148 | 2   | 188 | 43  | 143 | 2   | 63  | 58  | 5  | 0    | 25.1  |
| 1,500-1,749          | 82  | 78  | 18 | 34  | 6  | 0 | 277 | 272 | 119 | 183 | 5   | 197 | 57  | 133 | 3   | 80  | 60  | 20 | 0    | 28.9  |
| 1,750-1,999          | 73  | 72  | 15 | 30  | 2  | 0 | 314 | 311 | 148 | 163 | 3   | 238 | 77  | 156 | 2   | 95  | 71  | 5  | 0    | 24.2  |
| 2,000-2,249          | 44  | 43  | 6  | 21  | 0  | 0 | 338 | 336 | 166 | 170 | 2   | 243 | 72  | 169 | 2   | 95  | 64  | 1  | 0    | 23.1  |
| 2,250-2,499          | 30  | 30  | 11 | 0   | 0  | 0 | 403 | 395 | 252 | 143 | 8   | 308 | 157 | 143 | 8   | 95  | 94  | 0  | 0    | 23.6  |
| 2,500-2,999          | 38  | 38  | 14 | 0   | 0  | 1 | 423 | 409 | 292 | 207 | 14  | 323 | 108 | 207 | 8   | 100 | 94  | 0  | 6    | 23.6  |
| 3,000-3,999          | 28  | 28  | 7  | 15  | 0  | 0 | 470 | 462 | 263 | 109 | 8   | 318 | 111 | 199 | 8   | 152 | 152 | 0  | 0    | 32.8  |
| 4,000-4,999          | 7   | 7   | 1  | 5   | 0  | 0 | 519 | 493 | 300 | 133 | 26  | 376 | 217 | 133 | 26  | 143 | 143 | 0  | 0    | 27.6  |
| Types 4 and 5        | 452 | 448 | 90 | 280 | 10 | 9 | 350 | 341 | 230 | 111 | 9   | 228 | 111 | 108 | 9   | 122 | 119 | 3  | (12) | 34.9  |
| 250-499              | 5   | 5   | 0  | 2   | 0  | 0 | 139 | 139 | 53  | 86  | 0   | 152 | 66  | 86  | 0   | 13  | 13  | 0  | 0    | ----- |
| 500-749              | 17  | 17  | 2  | 9   | 0  | 0 | 203 | 202 | 106 | 96  | 1   | 155 | 58  | 96  | 1   | 48  | 48  | 0  | 0    | 23.6  |
| 750-999              | 30  | 30  | 5  | 12  | 0  | 0 | 251 | 250 | 110 | 140 | 1   | 183 | 42  | 140 | 1   | 68  | 68  | 0  | 0    | 27.1  |
| 1,000-1,249          | 44  | 43  | 5  | 27  | 4  | 0 | 265 | 263 | 165 | 98  | 2   | 178 | 89  | 87  | 2   | 87  | 76  | 11 | 0    | 32.8  |
| 1,250-1,499          | 57  | 57  | 7  | 29  | 3  | 0 | 276 | 274 | 140 | 134 | 1   | 196 | 66  | 128 | 2   | 80  | 74  | 6  | 0    | 29.0  |
| 1,500-1,749          | 57  | 57  | 7  | 33  | 0  | 0 | 289 | 298 | 149 | 103 | 1   | 198 | 94  | 103 | 1   | 101 | 101 | 0  | 0    | 33.8  |
| 1,750-1,999          | 46  | 45  | 14 | 36  | 1  | 0 | 354 | 340 | 222 | 108 | 4   | 223 | 116 | 103 | 4   | 111 | 106 | 5  | 0    | 33.2  |
| 2,000-2,249          | 33  | 32  | 8  | 23  | 1  | 0 | 371 | 363 | 257 | 110 | 7   | 237 | 123 | 108 | 6   | 134 | 134 | 0  | 0    | 36.1  |
| 2,250-2,499          | 33  | 32  | 8  | 23  | 1  | 1 | 391 | 384 | 268 | 110 | 12  | 258 | 147 | 105 | 6   | 133 | 121 | 11 | 1    | 34.0  |
| 2,500-2,999          | 30  | 29  | 10 | 30  | 0  | 1 | 411 | 429 | 238 | 171 | 18  | 295 | 117 | 167 | 11  | 146 | 141 | 4  | 1    | 33.1  |
| 3,000-3,999          | 30  | 29  | 10 | 30  | 0  | 4 | 434 | 410 | 281 | 151 | 18  | 288 | 253 | 35  | 20  | 246 | 248 | 0  | 0    | 46.1  |
| 4,000-4,999          | 13  | 15  | 14 | 12  | 0  | 3 | 612 | 511 | 438 | 73  | 101 | 346 | 106 | 73  | 107 | 266 | 272 | 0  | -6   | 43.5  |
| Pacific              | 004 | 593 | 79 | 284 | 32 | 1 | 234 | 231 | 127 | 104 | 3   | 152 | 51  | 98  | 3   | 82  | 76  | 6  | (12) | 35.0  |
| Occupational groups: |     |     |    |     |    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |       |
| Wage-earner          | 12  | 9   | 0  | 4   | 3  | 0 | 172 | 172 | 68  | 104 | 0   | 95  | 29  | 66  | 0   | 77  | 30  | 38 | 0    | 44.8  |
| 250-499              | 37  | 37  | 2  | 22  | 2  | 0 | 183 | 183 | 127 | 56  | 0   | 85  | 30  | 55  | 0   | 98  | 97  | 1  | 0    | 53.6  |
| 500-749              | 67  | 67  | 8  | 21  | 6  | 0 | 171 | 168 | 68  | 100 | 3   | 129 | 34  | 92  | 3   | 42  | 34  | 8  | 0    | 24.6  |
| 750-999              | 115 | 112 | 7  | 41  | 9  | 1 | 212 | 210 | 119 | 91  | 2   | 122 | 40  | 80  | 2   | 90  | 79  | 11 | (12) | 23.9  |
| 1,000-1,249          | 77  | 75  | 10 | 37  | 4  | 1 | 230 | 229 | 110 | 119 | 1   | 154 | 38  | 115 | 1   | 76  | 72  | 4  | 0    | 42.5  |
| 1,250-1,499          | 85  | 84  | 8  | 41  | 2  | 0 | 262 | 257 | 127 | 130 | 5   | 175 | 46  | 124 | 5   | 87  | 81  | 6  | 0    | 33.0  |
| 1,500-1,749          | 75  | 73  | 13 | 33  | 3  | 0 | 280 | 279 | 141 | 114 | 2   | 187 | 74  | 111 | 2   | 83  | 80  | 3  | 0    | 30.7  |
| 1,750-1,999          | 44  | 43  | 4  | 23  | 2  | 0 | 270 | 268 | 154 | 114 | 10  | 185 | 74  | 101 | 10  | 160 | 143 | 7  | 0    | 44.8  |
| 2,000-2,249          | 30  | 35  | 12 | 21  | 1  | 0 | 335 | 325 | 217 | 108 | 8   | 189 | 94  | 87  | 8   | 170 | 170 | 0  | 0    | 47.4  |
| 2,250-2,499          | 35  | 35  | 8  | 25  | 0  | 0 | 359 | 351 | 264 | 87  | 12  | 300 | 196 | 92  | 12  | 129 | 129 | 0  | 0    | 30.1  |
| 3,000-3,999          | 21  | 21  | 7  | 16  | 0  | 0 | 429 | 417 | 325 | 92  | 12  | 300 | 196 | 92  | 12  | 129 | 129 | 0  | 0    | 30.1  |
| Clerical             | 348 | 346 | 83 | 153 | 8  | 4 | 306 | 299 | 141 | 158 | 7   | 234 | 72  | 155 | 7   | 72  | 69  | 3  | (12) | 23.5  |
| 500-749              | 8   | 8   | 0  | 4   | 0  | 0 | 209 | 209 | 120 | 89  | 0   | 142 | 53  | 89  | 0   | 67  | 67  | 0  | 0    | 32.1  |
| 750-999              | 26  | 26  | 1  | 7   | 2  | 0 | 227 | 226 | 71  | 155 | 1   | 185 | 34  | 150 | 1   | 42  | 37  | 5  | 0    | 18.5  |
| 1,000-1,249          | 38  | 38  | 4  | 8   | 0  | 0 | 227 | 225 | 61  | 164 | 2   | 184 | 19  | 163 | 2   | 43  | 42  | 1  | 0    | 18.9  |
| 1,250-1,499          | 57  | 57  | 6  | 18  | 0  | 1 | 237 | 236 | 77  | 159 | 1   | 203 | 43  | 159 | 1   | 34  | 34  | 0  | 0    | 14.3  |
| 1,500-1,749          | 41  | 40  | 12 | 18  | 1  | 0 | 291 | 282 | 128 | 154 | 9   | 214 | 87  | 148 | 9   | 47  | 41  | 6  | 0    | 16.2  |
| 1,750-1,999          | 45  | 44  | 8  | 21  | 2  | 0 | 294 | 292 | 134 | 158 | 2   | 227 | 74  | 151 | 2   | 67  | 60  | 7  | 0    | 22.8  |
| 2,000-2,249          | 45  | 45  | 15 | 21  | 0  | 0 | 331 | 324 | 165 | 159 | 7   | 247 | 81  | 159 | 7   | 84  | 84  | 0  | 0    | 25.4  |
| 2,250-2,499          | 30  | 30  | 12 | 22  | 0  | 3 | 365 | 355 | 252 | 103 | 10  | 237 | 119 | 103 | 15  | 128 | 133 | 0  | -5   | 33.4  |
| 2,500-2,999          | 34  | 34  | 12 | 23  | 2  | 0 | 407 | 399 | 256 | 143 | 8   | 271 | 129 | 134 | 8   | 136 | 137 | 9  | 0    | 35.1  |
| 3,000-3,999          | 24  | 24  | 13 | 11  | 0  | 0 | 490 | 461 | 200 | 261 | 29  | 378 | 88  | 261 | 29  | 112 | 112 | 0  | 0    | 22.9  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families         |                  | Families having expenditures for— |                  | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |   |       | Average <sup>5</sup> value of housing of family homes |       |                    | Average <sup>6</sup> housing expenditures |                        |                    | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from— |                    |                        | Percent <sup>7</sup> of housing value received without direct expenditure |                                   |     |     |   |      |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|---|-------|---|-------|--------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|---|------|
|  | N <sup>o</sup> . | N <sup>o</sup> . | N <sup>o</sup> .                  | N <sup>o</sup> . | Owned <sup>4</sup>  | Other <sup>1</sup> housing <sup>3</sup> | Owned | Rent-free <sup>3</sup>                                | Owned | Other <sup>1</sup> | Owned                                     | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> | Other <sup>1</sup> | All   | Owned <sup>4</sup> | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> |   | Owned vacation homes <sup>3</sup> |     |     |   |      |
| (1)  | 336              | 523              | 163                               | 203              | 19  | 12                                      | 372   | 355   | 209   | 146                | 17  | 258                    | 104                | 137   | 17                 | 114                    | 105   | 9                                 | 115 | 11  | 0 | 30.6 |
| SMALL CITIES—continued   | 17               | 19               | 2                                 | 8                | 1   | 4                                       | 166   | 164   | 81    | 83                 | 2   | 99                     | 25                 | 72  | 2                  | 67                     | 56  | 11                                | 67  | 56  | 0 | 40.4 |
| Pacific—Continued  | 22               | 16               | 2                                 | 11               | 1   | 1                                       | 242   | 240   | 144   | 96                 | 2   | 127                    | 72                 | 54  | 1                  | 115                    | 72  | 42                                | 115 | 72  | 1 | 47.5 |
| Occupational groups—Continued  | 38               | 35               | 4                                 | 13               | 3   | 3                                       | 240   | 238   | 85    | 153                | 2   | 187                    | 55                 | 130   | 2                  | 53                     | 30  | 23                                | 53  | 30  | 0 | 22.1 |
| Business and professional  | 45               | 43               | 5                                 | 16               | 3   | 0                                       | 264   | 262   | 91    | 171                | 2   | 198                    | 37                 | 159   | 2                  | 66                     | 54  | 12                                | 66  | 54  | 0 | 25.0 |
|  | 44               | 43               | 10                                | 24               | 1   | 0                                       | 277   | 271   | 150   | 121                | 6   | 181                    | 59                 | 116   | 6                  | 96                     | 91  | 5                                 | 96  | 91  | 0 | 34.7 |
|  | 54               | 52               | 13                                | 32               | 3   | 1                                       | 332   | 328   | 223   | 105                | 4   | 202                    | 102                | 95  | 5                  | 130                    | 121   | 10                                | 130 | 121 | 0 | 33.2 |
|  | 55               | 55               | 11                                | 23               | 0   | 0                                       | 354   | 349   | 215   | 134                | 5   | 240                    | 101                | 134   | 5                  | 114                    | 102   | 10                                | 114 | 102 | 0 | 30.3 |
|  | 43               | 43               | 11                                | 23               | 1   | 0                                       | 353   | 340   | 177   | 163                | 13  | 246                    | 158                | 134   | 5                  | 107                    | 102   | 5                                 | 107 | 102 | 0 | 30.3 |
|  | 74               | 74               | 30                                | 41               | 1   | 1                                       | 419   | 401   | 238   | 163                | 18  | 310                    | 135                | 157   | 18                 | 109                    | 103   | 6                                 | 109 | 103 | 0 | 26.0 |
|  | 53               | 52               | 20                                | 29               | 1   | 2                                       | 447   | 432   | 229   | 203                | 15  | 334                    | 133                | 186   | 15                 | 113                    | 96  | 17                                | 113 | 96  | 0 | 25.3 |
|  | 29               | 29               | 11                                | 18               | 1   | 2                                       | 527   | 495   | 294   | 201                | 32  | 376                    | 143                | 199   | 34                 | 151                    | 151   | 2                                 | 151 | 151 | 0 | 28.7 |
|  | 38               | 38               | 22                                | 28               | 0   | 2                                       | 549   | 498   | 383   | 115                | 51  | 329                    | 165                | 115   | 49                 | 220                    | 218   | 2                                 | 220 | 218 | 0 | 40.1 |
|  | 24               | 24               | 22                                | 17               | 0   | 2                                       | 610   | 517   | 375   | 142                | 93  | 455                    | 220                | 142   | 93                 | 155                    | 155   | 0                                 | 155 | 155 | 0 | 25.4 |
| Family-type groups: Type 1   | 431              | 417              | 80                                | 189              | 23  | 3                                       | 294   | 287   | 142   | 145                | 7   | 203                    | 62                 | 134   | 7                  | 91                     | 80  | 11                                | 91  | 80  | 0 | 31.0 |
| 230-499  | 8                | 5                | 0                                 | 2                | 3   | 0                                       | 176   | 176   | 52    | 124                | 0   | 87                     | 21                 | 66  | 0                  | 89                     | 31  | 58                                | 89  | 31  | 0 | 50.6 |
| 500-749  | 22               | 21               | 1                                 | 13               | 2   | 0                                       | 196   | 196   | 135   | 61                 | (14)                                      | 86                     | 34                 | 52  | (14)               | 110                    | 101   | 9                                 | 110 | 101 | 0 | 56.1 |

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

|               |     |     |     |     |    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 7500-9999     | 45  | 43  | 3   | 17  | 4  | 0 | 219 | 217 | 102 | 115 | 2   | 147 | 44  | 101 | 72  | 58  | 14 | 32.9 |
| 1,000-1,249   | 58  | 54  | 5   | 16  | 6  | 0 | 196 | 194 | 67  | 127 | 2   | 188 | 32  | 104 | 58  | 35  | 23 | 29.6 |
| 1,250-1,499   | 49  | 47  | 2   | 20  | 2  | 1 | 235 | 233 | 102 | 136 | 1   | 188 | 36  | 123 | 79  | 66  | 13 | 33.1 |
| 1,500-1,749   | 53  | 52  | 7   | 24  | 3  | 0 | 288 | 285 | 128 | 135 | 2   | 188 | 56  | 130 | 77  | 72  | 5  | 29.1 |
| 1,750-1,999   | 43  | 42  | 7   | 21  | 3  | 0 | 297 | 292 | 143 | 142 | 3   | 231 | 60  | 132 | 93  | 83  | 10 | 32.3 |
| 2,000-2,249   | 44  | 44  | 9   | 17  | 3  | 0 | 328 | 311 | 120 | 172 | 5   | 251 | 54  | 122 | 66  | 66  | 0  | 22.2 |
| 2,250-2,499   | 25  | 25  | 9   | 12  | 1  | 1 | 382 | 374 | 183 | 175 | 17  | 253 | 58  | 175 | 70  | 70  | 8  | 22.9 |
| 2,500-2,999   | 33  | 33  | 10  | 18  | 1  | 0 | 382 | 374 | 200 | 174 | 8   | 269 | 100 | 161 | 113 | 100 | 13 | 29.6 |
| 3,000-3,999   | 35  | 35  | 14  | 19  | 0  | 1 | 502 | 485 | 278 | 207 | 17  | 354 | 130 | 207 | 148 | 148 | 0  | 29.5 |
| 4,000-4,999   | 8   | 8   | 2   | 4   | 0  | 0 | 561 | 559 | 360 | 199 | 2   | 262 | 61  | 199 | 299 | 289 | 0  | 53.3 |
| 5,000-9,999   | 8   | 8   | 7   | 6   | 0  | 0 | 682 | 555 | 487 | 68  | 127 | 515 | 320 | 68  | 167 | 167 | 0  | 24.5 |
| Types 2 and 3 | 553 | 546 | 110 | 226 | 27 | 5 | 281 | 277 | 125 | 152 | 4   | 208 | 59  | 145 | 73  | 66  | 7  | 26.0 |
| 250-499       | 2   | 2   | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0 | 130 | 130 | 13  | 130 | 13  | 130 | 13  | 130 | 13  | 13  | 13 | (14) |
| 500-749       | 20  | 3   | 0   | 11  | 0  | 0 | 164 | 162 | 97  | 65  | 2   | 107 | 42  | 63  | 32  | 55  | 2  | 34.8 |
| 750-999       | 38  | 37  | 3   | 4   | 6  | 0 | 139 | 137 | 20  | 137 | 2   | 127 | 8   | 117 | 2   | 12  | 20 | 20.1 |
| 1,000-1,249   | 55  | 54  | 8   | 20  | 6  | 0 | 184 | 183 | 36  | 147 | 1   | 166 | 22  | 143 | 1   | 14  | 4  | 31.8 |
| 1,250-1,499   | 75  | 75  | 15  | 22  | 2  | 0 | 243 | 219 | 71  | 148 | 3   | 174 | 27  | 146 | 1   | 16  | 4  | 20.9 |
| 1,500-1,749   | 92  | 90  | 19  | 25  | 3  | 0 | 328 | 304 | 94  | 136 | 3   | 172 | 22  | 137 | 3   | 71  | 62 | 23.2 |
| 1,750-1,999   | 75  | 73  | 17  | 27  | 5  | 0 | 328 | 324 | 151 | 133 | 3   | 198 | 72  | 121 | 5   | 79  | 9  | 31.2 |
| 2,000-2,499   | 51  | 47  | 14  | 25  | 1  | 2 | 416 | 337 | 187 | 152 | 5   | 227 | 68  | 152 | 7   | 102 | 12 | 31.1 |
| 2,500-2,999   | 57  | 54  | 16  | 23  | 2  | 0 | 477 | 458 | 201 | 267 | 11  | 383 | 113 | 185 | 9   | 120 | 7  | 34.0 |
| 3,000-3,999   | 35  | 34  | 12  | 18  | 0  | 0 | 467 | 453 | 288 | 183 | 16  | 365 | 186 | 163 | 11  | 102 | 26 | 31.0 |
| 4,000-4,999   | 9   | 9   | 4   | 6   | 0  | 0 | 467 | 453 | 288 | 183 | 16  | 365 | 186 | 163 | 11  | 102 | 26 | 31.0 |
| 5,000-9,999   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 0  | 0 | 571 | 537 | 391 | 146 | 34  | 425 | 245 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 0  | 21.8 |
| Types 4 and 5 | 504 | 499 | 135 | 315 | 9  | 9 | 328 | 313 | 212 | 101 | 15  | 216 | 103 | 98  | 15  | 109 | 3  | 34.1 |
| 250-499       | 2   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 0  | 0 | 130 | 130 | 13  | 130 | 13  | 130 | 13  | 130 | 13  | 13  | 13 | (14) |
| 500-749       | 20  | 32  | 5   | 18  | 2  | 1 | 184 | 184 | 106 | 78  | 2   | 166 | 18  | 78  | 0   | 88  | 0  | 47.8 |
| 750-999       | 48  | 47  | 7   | 26  | 3  | 0 | 226 | 226 | 128 | 108 | 4   | 154 | 60  | 94  | 0   | 61  | 7  | 28.9 |
| 1,000-1,249   | 55  | 53  | 2   | 29  | 0  | 0 | 246 | 242 | 133 | 109 | 4   | 164 | 61  | 99  | 4   | 82  | 4  | 31.9 |
| 1,250-1,499   | 55  | 55  | 8   | 34  | 0  | 0 | 265 | 257 | 155 | 112 | 8   | 190 | 80  | 102 | 8   | 72  | 10 | 33.3 |
| 1,500-1,749   | 56  | 56  | 10  | 28  | 0  | 0 | 301 | 297 | 179 | 118 | 4   | 197 | 75  | 118 | 4   | 104 | 0  | 28.3 |
| 1,750-1,999   | 49  | 48  | 14  | 33  | 1  | 1 | 336 | 330 | 235 | 95  | 6   | 222 | 123 | 93  | 6   | 114 | 0  | 33.9 |
| 2,000-2,249   | 37  | 36  | 12  | 29  | 1  | 0 | 372 | 358 | 298 | 60  | 14  | 199 | 131 | 54  | 14  | 173 | 6  | 46.5 |
| 2,250-2,499   | 60  | 60  | 24  | 43  | 0  | 0 | 401 | 381 | 288 | 93  | 20  | 259 | 146 | 146 | 10  | 142 | 0  | 35.4 |
| 2,500-2,999   | 57  | 57  | 25  | 37  | 1  | 3 | 447 | 417 | 273 | 144 | 30  | 320 | 146 | 143 | 31  | 127 | 1  | 28.4 |
| 3,000-3,999   | 21  | 21  | 16  | 18  | 0  | 2 | 580 | 496 | 433 | 63  | 84  | 340 | 196 | 63  | 81  | 240 | 3  | 41.4 |
| 4,000-4,999   | 12  | 12  | 12  | 8   | 0  | 2 | 576 | 486 | 295 | 191 | 90  | 425 | 145 | 191 | 151 | 150 | 0  | 26.2 |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families |     | Families having expenditures for— |               | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                                    |       | Average value of housing expenditures |       |       | Average value of housing received without direct expenditure from— |       |                      | Percentage, value housing received without direct expenditure |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|----------|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|-------|----------------------|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | Families | No. | Family homes                      |               | Owned vacation homes  | Value of occupancy of family homes |       | Family homes                          |       | Other | Family homes   |       | Owned vacation homes |   |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|  |          |     | Family homes                      | Other housing |   | All                                | Owned | Rented                                | Owned |       | Rented   | Owned |                      |   | Rented |      |      |      |      |      |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3) | (4)                               | (5)           | (6)   | (7)                                | (8)   | (9)                                   | (10)  | (11)  | (12)   | (13)  | (14)                 | (15)  | (16)   | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) |
|  | No.      | No. | No.                               | No.           | No.   | No.                                | Dol.  | Dol.                                  | Dol.  | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol.  | Dol.                 | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. | Pct. |
|  | 466      | 21  | 0                                 | 57            | 10  | 0                                  | 154   | 153                                   | 34    | 119   | 1  | 132   | 15                   | 116   | 1      | 22   | 19   | 3    | 0    | 14.3 |
| SMALL CITIES—continued   |          |     |                                   |               |   |                                    |       |                                       |       |       |  |       |                      |   |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Southeast—white families   |          |     |                                   |               |   |                                    |       |                                       |       |       |  |       |                      |   |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Occupational groups:   |          |     |                                   |               |   |                                    |       |                                       |       |       |  |       |                      |   |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Wage-earner  |          |     |                                   |               |   |                                    |       |                                       |       |       |  |       |                      |   |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| 250-499  | 33       | 0   | 0                                 | 0             | 1   | 0                                  | 71    | 71                                    | 0     | 71    | 0  | 70    | 0                    | 70  | 0      | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 4    |
| 500-749  | 65       | 0   | 0                                 | 2             | 0   | 0                                  | 88    | 88                                    | 6     | 82    | 0  | 86    | 4                    | 82  | 0      | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3    |
| 750-999  | 74       | 0   | 0                                 | 3             | 1   | 0                                  | 110   | 110                                   | 6     | 104   | 0  | 104   | 2                    | 102   | 0      | 6    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 5    |
| 1,000-1,249  | 80       | 4   | 4                                 | 6             | 4   | 0                                  | 139   | 138                                   | 15    | 123   | 1  | 127   | 9                    | 117   | 1      | 12   | 6    | 0    | 0    | 6    |
| 1,250-1,499  | 57       | 5   | 2                                 | 9             | 2   | 0                                  | 139   | 135                                   | 37    | 121   | 1  | 133   | 16                   | 116   | 1      | 26   | 21   | 5    | 0    | 16.4 |
| 1,500-1,749  | 54       | 4   | 4                                 | 4             | 0   | 0                                  | 169   | 168                                   | 18    | 150   | 1  | 160   | 9                    | 150   | 4      | 47   | 51   | 0    | 0    | 5.3  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 45       | 4   | 4                                 | 9             | 1   | 0                                  | 255   | 251                                   | 68    | 163   | 4  | 178   | 15                   | 168   | 0      | 51   | 41   | 0    | 0    | 24.5 |
| 2,000-2,249  | 28       | 2   | 2                                 | 11            | 1   | 0                                  | 227   | 227                                   | 96    | 131   | 1  | 209   | 55                   | 167   | 1      | 67   | 67   | 0    | 0    | 24.3 |
| 2,250-2,499  | 20       | 2   | 2                                 | 7             | 0   | 0                                  | 276   | 275                                   | 108   | 167   | 1  | 209   | 41                   | 167   | 0      | 67   | 67   | 0    | 0    | 24.3 |
| 2,500-2,999  | 10       | 2   | 2                                 | 6             | 0   | 0                                  | 313   | 333                                   | 221   | 112   | 10   | 223   | 101                  | 112   | 10     | 120  | 120  | 0    | 0    | 35.0 |
| Clerical   | 284      | 36  | 36                                | 74            | 6   | 0                                  | 251   | 249                                   | 84    | 165   | 2  | 266   | 42                   | 162   | 2      | 45   | 42   | 3    | 0    | 17.9 |
| 500-749  | 18       | 0   | 0                                 | 1             | 1   | 0                                  | 115   | 115                                   | 20    | 105   | 0  | 116   | 12                   | 104   | 0      | -1   | -2   | 1    | 0    | 10.3 |
| 750-999  | 35       | 0   | 0                                 | 3             | 2   | 0                                  | 156   | 156                                   | 21    | 135   | 0  | 140   | 9                    | 131   | 0      | 0    | 12   | 4    | 0    | 0    |
| 1,000-1,249  | 36       | 4   | 4                                 | 7             | 0   | 0                                  | 197   | 196                                   | 37    | 159   | 1  | 201   | 41                   | 159   | 1      | -4   | -4   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 1,250-1,499  | 45       | 4   | 4                                 | 6             | 0   | 0                                  | 216   | 216                                   | 43    | 173   | 0  | 190   | 17                   | 173   | 0      | 26   | 26   | 0    | 0    | 12.0 |
| 1,500-1,749  | 36       | 3   | 3                                 | 11            | 0   | 0                                  | 263   | 262                                   | 79    | 183   | 1  | 213   | 29                   | 183   | 1      | 50   | 50   | 0    | 0    | 19.0 |
| 1,750-1,999  | 48       | 11  | 11                                | 14            | 2   | 0                                  | 305   | 302                                   | 110   | 192   | 3  | 249   | 61                   | 185   | 3      | 56   | 49   | 7    | 0    | 18.4 |

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

|                           |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 2,000-2,249               | 34  | 5   | 15 | 0   | 0  | 332 | 160 | 170 | 2   | 227 | 55  | 170 | 2   | 105 | 105 | 0   | 0  | 31.6 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 22  | 6   | 8  | 1   | 0  | 350 | 144 | 196 | 10  | 242 | 49  | 183 | 10  | 108 | 95  | 13  | 0  | 30.9 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 10  | 5   | 9  | 0   | 0  | 398 | 308 | 59  | 31  | 311 | 221 | 59  | 31  | 87  | 87  | 0   | 0  | 21.9 |
| Business and professional | 358 | 349 | 71 | 154 | 17 | 0   | 351 | 342 | 9   | 243 | 85  | 149 | 9   | 108 | 95  | 13  | 0  | 30.8 |
| 750-999                   | 9   | 1   | 5  | 0   | 0  | 288 | 178 | 90  | 0   | 145 | 55  | 90  | 0   | 123 | 123 | 0   | 0  | 45.9 |
| 1,000-1,249               | 37  | 3   | 8  | 3   | 0  | 385 | 185 | 135 | 0   | 140 | 26  | 114 | 0   | 43  | 24  | 21  | 0  | 24.3 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 34  | 8   | 10 | 10  | 0  | 338 | 236 | 163 | 2   | 192 | 27  | 163 | 2   | 40  | 46  | 0   | 0  | 39.3 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 42  | 4   | 15 | 14  | 0  | 278 | 276 | 122 | 2   | 311 | 63  | 149 | 2   | 57  | 62  | 0   | 0  | 24.1 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 45  | 4   | 14 | 2   | 0  | 287 | 187 | 137 | 2   | 273 | 88  | 151 | 3   | 108 | 102 | 13  | 0  | 38.9 |
| 2,000-2,249               | 44  | 7   | 20 | 2   | 0  | 381 | 182 | 106 | 0   | 273 | 101 | 150 | 0   | 111 | 71  | 46  | 0  | 28.3 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 25  | 23  | 4  | 11  | 2  | 431 | 377 | 189 | 14  | 310 | 161 | 136 | 14  | 121 | 107 | 14  | 0  | 28.1 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 49  | 10  | 28 | 4   | 0  | 431 | 417 | 207 | 150 | 310 | 161 | 136 | 14  | 121 | 107 | 14  | 0  | 28.1 |
| 3,000 or over             | 73  | 25  | 43 | 4   | 0  | 497 | 312 | 159 | 26  | 285 | 118 | 141 | 26  | 212 | 194 | 18  | 0  | 42.7 |
| Family-type groups        |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |
| Type 1                    | 238 | 234 | 21 | 61  | 7  | 0   | 245 | 244 | 1   | 183 | 45  | 137 | 1   | 62  | 57  | 5   | 0  | 25.3 |
| 250-499                   | 9   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 66  | 66  | 0   | 0   | 66  | 0   | 66  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    |
| 500-749                   | 21  | 0   | 1  | 1   | 0  | 93  | 93  | 82  | 0   | 84  | 2   | 82  | 0   | 9   | 9   | 0   | 0  | 9.7  |
| 750-999                   | 25  | 1   | 4  | 4   | 1  | 158 | 158 | 110 | 0   | 119 | 13  | 106 | 0   | 39  | 35  | 4   | 0  | 24.7 |
| 1,000-1,249               | 32  | 2   | 5  | 6   | 0  | 178 | 178 | 139 | 0   | 125 | 10  | 115 | 0   | 53  | 29  | 24  | 0  | 29.8 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 31  | 1   | 6  | 6   | 0  | 186 | 186 | 131 | 0   | 159 | 28  | 131 | 0   | 27  | 27  | 0   | 0  | 14.5 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 28  | 1   | 7  | 7   | 1  | 250 | 250 | 94  | 0   | 206 | 56  | 150 | 0   | 44  | 38  | 6   | 0  | 17.6 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 29  | 6   | 10 | 0   | 0  | 292 | 288 | 117 | 4   | 231 | 56  | 171 | 4   | 61  | 61  | 0   | 0  | 20.9 |
| 2,000-2,249               | 25  | 5   | 7  | 4   | 1  | 350 | 346 | 137 | 4   | 237 | 31  | 202 | 4   | 113 | 106 | 7   | 0  | 32.3 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 11  | 11  | 0  | 4   | 0  | 381 | 381 | 169 | 212 | 0   | 283 | 51  | 212 | 0   | 118 | 168 | 0  | 31.0 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 14  | 14  | 5  | 7   | 0  | 391 | 386 | 234 | 152 | 5   | 293 | 136 | 152 | 5   | 98  | 98  | 0  | 25.1 |
| 3,000 or over             | 13  | 5   | 10 | 0   | 0  | 496 | 496 | 411 | 85  | 302 | 217 | 85  | 85  | 194 | 194 | 0   | 0  | 39.1 |
| Types 2 and 3             | 437 | 432 | 42 | 91  | 10 | 0   | 227 | 225 | 2   | 180 | 35  | 143 | 2   | 47  | 42  | 5   | 0  | 20.7 |
| 250-499                   | 13  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 69  | 69  | 0   | 0   | 69  | 0   | 69  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    |
| 500-749                   | 37  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 1  | 79  | 79  | 0   | 0   | 79  | 0   | 79  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    |
| 750-999                   | 50  | 49  | 3  | 3   | 0  | 123 | 123 | 16  | 0   | 112 | 8   | 104 | 0   | 11  | 8   | 3   | 0  | 8.9  |
| 1,000-1,249               | 65  | 64  | 4  | 7   | 1  | 144 | 144 | 12  | 132 | 0   | 139 | 9   | 130 | 0   | 5   | 2   | 0  | 3.5  |
| 1,250-1,499               | 59  | 59  | 7  | 7   | 0  | 195 | 194 | 30  | 164 | 1   | 177 | 12  | 164 | 1   | 18  | 18  | 0  | 9.2  |
| 1,500-1,749               | 50  | 5   | 5  | 0   | 0  | 206 | 205 | 49  | 156 | 1   | 179 | 22  | 156 | 1   | 27  | 27  | 0  | 18.1 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 53  | 52  | 8  | 13  | 3  | 280 | 276 | 81  | 195 | 4   | 285 | 48  | 183 | 4   | 45  | 33  | 12 | 16.1 |
| 2,000-2,249               | 38  | 4   | 17 | 0   | 0  | 348 | 346 | 166 | 180 | 2   | 248 | 66  | 180 | 2   | 100 | 100 | 0  | 28.7 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 21  | 20  | 2  | 2   | 0  | 332 | 328 | 115 | 213 | 4   | 283 | 48  | 186 | 4   | 94  | 67  | 27 | 28.3 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 25  | 25  | 7  | 17  | 0  | 413 | 407 | 184 | 123 | 6   | 280 | 151 | 123 | 6   | 133 | 133 | 0  | 32.2 |
| 3,000 or over             | 26  | 25  | 5  | 14  | 2  | 488 | 473 | 280 | 183 | 15  | 273 | 93  | 165 | 15  | 215 | 197 | 18 | 44.1 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families having expenditures for— |                            | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                        | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing of family homes |                        |                    | Average <sup>6</sup> housing expenditures |                        |                    | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from <sup>2</sup> — |                    |                        | Percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure |                                    |      |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------|
|  | Fam-ily homes <sup>1</sup>        | Other housing <sup>3</sup> | Owned <sup>4</sup>  | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> | Owned <sup>4</sup>                                    | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> | Other <sup>7</sup> | Owned <sup>4</sup>                        | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> | Other <sup>7</sup> | All   | Owned <sup>4</sup> | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> |   | Owned vaca-tion homes <sup>1</sup> |      |
| (1)  | No.                               | No.                        | No.   | No.                    | No.   | No.                    | Dol.               | Dol.                                      | Dol.                   | Dol.               | Dol.  | Dol.               | Dol.                   | Dol.  | Per-ct.                            |      |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—continued</b>  |                                   |                            |   |                        |   |                        |                    |   |                        |                    |   |                    |                        |   |                                    |      |
| <i>Southeast—white families—Continued</i>                                  |                                   |                            |   |                        |   |                        |                    |   |                        |                    |   |                    |                        |   |                                    |      |
| Family-type groups—Con.  | No.                               | No.                        | No.   | No.                    | No.   | No.                    | Dol.               | Dol.                                      | Dol.                   | Dol.               | Dol.  | Dol.               | Dol.                   | Dol.  | Per-ct.                            |      |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | 433                               | 65                         | 133   | 16                     | 0   | 0                      | 257                | 249                                       | 106                    | 143                | 8   | 196                | 54                     | 134   | 8                                  | 23.7 |
| 250-499.....   | 11                                | 0                          | 2   | 1                      | 0   | 0                      | 78                 | 78  | 0                      | 78                 | 0   | 77                 | 0                      | 77  | 0                                  | 1.3  |
| 500-749.....   | 25                                | 0                          | 0   | 0                      | 0   | 0                      | 116                | 116                                       | 13                     | 103                | 0   | 121                | 15                     | 103   | 0                                  | 0    |
| 750-999.....   | 43                                | 0                          | 4   | 1                      | 0   | 0                      | 138                | 20  | 20                     | 118                | 0   | 125                | 7                      | 118   | 0                                  | 0    |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 56                                | 2                          | 11  | 2                      | 0   | 0                      | 180                | 179                                       | 46                     | 133                | 1   | 172                | 43                     | 128   | 1                                  | 9.4  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 46                                | 4                          | 12  | 2                      | 0   | 0                      | 209                | 207                                       | 65                     | 142                | 2   | 160                | 23                     | 135   | 2                                  | 4.4  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 54                                | 5                          | 14  | 0                      | 0   | 0                      | 211                | 239                                       | 73                     | 166                | 2   | 194                | 26                     | 165   | 2                                  | 23.4 |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 56                                | 5                          | 14  | 2                      | 0   | 0                      | 265                | 262                                       | 89                     | 173                | 3   | 199                | 32                     | 164   | 3                                  | 19.5 |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 43                                | 5                          | 22  | 2                      | 0   | 0                      | 289                | 286                                       | 155                    | 130                | 3   | 215                | 91                     | 121   | 0                                  | 24.9 |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 35                                | 10                         | 16  | 2                      | 0   | 0                      | 330                | 320                                       | 162                    | 158                | 10  | 288                | 90                     | 153   | 0                                  | 25.6 |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 30                                | 11                         | 19  | 2                      | 0   | 0                      | 425                | 396                                       | 269                    | 127                | 29  | 316                | 182                    | 105   | 0                                  | 27.9 |
| 3,000 or over.....   | 31                                | 20                         | 19  | 2                      | 0   | 0                      | 504                | 460                                       | 291                    | 169                | 44  | 287                | 99                     | 144   | 0                                  | 43.1 |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>  |                                   |                            |   |                        |   |                        |                    |   |                        |                    |   |                    |                        |   |                                    |      |
| Occupational groups: Wage-earner.....                                      | 375                               | 3                          | 76  | 6                      | 0   | 0                      | 86                 | 86  | 26                     | 60                 | (1)   | 67                 | 8                      | 59  | (1)                                | 22.1 |
| 0-249.....   | 41                                | 0                          | 3   | 0                      | 0   | 0                      | 60                 | 60  | 6                      | 54                 | 0   | 57                 | 3                      | 54  | 0                                  | 5.0  |
| 250-499.....   | 141                               | 1                          | 19  | 4                      | 0   | 0                      | 75                 | 75  | 14                     | 61                 | 0   | 63                 | 3                      | 60  | 0                                  | 16.0 |



| Income Group                         | 83  | 82  | 0  | 6  | 2 | 0 | 83     | 83     | 8      | 75     | 0      | 78     | 5      | 73     | 0      | 5      | 3      | 2      | 0    | 6.0  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 500-749                              | 83  | 82  | 0  | 6  | 2 | 0 | 83     | 83     | 8      | 75     | 0      | 78     | 5      | 73     | 0      | 5      | 3      | 2      | 0    | 6.0  |
| 750-999                              | 72  | 71  | 2  | 30 | 3 | 0 | 107    | 106    | 57     | 49     | 1      | 68     | 18     | 49     | 1      | 39     | 39     | 0      | 0    | 19.8 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 38  | 38  | 0  | 18 | 0 | 0 | 125    | 125    | 74     | 51     | 0      | 75     | 24     | 51     | 0      | 50     | 50     | 0      | 0    | 40.0 |
| Clerical, business, and professional | 100 | 94  | 11 | 47 | 9 | 0 | 144    | 138    | 81     | 57     | 6      | 85     | 33     | 46     | 6      | 59     | 48     | 11     | 0    | 41.0 |
| 0-249                                | 6   | 6   | 0  | 2  | 0 | 0 | 65     | 65     | 28     | 37     | 0      | 48     | 11     | 37     | 0      | 17     | 17     | 0      | 0    | 26.2 |
| 250-499                              | 18  | 17  | 0  | 5  | 3 | 0 | 85     | 85     | 36     | 49     | 0      | 50     | 10     | 40     | 0      | 35     | 26     | 9      | 0    | 41.2 |
| 500-749                              | 25  | 24  | 0  | 9  | 1 | 0 | 111    | 109    | 44     | 65     | 2      | 84     | 23     | 59     | 2      | 27     | 21     | 6      | 0    | 24.3 |
| 750-999                              | 19  | 16  | 3  | 9  | 3 | 0 | 139    | 134    | 78     | 56     | 5      | 86     | 44     | 37     | 5      | 53     | 34     | 19     | 0    | 38.1 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 12  | 12  | 1  | 8  | 0 | 0 | 169    | 166    | 123    | 43     | 3      | 89     | 43     | 43     | 3      | 80     | 80     | 0      | 0    | 47.3 |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 10  | 10  | 3  | 8  | 0 | 0 | 185    | 181    | 159    | 22     | 4      | 80     | 54     | 22     | 4      | 105    | 105    | 0      | 0    | 56.8 |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 5   | 5   | 1  | 3  | 0 | 0 | 269    | 254    | 132    | 122    | 45     | 215    | 72     | 98     | 45     | 84     | 60     | 24     | 0    | 28.1 |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 5   | 4   | 1  | 3  | 1 | 0 | 338    | 312    | 204    | 103    | 26     | 131    | 57     | 48     | 26     | 207    | 147    | 60     | 0    | 61.2 |
| Family-type groups:                  | 144 | 140 | 2  | 41 | 6 | 0 | 96     | 96     | 38     | 58     | (12)   | 65     | 12     | 53     | (14)   | 31     | 26     | 5      | 0    | 32.3 |
| Type 1                               | 14  | 14  | 0  | 2  | 0 | 0 | 60     | 60     | 12     | 46     | 0      | 53     | 5      | 48     | 0      | 7      | 7      | 0      | 0    | 11.7 |
| 0-249                                | 54  | 53  | 0  | 10 | 3 | 0 | 78     | 78     | 19     | 59     | 0      | 59     | 2      | 56     | 0      | 19     | 16     | 3      | 0    | 24.4 |
| 250-499                              | 28  | 27  | 1  | 3  | 1 | 0 | 91     | 90     | 18     | 22     | 1      | 74     | 13     | 66     | 1      | 17     | 11     | 6      | 0    | 18.7 |
| 500-749                              | 26  | 25  | 1  | 18 | 0 | 0 | 108    | 108    | 51     | 22     | 0      | 66     | 17     | 53     | 0      | 42     | 38     | 4      | 0    | 38.9 |
| 750-999                              | 15  | 14  | 0  | 15 | 0 | 0 | 130    | 128    | 175    | 175    | 0      | 70     | 48     | 22     | 0      | 113    | 170    | 0      | 0    | 50.0 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 5   | 5   | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 175    | 175    | 130    | 130    | 0      | 62     | 62     | 13     | 13     | 113    | 113    | 0      | 0    | 64.6 |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 2   | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 13,222 | 13,222 | 13,300 | 13,300 | 13,000 | 13,204 | 13,12  | 13,102 | 13,0   | 13,18  | 13,18  | 13,0   | 13,0 | (15) |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 2   | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 13,300 | 13,300 | 13,0   | 13,300 | 13,0   | 13,0   | 13,0   | 13,0   | 13,0   | 13,300 | 13,0   | 13,300 | 13,0 | (15) |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 1 | 0 | 13,300 | 13,300 | 13,0   | 13,300 | 13,0   | 13,0   | 13,0   | 13,0   | 13,0   | 13,300 | 13,0   | 13,300 | 13,0 | (15) |
| Type 2 and 3                         | 157 | 154 | 2  | 25 | 6 | 0 | 87     | 87     | 24     | 63     | (12)   | 72     | 12     | 60     | (12)   | 15     | 12     | 3      | 0    | 17.2 |
| 0-249                                | 20  | 20  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 54     | 54     | 0      | 54     | 0      | 54     | 0      | 54     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0    |
| 250-499                              | 57  | 56  | 0  | 6  | 2 | 0 | 71     | 71     | 12     | 59     | 0      | 61     | 4      | 57     | 0      | 10     | 8      | 2      | 0    | 14.1 |
| 500-749                              | 39  | 38  | 0  | 3  | 2 | 0 | 87     | 87     | 9      | 78     | 0      | 82     | 8      | 74     | 0      | 5      | 4      | 0      | 0    | 5.7  |
| 750-999                              | 26  | 25  | 1  | 9  | 1 | 0 | 98     | 98     | 44     | 54     | 0      | 90     | 23     | 47     | 0      | 28     | 21     | 7      | 0    | 28.6 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 8   | 8   | 0  | 4  | 0 | 0 | 146    | 146    | 82     | 64     | 0      | 70     | 26     | 64     | 0      | 56     | 56     | 0      | 0    | 38.4 |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 3   | 3   | 1  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 112    | 111    | 39     | 72     | 1      | 78     | 5      | 72     | 1      | 34     | 34     | 0      | 0    | 30.4 |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 2   | 2   | 0  | 1  | 1 | 0 | 13,202 | 13,202 | 13,900 | 13,112 | 13,0   | 13,119 | 13,67  | 13,52  | 13,0   | 13,83  | 13,23  | 13,60  | 13,0 | (14) |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 2   | 2   | 0  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 13,330 | 13,330 | 13,210 | 13,120 | 13,0   | 13,213 | 13,93  | 13,120 | 13,0   | 8,117  | 13,117 | 13,0   | 13,0 | (14) |
| Type 4 and 5                         | 174 | 172 | 10 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 110    | 106    | 50     | 56     | 4      | 77     | 18     | 55     | 4      | 33     | 32     | 1      | 0    | 30.0 |
| 0-249                                | 13  | 13  | 0  | 3  | 0 | 0 | 72     | 72     | 18     | 54     | 0      | 61     | 7      | 54     | 0      | 11     | 11     | 0      | 0    | 15.3 |
| 250-499                              | 48  | 48  | 1  | 8  | 2 | 0 | 79     | 78     | 17     | 61     | 1      | 65     | 4      | 60     | 1      | 14     | 13     | 1      | 0    | 17.7 |
| 500-749                              | 41  | 41  | 1  | 7  | 0 | 0 | 90     | 89     | 20     | 69     | 1      | 80     | 10     | 69     | 1      | 10     | 10     | 0      | 0    | 11.1 |
| 750-999                              | 39  | 37  | 3  | 22 | 1 | 0 | 128    | 124    | 80     | 44     | 4      | 78     | 32     | 42     | 4      | 50     | 48     | 2      | 0    | 39.1 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 28  | 28  | 1  | 12 | 0 | 0 | 131    | 130    | 72     | 58     | 1      | 80     | 21     | 58     | 1      | 51     | 51     | 0      | 0    | 38.9 |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 2   | 2   | 2  | 2  | 0 | 0 | 13,118 | 13,100 | 13,300 | 13,18  | 13,18  | 13,124 | 13,106 | 13,18  | 13,18  | 13,194 | 13,194 | 13,0   | 13,0 | (14) |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 13,645 | 13,420 | 13,420 | 13,0   | 13,225 | 13,427 | 13,202 | 13,225 | 13,218 | 13,218 | 13,218 | 13,0   | 13,0 | (14) |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 2   | 2   | 1  | 2  | 0 | 0 | 13,364 | 13,300 | 13,300 | 13,0   | 13,64  | 13,116 | 13,52  | 13,0   | 13,64  | 13,248 | 13,248 | 13,0   | 13,0 | (14) |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure: by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |                            |   |                        |              |                          |      |       |                                       |       |                    |  |                    |                        |   |              |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |      |      |
|--|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|
|  | Families having expenditures for—                                      |                            | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                        |              | Average value of housing |      |       | Average value of housing expenditures |       |                    | Average value of housing received without direct expenditure from— |                    |                        | Percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure |              |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |      |      |
|  | Famil-ly homes   | Other housing <sup>3</sup> | Owned   | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> | Family homes | Owned vacation homes     | All  | Owned | Other <sup>7</sup>                    | Owned | Other <sup>3</sup> | Family homes   | Owned <sup>9</sup> | Rent-free <sup>3</sup> |   | Family homes | Owned <sup>9</sup> | Other <sup>3</sup> | All  | Owned <sup>9</sup> | Other <sup>3</sup> | Family homes | Owned <sup>9</sup> | Other <sup>3</sup> | All  |      |
| (1)  | No.  | No.                        | No.   | No.                    | No.          | No.                      | Dol. | Dol.  | Dol.                                  | Dol.  | Dol.               | Dol.   | Dol.               | Dol.                   |   | Dol.         | Dol.               | Dol.               | Dol. | Dol.               | Dol.               | Dol.         | Dol.               | Dol.               | Dol. | Dol. |
| VILLAGES   | 391  | 26                         | 186   | 11                     | 4            | 247                      | 243  | 137   | 106                                   | 4     | 181                | 76   | 101                | 4                      | 66  | 61           | 5                  | 55                 | 2    | 0                  | 83                 | 45           | 9                  | 0                  | 0    | 20.6 |
| New England  | 7  | 0                          | 3   | 0                      | 0            | 165                      | 165  | 94    | 71                                    | 0     | 130                | 59   | 71                 | 0                      | 35  | 35           | 0                  | 35                 | 0    | 0                  | 35                 | 33           | 6                  | 0                  | 0    | 21.2 |
| Wage-earner  | 36   | 1                          | 10  | 2                      | 0            | 178                      | 177  | 65    | 112                                   | 1     | 139                | 32   | 106                | 1                      | 39  | 33           | 6                  | 39                 | 0    | 0                  | 39                 | 33           | 6                  | 0                  | 0    | 21.9 |
| 250-499  | 63   | 2                          | 26  | 1                      | 1            | 203                      | 201  | 100   | 101                                   | 2     | 157                | 55   | 100                | 2                      | 46  | 45           | 1                  | 46                 | 0    | 0                  | 46                 | 45           | 1                  | 0                  | 0    | 22.7 |
| 500-749  | 84   | 3                          | 33  | 4                      | 0            | 252                      | 230  | 109   | 121                                   | 2     | 167                | 49   | 116                | 2                      | 65  | 60           | 5                  | 65                 | 0    | 0                  | 65                 | 60           | 5                  | 0                  | 0    | 28.0 |
| 750-999  | 69   | 5                          | 33  | 1                      | 0            | 246                      | 242  | 126   | 116                                   | 4     | 188                | 73   | 111                | 4                      | 58  | 53           | 5                  | 58                 | 0    | 0                  | 58                 | 53           | 5                  | 0                  | 0    | 23.6 |
| 1,000-1,249  | 50   | 4                          | 32  | 3                      | 2            | 208                      | 201  | 194   | 97                                    | 7     | 195                | 111  | 78                 | 6                      | 103   | 83           | 19                 | 103                | 0    | 0                  | 103                | 83           | 19                 | 1                  | 0    | 34.6 |
| 1,500-1,749  | 42   | 5                          | 26  | 0                      | 0            | 289                      | 284  | 201   | 83                                    | 5     | 250                | 132  | 83                 | 5                      | 69  | 69           | 0                  | 69                 | 0    | 0                  | 69                 | 69           | 0                  | 0                  | 0    | 23.9 |
| 1,750-1,999  | 40   | 5                          | 23  | 0                      | 1            | 314                      | 311  | 208   | 103                                   | 3     | 222                | 117  | 103                | 2                      | 92  | 91           | 0                  | 92                 | 0    | 0                  | 92                 | 91           | 0                  | 1                  | 0    | 23.3 |
| 2,000-2,499  | 140  | 16                         | 69  | 2                      | 0            | 277                      | 273  | 146   | 127                                   | 4     | 220                | 91   | 125                | 4                      | 57  | 55           | 2                  | 57                 | 0    | 0                  | 57                 | 55           | 2                  | 0                  | 0    | 20.6 |
| Clerical   | 3  | 0                          | 2   | 0                      | 0            | 232                      | 232  | 160   | 72                                    | 0     | 149                | 77   | 72                 | 0                      | 83  | 83           | 0                  | 83                 | 0    | 0                  | 83                 | 83           | 0                  | 0                  | 0    | 35.8 |
| 500-749  | 21   | 0                          | 8   | 0                      | 0            | 252                      | 182  | 78    | 104                                   | 0     | 137                | 39   | 104                | 0                      | 40  | 45           | 0                  | 40                 | 0    | 0                  | 40                 | 45           | 0                  | 0                  | 0    | 24.7 |
| 750-999  | 21   | 0                          | 8   | 0                      | 0            | 237                      | 237  | 73    | 104                                   | 6     | 207                | 57   | 145                | 6                      | 41  | 31           | 0                  | 41                 | 0    | 0                  | 41                 | 31           | 0                  | 0                  | 0    | 16.9 |
| 1,000-1,249  | 25   | 3                          | 15  | 0                      | 0            | 245                      | 239  | 163   | 125                                   | 9     | 259                | 125  | 125                | 9                      | 36  | 36           | 0                  | 36                 | 0    | 0                  | 36                 | 36           | 0                  | 0                  | 0    | 12.2 |
| 1,500-1,749  | 23   | 4                          | 12  | 1                      | 0            | 347                      | 328  | 207   | 131                                   | 2     | 277                | 140  | 128                | 9                      | 70  | 67           | 3                  | 70                 | 0    | 0                  | 70                 | 67           | 3                  | 0                  | 0    | 19.2 |
| 1,750-1,999  | 21   | 4                          | 12  | 1                      | 0            | 348                      | 346  | 241   | 105                                   | 2     | 249                | 142  | 105                | 2                      | 99  | 99           | 0                  | 99                 | 0    | 0                  | 99                 | 99           | 0                  | 0                  | 0    | 28.4 |
| 2,000-2,499  | 26   | 4                          | 18  | 0                      | 0            | 348                      | 346  | 241   | 105                                   | 2     | 249                | 142  | 105                | 2                      | 99  | 99           | 0                  | 99                 | 0    | 0                  | 99                 | 99           | 0                  | 0                  | 0    | 28.4 |

| Business and professional | 202 | 194 | 34 | 113 | 10 | 2 | 331 | 318 | 180 | 129 | 13 | 256 | 130 | 114 | 12 | 75  | 50  | 15 | 1    |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 500-749                   | 1   | 3   | 0  | 2   | 0  | 0 | 238 | 298 | 172 | 63  | 0  | 290 | 230 | 30  | 0  | -22 | -58 | 36 | 0    |
| 750-999                   | 11  | 11  | 1  | 8   | 0  | 0 | 243 | 243 | 200 | 43  | 0  | 329 | 86  | 43  | 0  | 114 | 114 | 0  | 0    |
| 1,000-1,249               | 20  | 17  | 3  | 12  | 2  | 0 | 266 | 267 | 171 | 44  | 1  | 317 | 162 | 43  | 1  | 62  | 19  | 30 | 0    |
| 1,250-1,499               | 26  | 26  | 1  | 13  | 0  | 0 | 306 | 309 | 163 | 58  | 2  | 348 | 178 | 137 | 2  | 02  | 62  | 0  | 0    |
| 1,500-1,749               | 23  | 25  | 4  | 9   | 2  | 0 | 301 | 307 | 123 | 176 | 8  | 248 | 123 | 152 | 8  | 37  | 28  | 0  | 0    |
| 1,750-1,999               | 26  | 25  | 4  | 12  | 2  | 0 | 315 | 307 | 166 | 141 | 8  | 254 | 123 | 123 | 2  | 67  | 18  | 0  | 0    |
| 2,000-2,249               | 22  | 21  | 5  | 11  | 1  | 1 | 351 | 337 | 171 | 166 | 14 | 244 | 83  | 156 | 11 | 107 | 88  | 18 | 3    |
| 2,250-2,499               | 22  | 22  | 7  | 13  | 1  | 1 | 405 | 375 | 243 | 132 | 30 | 285 | 141 | 116 | 28 | 120 | 102 | 16 | 2    |
| 2,500-2,999               | 25  | 25  | 4  | 22  | 0  | 0 | 357 | 348 | 200 | 158 | 9  | 204 | 227 | 58  | 9  | 63  | 63  | 0  | 0    |
| 3,000-3,999               | 22  | 21  | 9  | 11  | 1  | 0 | 399 | 365 | 199 | 166 | 34 | 359 | 175 | 150 | 34 | 40  | 24  | 10 | 0    |
| Family-type groups.       |     |     |    |     |    |   |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |    |     |     |    |      |
| Type 1                    | 198 | 197 | 24 | 107 | 4  | 1 | 276 | 270 | 164 | 106 | 6  | 221 | 113 | 102 | 6  | 55  | 51  | 4  | (13) |
| 250-499                   | 6   | 6   | 0  | 3   | 0  | 0 | 176 | 176 | 110 | 66  | 0  | 135 | 69  | 66  | 0  | 41  | 41  | 0  | 0    |
| 500-749                   | 16  | 15  | 1  | 6   | 0  | 0 | 188 | 185 | 99  | 86  | 3  | 177 | 97  | 67  | 3  | 11  | 2   | 9  | 0    |
| 750-999                   | 34  | 33  | 1  | 19  | 0  | 0 | 227 | 224 | 145 | 79  | 3  | 245 | 63  | 79  | 3  | 82  | 82  | 0  | 0    |
| 1,000-1,249               | 28  | 29  | 0  | 14  | 1  | 0 | 240 | 240 | 135 | 105 | 0  | 161 | 112 | 104 | 0  | 24  | 23  | 1  | 0    |
| 1,250-1,499               | 36  | 36  | 0  | 17  | 0  | 0 | 272 | 261 | 124 | 137 | 11 | 227 | 79  | 137 | 11 | 45  | 45  | 0  | 0    |
| 1,500-1,749               | 20  | 20  | 5  | 16  | 1  | 1 | 324 | 313 | 181 | 132 | 11 | 253 | 122 | 121 | 10 | 71  | 69  | 11 | 1    |
| 1,750-1,999               | 26  | 26  | 3  | 19  | 1  | 0 | 331 | 323 | 193 | 132 | 9  | 300 | 174 | 117 | 9  | 31  | 19  | 15 | 0    |
| 2,000-2,499               | 23  | 24  | 4  | 13  | 0  | 0 | 331 | 316 | 246 | 100 | 8  | 253 | 160 | 100 | 3  | 86  | 86  | 0  | 0    |
| 2,500-2,999               | 4   | 4   | 1  | 3   | 0  | 0 | 352 | 344 | 209 | 79  | 0  | 372 | 289 | 75  | 8  | -20 | -20 | 0  | 0    |
| 3,000-3,999               | 5   | 5   | 2  | 5   | 0  | 0 | 370 | 360 | 260 | 60  | 10 | 205 | 135 | 0   | 10 | 165 | 165 | 0  | 0    |
| Types 2 and 3             | 275 | 269 | 19 | 90  | 10 | 0 | 256 | 253 | 155 | 98  | 3  | 215 | 65  | 147 | 3  | 41  | 33  | 8  | 0    |
| 250-499                   | 1   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 13  | 96  | 13  | 96  | 13 | 0   | 13  | 96  | 13 | 0   | 13  | 0  | 13   |
| 500-749                   | 18  | 17  | 0  | 2   | 2  | 0 | 176 | 176 | 98  | 148 | 0  | 151 | 16  | 135 | 0  | 25  | 12  | 13 | 0    |
| 750-999                   | 37  | 37  | 0  | 10  | 1  | 0 | 170 | 170 | 53  | 117 | 0  | 145 | 29  | 116 | 0  | 26  | 24  | 0  | 0    |
| 1,000-1,249               | 49  | 46  | 3  | 12  | 3  | 0 | 223 | 223 | 69  | 154 | 0  | 169 | 33  | 136 | 0  | 54  | 30  | 18 | 0    |
| 1,250-1,499               | 49  | 48  | 2  | 16  | 1  | 0 | 240 | 239 | 91  | 154 | 1  | 194 | 52  | 141 | 1  | 46  | 30  | 7  | 0    |
| 1,500-1,749               | 35  | 34  | 3  | 14  | 1  | 0 | 273 | 269 | 105 | 164 | 4  | 226 | 67  | 155 | 4  | 47  | 38  | 9  | 0    |
| 1,750-1,999               | 36  | 36  | 4  | 15  | 1  | 0 | 294 | 292 | 146 | 146 | 2  | 255 | 109 | 144 | 2  | 30  | 37  | 2  | 0    |
| 2,000-2,499               | 29  | 29  | 3  | 11  | 1  | 0 | 346 | 345 | 188 | 207 | 1  | 278 | 82  | 195 | 1  | 68  | 56  | 12 | 0    |
| 2,500-2,999               | 9   | 9   | 0  | 7   | 0  | 0 | 395 | 395 | 237 | 108 | 0  | 321 | 213 | 108 | 0  | 74  | 74  | 0  | 0    |
| 3,000-3,999               | 12  | 12  | 4  | 3   | 0  | 0 | 363 | 330 | 85  | 245 | 33 | 425 | 147 | 245 | 33 | -62 | -62 | 0  | 0    |
| Types 4 and 5             | 260 | 253 | 33 | 171 | 9  | 5 | 296 | 286 | 204 | 82  | 10 | 193 | 111 | 73  | 9  | 103 | 93  | 9  | 34.8 |
| 250-499                   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 103 | 50  | 53  | 0  | 104 | 104 | 0  | 0    |
| 500-749                   | 9   | 9   | 0  | 6   | 0  | 0 | 207 | 207 | 154 | 63  | 0  | 160 | 77  | 80  | 3  | 57  | 58  | 0  | 0    |
| 750-999                   | 24  | 24  | 1  | 13  | 0  | 1 | 217 | 215 | 135 | 80  | 2  | 169 | 67  | 98  | 4  | 85  | 78  | 7  | 0    |
| 1,000-1,249               | 46  | 45  | 1  | 25  | 3  | 0 | 254 | 250 | 145 | 105 | 4  | 193 | 103 | 103 | 7  | 79  | 79  | 0  | 0    |
| 1,250-1,499               | 35  | 35  | 3  | 23  | 0  | 0 | 272 | 265 | 182 | 83  | 7  | 167 | 116 | 47  | 4  | 135 | 105 | 30 | (12) |
| 1,500-1,749               | 34  | 31  | 3  | 24  | 3  | 1 | 302 | 298 | 221 | 77  | 4  | 167 | 116 | 47  | 4  | 108 | 102 | 6  | 0    |
| 1,750-1,999               | 37  | 36  | 6  | 26  | 1  | 0 | 315 | 305 | 237 | 68  | 10 | 207 | 135 | 62  | 10 | 108 | 105 | 6  | 34.3 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 58  | 57  | 13 | 33  | 1  | 3 | 348 | 330 | 242 | 88  | 18 | 222 | 125 | 82  | 15 | 126 | 117 | 6  | 3    |
| 2,500-2,999               | 12  | 12  | 3  | 12  | 0  | 0 | 332 | 316 | 302 | 14  | 16 | 248 | 218 | 14  | 16 | 84  | 84  | 0  | 25.3 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 5   | 4   | 3  | 3   | 1  | 0 | 517 | 456 | 312 | 144 | 61 | 355 | 222 | 72  | 61 | 162 | 90  | 72 | 0    |

See footnotes at end of table.





| 2,000-2,499 | 2,500-2,999 | 3,000-3,999 | Business and professional |     |    | Family-type groups: |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |    |      | 21.2 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----|----|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|------|
| 57          | 17          | 14          | 13                        | 39  | 1  | 0                   | 274 | 187 | 73  | 14   | 216 | 132 | 70  | 14   | 58  | 55  | 3  | 0    | 35.1 |
| 14          | 17          | 14          | 4                         | 12  | 0  | 0                   | 356 | 298 | 41  | 17   | 288 | 230 | 41  | 17   | 68  | 68  | 0  | 0    | 19.1 |
| 938         | 912         | 176         | 546                       | 546 | 69 | 1                   | 244 | 144 | 92  | 8    | 162 | 78  | 76  | 8    | 82  | 66  | 16 | (12) | 32.7 |
| 65          | 88          | 15          | 37                        | 49  | 2  | 0                   | 142 | 96  | 46  | (19) | 83  | 38  | 45  | (12) | 59  | 58  | 1  | 0    | 41.5 |
| 93          | 126         | 119         | 13                        | 68  | 13 | 0                   | 183 | 107 | 74  | 2    | 117 | 58  | 58  | 1    | 42  | 42  | 11 | 0    | 31.2 |
| 107         | 103         | 19          | 6                         | 5   | 6  | 0                   | 225 | 119 | 102 | 4    | 164 | 59  | 62  | 2    | 60  | 48  | 12 | 0    | 32.8 |
| 1730-1,999  | 1,500-1,749 | 115         | 104                       | 25  | 15 | 0                   | 240 | 147 | 87  | 6    | 157 | 76  | 75  | 6    | 61  | 53  | 8  | 0    | 27.1 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 81          | 77                        | 48  | 8  | 0                   | 266 | 138 | 118 | 10   | 172 | 81  | 84  | 10   | 94  | 57  | 37 | 0    | 38.7 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 2,500-2,999 | 36          | 72                        | 30  | 6  | 1                   | 279 | 168 | 105 | 6    | 171 | 81  | 84  | 6    | 108 | 87  | 21 | 0    | 38.7 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 3,000-3,999 | 51          | 76                        | 31  | 6  | 0                   | 312 | 157 | 125 | 13   | 209 | 106 | 90  | 29   | 108 | 74  | 33 | 1    | 34.6 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 51          | 50                        | 24  | 9  | 0                   | 351 | 287 | 114 | 13   | 269 | 139 | 92  | 31   | 126 | 118 | 8  | 0    | 35.9 |
|             | 4,000-4,999 | 21          | 10                        | 17  | 0  | 0                   | 317 | 320 | 75  | 37   | 305 | 194 | 73  | 31   | 111 | 111 | 11 | 0    | 26.6 |
|             | 5,000-9,999 | 11          | 5                         | 9   | 0  | 0                   | 339 | 233 | 55  | 51   | 225 | 119 | 55  | 51   | 174 | 174 | 0  | 0    | 43.6 |
| 808         | 790         | 59          | 475                       | 475 | 34 | 0                   | 206 | 132 | 72  | 2    | 129 | 62  | 65  | 2    | 77  | 70  | 7  | 0    | 37.4 |
| 44          | 149         | 147         | 1                         | 93  | 3  | 0                   | 135 | 109 | 26  | (12) | 62  | 30  | 26  | 0    | 73  | 73  | 0  | 0    | 54.1 |
| 161         | 158         | 6           | 90                        | 90  | 6  | 0                   | 154 | 110 | 41  | (12) | 83  | 1   | 42  | (12) | 71  | 69  | 2  | 0    | 46.1 |
| 136         | 132         | 3           | 76                        | 76  | 10 | 0                   | 175 | 112 | 69  | (12) | 111 | 52  | 58  | 1    | 64  | 60  | 4  | 0    | 53.6 |
| 101         | 99          | 10          | 54                        | 54  | 3  | 0                   | 199 | 126 | 73  | (12) | 127 | 63  | 64  | (12) | 72  | 73  | 8  | 0    | 30.2 |
| 63          | 61          | 5           | 29                        | 29  | 3  | 0                   | 232 | 131 | 98  | 3    | 151 | 58  | 90  | 3    | 81  | 69  | 0  | 0    | 31.2 |
| 49          | 46          | 7           | 30                        | 30  | 3  | 0                   | 215 | 111 | 103 | 1    | 143 | 40  | 92  | 1    | 72  | 62  | 10 | 0    | 33.2 |
| 60          | 58          | 11          | 38                        | 38  | 6  | 0                   | 269 | 170 | 95  | 4    | 198 | 119 | 75  | 4    | 71  | 51  | 20 | 0    | 36.2 |
| 25          | 25          | 9           | 14                        | 14  | 0  | 0                   | 282 | 277 | 180 | 5    | 176 | 98  | 73  | 5    | 106 | 82  | 0  | 0    | 37.4 |
| 25          | 25          | 9           | 14                        | 14  | 0  | 0                   | 325 | 318 | 133 | 7    | 218 | 78  | 133 | 7    | 107 | 107 | 0  | 0    | 37.9 |
| 11          | 11          | 4           | 9                         | 9   | 0  | 0                   | 392 | 377 | 66  | 15   | 229 | 148 | 66  | 15   | 163 | 163 | 0  | 0    | 41.6 |
| 5           | 5           | 1           | 5                         | 5   | 0  | 0                   | 380 | 360 | 0   | 0    | 197 | 172 | 0   | 20   | 183 | 183 | 0  | 0    | 48.2 |
| 4           | 4           | 2           | 4                         | 4   | 0  | 0                   | 317 | 249 | 0   | 68   | 174 | 106 | 0   | 68   | 143 | 143 | 0  | 0    | 45.1 |
| 514         | 502         | 40          | 204                       | 204 | 25 | 0                   | 191 | 189 | 103 | 2    | 148 | 50  | 96  | 2    | 43  | 36  | 7  | 0    | 22.5 |
| 7           | 59          | 7           | 4                         | 4   | 1  | 0                   | 96  | 96  | 46  | 0    | 68  | 23  | 45  | 0    | 28  | 27  | 1  | 0    | 29.2 |
| 113         | 112         | 2           | 35                        | 35  | 4  | 0                   | 128 | 128 | 50  | (12) | 118 | 44  | 84  | 0    | 10  | 10  | 6  | 0    | 7.8  |
| 101         | 96          | 6           | 36                        | 36  | 6  | 0                   | 145 | 145 | 53  | 0    | 138 | 32  | 86  | 6    | 27  | 21  | 6  | 0    | 18.6 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 1,250-1,499 | 77          | 77                        | 38  | 4  | 0                   | 193 | 191 | 107 | 2    | 138 | 47  | 89  | 2    | 55  | 50  | 5  | 0    | 21.6 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 1,250-1,499 | 46          | 46                        | 16  | 2  | 0                   | 222 | 219 | 90  | 3    | 192 | 60  | 129 | 3    | 30  | 30  | 0  | 0    | 28.5 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 1,500-1,749 | 39          | 37                        | 5   | 0  | 0                   | 239 | 235 | 112 | 123  | 177 | 62  | 111 | 4    | 62  | 60  | 12 | 0    | 13.5 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 1,750-1,999 | 41          | 39                        | 4   | 2  | 0                   | 269 | 268 | 124 | 144  | 190 | 61  | 128 | 1    | 79  | 63  | 16 | 0    | 29.4 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 19          | 19                        | 5   | 14 | 0                   | 297 | 288 | 72  | 9    | 175 | 97  | 69  | 9    | 122 | 119 | 9  | 0    | 41.1 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 2,500-2,999 | 5           | 5                         | 2   | 4  | 0                   | 332 | 324 | 72  | 8    | 323 | 243 | 72  | 8    | 163 | 163 | 0  | 0    | 2.7  |
| 4,000-4,999 | 3,000-3,999 | 5           | 5                         | 2   | 4  | 0                   | 447 | 436 | 124 | 11   | 284 | 149 | 124 | 11   | 163 | 163 | 0  | 0    | 2.7  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 2           | 2                         | 0   | 0  | 0                   | 302 | 302 | 13  | 13   | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13   | 13  | 13  | 13 | 0    | 36.5 |
| 514         | 502         | 40          | 204                       | 204 | 25 | 0                   | 191 | 189 | 103 | 2    | 148 | 50  | 96  | 2    | 43  | 36  | 7  | 0    | 22.5 |
| 7           | 59          | 7           | 4                         | 4   | 1  | 0                   | 96  | 96  | 46  | 0    | 68  | 23  | 45  | 0    | 28  | 27  | 1  | 0    | 29.2 |
| 113         | 112         | 2           | 35                        | 35  | 4  | 0                   | 145 | 145 | 53  | 0    | 138 | 32  | 86  | 6    | 27  | 21  | 6  | 0    | 18.6 |
| 101         | 96          | 6           | 36                        | 36  | 6  | 0                   | 176 | 175 | 68  | 107  | 138 | 47  | 89  | 2    | 55  | 50  | 5  | 0    | 21.6 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 1,250-1,499 | 77          | 77                        | 38  | 4  | 0                   | 193 | 191 | 107 | 2    | 138 | 47  | 89  | 2    | 55  | 50  | 5  | 0    | 28.5 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 1,250-1,499 | 46          | 46                        | 16  | 2  | 0                   | 222 | 219 | 90  | 3    | 192 | 60  | 129 | 3    | 30  | 30  | 0  | 0    | 13.5 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 1,500-1,749 | 39          | 37                        | 5   | 0  | 0                   | 239 | 235 | 112 | 123  | 177 | 62  | 111 | 4    | 62  | 60  | 12 | 0    | 25.9 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 1,750-1,999 | 41          | 39                        | 4   | 14 | 0                   | 269 | 268 | 124 | 144  | 190 | 61  | 128 | 1    | 79  | 63  | 16 | 0    | 29.4 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 19          | 19                        | 5   | 14 | 0                   | 297 | 288 | 72  | 9    | 175 | 97  | 69  | 9    | 122 | 119 | 9  | 0    | 41.1 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 2,500-2,999 | 5           | 5                         | 2   | 4  | 0                   | 332 | 324 | 72  | 8    | 323 | 243 | 72  | 8    | 163 | 163 | 0  | 0    | 2.7  |
| 4,000-4,999 | 3,000-3,999 | 5           | 5                         | 2   | 4  | 0                   | 447 | 436 | 124 | 11   | 284 | 149 | 124 | 11   | 163 | 163 | 0  | 0    | 2.7  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 2           | 2                         | 0   | 0  | 0                   | 302 | 302 | 13  | 13   | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13   | 13  | 13  | 13 | 0    | 36.5 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysts units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families |             | Families having expenditures for— |                            | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                      | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing |       |                      | Average <sup>6</sup> housing expenditures |      |       | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from \$— |                    |      | Percentage <sup>11</sup> of housing value received without direct expenditure |        |                        |                                    |      |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---|------|-------|--|--------------------|------|---|--------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------|
|  | Families | No.         | Families having expenditures for— |                            | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                      | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing |       |                      | Average <sup>6</sup> housing expenditures |      |       | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from \$— |                    |      |   |        |                        |                                    |      |
|  |          |             | Family homes <sup>2</sup>         | Other housing <sup>3</sup> | Family homes  | Owned vacation homes | All                                   | Owned | Rented and rent-free | Other <sup>7</sup>                        | All  | Owned | Rented   | Other <sup>8</sup> | All  |   | Owned  | Rent-free <sup>9</sup> | Owned vacation homes <sup>10</sup> |      |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)         | (4)                               | (5)                        | (6)   | (7)                  | (8)                                   | (9)   | (10)                 | (11)                                      | (12) | (13)  | (14)   | (15)               | (16) | (17)  | (18)   | (19)                   | (20)                               | (21) |
| VILLAGES—continued   | No.      | No.         | No.                               | No.                        | No.   | No.                  | Dol.                                  | Dol.  | Dol.                 | Dol.                                      | Dol. | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol.               | Dol. | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol.                   | Dol.                               | Pct. |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central—Continued                                | 406      | 393         | 36                                | 146                        | 25  | 1                    | 194                                   | 191   | 80                   | 111                                       | 3    | 147   | 45   | 99                 | 3    | 47  | 35     | 12                     | 13                                 | 24.2 |
| Family-type groups—Con.  | Type 3   | 10          | 0                                 | 2                          | 1   | 0                    | 102                                   | 112   | 23                   | 89  | 0    | 102   | 15   | 87                 | 0    | 10  | 8      | 2                      | 0                                  | 8.9  |
|  |          | 37          | 36                                | 1                          | 8   | 5                    | 109                                   | 109   | 31                   | 78  | (12) | 102   | 12   | 70                 | (12) | 27  | 19     | 8                      | 0                                  | 24.8 |
|  |          | 80          | 78                                | 1                          | 10  | 5                    | 144                                   | 144   | 21                   | 123                                       | (19) | 125   | 11   | 114                | (12) | 19  | 10     | 9                      | 0                                  | 13.2 |
|  |          | 86          | 84                                | 4                          | 29  | 2                    | 166                                   | 165   | 58                   | 107                                       | 1    | 127   | 24   | 102                | 1    | 39  | 34     | 5                      | 0                                  | 23.5 |
|  |          | 73          | 73                                | 7                          | 35  | 1                    | 200                                   | 197   | 93                   | 104                                       | 3    | 153   | 48   | 101                | 4    | 47  | 45     | 3                      | —                                  | 23.5 |
|  |          | 1,250-1,499 | 37                                | 35                         | 1   | 1                    | 200                                   | 197   | 93                   | 104                                       | 3    | 153   | 48   | 101                | 4    | 47  | 45     | 3                      | —                                  | 23.5 |
|  |          | 1,500-1,749 | 37                                | 35                         | 1   | 1                    | 200                                   | 197   | 93                   | 104                                       | 3    | 153   | 48   | 101                | 4    | 47  | 45     | 3                      | —                                  | 23.5 |
|  |          | 1,750-1,999 | 32                                | 30                         | 5   | 3                    | 255                                   | 254   | 141                  | 113                                       | 1    | 168   | 84   | 83                 | 1    | 87  | 57     | 30                     | 0                                  | 31.1 |
|  |          | 2,000-2,499 | 26                                | 26                         | 14  | 1                    | 249                                   | 244   | 135                  | 124                                       | 1    | 161   | 53   | 102                | 6    | 94  | 72     | 22                     | 0                                  | 36.9 |
|  |          | 2,500-2,999 | 12                                | 9                          | 3   | 0                    | 348                                   | 342   | 136                  | 206                                       | 6    | 302   | 183  | 113                | 6    | 46  | 47     | 93                     | 0                                  | 20.1 |
|  |          | 3,000-3,999 | 9                                 | 9                          | 4   | 0                    | 376                                   | 354   | 294                  | 60  | 22   | 215   | 133  | 60                 | 22   | 161   | 161    | 0                      | 0                                  | 13.2 |
|  |          | 4,000-4,999 | 3                                 | 3                          | 1   | 0                    | 393                                   | 367   | 140                  | 227                                       | 26   | 370   | 117  | 227                | 26   | 23  | 23     | 0                      | 0                                  | 42.8 |
|  |          | 5,000-9,999 | 1                                 | 1                          | 0   | 0                    | 420                                   | 420   | 13 420               | 13 420                                    | 13 0 | 285   | 13 285   | 13 0               | 13 0 | 13 135  | 13 135 | 13 0                   | 13 0                               | 5.9  |
| Type 4   |          | 633         | 93                                | 432                        | 26  | 1                    | 219                                   | 209   | 151                  | 58  | 10   | 136   | 75   | 51                 | 10   | 83  | 76     | 7                      | (12)                               | 37.9 |
|  |          | 18          | 0                                 | 13                         | 1   | 0                    | 165                                   | 165   | 129                  | 36  | 0    | 78    | 46   | 32                 | 0    | 87  | 83     | 4                      | 0                                  | 52.7 |
|  |          | 59          | 59                                | 32                         | 3   | 0                    | 146                                   | 145   | 88                   | 57  | 1    | 95    | 39   | 55                 | 1    | 51  | 49     | 2                      | 0                                  | 34.9 |
|  |          | 103         | 100                               | 5                          | 59  | 5                    | 162                                   | 161   | 97                   | 64  | 1    | 109   | 49   | 59                 | 1    | 53  | 48     | 5                      | 0                                  | 32.7 |
|  |          | 113         | 7                                 | 82                         | 0   | 0                    | 184                                   | 181   | 141                  | 40  | 3    | 113   | 70   | 40                 | 3    | 71  | 71     | 0                      | 0                                  | 38.6 |



|             |     |     |     |    |   |        |        |        |     |      |        |        |     |      |        |        |     |    |      |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------|--------|-----|----|------|
| 1,250-1,499 | 31  | 90  | 60  | 1  | 0 | 206    | 202    | 150    | 52  | 4    | 130    | 76     | 50  | 4    | 76     | 74     | 2   | 0  | 36.9 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 62  | 60  | 44  | 2  | 0 | 247    | 239    | 179    | 60  | 8    | 131    | 74     | 49  | 8    | 116    | 105    | 11  | 0  | 47.0 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 81  | 56  | 37  | 6  | 0 | 255    | 241    | 164    | 77  | 14   | 151    | 85     | 52  | 14   | 104    | 79     | 25  | 0  | 40.8 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 80  | 75  | 24  | 7  | 1 | 291    | 258    | 184    | 74  | 33   | 177    | 92     | 53  | 32   | 114    | 92     | 21  | 1  | 33.2 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 33  | 32  | 8   | 1  | 0 | 282    | 256    | 184    | 72  | 26   | 184    | 97     | 61  | 26   | 98     | 87     | 11  | 0  | 34.8 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 23  | 23  | 9   | 0  | 0 | 345    | 320    | 253    | 52  | 25   | 253    | 176    | 52  | 25   | 92     | 92     | 0   | 0  | 26.7 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 5   | 5   | 3   | 0  | 0 | 463    | 373    | 373    | 13  | 0    | 320    | 130    | 13  | 0    | 143    | 143    | 0   | 0  | 30.9 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 2   | 2   | 5   | 0  | 0 | 13,397 | 13,390 | 13,390 | 13  | 13   | 13,415 | 13,230 | 13  | 13   | 13,252 | 13,252 | 13  | 13 | (1)  |
| Type 5      | 302 | 288 | 172 | 20 | 0 | 201    | 195    | 123    | 72  | 6    | 127    | 62     | 59  | 6    | 74     | 61     | 13  | 0  | 36.8 |
| 250-499     | 3   | 3   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 176    | 176    | 152    | 24  | 0    | 87     | 63     | 24  | 0    | 89     | 89     | 0   | 0  | 50.6 |
| 500-749     | 17  | 17  | 0   | 1  | 0 | 111    | 111    | 38     | 73  | 0    | 84     | 13     | 71  | 0    | 27     | 25     | 2   | 0  | 24.3 |
| 750-999     | 51  | 47  | 20  | 5  | 0 | 140    | 138    | 61     | 77  | 2    | 109    | 40     | 67  | 2    | 31     | 21     | 10  | 0  | 22.1 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 63  | 60  | 7   | 4  | 0 | 173    | 168    | 106    | 62  | 5    | 106    | 52     | 49  | 5    | 67     | 54     | 13  | 0  | 38.7 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 43  | 42  | 1   | 27 | 0 | 193    | 193    | 142    | 51  | 12   | 122    | 71     | 51  | (12) | 71     | 71     | 0   | 0  | 36.8 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 38  | 36  | 8   | 24 | 0 | 209    | 203    | 131    | 72  | 6    | 126    | 61     | 59  | 6    | 83     | 70     | 13  | 0  | 39.7 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 24  | 32  | 4   | 4  | 0 | 228    | 222    | 117    | 105 | 6    | 161    | 80     | 75  | 6    | 67     | 37     | 30  | 0  | 29.4 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 23  | 23  | 5   | 16 | 0 | 292    | 280    | 216    | 64  | 12   | 146    | 78     | 56  | 12   | 146    | 138    | 8   | 0  | 50.0 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 17  | 15  | 2   | 11 | 0 | 298    | 284    | 182    | 82  | 4    | 128    | 79     | 45  | 4    | 140    | 103    | 37  | 0  | 52.2 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 12  | 12  | 8   | 10 | 0 | 371    | 303    | 234    | 69  | 68   | 206    | 129    | 69  | 68   | 105    | 105    | 0   | 0  | 28.3 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 13,480 | 13,480 | 13,480 | 13  | 13   | 13,303 | 13,226 | 13  | 13   | 13,254 | 13,254 | 13  | 13 | (1)  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0  | 0 | 13,557 | 13,480 | 13,480 | 13  | 13   | 13,303 | 13,226 | 13  | 13   | 13,254 | 13,254 | 13  | 13 | (1)  |
| Type 6      | 244 | 227 | 14  | 80 | 9 | 178    | 177    | 71     | 106 | 1    | 147    | 45     | 101 | 1    | 31     | 26     | 5   | 0  | 17.4 |
| 250-499     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 13,96  | 13,96  | 13     | 0   | 13   | 96     | 13     | 0   | 13   | 0      | 13     | 0   | 0  | (1)  |
| 500-749     | 30  | 28  | 0   | 2  | 0 | 112    | 112    | 6      | 106 | 0    | 99     | 2      | 97  | 0    | 13     | 4      | 9   | 0  | 11.6 |
| 750-999     | 44  | 43  | 0   | 8  | 1 | 133    | 133    | 26     | 107 | 0    | 118    | 13     | 105 | 0    | 15     | 16     | 1   | 0  | 11.3 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 52  | 42  | 2   | 1  | 0 | 162    | 161    | 62     | 99  | 1    | 145    | 46     | 98  | 1    | 17     | 16     | 1   | 0  | 10.5 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 53  | 52  | 3   | 22 | 1 | 188    | 187    | 81     | 105 | 1    | 151    | 49     | 101 | 1    | 37     | 32     | 5   | 0  | 19.7 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 18  | 18  | 2   | 8  | 0 | 224    | 222    | 118    | 104 | 2    | 170    | 64     | 104 | 2    | 54     | 54     | 0   | 0  | 24.1 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 14  | 12  | 4   | 7  | 0 | 198    | 196    | 53     | 143 | 2    | 125    | 19     | 104 | 2    | 73     | 34     | 9   | 0  | 36.9 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 15  | 14  | 3   | 4  | 2 | 209    | 203    | 131    | 132 | 6    | 253    | 122    | 125 | 6    | 136    | 9      | 0   | 0  | 5.9  |
| 2,500-2,999 | 8   | 8   | 1   | 5  | 0 | 284    | 260    | 154    | 129 | 1    | 198    | 68     | 129 | 1    | 86     | 86     | 0   | 0  | 30.3 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 7   | 7   | 1   | 4  | 0 | 264    | 260    | 200    | 60  | 4    | 145    | 81     | 60  | 4    | 119    | 119    | 0   | 0  | 45.1 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 2   | 2   | 0   | 2  | 0 | 13,380 | 13,380 | 13,380 | 13  | 13   | 13,478 | 13,478 | 13  | 13   | 13-88  | 13-88  | 13  | 13 | (1)  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 13,380 | 13,380 | 13,380 | 13  | 13   | 13,478 | 13,478 | 13  | 13   | 13-88  | 13-88  | 13  | 13 | (1)  |
| Type 7      | 120 | 115 | 11  | 63 | 6 | 175    | 170    | 95     | 75  | 5    | 113    | 42     | 66  | 5    | 62     | 53     | 9   | 0  | 35.4 |
| 250-499     | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0 | 13,96  | 13,96  | 13     | 0   | 13   | 96     | 13     | 0   | 13   | 0      | 13     | 0   | 0  | (1)  |
| 500-749     | 9   | 9   | 0   | 5  | 1 | 124    | 124    | 75     | 46  | 0    | 92     | 44     | 48  | 0    | 32     | 31     | 1   | 0  | 25.8 |
| 750-999     | 20  | 20  | 0   | 11 | 0 | 129    | 129    | 75     | 54  | 0    | 95     | 41     | 54  | 0    | 34     | 34     | 0   | 0  | 25.4 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 23  | 22  | 2   | 8  | 1 | 149    | 149    | 58     | 91  | (12) | 104    | 18     | 86  | (12) | 45     | 40     | 5   | 0  | 30.2 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 26  | 25  | 3   | 12 | 0 | 169    | 167    | 84     | 83  | 2    | 107    | 31     | 74  | 2    | 62     | 53     | 9   | 0  | 36.7 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 18  | 18  | 2   | 10 | 0 | 145    | 145    | 78     | 67  | (12) | 109    | 42     | 67  | (12) | 36     | 36     | 0   | 0  | 24.8 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 7   | 7   | 0   | 6  | 0 | 216    | 216    | 182    | 34  | 0    | 81     | 47     | 34  | 0    | 135    | 135    | 0   | 0  | 62.5 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 7   | 6   | 4   | 1  | 0 | 269    | 259    | 122    | 147 | 0    | 144    | 100    | 0   | 54   | 134    | 134    | 0   | 0  | 46.5 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 4   | 4   | 1   | 4  | 0 | 288    | 234    | 234    | 140 | 5    | 154    | 100    | 0   | 54   | 134    | 134    | 0   | 0  | 46.5 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2  | 0 | 362    | 360    | 220    | 140 | 2    | 284    | 282    | 0   | 2    | 78     | -62    | 140 | 0  | 21.5 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0  | 0 | 13,350 | 13,274 | 13,274 | 13  | 13   | 13,274 | 13,274 | 13  | 13   | 13,274 | 13,274 | 13  | 13 | (1)  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0  | 0 | 13,740 | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13  | 13   | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13  | 13   | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13  | 13 | (1)  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing; average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued.

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |   |         |   |        |           |  |          |           |   |         |           |   |          |           |         |         |        |           |           |  |
|--|--|---|---------|---|--------|-----------|--|----------|-----------|---|---------|-----------|---|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  | Families having expenditures for—                                      |   |         | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |        |           | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing expenditures |          |           | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from— |         |           | Percentage <sup>11</sup> of housing value received without direct expenditure |          |           |         |         |        |           |           |  |
|  | Families having expenditures for—                                      | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |         | Value of occupancy of family homes                          |        |           | Family homes                                       |          |           | Family homes  |         |           |   |          |           |         |         |        |           |           |  |
| Families having expenditures for—  | Owned  | Rent-free   | Owned   | All   | Owned  | Rent-free | Other  | Owned    | Rent-free | Other   | Owned   | Rent-free | Other   | Owned    | Rent-free | Other   |         |        |           |           |  |
|  | No.  | No.   | No.     | No.   | No.    | No.       | No.  | Dol.     | Dol.      | Dol.  | Dol.    | Dol.      | Dol.  | Dol.     | Dol.      | Dol.    | Pct.    |        |           |           |  |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)   | (4)     | (5)   | (6)    | (7)       | (8)  | (9)      | (10)      | (11)  | (12)    | (13)      | (14)  | (15)     | (16)      | (17)    | (18)    | (19)   | (20)      | (21)      |  |
| VILLAGES—continued   |  |   |         |   |        |           |  |          |           |   |         |           |   |          |           |         |         |        |           |           |  |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>   |  |   |         |   |        |           |  |          |           |   |         |           |   |          |           |         |         |        |           |           |  |
| Occupational groups:   |  |   |         |   |        |           |  |          |           |   |         |           |   |          |           |         |         |        |           |           |  |
| Wage-earner  | No. 389  | No. 383   | No. 29  | No. 152   | No. 12 | No. 0     | Dol. 174   | Dol. 172 | Dol. 76   | Dol. 96   | Dol. 2  | Dol. 125  | Dol. 30   | Dol. 93  | Dol. 2    | Dol. 49 | Dol. 46 | Dol. 3 | Dol. 0    | Pct. 28.2 |  |
| 250-499  | 30   | 30  | 1       | 9   | 1      | 0         | 115  | 115      | 32        | 83  | (12)    | 92        | 10  | 86       | (12)      | 23      | 22      | 17     | 0         | 20.0      |  |
| 500-749  | 78   | 78  | 2       | 24  | 1      | 0         | 138  | 138      | 50        | 88  | (12)    | 102       | 16  | 86       | (12)      | 36      | 34      | 2      | 0         | 26.1      |  |
| 750-999  | 102  | 100   | 7       | 32  | 5      | 0         | 148  | 147      | 52        | 95  | 1       | 115       | 22  | 92       | 1         | 33      | 30      | 3      | 0         | 22.3      |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 57   | 56  | 4       | 23  | 2      | 0         | 181  | 180      | 84        | 96  | 1       | 125       | 28  | 96       | 1         | 56      | 56      | (12)   | 0         | 30.9      |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 57   | 55  | 3       | 25  | 2      | 0         | 195  | 195      | 85        | 110   | 1       | 141       | 38  | 105      | 1         | 52      | 47      | 5      | 0         | 32.5      |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 38   | 38  | 6       | 22  | 2      | 0         | 252  | 252      | 2.0       | 138   | 2       | 171       | 112   | 2        | 81        | 81      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 50.0      |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 12   | 11  | 1       | 7   | 2      | 0         | 270  | 269      | 174       | 95  | 1       | 135       | 66  | 68       | 1         | 135     | 108     | 27     | 0         | 50.0      |  |
| 2,000-2,499  | 15   | 15  | 5       | 10  | 0      | 0         | 249  | 235      | 165       | 70  | 14      | 166       | 82  | 70       | 14        | 83      | 83      | 0      | 0         | 33.3      |  |
| Professional   | No. 712  | No. 691   | No. 185 | No. 369   | No. 32 | No. 6     | Dol. 261   | Dol. 251 | Dol. 139  | Dol. 112  | Dol. 10 | Dol. 189  | Dol. 76   | Dol. 103 | Dol. 10   | Dol. 72 | Dol. 63 | Dol. 9 | Dol. (13) | Pct. 27.6 |  |
| 500-749  | 48   | 47  | 2       | 26  | 1      | 0         | 178  | 176      | 106       | 70  | 2       | 133       | 65  | 66       | 2         | 45      | 41      | 4      | 0         | 25.3      |  |
| 750-999  | 79   | 73  | 6       | 28  | 8      | 0         | 168  | 167      | 72        | 95  | 1       | 124       | 43  | 80       | 1         | 41      | 29      | 15     | 0         | 26.2      |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 99   | 98  | 16      | 37  | 3      | 0         | 218  | 214      | 84        | 130   | 4       | 178       | 48  | 126      | 4         | 40      | 30      | 10     | 0         | 18.3      |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 115  | 110   | 20      | 61  | 6      | 0         | 238  | 232      | 128       | 104   | 6       | 198       | 58  | 134      | 6         | 80      | 70      | 10     | 0         | 33.6      |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 92   | 91  | 21      | 44  | 2      | 0         | 264  | 260      | 130       | 140   | 4       | 209       | 63  | 132      | 4         | 65      | 57      | 8      | 0         | 24.6      |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 75   | 73  | 18      | 39  | 4      | 2         | 280  | 275      | 148       | 137   | 5       | 201       | 80  | 115      | 6         | 70      | 68      | 12     | -1        | 28.2      |  |
| 2,000-2,499  | 60   | 59  | 23      | 33  | 4      | 0         | 283  | 273      | 130       | 123   | 10      | 215       | 90  | 115      | 10        | 68      | 60      | 8      | 0         | 24.0      |  |

|                               |     |     |    |     |    |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |    |      |      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|------|
| 2,250-2,499                   | 50  | 46  | 27 | 26  | 4  | 0 | 334 | 305 | 159 | 146 | 29   | 230 | 83  | 118 | 29   | 104 | 76  | 28 | 31.1 |      |
| 2,500-2,999                   | 38  | 38  | 21 | 21  | 0  | 0 | 313 | 350 | 283 | 67  | 23   | 248 | 198 | 67  | 23   | 125 | 125 | 0  | 0    | 33.5 |
| 3,000-3,999                   | 36  | 49  | 24 | 27  | 0  | 2 | 332 | 329 | 232 | 97  | 34   | 301 | 194 | 37  | 30   | 72  | 78  | 0  | -6   | 19.3 |
| 4,000-4,999                   | 12  | 12  | 7  | 11  | 0  | 0 | 372 | 337 | 234 | 49  | 35   | 245 | 157 | 43  | 35   | 237 | 237 | 0  | 0    | 50.2 |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 8   | 8   | 2  | 6   | 0  | 1 | 371 | 331 | 239 | 112 | 20   | 248 | 113 | 112 | 23   | 123 | 126 | 0  | -3   | 33.2 |
| Family-type groups:<br>Type 1 | 334 | 325 | 56 | 153 | 14 | 1 | 232 | 228 | 116 | 112 | 4    | 159 | 51  | 104 | 4    | 73  | 65  | 8  | (12) | 31.5 |
| 250-499                       | 13  | 13  | 1  | 5   | 0  | 0 | 124 | 124 | 50  | 74  | (12) | 83  | 9   | 74  | (12) | 41  | 41  | 0  | 0    | 33.1 |
| 500-749                       | 56  | 55  | 7  | 20  | 4  | 0 | 156 | 155 | 81  | 74  | 1    | 106 | 34  | 71  | 1    | 50  | 47  | 3  | 0    | 32.1 |
| 750-999                       | 51  | 47  | 5  | 19  | 2  | 0 | 170 | 169 | 72  | 97  | 3    | 115 | 33  | 81  | 3    | 45  | 30  | 16 | 0    | 21.9 |
| 1,000-1,249                   | 46  | 45  | 7  | 20  | 1  | 0 | 215 | 212 | 106 | 127 | 3    | 168 | 57  | 108 | 3    | 57  | 43  | 4  | 0    | 32.4 |
| 1,250-1,499                   | 52  | 52  | 5  | 17  | 0  | 0 | 246 | 243 | 151 | 92  | 5    | 156 | 62  | 91  | 3    | 90  | 80  | 0  | 0    | 33.6 |
| 1,500-1,749                   | 31  | 29  | 8  | 10  | 1  | 0 | 261 | 256 | 129 | 127 | 5    | 181 | 49  | 127 | 5    | 80  | 80  | 0  | 0    | 30.7 |
| 1,750-1,999                   | 34  | 33  | 11 | 14  | 3  | 1 | 299 | 294 | 144 | 150 | 12   | 177 | 52  | 120 | 5    | 122 | 92  | 30 | (12) | 40.8 |
| 2,000-2,499                   | 4   | 4   | 2  | 4   | 0  | 0 | 320 | 308 | 118 | 190 | 12   | 245 | 55  | 178 | 12   | 75  | 63  | 12 | 0    | 23.4 |
| 2,500-2,999                   | 5   | 5   | 3  | 3   | 0  | 0 | 317 | 366 | 163 | 51  | 21   | 269 | 197 | 51  | 21   | 118 | 118 | 0  | 0    | 30.5 |
| 3,000-3,999                   | 3   | 3   | 2  | 3   | 0  | 0 | 311 | 275 | 163 | 112 | 36   | 291 | 143 | 112 | 36   | 20  | 20  | 0  | 0    | 6.4  |
| 4,000-4,999                   | 3   | 3   | 2  | 2   | 0  | 0 | 651 | 608 | 520 | 88  | 43   | 342 | 211 | 88  | 43   | 309 | 309 | 0  | 0    | 47.5 |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 3   | 3   | 2  | 2   | 0  | 0 | 400 | 400 | 240 | 160 | 0    | 208 | 48  | 160 | 0    | 192 | 192 | 0  | 0    | 48.0 |
| Types 2 and 3                 | 451 | 440 | 70 | 174 | 22 | 1 | 211 | 207 | 90  | 117 | 4    | 162 | 48  | 110 | 4    | 49  | 42  | 7  | (12) | 23.2 |
| 250-499                       | 13  | 13  | 0  | 3   | 1  | 0 | 108 | 108 | 14  | 94  | 0    | 95  | 2   | 93  | 0    | 13  | 12  | 1  | 0    | 12.0 |
| 500-749                       | 48  | 48  | 3  | 11  | 1  | 0 | 139 | 139 | 30  | 109 | 0    | 124 | 18  | 106 | (12) | 15  | 12  | 3  | 0    | 10.8 |
| 750-999                       | 83  | 79  | 3  | 18  | 8  | 0 | 141 | 141 | 34  | 107 | 1    | 117 | 18  | 99  | (12) | 24  | 16  | 8  | 0    | 17.0 |
| 1,000-1,249                   | 68  | 68  | 2  | 18  | 2  | 0 | 182 | 181 | 50  | 131 | 1    | 149 | 18  | 130 | 1    | 33  | 32  | 1  | 0    | 18.1 |
| 1,250-1,499                   | 70  | 68  | 7  | 27  | 2  | 0 | 205 | 203 | 73  | 130 | 2    | 158 | 32  | 124 | 2    | 47  | 41  | 6  | 0    | 22.9 |
| 1,500-1,749                   | 57  | 56  | 12 | 29  | 2  | 0 | 264 | 261 | 116 | 145 | 3    | 200 | 66  | 131 | 3    | 64  | 50  | 14 | 0    | 24.2 |
| 1,750-1,999                   | 32  | 31  | 8  | 18  | 2  | 0 | 254 | 249 | 149 | 100 | 5    | 182 | 87  | 90  | 5    | 72  | 62  | 10 | 0    | 28.3 |
| 2,000-2,499                   | 18  | 14  | 4  | 10  | 4  | 0 | 279 | 271 | 158 | 113 | 8    | 204 | 103 | 93  | 8    | 75  | 55  | 20 | 0    | 26.9 |
| 2,500-2,999                   | 14  | 14  | 7  | 10  | 0  | 0 | 382 | 360 | 262 | 98  | 22   | 240 | 120 | 98  | 22   | 142 | 142 | 0  | 0    | 37.2 |
| 3,000-3,999                   | 12  | 12  | 7  | 8   | 0  | 1 | 401 | 373 | 251 | 122 | 28   | 337 | 169 | 122 | 46   | 64  | 82  | 0  | -18  | 16.0 |
| 4,000-4,999                   | 4   | 4   | 3  | 4   | 0  | 0 | 423 | 405 | 343 | 62  | 18   | 170 | 90  | 62  | 18   | 253 | 253 | 0  | 0    | 69.8 |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 2   | 2   | 0  | 2   | 0  | 0 | 13  | 210 | 13  | 210 | 13   | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13   | 13  | 156 | 13 | 13   | (1)  |
| Types 4 and 5                 | 316 | 309 | 88 | 194 | 8  | 4 | 235 | 240 | 155 | 85  | 15   | 180 | 85  | 80  | 15   | 75  | 70  | 5  | (12) | 29.4 |
| 250-499                       | 4   | 4   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0 | 111 | 111 | 36  | 75  | 0    | 116 | 41  | 75  | 0    | -5  | -5  | 0  | 0    | 35.8 |
| 500-749                       | 22  | 22  | 1  | 15  | 0  | 0 | 179 | 176 | 136 | 40  | 3    | 115 | 72  | 40  | 3    | 64  | 64  | 0  | 0    | 24.9 |
| 750-999                       | 47  | 47  | 11 | 23  | 1  | 1 | 169 | 165 | 95  | 70  | 4    | 127 | 53  | 70  | 4    | 42  | 42  | 0  | 0    | 28.4 |
| 1,000-1,249                   | 42  | 45  | 11 | 26  | 5  | 0 | 232 | 226 | 124 | 102 | 6    | 166 | 62  | 98  | 6    | 66  | 62  | 4  | (12) | 27.3 |
| 1,250-1,499                   | 50  | 50  | 29 | 45  | 0  | 0 | 226 | 216 | 130 | 86  | 3    | 144 | 67  | 67  | 10   | 82  | 63  | 19 | 0    | 27.3 |
| 1,500-1,749                   | 27  | 27  | 6  | 14  | 0  | 0 | 252 | 242 | 136 | 116 | 3    | 174 | 95  | 116 | 8    | 70  | 63  | 0  | 0    | 26.7 |
| 1,750-1,999                   | 21  | 21  | 3  | 14  | 0  | 1 | 285 | 272 | 152 | 102 | 3    | 226 | 102 | 119 | 34   | 102 | 91  | 0  | -4   | 23.3 |
| 2,000-2,499                   | 43  | 42  | 21 | 39  | 1  | 0 | 306 | 290 | 183 | 130 | 4    | 250 | 92  | 78  | 34   | 102 | 91  | 0  | 0    | 31.3 |
| 2,500-2,999                   | 20  | 20  | 11 | 18  | 0  | 0 | 364 | 340 | 201 | 69  | 21   | 290 | 177 | 77  | 56   | 91  | 92  | 0  | -1   | 24.4 |
| 3,000-3,999                   | 19  | 19  | 13 | 16  | 0  | 0 | 373 | 318 | 201 | 77  | 55   | 282 | 149 | 77  | 56   | 91  | 92  | 0  | 0    | 24.4 |
| 4,000-4,999                   | 5   | 5   | 2  | 5   | 0  | 0 | 404 | 360 | 360 | 0   | 44   | 224 | 180 | 70  | 44   | 180 | 180 | 0  | 0    | 44.6 |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 3   | 3   | 2  | 2   | 0  | 1 | 450 | 398 | 260 | 138 | 52   | 418 | 220 | 138 | 60   | 92  | 40  | 0  | -8   | 7.1  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |     |   |     |                                       |                                    |       |   |       |           |   |      |       |   |           |                      |      |      |      |  |
|--|--|-----|---|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|-----------|---|------|-------|---|-----------|----------------------|------|------|------|--|
|  | Families having expenditures for—                                      |     | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |     | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing |                                    |       | Average <sup>6</sup> housing expenditures |       |           | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from <sup>6</sup> — |      |       | Percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure |           |                      |      |      |      |  |
|  | Families   | No. | Other families  | No. | All                                   | Value of occupancy of family homes | Other | All                                       | Owned | Rent-free | Other   | All  | Owned |   | Rent-free | Owned vacation homes |      |      |      |  |
| (2)  | (3)  | (4) | (5)   | (6) | (7)                                   | (8)                                | (9)   | (10)                                      | (11)  | (12)      | (13)  | (14) | (15)  | (16)  | (17)      | (18)                 | (19) | (20) | (21) |  |
| VILLAGES—continued   |  |     |   |     |                                       |                                    |       |   |       |           |   |      |       |   |           |                      |      |      |      |  |
| <i>Pacific</i>   |  |     |   |     |                                       |                                    |       |   |       |           |   |      |       |   |           |                      |      |      |      |  |
| Occupational groups:   |  |     |   |     |                                       |                                    |       |   |       |           |   |      |       |   |           |                      |      |      |      |  |
| Wage-earner.....   |  |     |   |     |                                       |                                    |       |   |       |           |   |      |       |   |           |                      |      |      |      |  |
| 250-499.....   | 28   | 27  | 78  | 15  | 1                                     | 132                                | 81    | 51  | 48    | 48        | 71  | 23   | 48    | 48  | 61        | 58                   | 3    | 0    | 46.2 |  |
| 500-749.....   | 65   | 62  | 2   | 41  | 4                                     | 137                                | 137   | 79  | 58    | (13)      | 76  | 23   | 53    | 53  | 61        | 56                   | 5    | 0    | 44.5 |  |
| 750-999.....   | 105  | 102 | 6   | 49  | 5                                     | 154                                | 154   | 70  | 84    | (12)      | 112   | 32   | 80    | 80  | 42        | 38                   | 4    | 0    | 27.3 |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 100  | 100 | 4   | 49  | 0                                     | 174                                | 172   | 80  | 92    | 2         | 117   | 31   | 84    | 84  | 57        | 49                   | 8    | 0    | 32.8 |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 100  | 100 | 4   | 49  | 0                                     | 189                                | 189   | 110                                       | 79    | (12)      | 127   | 50   | 77    | 77  | 62        | 60                   | 2    | 0    | 32.8 |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 108  | 105 | 16  | 65  | 4                                     | 218                                | 216   | 138                                       | 78    | 2         | 144   | 73   | 69    | 69  | 74        | 65                   | 9    | 0    | 33.9 |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 70   | 69  | 9   | 37  | 0                                     | 241                                | 236   | 133                                       | 103   | 5         | 156   | 54   | 97    | 97  | 85        | 79                   | 6    | 0    | 35.3 |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 64   | 62  | 15  | 39  | 3                                     | 263                                | 255   | 155                                       | 100   | 8         | 159   | 63   | 88    | 88  | 104       | 92                   | 12   | 0    | 39.5 |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 26   | 26  | 11  | 16  | 0                                     | 308                                | 289   | 230                                       | 59    | 19        | 196   | 116  | 59    | 59  | 112       | 114                  | 0    | -2   | 36.4 |  |
| .....  | 249  | 249 | 43  | 125 | 2                                     | 222                                | 219   | 123                                       | 96    | 3         | 151   | 54   | 96    | 96  | 68        | 69                   | 0    | -1   | 30.6 |  |
| Clerical.....  |  |     |   |     |                                       |                                    |       |   |       |           |   |      |       |   |           |                      |      |      |      |  |
| 500-749.....   | 11   | 11  | 0   | 4   | 0                                     | 122                                | 122   | 48  | 74    | 0         | 83  | 9    | 74    | 74  | 39        | 39                   | 0    | 0    | 32.0 |  |
| 750-999.....   | 24   | 24  | 0   | 8   | 1                                     | 182                                | 182   | 71  | 111   | 0         | 135   | 24   | 111   | 111   | 47        | 47                   | 0    | 0    | 25.8 |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 37   | 37  | 1   | 16  | 0                                     | 170                                | 169   | 86  | 83    | 1         | 115   | 32   | 83    | 83  | 55        | 54                   | 0    | 1    | 32.4 |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 37   | 37  | 7   | 14  | 1                                     | 204                                | 202   | 87  | 115   | 2         | 160   | 44   | 114   | 114   | 44        | 44                   | 1    | 0    | 21.6 |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 42   | 42  | 9   | 25  | 0                                     | 226                                | 224   | 139                                       | 85    | 2         | 147   | 58   | 85    | 85  | 4         | 4                    | 0    | 0    | 33.0 |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 39   | 39  | 9   | 17  | 0                                     | 231                                | 231   | 92  | 139   | 3         | 195   | 52   | 139   | 139   | 4         | 40                   | 0    | -1   | 37.7 |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 40   | 40  | 10  | 25  | 0                                     | 272                                | 268   | 183                                       | 83    | 4         | 170   | 81   | 83    | 83  | 6         | 102                  | 0    | 0    | 37.5 |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 19   | 19  | 7   | 16  | 0                                     | 332                                | 316   | 286                                       | 30    | 16        | 173   | 127  | 30    | 30  | 18        | 159                  | 0    | -2   | 47.3 |  |

| Business and professional | 539 | 526 | 143 | 319 | 23 | 16 | 244 | 236 | 149 | 87  | 8  | 153 | 66  | 79  | 8    | 91  | 83  | 8  | (12) | 37.3 |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|------|
| 500-749                   | 31  | 28  | 2   | 19  | 3  | 0  | 131 | 130 | 88  | 42  | 1  | 73  | 45  | 32  | 1    | 53  | 43  | 10 | 0    | 40.5 |
| 750-999                   | 57  | 25  | 8   | 32  | 6  | 0  | 182 | 182 | 124 | 58  | 2  | 68  | 32  | 79  | 2    | 90  | 51  | 19 | (12) | 49.2 |
| 1,000-1,249               | 63  | 62  | 8   | 40  | 3  | 0  | 183 | 182 | 149 | 88  | 3  | 113 | 39  | 39  | 3    | 67  | 58  | 7  | 0    | 36.2 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 67  | 66  | 14  | 40  | 3  | 0  | 237 | 235 | 153 | 82  | 4  | 141 | 35  | 51  | 4    | 83  | 61  | 7  | -1   | 39.7 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 52  | 51  | 13  | 31  | 1  | 0  | 241 | 240 | 153 | 82  | 4  | 151 | 43  | 191 | 7    | 67  | 62  | 1  | 0    | 38.1 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 67  | 66  | 17  | 37  | 2  | 0  | 244 | 243 | 104 | 120 | 8  | 174 | 43  | 191 | 7    | 67  | 61  | 1  | 0    | 27.8 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 61  | 61  | 22  | 40  | 0  | 3  | 263 | 259 | 171 | 188 | 9  | 201 | 72  | 87  | 9    | 103 | 80  | 4  | (12) | 27.5 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 42  | 42  | 12  | 25  | 1  | 0  | 283 | 277 | 187 | 90  | 7  | 201 | 107 | 87  | 7    | 138 | 129 | 8  | 0    | 43.2 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 55  | 54  | 23  | 40  | 1  | 3  | 325 | 309 | 231 | 78  | 16 | 187 | 102 | 70  | 15   | 138 | 129 | 8  | 1    | 42.5 |
| 44                        | 44  | 25  | 30  | 30  | 2  | 4  | 332 | 330 | 206 | 94  | 32 | 217 | 103 | 85  | 29   | 115 | 103 | 9  | 3    | 34.6 |
| Family-type groups:       |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |      |     |     |    |      |      |
| Type 1                    | 423 | 415 | 72  | 248 | 13 | 5  | 214 | 211 | 135 | 76  | 7  | 125 | 49  | 73  | 3    | 89  | 86  | 3  | (12) | 41.6 |
| Type 2                    | 19  | 18  | 0   | 9   | 1  | 0  | 123 | 123 | 64  | 59  | 0  | 69  | 14  | 55  | 0    | 54  | 50  | 4  | 0    | 43.0 |
| Type 3                    | 47  | 44  | 5   | 29  | 3  | 1  | 155 | 155 | 116 | 39  | 39 | 73  | 40  | 33  | (12) | 82  | 76  | 6  | (12) | 52.9 |
| Type 4                    | 82  | 81  | 5   | 46  | 3  | 2  | 181 | 181 | 112 | 69  | 69 | 103 | 38  | 65  | (12) | 78  | 74  | 4  | (12) | 43.1 |
| Type 5                    | 65  | 64  | 6   | 35  | 1  | 0  | 194 | 194 | 104 | 89  | 1  | 130 | 45  | 84  | 1    | 64  | 59  | 5  | 0    | 33.0 |
| Type 6                    | 56  | 56  | 9   | 32  | 1  | 0  | 222 | 219 | 137 | 82  | 3  | 131 | 46  | 82  | 3    | 91  | 91  | 5  | 0    | 41.0 |
| Type 7                    | 44  | 44  | 11  | 28  | 1  | 1  | 238 | 236 | 162 | 74  | 2  | 136 | 61  | 72  | 3    | 102 | 101 | 2  | (12) | 42.9 |
| Type 8                    | 35  | 35  | 11  | 16  | 1  | 1  | 254 | 246 | 122 | 124 | 8  | 178 | 48  | 123 | 7    | 76  | 74  | 1  | -1   | 29.9 |
| Type 9                    | 40  | 39  | 12  | 27  | 1  | 0  | 259 | 254 | 171 | 83  | 5  | 144 | 64  | 75  | 5    | 115 | 107 | 8  | 0    | 44.4 |
| Type 10                   | 21  | 21  | 0   | 21  | 0  | 0  | 318 | 306 | 258 | 48  | 12 | 157 | 97  | 48  | 12   | 161 | 161 | 0  | 0    | 50.6 |
| Type 11                   | 27  | 27  | 6   | 5   | 1  | 0  | 340 | 297 | 195 | 102 | 43 | 208 | 71  | 94  | 43   | 132 | 124 | 8  | 0    | 38.8 |
| Type 12                   | 577 | 569 | 102 | 248 | 17 | 12 | 215 | 211 | 100 | 111 | 4  | 155 | 45  | 106 | 4    | 60  | 55  | 5  | (12) | 27.9 |
| Type 13                   | 3   | 3   | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0  | 128 | 128 | 58  | 70  | 0  | 79  | 9   | 70  | 0    | 49  | 49  | 0  | 0    | 38.3 |
| Type 14                   | 30  | 30  | 2   | 11  | 0  | 0  | 107 | 107 | 34  | 73  | 0  | 54  | 11  | 73  | 0    | 23  | 23  | 0  | 0    | 21.5 |
| Type 15                   | 53  | 50  | 2   | 10  | 4  | 0  | 143 | 142 | 20  | 113 | 1  | 120 | 14  | 105 | 1    | 23  | 22  | 8  | 0    | 16.1 |
| Type 16                   | 89  | 87  | 10  | 27  | 5  | 2  | 164 | 163 | 51  | 112 | 1  | 123 | 10  | 103 | 1    | 41  | 42  | 9  | 0    | 23.0 |
| Type 17                   | 87  | 87  | 12  | 39  | 2  | 2  | 200 | 198 | 94  | 104 | 2  | 150 | 46  | 103 | 3    | 58  | 68  | 2  | -1   | 53.0 |
| Type 18                   | 86  | 85  | 18  | 48  | 1  | 2  | 227 | 223 | 130 | 93  | 4  | 159 | 64  | 91  | 4    | 68  | 66  | 2  | (12) | 50.0 |
| Type 19                   | 86  | 85  | 20  | 29  | 2  | 2  | 234 | 228 | 80  | 148 | 6  | 183 | 32  | 143 | 6    | 53  | 48  | 5  | (12) | 22.7 |
| Type 20                   | 85  | 85  | 16  | 44  | 2  | 3  | 273 | 272 | 145 | 127 | 3  | 185 | 60  | 122 | 6    | 90  | 85  | 5  | (12) | 22.7 |
| Type 21                   | 37  | 37  | 15  | 26  | 0  | 2  | 303 | 295 | 220 | 114 | 11 | 200 | 114 | 75  | 11   | 106 | 106 | 0  | (12) | 34.7 |
| Type 22                   | 21  | 21  | 9   | 13  | 1  | 2  | 321 | 300 | 180 | 120 | 21 | 195 | 75  | 103 | 17   | 126 | 105 | 17 | (12) | 34.6 |
| Type 23                   | 464 | 449 | 90  | 300 | 20 | 12 | 224 | 217 | 152 | 65  | 7  | 138 | 75  | 56  | 7    | 86  | 77  | 9  | (12) | 38.4 |
| Type 24                   | 6   | 6   | 2   | 5   | 0  | 0  | 160 | 158 | 146 | 12  | 2  | 71  | 57  | 12  | 2    | 89  | 89  | 0  | 0    | 55.6 |
| Type 25                   | 30  | 27  | 2   | 14  | 4  | 0  | 127 | 125 | 67  | 59  | 1  | 76  | 28  | 47  | 1    | 51  | 39  | 12 | 0    | 40.2 |
| Type 26                   | 51  | 47  | 4   | 23  | 5  | 1  | 168 | 165 | 102 | 63  | 3  | 92  | 68  | 48  | 3    | 59  | 44  | 15 | (12) | 35.1 |
| Type 27                   | 60  | 54  | 0   | 35  | 2  | 1  | 177 | 175 | 118 | 57  | 2  | 92  | 40  | 50  | 2    | 85  | 78  | 7  | (12) | 48.0 |
| Type 28                   | 61  | 60  | 6   | 32  | 0  | 0  | 200 | 199 | 129 | 70  | 1  | 127 | 62  | 64  | 1    | 73  | 67  | 6  | 0    | 36.5 |
| Type 29                   | 71  | 69  | 6   | 44  | 3  | 1  | 219 | 217 | 142 | 75  | 2  | 138 | 73  | 63  | 2    | 81  | 69  | 12 | (12) | 37.0 |
| Type 30                   | 55  | 52  | 6   | 34  | 2  | 0  | 238 | 232 | 158 | 74  | 4  | 177 | 70  | 70  | 4    | 85  | 81  | 4  | (12) | 36.0 |
| Type 31                   | 82  | 81  | 31  | 60  | 2  | 3  | 272 | 268 | 201 | 57  | 14 | 170 | 104 | 51  | 13   | 102 | 97  | 6  | -1   | 37.5 |
| Type 32                   | 37  | 36  | 16  | 28  | 1  | 0  | 311 | 314 | 231 | 63  | 27 | 196 | 116 | 52  | 28   | 145 | 135 | 11 | -1   | 42.5 |
| Type 33                   | 15  | 15  | 10  | 12  | 2  | 2  | 343 | 301 | 247 | 54  | 42 | 253 | 160 | 54  | 33   | 90  | 87  | 0  | 3    | 26.2 |

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysts units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Families                 | Families having expenditures for—    |                                    | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |      | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing expenditures |                            |                       | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from <sup>8</sup> — |                       |                            | Percent-<br>age <sup>11</sup> of<br>housing<br>value<br>received<br>without<br>direct<br>expend-<br>iture |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|--|
|                          | Fam-<br>ily<br>homes<br><sup>2</sup> | Other<br>hous-<br>ing <sup>3</sup> | Family homes  |      | Owned<br><sup>1</sup>                              | Rent-<br>free <sup>5</sup> | Owned<br><sup>1</sup> | Rent-<br>free <sup>5</sup>  | Owned<br><sup>1</sup> | Rent-<br>free <sup>5</sup> |   | Owned<br><sup>1</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
|                          |                                      |                                    | No.   | Dol. |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       | No.  | Dol. | No.  | Dol. | No.  | Dol. |      |              |  |
| (1)                      | (3)                                  | (4)                                | (5)   | (6)  | (7)  | (8)                        | (9)                   | (10)  | (11)                  | (12)                       | (13)  | (14)                  | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | Pct.<br>18.5 |  |
| VILLAGES—continued       |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| Southeast—white families |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| Occupational groups:     |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| Wage-earner              |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| 63                       | 58                                   | 0                                  | 7   | 7    | 0  | 76                         | 13                    | 13  | 63                    | 0                          | 65  | 8                     | 57   | 0    | 11   | 5    | 6    | 0    | 14.5 |              |  |
| 167                      | 158                                  | 3                                  | 16  | 15   | 0  | 81                         | 13                    | 68  | 80                    | (12)                       | 98  | 6                     | 52   | (13) | 13   | 7    | 6    | 0    | 16.0 |              |  |
| 145                      | 138                                  | 7                                  | 17  | 9    | 0  | 94                         | 8                     | 8   | 80                    | (12)                       | 78  | 6                     | 74   | (13) | 16   | 10   | 0    | 0    | 17.9 |              |  |
| 145                      | 142                                  | 1                                  | 25  | 5    | 0  | 130                        | 32                    | 98  | 98                    | (12)                       | 105   | 13                    | 92   | (13) | 25   | 16   | 0    | 0    | 19.2 |              |  |
| 113                      | 107                                  | 2                                  | 21  | 9    | 0  | 144                        | 34                    | 110   | 1                     | (12)                       | 135   | 18                    | 87   | 1    | 29   | 16   | 13   | 0    | 20.3 |              |  |
| 88                       | 85                                   | 0                                  | 25  | 4    | 0  | 134                        | 29                    | 151   | 3                     | (12)                       | 122   | 24                    | 94   | 1    | 33   | 29   | 4    | 0    | 21.3 |              |  |
| 11                       | 11                                   | 0                                  | 8   | 1    | 0  | 188                        | 92                    | 157   | 2                     | (12)                       | 157   | 27                    | 121  | 3    | 52   | 22   | 9    | 0    | 16.5 |              |  |
| 26                       | 25                                   | 0                                  | 8   | 1    | 0  | 207                        | 72                    | 128   | 3                     | (12)                       | 169   | 27                    | 121  | 7    | 31   | 45   | 7    | 0    | 23.1 |              |  |
| 453                      | 445                                  | 81                                 | 192   | 14   | 0  | 223                        | 215                   | 108   | 107                   | 8                          | 159   | 60                    | 101  | 8    | 54   | 48   | 6    | 0    | 24.2 |              |  |
| 39                       | 37                                   | 1                                  | 7   | 3    | 0  | 123                        | 33                    | 89  | 89                    | (12)                       | 117   | 34                    | 82   | 1    | 6    | -1   | 7    | 0    | 4.9  |              |  |
| 58                       | 57                                   | 3                                  | 18  | 3    | 0  | 162                        | 58                    | 104   | 58                    | (12)                       | 116   | 24                    | 92   | 2    | 46   | 34   | 12   | 0    | 4.9  |              |  |
| 44                       | 44                                   | 4                                  | 16  | 0    | 0  | 187                        | 87                    | 96  | 96                    | 4                          | 134   | 34                    | 96   | 4    | 53   | 53   | 0    | 0    | 28.3 |              |  |
| 71                       | 70                                   | 8                                  | 25  | 1    | 0  | 187                        | 183                   | 67  | 116                   | 4                          | 155   | 38                    | 139  | 4    | 32   | 29   | 3    | 0    | 17.1 |              |  |
| 56                       | 55                                   | 10                                 | 18  | 2    | 0  | 232                        | 79                    | 144   | 9                     | 182                        | 34  | 139                   | 9    | 50   | 50   | 45   | 5    | 0    | 21.6 |              |  |
| 48                       | 48                                   | 12                                 | 23  | 0    | 0  | 230                        | 221                   | 103   | 118                   | 8                          | 209   | 85                    | 110  | 9    | 21   | 21   | 0    | 0    | 9.1  |              |  |
| 48                       | 48                                   | 10                                 | 26  | 1    | 0  | 274                        | 266                   | 152   | 114                   | 8                          | 203   | 85                    | 110  | 8    | 71   | 67   | 4    | 0    | 25.9 |              |  |
| 29                       | 28                                   | 11                                 | 18  | 2    | 0  | 288                        | 272                   | 176   | 96                    | 16                         | 194   | 94                    | 84   | 16   | 94   | 82   | 12   | 0    | 32.6 |              |  |
| Clerical                 |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| 500-749                  |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| 750-999                  |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| 1,000-1,249              |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| 1,250-1,499              |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| 1,500-1,749              |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| 1,750-1,999              |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| 2,000-2,249              |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |
| 2,250-2,499              |                                      |                                    |   |      |  |                            |                       |   |                       |                            |   |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |



FAMILY EXPENDITURES

| 36          | 35  | 14  | 23  | 1  | 0 | 324 | 301 | 232 | 69  | 23   | 220 | 135 | 62  | 23   | 104 | 97  | 7  | 0    | 32.1 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|------|
| 24          | 23  | 8   | 18  | 1  | 0 | 333 | 318 | 227 | 91  | 15   | 205 | 114 | 76  | 15   | 128 | 113 | 15 | 0    | 38.4 |
| 851         | 790 | 208 | 443 | 74 | 2 | 282 | 268 | 164 | 104 | 14   | 186 | 90  | 82  | 14   | 96  | 74  | 22 | (12) | 34.0 |
| 250-499     | 27  | 0   | 7   | 4  | 0 | 130 | 130 | 44  | 86  | 0    | 87  | 14  | 73  | 0    | 43  | 30  | 13 | 0    | 33.1 |
| 500-749     | 54  | 2   | 23  | 5  | 0 | 172 | 171 | 84  | 90  | 1    | 114 | 39  | 74  | 1    | 58  | 42  | 16 | 0    | 33.7 |
| 750-999     | 85  | 5   | 31  | 5  | 0 | 180 | 178 | 74  | 104 | 2    | 131 | 35  | 94  | 2    | 49  | 39  | 10 | 0    | 27.2 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 102 | 9   | 44  | 14 | 0 | 211 | 209 | 99  | 110 | 2    | 138 | 51  | 85  | 2    | 73  | 48  | 25 | 0    | 34.6 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 105 | 17  | 41  | 8  | 0 | 244 | 240 | 113 | 127 | 4    | 181 | 64  | 113 | 4    | 63  | 49  | 14 | 0    | 25.8 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 84  | 7   | 39  | 8  | 0 | 259 | 252 | 121 | 131 | 7    | 184 | 78  | 99  | 7    | 75  | 43  | 32 | 0    | 29.0 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 77  | 22  | 44  | 8  | 0 | 288 | 277 | 166 | 111 | 11   | 181 | 91  | 79  | 1    | 107 | 75  | 32 | 0    | 37.2 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 64  | 56  | 29  | 10 | 0 | 309 | 293 | 147 | 146 | 16   | 177 | 67  | 94  | 16   | 132 | 80  | 52 | 0    | 42.7 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 83  | 39  | 35  | 7  | 1 | 341 | 320 | 216 | 104 | 21   | 222 | 118 | 83  | 21   | 119 | 98  | 21 | (12) | 34.9 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 83  | 38  | 30  | 4  | 1 | 395 | 371 | 290 | 81  | 24   | 240 | 144 | 62  | 24   | 165 | 146 | 19 | (12) | 41.8 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 38  | 20  | 20  | 1  | 0 | 415 | 400 | 359 | 41  | 45   | 332 | 261 | 26  | 45   | 113 | 98  | 15 | 0    | 25.4 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 35  | 23  | 21  | 0  | 0 | 557 | 466 | 423 | 43  | 71   | 357 | 243 | 43  | 71   | 180 | 180 | 0  | 0    | 33.5 |
| 463         | 430 | 54  | 171 | 36 | 0 | 210 | 207 | 103 | 104 | 3    | 147 | 58  | 86  | 3    | 63  | 45  | 18 | 0    | 30.0 |
| 250-499     | 18  | 16  | 4   | 2  | 0 | 78  | 78  | 24  | 54  | 0    | 55  | 6   | 49  | 0    | 23  | 18  | 5  | 0    | 20.5 |
| 500-749     | 54  | 52  | 1   | 4  | 0 | 112 | 111 | 40  | 71  | 1    | 80  | 13  | 66  | 1    | 32  | 27  | 5  | 0    | 28.7 |
| 750-999     | 63  | 60  | 1   | 18 | 0 | 153 | 153 | 60  | 93  | (12) | 103 | 26  | 78  | (12) | 59  | 25  | 15 | 0    | 32.7 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 55  | 54  | 0   | 14 | 0 | 148 | 148 | 46  | 102 | 0    | 120 | 26  | 94  | 0    | 28  | 20  | 8  | 0    | 15.0 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 69  | 61  | 5   | 26 | 0 | 204 | 203 | 91  | 112 | 1    | 153 | 63  | 80  | 1    | 51  | 28  | 23 | 0    | 23.0 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 67  | 63  | 4   | 25 | 4 | 218 | 218 | 107 | 111 | (12) | 153 | 53  | 100 | (12) | 65  | 54  | 0  | 0    | 27.8 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 38  | 34  | 9   | 16 | 4 | 240 | 236 | 101 | 135 | 4    | 173 | 68  | 101 | 4    | 67  | 33  | 34 | 0    | 27.3 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 50  | 43  | 14  | 19 | 7 | 279 | 275 | 120 | 155 | 4    | 175 | 59  | 112 | 4    | 104 | 61  | 43 | 0    | 37.3 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 19  | 18  | 5   | 11 | 1 | 341 | 334 | 235 | 99  | 7    | 244 | 154 | 83  | 7    | 97  | 81  | 16 | 0    | 28.4 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 17  | 16  | 6   | 14 | 1 | 462 | 452 | 385 | 67  | 10   | 259 | 187 | 42  | 16   | 223 | 198 | 25 | 0    | 48.3 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 6   | 6   | 4   | 5  | 0 | 406 | 390 | 329 | 61  | 16   | 265 | 188 | 61  | 16   | 141 | 141 | 0  | 0    | 34.7 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 7   | 7   | 5   | 7  | 0 | 510 | 425 | 425 | 0   | 85   | 452 | 367 | 0   | 85   | 58  | 58  | 0  | 0    | 11.4 |
| 730         | 703 | 73  | 196 | 44 | 0 | 189 | 187 | 71  | 116 | 2    | 146 | 38  | 106 | 2    | 43  | 33  | 10 | 0    | 22.8 |
| 250-499     | 29  | 26  | 0   | 6  | 0 | 68  | 63  | 8   | 63  | 0    | 56  | 0   | 56  | 0    | 7   | 0   | 7  | 0    | 11.1 |
| 500-749     | 83  | 80  | 3   | 11 | 0 | 73  | 78  | 8   | 70  | 0    | 70  | 7   | 63  | 0    | 8   | 1   | 7  | 0    | 10.3 |
| 750-999     | 88  | 86  | 4   | 12 | 5 | 121 | 120 | 36  | 114 | 1    | 106 | 16  | 95  | 1    | 15  | 11  | 4  | 0    | 12.4 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 113 | 112 | 3   | 21 | 1 | 150 | 150 | 45  | 121 | (12) | 125 | 13  | 112 | (12) | 25  | 23  | 4  | 0    | 16.7 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 93  | 91  | 3   | 24 | 5 | 106 | 106 | 45  | 121 | (12) | 137 | 22  | 115 | (12) | 29  | 23  | 6  | 0    | 17.5 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 89  | 86  | 11  | 25 | 5 | 206 | 204 | 68  | 136 | 2    | 171 | 38  | 131 | 2    | 35  | 30  | 5  | 0    | 17.0 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 56  | 53  | 6   | 16 | 4 | 237 | 236 | 65  | 171 | 1    | 197 | 51  | 145 | 1    | 40  | 14  | 26 | 0    | 16.9 |
| 2,000-2,499 | 76  | 72  | 19  | 36 | 7 | 288 | 279 | 112 | 137 | 9    | 195 | 75  | 111 | 9    | 93  | 67  | 26 | 0    | 32.3 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 40  | 39  | 9   | 20 | 1 | 307 | 299 | 176 | 123 | 8    | 222 | 105 | 109 | 8    | 85  | 71  | 14 | 0    | 21.7 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 37  | 37  | 9   | 20 | 0 | 318 | 310 | 181 | 129 | 8    | 217 | 80  | 129 | 8    | 101 | 101 | 0  | 0    | 31.8 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 11  | 10  | 4   | 9  | 0 | 477 | 452 | 376 | 76  | 25   | 267 | 210 | 32  | 25   | 187 | 166 | 44 | 0    | 44.0 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 8   | 8   | 4   | 7  | 0 | 457 | 420 | 368 | 52  | 37   | 270 | 181 | 52  | 37   | 187 | 187 | 0  | 0    | 40.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |     |   |     |     |                                       |            |      |  |             | Percent-<br>age of<br>housing<br>value<br>received<br>without<br>direct<br>expend-<br>iture |   |      |            |                            |  |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|--|-----|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|------------|------|--|-------------|---|---|------|------------|----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | Families hav-<br>ing expend-<br>itures for—                            |     | Families receiving hous-<br>ing without direct<br>expenditure from— |     |     | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing |            |      | Average <sup>6</sup> housing<br>expenditures |             |   | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing<br>received without direct<br>expenditure from— |      |            |                            |  |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | Fami-<br>lies  | No. | No.   | No. | No. | No.                                   | Other<br>7 | All  | Owned<br>9                                   | Rent-<br>ed |   | Other<br>3  | All  | Owned<br>9 | Rent-<br>free <sup>5</sup> | Owned<br>vacation<br>homes <sup>11</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3) | (4)   | (5) | (6) | (7)                                   | (8)        | (9)  | (10)   | (11)        | (12)  | (13)  | (14) | (15)       | (16)                       | (17)                                     | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (21) |
| Families having expenditures for—  | No.  | No. | No.   | No. | No. | No.                                   | Dol.       | Dol. | Dol.   | Dol.        | Dol.  | Dol.  | Dol. | Dol.       | Dol.                       | Dol.                                     | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. | Pct. |
| Family homes   | 658  | 173 | 344   | 44  | 2   | 110                                   | 119        | 42   | 68   | 0           | 109   | 103   | 77   | 70         | 16                         | 78                                       | 64   | 14   | 0    | 0    | 32.4 |
| Family homes   |  |     |   |     |     |                                       |            |      |  |             |   |   |      |            |                            |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| Owned  | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0                                     | 106        | 105  | 31   | 74          | 1   | 91  | 22   | 68         | 0                          | 1  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 9    |
| Rent-free <sup>5</sup>   | 12   | 5   | 24  | 5   | 0   | 121                                   | 121        | 54   | 67   | (12)        | 80  | 23  | 57   | 57         | (12)                       | 41                                       | 31   | 10   | 0    | 0    | 14.2 |
| Owned vacation homes <sup>11</sup>   | 63   | 60  | 3   | 24  | 5   | 0                                     | 171        | 167  | 89   | 78          | 4   | 110   | 41   | 65         | 4                          | 61                                       | 48   | 13   | 0    | 0    | 33.9 |
| Other housing <sup>3</sup>   | 79   | 76  | 32  | 6   | 0   | 184                                   | 180        | 80   | 100  | 4           | 118   | 35  | 79   | 4          | 66                         | 45                                       | 21   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 35.7 |
| Family-type groups—Con-<br>Types 4 and 5                                   | 658  | 173 | 344   | 44  | 2   | 110                                   | 119        | 42   | 68   | 0           | 109   | 103   | 77   | 70         | 16                         | 78                                       | 64   | 14   | 0    | 0    | 32.4 |
| 250-499  | 10   | 0   | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0                                     | 106        | 105  | 31   | 74          | 1   | 91  | 22   | 68         | 0                          | 1  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 9    |
| 500-749  | 63   | 60  | 3   | 24  | 5   | 0                                     | 121        | 121  | 54   | 67          | (12)  | 80  | 23   | 57         | (12)                       | 41                                       | 31   | 10   | 0    | 0    | 14.2 |
| 750-999  | 70   | 66  | 3   | 24  | 5   | 0                                     | 171        | 167  | 89   | 78          | 4   | 110   | 41   | 65         | 4                          | 61                                       | 48   | 13   | 0    | 0    | 33.9 |
| 1,000-1,249  | 79   | 76  | 32  | 6   | 0   | 184                                   | 180        | 80   | 100  | 4           | 118   | 35  | 79   | 4          | 66                         | 45                                       | 21   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 35.7 |
| 1,250-1,499  | 93   | 85  | 12  | 35  | 9   | 0                                     | 222        | 211  | 107  | 104         | 11  | 170   | 98   | 11         | 52                         | 46                                       | 6    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 35.9 |
| 1,500-1,749  | 71   | 69  | 17  | 29  | 3   | 0                                     | 243        | 238  | 129  | 99          | 15  | 191   | 82   | 94         | 15                         | 77                                       | 47   | 5    | 0    | 0    | 21.4 |
| 1,750-1,999  | 62   | 61  | 18  | 33  | 1   | 0                                     | 282        | 272  | 175  | 97          | 20  | 186   | 91   | 75         | 20                         | 106                                      | 84   | 22   | 0    | 0    | 36.3 |
| 2,000-2,499  | 100  | 95  | 37  | 60  | 7   | 0                                     | 320        | 314  | 242  | 72          | 36  | 250   | 128  | 56         | 36                         | 130                                      | 114  | 16   | (12) | 0    | 37.1 |
| 2,500-2,999  | 56   | 53  | 24  | 41  | 5   | 1                                     | 418        | 381  | 316  | 65          | 37  | 237   | 161  | 39         | 37                         | 181                                      | 155  | 26   | (12) | 0    | 43.3 |
| 3,000-3,999  | 54   | 51  | 30  | 46  | 3   | 1                                     | 406        | 390  | 390  | 0           | 76  | 334   | 354  | 0          | 76                         | 36                                       | 36   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 7.7  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 14   | 14  | 11  | 14  | 0   | 0                                     | 581        | 493  | 431  | 59          | 88  | 381   | 234  | 59         | 88                         | 200                                      | 200  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 34.4 |
| 5,000-9,999  | 18   | 18  | 13  | 15  | 0   | 0                                     | 157        | 155  | 60   | 95          | 2   | 111   | 25   | 84         | 2                          | 46                                       | 35   | 11   | 0    | 0    | 29.3 |
| Types 6 and 7  | 209  | 12  | 49  | 15  | 0   | 0                                     | 157        | 155  | 60   | 95          | 2   | 111   | 25   | 84         | 2                          | 46                                       | 35   | 11   | 0    | 0    | 29.3 |

Types 6 and 7.

VILLAGES—continued  
Southeast—white families—  
Continued

Family-type groups—Con-  
Types 4 and 5

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

|                                      |     |     |    |     |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| 250-499                              | 6   | 6   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 70     | 70     | 0      | 62     | 0      | 62     | 0      | 8      | 0      | 8      | 0      | 11.4 |      |      |
| 500-749                              | 29  | 27  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 83     | 83     | 0      | 77     | 0      | 77     | 0      | 10     | 0      | 10     | 0      | 12.0 |      |      |
| 750-999                              | 26  | 27  | 0  | 0   | 100 | 100    | 0      | 79     | 2      | 0      | 77     | 0      | 7      | 0      | 7      | 0      | 21.0 |      |      |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 37  | 30  | 2  | 1   | 0   | 146    | 146    | 0      | 103    | 10     | 93     | 0      | 33     | 0      | 33     | 0      | 26.4 |      |      |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 31  | 30  | 2  | 1   | 0   | 145    | 146    | 25     | 121    | 124    | 114    | (13)   | 15     | 7      | 15     | 0      | 13.0 |      |      |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 22  | 20  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 162    | 161    | 50     | 107    | 107    | 92     | 1      | 55     | 0      | 55     | 0      | 31.0 |      |      |
| 2,000-2,499                          | 17  | 17  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 182    | 183    | 51     | 144    | 142    | 132    | 0      | 30     | 0      | 30     | 0      | 21.3 |      |      |
| 2,500-2,999                          | 19  | 18  | 2  | 1   | 0   | 218    | 216    | 130    | 186    | 2      | 142    | 63     | 73     | 0      | 73     | 0      | 34.9 |      |      |
| 3,000-3,499                          | 9   | 8   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 364    | 342    | 266    | 112    | 112    | 77     | 22     | 187    | 0      | 187    | 0      | 51.4 |      |      |
| 3,500-3,999                          | 9   | 8   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 280    | 275    | 236    | 4      | 150    | 0      | 4      | 126    | 0      | 126    | 0      | 45.0 |      |      |
| 4,000-4,999                          | 2   | 2   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 13,425 | 13,225 | 13,150 | 13,111 | 13,206 | 13,175 | 13,206 | 13,139 | 13,0   | 13,388 | 13,0   | (14) |      |      |
| 5,000-9,999                          | 2   | 2   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13,540 | 13,540 | (15) |      |      |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>      |     |     |    |     |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |      |
| Occupational groups:                 |     |     |    |     |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |      |
| Wage-earner                          | 802 | 765 | 18 | 204 | 49  | 0      | 64     | 23     | 41     | (12)   | 47     | 9      | 38     | (12)   | 17     | 14     | 0    | 26.6 |      |
| 0-249                                | 139 | 130 | 0  | 21  | 11  | 0      | 42     | 42     | 32     | 0      | 35     | 5      | 5      | 0      | 7      | 5      | 0    | 16.7 |      |
| 250-499                              | 351 | 335 | 1  | 70  | 21  | 0      | 54     | 54     | 43     | (12)   | 43     | 5      | 38     | (12)   | 11     | 8      | 3    | 20.4 |      |
| 500-749                              | 218 | 210 | 3  | 70  | 11  | 0      | 77     | 77     | 32     | 45     | 54     | 12     | 42     | (12)   | 23     | 20     | 3    | 29.9 |      |
| 750-999                              | 67  | 63  | 6  | 22  | 6   | 0      | 89     | 87     | 33     | 54     | 2      | 62     | 15     | 45     | 2      | 18     | 9    | 30.3 |      |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 27  | 27  | 8  | 21  | 0   | 0      | 155    | 148    | 131    | 17     | 7      | 66     | 4.2    | 17     | 7      | 89     | 0    | 57.4 |      |
| Clerical, business, and professional | 171 | 159 | 12 | 99  | 15  | 0      | 105    | 103    | 72     | 31     | 2      | 57     | 31     | 24     | 2      | 48     | 7    | 45.7 |      |
| 0-249                                | 8   | 7   | 0  | 2   | 2   | 0      | 42     | 42     | 12     | 0      | 30     | 6      | 6      | 0      | 12     | 6      | 0    | 28.6 |      |
| 250-499                              | 52  | 48  | 2  | 23  | 6   | 0      | 72     | 71     | 36     | 35     | 1      | 40     | 10     | 29     | 1      | 32     | 6    | 44.4 |      |
| 500-749                              | 51  | 49  | 1  | 30  | 2   | 0      | 101    | 101    | 71     | 30     | (12)   | 53     | 26     | 27     | (12)   | 48     | 45   | 47.5 |      |
| 750-999                              | 32  | 31  | 6  | 22  | 1   | 0      | 123    | 118    | 89     | 29     | 5      | 85     | 54     | 26     | 5      | 38     | 35   | 30.9 |      |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 18  | 14  | 2  | 13  | 4   | 0      | 182    | 173    | 138    | 35     | 9      | 69     | 55     | 5      | 9      | 113    | 83   | 62.1 |      |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 10  | 10  | 1  | 9   | 0   | 0      | 150    | 149    | 136    | 13     | 1      | 70     | 56     | 13     | 1      | 80     | 80   | 53.3 |      |
| Family-type groups:                  | 332 | 313 | 8  | 111 | 27  | 0      | 74     | 74     | 36     | 38     | (12)   | 46     | 12     | 34     | (12)   | 28     | 24   | 0    | 37.8 |
| Type 1                               | 62  | 59  | 0  | 15  | 5   | 0      | 46     | 46     | 16     | 30     | 0      | 36     | 8      | 28     | 0      | 10     | 8    | 0    | 21.7 |
| 250-499                              | 123 | 117 | 1  | 28  | 11  | 0      | 59     | 59     | 18     | 41     | (12)   | 42     | 5      | 37     | (12)   | 17     | 13   | 4    | 28.8 |
| 500-749                              | 99  | 93  | 0  | 40  | 7   | 0      | 82     | 82     | 42     | 40     | 0      | 46     | 10     | 36     | 0      | 36     | 32   | 4    | 43.9 |
| 750-999                              | 28  | 25  | 3  | 11  | 3   | 0      | 97     | 96     | 44     | 22     | 1      | 77     | 20     | 40     | 1      | 30     | 18   | 12   | 30.9 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 14  | 13  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 0      | 191    | 190    | 108    | 52     | 1      | 64     | 61     | 12     | 1      | 117    | 107  | 10   | 61.3 |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 6   | 6   | 1  | 6   | 0   | 0      | 149    | 147    | 146    | 1      | 2      | 52     | 49     | 1      | 2      | 97     | 97   | 0    | 65.1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 53.—VALUE OF HOUSING: Number of families having expenditures for housing and number receiving housing without direct expenditure; average value of all housing, average housing expenditures, average value of housing received without direct expenditure, and percentage of housing value received without direct expenditure; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.—Continued

[Nonrelie families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families |     | Families having expenditures for— |     | Families receiving housing without direct expenditure from— |                            | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing |                                    |                    | Average <sup>6</sup> housing expenditures |      |                    | Average <sup>6</sup> value of housing received without direct expenditure from— |          |                                      | Percent- age <sup>11</sup> of housing value received without direct expenditure |      |                    |                         |      |
|--|----------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------|--------------------|---|----------|--------------------------------------|---|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
|  | No.      | No. | No.                               | No. | Family homes  |                            | Other <sup>7</sup>                    | Value of occupancy of family homes |                    | Family homes                              |      | Other <sup>3</sup> | Family homes  |          | Owned vaca- tion homes <sup>10</sup> |   |      |                    |                         |      |
|  |          |     |                                   |     | Fam- ily homes <sup>2</sup>                                 | Other housing <sup>3</sup> |                                       | Owned vaca- tion homes             | Owned <sup>4</sup> | Rent- free <sup>5</sup>                   | All  |                    | Owned   | Rent- ed |                                      |   | All  | Owned <sup>9</sup> | Rent- free <sup>3</sup> |      |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3) | (4)                               | (5) | (6)   | (7)                        | (8)                                   | (9)                                | (10)               | (11)                                      | (12) | (13)               | (14)  | (15)     | (16)                                 | (17)  | (18) | (19)               | (20)                    | (21) |
| 0-249  | 46       | 42  | 0                                 | 4   | 5   | 0                          | 62                                    | 37                                 | 4                  | 33  | 0    | 31                 | 2   | 29       | 0                                    | 6   | 2    | 4                  | 0                       | 16.2 |
| 250-499  | 109      | 101 | 0                                 | 17  | 8   | 0                          | 51                                    | 51                                 | 11                 | 40  | 0    | 41                 | 4   | 37       | 0                                    | 10  | 7    | 3                  | 0                       | 19.6 |
| 500-749  | 73       | 72  | 0                                 | 22  | 2   | 0                          | 72                                    | 72                                 | 28                 | 44  | 0    | 60                 | 17  | 43       | 0                                    | 32  | 11   | 1                  | 0                       | 16.7 |
| 750-999  | 22       | 22  | 1                                 | 9   | 0   | 0                          | 99                                    | 99                                 | 51                 | 48  | (15) | 73                 | 27  | 48       | (15)                                 | 24  | 24   | 0                  | 0                       | 24.2 |
| 1,000-1,249  | 7        | 6   | 0                                 | 1   | 0   | 0                          | 140                                   | 140                                | 14                 | 14  | 0    | 49                 | 49  | 0        | 0                                    | 91  | 77   | 14                 | 0                       | 65.0 |
| 1,250-1,499  | 1        | 1   | 0                                 | 1   | 0   | 0                          | 300                                   | 300                                | 13                 | 13  | 13   | 130                | 130   | 13       | 13                                   | 170   | 13   | 13                 | 13                      | (1)  |
| TYPES 4 and 5  | 268      | 260 | 18                                | 106 | 12  | 0                          | 80                                    | 77                                 | 41                 | 36  | 3    | 53                 | 16  | 34       | 3                                    | 27  | 25   | 2                  | 0                       | 33.8 |
| 0-249  | 24       | 24  | 0                                 | 4   | 0   | 0                          | 42                                    | 42                                 | 0                  | 33  | 0    | 30                 | 6   | 33       | 0                                    | 3   | 3    | 0                  | 0                       | 7.1  |
| 250-499  | 115      | 111 | 4                                 | 36  | 5   | 0                          | 56                                    | 58                                 | 21                 | 37  | 1    | 45                 | 9   | 40       | 1                                    | 14  | 12   | 2                  | 0                       | 23.7 |
| 500-749  | 69       | 67  | 4                                 | 31  | 3   | 0                          | 90                                    | 89                                 | 49                 | 40  | 1    | 56                 | 17  | 38       | 1                                    | 34  | 32   | 2                  | 0                       | 37.8 |
| 750-999  | 35       | 34  | 5                                 | 17  | 3   | 0                          | 100                                   | 95                                 | 57                 | 38  | 5    | 68                 | 28  | 5        | 1                                    | 32  | 29   | 3                  | 0                       | 32.0 |
| 1,000-1,249  | 22       | 21  | 7                                 | 16  | 1   | 0                          | 164                                   | 150                                | 124                | 26  | 14   | 74                 | 42  | 18       | 14                                   | 90  | 82   | 8                  | 0                       | 54.9 |
| 1,250-1,499  | 3        | 3   | 0                                 | 2   | 0   | 0                          | 100                                   | 100                                | 60                 | 40  | 0    | 84                 | 44  | 40       | 0                                    | 16  | 16   | 0                  | 0                       | 16.0 |

VILLAGES—continued  
Southeast—Negro fami- lies—Continued

Family-type groups—Con- tinued

| Types 6 and 7..... | 115 | 107 | 3 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 68  | 67  | 23 | 44 | 1  | 50 | 11 | 38 | 1  | 18 | 12 | 6  | 0  | 26.5 |
|--------------------|-----|-----|---|----|---|---|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|
| 0-249.....         | 15  | 12  | 0 | 0  | 3 | 0 | 38  | 38  | 0  | 38 | 0  | 31 | 0  | 31 | 0  | 7  | 0  | 7  | 0  | 18.4 |
| 250-499.....       | 56  | 54  | 0 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 56  | 56  | 15 | 41 | 0  | 44 | 5  | 39 | 0  | 12 | 10 | 2  | 0  | 21.4 |
| 500-749.....       | 28  | 27  | 0 | 7  | 1 | 0 | 87  | 87  | 36 | 51 | 0  | 67 | 18 | 49 | 0  | 20 | 18 | 2  | 0  | 23.0 |
| 750-999.....       | 14  | 13  | 3 | 7  | 1 | 0 | 106 | 101 | 54 | 47 | 5  | 69 | 34 | 30 | 5  | 37 | 20 | 17 | 0  | 34.9 |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2   | 1   | 0 | 1  | 1 | 0 | 13  | 108 | 13 | 48 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 0  | 13 | 34 | 13 | 0    |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | (1)  |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1, and Glossary, Value of Housing.  
<sup>2</sup> Families having any expenditures for family homes, regardless of whether they were owned or rented. In a few cases home-owning families had no expenditures for owned homes; these families incurred no taxes because of circumstances such as the following: Exemption by State law of veterans or certain wars from real estate taxes, ownership of house as heirs to unsettled estates, or purchase of house late in the report year, so that no taxes were due.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for lodging at school, while traveling, or on vacation, and net expenditures for owned and rented vacation homes.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes families that owned one or more family homes for all or part of the report year.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes value of housing furnished the family as gift or pay, but does not include rental value of lodging furnished to a family member individually while away from home.  
<sup>6</sup> Averages are based on the number of families in each class (column 2).  
<sup>7</sup> Includes expenditures for lodging at school, while traveling, or on vacation, and net expenditures for owned and rented vacation homes (column 6), plus the value of housing received without direct expenditure from owned vacation homes (column 20).  
<sup>8</sup> Entries in this section may be either positive or negative; a negative entry is indicated by a minus sign. A negative value occurs when expenditures for owned home for the period of occupancy exceed estimated value of occupancy for the same period, or when expenditures for owned vacation home for the period of ownership exceed estimated value of occupancy.  
<sup>9</sup> This is the difference between the total value of occupancy (column 10) and money expenditures for family home (column 14).  
<sup>10</sup> Obtained by deducting from the value of occupancy total expenditures for the period of ownership.  
<sup>11</sup> Percentages are based on the average value of all housing (column 8). Percentages have not been computed for classes in which the value of housing received without direct expenditure is negative.  
<sup>12</sup> 30.30 or less.  
<sup>13</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.  
<sup>14</sup> Percentages not computed for averages based on fewer than 3 cases.  
<sup>15</sup> 0.000 percent or less.

TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE: Average value of occupancy of and expenditures for family homes and for fuel, light, and refrigeration; number of families having expenditures for paid household help, and average amounts reported; average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and others; and average expenditures for specified groups of personal care; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families |  | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, and refrigeration, plus 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, |  |
|--|----------|--|---|--|
|--|----------|--|---|--|



|                           |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 2,500-2,499               | 44  | 501   | 347 | 216 | 131 | 29  | 372 | 144 | 228 | 14  | 354 | 12  | 15  | 219 | 81  | 76  | 62  | 44 | 25 | 19 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 48  | 546   | 390 | 251 | 139 | 30  | 418 | 174 | 244 | 17  | 389 | 19  | 31  | 326 | 89  | 93  | 54  | 56 | 27 | 20 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 29  | 573   | 396 | 248 | 148 | 19  | 432 | 162 | 270 | 10  | 411 | 17  | 63  | 325 | 117 | 103 | 105 | 57 | 31 | 25 |
| Business and professional | 994 | 513   | 375 | 297 | 138 | 594 | 435 | 204 | 281 | 417 | 297 | 372 | 42  | 200 | 68  | 76  | 56  | 40 | 22 | 18 |
| 500-749                   | 36  | 273   | 190 | 109 | 81  | 18  | 232 | 86  | 145 | 16  | 149 | 0   | 0   | 46  | 17  | 19  | 10  | 13 | 6  | 7  |
| 750-999                   | 71  | 340   | 264 | 157 | 107 | 38  | 332 | 137 | 145 | 32  | 175 | 4   | 3   | 69  | 25  | 26  | 18  | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 1,000-1,249               | 90  | 343   | 272 | 162 | 110 | 39  | 286 | 125 | 138 | 45  | 200 | 9   | 6   | 105 | 36  | 42  | 30  | 27 | 14 | 13 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 103 | 383   | 301 | 187 | 114 | 40  | 316 | 140 | 176 | 56  | 230 | 19  | 10  | 135 | 43  | 48  | 33  | 30 | 14 | 14 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 116 | 424   | 332 | 204 | 128 | 54  | 337 | 163 | 204 | 66  | 273 | 32  | 13  | 153 | 53  | 58  | 30  | 33 | 18 | 15 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 91  | 466   | 359 | 227 | 132 | 45  | 350 | 173 | 204 | 41  | 311 | 31  | 11  | 168 | 55  | 68  | 47  | 38 | 18 | 16 |
| 2,000-2,249               | 85  | 513   | 375 | 236 | 138 | 51  | 384 | 183 | 211 | 37  | 335 | 44  | 50  | 168 | 64  | 77  | 57  | 46 | 26 | 20 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 88  | 545   | 423 | 270 | 149 | 42  | 435 | 205 | 220 | 41  | 389 | 33  | 30  | 221 | 73  | 90  | 58  | 44 | 26 | 18 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 88  | 532   | 421 | 270 | 148 | 42  | 435 | 205 | 220 | 41  | 389 | 33  | 30  | 221 | 73  | 90  | 58  | 44 | 26 | 18 |
| 3,000-3,499               | 80  | 633   | 458 | 308 | 167 | 39  | 516 | 239 | 247 | 25  | 448 | 45  | 54  | 285 | 86  | 88  | 61  | 44 | 25 | 19 |
| 3,500-3,999               | 50  | 663   | 500 | 336 | 167 | 39  | 516 | 239 | 247 | 17  | 431 | 45  | 73  | 309 | 101 | 103 | 78  | 54 | 29 | 22 |
| 4,000-4,999               | 56  | 703   | 491 | 303 | 178 | 46  | 619 | 238 | 344 | 10  | 464 | 38  | 108 | 341 | 121 | 119 | 102 | 64 | 39 | 25 |
| 5,000-9,999               | 59  | 911   | 571 | 369 | 202 | 47  | 744 | 341 | 400 | 9   | 572 | 52  | 189 | 437 | 147 | 165 | 145 | 75 | 45 | 30 |
| Family-type groups:       |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
| Type 1                    | 814 | 405   | 292 | 185 | 107 | 483 | 345 | 147 | 198 | 345 | 242 | 184 | 19  | 120 | 55  | 64  | 1   | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| 250-499                   | 28  | 214   | 129 | 67  | 62  | 15  | 200 | 63  | 137 | 10  | 92  | 0   | 0   | 23  | 11  | 12  | (8) | 8  | 3  | 5  |
| 500-749                   | 74  | 269   | 187 | 109 | 78  | 57  | 231 | 78  | 153 | 34  | 151 | 4   | 1   | 42  | 19  | 23  | (8) | 13 | 7  | 6  |
| 750-999                   | 120 | 297   | 225 | 134 | 91  | 55  | 248 | 107 | 141 | 56  | 165 | 8   | 2   | 57  | 26  | 31  | (8) | 20 | 9  | 11 |
| 1,000-1,249               | 117 | 327   | 247 | 148 | 90  | 59  | 275 | 117 | 158 | 55  | 180 | 9   | 2   | 87  | 41  | 45  | 1   | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 105 | 376   | 273 | 168 | 105 | 56  | 323 | 135 | 188 | 45  | 208 | 16  | 9   | 111 | 50  | 59  | 2   | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 80  | 404   | 293 | 183 | 110 | 40  | 319 | 134 | 185 | 34  | 264 | 21  | 10  | 121 | 59  | 62  | (8) | 32 | 17 | 15 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 62  | 454   | 336 | 233 | 103 | 31  | 370 | 159 | 211 | 29  | 320 | 12  | 6   | 138 | 62  | 76  | 0   | 35 | 19 | 16 |
| 2,000-2,249               | 57  | 464   | 362 | 246 | 116 | 31  | 382 | 195 | 187 | 26  | 308 | 21  | 8   | 157 | 71  | 86  | 0   | 38 | 21 | 17 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 45  | 513   | 354 | 220 | 134 | 28  | 432 | 168 | 254 | 17  | 308 | 20  | 28  | 191 | 86  | 103 | 2   | 38 | 21 | 17 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 55  | 547   | 406 | 279 | 127 | 42  | 462 | 193 | 229 | 22  | 418 | 30  | 40  | 200 | 92  | 105 | 1   | 43 | 25 | 18 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 47  | 605   | 400 | 259 | 141 | 31  | 463 | 166 | 297 | 15  | 469 | 32  | 73  | 223 | 100 | 123 | (9) | 41 | 22 | 19 |
| 4,000-4,999               | 12  | 791   | 474 | 271 | 176 | 11  | 600 | 258 | 342 | 1   | 620 | 12  | 200 | 350 | 152 | 151 | 5   | 64 | 44 | 22 |
| 5,000-9,999               | 12  | 1,087 | 717 | 453 | 261 | 10  | 843 | 359 | 342 | 1   | 720 | 12  | 200 | 350 | 160 | 161 | 29  | 63 | 41 | 22 |
| Type 2                    | 630 | 378   | 305 | 193 | 112 | 219 | 346 | 138 | 188 | 364 | 216 | 153 | 22  | 142 | 54  | 60  | 28  | 33 | 18 | 15 |
| 250-499                   | 15  | 170   | 148 | 90  | 58  | 3   | 288 | 119 | 69  | 11  | 90  | 0   | 0   | 44  | 16  | 14  | 14  | 15 | 8  | 7  |
| 500-749                   | 43  | 200   | 188 | 125 | 63  | 5   | 288 | 138 | 150 | 35  | 119 | 2   | 1   | 54  | 20  | 20  | 14  | 18 | 9  | 9  |
| 750-999                   | 138 | 245   | 233 | 145 | 88  | 15  | 300 | 123 | 62  | 71  | 149 | 10  | 3   | 82  | 31  | 35  | 16  | 22 | 11 | 7  |
| 1,000-1,249               | 92  | 297   | 258 | 160 | 98  | 26  | 225 | 94  | 131 | 63  | 183 | 10  | 5   | 108 | 42  | 44  | 22  | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 85  | 344   | 290 | 181 | 109 | 32  | 270 | 128 | 142 | 53  | 214 | 14  | 12  | 121 | 47  | 48  | 26  | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 67  | 402   | 339 | 215 | 124 | 24  | 361 | 191 | 170 | 42  | 231 | 15  | 1   | 139 | 53  | 57  | 29  | 35 | 19 | 16 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 62  | 440   | 340 | 265 | 135 | 31  | 330 | 140 | 190 | 30  | 280 | 18  | 22  | 179 | 66  | 78  | 35  | 40 | 22 | 18 |
| 2,000-2,249               | 69  | 466   | 320 | 196 | 124 | 25  | 371 | 143 | 228 | 14  | 290 | 18  | 30  | 167 | 58  | 75  | 34  | 41 | 23 | 18 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 28  | 494   | 387 | 255 | 132 | 13  | 438 | 171 | 177 | 13  | 363 | 13  | 28  | 214 | 85  | 92  | 37  | 45 | 27 | 18 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 36  | 532   | 399 | 262 | 137 | 15  | 420 | 174 | 246 | 10  | 366 | 18  | 51  | 227 | 92  | 98  | 37  | 45 | 27 | 22 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 30  | 650   | 458 | 299 | 159 | 19  | 512 | 228 | 284 | 10  | 460 | 20  | 93  | 312 | 109 | 144 | 59  | 60 | 40 | 20 |
| 4,000-4,999               | 48  | 779   | 517 | 375 | 179 | 5   | 576 | 275 | 375 | 2   | 560 | 7   | 177 | 352 | 149 | 144 | 59  | 60 | 40 | 20 |
| 5,000-9,999               | 9   | 869   | 593 | 412 | 181 | 6   | 800 | 405 | 395 | 2   | 510 | 9   | 240 | 474 | 151 | 253 | 70  | 67 | 33 | 34 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE; AVERAGE VALUE OF OCCUPANCY OF ALL FAMILIES FOR FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; NUMBER OF FAMILIES HAVING EXPENDITURES FOR PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP, AND EXPENDITURES FOR FAMILY HOMES AND FOR FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; AVERAGE EXPENDITURES PER FAMILY FOR CLOTHING OF HUSBANDS, WIVES, AND OTHERS; AND AVERAGE EXPENDITURES FOR SPECIFIC GROUPS OF ITEMS OF PERSONAL CARE; BY OCCUPATION AND INCOME AND BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME, 11 ANALYSIS UNITS IN 22 STATES, 1 1935-36.—Continued

[Nonrefic families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families |      | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, and other items 3— |      | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration |      | Families owning homes during entire year 2 5 |      |     | Families renting homes during entire year 7 |     | Household help |     | Clothing expenditures per family for 3— |                    |          |       |        | Personal care expenditures for 2— |              |                                  |
|--|----------|------|---|------|---|------|--|------|-----|---|-----|----------------|-----|---|--------------------|----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
|  | No.      | Dol. | No.   | Dol. | No.   | Dol. | No.  | Dol. | No. | Dol.  | No. | Dol.           | No. | Dol.                                    | All family members | Husbands | Wives | Others | All items                         | Sundry items | Toilet articles and preparations |
|  |          |      |   |      |   |      |  |      |     |   |     |                |     |   |                    |          |       |        |                                   |              |                                  |
| 250-499  | 7        | 150  | 135   | 94   | 41  | 71   | 6  | 104  | 6   | 102   | 3   | 0              | 49  | 15                                      | 17                 | 17       | 14    | 8      | 6                                 | 6            |                                  |
| 500-749  | 29       | 188  | 174   | 103  | 71  | 136  | 6  | 136  | 22  | 114   | 3   | 3              | 53  | 16                                      | 20                 | 17       | 17    | 9      | 8                                 | 8            |                                  |
| 750-999  | 60       | 240  | 230   | 144  | 86  | 269  | 153  | 107  | 50  | 148   | 3   | 1              | 79  | 26                                      | 26                 | 26       | 23    | 11     | 12                                | 12           |                                  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 68       | 278  | 249   | 157  | 92  | 216  | 103  | 113  | 50  | 176   | 13  | 4              | 105 | 36                                      | 34                 | 35       | 25    | 12     | 13                                | 13           |                                  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 58       | 339  | 264   | 157  | 107   | 277  | 100  | 177  | 39  | 202   | 10  | 8              | 130 | 43                                      | 42                 | 42       | 33    | 18     | 15                                | 15           |                                  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 53       | 372  | 316   | 201  | 115   | 276  | 141  | 135  | 29  | 241   | 9   | 8              | 135 | 49                                      | 47                 | 47       | 39    | 18     | 15                                | 15           |                                  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 48       | 414  | 359   | 230  | 129   | 290  | 194  | 115  | 26  | 261   | 14  | 20             | 173 | 64                                      | 69                 | 69       | 49    | 37     | 20                                | 17           |                                  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 34       | 428  | 372   | 247  | 125   | 314  | 204  | 134  | 18  | 308   | 15  | 45             | 196 | 71                                      | 70                 | 55       | 46    | 24     | 22                                | 22           |                                  |
| 2,250-2,499  | 27       | 528  | 476   | 328  | 148   | 426  | 288  | 138  | 17  | 346   | 8   | 24             | 240 | 85                                      | 86                 | 69       | 48    | 28     | 20                                | 20           |                                  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 21       | 493  | 389   | 253  | 136   | 390  | 169  | 221  | 12  | 329   | 15  | 46             | 239 | 89                                      | 86                 | 64       | 46    | 25     | 21                                | 21           |                                  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 27       | 599  | 501   | 361  | 140   | 471  | 267  | 204  | 14  | 449   | 14  | 60             | 293 | 102                                     | 109                | 84       | 48    | 37     | 21                                | 21           |                                  |
| 4,000-4,999  | 6        | 818  | 497   | 319  | 178   | 765  | 283  | 482  | 2   | 393   | 7   | 184            | 311 | 102                                     | 129                | 80       | 51    | 30     | 21                                | 21           |                                  |
| 5,000-9,999  | 7        | 834  | 633   | 434  | 199   | 700  | 466  | 234  | 1   | 240   | 7   | 230            | 501 | 199                                     | 210                | 92       | 68    | 41     | 27                                | 27           |                                  |

SMALL CATTLE—continued  
North Central—Con.  
Family-type groups—Con.  
Type 3

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

| Type 4      | 682 | 432 | 304 | 180 | 124 | 438 | 345 | 155 | 190 | 222 | 235 | 125 | 16  | 170 | 47  | 49  | 74  | 36  | 20 | 16 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 250-499     | 10  | 231 | 172 | 102 | 70  | 5   | 197 | 79  | 118 | 5   | 125 | 1   | (9) | 77  | 24  | 31  | 22  | 22  | 9  | 13 |
| 500-749     | 46  | 234 | 177 | 108 | 69  | 19  | 205 | 71  | 134 | 25  | 139 | 0   | 0   | 58  | 14  | 16  | 28  | 17  | 8  | 9  |
| 750-999     | 70  | 300 | 210 | 120 | 90  | 36  | 252 | 94  | 158 | 30  | 165 | 0   | (9) | 70  | 18  | 19  | 33  | 21  | 11 | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 93  | 353 | 260 | 148 | 114 | 52  | 279 | 119 | 160 | 39  | 191 | 0   | 3   | 100 | 27  | 27  | 46  | 24  | 12 | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 84  | 364 | 288 | 148 | 112 | 50  | 286 | 128 | 158 | 28  | 197 | 0   | (9) | 136 | 37  | 40  | 39  | 30  | 15 | 15 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 86  | 412 | 286 | 163 | 123 | 60  | 296 | 117 | 170 | 24  | 257 | 0   | 4   | 136 | 43  | 46  | 68  | 37  | 20 | 17 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 88  | 425 | 318 | 187 | 131 | 35  | 304 | 134 | 185 | 14  | 273 | 0   | 6   | 180 | 49  | 50  | 81  | 41  | 22 | 19 |
| 2,000-2,249 | 45  | 494 | 367 | 229 | 138 | 31  | 371 | 186 | 185 | 14  | 325 | 0   | 25  | 200 | 54  | 62  | 84  | 43  | 25 | 20 |
| 2,250-2,499 | 44  | 478 | 347 | 209 | 135 | 35  | 348 | 179 | 169 | 13  | 377 | 0   | 13  | 215 | 58  | 64  | 108 | 42  | 28 | 18 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 57  | 537 | 369 | 214 | 155 | 42  | 389 | 189 | 208 | 18  | 356 | 0   | 31  | 237 | 67  | 86  | 143 | 45  | 32 | 18 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 57  | 541 | 438 | 271 | 167 | 47  | 488 | 203 | 236 | 18  | 386 | 0   | 31  | 243 | 93  | 94  | 158 | 51  | 31 | 19 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 17  | 779 | 514 | 384 | 170 | 15  | 606 | 303 | 336 | 2   | 630 | 0   | 7   | 312 | 93  | 121 | 202 | 43  | 22 | 22 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 15  | 575 | 471 | 301 | 170 | 11  | 743 | 247 | 496 | 3   | 603 | 0   | 133 | 475 | 145 | 131 | 292 | 55  | 49 | 36 |
| Type 5      | 353 | 401 | 305 | 181 | 124 | 170 | 335 | 149 | 186 | 172 | 217 | 56  | 19  | 201 | 47  | 45  | 109 | 39  | 21 | 18 |
| 250-499     | 0   | 217 | 199 | 130 | 69  | 0   | 270 | 58  | 9   | 212 | 0   | 0   | 1   | 67  | 15  | 13  | 39  | 18  | 7  | 11 |
| 500-749     | 25  | 252 | 133 | 80  | 80  | 9   | 212 | 92  | 120 | 30  | 137 | 0   | 0   | 88  | 19  | 16  | 53  | 23  | 11 | 12 |
| 750-999     | 41  | 307 | 225 | 147 | 108 | 27  | 226 | 130 | 196 | 24  | 152 | 0   | 0   | 119 | 24  | 23  | 72  | 26  | 12 | 14 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 52  | 341 | 281 | 163 | 118 | 23  | 245 | 134 | 121 | 24  | 201 | 0   | (9) | 142 | 33  | 33  | 76  | 31  | 16 | 15 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 47  | 362 | 279 | 158 | 121 | 18  | 245 | 98  | 147 | 14  | 235 | 0   | 1   | 167 | 42  | 32  | 93  | 35  | 19 | 16 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 32  | 382 | 305 | 179 | 126 | 10  | 310 | 117 | 193 | 21  | 211 | 0   | 9   | 207 | 49  | 46  | 112 | 44  | 24 | 20 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 33  | 371 | 304 | 165 | 139 | 17  | 312 | 112 | 200 | 12  | 267 | 0   | 7   | 246 | 53  | 51  | 142 | 47  | 25 | 22 |
| 2,000-2,249 | 31  | 437 | 314 | 181 | 133 | 10  | 372 | 146 | 225 | 4   | 270 | 0   | 13  | 246 | 53  | 54  | 139 | 46  | 26 | 20 |
| 2,250-2,499 | 14  | 476 | 374 | 230 | 144 | 15  | 338 | 161 | 177 | 7   | 375 | 0   | 10  | 304 | 69  | 70  | 165 | 52  | 30 | 22 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 22  | 494 | 431 | 277 | 154 | 16  | 398 | 202 | 196 | 12  | 408 | 0   | 20  | 352 | 74  | 80  | 198 | 55  | 29 | 26 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 31  | 562 | 480 | 321 | 199 | 9   | 607 | 269 | 338 | 3   | 354 | 0   | 7   | 416 | 149 | 110 | 157 | 65  | 36 | 29 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 12  | 742 | 439 | 290 | 200 | 14  | 668 | 265 | 403 | 1   | 631 | 0   | 149 | 486 | 111 | 128 | 247 | 81  | 50 | 31 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 15  | 867 | 490 | 290 | 200 | 14  | 668 | 265 | 403 | 1   | 631 | 0   | 149 | 486 | 111 | 128 | 247 | 81  | 50 | 31 |
| Type 6      | 139 | 332 | 279 | 166 | 113 | 54  | 276 | 145 | 131 | 79  | 183 | 27  | 18  | 130 | 37  | 37  | 56  | 27  | 14 | 13 |
| 250-499     | 1   | 185 | 197 | 120 | 65  | 0   | 200 | 91  | 109 | 1   | 120 | 0   | 0   | 25  | 9   | 9   | 10  | 10  | 9  | 3  |
| 500-749     | 13  | 222 | 115 | 115 | 82  | 3   | 200 | 91  | 109 | 1   | 122 | 0   | 1   | 53  | 9   | 15  | 29  | 16  | 8  | 8  |
| 750-999     | 21  | 242 | 209 | 131 | 78  | 8   | 200 | 101 | 111 | 1   | 145 | 0   | 4   | 78  | 26  | 19  | 33  | 18  | 8  | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249 | 31  | 254 | 234 | 132 | 102 | 7   | 204 | 118 | 86  | 23  | 138 | 0   | 5   | 94  | 26  | 27  | 41  | 22  | 12 | 10 |
| 1,250-1,499 | 25  | 300 | 292 | 175 | 117 | 11  | 309 | 168 | 151 | 12  | 190 | 0   | 4   | 114 | 31  | 29  | 54  | 23  | 13 | 10 |
| 1,500-1,749 | 11  | 304 | 345 | 208 | 137 | 9   | 273 | 174 | 90  | 9   | 240 | 0   | 10  | 167 | 53  | 47  | 67  | 36  | 17 | 19 |
| 1,750-1,999 | 11  | 405 | 317 | 186 | 131 | 6   | 314 | 153 | 161 | 5   | 226 | 0   | 25  | 181 | 55  | 51  | 75  | 37  | 18 | 19 |
| 2,000-2,249 | 4   | 500 | 344 | 162 | 182 | 1   | 420 | 156 | 264 | 2   | 245 | 0   | 36  | 199 | 45  | 66  | 88  | 45  | 31 | 14 |
| 2,250-2,499 | 3   | 469 | 395 | 254 | 141 | 1   | 360 | 189 | 221 | 2   | 312 | 0   | 1   | 188 | 61  | 70  | 57  | 30  | 9  | 21 |
| 2,500-2,999 | 5   | 376 | 339 | 210 | 129 | 4   | 240 | 134 | 46  | 1   | 277 | 0   | 31  | 256 | 48  | 73  | 135 | 36  | 18 | 18 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 4   | 524 | 249 | 175 | 116 | 2   | 360 | 161 | 199 | 0   | 338 | 0   | 154 | 116 | 116 | 101 | 66  | 32  | 14 | 14 |
| 4,000-4,999 | 2   | 656 | 292 | 176 | 116 | 2   | 540 | 176 | 364 | 0   | 728 | 0   | 132 | 230 | 171 | 985 | 43  | 29  | 29 | 34 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 1   | 937 | 937 | 728 | 209 | 0   | 540 | 176 | 364 | 0   | 728 | 0   | 352 | 519 | 132 | 171 | 216 | 115 | 61 | 54 |

See footnotes at end of table.





FAMILY EXPENDITURES

| Plains and Mountain  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| Occupational groups: |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
| Wage-earner          |     | 423 | 338 | 258 | 167 | 91  | 185 | 305 | 138 | 167 | 202 | 203 | 43  | 3  | 142 | 46  | 50  | 46  | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| 250-400              | 184 | 107 | 51  | 3   | 162 | 92  | 110 | 8   | 121 | 0   | 0   | 51  | 0   | 0  | 19  | 16  | 11  | 16  | 5  | 6  |    |
| 400-740              | 291 | 176 | 63  | 16  | 273 | 97  | 94  | 24  | 123 | 0   | 0   | 123 | 0   | 0  | 26  | 27  | 16  | 27  | 8  | 8  |    |
| 750-969              | 266 | 224 | 74  | 15  | 275 | 135 | 132 | 41  | 167 | 8   | 5   | 167 | 8   | 5  | 30  | 33  | 22  | 30  | 10 | 12 |    |
| 1,000-1,249          | 70  | 243 | 82  | 28  | 306 | 123 | 162 | 37  | 200 | 1   | (6) | 112 | 1   | 1  | 40  | 40  | 32  | 40  | 22 | 13 |    |
| 1,250-1,499          | 66  | 338 | 96  | 30  | 286 | 120 | 166 | 26  | 226 | 8   | 2   | 140 | 8   | 2  | 46  | 49  | 28  | 46  | 14 | 13 |    |
| 1,500-1,749          | 57  | 375 | 103 | 33  | 326 | 133 | 193 | 31  | 232 | 8   | 6   | 174 | 8   | 6  | 59  | 64  | 51  | 59  | 41 | 34 |    |
| 1,750-1,999          | 53  | 304 | 103 | 33  | 333 | 155 | 177 | 20  | 234 | 6   | 4   | 191 | 6   | 4  | 69  | 61  | 41  | 69  | 21 | 17 |    |
| 2,000-2,499          | 30  | 455 | 112 | 33  | 330 | 166 | 194 | 9   | 304 | 4   | 2   | 263 | 4   | 2  | 70  | 85  | 106 | 70  | 48 | 24 |    |
| 2,500-2,999          | 16  | 472 | 120 | 13  | 364 | 148 | 216 | 2   | 270 | 2   | 2   | 219 | 2   | 2  | 63  | 60  | 96  | 63  | 49 | 25 |    |
| 3,000-3,499          | 6   | 635 | 160 | 5   | 499 | 204 | 235 | 1   | 360 | 3   | 6   | 347 | 3   | 6  | 118 | 102 | 67  | 118 | 68 | 48 |    |
| 4,000-2,999          | 359 | 407 | 334 | 221 | 113 | 120 | 192 | 210 | 265 | 70  | 10  | 193 | 70  | 10 | 69  | 69  | 55  | 69  | 39 | 21 |    |
| 500-749              | 11  | 302 | 245 | 158 | 87  | 3   | 169 | 6   | 229 | 0   | 0   | 79  | 0   | 0  | 31  | 39  | 9   | 31  | 16 | 8  |    |
| 750-969              | 36  | 261 | 232 | 161 | 71  | 4   | 240 | 27  | 177 | 7   | 4   | 102 | 7   | 4  | 42  | 39  | 21  | 42  | 27 | 13 |    |
| 1,000-1,249          | 50  | 299 | 259 | 176 | 83  | 9   | 330 | 33  | 210 | 5   | 1   | 133 | 5   | 1  | 51  | 48  | 34  | 51  | 28 | 14 |    |
| 1,250-1,499          | 51  | 374 | 316 | 210 | 105 | 14  | 291 | 32  | 257 | 8   | 4   | 158 | 8   | 4  | 63  | 63  | 34  | 63  | 34 | 19 |    |
| 1,500-1,749          | 65  | 409 | 327 | 209 | 118 | 27  | 330 | 34  | 255 | 10  | 8   | 177 | 10  | 8  | 63  | 63  | 51  | 63  | 42 | 23 |    |
| 1,750-1,999          | 49  | 447 | 389 | 265 | 124 | 16  | 362 | 32  | 305 | 11  | 20  | 232 | 11  | 20 | 84  | 86  | 62  | 84  | 48 | 26 |    |
| 2,000-2,499          | 38  | 494 | 390 | 255 | 135 | 15  | 420 | 22  | 316 | 11  | 18  | 259 | 11  | 18 | 90  | 88  | 81  | 90  | 47 | 27 |    |
| 2,500-2,999          | 30  | 503 | 418 | 285 | 132 | 13  | 358 | 15  | 347 | 10  | 7   | 281 | 10  | 7  | 110 | 110 | 61  | 110 | 54 | 31 |    |
| 3,000-3,499          | 29  | 584 | 419 | 293 | 155 | 19  | 434 | 9   | 421 | 8   | 30  | 303 | 8   | 30 | 88  | 88  | 130 | 88  | 48 | 28 |    |
| 4,000-2,999          | 505 | 497 | 374 | 248 | 126 | 257 | 428 | 212 | 308 | 134 | 18  | 243 | 134 | 18 | 79  | 89  | 75  | 79  | 45 | 25 |    |
| 750-969              | 23  | 316 | 227 | 142 | 85  | 9   | 300 | 21  | 226 | 3   | 10  | 100 | 3   | 10 | 39  | 39  | 22  | 39  | 25 | 13 |    |
| 1,000-1,249          | 51  | 355 | 296 | 204 | 92  | 16  | 304 | 172 | 182 | 7   | 5   | 125 | 7   | 5  | 54  | 54  | 29  | 54  | 29 | 17 |    |
| 1,250-1,499          | 47  | 370 | 311 | 209 | 102 | 14  | 313 | 126 | 187 | 4   | 9   | 147 | 4   | 9  | 42  | 42  | 44  | 42  | 34 | 18 |    |
| 1,500-1,749          | 49  | 421 | 318 | 205 | 113 | 27  | 360 | 26  | 250 | 11  | 10  | 166 | 11  | 10 | 57  | 57  | 62  | 57  | 44 | 16 |    |
| 1,750-1,999          | 53  | 474 | 358 | 237 | 121 | 27  | 405 | 217 | 188 | 6   | 5   | 223 | 6   | 5  | 77  | 77  | 73  | 77  | 40 | 21 |    |
| 2,000-2,499          | 49  | 505 | 379 | 250 | 129 | 24  | 407 | 229 | 233 | 18  | 12  | 238 | 18  | 12 | 88  | 88  | 68  | 88  | 44 | 23 |    |
| 2,500-2,999          | 37  | 537 | 426 | 295 | 131 | 22  | 431 | 169 | 192 | 10  | 15  | 255 | 10  | 15 | 90  | 84  | 52  | 90  | 44 | 28 |    |
| 3,000-3,499          | 35  | 589 | 437 | 292 | 145 | 37  | 448 | 122 | 304 | 28  | 19  | 287 | 28  | 19 | 83  | 83  | 57  | 83  | 34 | 23 |    |
| 4,000-2,999          | 49  | 605 | 393 | 248 | 145 | 39  | 466 | 169 | 207 | 13  | 38  | 341 | 13  | 38 | 109 | 109 | 123 | 109 | 64 | 31 |    |
| 5,000-3,499          | 35  | 680 | 491 | 327 | 164 | 22  | 569 | 267 | 437 | 19  | 36  | 407 | 19  | 36 | 140 | 140 | 145 | 140 | 82 | 38 |    |
| 6,000-3,499          | 27  | 604 | 457 | 306 | 151 | 20  | 539 | 265 | 274 | 15  | 63  | 454 | 15  | 63 | 157 | 155 | 162 | 157 | 66 | 40 |    |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE: Average value of occupancy of and expenditures for family homes and for fuel, light, and refrigeration; number of families having expenditures for paid household help, and average amounts reported; average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and others; and average expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, and refrigeration, plus 2 3— |                                 | Families owning homes during entire year 3 4 |                        |  | Families renting homes during entire year 7 |                               | Household help               |                      | Clothing expenditures per family for—3 |          |       |        | Personal care expenditures for 2— |             |                                  |      |      |      |
|--|----------|--|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|
|  |          | Value of occupancy of family homes 4                                       | Expenditures for family homes 4 | Value of occupancy of homes                  | Expenditures for homes | Value received without direct expenditures 6 | Number of homes                             | Expenditures for rented homes | Families having expenditures | Average expenditures | All family members                     | Husbands | Wives | Others | All items                         | Serv. items | Toilet articles and preparations |      |      |      |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)                             | (5)  | (6)                    | (7)  | (8)   | (9)                           | (10)                         | (11)                 | (12)                                   | (13)     | (14)  | (15)   | (16)                              | (17)        | (18)                             | (19) | (20) | (21) |
|  | No.      | Dol.   | Dol.                            | Dol.   | Dol.                   | No.  | Dol.  | Dol.                          | Dol.                         | No.                  | Dol.                                   | No.      | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol.                              | Dol.        | Dol.                             | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. |
| SMALL CITIES—continued   |          |  |                                 |  |                        |  |   |                               |                              |                      |  |          |       |        |                                   |             |                                  |      |      |      |
| Plains and Mou ta in—Continued   |          |  |                                 |  |                        |  |   |                               |                              |                      |  |          |       |        |                                   |             |                                  |      |      |      |
| Family-type groups:  |          |  |                                 |  |                        |  |   |                               |                              |                      |  |          |       |        |                                   |             |                                  |      |      |      |
| Type 1   | 303      | 398  | 302                             | 210  | 210                    | 116  | 366   | 147                           | 219                          | 162                  | 269                                    | 47       | 8     | 152    | 69                                | 82          | 1                                | 34   | 18   | 16   |
| 250-499  | 6        | 190  | 124                             | 82   | 42                     | 2  | 171   | 38                            | 133                          | 2                    | 126                                    | 0        | 0     | 47     | 24                                | 23          | 0                                | 12   | 6    | 6    |
| 500-749  | 22       | 263  | 189                             | 122  | 67                     | 8  | 234   | 97                            | 137                          | 8                    | 195                                    | 0        | 0     | 66     | 30                                | 34          | 2                                | 16   | 8    | 8    |
| 750-999  | 36       | 274  | 220                             | 149  | 71                     | 8  | 307   | 91                            | 216                          | 26                   | 172                                    | 5        | 10    | 75     | 38                                | 37          | 0                                | 23   | 8    | 12   |
| 1,000-1,249  | 47       | 304  | 258                             | 192  | 66                     | 12   | 234   | 118                           | 116                          | 30                   | 231                                    | 3        | 6     | 107    | 50                                | 55          | 2                                | 27   | 15   | 14   |
| 1,250-1,499  | 36       | 344  | 280                             | 195  | 85                     | 9  | 293   | 112                           | 181                          | 23                   | 247                                    | 3        | 6     | 124    | 62                                | 59          | 3                                | 32   | 18   | 14   |
| 1,500-1,749  | 42       | 418  | 331                             | 229  | 102                    | 16   | 391   | 164                           | 227                          | 26                   | 269                                    | 8        | 7     | 147    | 69                                | 76          | 2                                | 35   | 18   | 17   |
| 1,750-1,999  | 26       | 484  | 363                             | 255  | 108                    | 12   | 398   | 169                           | 229                          | 12                   | 360                                    | 2        | 3     | 175    | 77                                | 98          | 0                                | 35   | 22   | 19   |
| 2,000-2,249  | 24       | 518  | 384                             | 269  | 115                    | 8  | 412   | 118                           | 294                          | 14                   | 385                                    | 7        | 3     | 197    | 93                                | 101         | 3                                | 44   | 24   | 24   |
| 2,250-2,499  | 20       | 471  | 340                             | 233  | 107                    | 11   | 375   | 138                           | 237                          | 9                    | 350                                    | 3        | 7     | 229    | 105                               | 123         | 0                                | 46   | 24   | 22   |
| 2,500-2,999  | 22       | 548  | 428                             | 298  | 126                    | 17   | 447   | 185                           | 262                          | 7                    | 424                                    | 9        | 21    | 355    | 95                                | 160         | 0                                | 49   | 28   | 21   |
| 3,000-3,999  | 17       | 571  | 388                             | 259  | 129                    | 10   | 456   | 145                           | 311                          | 4                    | 325                                    | 6        | 28    | 205    | 140                               | 163         | 2                                | 49   | 28   | 21   |
| 4,000-4,999  | 5        | 658  | 557                             | 447  | 110                    | 3  | 560   | 430                           | 130                          | 1                    | 600                                    | 2        | 36    | 252    | 112                               | 140         | 0                                | 41   | 21   | 20   |
| Types 2 and 3  | 532      | 391  | 319                             | 211  | 108                    | 182  | 354   | 172                           | 182                          | 300                  | 242                                    | 137      | 14    | 184    | 69                                | 73          | 42                               | 38   | 21   | 17   |
| 250-499  | 5        | 152  | 134                             | 91   | 43                     | 0  | 99  | 13                            | 46                           | 3                    | 110                                    | 0        | 0     | 46     | 13                                | 21          | 12                               | 10   | 4    | 6    |
| 500-749  | 18       | 162  | 149                             | 93   | 56                     | 2  | 243   | 137                           | 106                          | 14                   | 110                                    | 3        | 1     | 68     | 23                                | 26          | 19                               | 16   | 8    | 8    |
| 750-999  | 56       | 241  | 213                             | 141  | 72                     | 9  | 283   | 137                           | 106                          | 41                   | 152                                    | 10       | 5     | 94     | 37                                | 38          | 19                               | 25   | 12   | 13   |
| 1,000-1,249  | 80       | 306  | 260                             | 173  | 87                     | 17   | 278   | 137                           | 141                          | 53                   | 199                                    | 10       | 4     | 126    | 47                                | 50          | 29                               | 27   | 14   | 13   |



|                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 1,250-1,499          | 71  | 349 | 286 | 186 | 100 | 24  | 288 | 119 | 169 | 40  | 228 | 13 | 5  | 141 | 54  | 56  | 31  | 33 | 17 | 16 |
| 1,500-1,749          | 82  | 381 | 301 | 352 | 109 | 30  | 303 | 133 | 170 | 41  | 240 | 19 | 11 | 175 | 66  | 67  | 42  | 38 | 21 | 17 |
| 1,750-1,999          | 73  | 428 | 332 | 425 | 117 | 29  | 369 | 163 | 178 | 41  | 265 | 16 | 13 | 200 | 75  | 80  | 45  | 41 | 22 | 19 |
| 2,000-2,249          | 44  | 455 | 300 | 241 | 119 | 19  | 369 | 163 | 206 | 22  | 336 | 13 | 19 | 234 | 84  | 98  | 52  | 46 | 26 | 20 |
| 2,250-2,499          | 30  | 523 | 428 | 300 | 128 | 16  | 432 | 250 | 182 | 11  | 336 | 13 | 20 | 259 | 103 | 99  | 57  | 56 | 29 | 27 |
| 2,500-2,999          | 38  | 562 | 468 | 315 | 153 | 16  | 435 | 229 | 206 | 19  | 381 | 16 | 33 | 289 | 106 | 118 | 65  | 56 | 34 | 22 |
| 3,000-3,999          | 28  | 621 | 469 | 310 | 159 | 15  | 490 | 206 | 284 | 13  | 430 | 15 | 54 | 339 | 122 | 137 | 80  | 57 | 34 | 23 |
| 4,000-4,999          | 7   | 664 | 521 | 350 | 171 | 5   | 504 | 304 | 200 | 2   | 466 | 4  | 56 | 480 | 167 | 206 | 107 | 75 | 47 | 28 |
| Types 4 and 5        | 452 | 407 | 345 | 219 | 126 | 204 | 383 | 180 | 203 | 162 | 282 | 63 | 10 | 240 | 59  | 60  | 121 | 42 | 23 | 19 |
| 250-499              | 5   | 211 | 224 | 152 | 72  | 1   | 144 | 81  | 9   | 3   | 130 | 0  | 0  | 63  | 11  | 13  | 39  | 12 | 6  | 6  |
| 500-749              | 17  | 283 | 235 | 154 | 81  | 9   | 201 | 109 | 92  | 8   | 203 | 0  | 0  | 93  | 23  | 23  | 47  | 15 | 8  | 7  |
| 750-999              | 30  | 365 | 279 | 182 | 103 | 24  | 282 | 137 | 145 | 14  | 227 | 3  | 3  | 105 | 26  | 23  | 56  | 24 | 11 | 13 |
| 1,000-1,249          | 44  | 436 | 320 | 209 | 116 | 25  | 348 | 131 | 169 | 25  | 273 | 4  | 4  | 131 | 31  | 30  | 70  | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| 1,250-1,499          | 57  | 480 | 300 | 194 | 106 | 25  | 300 | 131 | 169 | 25  | 273 | 4  | 4  | 170 | 41  | 45  | 84  | 30 | 16 | 14 |
| 1,500-1,749          | 57  | 421 | 320 | 197 | 123 | 31  | 348 | 139 | 189 | 24  | 235 | 4  | 3  | 187 | 44  | 46  | 97  | 41 | 20 | 21 |
| 1,750-1,999          | 56  | 461 | 365 | 219 | 131 | 35  | 350 | 182 | 168 | 18  | 300 | 5  | 8  | 251 | 67  | 62  | 122 | 40 | 19 | 23 |
| 2,000-2,249          | 49  | 502 | 365 | 231 | 137 | 31  | 407 | 194 | 213 | 18  | 293 | 3  | 8  | 293 | 74  | 70  | 149 | 46 | 23 | 23 |
| 2,250-2,499          | 33  | 528 | 396 | 252 | 144 | 21  | 391 | 199 | 192 | 9   | 363 | 6  | 5  | 273 | 64  | 64  | 145 | 32 | 30 | 22 |
| 2,500-2,999          | 50  | 585 | 440 | 284 | 156 | 28  | 457 | 207 | 230 | 19  | 400 | 14 | 12 | 316 | 77  | 80  | 169 | 35 | 30 | 22 |
| 3,000-3,999          | 39  | 675 | 427 | 268 | 139 | 36  | 520 | 232 | 268 | 3   | 460 | 11 | 28 | 418 | 99  | 110 | 209 | 61 | 36 | 25 |
| 4,000-4,999          | 13  | 657 | 395 | 239 | 136 | 12  | 547 | 207 | 340 | 3   | 366 | 9  | 75 | 508 | 132 | 136 | 240 | 69 | 42 | 27 |
| Pacific              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
| Occupational groups: |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
| Wage-earner          | 604 | 307 | 225 | 149 | 76  | 200 | 280 | 110 | 170 | 291 | 190 | 54 | 5  | 151 | 50  | 55  | 46  | 32 | 17 | 15 |
| 250-499              | 12  | 214 | 137 | 95  | 42  | 4   | 204 | 88  | 116 | 5   | 157 | 0  | 0  | 48  | 18  | 19  | 11  | 8  | 4  | 4  |
| 500-749              | 37  | 231 | 133 | 85  | 48  | 22  | 213 | 50  | 163 | 13  | 143 | 2  | 1  | 65  | 24  | 24  | 17  | 17 | 7  | 10 |
| 750-999              | 67  | 226 | 184 | 126 | 58  | 18  | 242 | 117 | 125 | 40  | 139 | 4  | 1  | 86  | 30  | 30  | 26  | 19 | 9  | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249          | 115 | 241 | 199 | 133 | 66  | 37  | 194 | 93  | 101 | 67  | 164 | 7  | 2  | 104 | 37  | 40  | 27  | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499          | 77  | 279 | 189 | 120 | 69  | 35  | 258 | 86  | 172 | 36  | 164 | 6  | 1  | 120 | 39  | 43  | 38  | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| 1,500-1,749          | 85  | 309 | 233 | 153 | 80  | 38  | 236 | 79  | 157 | 42  | 227 | 10 | 7  | 164 | 57  | 63  | 44  | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| 1,750-1,999          | 75  | 346 | 259 | 170 | 89  | 28  | 296 | 110 | 186 | 40  | 221 | 7  | 3  | 195 | 67  | 75  | 53  | 43 | 24 | 19 |
| 2,000-2,249          | 44  | 364 | 281 | 185 | 96  | 21  | 314 | 148 | 166 | 19  | 221 | 4  | 4  | 227 | 71  | 83  | 73  | 38 | 21 | 17 |
| 2,250-2,499          | 36  | 432 | 282 | 175 | 107 | 20  | 390 | 131 | 259 | 14  | 247 | 5  | 12 | 238 | 81  | 92  | 65  | 44 | 25 | 23 |
| 2,500-2,999          | 35  | 448 | 278 | 181 | 97  | 24  | 373 | 133 | 240 | 10  | 292 | 3  | 20 | 239 | 72  | 78  | 59  | 45 | 25 | 19 |
| 3,000-3,999          | 21  | 522 | 393 | 288 | 105 | 13  | 465 | 276 | 189 | 5   | 324 | 6  | 19 | 284 | 74  | 90  | 120 | 53 | 28 | 25 |
| Clerical             | 348 | 391 | 319 | 227 | 92  | 138 | 342 | 175 | 167 | 188 | 269 | 69 | 11 | 194 | 69  | 76  | 49  | 42 | 23 | 19 |
| 500-749              | 8   | 290 | 213 | 147 | 71  | 4   | 240 | 106 | 134 | 4   | 179 | 1  | 2  | 76  | 29  | 25  | 22  | 22 | 13 | 10 |
| 750-999              | 26  | 292 | 250 | 184 | 66  | 7   | 266 | 128 | 138 | 17  | 215 | 4  | 6  | 110 | 45  | 43  | 31  | 20 | 13 | 16 |
| 1,000-1,249          | 38  | 299 | 256 | 182 | 74  | 6   | 310 | 91  | 219 | 29  | 201 | 4  | 2  | 131 | 47  | 53  | 22  | 30 | 17 | 16 |
| 1,250-1,499          | 57  | 320 | 286 | 202 | 84  | 17  | 250 | 139 | 111 | 39  | 232 | 6  | 2  | 147 | 55  | 54  | 38  | 33 | 17 | 16 |
| 1,500-1,749          | 41  | 368 | 321 | 235 | 86  | 15  | 312 | 223 | 89  | 22  | 264 | 4  | 6  | 201 | 72  | 75  | 54  | 39 | 22 | 17 |
| 1,750-1,999          | 45  | 387 | 320 | 225 | 95  | 18  | 305 | 162 | 143 | 23  | 283 | 9  | 12 | 187 | 63  | 79  | 45  | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| 2,000-2,249          | 45  | 420 | 336 | 240 | 96  | 19  | 385 | 188 | 197 | 24  | 273 | 12 | 10 | 210 | 81  | 76  | 53  | 47 | 27 | 20 |
| 2,250-2,499          | 30  | 458 | 325 | 262 | 103 | 20  | 370 | 173 | 197 | 8   | 334 | 10 | 14 | 214 | 92  | 95  | 57  | 47 | 27 | 23 |
| 2,500-2,999          | 34  | 511 | 375 | 263 | 112 | 21  | 409 | 208 | 201 | 9   | 392 | 10 | 20 | 243 | 101 | 102 | 50  | 54 | 31 | 23 |
| 3,000-3,999          | 24  | 597 | 485 | 349 | 136 | 11  | 436 | 193 | 243 | 13  | 481 | 9  | 42 | 384 | 103 | 151 | 180 | 73 | 44 | 29 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE: Average value of occupancy of and expenditures for family homes and for fuel, light, and refrigeration; number of families having expenditures for paid household help, and average amounts reported; average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and others; and average expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysts units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |      |  |                                 |                                       |      |  |                  |                            |   |                         |                                 |                                 |   |                     |           |                                     |         |           |           |                                    |      |
|--|--|------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|------|
|  | Families   |      | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 1/3— |                                 | Expenditures of all families for 1/3— |      | Families owning homes during entire year 1/3 |                  |                            | Families renting homes during entire year 1/3 |                         | Household help                  |                                 | Clothing expenditures per family for 1/3— |                     |           | Personal care expenditures for 1/3— |         |           |           |                                    |      |
|  | No.  | Dol. | Value of occupancy of family homes 1                                   | Expenditures for family homes 2 | Fam-ily homes 3                       | Dol. | Dol.   | Num-ber of homes | Ex-pen-ditures for homes 4 | Value received without direct expenditures 5  | Num-ber of rented homes | Ex-pen-ditures for rented homes | Fam-ilies having ex-pen-ditures | Aver-age ex-pen-ditures                   | All family mem-bers | Hus-bands | Wives                               | Oth-ers | All items | Serv-ices | Toilet articles and pre-pa-rations |      |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)  | (4)  | (5)                             | (6)                                   | (7)  | (8)  | (9)              | (10)                       | (11)  | (12)                    | (13)                            | (14)                            | (15)                                      | (16)                | (17)      | (18)                                | (19)    | (20)      | (21)      | (21)                               |      |
| SMALL CITIES—continued   |  |      |  |                                 |                                       |      |  |                  |                            |   |                         |                                 |                                 |   |                     |           |                                     |         |           |           |                                    |      |
| Pacific—Continued  |  |      |  |                                 |                                       |      |  |                  |                            |   |                         |                                 |                                 |   |                     |           |                                     |         |           |           |                                    |      |
| Occupational groups—Con-   |  |      |  |                                 |                                       |      |  |                  |                            |   |                         |                                 |                                 |   |                     |           |                                     |         |           |           |                                    |      |
| Business and profes-   |  |      |  |                                 |                                       |      |  |                  |                            |   |                         |                                 |                                 |   |                     |           |                                     |         |           |           |                                    |      |
| sional   | No.  | Dol. | Dol.   | Dol.                            | Dol.                                  | No.  | Dol.   | Dol.             | Dol.                       | No.   | Dol.                    | No.                             | Dol.                            | Dol.                                      | Dol.                | Dol.      | Dol.                                | Dol.    | Dol.      | Dol.      | Dol.                               | Dol. |
| 500-749  | 17   | 232  | 165  | 97                              | 68                                    | 7    | 183  | 50               | 133                        | 8   | 142                     | 0                               | 0                               | 62  | 20                  | 20        | 22                                  | 21      | 11        | 10        | 10                                 |      |
| 750-900  | 22   | 293  | 179  | 126                             | 53                                    | 11   | 289  | 144              | 145                        | 7   | 165                     | 5                               | 5                               | 76  | 30                  | 31        | 15                                  | 20      | 9         | 9         | 11                                 |      |
| 1,000-1,249  | 38   | 301  | 248  | 185                             | 63                                    | 11   | 239  | 188              | 101                        | 22  | 207                     | 6                               | 3                               | 123                                       | 37                  | 49        | 37                                  | 29      | 15        | 14        | 14                                 |      |
| 1,250-1,499  | 45   | 326  | 260  | 196                             | 64                                    | 13   | 291  | 96               | 196                        | 26  | 253                     | 3                               | 1                               | 138                                       | 53                  | 56        | 29                                  | 30      | 18        | 12        | 15                                 |      |
| 1,500-1,749  | 44   | 367  | 271  | 175                             | 96                                    | 20   | 321  | 125              | 195                        | 19  | 233                     | 8                               | 14                              | 144                                       | 50                  | 63        | 31                                  | 36      | 21        | 15        | 15                                 |      |
| 1,750-1,999  | 54   | 433  | 302  | 197                             | 105                                   | 30   | 400  | 177              | 223                        | 19  | 256                     | 14                              | 4                               | 201                                       | 65                  | 85        | 51                                  | 39      | 21        | 18        | 18                                 |      |
| 2,000-2,249  | 55   | 451  | 337  | 235                             | 102                                   | 31   | 372  | 177              | 195                        | 22  | 317                     | 12                              | 10                              | 218                                       | 80                  | 88        | 50                                  | 42      | 24        | 18        | 18                                 |      |
| 2,250-2,499  | 43   | 454  | 347  | 233                             | 114                                   | 20   | 367  | 148              | 219                        | 20  | 311                     | 19                              | 15                              | 247                                       | 81                  | 90        | 67                                  | 46      | 28        | 18        | 18                                 |      |
| 2,500-2,999  | 74   | 520  | 411  | 292                             | 119                                   | 39   | 441  | 248              | 193                        | 32  | 352                     | 22                              | 19                              | 290                                       | 91                  | 106       | 93                                  | 53      | 33        | 20        | 20                                 |      |
| 3,000-3,499  | 53   | 565  | 452  | 319                             | 133                                   | 24   | 454  | 256              | 215                        | 23  | 380                     | 27                              | 38                              | 298                                       | 105                 | 126       | 67                                  | 55      | 32        | 23        | 23                                 |      |
| 3,500-3,999  | 29   | 632  | 479  | 342                             | 137                                   | 15   | 548  | 292              | 292                        | 10  | 488                     | 13                              | 66                              | 391                                       | 124                 | 141       | 126                                 | 67      | 41        | 26        | 26                                 |      |
| 4,000-4,999  | 38   | 652  | 434  | 280                             | 154                                   | 26   | 557  | 230              | 307                        | 10  | 415                     | 24                              | 83                              | 443                                       | 117                 | 156       | 170                                 | 69      | 42        | 27        | 27                                 |      |
| 5,000-9,999  | 24   | 662  | 507  | 362                             | 145                                   | 18   | 500  | 294              | 236                        | 6   | 563                     | 19                              | 144                             | 445                                       | 145                 | 176       | 124                                 | 89      | 58        | 31        | 31                                 |      |

| Family-type groups:<br>Type 1 | 431 | 369 | 278 | 196 | 82  | 168 | 348   | 148  | 200   | 220 | 247 | 72  | 16  | 161 | 72  | 87  | 2   | 34  | 18 | 16 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 250-499                       | 8   | 210 | 130 | 87  | 43  | 2   | 9 210 | 9 86 | 9 124 | 3   | 175 | 0   | 0   | 31  | 16  | 15  | 0   | 7   | 3  | 4  |
| 500-749                       | 25  | 405 | 135 | 186 | 50  | 12  | 228   | 53   | 170   | 7   | 140 | 0   | 0   | 46  | 37  | 20  | (9) | 13  | 6  | 7  |
| 750-999                       | 42  | 276 | 204 | 145 | 59  | 15  | 284   | 118  | 176   | 24  | 182 | 2   | 2   | 73  | 37  | 38  | 1   | 21  | 9  | 12 |
| 1,000-1,249                   | 58  | 408 | 197 | 130 | 61  | 16  | 285   | 112  | 123   | 36  | 164 | 2   | 1   | 88  | 39  | 47  | 2   | 25  | 13 | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499                   | 40  | 308 | 229 | 150 | 70  | 19  | 259   | 91   | 163   | 27  | 210 | 2   | 1   | 120 | 57  | 62  | 1   | 27  | 15 | 12 |
| 1,500-1,749                   | 53  | 344 | 267 | 186 | 81  | 19  | 320   | 139  | 181   | 28  | 224 | 2   | 11  | 143 | 69  | 77  | 2   | 34  | 18 | 16 |
| 1,750-1,999                   | 44  | 334 | 291 | 192 | 90  | 16  | 317   | 136  | 211   | 28  | 225 | 8   | 4   | 181 | 66  | 115 | 2   | 39  | 19 | 20 |
| 2,000-2,249                   | 44  | 378 | 312 | 223 | 87  | 15  | 333   | 149  | 189   | 27  | 209 | 8   | 4   | 206 | 96  | 105 | 1   | 48  | 21 | 17 |
| 2,250-2,499                   | 25  | 412 | 334 | 233 | 101 | 9   | 337   | 135  | 202   | 13  | 208 | 8   | 14  | 231 | 106 | 125 | (9) | 34  | 24 | 17 |
| 2,500-2,999                   | 33  | 470 | 357 | 261 | 96  | 17  | 542   | 193  | 194   | 14  | 356 | 8   | 12  | 230 | 107 | 123 | (9) | 55  | 28 | 23 |
| 3,000-3,999                   | 35  | 593 | 430 | 337 | 113 | 17  | 542   | 248  | 248   | 16  | 425 | 17  | 47  | 311 | 141 | 168 | 2   | 55  | 32 | 22 |
| 4,000-4,999                   | 8   | 709 | 410 | 260 | 150 | 4   | 720   | 122  | 192   | 16  | 309 | 5   | 137 | 306 | 139 | 167 | 0   | 38  | 54 | 26 |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 8   | 709 | 542 | 338 | 154 | 7   | 557   | 355  | 191   | 1   | 540 | 8   | 290 | 310 | 106 | 173 | 25  | 69  | 39 | 30 |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 563 | 368 | 295 | 204 | 91  | 195 | 333   | 151  | 182   | 303 | 240 | 144 | 15  | 180 | 66  | 72  | 42  | 39  | 22 | 17 |
| 250-499                       | 2   | 219 | 162 | 105 | 57  | 10  | 185   | 76   | 109   | 2   | 130 | 0   | 0   | 52  | 22  | 19  | 9   | 11  | 9  | 5  |
| 500-749                       | 30  | 208 | 176 | 125 | 51  | 4   | 191   | 76   | 115   | 8   | 140 | 1   | 1   | 81  | 31  | 32  | 18  | 23  | 10 | 13 |
| 750-999                       | 85  | 251 | 233 | 165 | 68  | 15  | 183   | 103  | 166   | 28  | 142 | 7   | 5   | 96  | 39  | 35  | 22  | 22  | 10 | 12 |
| 1,000-1,249                   | 85  | 291 | 245 | 173 | 72  | 20  | 258   | 92   | 166   | 61  | 183 | 15  | 4   | 115 | 43  | 47  | 25  | 27  | 15 | 15 |
| 1,250-1,499                   | 62  | 377 | 286 | 169 | 85  | 23  | 246   | 84   | 162   | 51  | 206 | 13  | 3   | 134 | 50  | 52  | 32  | 34  | 19 | 15 |
| 1,500-1,749                   | 75  | 377 | 286 | 169 | 85  | 23  | 246   | 84   | 162   | 34  | 239 | 15  | 12  | 166 | 60  | 67  | 39  | 36  | 21 | 15 |
| 1,750-1,999                   | 75  | 377 | 286 | 169 | 85  | 23  | 246   | 84   | 162   | 34  | 239 | 15  | 12  | 166 | 60  | 67  | 39  | 36  | 21 | 15 |
| 2,000-2,249                   | 51  | 427 | 325 | 223 | 102 | 23  | 385   | 170  | 215   | 23  | 258 | 12  | 9   | 174 | 66  | 67  | 41  | 41  | 22 | 19 |
| 2,250-2,499                   | 47  | 454 | 335 | 220 | 115 | 22  | 387   | 138  | 249   | 22  | 295 | 19  | 15  | 262 | 93  | 109 | 60  | 46  | 27 | 18 |
| 2,500-2,999                   | 50  | 525 | 396 | 278 | 118 | 25  | 446   | 210  | 236   | 20  | 365 | 14  | 31  | 249 | 91  | 101 | 57  | 48  | 29 | 19 |
| 3,000-3,999                   | 35  | 622 | 526 | 372 | 154 | 13  | 475   | 299  | 206   | 16  | 450 | 21  | 65  | 293 | 99  | 126 | 68  | 66  | 38 | 28 |
| 4,000-4,999                   | 9   | 611 | 509 | 349 | 100 | 5   | 456   | 288  | 168   | 3   | 468 | 6   | 61  | 434 | 151 | 202 | 81  | 83  | 54 | 26 |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 4   | 639 | 493 | 391 | 102 | 3   | 520   | 325  | 194   | 1   | 585 | 2   | 82  | 512 | 190 | 172 | 150 | 83  | 59 | 24 |
| Types 4 and 5                 | 504 | 412 | 300 | 201 | 99  | 300 | 348   | 167  | 181   | 180 | 265 | 76  | 12  | 237 | 57  | 66  | 114 | 44  | 25 | 19 |
| 250-499                       | 2   | 229 | 121 | 90  | 31  | 2   | 198   | 90   | 108   | 0   | 154 | 0   | 0   | 112 | 21  | 35  | 9   | 14  | 9  | 8  |
| 500-749                       | 20  | 249 | 161 | 96  | 65  | 10  | 213   | 37   | 176   | 10  | 169 | 2   | 2   | 74  | 16  | 16  | 42  | 21  | 12 | 12 |
| 750-999                       | 32  | 278 | 217 | 148 | 69  | 17  | 248   | 147  | 171   | 12  | 154 | 0   | 0   | 101 | 21  | 24  | 56  | 22  | 12 | 9  |
| 1,000-1,249                   | 48  | 299 | 227 | 150 | 73  | 24  | 248   | 118  | 130   | 21  | 201 | 0   | 0   | 139 | 33  | 36  | 70  | 27  | 14 | 13 |
| 1,250-1,499                   | 55  | 316 | 234 | 160 | 74  | 26  | 269   | 119  | 159   | 23  | 224 | 0   | 0   | 145 | 36  | 38  | 71  | 30  | 16 | 14 |
| 1,500-1,749                   | 55  | 347 | 272 | 182 | 90  | 31  | 269   | 139  | 131   | 21  | 256 | 3   | 3   | 189 | 48  | 52  | 89  | 38  | 22 | 16 |
| 1,750-1,999                   | 56  | 332 | 288 | 193 | 95  | 28  | 358   | 150  | 138   | 28  | 285 | 3   | 3   | 232 | 62  | 69  | 101 | 42  | 23 | 19 |
| 2,000-2,249                   | 49  | 436 | 321 | 216 | 106 | 33  | 349   | 184  | 165   | 15  | 303 | 8   | 8   | 248 | 62  | 68  | 118 | 46  | 25 | 20 |
| 2,250-2,499                   | 37  | 464 | 392 | 291 | 185 | 29  | 379   | 166  | 213   | 7   | 286 | 7   | 11  | 228 | 57  | 60  | 111 | 47  | 34 | 23 |
| 2,500-2,999                   | 60  | 497 | 355 | 239 | 116 | 42  | 404   | 206  | 198   | 17  | 318 | 13  | 14  | 301 | 81  | 84  | 146 | 57  | 31 | 23 |
| 3,000-3,999                   | 57  | 542 | 414 | 289 | 125 | 33  | 441   | 229  | 212   | 19  | 339 | 17  | 25  | 371 | 84  | 105 | 162 | 61  | 36 | 25 |
| 4,000-4,999                   | 21  | 649 | 412 | 259 | 133 | 17  | 519   | 239  | 280   | 3   | 385 | 13  | 22  | 500 | 134 | 175 | 273 | 75  | 41 | 31 |
| 5,000-9,999                   | 12  | 639 | 489 | 336 | 153 | 8   | 412   | 218  | 224   | 4   | 572 | 9   | 74  | 513 | 155 | 178 | 180 | 104 | 70 | 34 |

Types 2 and 3

Types 4 and 5

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE: Average value of occupancy of and expenditures for family homes and for fuel, light, and refrigeration; number of families having expenditures for paid household help, and average amounts reported; average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and others; and average expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysts units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 3 4— |      | Expenditures of all families for 3 4— |      | Expenditures of all families for 3 4— |      | Expenditures of all families for 3 4— |      | Expenditures of all families for 3 4— |      | Expenditures of all families for 3 4— |      | Expenditures of all families for 3 4— |      | Expenditures of all families for 3 4— |      | Expenditures of all families for 3 4— |      | Expenditures of all families for 3 4— |      |     |      |                                      |  |                                    |
|--|----------|--|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
|  |          | No.  | Dol. | Dol.                                  | Dol. | No.                                   | Dol. | No.                                   | Dol. | No.                                   | Dol. | No.                                   | Dol. | No.                                   | Dol. | No.                                   | Dol. | No.                                   | Dol. | No.                                   | Dol. | No. | Dol. |                                      |  |                                    |
|  |          |  |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |     |      | Value of occupancy of family homes 4 | Expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration for family homes 4 | Value of occupancy of family homes |
| SMALL CITIES—continued   |          |  |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |     |      |                                      |  |                                    |
| Southeast—white families   |          |  |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |     |      |                                      |  |                                    |
| Occupational groups:   |          |  |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |                                       |      |     |      |                                      |  |                                    |
| Wage-earner  | 466      | 244  | 222  | 131                                   | 91   | 54                                    | 279  | 130                                   | 159  | 398                                   | 134  | 70                                    | 32   | 62                                    | 11   | 34                                    | 12   | 13                                    | 9    | 11                                    | 4    | 4   | 7    | 15                                   | 15   |                                    |
| 250-499  | 33       | 123  | 122  | 70                                    | 52   | 0                                     | 184  | 130                                   | 54   | 22                                    | 85   | 70                                    | 62   | 11                                    | 74   | 27                                    | 20   | 27                                    | 20   | 11                                    | 11   | 10  | 9    | 9                                    | 9  |                                    |
| 500-749  | 65       | 155  | 153  | 86                                    | 67   | 2                                     | 168  | 61                                    | 107  | 70                                    | 108  | 85                                    | 92   | 11                                    | 83   | 28                                    | 27   | 27                                    | 27   | 11                                    | 10   | 10  | 10   | 10                                   | 10   |                                    |
| 750-999  | 74       | 185  | 179  | 104                                   | 75   | 6                                     | 216  | 126                                   | 90   | 70                                    | 132  | 108                                   | 62   | 16                                    | 83   | 28                                    | 27   | 27                                    | 27   | 11                                    | 10   | 10  | 10   | 10                                   | 10   |                                    |
| 1,000-1,249  | 80       | 227  | 215  | 126                                   | 89   | 6                                     | 236  | 106                                   | 130  | 46                                    | 143  | 126                                   | 90   | 22                                    | 132  | 42                                    | 43   | 43                                    | 43   | 11                                    | 11   | 11  | 11   | 11                                   | 11   |                                    |
| 1,250-1,499  | 57       | 255  | 229  | 132                                   | 97   | 9                                     | 286  | 128                                   | 132  | 30                                    | 160  | 132                                   | 90   | 26                                    | 143  | 50                                    | 52   | 52                                    | 52   | 11                                    | 11   | 11  | 11   | 11                                   | 11   |                                    |
| 1,500-1,749  | 54       | 278  | 269  | 159                                   | 110  | 3                                     | 280  | 128                                   | 132  | 35                                    | 208  | 159                                   | 110  | 30                                    | 145  | 60                                    | 63   | 63                                    | 63   | 11                                    | 11   | 11  | 11   | 11                                   | 11   |                                    |
| 1,750-1,999  | 45       | 343  | 286  | 174                                   | 112  | 9                                     | 340  | 180                                   | 200  | 35                                    | 208  | 286                                   | 174  | 20                                    | 195  | 68                                    | 63   | 63                                    | 63   | 11                                    | 11   | 11  | 11   | 11                                   | 11   |                                    |
| 2,000-2,249  | 28       | 335  | 284  | 176                                   | 108  | 7                                     | 380  | 154                                   | 190  | 16                                    | 267  | 176                                   | 108  | 16                                    | 221  | 66                                    | 63   | 63                                    | 63   | 11                                    | 11   | 11  | 11   | 11                                   | 11   |                                    |
| 2,250-2,499  | 20       | 417  | 350  | 208                                   | 142  | 7                                     | 309  | 170                                   | 190  | 13                                    | 279  | 208                                   | 142  | 14                                    | 221  | 62                                    | 62   | 62                                    | 62   | 11                                    | 11   | 11  | 11   | 11                                   | 11   |                                    |
| 2,500-2,999  | 10       | 451  | 351  | 213                                   | 118  | 6                                     | 370  | 170                                   | 200  | 4                                     | 279  | 213                                   | 118  | 3                                     | 259  | 74                                    | 94   | 94                                    | 94   | 11                                    | 11   | 11  | 11   | 11                                   | 11   |                                    |
| Clerical   | 284      | 363  | 318  | 204                                   | 114  | 66                                    | 344  | 169                                   | 175  | 205                                   | 217  | 70                                    | 32   | 62                                    | 11   | 34                                    | 12   | 13                                    | 9    | 11                                    | 4    | 4   | 7    | 15                                   | 15   |                                    |
| 500-749  | 18       | 186  | 187  | 116                                   | 71   | 1                                     | 180  | 92                                    | 44   | 16                                    | 115  | 116                                   | 71   | 16                                    | 108  | 27                                    | 24   | 24                                    | 24   | 14                                    | 14   | 14  | 14   | 14                                   | 14   |                                    |
| 750-999  | 33       | 242  | 226  | 140                                   | 86   | 3                                     | 248  | 109                                   | 139  | 30                                    | 152  | 140                                   | 86   | 7                                     | 110  | 30                                    | 27   | 27                                    | 27   | 14                                    | 14   | 14  | 14   | 14                                   | 14   |                                    |
| 1,000-1,249  | 36       | 295  | 290  | 200                                   | 99   | 6                                     | 220  | 248                                   | 28   | 29                                    | 191  | 200                                   | 99   | 7                                     | 117  | 41                                    | 41   | 41                                    | 41   | 14                                    | 14   | 14  | 14   | 14                                   | 14   |                                    |
| 1,250-1,499  | 43       | 326  | 300  | 190                                   | 110  | 6                                     | 325  | 199                                   | 166  | 39                                    | 200  | 190                                   | 110  | 6                                     | 145  | 56                                    | 49   | 49                                    | 49   | 15                                    | 15   | 15  | 15   | 15                                   | 15   |                                    |

|                                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 1,500-1,749                    | 36  | 355 | 335 | 212 | 123 | 8   | 292 | 102 | 190 | 25  | 254 | 17  | 30  | 170 | 52  | 53  | 65  | 41  | 19 |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 48  | 429 | 373 | 246 | 127 | 13  | 385 | 210 | 175 | 33  | 264 | 35  | 75  | 182 | 62  | 59  | 59  | 40  | 22 |
| 2,000-2,249                    | 34  | 462 | 357 | 225 | 132 | 14  | 392 | 130 | 232 | 13  | 296 | 21  | 81  | 195 | 77  | 75  | 43  | 44  | 24 |
| 2,250-2,499                    | 22  | 478 | 370 | 232 | 138 | 8   | 397 | 134 | 263 | 13  | 298 | 18  | 81  | 245 | 84  | 88  | 73  | 50  | 21 |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 10  | 530 | 443 | 280 | 163 | 7   | 377 | 275 | 102 | 1   | 240 | 10  | 96  | 243 | 61  | 57  | 123 | 49  | 25 |
| Business and professional..... | 358 | 475 | 367 | 234 | 133 | 148 | 430 | 201 | 229 | 187 | 277 | 267 | 92  | 215 | 69  | 76  | 70  | 46  | 24 |
| 750-999                        | 9   | 368 | 245 | 145 | 100 | 5   | 320 | 99  | 221 | 4   | 202 | 4   | 13  | 79  | 34  | 34  | 11  | 26  | 14 |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 37  | 378 | 233 | 140 | 93  | 8   | 233 | 122 | 111 | 26  | 162 | 11  | 16  | 103 | 36  | 36  | 31  | 32  | 17 |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 34  | 337 | 291 | 190 | 101 | 8   | 293 | 93  | 200 | 24  | 219 | 23  | 41  | 132 | 47  | 48  | 37  | 33  | 18 |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 42  | 386 | 319 | 209 | 110 | 14  | 360 | 178 | 182 | 25  | 239 | 32  | 53  | 155 | 52  | 59  | 44  | 36  | 16 |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 45  | 401 | 344 | 227 | 117 | 13  | 326 | 176 | 150 | 29  | 267 | 33  | 63  | 184 | 64  | 69  | 51  | 40  | 21 |
| 2,000-2,249                    | 44  | 513 | 405 | 268 | 137 | 10  | 417 | 201 | 162 | 23  | 341 | 36  | 92  | 196 | 64  | 77  | 55  | 46  | 23 |
| 2,250-2,499                    | 25  | 522 | 411 | 261 | 150 | 11  | 415 | 253 | 162 | 11  | 315 | 18  | 18  | 229 | 67  | 89  | 73  | 46  | 21 |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 49  | 576 | 455 | 296 | 159 | 27  | 476 | 279 | 197 | 19  | 340 | 42  | 125 | 266 | 94  | 86  | 86  | 53  | 23 |
| 3,000 or over                  | 73  | 644 | 432 | 259 | 173 | 43  | 530 | 201 | 329 | 26  | 384 | 68  | 180 | 354 | 102 | 117 | 135 | 65  | 31 |
| Family-type groups:            | 238 | 345 | 283 | 182 | 101 | 58  | 408 | 177 | 231 | 169 | 190 | 113 | 41  | 137 | 63  | 72  | 2   | 33  | 16 |
| Type 1.....                    | 9   | 129 | 129 | 66  | 63  | 0   | 216 | 22  | 194 | 9   | 66  | 0   | 0   | 33  | 15  | 17  | 1   | 12  | 5  |
| 250-499                        | 21  | 151 | 142 | 84  | 58  | 1   | 295 | 76  | 219 | 19  | 89  | 2   | 0   | 69  | 33  | 34  | 2   | 19  | 9  |
| 500-749                        | 25  | 222 | 193 | 119 | 74  | 4   | 247 | 60  | 187 | 20  | 133 | 8   | 11  | 82  | 41  | 39  | 2   | 24  | 11 |
| 750-999                        | 32  | 259 | 206 | 125 | 81  | 5   | 286 | 143 | 143 | 23  | 156 | 8   | 15  | 99  | 47  | 51  | 1   | 27  | 13 |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 31  | 280 | 253 | 139 | 94  | 6   | 286 | 143 | 143 | 25  | 162 | 10  | 11  | 134 | 63  | 70  | 1   | 32  | 14 |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 38  | 362 | 318 | 205 | 112 | 5   | 456 | 285 | 171 | 20  | 203 | 15  | 41  | 134 | 62  | 70  | 2   | 36  | 17 |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 29  | 380 | 329 | 227 | 102 | 10  | 340 | 163 | 177 | 19  | 262 | 19  | 56  | 158 | 67  | 89  | 2   | 37  | 19 |
| 2,000-2,249                    | 25  | 408 | 300 | 233 | 117 | 7   | 488 | 110 | 378 | 17  | 293 | 18  | 72  | 182 | 82  | 97  | 3   | 42  | 20 |
| 2,250-2,499                    | 14  | 466 | 368 | 283 | 160 | 6   | 465 | 141 | 324 | 7   | 333 | 8   | 43  | 186 | 86  | 99  | 1   | 42  | 22 |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 14  | 546 | 468 | 288 | 160 | 6   | 500 | 238 | 242 | 7   | 285 | 13  | 118 | 207 | 102 | 105 | 0   | 48  | 21 |
| 3,000 or over                  | 13  | 674 | 480 | 302 | 178 | 10  | 534 | 252 | 252 | 3   | 370 | 12  | 155 | 275 | 120 | 155 | 0   | 52  | 27 |
| Types 2 and 3.....             | 437 | 332 | 285 | 178 | 107 | 84  | 387 | 172 | 215 | 336 | 182 | 249 | 58  | 159 | 55  | 61  | 40  | 36  | 17 |
| 250-499                        | 13  | 123 | 123 | 69  | 54  | 0   | 387 | 172 | 215 | 13  | 69  | 1   | 5   | 84  | 52  | 33  | 9   | 12  | 5  |
| 500-749                        | 37  | 148 | 148 | 79  | 70  | 0   | 387 | 172 | 215 | 36  | 80  | 8   | 10  | 81  | 29  | 31  | 21  | 19  | 10 |
| 750-999                        | 50  | 202 | 191 | 112 | 79  | 3   | 260 | 129 | 138 | 46  | 114 | 11  | 5   | 85  | 31  | 31  | 23  | 23  | 11 |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 65  | 255 | 230 | 139 | 91  | 4   | 180 | 135 | 45  | 59  | 140 | 25  | 2   | 129 | 43  | 46  | 33  | 29  | 13 |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 59  | 293 | 275 | 176 | 99  | 6   | 292 | 112 | 180 | 52  | 184 | 35  | 48  | 150 | 58  | 54  | 38  | 38  | 16 |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 50  | 314 | 287 | 178 | 109 | 9   | 273 | 124 | 149 | 40  | 189 | 31  | 43  | 162 | 62  | 64  | 30  | 38  | 19 |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 53  | 398 | 353 | 231 | 122 | 11  | 354 | 211 | 143 | 38  | 252 | 43  | 83  | 184 | 73  | 68  | 41  | 30  | 19 |
| 2,000-2,249                    | 38  | 477 | 377 | 246 | 130 | 16  | 390 | 155 | 235 | 21  | 317 | 29  | 107 | 173 | 68  | 71  | 57  | 44  | 21 |
| 2,250-2,499                    | 21  | 458 | 364 | 234 | 131 | 6   | 400 | 164 | 236 | 13  | 280 | 17  | 107 | 250 | 87  | 106 | 52  | 250 | 23 |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 25  | 459 | 426 | 274 | 152 | 14  | 444 | 233 | 211 | 8   | 340 | 24  | 141 | 253 | 91  | 100 | 62  | 59  | 24 |
| 3,000 or over                  | 26  | 642 | 427 | 258 | 169 | 15  | 540 | 173 | 367 | 10  | 396 | 25  | 198 | 316 | 99  | 123 | 94  | 55  | 30 |

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE: Average value of occupancy of and expenditures for family homes and for fuel, light, and refrigeration; number of families having expenditures for paid household help, and average amounts reported; average expenditures per family for clothing for husbands, wives, and others; and average expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus <sup>2,3</sup> — |                               | Expenditures of all families for 2— |                             |     | Families owning homes during entire year <sup>4</sup> |                             |                          | Families renting homes during entire year <sup>4</sup> |         | Household help           |                                 | Clothing expenditures per family for 1— |                     |           | Personal care expenditures for 1— |         |           |           |                                   |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|
|  | Value of occupancy of family homes <sup>4</sup>                                    | Expenditures for family homes | Fam-ily homes                       | Fuel, light, refrig-eration | No. | Dol.  | Value of occupancy of homes | Ex-pend-itures for homes | Value received without direct-ures <sup>6</sup>        | Num-ber | Ex-pend-itures for homes | Fam-ilies having ex-pend-itures | Aver-age <sup>3</sup> ex-pend-itures    | All family mem-bers | Hus-bands | Wives                             | Oth-ers | All items | Serv-ices | Toilet articles and prepa-rations |  |
| (1)  | (3)  | (4)                           | (5)                                 | (6)                         | (7) | (8)   | (9)                         | (10)                     | (11)   | (12)    | (13)                     | (14)                            | (15)                                    | (16)                | (17)      | (18)                              | (19)    | (20)      | (21)      | (22)                              |  |
| SMALL CITIES—continued   |  |                               |                                     |                             |     |   |                             |                          |  |         |                          |                                 |   |                     |           |                                   |         |           |           |                                   |  |
| Southeast—white families—Continued   |  |                               |                                     |                             |     |   |                             |                          |  |         |                          |                                 |   |                     |           |                                   |         |           |           |                                   |  |
| Family-type groups—Con-tinued  |  |                               |                                     |                             |     |   |                             |                          |  |         |                          |                                 |   |                     |           |                                   |         |           |           |                                   |  |
| 250-499  | 123  | 122                           | 77                                  | 45                          | 0   | 0   | 230                         | 179                      | 10   | 75      | 0                        | 0                               | 36                                      | 11                  | 8         | 17                                | 8       | 2         | 6         | 8                                 |  |
| 500-749  | 25   | 106                           | 121                                 | 75                          | 2   | 164   | 230                         | 66                       | 23   | 112     | 5                        | 7                               | 60                                      | 18                  | 12        | 30                                | 17      | 6         | 12        | 12                                |  |
| 750-999  | 43   | 224                           | 125                                 | 86                          | 4   | 222   | 84                          | 138                      | 23   | 132     | 8                        | 9                               | 81                                      | 21                  | 15        | 45                                | 21      | 17        | 14        | 14                                |  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 56   | 270                           | 171                                 | 99                          | 11  | 229   | 216                         | 13                       | 43   | 165     | 19                       | 17                              | 134                                     | 30                  | 30        | 71                                | 30      | 16        | 15        | 15                                |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 46   | 318                           | 158                                 | 111                         | 11  | 268   | 86                          | 182                      | 32   | 188     | 19                       | 23                              | 134                                     | 35                  | 31        | 68                                | 31      | 16        | 19        | 19                                |  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 54   | 358                           | 192                                 | 119                         | 11  | 316   | 105                         | 211                      | 40   | 218     | 23                       | 30                              | 209                                     | 49                  | 48        | 112                               | 38      | 19        | 23        | 21                                |  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 56   | 386                           | 320                                 | 124                         | 14  | 358   | 128                         | 230                      | 40   | 226     | 30                       | 41                              | 210                                     | 58                  | 58        | 126                               | 44      | 23        | 21        | 21                                |  |
| 2,000-2,249  | 43   | 416                           | 342                                 | 130                         | 19  | 341   | 197                         | 144                      | 20   | 241     | 26                       | 57                              | 219                                     | 68                  | 68        | 163                               | 49      | 27        | 22        | 22                                |  |
| 2,250-2,499  | 35   | 480                           | 388                                 | 160                         | 16  | 352   | 186                         | 156                      | 17   | 277     | 25                       | 75                              | 236                                     | 57                  | 60        | 119                               | 49      | 27        | 22        | 22                                |  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 30   | 548                           | 439                                 | 152                         | 19  | 424   | 286                         | 138                      | 9  | 338     | 23                       | 97                              | 293                                     | 74                  | 58        | 161                               | 53      | 28        | 25        | 25                                |  |
| 3,000 or over  | 34   | 634                           | 417                                 | 174                         | 19  | 521   | 178                         | 343                      | 13   | 377     | 31                       | 176                             | 414                                     | 99                  | 98        | 217                               | 78      | 41        | 37        | 37                                |  |
| Southeast—Negro families   |  |                               |                                     |                             |     |   |                             |                          |  |         |                          |                                 |   |                     |           |                                   |         |           |           |                                   |  |
| Occupational groups:   |  |                               |                                     |                             |     |   |                             |                          |  |         |                          |                                 |   |                     |           |                                   |         |           |           |                                   |  |
| Wage-earner  | 375  | 134                           | 115                                 | 67                          | 76  | 128   | 42                          | 86                       | 293  | 76      | 10                       | 1                               | 64                                      | 22                  | 21        | 21                                | 14      | 7         | 7         | 7                                 |  |
| 0-249  | 41   | 83                            | 80                                  | 57                          | 2   | 80  | 30                          | 50                       | 38   | 58      | 0                        | 0                               | 17                                      | 6                   | 6         | 5                                 | 5       | 2         | 2         | 3                                 |  |



| Family-type groups:                  | 141 | 112 | 100 | 63  | 37  | 19 | 101 | 23  | 78  | 118 | 71  | 1  | (c) | 34  | 12 | 12  | 10  | 9  | 4  | 5  | 8  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 250-499                              | 83  | 139 | 134 | 78  | 56  | 6  | 110 | 63  | 47  | 75  | 80  | 3  | 0   | 68  | 24 | 22  | 22  | 15 | 7  | 4  | 5  |  |
| 500-749                              | 72  | 166 | 127 | 67  | 60  | 30 | 137 | 45  | 92  | 42  | 84  | 4  | 1   | 115 | 40 | 37  | 38  | 21 | 11 | 11 | 8  |  |
| 750-999                              | 38  | 204 | 154 | 75  | 79  | 18 | 157 | 52  | 105 | 20  | 97  | 2  | 3   | 118 | 40 | 37  | 41  | 23 | 12 | 11 | 10 |  |
| 1,000-1,249                          |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |  |
| Clerical, business, and professional | 100 | 203 | 144 | 79  | 65  | 46 | 177 | 72  | 104 | 44  | 99  | 13 | 6   | 100 | 36 | 35  | 29  | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 |  |
| 0-249                                | 6   | 95  | 78  | 48  | 30  | 2  | 85  | 35  | 50  | 4   | 56  | 0  | 0   | 11  | 5  | 5   | 1   | 4  | 3  | 1  | 1  |  |
| 250-499                              | 18  | 129 | 94  | 59  | 44  | 5  | 130 | 36  | 94  | 10  | 66  | 0  | 0   | 28  | 13 | 13  | 1   | 9  | 4  | 3  | 5  |  |
| 500-749                              | 25  | 164 | 137 | 82  | 55  | 9  | 121 | 63  | 58  | 15  | 98  | 3  | 2   | 71  | 30 | 23  | 18  | 17 | 8  | 4  | 9  |  |
| 750-999                              | 19  | 209 | 156 | 81  | 75  | 9  | 166 | 93  | 72  | 15  | 98  | 3  | 7   | 117 | 40 | 39  | 38  | 25 | 12 | 13 | 13 |  |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 12  | 245 | 165 | 86  | 79  | 8  | 184 | 64  | 120 | 4   | 130 | 4  | 2   | 123 | 41 | 45  | 37  | 24 | 10 | 14 | 14 |  |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 10  | 272 | 167 | 76  | 91  | 8  | 200 | 68  | 132 | 2   | 108 | 4  | 21  | 167 | 65 | 77  | 25  | 28 | 14 | 14 | 14 |  |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 5   | 357 | 273 | 170 | 103 | 2  | 300 | 168 | 132 | 1   | 336 | 2  | 23  | 187 | 67 | 53  | 67  | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 |  |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 5   | 338 | 191 | 105 | 86  | 3  | 340 | 98  | 244 | 1   | 240 | 1  | 7   | 272 | 71 | 73  | 128 | 39 | 23 | 16 | 16 |  |
| Family-type groups:                  |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |  |
| Type 1                               | 144 | 148 | 117 | 65  | 52  | 40 | 141 | 44  | 97  | 97  | 77  | 8  | 1   | 57  | 29 | 27  | 1   | 14 | 6  | 6  | 8  |  |
| 0-249                                | 14  | 85  | 78  | 53  | 25  | 2  | 85  | 35  | 50  | 12  | 56  | 0  | 0   | 11  | 6  | 5   | 0   | 4  | 3  | 1  | 1  |  |
| 250-499                              | 54  | 120 | 101 | 59  | 42  | 10 | 100 | 45  | 86  | 41  | 73  | 0  | 0   | 28  | 12 | 15  | 0   | 0  | 4  | 4  | 5  |  |
| 500-749                              | 28  | 144 | 127 | 73  | 54  | 8  | 166 | 67  | 124 | 17  | 84  | 3  | 1   | 56  | 31 | 24  | 1   | 15 | 7  | 7  | 8  |  |
| 750-999                              | 26  | 167 | 125 | 66  | 42  | 10 | 165 | 47  | 98  | 4   | 78  | 3  | 2   | 93  | 56 | 43  | 4   | 21 | 11 | 10 | 10 |  |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 14  | 220 | 150 | 80  | 50  | 10 | 165 | 67  | 98  | 4   | 78  | 0  | 0   | 112 | 63 | 45  | 4   | 23 | 9  | 14 | 14 |  |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 5   | 220 | 150 | 80  | 50  | 10 | 165 | 67  | 98  | 4   | 78  | 0  | 0   | 112 | 63 | 45  | 4   | 23 | 9  | 14 | 14 |  |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 2   | 312 | 193 | 62  | 76  | 5  | 175 | 62  | 113 | 1   | 336 | 1  | 19  | 108 | 56 | 80  | 0   | 21 | 10 | 11 | 11 |  |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 1   | 375 | 275 | 90  | 75  | 0  | --- | --- | --- | 0   | --- | 0  | 0   | 65  | 33 | 22  | 10  | 14 | 6  | 6  | 6  |  |
| Type 2 and 3                         | 157 | 137 | 122 | 72  | 50  | 25 | 144 | 67  | 77  | 126 | 74  | 7  | 2   | 64  | 24 | 24  | 17  | 14 | 7  | 7  | 7  |  |
| 0-249                                | 20  | 79  | 78  | 54  | 25  | 6  | 117 | 38  | 79  | 49  | 66  | 0  | 0   | 26  | 8  | 8   | 6   | 6  | 3  | 3  | 3  |  |
| 250-499                              | 57  | 108 | 98  | 61  | 37  | 6  | 124 | 106 | 62  | 20  | 54  | 0  | 0   | 32  | 13 | 13  | 10  | 10 | 4  | 4  | 4  |  |
| 500-749                              | 30  | 148 | 143 | 82  | 61  | 3  | 126 | 64  | 62  | 16  | 76  | 2  | 1   | 97  | 28 | 27  | 20  | 16 | 7  | 7  | 7  |  |
| 750-999                              | 36  | 161 | 133 | 70  | 63  | 9  | 126 | 64  | 62  | 16  | 76  | 0  | 0   | 97  | 32 | 32  | 26  | 19 | 10 | 10 | 9  |  |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 8   | 228 | 172 | 90  | 77  | 4  | 165 | 54  | 111 | 4   | 127 | 1  | 100 | 36  | 41 | 41  | 23  | 21 | 8  | 13 | 13 |  |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 3   | 196 | 162 | 77  | 85  | 1  | 120 | 17  | 103 | 2   | 108 | 2  | 34  | 135 | 77 | 81  | 27  | 36 | 19 | 17 | 17 |  |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 2   | 301 | 218 | 119 | 99  | 1  | 180 | 133 | 47  | 1   | 108 | 1  | 39  | 132 | 87 | 69  | 30  | 22 | 9  | 9  | 9  |  |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 2   | 406 | 289 | 213 | 76  | 1  | 420 | 185 | 235 | 0   | 240 | 1  | 17  | 137 | 71 | 65  | 51  | 18 | 10 | 10 | 10 |  |
| Type 3 and 5                         | 174 | 161 | 128 | 73  | 55  | 57 | 152 | 54  | 98  | 114 | 85  | 8  | 2   | 89  | 22 | 22  | 45  | 17 | 8  | 8  | 9  |  |
| 0-249                                | 13  | 94  | 83  | 61  | 22  | 3  | 80  | 30  | 50  | 10  | 70  | 0  | 0   | 14  | 3  | 2   | 9   | 4  | 1  | 1  | 3  |  |
| 250-499                              | 48  | 114 | 100 | 64  | 36  | 8  | 107 | 29  | 78  | 38  | 74  | 1  | 1   | 37  | 11 | 11  | 17  | 9  | 4  | 4  | 5  |  |
| 500-749                              | 41  | 142 | 132 | 79  | 53  | 7  | 119 | 60  | 59  | 34  | 83  | 1  | 5   | 70  | 19 | 16  | 35  | 15 | 7  | 7  | 8  |  |
| 750-999                              | 38  | 191 | 141 | 74  | 67  | 12 | 142 | 58  | 84  | 16  | 102 | 3  | 3   | 128 | 34 | 36  | 72  | 24 | 12 | 12 | 10 |  |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 28  | 209 | 158 | 79  | 79  | 12 | 167 | 48  | 119 | 16  | 102 | 2  | 2   | 128 | 30 | 36  | 62  | 23 | 13 | 10 | 10 |  |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 2   | 436 | 324 | 106 | 136 | 2  | 300 | 106 | 194 | 0   | 102 | 1  | 0   | 43  | 33 | 65  | 84  | 32 | 13 | 10 | 10 |  |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 1   | 557 | 439 | 137 | 202 | 1  | 420 | 202 | 218 | 0   | 102 | 1  | 0   | 355 | 52 | 39  | 264 | 35 | 13 | 13 | 17 |  |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 2   | 400 | 152 | 52  | 100 | 2  | 300 | 52  | 248 | 0   | 102 | 0  | 0   | 462 | 90 | 108 | 264 | 72 | 14 | 14 | 25 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.



| Business and professional | 202 | 499   | 425   | 244 | 181 | 108 | 349   | 236   | 113   | 79  | 278   | 41 | 18  | 145 | 53   | 56   | 36   | 35  | 20  | 15 |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|----|
| 500-749                   | 4   | 382   | 404   | 290 | 144 | 2   | 9 342 | 9 459 | 9 117 | 1   | 9 120 | 0  | 0   | 100 | 31   | 48   | 21   | 27  | 15  | 12 |
| 750-999                   | 11  | 343   | 229   | 129 | 100 | 8   | 275   | 119   | 156   | 3   | 156   | 0  | 0   | 49  | 19   | 18   | 10   | 15  | 7   | 8  |
| 1,000-1,249               | 19  | 399   | 350   | 216 | 134 | 12  | 271   | 240   | 31    | 5   | 245   | 2  | 3   | 109 | 35   | 50   | 24   | 25  | 13  | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 26  | 407   | 405   | 235 | 170 | 11  | 349   | 205   | 147   | 13  | 259   | 4  | (*) | 100 | 37   | 26   | 27   | 30  | 18  | 12 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 25  | 472   | 379   | 206 | 173 | 9   | 339   | 152   | 184   | 14  | 269   | 4  | 2   | 102 | 40   | 36   | 26   | 27  | 15  | 12 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 26  | 493   | 432   | 246 | 186 | 12  | 360   | 266   | 94    | 12  | 260   | 4  | 6   | 141 | 50   | 54   | 37   | 36  | 22  | 14 |
| 2,000-2,249               | 22  | 512   | 408   | 233 | 175 | 11  | 340   | 166   | 174   | 10  | 330   | 5  | 20  | 178 | 62   | 73   | 43   | 40  | 23  | 17 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 22  | 595   | 477   | 257 | 220 | 13  | 411   | 238   | 173   | 8   | 302   | 5  | 26  | 174 | 70   | 66   | 38   | 42  | 25  | 16 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 25  | 566   | 503   | 285 | 218 | 19  | 364   | 273   | 91    | 3   | 320   | 9  | 45  | 179 | 54   | 67   | 58   | 41  | 20  | 16 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 22  | 578   | 538   | 325 | 213 | 11  | 398   | 350   | 48    | 10  | 330   | 11 | 54  | 242 | 102  | 90   | 50   | 50  | 28  | 22 |
| Family-type groups:       |     |       |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |       |    |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |    |
| Type 1                    | 198 | 412   | 357   | 215 | 142 | 105 | 308   | 209   | 99    | 87  | 223   | 20 | 7   | 88  | 39   | 48   | 1    | 23  | 12  | 11 |
| 250-499                   | 6   | 261   | 220   | 135 | 85  | 3   | 220   | 139   | 81    | 3   | 132   | 0  | 0   | 27  | 9    | 18   | 0    | 12  | 6   | 6  |
| 500-749                   | 16  | 287   | 276   | 174 | 102 | 6   | 294   | 240   | 4     | 9   | 136   | 0  | 0   | 43  | 19   | 24   | 0    | 14  | 5   | 6  |
| 750-999                   | 34  | 340   | 238   | 142 | 116 | 19  | 261   | 114   | 147   | 15  | 180   | 0  | 0   | 48  | 26   | 22   | 0    | 14  | 7   | 7  |
| 1,000-1,249               | 29  | 354   | 330   | 216 | 114 | 14  | 278   | 231   | 47    | 14  | 205   | 0  | 1   | 71  | 28   | 42   | 0    | 21  | 11  | 10 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 36  | 401   | 356   | 216 | 140 | 15  | 297   | 189   | 108   | 21  | 234   | 2  | 5   | 94  | 44   | 60   | 0    | 25  | 13  | 12 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 29  | 472   | 402   | 243 | 159 | 16  | 322   | 193   | 129   | 10  | 287   | 2  | 18  | 91  | 42   | 47   | 2    | 22  | 12  | 10 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 16  | 515   | 481   | 291 | 192 | 9   | 343   | 310   | 33    | 6   | 286   | 2  | 4   | 111 | 53   | 57   | 1    | 31  | 16  | 15 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 23  | 508   | 422   | 300 | 162 | 15  | 376   | 244   | 132   | 8   | 288   | 5  | 14  | 160 | 60   | 99   | 1    | 34  | 18  | 16 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 4   | 570   | 590   | 364 | 226 | 3   | 361   | 387   | 25    | 1   | 9 300 | 2  | 30  | 168 | 64   | 104  | 0    | 40  | 26  | 14 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 5   | 626   | 461   | 195 | 266 | 5   | 360   | 195   | 165   | 0   | 9 300 | 2  | 23  | 133 | 39   | 74   | 0    | 31  | 19  | 12 |
| Types 2 and 3             | 275 | 395   | 354   | 212 | 142 | 84  | 308   | 204   | 104   | 175 | 226   | 50 | 15  | 111 | 41   | 43   | 27   | 31  | 18  | 13 |
| 500-499                   | 1   | 9 174 | 9 174 | 90  | 78  | 0   | 308   | 204   | 104   | 175 | 226   | 50 | 15  | 111 | 41   | 43   | 27   | 31  | 18  | 13 |
| 500-749                   | 18  | 200   | 235   | 131 | 84  | 2   | 9 238 | 9 148 | 9 110 | 14  | 169   | 0  | 0   | 60  | 9 22 | 9 27 | 9 11 | 9 5 | 9 0 | 5  |
| 750-999                   | 37  | 270   | 231   | 145 | 106 | 10  | 204   | 140   | 94    | 27  | 177   | 1  | 8   | 47  | 17   | 19   | 11   | 17  | 9   | 8  |
| 1,000-1,249               | 49  | 336   | 282   | 169 | 113 | 12  | 282   | 138   | 148   | 31  | 198   | 8  | 0   | 53  | 17   | 19   | 17   | 19  | 10  | 9  |
| 1,250-1,499               | 19  | 383   | 335   | 193 | 142 | 13  | 298   | 172   | 102   | 32  | 213   | 5  | 3   | 60  | 33   | 31   | 26   | 25  | 14  | 11 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 33  | 423   | 376   | 222 | 164 | 13  | 368   | 198   | 162   | 20  | 262   | 6  | 3   | 114 | 38   | 68   | 28   | 28  | 15  | 13 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 36  | 421   | 353   | 253 | 163 | 15  | 358   | 257   | 102   | 9   | 262   | 6  | 18  | 150 | 55   | 68   | 33   | 37  | 17  | 14 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 29  | 608   | 469   | 277 | 192 | 11  | 363   | 217   | 147   | 17  | 322   | 10 | 37  | 182 | 68   | 74   | 46   | 43  | 27  | 16 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 6   | 608   | 534   | 321 | 212 | 3   | 480   | 389   | 141   | 9   | 9 360 | 4  | 89  | 103 | 63   | 83   | 45   | 47  | 31  | 16 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 12  | 512   | 574   | 392 | 182 | 3   | 340   | 359   | 249   | 9   | 9 360 | 6  | 78  | 266 | 122  | 97   | 41   | 61  | 36  | 25 |
| Types 4 and 5             | 260 | 444   | 342   | 184 | 158 | 166 | 314   | 169   | 145   | 80  | 228   | 26 | 6   | 122 | 34   | 33   | 55   | 30  | 17  | 13 |
| 500-749                   | 0   | 298   | 194   | 107 | 91  | 6   | 290   | 74    | 156   | 3   | 160   | 0  | 0   | 57  | 14   | 18   | 25   | 23  | 13  | 10 |
| 750-999                   | 24  | 315   | 257   | 157 | 100 | 13  | 240   | 143   | 106   | 11  | 175   | 1  | 2   | 71  | 20   | 19   | 32   | 22  | 11  | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249               | 46  | 375   | 290   | 165 | 125 | 23  | 271   | 122   | 149   | 18  | 224   | 2  | 4   | 83  | 24   | 23   | 36   | 21  | 12  | 9  |
| 1,250-1,499               | 35  | 395   | 316   | 186 | 130 | 21  | 288   | 160   | 128   | 12  | 224   | 2  | 4   | 100 | 24   | 26   | 50   | 25  | 15  | 9  |
| 1,500-1,749               | 34  | 471   | 336   | 163 | 173 | 24  | 312   | 164   | 148   | 7   | 226   | 4  | 9   | 118 | 31   | 32   | 53   | 38  | 16  | 12 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 37  | 481   | 373   | 197 | 176 | 26  | 337   | 191   | 146   | 10  | 231   | 4  | 5   | 125 | 35   | 37   | 55   | 34  | 21  | 13 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 58  | 522   | 399   | 207 | 192 | 39  | 359   | 185   | 174   | 18  | 266   | 8  | 8   | 172 | 52   | 42   | 46   | 34  | 20  | 16 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 12  | 534   | 450   | 232 | 218 | 11  | 313   | 213   | 100   | 0   | 9 360 | 3  | 16  | 172 | 42   | 43   | 87   | 36  | 24  | 16 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 5   | 692   | 530   | 294 | 236 | 3   | 520   | 370   | 150   | 1   | 9 360 | 3  | 30  | 309 | 96   | 91   | 122  | 43  | 21  | 22 |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE: Average value of occupancy of and expenditures for family homes and for fuel, light, and refrigeration; number of families having expenditures for paid household help, and average amounts reported; average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and others; and average expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]           |   |   |   |  |   |  |                                 |                 |   |   |                      |   |          |       |        |           |          |  |      |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|---|----------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|--|------|
|  | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus <sup>2</sup> — |   | Expenditures of all families for <sup>3</sup> — |   | Families owning homes during entire year <sup>2, 3</sup> |   | Families renting homes during entire year <sup>7</sup> |                                 | Household help  |   | Clothing expenditures per family for <sup>3</sup> — |                      | Personal care expenditures for <sup>3</sup> — |          |       |        |           |          |  |      |
|  | Value of occupancy family homes <sup>4</sup>                                     | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration | Value of occupancy family homes                 | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration | Value of occupancy family homes                          | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration | Number of homes  | Value of occupancy family homes | Number of homes | Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration | Number of families                                  | Average expenditures | All family members                            | Husbands | Wives | Others | All items | Services | Toilet articles, preparations, rationals |      |
| No.  | Dol.   | Dol.  | Dol.  | No.   | Dol.   | No.   | Dol.   | No.                             | Dol.            | No.   | Dol.  | No.                  | Dol.  | No.      | Dol.  | No.    | Dol.      | No.      | Dol.                                     |      |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  | (7)   | (8)  | (9)                             | (10)            | (11)  | (12)  | (13)                 | (14)  | (15)     | (16)  | (17)   | (18)      | (19)     | (20)                                     | (21) |
| VILLAGES—continued   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |                                 |                 |   |   |                      |   |          |       |        |           |          |  |      |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central  |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |                                 |                 |   |   |                      |   |          |       |        |           |          |  |      |
| Occupational groups:   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |                                 |                 |   |   |                      |   |          |       |        |           |          |  |      |
| Wage-earner.....   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |                                 |                 |   |   |                      |   |          |       |        |           |          |  |      |
| 84   | 276  | 202   | 137   | 71  | 66   | 52  | 156  | 55                              | 101             | 26  | 107   | 2                    | 1   | 25       | 9     | 8      | 8         | 8        | 4  | 4    |
| 254  | 214  | 214   | 173   | 93  | 80   | 102   | 167  | 74                              | 93              | 135   | 113   | 17                   | 1   | 44       | 16    | 15     | 13        | 15       | 8  | 7    |
| 409  | 248  | 209   | 209   | 112   | 97   | 156   | 172  | 81                              | 91              | 238   | 136   | 0                    | 2   | 66       | 23    | 22     | 21        | 19       | 10                                       | 9    |
| 374  | 284  | 231   | 119   | 112   | 178  | 194   | 97   | 97                              | 97              | 178   | 149   | 34                   | 2   | 95       | 29    | 31     | 35        | 22       | 12                                       | 10   |
| 247  | 305  | 245   | 123   | 122   | 127  | 209   | 99   | 110                             | 111             | 111   | 153   | 41                   | 8   | 113      | 33    | 36     | 44        | 26       | 14                                       | 12   |
| 129  | 326  | 261   | 135   | 126   | 135  | 57  | 223  | 95                              | 128             | 65  | 176   | 16                   | 5   | 131      | 36    | 42     | 53        | 30       | 15                                       | 15   |
| 73   | 344  | 279   | 145   | 134   | 145  | 37  | 211  | 129                             | 112             | 32  | 173   | 9                    | 4   | 163      | 46    | 43     | 74        | 33       | 19                                       | 14   |
| 59   | 391  | 282   | 134   | 148   | 134  | 34  | 269  | 102                             | 167             | 19  | 225   | 8                    | 3   | 187      | 56    | 65     | 66        | 37       | 20                                       | 17   |
| 20   | 416  | 289   | 127   | 162   | 162  | 14  | 268  | 104                             | 164             | 5   | 217   | 3                    | 2   | 225      | 54    | 62     | 109       | 48       | 28                                       | 20   |
| 5  | 497  | 429   | 282   | 147   | 147  | 4   | 330  | 305                             | 85              | 1   | 185   | 2                    | 2   | 181      | 64    | 79     | 38        | 36       | 18                                       | 18   |
| 432  | 348  | 285   | 162   | 133   | 133  | 285   | 244  | 139                             | 105             | 176   | 179   | 87                   | 9   | 133      | 42    | 45     | 46        | 27       | 15                                       | 12   |
| 41   | 244  | 195   | 101   | 94  | 101  | 21  | 174  | 96                              | 78              | 18  | 118   | 7                    | 4   | 53       | 20    | 21     | 12        | 17       | 10                                       | 7    |
| 70   | 262  | 225   | 120   | 105   | 120  | 25  | 201  | 128                             | 73              | 33  | 130   | 10                   | 6   | 78       | 23    | 29     | 26        | 20       | 10                                       | 10   |
| 74   | 324  | 272   | 137   | 127   | 137  | 36  | 215  | 109                             | 106             | 37  | 182   | 13                   | 6   | 100      | 33    | 34     | 33        | 24       | 14                                       | 10   |
| 66   | 352  | 272   | 137   | 135   | 135  | 36  | 234  | 98                              | 136             | 28  | 196   | 13                   | 7   | 113      | 40    | 36     | 37        | 27       | 16                                       | 11   |
| Clerical.....  |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |                                 |                 |   |   |                      |   |          |       |        |           |          |  |      |

|                           |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 1,500-1,749               | 46  | 388 | 304 | 158 | 146 | 258 | 130   | 128   | 15    | 215 | 7   | 5   | 129 | 38  | 44  | 57  | 27 | 15 | 12 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 47  | 388 | 307 | 163 | 144 | 265 | 148   | 117   | 15    | 103 | 8   | 8   | 154 | 40  | 53  | 42  | 30 | 24 | 15 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 57  | 422 | 354 | 202 | 162 | 330 | 193   | 80    | 17    | 236 | 16  | 20  | 224 | 71  | 75  | 78  | 37 | 24 | 16 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 17  | 443 | 342 | 171 | 171 | 391 | 136   | 135   | 6     | 236 | 9   | 21  | 252 | 72  | 90  | 90  | 48 | 29 | 19 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 14  | 510 | 442 | 271 | 171 | 348 | 269   | 79    | 2     | 287 | 4   | 29  | 351 | 94  | 97  | 160 | 47 | 24 | 23 |
| Business and professional | 958 | 381 | 299 | 154 | 145 | 532 | 138   | 118   | 344   | 201 | 271 | 20  | 162 | 53  | 61  | 48  | 32 | 18 | 14 |
| 500-749                   | 65  | 290 | 171 | 83  | 88  | 37  | 163   | 80    | 26    | 103 | 3   | 1   | 44  | 16  | 20  | 8   | 12 | 5  | 7  |
| 750-999                   | 93  | 279 | 226 | 111 | 118 | 49  | 110   | 80    | 37    | 141 | 15  | 4   | 73  | 25  | 28  | 18  | 18 | 9  | 9  |
| 1,000-1,249               | 126 | 299 | 239 | 121 | 118 | 65  | 109   | 92    | 45    | 156 | 6   | 6   | 99  | 33  | 35  | 31  | 25 | 13 | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 151 | 358 | 297 | 160 | 137 | 73  | 259   | 107   | 67    | 204 | 37  | 9   | 136 | 45  | 50  | 41  | 30 | 17 | 13 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 107 | 385 | 302 | 151 | 151 | 60  | 258   | 124   | 40    | 169 | 24  | 16  | 145 | 49  | 51  | 45  | 30 | 17 | 13 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 115 | 411 | 317 | 162 | 155 | 58  | 274   | 161   | 42    | 217 | 44  | 29  | 166 | 55  | 63  | 48  | 38 | 22 | 16 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 81  | 435 | 327 | 165 | 162 | 47  | 286   | 139   | 26    | 248 | 31  | 19  | 193 | 64  | 80  | 59  | 41 | 24 | 17 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 56  | 442 | 335 | 175 | 160 | 20  | 296   | 154   | 142   | 200 | 20  | 20  | 210 | 74  | 82  | 54  | 42 | 24 | 19 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 81  | 473 | 372 | 194 | 176 | 50  | 301   | 167   | 24    | 285 | 30  | 20  | 264 | 81  | 103 | 80  | 43 | 25 | 18 |
| 4,000-4,999               | 51  | 523 | 397 | 194 | 203 | 331 | 173   | 158   | 11    | 274 | 31  | 64  | 336 | 103 | 120 | 113 | 61 | 39 | 22 |
| 5,000-9,999               | 21  | 603 | 492 | 269 | 223 | 17  | 378   | 138   | 4     | 394 | 15  | 106 | 357 | 121 | 147 | 89  | 69 | 38 | 31 |
|                           | 11  | 555 | 381 | 174 | 207 | 9   | 357   | 245   | 2     | 303 | 7   | 111 | 408 | 150 | 165 | 93  | 59 | 41 | 18 |
| Family-type groups:       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
| Type 1                    | 808 | 320 | 243 | 127 | 116 | 469 | 106   | 120   | 301   | 170 | 143 | 9   | 85  | 39  | 45  | 1   | 21 | 11 | 10 |
| 250-499                   | 44  | 199 | 126 | 62  | 64  | 33  | 146   | 48    | 98    | 103 | 0   | 0   | 15  | 8   | 7   | 0   | 6  | 2  | 4  |
| 500-749                   | 149 | 240 | 169 | 83  | 86  | 93  | 176   | 65    | 111   | 117 | 11  | 1   | 37  | 17  | 20  | 0   | 13 | 7  | 6  |
| 750-999                   | 161 | 277 | 213 | 110 | 103 | 90  | 199   | 92    | 107   | 141 | 19  | 5   | 57  | 28  | 20  | 0   | 17 | 9  | 8  |
| 1,000-1,249               | 136 | 318 | 246 | 127 | 119 | 74  | 231   | 115   | 116   | 159 | 26  | 7   | 79  | 35  | 43  | 1   | 19 | 10 | 9  |
| 1,250-1,499               | 101 | 355 | 274 | 148 | 126 | 52  | 250   | 110   | 140   | 203 | 18  | 9   | 94  | 43  | 49  | 2   | 24 | 13 | 11 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 63  | 344 | 272 | 142 | 130 | 28  | 249   | 110   | 139   | 183 | 11  | 10  | 109 | 50  | 58  | 1   | 27 | 15 | 12 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 49  | 408 | 337 | 194 | 143 | 30  | 278   | 194   | 84    | 16  | 229 | 17  | 126 | 60  | 64  | 2   | 32 | 19 | 13 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 60  | 424 | 318 | 171 | 147 | 37  | 287   | 159   | 128   | 247 | 11  | 16  | 162 | 74  | 86  | 2   | 36 | 21 | 15 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 25  | 488 | 381 | 211 | 170 | 14  | 332   | 140   | 192   | 302 | 9   | 25  | 217 | 91  | 122 | 4   | 38 | 21 | 17 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 11  | 553 | 390 | 214 | 176 | 9   | 380   | 181   | 199   | 362 | 6   | 97  | 242 | 109 | 133 | 0   | 34 | 21 | 13 |
| 4,000-4,999               | 5   | 533 | 350 | 177 | 173 | 5   | 360   | 177   | 183   | 0   | 3   | 85  | 253 | 116 | 137 | 0   | 36 | 21 | 15 |
| 5,000-9,999               | 4   | 386 | 243 | 105 | 137 | 4   | 249   | 106   | 143   | 0   | 2   | 28  | 302 | 123 | 179 | 0   | 37 | 23 | 14 |
| Type 2                    | 514 | 307 | 264 | 146 | 118 | 193 | 223   | 94    | 283   | 166 | 102 | 10  | 113 | 42  | 48  | 10  | 15 | 12 | 12 |
| 250-499                   | 7   | 163 | 135 | 68  | 67  | 2   | 132   | 50    | 82    | 90  | 0   | 0   | 31  | 9   | 10  | 10  | 10 | 5  | 5  |
| 500-749                   | 59  | 211 | 201 | 118 | 83  | 17  | 171   | 151   | 36    | 113 | 4   | 1   | 44  | 18  | 15  | 11  | 15 | 7  | 8  |
| 750-999                   | 113 | 241 | 214 | 118 | 96  | 34  | 174   | 104   | 70    | 129 | 12  | 2   | 65  | 24  | 27  | 20  | 20 | 11 | 9  |
| 1,000-1,249               | 101 | 311 | 253 | 137 | 116 | 36  | 198   | 119   | 79    | 161 | 9   | 3   | 94  | 35  | 39  | 20  | 25 | 13 | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 77  | 313 | 258 | 136 | 122 | 36  | 203   | 90    | 104   | 179 | 24  | 11  | 116 | 45  | 47  | 24  | 26 | 15 | 11 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 46  | 345 | 325 | 189 | 126 | 16  | 248   | 162   | 86    | 209 | 204 | 12  | 133 | 49  | 63  | 31  | 28 | 15 | 13 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 39  | 357 | 315 | 173 | 152 | 16  | 254   | 147   | 107   | 215 | 13  | 26  | 166 | 63  | 35  | 39  | 39 | 23 | 16 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 41  | 422 | 343 | 189 | 154 | 16  | 306   | 147   | 159   | 222 | 14  | 27  | 198 | 76  | 92  | 30  | 42 | 26 | 16 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 19  | 455 | 333 | 166 | 167 | 14  | 294   | 132   | 162   | 259 | 7   | 11  | 234 | 68  | 113 | 53  | 42 | 26 | 16 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 5   | 536 | 527 | 315 | 212 | 4   | 315   | 184   | 11    | 260 | 3   | 30  | 320 | 123 | 144 | 54  | 54 | 34 | 19 |
| 4,000-4,999               | 5   | 598 | 435 | 273 | 162 | 4   | 390   | 187   | 203   | 630 | 3   | 109 | 308 | 104 | 150 | 53  | 44 | 32 | 22 |
| 5,000-9,999               | 2   | 506 | 302 | 166 | 204 | 0   | ----- | ----- | ----- | 303 | 2   | 130 | 482 | 228 | 219 | 35  | 71 | 50 | 21 |

See footnotes at end of table.





|             |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 1,250-1,499 | 91  | 341   | 265   | 126   | 139   | 60    | 229   | 116   | 113   | 30    | 151   | 4  | 131 | 35  | 37  | 59  | 29  | 17 | 12  |
| 1,500-1,749 | 62  | 397   | 281   | 123   | 158   | 44    | 251   | 104   | 147   | 16    | 190   | 7  | 147 | 37  | 40  | 70  | 29  | 16 | 13  |
| 1,750-1,999 | 60  | 385   | 281   | 137   | 144   | 37    | 266   | 137   | 129   | 17    | 171   | 18 | 176 | 44  | 49  | 83  | 35  | 20 | 15  |
| 2,000-2,999 | 81  | 420   | 307   | 145   | 162   | 56    | 267   | 133   | 134   | 18    | 230   | 10 | 206 | 53  | 61  | 92  | 37  | 20 | 17  |
| 3,000-3,999 | 33  | 430   | 332   | 158   | 174   | 24    | 232   | 119   | 119   | 8     | 282   | 25 | 256 | 68  | 70  | 118 | 40  | 22 | 18  |
| 4,000-4,999 | 23  | 529   | 437   | 228   | 209   | 18    | 344   | 226   | 143   | 5     | 238   | 4  | 301 | 94  | 116 | 160 | 65  | 40 | 27  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 5   | 672   | 428   | 230   | 239   | 5     | 372   | 229   | 143   | 0     | ----- | 61 | 370 | 127 | 109 | 125 | 66  | 39 | 27  |
| 3,000-9,999 | 2   | 671   | 419   | 138   | 281   | 2     | 380   | 157   | 253   | 0     | ----- | 0  | 359 | 109 | 113 | 77  | 58  | 19 | 14  |
| Type 5      | 302 | 323   | 249   | 121   | 128   | 168   | 221   | 111   | 110   | 110   | 152   | 6  | 157 | 32  | 34  | 33  | 33  | 19 | 14  |
| 50-499      | 3   | 228   | 139   | 87    | 73    | 2     | 228   | 94    | 134   | 1     | 72    | 0  | 36  | 12  | 4   | 20  | 12  | 7  | 6   |
| 500-749     | 17  | 184   | 157   | 84    | 73    | 5     | 190   | 44    | 86    | 11    | 106   | 0  | 56  | 10  | 8   | 28  | 16  | 9  | 7   |
| 750-999     | 51  | 232   | 201   | 107   | 94    | 19    | 157   | 104   | 53    | 26    | 126   | 1  | 86  | 18  | 18  | 40  | 26  | 12 | 12  |
| 1,000-1,249 | 63  | 284   | 217   | 101   | 116   | 39    | 171   | 84    | 87    | 18    | 162   | 2  | 120 | 22  | 22  | 70  | 24  | 15 | 11  |
| 1,250-1,499 | 48  | 323   | 257   | 122   | 130   | 27    | 227   | 113   | 114   | 16    | 136   | 4  | 148 | 30  | 31  | 87  | 30  | 17 | 12  |
| 1,500-1,749 | 38  | 340   | 262   | 137   | 137   | 23    | 216   | 99    | 117   | 12    | 179   | 0  | 142 | 25  | 33  | 84  | 35  | 17 | 16  |
| 1,750-1,999 | 34  | 373   | 306   | 155   | 151   | 16    | 248   | 170   | 78    | 14    | 178   | 7  | 184 | 38  | 42  | 104 | 43  | 25 | 18  |
| 2,000-2,999 | 23  | 431   | 285   | 134   | 151   | 16    | 311   | 112   | 199   | 6     | 199   | 3  | 10  | 263 | 59  | 60  | 144 | 40 | 23  |
| 3,000-3,999 | 17  | 455   | 316   | 124   | 192   | 11    | 281   | 122   | 159   | 4     | 189   | 5  | 17  | 283 | 45  | 66  | 172 | 58 | 34  |
| 4,000-4,999 | 12  | 501   | 396   | 198   | 198   | 9     | 308   | 168   | 140   | 2     | 270   | 3  | 32  | 391 | 106 | 99  | 186 | 64 | 39  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 0   | 766   | 512   | 226   | 286   | 1     | 480   | 226   | 254   | 0     | ----- | 0  | 338 | 326 | 209 | 436 | 114 | 86 | 25  |
| Type 6      | 214 | 298   | 267   | 146   | 121   | 75    | 229   | 142   | 78    | 155   | 156   | 9  | 122 | 31  | 35  | 53  | 28  | 15 | 13  |
| 250-499     | 1   | 109   | 109   | 96    | 13    | 0     | 96    | 34    | 62    | 1     | 96    | 0  | 13  | 2   | 2   | 99  | 15  | 6  | 9   |
| 500-749     | 30  | 196   | 183   | 99    | 84    | 2     | 146   | 72    | 74    | 26    | 111   | 2  | 53  | 15  | 12  | 26  | 16  | 8  | 8   |
| 750-999     | 44  | 232   | 217   | 118   | 99    | 8     | 185   | 137   | 48    | 33    | 132   | 4  | 72  | 19  | 19  | 34  | 17  | 9  | 8   |
| 1,000-1,249 | 52  | 271   | 254   | 144   | 110   | 17    | 208   | 130   | 78    | 30    | 148   | 6  | 103 | 28  | 27  | 48  | 24  | 12 | 12  |
| 1,250-1,499 | 18  | 364   | 310   | 168   | 142   | 7     | 274   | 153   | 121   | 10    | 182   | 2  | 123 | 33  | 32  | 58  | 29  | 15 | 14  |
| 1,500-1,749 | 14  | 352   | 279   | 123   | 156   | 4     | 186   | 65    | 121   | 8     | 182   | 2  | 148 | 39  | 44  | 65  | 32  | 17 | 14  |
| 1,750-1,999 | 15  | 433   | 417   | 247   | 170   | 7     | 280   | 261   | 19    | 6     | 288   | 5  | 167 | 49  | 42  | 76  | 39  | 24 | 15  |
| 2,000-2,999 | 8   | 460   | 374   | 197   | 177   | 4     | 308   | 136   | 172   | 4     | 258   | 3  | 32  | 205 | 62  | 81  | 42  | 26 | 16  |
| 3,000-3,999 | 7   | 403   | 284   | 141   | 143   | 5     | 279   | 113   | 166   | 2     | 211   | 2  | 30  | 293 | 99  | 101 | 93  | 58 | 36  |
| 4,000-4,999 | 2   | 694   | 782   | 478   | 304   | 2     | 390   | 478   | 88    | 0     | ----- | 2  | 27  | 271 | 88  | 59  | 39  | 22 | 22  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 0   | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 2  | 244 | 103 | 242 | 109 | 118 | 70 | 48  |
| Type 7      | 120 | 286   | 224   | 108   | 116   | 59    | 188   | 83    | 105   | 52    | 147   | 8  | 140 | 27  | 23  | 90  | 32  | 17 | 15  |
| 250-499     | 1   | 128   | 92    | 32    | 0     | 0     | 138   | 88    | 50    | 4     | 108   | 0  | 67  | 6   | 5   | 51  | 21  | 14 | 6   |
| 500-749     | 9   | 198   | 166   | 92    | 74    | 4     | 136   | 74    | 62    | 9     | 121   | 0  | 52  | 13  | 8   | 36  | 15  | 9  | 7   |
| 750-999     | 20  | 211   | 177   | 95    | 82    | 11    | 165   | 50    | 115   | 14    | 142   | 2  | 84  | 16  | 14  | 54  | 24  | 12 | 12  |
| 1,000-1,249 | 23  | 262   | 217   | 104   | 113   | 8     | 165   | 50    | 114   | 13    | 140   | 2  | 98  | 21  | 18  | 59  | 28  | 16 | 12  |
| 1,250-1,499 | 26  | 295   | 233   | 105   | 128   | 12    | 180   | 66    | 114   | 8     | 138   | 2  | 135 | 21  | 22  | 92  | 31  | 16 | 14  |
| 1,500-1,749 | 18  | 267   | 231   | 109   | 122   | 8     | 162   | 62    | 80    | 8     | 140   | 2  | 166 | 29  | 26  | 111 | 28  | 14 | 14  |
| 1,750-1,999 | 7   | 344   | 209   | 81    | 128   | 6     | 212   | 55    | 157   | 1     | 240   | 11 | 156 | 32  | 21  | 103 | 32  | 18 | 14  |
| 2,000-2,999 | 7   | 430   | 305   | 144   | 161   | 3     | 280   | 73    | 207   | 2     | 330   | 2  | 33  | 205 | 48  | 40  | 17  | 50 | 24  |
| 3,000-3,999 | 4   | 593   | 259   | 100   | 159   | 4     | 234   | 100   | 134   | 0     | ----- | 0  | 251 | 44  | 51  | 156 | 60  | 34 | 26  |
| 4,000-4,999 | 3   | 501   | 423   | 252   | 141   | 2     | 330   | 423   | 93    | 0     | ----- | 0  | 402 | 72  | 78  | 252 | 60  | 27 | 33  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 1   | 649   | 549   | 274   | 275   | 0     | 540   | 423   | 93    | 1     | 274   | 1  | 78  | 108 | 97  | 446 | 173 | 67 | 106 |
| 3,000-9,999 | 1   | 756   | 514   | 98    | 216   | 1     | 540   | 98    | 442   | 0     | ----- | 1  | 208 | 62  | 62  | 192 | 43  | 27 | 16  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE; Average value of occupancy of and expenditures for family homes and for fuel, light, and refrigeration; number of families having expenditures for paid household help, and average amounts reported; average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and others; and average expenditures for specified groups of personal care; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

|  | Families | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 4 2, 3, 4 |      | Expenditures of all families for 2 3 |                                 | Families owning homes during entire year 2 3 |                | Families renting homes during entire year 7  |                               | Household help               |                      | Clothing expenditures per family for 2— |          |       |        | Personal care expenditures for 2— |                           |      |      |      |  |
|--|----------|---|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|--|
|  |          | No.   | Dol. | Value of occupancy of family homes 4 | Expenditures for family homes 4 | Fuel, light, and refrigeration for homes     | Familily homes | Value received without direct expenditures 6 | Expenditures for rented homes | Families having expenditures | Average expenditures | All family members                      | Husbands | Wives | Others | All items                         | Services and preparations |      |      |      |  |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)   | (4)  | (5)                                  | (6)                             | (7)  | (8)            | (9)  | (10)                          | (11)                         | (12)                 | (13)                                    | (14)     | (15)  | (16)   | (17)                              | (18)                      | (19) | (20) | (21) |  |
| [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]     |          |   |      |                                      |                                 |  |                |  |                               |                              |                      |   |          |       |        |                                   |                           |      |      |      |  |
| ANALYSIS UNIT, OCCUPATIONAL GROUP, FAMILY TYPE, AND INCOME CLASS (DOLLARS) |          |   |      |                                      |                                 |  |                |  |                               |                              |                      |   |          |       |        |                                   |                           |      |      |      |  |
| VILLAGES—continued   |          |   |      |                                      |                                 |  |                |  |                               |                              |                      |   |          |       |        |                                   |                           |      |      |      |  |
| Plains and Mountain  |          |   |      |                                      |                                 |  |                |  |                               |                              |                      |   |          |       |        |                                   |                           |      |      |      |  |
| Occupational groups:   | No.      | Dol.  | Dol. | Dol.                                 | Dol.                            | No.  | Dol.           | Dol.   | Dol.                          | No.                          | Dol.                 | No.                                     | Dol.     | Dol.  | Dol.   | Dol.                              | Dol.                      | Dol. | Dol. | Dol. |  |
| Wage-earner.....   | 389      | 264   | 215  | 123                                  | 92                              | 141  | 203            | 79   | 124                           | 227                          | 154                  | 50                                      | 4        | 96    | 33     | 34                                | 29                        | 24   | 43   | 11   |  |
| 250-499.....   | 30       | 165   | 142  | 92                                   | 50                              | 7  | 123            | 41   | 82                            | 21                           | 114                  | 3                                       | 1        | 36    | 16     | 15                                | 5                         | 13   | 7    | 6    |  |
| 500-749.....   | 78       | 208   | 172  | 102                                  | 70                              | 24   | 164            | 52   | 112                           | 53                           | 126                  | 5                                       | 1        | 57    | 19     | 23                                | 15                        | 17   | 8    | 9    |  |
| 750-999.....   | 102      | 235   | 202  | 114                                  | 88                              | 29   | 174            | 74   | 100                           | 65                           | 136                  | 6                                       | 4        | 89    | 30     | 30                                | 29                        | 21   | 11   | 10   |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 57       | 274   | 218  | 124                                  | 94                              | 23   | 208            | 70   | 138                           | 33                           | 161                  | 8                                       | 9        | 103   | 39     | 36                                | 28                        | 25   | 14   | 11   |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 57       | 308   | 256  | 143                                  | 113                             | 21   | 210            | 91   | 119                           | 30                           | 190                  | 8                                       | 5        | 126   | 44     | 44                                | 38                        | 29   | 15   | 14   |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 38       | 363   | 282  | 169                                  | 113                             | 21   | 248            | 97   | 151                           | 16                           | 248                  | 6                                       | 5        | 146   | 50     | 53                                | 43                        | 34   | 19   | 15   |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 12       | 392   | 257  | 134                                  | 123                             | 6  | 310            | 120  | 190                           | 4                            | 199                  | 0                                       | 5        | 128   | 50     | 52                                | 26                        | 33   | 19   | 14   |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 15       | 377   | 294  | 152                                  | 142                             | 10   | 246            | 122  | 124                           | 5                            | 212                  | 4                                       | 5        | 185   | 50     | 58                                | 77                        | 48   | 27   | 21   |  |
| Clerical, business, and professional.....                                  | 712      | 383   | 311  | 179                                  | 132                             | 345  | 277            | 149  | 128                           | 311                          | 220                  | 191                                     | 17       | 164   | 56     | 66                                | 42                        | 37   | 22   | 15   |  |
| 500-749.....   | 48       | 274   | 229  | 131                                  | 98                              | 25   | 200            | 116  | 84                            | 21                           | 139                  | 4                                       | 2        | 72    | 27     | 27                                | 18                        | 18   | 9    | 9    |  |
| 750-999.....   | 79       | 263   | 219  | 123                                  | 96                              | 27   | 200            | 120  | 80                            | 42                           | 144                  | 13                                      | 5        | 96    | 35     | 40                                | 21                        | 24   | 13   | 11   |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 99       | 336   | 296  | 174                                  | 122                             | 35   | 230            | 132  | 98                            | 59                           | 204                  | 17                                      | 6        | 121   | 46     | 49                                | 29                        | 31   | 18   | 13   |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 115      | 357   | 277  | 152                                  | 125                             | 55   | 259            | 115  | 144                           | 48                           | 201                  | 20                                      | 7        | 132   | 48     | 53                                | 31                        | 33   | 24   | 14   |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 92       | 398   | 333  | 195                                  | 138                             | 39   | 265            | 135  | 130                           | 46                           | 249                  | 23                                      | 12       | 150   | 52     | 57                                | 41                        | 39   | 19   | 15   |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 75       | 413   | 333  | 195                                  | 138                             | 37   | 286            | 161  | 135                           | 33                           | 251                  | 23                                      | 16       | 170   | 61     | 63                                | 47                        | 40   | 23   | 17   |  |

|                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 2,000-2,249         | 60  | 418 | 350 | 205 | 145 | 31  | 281 | 170 | 111 | 23  | 253 | 16  | 9   | 192 | 68  | 76  | 48  | 42 | 26 | 16 |
| 2,250-2,499         | 50  | 449 | 345 | 201 | 144 | 25  | 312 | 154 | 158 | 20  | 291 | 24  | 36  | 219 | 65  | 55  | 57  | 48 | 28 | 28 |
| 2,500-2,999         | 38  | 519 | 394 | 225 | 169 | 30  | 352 | 197 | 155 | 7   | 329 | 15  | 28  | 267 | 85  | 112 | 70  | 51 | 31 | 20 |
| 3,000-3,999         | 36  | 606 | 428 | 251 | 177 | 25  | 323 | 216 | 107 | 9   | 341 | 22  | 70  | 333 | 109 | 121 | 93  | 64 | 41 | 23 |
| 4,000-4,999         | 12  | 613 | 376 | 200 | 140 | 6   | 408 | 180 | 288 | 1   | 204 | 9   | 119 | 377 | 124 | 168 | 76  | 45 | 37 | 31 |
| 5,000-9,999         | 8   | 491 | 365 | 225 | 140 | 6   | 320 | 151 | 169 | 2   | 447 | 3   | 36  | 304 | 96  | 97  | 111 | 57 | 34 | 23 |
| Family-type groups: |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |
| Type 1              | 334 | 334 | 261 | 155 | 106 | 144 | 261 | 113 | 148 | 168 | 195 | 55  | 8   | 103 | 47  | 55  | 1   | 28 | 15 | 13 |
| 250-499             | 13  | 177 | 136 | 83  | 53  | 5   | 132 | 25  | 107 | 8   | 110 | 1   | 1   | 84  | 18  | 16  | (1) | 13 | 7  | 6  |
| 500-749             | 56  | 251 | 181 | 103 | 76  | 24  | 190 | 79  | 117 | 31  | 129 | 5   | 2   | 47  | 23  | 23  | (1) | 16 | 8  | 8  |
| 750-999             | 100 | 319 | 195 | 114 | 81  | 17  | 274 | 89  | 108 | 37  | 149 | 10  | 4   | 47  | 35  | 41  | 2   | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249         | 46  | 319 | 165 | 107 | 65  | 18  | 273 | 137 | 102 | 26  | 191 | 2   | 1   | 102 | 50  | 50  | 2   | 23 | 14 | 11 |
| 1,250-1,499         | 32  | 379 | 239 | 153 | 120 | 28  | 373 | 111 | 162 | 21  | 212 | 8   | 3   | 106 | 51  | 53  | 2   | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| 1,500-1,749         | 36  | 379 | 239 | 153 | 120 | 28  | 373 | 111 | 162 | 21  | 212 | 8   | 11  | 106 | 51  | 53  | 2   | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| 1,750-2,999         | 31  | 422 | 300 | 172 | 125 | 12  | 319 | 127 | 222 | 19  | 242 | 9   | 8   | 121 | 51  | 65  | (1) | 38 | 23 | 13 |
| 2,000-2,999         | 34  | 433 | 300 | 223 | 128 | 12  | 319 | 127 | 222 | 17  | 242 | 9   | 11  | 157 | 72  | 109 | 5   | 31 | 18 | 13 |
| 3,000-3,999         | 4   | 694 | 456 | 238 | 188 | 3   | 436 | 232 | 158 | 17  | 269 | 1   | 31  | 203 | 138 | 138 | 5   | 43 | 25 | 18 |
| 4,000-4,999         | 5   | 827 | 407 | 245 | 152 | 3   | 272 | 228 | 31  | 2   | 280 | 4   | 101 | 246 | 128 | 168 | 0   | 44 | 29 | 16 |
| 5,000-9,999         | 3   | 508 | 316 | 208 | 108 | 2   | 780 | 316 | 464 | 1   | 264 | 2   | 100 | 246 | 124 | 192 | 0   | 67 | 47 | 28 |
| Types 2 and 3       | 451 | 321 | 272 | 158 | 114 | 155 | 251 | 131 | 120 | 257 | 181 | 125 | 15  | 136 | 49  | 57  | 30  | 34 | 20 | 14 |
| 250-499             | 13  | 154 | 141 | 95  | 46  | 1   | 60  | 9   | 57  | 10  | 114 | 2   | 2   | 37  | 14  | 15  | 6   | 12 | 6  | 6  |
| 500-749             | 48  | 215 | 200 | 124 | 76  | 10  | 139 | 67  | 72  | 36  | 132 | 4   | 2   | 60  | 20  | 24  | 16  | 18 | 9  | 9  |
| 750-999             | 83  | 232 | 208 | 117 | 91  | 16  | 170 | 90  | 80  | 57  | 155 | 17  | 6   | 88  | 34  | 35  | 19  | 24 | 13 | 11 |
| 1,000-1,249         | 68  | 293 | 260 | 148 | 112 | 17  | 189 | 67  | 122 | 48  | 177 | 19  | 9   | 107 | 43  | 43  | 21  | 29 | 17 | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499         | 70  | 320 | 273 | 156 | 117 | 21  | 224 | 89  | 135 | 41  | 191 | 17  | 13  | 139 | 49  | 56  | 34  | 33 | 18 | 15 |
| 1,500-1,749         | 57  | 395 | 331 | 197 | 134 | 25  | 252 | 138 | 114 | 26  | 262 | 17  | 13  | 154 | 54  | 63  | 37  | 38 | 23 | 15 |
| 1,750-1,999         | 42  | 378 | 306 | 177 | 129 | 17  | 277 | 163 | 114 | 13  | 222 | 11  | 19  | 186 | 70  | 81  | 35  | 45 | 27 | 18 |
| 2,000-2,499         | 38  | 411 | 336 | 196 | 140 | 26  | 291 | 190 | 101 | 18  | 246 | 20  | 22  | 185 | 69  | 83  | 45  | 46 | 29 | 17 |
| 2,500-2,999         | 14  | 515 | 373 | 218 | 155 | 10  | 367 | 169 | 198 | 4   | 342 | 6   | 22  | 226 | 82  | 96  | 48  | 44 | 26 | 18 |
| 3,000-3,999         | 12  | 569 | 487 | 291 | 196 | 7   | 403 | 270 | 133 | 4   | 365 | 8   | 109 | 369 | 132 | 108 | 69  | 82 | 54 | 28 |
| 4,000-4,999         | 4   | 577 | 324 | 152 | 172 | 3   | 440 | 91  | 349 | 0   | 3   | 3   | 178 | 394 | 112 | 219 | 63  | 75 | 45 | 30 |
| 5,000-9,999         | 2   | 328 | 172 | 54  | 118 | 2   | 210 | 54  | 156 | 0   | 480 | 1   | 9   | 100 | 239 | 98  | 62  | 55 | 31 | 24 |
| Types 4 and 5       | 310 | 374 | 299 | 165 | 134 | 187 | 255 | 140 | 115 | 113 | 214 | 61  | 13  | 184 | 48  | 51  | 85  | 36 | 21 | 15 |
| 250-499             | 4   | 163 | 168 | 116 | 52  | 1   | 144 | 164 | 9   | 3   | 100 | 0   | 0   | 37  | 14  | 11  | 12  | 13 | 8  | 5  |
| 500-749             | 22  | 281 | 217 | 112 | 70  | 15  | 199 | 104 | 95  | 20  | 127 | 0   | 0   | 110 | 25  | 28  | 57  | 20 | 10 | 6  |
| 750-999             | 47  | 267 | 225 | 123 | 102 | 23  | 193 | 108 | 85  | 23  | 139 | 2   | 3   | 115 | 28  | 25  | 62  | 22 | 12 | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249         | 42  | 343 | 277 | 160 | 117 | 22  | 250 | 114 | 116 | 18  | 218 | 4   | 11  | 145 | 35  | 41  | 69  | 32 | 19 | 13 |
| 1,250-1,499         | 50  | 343 | 261 | 134 | 121 | 27  | 254 | 121 | 113 | 16  | 193 | 5   | 6   | 140 | 39  | 38  | 64  | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| 1,500-1,749         | 37  | 386 | 315 | 181 | 134 | 18  | 257 | 117 | 140 | 17  | 245 | 6   | 4   | 180 | 47  | 44  | 89  | 36 | 21 | 15 |
| 1,750-1,999         | 24  | 438 | 375 | 218 | 157 | 14  | 278 | 170 | 108 | 10  | 285 | 6   | 15  | 210 | 50  | 49  | 111 | 43 | 25 | 18 |
| 2,000-2,999         | 43  | 434 | 332 | 170 | 162 | 28  | 274 | 137 | 137 | 13  | 256 | 15  | 20  | 222 | 53  | 60  | 109 | 46 | 27 | 19 |
| 3,000-3,999         | 20  | 515 | 401 | 226 | 175 | 17  | 331 | 186 | 129 | 2   | 370 | 8   | 32  | 306 | 88  | 119 | 99  | 56 | 34 | 22 |
| 4,000-4,999         | 19  | 488 | 396 | 226 | 170 | 15  | 295 | 186 | 109 | 3   | 430 | 10  | 36  | 315 | 87  | 94  | 134 | 52 | 30 | 22 |
| 5,000-9,999         | 5   | 526 | 346 | 180 | 167 | 5   | 360 | 180 | 180 | 1   | 414 | 4   | 80  | 443 | 134 | 131 | 178 | 77 | 44 | 32 |
| 5,000-9,999         | 3   | 585 | 545 | 358 | 187 | 2   | 430 | 329 | 61  | 0   | 414 | 1   | 17  | 522 | 131 | 135 | 256 | 90 | 58 | 33 |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE: Average value of occupancy of and expenditures for family homes and for fuel, light, and refrigeration; number of families having expenditures for paid household help, and average amounts reported; average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and others; and average expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |      |  |                               |   |                            |  |      |                             |   |  |                | Personal care, expenditures for 2— |         |   |                                 |                           |                                    |           |       |        |           |           |                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
|--|--|------|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------|------------------------------------|---------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
|  | Families   |      | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 1/2— |                               | Expenditures of all families for 2 1/2— |                            | Families owning homes during entire year 2 1/2 |      |                             | Families renting homes during entire year 7 |  | Household help |                                    |         | Clothing expenditures per family for 3— |                                 |                           | Personal care, expenditures for 2— |           |       |        |           |           |                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
|  | No.  | Dol. | Value of occupancy of family homes 4                                     | Expenditures for family homes | Famil-ly homes                          | Fuel, light, refrigeration | No.  | Dol. | Value of occupancy of homes | Expenditures for homes                      | Value received without direct expenditures 9 | No.            | Dol.                               | Num-ber | Expenditures for routed homes           | Fami-lies having ex-pen-ditures | Aver-age 3 ex-pen-ditures | All mem-bers                       | Hus-bands | Wives | Others | All items | Serv-ices | Toilet articles and prepa-rations |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)  | (4)  | (5)                           | (6)                                     | (7)                        | (8)  | (9)  | (10)                        | (11)  | (12)   | (13)           | (14)                               | (15)    | (16)                                    | (17)                            | (18)                      | (19)                               | (20)      | (21)  | (22)   | (23)      | (24)      | (25)                              | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) | (42) | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) | (48) | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) | (54) | (55) | (56) | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) | (61) | (62) | (63) | (64) | (65) | (66) | (67) | (68) | (69) | (70) | (71) | (72) | (73) | (74) | (75) | (76) | (77) | (78) | (79) | (80) | (81) | (82) | (83) | (84) | (85) | (86) | (87) | (88) | (89) | (90) | (91) | (92) | (93) | (94) | (95) | (96) | (97) | (98) | (99) | (100) | (101) | (102) | (103) | (104) | (105) | (106) | (107) | (108) | (109) | (110) | (111) | (112) | (113) | (114) | (115) | (116) | (117) | (118) | (119) | (120) | (121) | (122) | (123) | (124) | (125) | (126) | (127) | (128) | (129) | (130) | (131) | (132) | (133) | (134) | (135) | (136) | (137) | (138) | (139) | (140) | (141) | (142) | (143) | (144) | (145) | (146) | (147) | (148) | (149) | (150) | (151) | (152) | (153) | (154) | (155) | (156) | (157) | (158) | (159) | (160) | (161) | (162) | (163) | (164) | (165) | (166) | (167) | (168) | (169) | (170) | (171) | (172) | (173) | (174) | (175) | (176) | (177) | (178) | (179) | (180) | (181) | (182) | (183) | (184) | (185) | (186) | (187) | (188) | (189) | (190) | (191) | (192) | (193) | (194) | (195) | (196) | (197) | (198) | (199) | (200) | (201) | (202) | (203) | (204) | (205) | (206) | (207) | (208) | (209) | (210) | (211) | (212) | (213) | (214) | (215) | (216) | (217) | (218) | (219) | (220) | (221) | (222) | (223) | (224) | (225) | (226) | (227) | (228) | (229) | (230) | (231) | (232) | (233) | (234) | (235) | (236) | (237) | (238) | (239) | (240) | (241) | (242) | (243) | (244) | (245) | (246) | (247) | (248) | (249) | (250) | (251) | (252) | (253) | (254) | (255) | (256) | (257) | (258) | (259) | (260) | (261) | (262) | (263) | (264) | (265) | (266) | (267) | (268) | (269) | (270) | (271) | (272) | (273) | (274) | (275) | (276) | (277) | (278) | (279) | (280) | (281) | (282) | (283) | (284) | (285) | (286) | (287) | (288) | (289) | (290) | (291) | (292) | (293) | (294) | (295) | (296) | (297) | (298) | (299) | (300) | (301) | (302) | (303) | (304) | (305) | (306) | (307) | (308) | (309) | (310) | (311) | (312) | (313) | (314) | (315) | (316) | (317) | (318) | (319) | (320) | (321) | (322) | (323) | (324) | (325) | (326) | (327) | (328) | (329) | (330) | (331) | (332) | (333) | (334) | (335) | (336) | (337) | (338) | (339) | (340) | (341) | (342) | (343) | (344) | (345) | (346) | (347) | (348) | (349) | (350) | (351) | (352) | (353) | (354) | (355) | (356) | (357) | (358) | (359) | (360) | (361) | (362) | (363) | (364) | (365) | (366) | (367) | (368) | (369) | (370) | (371) | (372) | (373) | (374) | (375) | (376) | (377) | (378) | (379) | (380) | (381) | (382) | (383) | (384) | (385) | (386) | (387) | (388) | (389) | (390) | (391) | (392) | (393) | (394) | (395) | (396) | (397) | (398) | (399) | (400) | (401) | (402) | (403) | (404) | (405) | (406) | (407) | (408) | (409) | (410) | (411) | (412) | (413) | (414) | (415) | (416) | (417) | (418) | (419) | (420) | (421) | (422) | (423) | (424) | (425) | (426) | (427) | (428) | (429) | (430) | (431) | (432) | (433) | (434) | (435) | (436) | (437) | (438) | (439) | (440) | (441) | (442) | (443) | (444) | (445) | (446) | (447) | (448) | (449) | (450) | (451) | (452) | (453) | (454) | (455) | (456) | (457) | (458) | (459) | (460) | (461) | (462) | (463) | (464) | (465) | (466) | (467) | (468) | (469) | (470) | (471) | (472) | (473) | (474) | (475) | (476) | (477) | (478) | (479) | (480) | (481) | (482) | (483) | (484) | (485) | (486) | (487) | (488) | (489) | (490) | (491) | (492) | (493) | (494) | (495) | (496) | (497) | (498) | (499) | (500) | (501) | (502) | (503) | (504) | (505) | (506) | (507) | (508) | (509) | (510) | (511) | (512) | (513) | (514) | (515) | (516) | (517) | (518) | (519) | (520) | (521) | (522) | (523) | (524) | (525) | (526) | (527) | (528) | (529) | (530) | (531) | (532) | (533) | (534) | (535) | (536) | (537) | (538) | (539) | (540) | (541) | (542) | (543) | (544) | (545) | (546) | (547) | (548) | (549) | (550) | (551) | (552) | (553) | (554) | (555) | (556) | (557) | (558) | (559) | (560) | (561) | (562) | (563) | (564) | (565) | (566) | (567) | (568) | (569) | (570) | (571) | (572) | (573) | (574) | (575) | (576) | (577) | (578) | (579) | (580) | (581) | (582) | (583) | (584) | (585) | (586) | (587) | (588) | (589) | (590) | (591) | (592) | (593) | (594) | (595) | (596) | (597) | (598) | (599) | (600) | (601) | (602) | (603) | (604) | (605) | (606) | (607) | (608) | (609) | (610) | (611) | (612) | (613) | (614) | (615) | (616) | (617) | (618) | (619) | (620) | (621) | (622) | (623) | (624) | (625) | (626) | (627) | (628) | (629) | (630) | (631) | (632) | (633) | (634) | (635) | (636) | (637) | (638) | (639) | (640) | (641) | (642) | (643) | (644) | (645) | (646) | (647) | (648) | (649) | (650) | (651) | (652) | (653) | (654) | (655) | (656) | (657) | (658) | (659) | (660) | (661) | (662) | (663) | (664) | (665) | (666) | (667) | (668) | (669) | (670) | (671) | (672) | (673) | (674) | (675) | (676) | (677) | (678) | (679) | (680) | (681) | (682) | (683) | (684) | (685) | (686) | (687) | (688) | (689) | (690) | (691) | (692) | (693) | (694) | (695) | (696) | (697) | (698) | (699) | (700) | (701) | (702) | (703) | (704) | (705) | (706) | (707) | (708) | (709) | (710) | (711) | (712) | (713) | (714) | (715) | (716) | (717) | (718) | (719) | (720) | (721) | (722) | (723) | (724) | (725) | (726) | (727) | (728) | (729) | (730) | (731) | (732) | (733) | (734) | (735) | (736) | (737) | (738) | (739) | (740) | (741) | (742) | (743) | (744) | (745) | (746) | (747) | (748) | (749) | (750) | (751) | (752) | (753) | (754) | (755) | (756) | (757) | (758) | (759) | (760) | (761) | (762) | (763) | (764) | (765) | (766) | (767) | (768) | (769) | (770) | (771) | (772) | (773) | (774) | (775) | (776) | (777) | (778) | (779) | (780) | (781) | (782) | (783) | (784) | (785) | (786) | (787) | (788) | (789) | (790) | (791) | (792) | (793) | (794) | (795) | (796) | (797) | (798) | (799) | (800) | (801) | (802) | (803) | (804) | (805) | (806) | (807) | (808) | (809) | (810) | (811) | (812) | (813) | (814) | (815) | (816) | (817) | (818) | (819) | (820) | (821) | (822) | (823) | (824) | (825) | (826) | (827) | (828) | (829) | (830) | (831) | (832) | (833) | (834) | (835) | (836) | (837) | (838) | (839) | (840) | (841) | (842) | (843) | (844) | (845) | (846) | (847) | (848) | (849) | (850) | (851) | (852) | (853) | (854) | (855) | (856) | (857) | (858) | (859) | (860) | (861) | (862) | (863) | (864) | (865) | (866) | (867) | (868) | (869) | (870) | (871) | (872) | (873) | (874) | (875) | (876) | (877) | (878) | (879) | (880) | (881) | (882) | (883) | (884) | (885) | (886) | (887) | (888) | (889) | (890) | (891) | (892) | (893) | (894) | (895) | (896) | (897) | (898) | (899) | (900) | (901) | (902) | (903) | (904) | (905) | (906) | (907) | (908) | (909) | (910) | (911) | (912) | (913) | (914) | (915) | (916) | (917) | (918) | (919) | (920) | (921) | (922) | (923) | (924) | (925) | (926) | (927) | (928) | (929) | (930) | (931) | (932) | (933) | (934) | (935) | (936) | (937) | (938) | (939) | (940) | (941) | (942) | (943) | (944) | (945) | (946) | (947) | (948) | (949) | (950) | (951) | (952) | (953) | (954) | (955) | (956) | (957) | (958) | (959) | (960) | (961) | (962) | (963) | (964) | (965) | (966) | (967) | (968) | (969) | (970) | (971) | (972) | (973) | (974) | (975) | (976) | (977) | (978) | (979) | (980) | (981) | (982) | (983) | (984) | (985) | (986) | (987) | (988) | (989) | (990) | (991) | (992) | (993) | (994) | (995) | (996) | (997) | (998) | (999) | (1000) | (1001) | (1002) | (1003) | (1004) | (1005) | (1006) | (1007) | (1008) | (1009) | (1010) | (1011) | (1012) | (1013) | (1014) | (1015) | (1016) | (1017) | (1018) | (1019) | (1020) | (1021) | (1022) | (1023) | (1024) | (1025) | (1026) | (1027) | (1028) | (1029) | (1030) | (1031) | (1032) | (1033) | (1034) | (1035) | (1036) | (1037) | (1038) | (1039) | (1040) | (1041) | (1042) | (1043) | (1044) | (1045) | (1046) | (1047) | (1048) | (1049) | (1050) | (1051) | (1052) | (1053) | (1054) | (1055) | (1056) | (1057) | (1058) | (1059) | (1060) | (1061) | (1062) | (1063) | (1064) | (1065) | (1066) | (1067) | (1068) | (1069) | (1070) | (1071) | (1072) | (1073) | (1074) | (1075) | (1076) | (1077) | (1078) | (1079) | (1080) | (1081) | (1082) | (1083) | (1084) | (1085) | (1086) | (1087) | (1088) | (1089) | (1090) | (1091) | (1092) | (1093) | (1094) | (1095) | (1096) | (1097) | (1098) | (1099) | (1100) | (1101) | (1102) | (1103) | (1104) | (1105) | (1106) | (1107) | (1108) | (1109) | (1110) | (1111) | (1112) | (1113) | (1114) | (1115) | (1116) | (1117) | (1118) | (1119) | (1120) | (1121) | (1122) | (1123) | (1124) | (1125) | (1126) | (1127) | (1128) | (1129) | (1130) | (1131) | (1132) | (1133) | (1134) | (1135) | (1136) | (1137) | (1138) | (1139) | (1140) | (1141) | (1142) | (1143) | (1144) | (1145) | (1146) | (1147) | (1148) | (1149) | (1150) | (1151) | (1152) | (1153) | (1154) | (1155) | (1156) | (1157) | (1158) | (1159) | (1160) | (1161) | (1162) | (1163) | (1164) | (1165) | (1166) | (1167) | (1168) | (1169) | (1170) | (1171) | (1172) | (1173) | (1174) | (1175) | (1176) | (1177) | (1178) | (1179) | (1180) | (1181) | (1182) | (1183) | (1184) | (1185) | (1186) | (1187) | (1188) | (1189) | (1190) | (1191) | (1192) | (1193) | (1194) | (1195) | (1196) | (1197) | (1198) | (1199) | (1200) | (1201) | (1202) | (1203) | (1204) | (1205) | (1206) | (1207) | (1208) | (1209) | (1210) | (1211) | (1212) | (1213) | (1214) | (1215) | (1216) | (1217) | (1218) | (1219) | (1220) | (1221) | (1222) | (1223) | (1224) | (1225) | (1226) | (1227) | (1228) | (1229) | (1230) | (1231) | (1232) | (1233) | (1234) | (1235) | (1236) | (1237) | (1238) | (1239) | (1240) | (1241) | (1242) | (1243) | (1244) | (1245) | (1246) | (1247) | (1248) | (1249) | (1250) | (1251) | (1252) | (1253) | (1254) | (1255) | (1256) | (1257) | (1258) | (1259) | (1260) | (1261) | (1262) | (1263) | (1264) | (1265) | (1266) | (1267) | (1268) | (1269) | (1270) | (1271) | (1272) | (1273) | (1274)</ |

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

|                           | 42  | 321 | 240 | 143 | 97  | 24  | 240 | 101 | 139 | 17  | 205 | 3   | 2   | 141 | 44  | 58  | 39  | 40 | 23 | 17 |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 1,500-1,749               | 321 | 240 | 143 | 97  | 24  | 240 | 101 | 139 | 17  | 205 | 3   | 2   | 141 | 44  | 58  | 39  | 40  | 23 | 17 |    |
| 1,750-1,999               | 39  | 297 | 191 | 106 | 13  | 263 | 149 | 114 | 24  | 214 | 12  | 16  | 183 | 65  | 69  | 49  | 46  | 28 | 18 |    |
| 2,000-2,499               | 376 | 272 | 164 | 108 | 26  | 282 | 124 | 158 | 13  | 239 | 7   | 14  | 200 | 73  | 74  | 53  | 49  | 29 | 20 |    |
| 2,500-2,999               | 19  | 440 | 157 | 124 | 15  | 352 | 156 | 196 | 3   | 168 | 6   | 14  | 234 | 81  | 85  | 68  | 51  | 28 | 23 |    |
| Business and professional | 539 | 238 | 145 | 93  | 304 | 257 | 111 | 146 | 198 | 205 | 99  | 13  | 159 | 55  | 63  | 41  | 36  | 20 | 16 |    |
| 600-749                   | 31  | 176 | 123 | 77  | 46  | 18  | 151 | 73  | 9   | 107 | 0   | 0   | 55  | 17  | 18  | 20  | 11  | 5  | 6  |    |
| 750-999                   | 37  | 249 | 159 | 91  | 68  | 34  | 203 | 85  | 118 | 16  | 4   | 5   | 77  | 31  | 31  | 15  | 19  | 10 | 9  |    |
| 1,000-1,249               | 63  | 251 | 153 | 69  | 30  | 191 | 73  | 118 | 25  | 165 | 6   | 2   | 94  | 35  | 40  | 19  | 23  | 13 | 11 |    |
| 1,250-1,499               | 67  | 315 | 221 | 136 | 85  | 37  | 245 | 85  | 130 | 25  | 11  | 3   | 116 | 43  | 50  | 23  | 30  | 16 | 14 |    |
| 1,500-1,749               | 32  | 329 | 147 | 107 | 39  | 261 | 89  | 162 | 20  | 213 | 6   | 3   | 130 | 46  | 53  | 51  | 35  | 19 | 16 |    |
| 1,750-1,999               | 67  | 367 | 197 | 94  | 27  | 300 | 106 | 154 | 38  | 252 | 22  | 13  | 135 | 54  | 64  | 74  | 41  | 22 | 19 |    |
| 2,000-2,499               | 61  | 368 | 203 | 109 | 40  | 261 | 101 | 151 | 30  | 252 | 19  | 12  | 130 | 69  | 74  | 57  | 42  | 22 | 20 |    |
| 2,500-2,999               | 42  | 388 | 194 | 111 | 21  | 319 | 182 | 137 | 16  | 223 | 13  | 12  | 206 | 71  | 88  | 57  | 46  | 27 | 19 |    |
| 3,000-3,999               | 55  | 431 | 204 | 172 | 122 | 36  | 334 | 138 | 196 | 14  | 238 | 13  | 27  | 81  | 88  | 65  | 49  | 29 | 30 |    |
|                           | 44  | 429 | 317 | 188 | 129 | 29  | 308 | 142 | 166 | 12  | 278 | 20  | 63  | 107 | 141 | 72  | 57  | 35 | 22 |    |
| Family-type groups:       | 423 | 285 | 196 | 122 | 74  | 235 | 236 | 85  | 151 | 162 | 178 | 54  | 5   | 94  | 43  | 51  | (*) | 26 | 14 | 12 |
| Type 1                    | 19  | 171 | 117 | 69  | 48  | 9   | 135 | 29  | 106 | 9   | 118 | 1   | (*) | 22  | 13  | 9   | 0   | 6  | 3  |    |
| 250-499                   | 47  | 204 | 122 | 73  | 40  | 29  | 187 | 64  | 123 | 15  | 105 | 1   | (*) | 37  | 17  | 20  | (*) | 11 | 0  |    |
| 500-749                   | 82  | 245 | 168 | 103 | 65  | 44  | 203 | 68  | 135 | 33  | 151 | 9   | (*) | 54  | 26  | 27  | 1   | 17 | 0  |    |
| 750-999                   | 65  | 260 | 196 | 129 | 67  | 30  | 214 | 87  | 127 | 29  | 169 | 6   | 7   | 79  | 36  | 42  | 1   | 25 | 13 |    |
| 1,000-1,249               | 56  | 302 | 211 | 128 | 83  | 31  | 242 | 80  | 162 | 23  | 197 | 6   | 5   | 99  | 45  | 54  | (*) | 27 | 14 |    |
| 1,250-1,499               | 45  | 310 | 207 | 133 | 74  | 26  | 269 | 101 | 168 | 16  | 191 | 6   | 4   | 97  | 42  | 54  | 1   | 20 | 17 |    |
| 1,500-1,749               | 35  | 344 | 269 | 171 | 98  | 15  | 278 | 109 | 169 | 18  | 218 | 11  | 14  | 126 | 58  | 67  | 1   | 38 | 21 |    |
| 1,750-1,999               | 40  | 340 | 225 | 139 | 86  | 26  | 257 | 94  | 163 | 12  | 249 | 6   | 5   | 165 | 73  | 92  | 0   | 35 | 18 |    |
| 2,000-2,499               | 26  | 417 | 256 | 145 | 111 | 20  | 327 | 122 | 205 | 5   | 240 | 5   | 9   | 191 | 85  | 106 | 0   | 45 | 26 |    |
| 2,500-2,999               | 8   | 398 | 165 | 101 | 5   | 312 | 113 | 199 | 2   | 297 | 3   | 8   | 8   | 274 | 139 | 0   | 50  | 28 | 22 |    |
| 3,000-3,999               | 577 | 299 | 239 | 151 | 88  | 231 | 246 | 110 | 136 | 313 | 189 | 119 | 13  | 146 | 53  | 57  | 36  | 38 | 21 | 17 |
| Type 2 and 3              | 3   | 188 | 139 | 79  | 60  | 1   | 174 | 28  | 146 | 2   | 104 | 0   | 0   | 29  | 11  | 9   | 9   | 22 | 15 |    |
| 250-499                   | 53  | 205 | 182 | 119 | 63  | 9   | 170 | 83  | 87  | 39  | 135 | 5   | 2   | 54  | 20  | 21  | 13  | 16 | 8  |    |
| 500-749                   | 236 | 195 | 127 | 73  | 25  | 175 | 65  | 110 | 57  | 156 | 12  | 3   | 5   | 78  | 31  | 17  | 17  | 23 | 11 |    |
| 1,000-1,249               | 87  | 279 | 228 | 147 | 81  | 37  | 219 | 109 | 110 | 46  | 188 | 11  | 3   | 105 | 42  | 40  | 26  | 29 | 15 |    |
| 1,250-1,499               | 86  | 315 | 247 | 155 | 92  | 44  | 246 | 118 | 128 | 38  | 194 | 14  | 4   | 132 | 45  | 52  | 35  | 30 | 15 |    |
| 1,500-1,749               | 325 | 272 | 175 | 97  | 28  | 246 | 98  | 148 | 55  | 219 | 26  | 14  | 5   | 167 | 58  | 67  | 42  | 45 | 21 |    |
| 1,750-1,999               | 380 | 290 | 182 | 108 | 42  | 289 | 120 | 169 | 39  | 255 | 23  | 16  | 4   | 198 | 74  | 50  | 40  | 48 | 25 |    |
| 2,000-2,499               | 37  | 415 | 309 | 189 | 25  | 326 | 170 | 156 | 11  | 231 | 14  | 35  | 246 | 89  | 87  | 70  | 56  | 33 | 23 |    |
| 2,500-2,999               | 21  | 424 | 302 | 178 | 124 | 13  | 290 | 121 | 169 | 7   | 304 | 11  | 117 | 113 | 167 | 62  | 61  | 38 | 23 |    |

See footnotes at end of table.





|   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 750-999.....                                | 145 | 161 | 145 | 78  | 67  | 14  | 133 | 40  | 93  | 119 | 88    | 54  | 16  | 98  | 34  | 30  | 34  | 20  | 10 | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249.....                            | 145 | 211 | 186 | 105 | 81  | 22  | 192 | 77  | 115 | 115 | 114   | 80  | 31  | 121 | 41  | 39  | 41  | 26  | 13 | 13 |
| 1,250-1,499.....                            | 113 | 230 | 201 | 115 | 86  | 18  | 202 | 109 | 103 | 84  | 126   | 61  | 39  | 150 | 49  | 60  | 51  | 30  | 15 | 15 |
| 1,500-1,749.....                            | 88  | 247 | 214 | 121 | 93  | 25  | 223 | 120 | 103 | 59  | 129   | 45  | 50  | 159 | 49  | 62  | 58  | 31  | 17 | 14 |
| 1,750-1,999.....                            | 41  | 296 | 265 | 154 | 111 | 5   | 234 | 51  | 183 | 34  | 173   | 26  | 50  | 186 | 52  | 55  | 89  | 37  | 21 | 16 |
| 2,000-2,499.....                            | 26  | 313 | 261 | 148 | 113 | 7   | 253 | 96  | 157 | 17  | 180   | 19  | 83  | 219 | 54  | 57  | 108 | 51  | 29 | 22 |
| <b>Clerical.....</b>                        | 453 | 320 | 266 | 161 | 105 | 179 | 265 | 144 | 121 | 247 | 180   | 200 | 54  | 173 | 58  | 55  | 60  | 35  | 19 | 16 |
| 500-749.....                                | 39  | 187 | 181 | 116 | 65  | 6   | 193 | 214 | 29  | 29  | 108   | 8   | 6   | 84  | 29  | 28  | 27  | 19  | 9  | 10 |
| 750-999.....                                | 58  | 242 | 196 | 116 | 74  | 17  | 190 | 74  | 116 | 38  | 140   | 27  | 18  | 88  | 32  | 31  | 25  | 23  | 11 | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249.....                            | 44  | 269 | 216 | 130 | 86  | 16  | 239 | 93  | 146 | 28  | 162   | 26  | 37  | 117 | 41  | 39  | 37  | 23  | 12 | 11 |
| 1,250-1,499.....                            | 71  | 278 | 246 | 151 | 95  | 22  | 208 | 120 | 88  | 45  | 168   | 44  | 66  | 146 | 49  | 47  | 50  | 30  | 17 | 13 |
| 1,500-1,749.....                            | 56  | 336 | 286 | 173 | 113 | 17  | 258 | 110 | 148 | 36  | 215   | 40  | 66  | 170 | 56  | 55  | 59  | 38  | 22 | 16 |
| 1,750-1,999.....                            | 48  | 337 | 316 | 203 | 116 | 20  | 232 | 165 | 67  | 25  | 217   | 37  | 37  | 201 | 65  | 66  | 70  | 43  | 21 | 22 |
| 2,000-2,249.....                            | 48  | 390 | 319 | 193 | 124 | 25  | 285 | 162 | 123 | 21  | 246   | 38  | 64  | 231 | 74  | 70  | 87  | 43  | 23 | 20 |
| 2,250-2,499.....                            | 29  | 394 | 300 | 178 | 122 | 17  | 290 | 159 | 137 | 9   | 247   | 24  | 74  | 210 | 73  | 71  | 66  | 49  | 29 | 20 |
| 2,500-2,999.....                            | 36  | 442 | 338 | 197 | 141 | 24  | 348 | 202 | 146 | 11  | 203   | 28  | 118 | 307 | 98  | 95  | 114 | 50  | 30 | 21 |
| 3,000-3,999.....                            | 24  | 455 | 327 | 190 | 137 | 15  | 310 | 145 | 195 | 5   | 275   | 18  | 92  | 303 | 93  | 85  | 125 | 50  | 28 | 22 |
| <b>Business and profes-<br/>sional.....</b> | 851 | 388 | 292 | 172 | 120 | 424 | 323 | 178 | 145 | 335 | 109   | 644 | 81  | 225 | 72  | 77  | 76  | 43  | 24 | 19 |
| 500-749.....                                | 30  | 106 | 153 | 87  | 66  | 7   | 187 | 58  | 120 | 10  | 113   | 8   | 9   | 64  | 26  | 18  | 20  | 17  | 9  | 8  |
| 750-999.....                                | 54  | 246 | 188 | 113 | 75  | 21  | 202 | 97  | 105 | 26  | 151   | 18  | 14  | 98  | 32  | 34  | 32  | 21  | 10 | 11 |
| 1,000-1,249.....                            | 85  | 267 | 231 | 129 | 89  | 31  | 262 | 96  | 106 | 49  | 156   | 53  | 53  | 118 | 38  | 40  | 40  | 26  | 14 | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499.....                            | 102 | 304 | 231 | 136 | 95  | 38  | 252 | 131 | 121 | 45  | 171   | 72  | 51  | 149 | 52  | 52  | 45  | 31  | 17 | 14 |
| 1,500-1,749.....                            | 105 | 354 | 291 | 177 | 114 | 39  | 303 | 171 | 132 | 56  | 202   | 82  | 68  | 181 | 62  | 65  | 51  | 40  | 22 | 18 |
| 1,750-1,999.....                            | 84  | 364 | 289 | 177 | 112 | 37  | 272 | 175 | 97  | 37  | 216   | 69  | 79  | 184 | 66  | 68  | 50  | 39  | 20 | 19 |
| 2,000-2,249.....                            | 78  | 403 | 296 | 170 | 126 | 43  | 300 | 162 | 138 | 26  | 227   | 62  | 80  | 219 | 71  | 78  | 70  | 42  | 24 | 18 |
| 2,250-2,499.....                            | 64  | 415 | 283 | 161 | 122 | 28  | 331 | 149 | 182 | 25  | 251   | 52  | 89  | 250 | 75  | 82  | 93  | 51  | 29 | 22 |
| 2,500-2,999.....                            | 88  | 460 | 341 | 201 | 140 | 52  | 358 | 194 | 164 | 26  | 253   | 74  | 113 | 276 | 81  | 88  | 107 | 55  | 32 | 23 |
| 3,000-3,999.....                            | 93  | 528 | 363 | 206 | 157 | 69  | 390 | 194 | 196 | 19  | 239   | 87  | 139 | 334 | 103 | 114 | 117 | 57  | 32 | 32 |
| 4,000-4,999.....                            | 33  | 559 | 446 | 287 | 159 | 28  | 398 | 305 | 93  | 3   | 269   | 32  | 148 | 464 | 133 | 144 | 187 | 71  | 39 | 32 |
| 5,000-9,999.....                            | 35  | 676 | 496 | 286 | 210 | 31  | 477 | 275 | 202 | 4   | 372   | 35  | 207 | 597 | 173 | 217 | 207 | 102 | 57 | 45 |
| <b>Family-type groups:<br/>Type I.....</b>  | 463 | 298 | 235 | 144 | 91  | 167 | 286 | 161 | 125 | 257 | 152   | 270 | 49  | 137 | 63  | 72  | 2   | 31  | 16 | 15 |
| 250-499.....                                | 18  | 126 | 103 | 55  | 48  | 4   | 105 | 27  | 78  | 12  | 74    | 3   | 2   | 34  | 15  | 17  | 2   | 10  | 4  | 6  |
| 500-749.....                                | 54  | 165 | 133 | 79  | 54  | 12  | 180 | 60  | 120 | 38  | 91    | 15  | 6   | 61  | 31  | 29  | 1   | 15  | 8  | 7  |
| 750-999.....                                | 63  | 226 | 176 | 103 | 73  | 16  | 223 | 93  | 130 | 42  | 115   | 27  | 16  | 81  | 40  | 40  | 1   | 20  | 13 | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249.....                            | 55  | 225 | 197 | 120 | 77  | 14  | 180 | 103 | 77  | 39  | 126   | 28  | 28  | 89  | 40  | 48  | 1   | 25  | 13 | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499.....                            | 69  | 291 | 240 | 152 | 88  | 24  | 261 | 181 | 80  | 36  | 167   | 40  | 39  | 134 | 61  | 68  | 2   | 28  | 14 | 14 |
| 1,500-1,749.....                            | 67  | 320 | 255 | 153 | 102 | 25  | 286 | 141 | 145 | 38  | 177   | 45  | 53  | 145 | 67  | 77  | 1   | 33  | 14 | 16 |
| 1,750-1,999.....                            | 38  | 341 | 274 | 169 | 105 | 16  | 339 | 161 | 78  | 18  | 215   | 29  | 67  | 160 | 73  | 86  | 1   | 34  | 16 | 18 |
| 2,000-2,499.....                            | 50  | 388 | 284 | 171 | 113 | 19  | 316 | 156 | 160 | 24  | 232   | 39  | 74  | 203 | 97  | 105 | 1   | 47  | 20 | 20 |
| 2,500-2,999.....                            | 19  | 461 | 364 | 237 | 127 | 11  | 407 | 266 | 141 | 7   | 226   | 16  | 133 | 262 | 103 | 117 | 2   | 52  | 33 | 19 |
| 3,000-3,999.....                            | 17  | 604 | 381 | 229 | 152 | 14  | 467 | 227 | 240 | 2   | 356   | 16  | 132 | 263 | 138 | 144 | 2   | 51  | 27 | 24 |
| 4,000-4,999.....                            | 6   | 513 | 371 | 248 | 123 | 5   | 396 | 226 | 170 | 0   | 360   | 5   | 118 | 305 | 128 | 160 | 17  | 52  | 26 | 26 |
| 5,000-9,999.....                            | 7   | 630 | 572 | 367 | 205 | 7   | 425 | 367 | 58  | 0   | ----- | 7   | 265 | 545 | 222 | 316 | 7   | 125 | 65 | 60 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE: Average value of occupancy and average expenditures for family homes and for fuel, light, and refrigeration; number of families having expenditures for paid household help, and average amounts reported; average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and others; and average expenditures for specified groups of items of personal care; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, \* 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus † 2— |                                   | Expenditures for family homes plus † 2— |              | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, and refrigeration |                        | Families owning homes during entire year ‡ 5 |  |                        | Families renting homes during entire year ‡ 7 |                              | Household help       |                    | Clothing expenditures per family for 3— |       |        |           | Personal care expenditures for 3— |                 |
|--|----------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|---|------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|-------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|  |          | Value of occupancy family homes † 1                                    | Expenditures for family homes † 2 | Fuel, light, and refrigeration          | Family homes | Value of occupancy homes  | Expenditures for homes | Number of homes                              | Value received without direct expenditures † 5 | Number of rented homes | Expenditures for rented homes                 | Families having expenditures | Average expenditures | All family members | Husbands                                | Wives | Others | All items | Serv. fees and preparations       | Toilet articles |
|  |          |  |                                   |   |              |   |                        |  |  |                        |   |                              |                      |                    |   |       |        |           |                                   |                 |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)                               | (5)                                     | (6)          | (7)   | (8)                    | (9)  | (10)   | (11)                   | (12)  | (13)                         | (14)                 | (15)               | (16)                                    | (17)  | (18)   | (19)      | (20)                              | (21)            |
| VILLAGES—continued   |          |  |                                   |   |              |   |                        |  |  |                        |   |                              |                      |                    |   |       |        |           |                                   |                 |
| Southeast—white families—Continued   |          |  |                                   |   |              |   |                        |  |  |                        |   |                              |                      |                    |   |       |        |           |                                   |                 |
| Family-type groups—Con. Types 2 and 3.-----                                |          |  |                                   |   |              |   |                        |  |  |                        |   |                              |                      |                    |   |       |        |           |                                   |                 |
| 250-499  | 29       | 107  | 100                               | 56                                      | 44           | 0   | 288                    | 150  | 138  | 490                    | 149   | 467                          | 58                   | 162                | 59                                      | 63    | 40     | 34        | 7                                 | 15              |
| 500-749  | 90       | 139  | 131                               | 70                                      | 61           | 5   | 123                    | 52   | 71   | 25                     | 64  | 6                            | 8                    | 44                 | 16                                      | 15    | 13     | 13        | 7                                 | 6               |
| 750-999  | 88       | 192  | 177                               | 105                                     | 72           | 10  | 177                    | 69   | 108  | 73                     | 76  | 19                           | 6                    | 77                 | 31                                      | 25    | 21     | 17        | 9                                 | 8               |
| 1,000-1,249  | 113      | 237  | 212                               | 125                                     | 87           | 18  | 204                    | 69   | 135  | 91                     | 138   | 38                           | 20                   | 97                 | 34                                      | 36    | 27     | 22        | 11                                | 11              |
| 1,250-1,499  | 93       | 259  | 230                               | 137                                     | 93           | 19  | 204                    | 100  | 104  | 64                     | 151   | 81                           | 43                   | 123                | 47                                      | 48    | 28     | 27        | 14                                | 13              |
| 1,500-1,749  | 89       | 311  | 276                               | 169                                     | 107          | 22  | 270                    | 152  | 118  | 59                     | 187   | 65                           | 63                   | 143                | 56                                      | 56    | 31     | 32        | 17                                | 15              |
| 1,750-1,999  | 56       | 356  | 316                               | 186                                     | 120          | 12  | 270                    | 184  | 186  | 36                     | 212   | 45                           | 81                   | 172                | 61                                      | 64    | 47     | 36        | 19                                | 17              |
| 2,000-2,499  | 76       | 410  | 317                               | 196                                     | 131          | 31  | 326                    | 172  | 154  | 33                     | 233   | 64                           | 45                   | 183                | 67                                      | 71    | 45     | 39        | 21                                | 18              |
| 2,500-2,999  | 40       | 445  | 360                               | 214                                     | 146          | 20  | 345                    | 201  | 144  | 18                     | 231   | 35                           | 125                  | 267                | 101                                     | 101   | 65     | 54        | 31                                | 23              |
| 3,000-3,999  | 37       | 460  | 359                               | 209                                     | 150          | 18  | 363                    | 158  | 205  | 17                     | 255   | 32                           | 124                  | 321                | 116                                     | 129   | 76     | 59        | 35                                | 24              |
| 4,000-4,999  | 11       | 622  | 412                               | 242                                     | 170          | 8   | 424                    | 278  | 146  | 1                      | 290   | 11                           | 160                  | 424                | 150                                     | 106   | 63     | 36        | 27                                | 21              |
| 5,000-9,999  | 8        | 642  | 455                               | 233                                     | 222          | 7   | 420                    | 206  | 214  | 1                      | 420   | 8                            | 233                  | 663                | 214                                     | 295   | 158    | 111       | 60                                | 51              |
| Types 4 and 5.-----  | 690      | 234  | 256                               | 147                                     | 109          | 332   | 289                    | 157  | 132  | 303                    | 153   | 415                          | 55                   | 209                | 51                                      | 48    | 110    | 38        | 21                                | 17              |
| 250-499  | 10       | 171  | 170                               | 109                                     | 61           | 3   | 140                    | 135  | 5  | 7                      | 87  | 1                            | 1                    | 64                 | 10                                      | 13    | 41     | 12        | 7                                 | 8               |
| 500-749  | 63       | 173  | 158                               | 90                                      | 68           | 11  | 160                    | 119  | 41   | 46                     | 92  | 15                           | 10                   | 70                 | 17                                      | 14    | 39     | 17        | 9                                 | 8               |

|                                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 750-999                              | 70  | 193 | 152 | 80  | 72  | 23  | 160   | 69    | 91    | 41  | 94    | 18  | 9   | 106 | 29  | 23  | 54  | 21 | 11 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 79  | 254 | 193 | 106 | 87  | 32  | 218   | 101   | 117   | 5   | 72    | 0   | 0   | 64  | 10  | 13  | 41  | 9  | 3  |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 83  | 273 | 207 | 114 | 93  | 31  | 224   | 98    | 126   | 27  | 79    | 5   | 6   | 70  | 17  | 14  | 39  | 16 | 8  |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 91  | 320 | 268 | 159 | 109 | 29  | 261   | 150   | 111   | 28  | 95    | 16  | 20  | 106 | 29  | 23  | 54  | 19 | 10 |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 62  | 342 | 290 | 176 | 114 | 31  | 256   | 163   | 93    | 21  | 120   | 15  | 32  | 129 | 31  | 25  | 73  | 26 | 15 |
| 2,000-2,499                          | 100 | 397 | 291 | 166 | 125 | 30  | 292   | 151   | 141   | 17  | 134   | 16  | 34  | 159 | 39  | 36  | 84  | 32 | 17 |
| 2,500-2,999                          | 56  | 452 | 322 | 184 | 138 | 39  | 338   | 179   | 159   | 15  | 134   | 16  | 63  | 189 | 45  | 40  | 104 | 37 | 22 |
| 3,000-3,999                          | 54  | 559 | 358 | 200 | 158 | 44  | 352   | 186   | 196   | 10  | 269   | 43  | 68  | 251 | 58  | 51  | 110 | 39 | 21 |
| 4,000-4,999                          | 14  | 564 | 517 | 353 | 164 | 14  | 390   | 353   | 37    | 5   | 364   | 48  | 133 | 354 | 88  | 89  | 177 | 53 | 29 |
| 5,000-9,999                          | 18  | 704 | 504 | 293 | 211 | 15  | 520   | 280   | 240   | 3   | 356   | 18  | 178 | 565 | 148 | 155 | 293 | 90 | 46 |
| Types 6 and 7                        | 209 | 244 | 198 | 109 | 89  | 47  | 265   | 111   | 154   | 145 | 119   | 115 | 45  | 209 | 51  | 48  | 110 | 32 | 18 |
| 250-499                              | 6   | 91  | 83  | 62  | 21  | 0   | ----- | ----- | ----- | 5   | 72    | 0   | 0   | 64  | 10  | 13  | 41  | 9  | 3  |
| 500-749                              | 29  | 141 | 131 | 73  | 58  | 0   | ----- | ----- | ----- | 27  | 79    | 5   | 6   | 70  | 17  | 14  | 39  | 16 | 8  |
| 750-999                              | 36  | 168 | 147 | 79  | 68  | 3   | 104   | 21    | 83    | 28  | 95    | 16  | 20  | 106 | 29  | 23  | 54  | 19 | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 27  | 221 | 184 | 103 | 81  | 5   | 228   | 53    | 175   | 21  | 120   | 15  | 32  | 129 | 31  | 25  | 73  | 26 | 15 |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 31  | 237 | 215 | 124 | 91  | 4   | 171   | 70    | 101   | 24  | 137   | 16  | 34  | 159 | 39  | 36  | 84  | 32 | 17 |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 22  | 271 | 216 | 106 | 110 | 5   | 221   | 63    | 158   | 15  | 134   | 16  | 63  | 189 | 45  | 40  | 104 | 37 | 22 |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 17  | 285 | 246 | 144 | 102 | 3   | 290   | 68    | 222   | 14  | 160   | 12  | 62  | 216 | 55  | 51  | 110 | 39 | 21 |
| 2,000-2,499                          | 19  | 318 | 242 | 140 | 102 | 10  | 246   | 120   | 126   | 8   | 182   | 14  | 68  | 251 | 58  | 57  | 136 | 43 | 28 |
| 2,500-2,999                          | 9   | 407 | 310 | 155 | 155 | 6   | 400   | 169   | 231   | 2   | 192   | 8   | 120 | 308 | 55  | 79  | 154 | 56 | 27 |
| 3,000-3,999                          | 9   | 410 | 284 | 130 | 134 | 8   | 265   | 169   | 90    | 0   | ----- | 2   | 129 | 354 | 58  | 177 | 177 | 63 | 34 |
| 4,000-4,999                          | 2   | 391 | 352 | 186 | 166 | 1   | 530   | 223   | 177   | 1   | 150   | 2   | 119 | 563 | 123 | 122 | 318 | 95 | 39 |
| 5,000-9,999                          | 2   | 715 | 527 | 152 | 175 | 2   | 540   | 152   | 388   | 0   | ----- | 2   | 150 | 596 | 148 | 153 | 293 | 88 | 50 |
| Occupational groups:                 | 802 | 101 | 85  | 47  | 38  | 201 | 94    | 36    | 58    | 549 | 54    | 16  | (8) | 53  | 19  | 18  | 16  | 11 | 6  |
| Wage-earner                          | 139 | 62  | 55  | 35  | 20  | 21  | 63    | 33    | 30    | 107 | 38    | 3   | (8) | 19  | 7   | 7   | 12  | 4  | 2  |
| 0-249                                | 86  | 75  | 43  | 32  | 69  | 69  | 71    | 26    | 45    | 290 | 50    | 6   | (8) | 40  | 14  | 14  | 12  | 9  | 4  |
| 250-499                              | 351 | 123 | 100 | 54  | 46  | 68  | 101   | 37    | 64    | 137 | 66    | 6   | (8) | 67  | 25  | 23  | 19  | 14 | 7  |
| 500-749                              | 218 | 151 | 124 | 64  | 64  | 27  | 102   | 46    | 56    | 39  | 73    | 0   | (8) | 108 | 33  | 33  | 40  | 21 | 10 |
| 750-999                              | 67  | 123 | 99  | 64  | 64  | 27  | 102   | 46    | 56    | 39  | 73    | 0   | (8) | 108 | 33  | 33  | 40  | 21 | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 27  | 228 | 139 | 59  | 80  | 21  | 169   | 54    | 115   | 6   | 76    | 1   | 1   | 147 | 45  | 51  | 51  | 25 | 12 |
| Clerical, business, and professional | 171 | 155 | 107 | 55  | 52  | 96  | 126   | 53    | 73    | 58  | 69    | 15  | 3   | 79  | 30  | 30  | 19  | 14 | 7  |
| 0-249                                | 8   | 68  | 56  | 30  | 26  | 0   | ----- | ----- | ----- | 5   | 37    | 0   | 0   | 19  | 11  | 7   | 1   | 5  | 2  |
| 250-499                              | 52  | 104 | 72  | 39  | 33  | 23  | 81    | 23    | 58    | 23  | 62    | 1   | (8) | 38  | 17  | 15  | 6   | 9  | 4  |
| 500-749                              | 51  | 150 | 102 | 44  | 40  | 30  | 122   | 44    | 78    | 19  | 71    | 3   | 1   | 71  | 29  | 27  | 15  | 15 | 7  |
| 750-999                              | 38  | 186 | 148 | 80  | 68  | 22  | 129   | 79    | 50    | 9   | 96    | 2   | 2   | 99  | 39  | 34  | 26  | 19 | 11 |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 12  | 257 | 144 | 60  | 84  | 13  | 192   | 76    | 116   | 1   | 96    | 5   | 14  | 153 | 49  | 56  | 48  | 16 | 8  |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 10  | 234 | 154 | 69  | 85  | 8   | 156   | 66    | 90    | 1   | 920   | 4   | 20  | 191 | 72  | 84  | 35  | 27 | 14 |

*Southeast—Negro families*

Occupational groups:

Wage-earner

Clerical, business, and professional

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 54.—FAMILY HOMES, FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP; CLOTHING; PERSONAL CARE; AVERAGE VALUE OF OCCUPANCY OF AND EXPENDITURES FOR FAMILY HOMES AND FOR FUEL, LIGHT, AND REFRIGERATION; NUMBER OF FAMILIES HAVING EXPENDITURES FOR PAID HOUSEHOLD HELP, AND AVERAGE AMOUNTS REPORTED; AVERAGE EXPENDITURES PER FAMILY FOR CLOTHING OF HUSBANDS, WIVES, AND OTHERS; AND AVERAGE EXPENDITURES FOR SPECIFIED GROUPS OF ITEMS OF PERSONAL CARE; BY OCCUPATION AND INCOME AND BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME, 11 ANALYSIS UNITS IN 22 STATES, 1935-36—Continued**

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |                                      | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |                            | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |                             | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |  | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |                            | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |            | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |         | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |            | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |                                   | Expenditures of all families for fuel, light, refrigeration, plus 2 3— |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Families   | Value of occupancy of family homes 4 | Expenditures of family homes   | Fuel, light, refrigeration | Num- ber of homes  | Value of occupancy of homes | Ex- pend- itures for homes   | Value received without direct ex- pend- itures | Fam- ilies having ex- pend- itures                                     | Aver- age ex- pend- itures | All family mem- bers   | Hus- bands | Wives  | Others  | All items  | Serv- ices | Toilet articles and prepa- rations                                     | Personal care expenditures for 3— |  |  |
| (1)  | No. 332  | Dol. 115                             | Dol. 87  | Dol. 41                    | No. 105  | Dol. 169                    | Dol. 36  | Dol. 73  | No. 11   | Dol. 1                     | Dol. 52  | Dol. 26    | Dol. 26  | Dol. 13 | Dol. 6   | Dol. 7     |  |                                   |  |  |
| 0-240  | 62   | 67                                   | 57   | 36                         | 13   | 68                          | 34   | 34   | 1  | ( )                        | 16   | 8          | 8  | 5       | 2  | 3          |  |                                   |  |  |
| 250-400  | 123  | 93                                   | 76   | 42                         | 34   | 85                          | 53   | 60   | 2  | ( )                        | 39   | 20         | 19   | 10      | 5  | 3          |  |                                   |  |  |
| 500-740  | 29   | 129                                  | 93   | 46                         | 47   | 107                         | 29   | 82   | 4  | ( )                        | 30   | 30         | 30   | 10      | 8  | 8          |  |                                   |  |  |
| 750-999  | 28   | 129                                  | 127  | 46                         | 11   | 69                          | 4  | 90   | 0  | 0                          | 40   | 40         | 40   | 23      | 12   | 11         |  |                                   |  |  |
| 1,000-1,240  | 14   | 284                                  | 167  | 73                         | 11   | 213                         | 77   | 136  | 2  | 5                          | 121  | 52         | 72   | 0       | 0  | 12         |  |                                   |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 6  | 232                                  | 135  | 50                         | 5  | 154                         | 53   | 101  | 2  | 16                         | 215  | 96         | 113  | 6       | 21   | 14         |  |                                   |  |  |
| Types 2 and 3.   | 258  | 101                                  | 87   | 48                         | 59   | 97                          | 48   | 40   | 183  | 1                          | 53   | 20         | 11   | 11      | 6  | 5          |  |                                   |  |  |
| 0-240  | 46   | 59                                   | 53   | 31                         | 22   | 4                           | 26   | 28   | 1  | ( )                        | 22   | 8          | 8  | 4       | 2  | 2          |  |                                   |  |  |
| 250-400  | 109  | 84                                   | 74   | 41                         | 33   | 71                          | 25   | 46   | 3  | ( )                        | 41   | 15         | 15   | 9       | 4  | 5          |  |                                   |  |  |
| 500-740  | 73   | 119                                  | 107  | 60                         | 47   | 90                          | 55   | 35   | 4  | ( )                        | 61   | 25         | 21   | 15      | 8  | 6          |  |                                   |  |  |
| 750-999  | 22   | 165                                  | 140  | 74                         | 66   | 125                         | 66   | 59   | 13   | 2                          | 116  | 45         | 40   | 31      | 21   | 10         |  |                                   |  |  |
| 1,000-1,240  | 7  | 225                                  | 134  | 49                         | 85   | 147                         | 58   | 80   | 0  | 2                          | 153  | 49         | 70   | 34      | 16   | 10         |  |                                   |  |  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 1  | 401                                  | 231  | 130                        | 1  | 300                         | 130  | 170  | 0  | 0                          | 224  | 100        | 75   | 49      | 30   | 9          |  |                                   |  |  |

Types 2 and 3.

| Types 4 and 5..... | 268   | 120   | 93    | 50    | 43    | 106   | 103   | 41    | 62    | 150   | 60    | 8     | ( <sup>g</sup> )     | 68    | 18    | 18    | 32    | 12    | 6     | 6     |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-249.....         | 24    | 64    | 61    | 39    | 22    | 4     | 54    | 38    | 16    | 20    | 39    | 1     | ( <sup>h</sup> )     | 19    | 5     | 4     | 10    | 5     | 3     | 2     |
| 250-499.....       | 115   | 87    | 73    | 44    | 29    | 36    | 68    | 28    | 40    | 74    | 54    | 2     | ( <sup>h</sup> ) 0   | 37    | 10    | 10    | 17    | 8     | 4     | 4     |
| 500-749.....       | 69    | 139   | 104   | 54    | 50    | 31    | 110   | 39    | 71    | 35    | 72    | 1     | ( <sup>h</sup> )     | 82    | 23    | 23    | 36    | 14    | 7     | 7     |
| 750-999.....       | 35    | 161   | 128   | 62    | 66    | 17    | 117   | 57    | 60    | 15    | 76    | 1     | ( <sup>h</sup> )     | 110   | 27    | 25    | 35    | 19    | 10    | 9     |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 22    | 225   | 134   | 59    | 75    | 16    | 170   | 57    | 113   | 5     | 77    | 1     | ( <sup>h</sup> ) .35 | 163   | 44    | 37    | 82    | 24    | 13    | 11    |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 3     | 179   | 163   | 84    | 79    | 2     | 90    | 66    | 24    | 1     | 120   | 2     |                      | 133   | 15    | 30    | 88    | 33    | 18    | 15    |
| Types 6 and 7..... | 115   | 102   | 85    | 50    | 35    | 27    | 101   | 48    | 53    | 79    | 56    | 1     | 1                    | 61    | 15    | 12    | 34    | 9     | 4     | 5     |
| 0-249.....         | 15    | 51    | 45    | 32    | 13    | 0     | 72    | 22    | 12    | 12    | 40    | 0     | 0                    | 20    | 6     | 4     | 10    | 3     | 1     | 2     |
| 250-499.....       | 56    | 84    | 72    | 44    | 28    | 12    | 141   | 71    | 50    | 41    | 53    | 0     | 0                    | 44    | 12    | 10    | 22    | 8     | 4     | 4     |
| 500-749.....       | 28    | 127   | 107   | 67    | 40    | 7     | 148   | 68    | 79    | 26    | 68    | 0     | 0                    | 84    | 19    | 16    | 46    | 13    | 5     | 8     |
| 750-999.....       | 14    | 176   | 139   | 64    | 73    | 1     | 107   | 68    | 36    | 6     | 70    | 0     | 0                    | 107   | 20    | 22    | 65    | 14    | 5     | 9     |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 2     | 162   | 168   | 114   | 94    | 1     | 96    | 29    | 67    | 0     | 70    | 1     | 0.63                 | 161   | 33    | 32    | 93    | 17    | 8     | 9     |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....                | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

1 See table 36, footnote 1.  
 2 All data in this table on value of occupancy and expenditures for family housing are for family homes only. Expenditures for lodging while traveling, on vacation, or at school, and the value of occupancy of and expenditures for vacation homes are excluded. Family expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration for vacation homes are included with expenditures for family homes. For the percentage of families having owned or rented vacation homes see table 43, footnote 2.  
 3 Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2). Column 2 may exceed the sum of columns 7 and 11 since the latter exclude families that occupied owned family homes for part of the report year and rented family homes for part of the year or that received rent as gift or pay.  
 4 Includes the value of occupancy of owned and rented family homes. See Glossary, Value of Housing.  
 5 Averages are based on the number of families in each class that occupied owned family homes during the entire report year (column 7).  
 6 Obtained by deducting expenditures (column 9) from estimated value of occupancy (column 8). Averages in this column may be either positive (income) or negative (losses). A negative (loss) average is indicated by a minus sign.  
 7 Excludes families that received any rent as gift or pay. Averages are based on the number of families in each class that rented the family home during the entire report year (column 11).  
 8 \$0.50 or less.  
 9 Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |  |         |         |  |   |         |         |  |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |                    |         |
|--|--|--|---------|---------|--|---|---------|---------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|  | Food   |  |         |         |  | Recreation                                  |         |         |  |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |                    |         |
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure <sup>2</sup>        | Average <sup>3</sup> money value of food |         |         | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>7</sup> | Families having expenditures for recreation |         |         | Average <sup>9</sup> expenditures for recreation |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |                    |         |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)                                      | (4)     | (5)     | (6)  | (7)   | (8)     | (9)     | (10)   | (11)   | (12)   | (13)   | (14)   | (15)    | (16)    | (17)    | (18)               | (19)    |
| Number   | Dollars  | Dollars                                  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars  | Dollars                                     | Dollars | Dollars | Number   | Number | Number | Number | Number | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars            | Dollars |
| SMALL CITIES   | 1,571  | 914                                      | 440     | 291     | 406  | 27  | 17      | 0.122   | 1,422  | 1,257  | 1,177  | 628    | 1,094  | 34      | 15      | 13      | 3                  | 16      |
| North Central  | 61   | 44                                       | 247     | 221     | 220  | 5   | 26      | .078    | 37   | 21     | 19     | 8      | 25     | 7       | 3       | 3       | (10) <sup>10</sup> | 4       |
| Occupational groups:   | 1,571  | 914                                      | 440     | 291     | 406  | 27  | 17      | 0.122   | 1,422  | 1,257  | 1,177  | 628    | 1,094  | 34      | 15      | 13      | 3                  | 16      |
| Wage-earner  | 250-400  | 107                                      | 307     | 287     | 282  | 5   | 20      | .089    | 134  | 106    | 94     | 47     | 92     | 12      | 5       | 5       | 4                  | 6       |
|  | 500-749  | 167                                      | 338     | 345     | 339  | 6   | 20      | .104    | 234  | 195    | 175    | 91     | 161    | 20      | 9       | 8       | 1                  | 10      |
|  | 750-999  | 204                                      | 386     | 404     | 391  | 13  | 17      | .114    | 274  | 243    | 230    | 120    | 206    | 24      | 16      | 13      | 2                  | 11      |
|  | 1,000-1,249  | 186                                      | 421     | 458     | 439  | 19  | 13      | .126    | 231  | 209    | 191    | 103    | 179    | 33      | 16      | 10      | 2                  | 15      |
|  | 1,250-1,499  | 240                                      | 441     | 498     | 479  | 27  | 19      | .131    | 157  | 147    | 140    | 86     | 134    | 45      | 20      | 17      | 4                  | 21      |
|  | 1,500-1,749  | 160                                      | 392     | 436     | 424  | 32  | 14      | .143    | 133  | 125    | 124    | 63     | 116    | 50      | 22      | 18      | 4                  | 24      |
|  | 1,750-1,999  | 136                                      | 373     | 404     | 394  | 27  | 14      | .148    | 75   | 70     | 69     | 42     | 57     | 66      | 30      | 26      | 7                  | 29      |
|  | 2,000-2,249  | 78                                       | 34      | 555     | 541  | 47  | 6       | .182    | 45   | 45     | 42     | 19     | 39     | 60      | 31      | 27      | 4                  | 25      |
|  | 2,250-2,499  | 50                                       | 18      | 611     | 605  | 67  | 6       | .170    | 61   | 58     | 53     | 32     | 52     | 82      | 28      | 22      | 15                 | 39      |
|  | 2,500-2,999  | 63                                       | 31      | 689     | 656  | 110   | 13      | .168    | 39   | 38     | 38     | 17     | 33     | 78      | 32      | 25      | 7                  | 39      |
|  | 3,000-3,999  | 41                                       | 11      | 680     | 673  | 115   | 7       | .132    | 513  | 486    | 473    | 206    | 394    | 45      | 21      | 17      | 4                  | 20      |
| Other  | 542  | 258                                      | 456     | 438     | 398  | 40  | 18      | .088    | 19   | 16     | 16     | 6      | 10     | 12      | 5       | 4       | 1                  | 6       |
| 500-749  | 26   | 17                                       | 295     | 276     | 289  | 7   | 19      | .108    | 61   | 64     | 50     | 11     | 38     | 19      | 12      | 9       | 9                  | 7       |
| 750-999  | 67   | 27                                       | 338     | 331     | 325  | 6   | 11      | .122    | 70   | 73     | 61     | 24     | 53     | 12      | 12      | 12      | 1                  | 12      |
| 1,000-1,249  | 73   | 36                                       | 385     | 374     | 358  | 16  | 21      | .135    | 63   | 63     | 51     | 30     | 56     | 17      | 17      | 16      | 3                  | 17      |
| 1,250-1,499  | 82   | 42                                       | 435     | 414     | 382  | 32  | 25      | .147    | 53   | 53     | 42     | 23     | 43     | 36      | 20      | 16      | 1                  | 15      |
| 1,500-1,749  | 97   | 58                                       | 470     | 445     | 406  | 27  | 25      | .137    | 63   | 63     | 50     | 26     | 47     | 43      | 28      | 22      | 4                  | 23      |
| 1,750-1,999  | 54   | 25                                       | 430     | 427     | 392  | 31  | 9       | .135    | 52   | 51     | 47     | 24     | 44     | 57      | 28      | 21      | 4                  | 23      |
| 2,000-2,249  | 52   | 25                                       | 485     | 476     | 434  | 42  | 9       | .135    | 52   | 48     | 47     | 24     | 44     | 57      | 28      | 21      | 4                  | 23      |



| Income Group              | 44  | 48  | 28  | 15  | 547 | 536 | 443 | 93  | 11 | .154 | 44  | 44  | 44  | 44  | 23  | 38  | 70  | 26 | 21 | 9    | 35 |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|----|
| 2,250-2,499               | 48  | 28  | 14  | 19  | 572 | 551 | 461 | 90  | 21 | .164 | 46  | 43  | 42  | 42  | 11  | 28  | 72  | 35 | 27 | 10   | 27 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 49  | 14  | 14  | 19  | 639 | 606 | 528 | 78  | 33 | .166 | 29  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 28  | 26  | 95  | 42 | 30 | 8    | 45 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 994 | 481 | 509 | 491 | 453 | 491 | 453 | 38  | 18 | .139 | 941 | 891 | 858 | 858 | 399 | 770 | 65  | 26 | 20 | 6    | 33 |
| Business and professional | 36  | 19  | 267 | 248 | 245 | 248 | 3   | 3   | 19 | .089 | 222 | 15  | 13  | 2   | 2   | 16  | 7   | 3  | 2  | (10) | 4  |
| 5,000-749                 | 71  | 42  | 318 | 299 | 294 | 294 | 5   | 5   | 19 | .098 | 59  | 51  | 49  | 18  | 18  | 39  | 18  | 7  | 6  | 2    | 4  |
| 750-999                   | 90  | 50  | 416 | 392 | 379 | 379 | 13  | 24  | 11 | .119 | 82  | 77  | 74  | 33  | 33  | 65  | 31  | 17 | 14 | 2    | 9  |
| 1,000-1,249               | 103 | 57  | 405 | 390 | 379 | 379 | 11  | 15  | 15 | .119 | 98  | 91  | 86  | 39  | 39  | 81  | 40  | 20 | 17 | 3    | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 116 | 58  | 454 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 13  | 14  | 14 | .132 | 107 | 103 | 103 | 40  | 40  | 93  | 45  | 20 | 16 | 4    | 17 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 91  | 39  | 488 | 478 | 436 | 442 | 10  | 140 | 88 | .140 | 88  | 85  | 81  | 40  | 40  | 64  | 55  | 24 | 18 | 7    | 24 |
| 1,750-1,999               | 85  | 37  | 526 | 519 | 478 | 441 | 10  | 144 | 82 | .144 | 82  | 80  | 79  | 41  | 41  | 68  | 58  | 31 | 24 | 6    | 31 |
| 2,000-2,249               | 69  | 32  | 524 | 500 | 465 | 465 | 35  | 24  | 16 | .146 | 69  | 64  | 60  | 26  | 26  | 51  | 66  | 28 | 22 | 6    | 32 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 88  | 38  | 574 | 538 | 487 | 487 | 71  | 16  | 16 | .161 | 87  | 85  | 81  | 37  | 37  | 74  | 101 | 39 | 20 | 9    | 33 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 80  | 31  | 622 | 603 | 562 | 562 | 51  | 19  | 19 | .163 | 78  | 75  | 74  | 35  | 35  | 64  | 87  | 30 | 23 | 10   | 47 |
| 3,000-3,499               | 56  | 26  | 612 | 592 | 529 | 529 | 63  | 20  | 20 | .158 | 49  | 49  | 47  | 17  | 17  | 39  | 97  | 35 | 29 | 1    | 51 |
| 3,500-3,999               | 56  | 26  | 633 | 629 | 576 | 576 | 53  | 24  | 24 | .158 | 56  | 56  | 54  | 33  | 33  | 27  | 109 | 39 | 27 | 1    | 53 |
| 4,000-4,999               | 59  | 29  | 831 | 789 | 684 | 684 | 115 | 32  | 32 | .183 | 59  | 58  | 58  | 35  | 35  | 30  | 137 | 51 | 20 | 2    | 86 |
| 5,000-9,999               | 814 | 416 | 390 | 375 | 339 | 339 | 36  | 15  | 15 | .164 | 708 | 624 | 588 | 273 | 273 | 524 | 42  | 17 | 13 | 4    | 21 |
| Family-Type groups:       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |    |
| Type 1                    | 28  | 19  | 204 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 0   | 21  | 21 | .084 | 14  | 9   | 7   | 2   | 2   | 9   | 4   | 2  | 2  | (10) | 2  |
| 250-499                   | 74  | 45  | 204 | 248 | 246 | 246 | 0   | 13  | 13 | .113 | 47  | 32  | 28  | 13  | 13  | 33  | 20  | 4  | 3  | 1    | 4  |
| 500-749                   | 120 | 71  | 304 | 290 | 283 | 283 | 8   | 14  | 14 | .130 | 98  | 86  | 83  | 36  | 36  | 68  | 25  | 9  | 7  | 1    | 10 |
| 750-999                   | 117 | 69  | 376 | 358 | 334 | 334 | 24  | 18  | 18 | .158 | 107 | 88  | 79  | 35  | 35  | 77  | 30  | 16 | 13 | 2    | 12 |
| 1,000-1,249               | 105 | 62  | 409 | 393 | 345 | 345 | 48  | 16  | 16 | .173 | 77  | 72  | 69  | 35  | 35  | 62  | 43  | 21 | 17 | 4    | 18 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 80  | 42  | 419 | 405 | 353 | 353 | 52  | 14  | 14 | .173 | 59  | 55  | 53  | 22  | 22  | 41  | 43  | 21 | 17 | 3    | 19 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 67  | 27  | 454 | 444 | 386 | 386 | 58  | 10  | 10 | .186 | 52  | 48  | 48  | 25  | 25  | 41  | 54  | 23 | 18 | 5    | 26 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 57  | 20  | 477 | 465 | 399 | 399 | 66  | 12  | 12 | .210 | 43  | 40  | 40  | 15  | 15  | 36  | 59  | 24 | 20 | 3    | 32 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 45  | 16  | 506 | 489 | 391 | 391 | 98  | 17  | 17 | .207 | 52  | 48  | 43  | 25  | 25  | 44  | 81  | 28 | 20 | 9    | 44 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 55  | 26  | 545 | 521 | 455 | 455 | 66  | 24  | 24 | .223 | 44  | 42  | 41  | 16  | 16  | 38  | 86  | 20 | 22 | 11   | 46 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 47  | 17  | 525 | 520 | 439 | 439 | 81  | 5   | 5  | .198 | 12  | 11  | 11  | 8   | 8   | 12  | 123 | 48 | 33 | 9    | 66 |
| 4,000-4,999               | 12  | 6   | 655 | 648 | 546 | 546 | 102 | 7   | 7  | .235 | 12  | 11  | 11  | 8   | 8   | 12  | 177 | 43 | 28 | 44   | 90 |
| 5,000-9,999               | 000 | 308 | 440 | 424 | 395 | 395 | 29  | 16  | 16 | .135 | 573 | 530 | 505 | 264 | 264 | 485 | 52  | 20 | 16 | 6    | 26 |
| Type 2                    | 15  | 13  | 235 | 223 | 223 | 223 | 0   | 32  | 32 | .073 | 10  | 6   | 6   | 4   | 4   | 8   | 4   | 20 | 16 | 6    | 3  |
| 250-499                   | 43  | 21  | 300 | 280 | 285 | 285 | 5   | 10  | 10 | .096 | 39  | 30  | 27  | 12  | 12  | 29  | 7   | 7  | 3  | 1    | 3  |
| 500-749                   | 87  | 50  | 352 | 333 | 329 | 329 | 4   | 19  | 19 | .117 | 83  | 78  | 75  | 35  | 35  | 71  | 25  | 10 | 8  | 1    | 13 |
| 750-999                   | 92  | 46  | 393 | 377 | 355 | 355 | 22  | 16  | 16 | .123 | 82  | 78  | 74  | 42  | 42  | 67  | 32  | 16 | 15 | 5    | 17 |
| 1,000-1,249               | 85  | 42  | 420 | 407 | 389 | 389 | 26  | 13  | 13 | .133 | 82  | 64  | 62  | 34  | 34  | 54  | 53  | 18 | 15 | 2    | 15 |
| 1,250-1,499               | 67  | 33  | 400 | 419 | 434 | 434 | 26  | 17  | 17 | .144 | 91  | 67  | 62  | 33  | 33  | 56  | 59  | 24 | 19 | 9    | 30 |
| 1,500-1,749               | 62  | 33  | 485 | 468 | 433 | 433 | 47  | 17  | 17 | .130 | 90  | 37  | 37  | 37  | 37  | 31  | 56  | 30 | 24 | 7    | 26 |
| 2,000-2,499               | 98  | 14  | 559 | 535 | 440 | 440 | 45  | 17  | 17 | .174 | 29  | 28  | 28  | 21  | 21  | 26  | 32  | 30 | 24 | 9    | 39 |
| 2,250-2,499               | 36  | 16  | 588 | 576 | 507 | 507 | 69  | 12  | 12 | .173 | 36  | 36  | 33  | 12  | 12  | 26  | 32  | 34 | 24 | 9    | 34 |
| 2,500-2,999               | 30  | 11  | 619 | 613 | 540 | 540 | 73  | 6   | 6  | .171 | 30  | 29  | 28  | 17  | 17  | 28  | 120 | 34 | 24 | 25   | 61 |
| 3,000-3,999               | 7   | 5   | 581 | 523 | 469 | 469 | 54  | 38  | 38 | .145 | 7   | 7   | 7   | 2   | 2   | 7   | 103 | 42 | 27 | 12   | 65 |
| 4,000-4,999               | 9   | 5   | 718 | 656 | 546 | 546 | 110 | 62  | 62 | .167 | 9   | 9   | 9   | 6   | 6   | 9   | 141 | 44 | 26 | 9    | 88 |
| 5,000-9,999               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |    |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Food  |         |         |                        |                      |  |         |         |         |         | Recreation                                |         |         |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |  |         |         |         |         |                             |
|--|---|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure <sup>2</sup> |         |         |                        |                      | Average <sup>3</sup> money value of food         |         |         |         |         | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per meal |         |         |         |         | Families having expenditures for recreation |         |         |         |         | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for recreation |         |         |         |         |                             |
|  | Number  | Dollars | Dollars | Purchased <sup>4</sup> |                      | Received without direct expenditure <sup>5</sup> | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars                                   | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars                                     | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |                             |
|  |   |         |         | All                    | At home <sup>6</sup> |  |         |         |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |  |         |         |         |         | Away from home <sup>7</sup> |
| (2)  | (3)   | (4)     | (5)     | (6)                    | (7)                  | (8)  | (9)     | (10)    | (11)    | (12)    | (13)                                      | (14)    | (15)    | (16)    | (17)    | (18)  | (19)    | (20)    | (21)    | (22)    | (23)   | (24)    | (25)    | (26)    | (27)    |                             |
| SMALL CITIES—CON.  |   |         |         |                        |                      |  |         |         |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |  |         |         |         |         |                             |
| North Central—Con.   |   |         |         |                        |                      |  |         |         |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |  |         |         |         |         |                             |
| Family-type groups—Continued   |   |         |         |                        |                      |  |         |         |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |  |         |         |         |         |                             |
| Type 3.....  | 455   | 232     | 485     | 466                    | 440                  | 26   | 19      | 0.111   | 442     | 416     | 400                                       | 217     | 377     | 49      | 19      | 16  | 5       | 4       | 3       | 3       | 3  | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3                           |
| 250-499.....   | 7   | 5       | 277     | 227                    | 224                  | 3  | 50      | 0.059   | 4       | 2       | 2   | 0       | 2       | 4       | 3       | 3   | 0       | 4       | 3       | 3       | 3  | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3                           |
| 500-749.....   | 20  | 23      | 338     | 256                    | 293                  | 3  | 42      | 0.079   | 28      | 22      | 20  | 12      | 22      | 13      | 4       | 3   | 0       | 13      | 4       | 4       | 4  | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4                           |
| 750-999.....   | 60  | 36      | 362     | 340                    | 335                  | 5  | 22      | 0.088   | 56      | 50      | 46  | 23      | 47      | 22      | 10      | 8   | 2       | 22      | 10      | 10      | 10   | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 68  | 33      | 434     | 415                    | 401                  | 14   | 19      | 0.103   | 66      | 63      | 61  | 33      | 59      | 31      | 14      | 12  | 3       | 31      | 14      | 14      | 14   | 14      | 14      | 14      | 14      | 14                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 68  | 33      | 476     | 463                    | 448                  | 15   | 13      | 0.114   | 66      | 61      | 57  | 35      | 56      | 35      | 16      | 14  | 3       | 35      | 16      | 16      | 16   | 16      | 16      | 16      | 16      | 16                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 53  | 31      | 488     | 469                    | 450                  | 19   | 19      | 0.118   | 53      | 52      | 51  | 27      | 45      | 44      | 17      | 14  | 5       | 44      | 17      | 17      | 17   | 17      | 17      | 17      | 17      | 17                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 48  | 23      | 525     | 519                    | 485                  | 34   | 6       | 0.128   | 48      | 48      | 47  | 21      | 39      | 62      | 24      | 21  | 5       | 62      | 24      | 24      | 24   | 24      | 24      | 24      | 24      | 24                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 34  | 18      | 546     | 538                    | 490                  | 48   | 8       | 0.127   | 33      | 31      | 30  | 12      | 30      | 76      | 30      | 25  | 11      | 76      | 30      | 30      | 30   | 30      | 30      | 30      | 30      | 30                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 27  | 6       | 580     | 576                    | 506                  | 70   | 4       | 0.136   | 27      | 26      | 26  | 19      | 27      | 60      | 26      | 25  | 4       | 60      | 26      | 26      | 26   | 26      | 26      | 26      | 26      | 26                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 21  | 7       | 677     | 645                    | 556                  | 89   | 21      | 0.153   | 21      | 21      | 21  | 16      | 19      | 135     | 50      | 34  | 13      | 135     | 50      | 50      | 50   | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50      | 50                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 27  | 8       | 692     | 585                    | 543                  | 42   | 17      | 0.135   | 27      | 27      | 26  | 6       | 6       | 67      | 30      | 25  | 5       | 67      | 30      | 30      | 30   | 30      | 30      | 30      | 30      | 30                          |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 6   | 4       | 571     | 528                    | 509                  | 19   | 43      | 0.127   | 6       | 6       | 6   | 4       | 5       | 87      | 22      | 15  | 19      | 87      | 22      | 22      | 22   | 22      | 22      | 22      | 22      | 22                          |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 7   | 5       | 834     | 810                    | 750                  | 60   | 24      | 0.173   | 7       | 7       | 7   | 4       | 6       | 154     | 41      | 29  | 18      | 154     | 41      | 41      | 41   | 41      | 41      | 41      | 41      | 41                          |

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

FAMILY EXPENDITURES

| Type 4.     | 682 | 347 | 496   | 479   | 437   | 42  | 17 | .122 | 627 | 579 | 553 | 236 | 448 | 41  | 21 | 17 | 3    | 17  |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|-----|
| 250-499     | 10  | 7   | 323   | 306   | 280   | 6   | 17 | .084 | 8   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 5   | 15  | 5  | 4  | (19) | 10  |
| 500-749     | 46  | 28  | 310   | 292   | 300   | 12  | 18 | .078 | 32  | 30  | 28  | 10  | 14  | 15  | 5  | 4  |      | 4   |
| 750-999     | 70  | 40  | 364   | 347   | 341   | 16  | 17 | .092 | 55  | 45  | 40  | 16  | 16  | 15  | 9  | 7  | 1    | 5   |
| 1,000-1,249 | 93  | 60  | 407   | 390   | 375   | 15  | 17 | .102 | 86  | 81  | 75  | 30  | 58  | 22  | 12 | 10 | 2    | 8   |
| 1,250-1,499 | 84  | 45  | 451   | 440   | 421   | 19  | 11 | .114 | 78  | 69  | 69  | 24  | 53  | 36  | 18 | 16 | 2    | 9   |
| 1,500-1,749 | 86  | 52  | 479   | 459   | 437   | 22  | 20 | .118 | 81  | 75  | 70  | 35  | 66  | 39  | 16 | 16 | 3    | 14  |
| 1,750-1,999 | 58  | 21  | 541   | 541   | 484   | 57  | 23 | .137 | 55  | 51  | 51  | 27  | 41  | 41  | 22 | 18 | 3    | 16  |
| 2,000-2,249 | 45  | 19  | 554   | 545   | 475   | 70  | 9  | .138 | 45  | 42  | 42  | 20  | 36  | 64  | 34 | 28 | 5    | 25  |
| 2,250-2,499 | 44  | 17  | 583   | 566   | 493   | 73  | 17 | .148 | 44  | 41  | 37  | 21  | 41  | 62  | 62 | 24 | 5    | 24  |
| 2,500-2,999 | 57  | 22  | 636   | 621   | 513   | 108 | 15 | .149 | 55  | 53  | 52  | 20  | 41  | 55  | 32 | 22 | 10   | 19  |
| 3,000-3,999 | 57  | 24  | 619   | 600   | 534   | 66  | 19 | .151 | 56  | 55  | 55  | 19  | 44  | 69  | 31 | 22 | 5    | 33  |
| 4,000-4,999 | 17  | 7   | 629   | 619   | 600   | 19  | 10 | .155 | 17  | 16  | 16  | 6   | 15  | 96  | 37 | 26 | 3    | 56  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 15  | 5   | 857   | 814   | 661   | 153 | 43 | .187 | 15  | 15  | 15  | 6   | 14  | 158 | 52 | 34 | 11   | 95  |
| Type 5.     | 353 | 195 | 591   | 571   | 538   | 33  | 20 | .097 | 330 | 308 | 299 | 135 | 253 | 62  | 26 | 22 | 4    | 22  |
| 250-499     | 0   | 0   | 314   | 288   | 287   | 1   | 26 | .050 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 5   | 4  | 4  | (19) | 1   |
| 500-749     | 23  | 15  | 424   | 404   | 400   | 4   | 20 | .070 | 17  | 13  | 12  | 2   | 11  | 13  | 8  | 8  |      | 4   |
| 750-999     | 41  | 28  | 475   | 453   | 444   | 9   | 22 | .078 | 34  | 30  | 29  | 8   | 19  | 22  | 14 | 12 | 1    | 7   |
| 1,000-1,249 | 52  | 37  | 512   | 497   | 497   | 15  | 21 | .091 | 45  | 42  | 40  | 18  | 32  | 35  | 20 | 18 | 3    | 12  |
| 1,250-1,499 | 47  | 29  | 533   | 512   | 507   | 12  | 12 | .098 | 30  | 28  | 27  | 14  | 25  | 45  | 26 | 23 | 1    | 18  |
| 1,500-1,749 | 32  | 14  | 575   | 563   | 551   | 11  | 11 | .105 | 33  | 32  | 31  | 16  | 29  | 57  | 30 | 27 | 4    | 23  |
| 1,750-1,999 | 33  | 19  | 665   | 647   | 611   | 36  | 18 | .108 | 31  | 31  | 30  | 15  | 23  | 59  | 37 | 34 | 4    | 18  |
| 2,000-2,249 | 31  | 12  | 638   | 617   | 588   | 29  | 21 | .108 | 31  | 31  | 30  | 7   | 12  | 52  | 22 | 22 | 7    | 19  |
| 2,250-2,499 | 14  | 8   | 673   | 654   | 621   | 33  | 19 | .106 | 13  | 13  | 13  | 20  | 12  | 52  | 26 | 22 | 4    | 46  |
| 2,500-2,999 | 22  | 10  | 643   | 634   | 568   | 66  | 9  | .109 | 22  | 20  | 20  | 13  | 20  | 104 | 46 | 38 | 12   | 46  |
| 3,000-3,999 | 31  | 12  | 789   | 768   | 676   | 92  | 21 | .123 | 30  | 30  | 30  | 11  | 24  | 95  | 44 | 32 | 8    | 43  |
| 4,000-4,999 | 12  | 4   | 921   | 881   | 784   | 97  | 40 | .156 | 12  | 12  | 12  | 6   | 10  | 137 | 41 | 30 | 12   | 84  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 15  | 7   | 986   | 971   | 848   | 123 | 15 | .152 | 15  | 15  | 15  | 10  | 14  | 151 | 63 | 50 | 16   | 72  |
| Type 6.     | 139 | 101 | 518   | 495   | 477   | 18  | 23 | .094 | 134 | 121 | 111 | 72  | 116 | 40  | 13 | 10 | 6    | 21  |
| 250-499     | 1   | 0   | 349   | 349   | 349   | 11  | 10 | .070 | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 11  | 0  | 0  | 11   | 11  |
| 500-749     | 13  | 9   | 366   | 335   | 333   | 2   | 31 | .064 | 11  | 9   | 7   | 5   | 8   | 16  | 4  | 3  | 1    | 11  |
| 750-999     | 21  | 14  | 399   | 376   | 373   | 3   | 23 | .074 | 19  | 14  | 14  | 4   | 15  | 17  | 5  | 0  | 1    | 10  |
| 1,000-1,249 | 31  | 24  | 479   | 462   | 457   | 5   | 17 | .091 | 30  | 26  | 25  | 21  | 24  | 28  | 11 | 8  | 3    | 14  |
| 1,250-1,499 | 25  | 20  | 583   | 507   | 507   | 25  | 21 | .095 | 25  | 24  | 22  | 16  | 22  | 27  | 17 | 8  | 3    | 17  |
| 1,500-1,749 | 18  | 11  | 583   | 553   | 545   | 8   | 29 | .111 | 18  | 18  | 17  | 7   | 17  | 68  | 13 | 9  | 15   | 38  |
| 1,750-1,999 | 8   | 5   | 583   | 569   | 481   | 88  | 14 | .108 | 11  | 11  | 11  | 2   | 10  | 56  | 16 | 9  | 3    | 37  |
| 2,000-2,249 | 4   | 8   | 620   | 610   | 607   | 3   | 10 | .106 | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 3   | 79  | 15 | 3  | 9    | 45  |
| 2,250-2,499 | 3   | 2   | 633   | 617   | 621   | 9   | 16 | .117 | 4   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 5   | 54  | 23 | 12 | 12   | 19  |
| 2,500-2,999 | 4   | 3   | 698   | 698   | 627   | 3   | 25 | .110 | 4   | 4   | 4   | 1   | 4   | 241 | 40 | 60 | 60   | 128 |
| 3,000-3,999 | 3   | 3   | 717   | 687   | 587   | 103 | 9  | .122 | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 11  | 53 | 11 | 12   | 11  |
| 4,000-4,999 | 2   | 1   | 575   | 555   | 510   | 16  | 11 | .100 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 61  | 16 | 11 | 11   | 43  |
| 5,000-9,999 | 1   | 1   | 1,232 | 1,055 | 1,045 | 10  | 17 | .200 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 148 | 62 | 47 | 32   | 11  |

See footnotes at end of table.





|                             | 16  | 11  | 250 | 178 | 177 | 1   | 72  | .059 | 14  | 10  | 9   | 1   | 10  | 12  | 3  | 2  | (10) | 2  | 9  |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|----|----|
| 250-499                     | 359 | 216 | 456 | 427 | 392 | 85  | 20  | .125 | 354 | 344 | 335 | 181 | 312 | 63  | 26 | 20 | 8    | 20 | 26 |
| 500-749                     | 36  | 8   | 282 | 272 | 248 | 24  | 10  | .096 | 9   | 6   | 6   | 2   | 7   | 11  | 4  | 3  | 1    | 11 | 6  |
| 750-999                     | 11  | 31  | 314 | 303 | 281 | 22  | 11  | .097 | 36  | 32  | 31  | 11  | 29  | 15  | 12 | 2  | 2    | 2  | 6  |
| 1,000-1,249                 | 63  | 40  | 350 | 325 | 347 | 19  | 14  | .113 | 49  | 49  | 48  | 17  | 41  | 35  | 14 | 3  | 3    | 18 | 20 |
| 1,250-1,499                 | 70  | 50  | 372 | 358 | 363 | 19  | 25  | .120 | 51  | 50  | 49  | 28  | 47  | 45  | 20 | 5  | 5    | 20 | 20 |
| 1,500-1,749                 | 66  | 38  | 431 | 405 | 388 | 17  | 26  | .114 | 64  | 62  | 60  | 36  | 54  | 63  | 32 | 8  | 8    | 23 | 38 |
| 1,750-1,999                 | 57  | 41  | 450 | 426 | 398 | 18  | 24  | .124 | 57  | 52  | 49  | 31  | 46  | 63  | 29 | 24 | 11   | 11 | 40 |
| 2,000-2,249                 | 53  | 30  | 481 | 457 | 414 | 43  | 24  | .124 | 52  | 49  | 48  | 29  | 52  | 72  | 32 | 23 | 12   | 28 | 28 |
| 2,250-2,499                 | 30  | 22  | 530 | 505 | 459 | 46  | 25  | .134 | 30  | 28  | 28  | 20  | 27  | 88  | 37 | 27 | 11   | 40 | 40 |
| 2,500-2,999                 | 16  | 11  | 549 | 528 | 469 | 59  | 21  | .139 | 16  | 16  | 16  | 11  | 14  | 65  | 30 | 26 | 8    | 27 | 27 |
| 3,000-3,999                 | 6   | 6   | 652 | 592 | 520 | 72  | 60  | .175 | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 41  | 42 | 31 | 40   | 59 | 59 |
| 4,000-4,999                 | 29  | 18  | 606 | 571 | 508 | 63  | 35  | .126 | 28  | 28  | 28  | 18  | 26  | 92  | 44 | 37 | 10   | 38 | 38 |
| <b>Clerical</b>             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |    |    |
| 500-749                     | 359 | 216 | 456 | 427 | 392 | 85  | 20  | .125 | 354 | 344 | 335 | 181 | 312 | 63  | 26 | 20 | 8    | 20 | 26 |
| 750-999                     | 11  | 31  | 314 | 303 | 281 | 22  | 11  | .097 | 36  | 32  | 31  | 11  | 29  | 15  | 12 | 2  | 2    | 2  | 6  |
| 1,000-1,249                 | 63  | 40  | 350 | 325 | 347 | 19  | 14  | .113 | 49  | 49  | 48  | 17  | 41  | 35  | 14 | 3  | 3    | 18 | 20 |
| 1,250-1,499                 | 70  | 50  | 372 | 358 | 363 | 19  | 25  | .120 | 51  | 50  | 49  | 28  | 47  | 45  | 20 | 5  | 5    | 20 | 20 |
| 1,500-1,749                 | 66  | 38  | 431 | 405 | 388 | 17  | 26  | .114 | 64  | 62  | 60  | 36  | 54  | 63  | 32 | 8  | 8    | 23 | 38 |
| 1,750-1,999                 | 57  | 41  | 450 | 426 | 398 | 18  | 24  | .124 | 57  | 52  | 49  | 31  | 46  | 63  | 29 | 24 | 11   | 11 | 40 |
| 2,000-2,249                 | 53  | 30  | 481 | 457 | 414 | 43  | 24  | .124 | 52  | 49  | 48  | 29  | 52  | 72  | 32 | 23 | 12   | 28 | 28 |
| 2,250-2,499                 | 30  | 22  | 530 | 505 | 459 | 46  | 25  | .134 | 30  | 28  | 28  | 20  | 27  | 88  | 37 | 27 | 11   | 40 | 40 |
| 2,500-2,999                 | 16  | 11  | 549 | 528 | 469 | 59  | 21  | .139 | 16  | 16  | 16  | 11  | 14  | 65  | 30 | 26 | 8    | 27 | 27 |
| 3,000-3,999                 | 6   | 6   | 652 | 592 | 520 | 72  | 60  | .175 | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 41  | 42 | 31 | 40   | 59 | 59 |
| 4,000-4,999                 | 29  | 18  | 606 | 571 | 508 | 63  | 35  | .126 | 28  | 28  | 28  | 18  | 26  | 92  | 44 | 37 | 10   | 38 | 38 |
| <b>Business and profes-</b> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |    |    |
| <b>sional</b>               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |    |    |
| 750-999                     | 505 | 292 | 515 | 486 | 434 | 52  | 29  | .132 | 493 | 474 | 457 | 290 | 466 | 91  | 32 | 23 | 12   | 12 | 47 |
| 1,000-1,249                 | 23  | 14  | 328 | 287 | 273 | 14  | 41  | .094 | 20  | 18  | 18  | 4   | 18  | 31  | 19 | 11 | 4    | 4  | 11 |
| 1,250-1,499                 | 51  | 31  | 391 | 366 | 346 | 21  | 34  | .112 | 40  | 44  | 40  | 24  | 45  | 45  | 17 | 14 | 4    | 4  | 24 |
| 1,500-1,749                 | 47  | 35  | 429 | 395 | 367 | 25  | 45  | .115 | 44  | 41  | 41  | 16  | 41  | 44  | 21 | 16 | 2    | 2  | 21 |
| 1,750-1,999                 | 53  | 32  | 423 | 395 | 367 | 25  | 31  | .122 | 52  | 47  | 52  | 27  | 53  | 54  | 20 | 15 | 10   | 10 | 24 |
| 2,000-2,249                 | 40  | 28  | 469 | 436 | 426 | 26  | 37  | .133 | 48  | 48  | 49  | 25  | 49  | 75  | 29 | 22 | 9    | 9  | 37 |
| 2,250-2,499                 | 40  | 28  | 506 | 482 | 440 | 20  | 20  | .133 | 48  | 48  | 49  | 25  | 49  | 75  | 29 | 22 | 9    | 9  | 37 |
| 2,500-2,999                 | 37  | 10  | 540 | 523 | 462 | 41  | 18  | .137 | 36  | 34  | 32  | 23  | 35  | 89  | 27 | 24 | 13   | 13 | 43 |
| 3,000-3,999                 | 75  | 41  | 574 | 556 | 470 | 41  | 18  | .150 | 75  | 74  | 73  | 55  | 64  | 104 | 40 | 30 | 12   | 12 | 65 |
| 4,000-4,999                 | 49  | 31  | 610 | 569 | 515 | 54  | 41  | .146 | 49  | 49  | 48  | 36  | 48  | 121 | 40 | 30 | 10   | 10 | 72 |
| Family-type groups:         | 35  | 14  | 687 | 655 | 543 | 112 | 32  | .158 | 35  | 34  | 34  | 23  | 35  | 164 | 49 | 37 | 23   | 23 | 92 |
| Type 1                      | 27  | 14  | 745 | 714 | 583 | 131 | 31  | .162 | 27  | 27  | 27  | 19  | 26  | 167 | 58 | 42 | 17   | 17 | 92 |
| 250-499                     | 303 | 172 | 380 | 354 | 316 | 88  | 26  | .156 | 285 | 265 | 257 | 134 | 239 | 59  | 23 | 17 | 7    | 7  | 20 |
| 500-749                     | 6   | 5   | 203 | 110 | 109 | 1   | 93  | .052 | 6   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 16  | 4  | 3  | 1    | 1  | 11 |
| 750-999                     | 22  | 14  | 263 | 238 | 227 | 8   | 25  | .106 | 19  | 18  | 17  | 4   | 13  | 13  | 9  | 10 | 2    | 2  | 6  |
| 1,000-1,249                 | 36  | 20  | 298 | 257 | 249 | 11  | 41  | .112 | 31  | 27  | 27  | 12  | 23  | 25  | 13 | 10 | 4    | 4  | 17 |
| 1,250-1,499                 | 47  | 30  | 336 | 306 | 302 | 14  | 30  | .138 | 45  | 45  | 41  | 38  | 38  | 39  | 18 | 13 | 4    | 4  | 17 |
| 1,500-1,749                 | 36  | 24  | 361 | 342 | 320 | 22  | 19  | .154 | 35  | 33  | 33  | 17  | 31  | 31  | 24 | 6  | 6    | 6  | 23 |
| 1,750-1,999                 | 42  | 22  | 426 | 357 | 328 | 22  | 19  | .157 | 39  | 35  | 34  | 21  | 28  | 48  | 22 | 15 | 6    | 6  | 20 |
| 2,000-2,249                 | 26  | 19  | 436 | 417 | 362 | 55  | 19  | .182 | 25  | 24  | 24  | 12  | 23  | 40  | 21 | 23 | 11   | 11 | 28 |
| 2,250-2,499                 | 24  | 13  | 440 | 413 | 333 | 80  | 27  | .181 | 23  | 21  | 21  | 14  | 22  | 82  | 31 | 27 | 10   | 10 | 41 |
| 2,500-2,999                 | 20  | 7   | 450 | 424 | 372 | 52  | 26  | .200 | 19  | 19  | 19  | 9   | 17  | 104 | 37 | 25 | 15   | 15 | 52 |
| 3,000-3,999                 | 22  | 12  | 492 | 467 | 366 | 101 | 25  | .191 | 21  | 21  | 21  | 11  | 10  | 105 | 33 | 28 | 20   | 20 | 52 |
| 4,000-4,999                 | 17  | 0   | 512 | 505 | 420 | 85  | 7   | .211 | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17  | 16  | 111 | 18 | 10 | 10   | 10 | 73 |
| Footnotes                   | 5   | 0   | 453 | 415 | 388 | 38  | --- | .198 | 5   | 5   | 5   | 3   | 5   | 128 | 48 | 29 | 6    | 6  | 74 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysts units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Food  |  |                        |                             |   |         |  |   |                 |                 | Recreation                                  |        |  |                 |         |   |         |         |                 |         |
|--|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------|--|-----------------|---------|---|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure <sup>2</sup> | Average <sup>3</sup> money value of food |                        |                             |   |         | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>2</sup> | Families having expenditures for recreation |                 |                 |   |        | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for recreation |                 |         |   |         |         |                 |         |
|  |   | All                                      | Purchased <sup>4</sup> |                             | Received without expenditure <sup>5</sup> |         |  | Any   | Paid admissions |                 | Equipment for games and sports <sup>6</sup> | Other  | All  | Paid admissions |         | Equipment for games and sports <sup>6</sup> | Other   |         |                 |         |
|  |   |  | At home <sup>5</sup>   | Away from home <sup>6</sup> | Dollars                                   | Dollars |  |   | All             | Motion pictures |   |        |  | Dollars         | Dollars |   |         | All     | Motion pictures | Dollars |
| Number   | Dollars   | Dollars                                  | Dollars                | Dollars                     | Dollars                                   | Number  | Number   | Number                                      | Number          | Number          | Number                                      | Number | Number   | Number          | Number  | Number                                      |         |         |                 |         |
| (1)  | (2)   | (3)                                      | (4)                    | (5)                         | (6)                                       | (7)     | (8)  | (9)   | (10)            | (11)            | (12)  | (13)   | (14)   | (15)            | (16)    | (17)  | (18)    | (19)    |                 |         |
| SMALL CITIES—CON.  |   |  |                        |                             |   |         |  |   |                 |                 |   |        |  |                 |         |   |         |         |                 |         |
| Plains and Mountain—Continued  |   |  |                        |                             |   |         |  |   |                 |                 |   |        |  |                 |         |   |         |         |                 |         |
| Family-type groups—Continued   |   |  |                        |                             |   |         |  |   |                 |                 |   |        |  |                 |         |   |         |         |                 |         |
| Types 2 and 3  | Number  | Dollars                                  | Dollars                | Dollars                     | Dollars                                   | Dollars | Dollars  | Dollars                                     | Number          | Number          | Number                                      | Number | Number   | Dollars         | Dollars | Dollars                                     | Dollars | Dollars |                 |         |
| 250-499  | 5   | 220                                      | 184                    | 0                           | 36  | 0       | 056  | 01118                                       | 5               | 4               | 3   | 0      | 483  | 15              | 4       | 2   | 0       | 11      |                 |         |
| 500-749  | 18  | 329                                      | 289                    | 3                           | 40  | 3       | 088  | 015   | 16              | 15              | 14  | 4      | 13   | 20              | 9       | 8   | 2       | 9       |                 |         |
| 750-999  | 56  | 329                                      | 311                    | 20                          | 18  | 20      | 094  | 018   | 56              | 53              | 51  | 23     | 49   | 31              | 15      | 12  | 3       | 13      |                 |         |
| 1,000-1,249  | 80  | 370                                      | 346                    | 12                          | 24  | 102     | 112  | 020   | 80              | 76              | 73  | 32     | 70   | 39              | 18      | 14  | 3       | 18      |                 |         |
| 1,250-1,499  | 71  | 407                                      | 381                    | 19                          | 26  | 118     | 118  | 026   | 68              | 64              | 63  | 43     | 63   | 45              | 20      | 14  | 6       | 19      |                 |         |
| 1,500-1,749  | 82  | 458                                      | 424                    | 38                          | 34  | 118     | 118  | 034   | 82              | 79              | 76  | 60     | 80   | 69              | 26      | 19  | 12      | 31      |                 |         |
| 1,750-1,999  | 73  | 400                                      | 403                    | 32                          | 28  | 122     | 122  | 028   | 72              | 70              | 70  | 41     | 72   | 79              | 28      | 20  | 11      | 40      |                 |         |
| 2,000-2,249  | 44  | 520                                      | 479                    | 45                          | 40  | 134     | 134  | 040   | 44              | 43              | 42  | 30     | 40   | 40              | 31      | 23  | 12      | 54      |                 |         |
| 2,250-2,499  | 30  | 557                                      | 515                    | 44                          | 42  | 140     | 140  | 042   | 30              | 29              | 27  | 22     | 30   | 98              | 29      | 19  | 17      | 52      |                 |         |
| 2,500-2,999  | 28  | 584                                      | 503                    | 60                          | 21  | 148     | 148  | 021   | 38              | 37              | 37  | 28     | 36   | 103             | 34      | 25  | 18      | 56      |                 |         |
| 3,000-3,999  | 28  | 654                                      | 606                    | 73                          | 48  | 155     | 155  | 048   | 28              | 28              | 27  | 21     | 28   | 130             | 38      | 28  | 16      | 76      |                 |         |
| 4,000-4,999  | 7   | 653                                      | 647                    | 88                          | 6   | 141     | 141  | 06  | 7               | 7               | 7   | 4      | 7  | 190             | 50      | 39  | 11      | 129     |                 |         |

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]



| Types 4 and 5.       | 452 | 285 | 539 | 503 | 458 | 45  | 36 | .106 | 446 | 427 | 415 | 235 | 396 | 78  | 32 | 25 | 11 | 35  |  |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|--|
| 250-499              | 5   | 3   | 335 | 252 | 252 | 0   | 83 | .070 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 4   | 2  | 2  | 0  | 2   |  |
| 500-749              | 17  | 13  | 341 | 298 | 282 | 16  | 43 | .066 | 16  | 13  | 13  | 0   | 12  | 17  | 11 | 8  | 2  | 4   |  |
| 750-999              | 34  | 22  | 392 | 334 | 322 | 12  | 58 | .079 | 29  | 24  | 23  | 9   | 23  | 26  | 18 | 11 | 2  | 6   |  |
| 1,000-1,249          | 44  | 34  | 441 | 395 | 380 | 15  | 46 | .087 | 43  | 41  | 41  | 20  | 34  | 41  | 16 | 14 | 2  | 6   |  |
| 1,250-1,499          | 57  | 34  | 458 | 424 | 424 | 14  | 20 | .101 | 56  | 53  | 52  | 27  | 51  | 36  | 17 | 14 | 3  | 19  |  |
| 1,500-1,749          | 57  | 31  | 477 | 429 | 425 | 25  | 23 | .101 | 57  | 56  | 54  | 27  | 48  | 36  | 29 | 26 | 8  | 19  |  |
| 1,750-1,999          | 56  | 37  | 555 | 511 | 475 | 36  | 44 | .105 | 56  | 55  | 50  | 32  | 52  | 72  | 32 | 23 | 10 | 30  |  |
| 2,000-2,249          | 49  | 32  | 588 | 554 | 473 | 81  | 34 | .117 | 49  | 48  | 48  | 27  | 44  | 79  | 36 | 28 | 12 | 31  |  |
| 2,250-2,499          | 33  | 18  | 609 | 587 | 542 | 45  | 22 | .119 | 33  | 32  | 32  | 30  | 30  | 108 | 39 | 31 | 12 | 57  |  |
| 2,500-2,999          | 30  | 32  | 630 | 602 | 530 | 72  | 28 | .122 | 50  | 50  | 49  | 34  | 47  | 126 | 50 | 41 | 16 | 60  |  |
| 3,000-3,999          | 39  | 20  | 690 | 647 | 568 | 79  | 43 | .122 | 39  | 38  | 38  | 29  | 39  | 87  | 54 | 38 | 29 | 79  |  |
| 4,000-4,999          | 15  | 10  | 885 | 832 | 650 | 182 | 53 | .156 | 15  | 15  | 15  | 12  | 14  | 168 | 66 | 47 | 23 | 87  |  |
| <i>Pacific</i>       |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |  |
| Occupational groups: | 604 | 348 | 500 | 470 | 420 | 50  | 30 | .140 | 594 | 545 | 523 | 305 | 501 | 61  | 22 | 17 | 8  | 31  |  |
| Wage-earner          | 12  | 10  | 206 | 226 | 219 | 7   | 40 | .080 | 10  | 8   | 8   | 4   | 6   | 22  | 10 | 9  | 2  | 10  |  |
| 250-499              | 37  | 31  | 302 | 292 | 279 | 13  | 40 | .094 | 35  | 22  | 22  | 11  | 26  | 19  | 9  | 7  | 2  | 8   |  |
| 500-749              | 67  | 53  | 379 | 331 | 314 | 17  | 48 | .108 | 106 | 55  | 53  | 20  | 52  | 29  | 16 | 9  | 3  | 15  |  |
| 750-999              | 115 | 71  | 440 | 412 | 392 | 20  | 28 | .133 | 173 | 106 | 103 | 43  | 60  | 43  | 18 | 12 | 4  | 21  |  |
| 1,000-1,249          | 77  | 46  | 476 | 435 | 414 | 11  | 22 | .132 | 70  | 70  | 63  | 41  | 66  | 66  | 14 | 14 | 6  | 19  |  |
| 1,250-1,499          | 55  | 33  | 470 | 474 | 431 | 23  | 22 | .140 | 80  | 73  | 78  | 41  | 78  | 66  | 26 | 22 | 9  | 31  |  |
| 1,500-1,749          | 55  | 33  | 506 | 516 | 481 | 63  | 21 | .150 | 73  | 73  | 68  | 36  | 67  | 86  | 34 | 25 | 13 | 39  |  |
| 1,750-1,999          | 44  | 25  | 579 | 551 | 485 | 21  | 16 | .161 | 43  | 42  | 41  | 41  | 38  | 87  | 28 | 23 | 13 | 46  |  |
| 2,000-2,249          | 35  | 19  | 612 | 620 | 497 | 27  | 21 | .171 | 36  | 36  | 35  | 28  | 26  | 79  | 26 | 19 | 14 | 39  |  |
| 2,250-2,499          | 35  | 20  | 633 | 620 | 517 | 116 | 30 | .168 | 35  | 32  | 31  | 22  | 30  | 105 | 30 | 24 | 17 | 58  |  |
| 2,500-2,999          | 21  | 12  | 753 | 741 | 522 | 219 | 12 | .192 | 21  | 20  | 19  | 17  | 19  | 163 | 44 | 37 | 15 | 104 |  |
| 3,000-3,999          | 21  | 12  | 753 | 741 | 522 | 219 | 12 | .192 | 21  | 20  | 19  | 17  | 19  | 163 | 44 | 37 | 15 | 104 |  |
| <i>Clerical</i>      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |  |
| 500-749              | 8   | 3   | 507 | 482 | 422 | 60  | 25 | .146 | 348 | 333 | 327 | 186 | 319 | 74  | 27 | 20 | 10 | 37  |  |
| 750-999              | 26  | 13  | 380 | 369 | 351 | 67  | 15 | .044 | 8   | 7   | 5   | 1   | 6   | 20  | 10 | 8  | 3  | 7   |  |
| 1,000-1,249          | 38  | 18  | 395 | 385 | 360 | 25  | 10 | .127 | 26  | 22  | 22  | 9   | 23  | 47  | 12 | 9  | 4  | 31  |  |
| 1,250-1,499          | 57  | 41  | 445 | 421 | 393 | 28  | 24 | .129 | 57  | 54  | 53  | 31  | 54  | 53  | 18 | 15 | 6  | 16  |  |
| 1,500-1,749          | 41  | 24  | 510 | 474 | 422 | 52  | 36 | .139 | 41  | 40  | 40  | 24  | 38  | 70  | 32 | 22 | 6  | 27  |  |
| 1,750-1,999          | 45  | 28  | 529 | 500 | 466 | 54  | 29 | .149 | 45  | 43  | 42  | 23  | 41  | 67  | 22 | 18 | 11 | 34  |  |
| 2,000-2,249          | 45  | 27  | 540 | 517 | 458 | 59  | 23 | .157 | 45  | 44  | 44  | 24  | 44  | 95  | 30 | 20 | 14 | 51  |  |
| 2,250-2,499          | 30  | 18  | 570 | 549 | 478 | 71  | 21 | .159 | 30  | 30  | 29  | 18  | 26  | 101 | 35 | 24 | 15 | 51  |  |
| 2,500-2,999          | 34  | 20  | 565 | 537 | 440 | 97  | 28 | .177 | 34  | 32  | 32  | 22  | 32  | 103 | 35 | 26 | 20 | 48  |  |
| 3,000-3,999          | 24  | 14  | 762 | 722 | 493 | 229 | 40 | .185 | 24  | 24  | 24  | 15  | 21  | 125 | 58 | 43 | 13 | 54  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |                               |                                       |         |  |   |                 |         |                                       |                 |        |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|---|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | Food   |                               |                                       |         |  | Recreation                                  |                 |         |                                       |                 |        |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure 2                   | Average 3 money value of food |                                       |         | Average 3 expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit 7 | Families having expenditures for recreation |                 |         | Average 4 expenditures for recreation |                 |        |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|  |  | All                           | Purchased 4                           |         |  | Any   | Paid admissions |         | All                                   | Paid admissions |        | Equipment for |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|  | At home 5  | Away from home 6              | Received without direct expenditure 7 | Number  | Dollars  | Dollars                                     | Number          | Number  | Number                                | Number          | Number | Dollars       | Dollars | Dollars |         |         |         |         |         |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)                           | (4)                                   | (5)     | (6)  | (7)   | (8)             | (9)     | (10)                                  | (11)            | (12)   | (13)          | (14)    | (15)    | (16)    | (17)    | (18)    | (19)    |         |
| SMALL CITIES—CON.  |  |                               |                                       |         |  |   |                 |         |                                       |                 |        |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Pacific—Continued  |  |                               |                                       |         |  |   |                 |         |                                       |                 |        |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Occupational groups—Continued  |  |                               |                                       |         |  |   |                 |         |                                       |                 |        |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Business and professional  | Number   | Dollars                       | Dollars                               | Dollars | Dollars  | Dollars                                     | Dollars         | Dollars | Number                                | Number          | Number | Number        | Number  | Number  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| 5,000-7,499  | 17   | 334                           | 279                                   | 31      | 0.099  | 24  | 32              | 0.154   | 16                                    | 14              | 12     | 4             | 12      | 24      | 12      | 8       | 3       | 9       |         |
| 7,500-9,999  | 22   | 303                           | 298                                   | 20      | 1.09   | 13  | 20              | 1.09    | 21                                    | 19              | 19     | 6             | 16      | 28      | 16      | 14      | 2       | 10      |         |
| 10,000-12,499  | 28   | 443                           | 399                                   | 28      | 1.16   | 28  | 44              | 1.16    | 37                                    | 35              | 34     | 15            | 33      | 47      | 20      | 17      | 3       | 24      |         |
| 12,500-14,999  | 45   | 442                           | 416                                   | 31      | 1.28   | 31  | 26              | 1.28    | 45                                    | 43              | 41     | 24            | 24      | 41      | 19      | 15      | 6       | 24      |         |
| 15,000-17,499  | 44   | 481                           | 439                                   | 30      | 1.46   | 46  | 42              | 1.46    | 43                                    | 41              | 38     | 28            | 28      | 38      | 20      | 16      | 10      | 28      |         |
| 17,500-19,999  | 54   | 529                           | 458                                   | 42      | 1.53   | 42  | 29              | 1.53    | 54                                    | 54              | 52     | 34            | 34      | 51      | 26      | 20      | 9       | 37      |         |
| 20,000-22,499  | 55   | 542                           | 514                                   | 28      | 1.55   | 53  | 28              | 1.55    | 55                                    | 54              | 54     | 34            | 34      | 55      | 27      | 22      | 11      | 51      |         |
| 22,500-24,999  | 43   | 581                           | 550                                   | 63      | 1.65   | 63  | 31              | 1.65    | 43                                    | 42              | 42     | 42            | 42      | 31      | 30      | 23      | 11      | 47      |         |
| 25,000-29,999  | 74   | 643                           | 622                                   | 57      | 1.66   | 105   | 40              | 1.66    | 74                                    | 72              | 68     | 53            | 53      | 108     | 34      | 23      | 22      | 52      |         |
| 3,000-3,999  | 53   | 623                           | 583                                   | 87      | 1.72   | 87  | 40              | 1.72    | 53                                    | 53              | 53     | 37            | 37      | 50      | 20      | 28      | 20      | 47      |         |
| 3,500-3,999  | 29   | 756                           | 694                                   | 62      | 1.56   | 112   | 62              | 1.56    | 29                                    | 28              | 28     | 20            | 20      | 107     | 40      | 29      | 34      | 59      |         |
| 4,000-4,999  | 38   | 817                           | 773                                   | 89      | 1.87   | 189   | 44              | 1.87    | 38                                    | 37              | 37     | 37            | 37      | 161     | 47      | 32      | 38      | 76      |         |
| 5,000-9,999  | 24   | 829                           | 816                                   | 13      | 2.03   | 202   | 13              | 2.03    | 24                                    | 24              | 20     | 13            | 13      | 155     | 51      | 22      | 30      | 74      |         |

| Family-type groups:<br>Type 1..... | 431 | 219 | 434 | 411    | 352    | 59    | 23    | .179   | 422 | 383 | 365 | 194 | 357  | 67    | 23    | 17    | 10   | 34    |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 250-499.....                       | 8   | 6   | 228 | 186    | 183    | 3     | 42    | .085   | 6   | 4   | 4   | 1   | 5    | 21    | 10    | 10    | (10) | 11    |
| 500-749.....                       | 22  | 17  | 286 | 254    | 231    | 23    | 32    | .110   | 19  | 4   | 9   | 1   | 14   | 13    | 8     | 16    | 5    | 11    |
| 750-999.....                       | 45  | 29  | 326 | 304    | 288    | 16    | 22    | .136   | 43  | 35  | 34  | 10  | 29   | 36    | 14    | 12    | 2    | 20    |
| 1,000-1,249.....                   | 58  | 38  | 403 | 362    | 339    | 23    | 41    | .160   | 57  | 54  | 52  | 25  | 46   | 42    | 16    | 12    | 5    | 21    |
| 1,250-1,499.....                   | 65  | 40  | 357 | 341    | 316    | 25    | 16    | .153   | 48  | 43  | 38  | 20  | 41   | 40    | 13    | 10    | 4    | 23    |
| 1,500-1,749.....                   | 53  | 21  | 413 | 393    | 367    | 26    | 20    | .174   | 53  | 49  | 46  | 27  | 46   | 69    | 27    | 20    | 11   | 31    |
| 1,750-1,999.....                   | 44  | 19  | 448 | 433    | 388    | 45    | 15    | .196   | 43  | 43  | 41  | 19  | 40   | 90    | 31    | 24    | 13   | 46    |
| 2,000-2,249.....                   | 44  | 18  | 475 | 468    | 405    | 63    | 7     | .207   | 44  | 44  | 43  | 27  | 42   | 76    | 27    | 20    | 10   | 39    |
| 2,250-2,499.....                   | 35  | 8   | 530 | 525    | 419    | 106   | 5     | .217   | 25  | 25  | 23  | 15  | 20   | 101   | 22    | 17    | 14   | 65    |
| 2,500-2,999.....                   | 33  | 16  | 530 | 510    | 362    | 148   | 20    | .218   | 33  | 28  | 28  | 18  | 30   | 101   | 29    | 20    | 24   | 68    |
| 3,000-3,999.....                   | 35  | 18  | 573 | 535    | 386    | 149   | 38    | .220   | 35  | 33  | 33  | 24  | 29   | 110   | 39    | 28    | 20   | 51    |
| 4,000-4,999.....                   | 8   | 2   | 651 | 588    | 448    | 140   | 63    | .262   | 8   | 7   | 7   | 6   | 8    | 130   | 33    | 22    | 49   | 48    |
| 5,000-9,999.....                   | 8   | 1   | 662 | 661    | 461    | 200   | 1     | .225   | 8   | 8   | 7   | 1   | 7    | 121   | 52    | 12    | 1    | 68    |
| Types 2 and 3.....                 | 553 | 331 | 521 | 492    | 447    | 45    | 29    | .140   | 550 | 535 | 521 | 334 | 514  | 75    | 24    | 18    | 13   | 38    |
| 250-499.....                       | 2   | 2   | 265 | 11 242 | 11 228 | 11 14 | 11 23 | 11,060 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    | 11 28 | 11 4  | 11 2  | 11 2 | 11 22 |
| 500-749.....                       | 20  | 15  | 368 | 315    | 286    | 29    | 53    | .096   | 20  | 16  | 13  | 9   | 19   | 27    | 8     | 7     | 6    | 13    |
| 750-999.....                       | 38  | 29  | 392 | 348    | 336    | 12    | 44    | .107   | 38  | 35  | 35  | 16  | 38   | 35    | 11    | 9     | 4    | 20    |
| 1,000-1,249.....                   | 85  | 45  | 425 | 408    | 385    | 23    | 17    | .120   | 83  | 81  | 81  | 34  | 73   | 41    | 17    | 13    | 4    | 20    |
| 1,250-1,499.....                   | 75  | 51  | 470 | 451    | 418    | 33    | 19    | .127   | 75  | 73  | 69  | 44  | 70   | 48    | 17    | 13    | 7    | 24    |
| 1,500-1,749.....                   | 62  | 35  | 506 | 484    | 446    | 38    | 22    | .142   | 61  | 60  | 58  | 41  | 59   | 62    | 23    | 18    | 8    | 31    |
| 1,750-1,999.....                   | 75  | 43  | 569 | 539    | 491    | 48    | 30    | .154   | 75  | 75  | 71  | 38  | 69   | 77    | 25    | 18    | 12   | 40    |
| 2,000-2,249.....                   | 61  | 27  | 557 | 521    | 465    | 56    | 36    | .144   | 51  | 50  | 50  | 36  | 49   | 90    | 28    | 20    | 14   | 44    |
| 2,250-2,499.....                   | 47  | 27  | 589 | 544    | 482    | 62    | 45    | .135   | 47  | 46  | 46  | 38  | 43   | 95    | 29    | 20    | 14   | 52    |
| 2,500-2,999.....                   | 60  | 29  | 597 | 578    | 493    | 85    | 19    | .163   | 50  | 49  | 48  | 39  | 43   | 125   | 35    | 25    | 24   | 66    |
| 3,000-3,999.....                   | 56  | 24  | 696 | 647    | 579    | 68    | 49    | .164   | 35  | 35  | 35  | 26  | 35   | 137   | 42    | 32    | 28   | 67    |
| 4,000-4,999.....                   | 9   | 3   | 715 | 702    | 579    | 123   | 13    | .186   | 9   | 9   | 9   | 8   | 9    | 224   | 54    | 29    | 53   | 117   |
| 5,000-9,999.....                   | 4   | 1   | 848 | 832    | 755    | 77    | 16    | .192   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4    | 200   | 69    | 42    | 70   | 61    |
| Types 4 and 5.....                 | 504 | 291 | 615 | 579    | 497    | 82    | 36    | .126   | 502 | 476 | 462 | 291 | 443  | 78    | 30    | 24    | 11   | 37    |
| 250-499.....                       | 2   | 2   | 418 | 11 374 | 11 355 | 11 19 | 11 44 | 11,080 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 11 0 | 11 20 | 11 13 | 11 11 | 11 7 | 11 0  |
| 500-749.....                       | 20  | 15  | 368 | 319    | 303    | 16    | 74    | .077   | 26  | 26  | 17  | 10  | 11   | 23    | 14    | 11    | 2    | 7     |
| 750-999.....                       | 32  | 22  | 400 | 357    | 323    | 24    | 43    | .086   | 48  | 43  | 42  | 26  | 28   | 20    | 18    | 9     | 3    | 12    |
| 1,000-1,249.....                   | 48  | 35  | 477 | 447    | 425    | 22    | 30    | .103   | 43  | 43  | 42  | 26  | 36   | 44    | 18    | 16    | 8    | 22    |
| 1,250-1,499.....                   | 55  | 34  | 529 | 494    | 450    | 44    | 36    | .114   | 55  | 51  | 50  | 30  | 50   | 64    | 23    | 20    | 7    | 29    |
| 1,500-1,749.....                   | 56  | 34  | 562 | 512    | 469    | 43    | 50    | .113   | 55  | 53  | 52  | 25  | 49   | 64    | 28    | 23    | 9    | 29    |
| 1,750-1,999.....                   | 56  | 26  | 591 | 560    | 504    | 56    | 59    | .124   | 48  | 46  | 46  | 34  | 50   | 68    | 31    | 25    | 10   | 66    |
| 2,000-2,249.....                   | 49  | 20  | 613 | 584    | 525    | 59    | 29    | .127   | 48  | 46  | 46  | 25  | 46   | 104   | 29    | 25    | 10   | 68    |
| 2,250-2,499.....                   | 37  | 13  | 667 | 649    | 544    | 105   | 18    | .148   | 37  | 37  | 37  | 24  | 31   | 73    | 34    | 25    | 10   | 96    |
| 2,500-2,999.....                   | 60  | 37  | 712 | 679    | 579    | 100   | 36    | .146   | 60  | 57  | 56  | 39  | 54   | 63    | 34    | 25    | 15   | 96    |
| 3,000-3,999.....                   | 57  | 34  | 782 | 746    | 665    | 181   | 36    | .152   | 52  | 51  | 51  | 39  | 54   | 120   | 48    | 37    | 18   | 63    |
| 4,000-4,999.....                   | 21  | 12  | 924 | 873    | 638    | 285   | 51    | .158   | 21  | 21  | 21  | 17  | 21   | 146   | 40    | 37    | 27   | 70    |
| 5,000-9,999.....                   | 12  | 6   | 934 | 914    | 667    | 247   | 20    | .186   | 12  | 12  | 9   | 8   | 12   | 163   | 45    | 21    | 36   | 82    |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 55.—FOOD; REATEUR ON: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analyses units in 22 States, 1 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families (2) | Food   |         |           |         |             |                                       |         |                               |         |         | Recreation   |         |                                  |         |         |   |         |                 |         |                                  |                                       |         |         |         |         |
|--|--------------|--|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  |              | Families receiving food without direct expenditure 4 |         |           |         |             | Average 3 money value of food         |         |                               |         |         | Average 5 expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit 7 |         |                                  |         |         | Families having expenditures for recreation |         |                 |         |                                  | Average 6 expenditures for recreation |         |         |         |         |
|  |              | All  |         | At home 5 |         | Purchased 1 | Received without direct expenditure 6 |         | Average 3 money value of food |         |         | Paid admissions  |         | Equipment for games and sports 8 |         | Other   | All   |         | Paid admissions |         | Equipment for games and sports 8 |                                       | Other   |         |         |         |
|  |              | Number   | Dollars | Number    | Dollars | Dollars     | Number                                | Dollars | Number                        | Dollars | Dollars | Number   | Dollars | Number                           | Dollars | Number  | Dollars                                     | Number  | Dollars         | Number  | Dollars                          | Number                                | Dollars | Number  | Dollars |         |
| SMALL CITIES—CON.  |              |  |         |           |         |             |                                       |         |                               |         |         |  |         |                                  |         |         |   |         |                 |         |                                  |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>  |              |  |         |           |         |             |                                       |         |                               |         |         |  |         |                                  |         |         |   |         |                 |         |                                  |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Occupational groups:   | Number       | Dollars  | Number  | Dollars   | Dollars | Number      | Dollars                               | Number  | Dollars                       | Dollars | Number  | Dollars  | Number  | Dollars                          | Number  | Dollars | Number                                      | Dollars | Number          | Dollars | Number                           | Dollars                               | Number  | Dollars | Number  | Dollars |
| Wage-earner.....   | 465          | 429  | 412     | 387       | 25      | 17          | 0.112                                 | 430     | 389                           | 369     | 105     | 327  | 37      | 5                                | 13      | 16      | 37  | 13      | 16              | 37      | 13                               | 16                                    | 37      | 13      | 16      | 37      |
| 250-499.....   | 33           | 240  | 218     | 217       | 1       | 22          | .067                                  | 20      | 13                            | 12      | 2       | 12   | 5       | 1                                | 7       | 1       | 5   | 1       | 7               | 1       | 7                                | 1                                     | 5       | 1       | 7       | 1       |
| 500-749.....   | 65           | 286  | 274     | 265       | 9       | 12          | .088                                  | 55      | 46                            | 44      | 4       | 33   | 15      | 7                                | 6       | 7       | 15  | 7       | 6               | 7       | 6                                | 7                                     | 15      | 7       | 6       | 7       |
| 750-999.....   | 74           | 376  | 329     | 317       | 12      | 37          | .092                                  | 68      | 62                            | 57      | 10      | 49   | 18      | 8                                | 8       | 15      | 18  | 8       | 8               | 15      | 18                               | 8                                     | 15      | 18      | 8       | 15      |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 80           | 394  | 380     | 364       | 16      | 14          | .106                                  | 76      | 69                            | 66      | 14      | 57   | 31      | 15                               | 12      | 31      | 31  | 15      | 12              | 31      | 15                               | 12                                    | 31      | 15      | 12      | 31      |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 57           | 483  | 472     | 447       | 25      | 11          | .133                                  | 56      | 50                            | 47      | 13      | 48   | 48      | 15                               | 12      | 48      | 48  | 15      | 12              | 48      | 15                               | 12                                    | 48      | 15      | 12      | 48      |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 51           | 494  | 484     | 451       | 33      | 10          | .133                                  | 53      | 51                            | 50      | 16      | 41   | 57      | 20                               | 20      | 57      | 57  | 20      | 20              | 57      | 20                               | 20                                    | 57      | 20      | 20      | 57      |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 45           | 24   | 572     | 564       | 501     | 18          | .132                                  | 45      | 42                            | 39      | 23      | 40   | 40      | 64                               | 26      | 22      | 64  | 26      | 22              | 64      | 26                               | 22                                    | 64      | 26      | 22      | 64      |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 28           | 10   | 548     | 504       | 39      | 5           | .125                                  | 27      | 26                            | 24      | 11      | 21   | 54      | 58                               | 31      | 54      | 58  | 31      | 54              | 58      | 31                               | 54                                    | 58      | 31      | 54      | 58      |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 20           | 7  | 687     | 678       | 75      | 9           | .164                                  | 20      | 20                            | 20      | 4       | 14   | 72      | 72                               | 31      | 72      | 72  | 31      | 72              | 72      | 31                               | 72                                    | 31      | 72      | 31      | 72      |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 10           | 3  | 562     | 531       | 56      | 31          | .131                                  | 10      | 10                            | 10      | 4       | 9  | 43      | 43                               | 21      | 43      | 43  | 21      | 43              | 43      | 21                               | 43                                    | 21      | 43      | 21      | 43      |
| Chertical.....   | 294          | 471  | 449     | 412       | 37      | 22          | .123                                  | 273     | 258                           | 249     | 81      | 216  | 43      | 8                                | 18      | 21      | 43  | 8       | 18              | 21      | 43                               | 8                                     | 18      | 21      | 43      | 8       |
| 500-749.....   | 18           | 278  | 268     | 260       | 8       | 10          | .084                                  | 13      | 10                            | 9       | 1       | 12   | 8       | 5                                | 4       | 8       | 8   | 5       | 4               | 8       | 5                                | 4                                     | 8       | 5       | 4       | 8       |
| 750-999.....   | 35           | 324  | 312     | 298       | 14      | 12          | .090                                  | 32      | 30                            | 29      | 2       | 20   | 21      | 12                               | 11      | 21      | 21  | 12      | 11              | 21      | 12                               | 11                                    | 21      | 12      | 11      | 21      |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 36           | 422  | 388     | 365       | 23      | 34          | .111                                  | 35      | 32                            | 32      | 7       | 27   | 25      | 13                               | 12      | 25      | 25  | 13      | 12              | 25      | 13                               | 12                                    | 25      | 13      | 12      | 25      |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 45           | 406  | 390     | 363       | 27      | 16          | .117                                  | 44      | 42                            | 40      | 13      | 34   | 38      | 17                               | 15      | 38      | 38  | 17      | 15              | 38      | 17                               | 15                                    | 38      | 17      | 15      | 38      |

[Nontrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

|                                |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|----|
| 1,500-1,749.....               | 36  | 19  | 545 | 530 | 492 | 38  | 15 | .138 | 36  | 33  | 31  | 15  | 28  | 46  | 24 | 20 | 6    | 16 |
| 1,750-1,999.....               | 48  | 25  | 533 | 510 | 458 | 52  | 23 | .130 | 48  | 33  | 47  | 18  | 38  | 48  | 27 | 23 | 4    | 17 |
| 2,000-2,249.....               | 34  | 13  | 528 | 509 | 478 | 36  | 19 | .146 | 33  | 33  | 31  | 11  | 20  | 64  | 27 | 20 | 8    | 29 |
| 2,250-2,499.....               | 22  | 12  | 621 | 574 | 503 | 71  | 47 | .150 | 22  | 21  | 21  | 8   | 9   | 64  | 38 | 33 | 9    | 17 |
| 2,500-2,999.....               | 10  | 7   | 736 | 694 | 571 | 123 | 42 | .137 | 10  | 10  | 9   | 6   | 20  | 112 | 28 | 24 | 31   | 53 |
| Business and professional..... | 358 | 181 | 549 | 526 | 468 | 58  | 23 | .133 | 343 | 323 | 310 | 124 | 290 | 68  | 29 | 24 | 9    | 30 |
| 750-999.....                   | 9   | 4   | 304 | 281 | 270 | 11  | 23 | .117 | 8   | 6   | 5   | 3   | 7   | 25  | 8  | 5  | 1    | 16 |
| 1,000-1,249.....               | 37  | 11  | 370 | 359 | 335 | 24  | 11 | .106 | 32  | 28  | 26  | 7   | 22  | 23  | 11 | 10 | 2    | 10 |
| 1,250-1,499.....               | 34  | 13  | 450 | 438 | 412 | 26  | 12 | .124 | 32  | 31  | 29  | 8   | 25  | 45  | 19 | 16 | 2    | 24 |
| 1,500-1,749.....               | 42  | 26  | 462 | 426 | 393 | 33  | 36 | .120 | 39  | 36  | 34  | 12  | 32  | 48  | 27 | 21 | 10   | 11 |
| 1,750-1,999.....               | 45  | 25  | 507 | 476 | 430 | 46  | 31 | .134 | 45  | 42  | 39  | 16  | 41  | 50  | 24 | 21 | 5    | 21 |
| 2,000-2,249.....               | 44  | 22  | 547 | 530 | 500 | 37  | 17 | .132 | 43  | 42  | 42  | 19  | 34  | 66  | 29 | 24 | 6    | 31 |
| 2,250-2,499.....               | 25  | 11  | 594 | 581 | 479 | 102 | 13 | .146 | 25  | 23  | 23  | 10  | 21  | 60  | 30 | 23 | 12   | 23 |
| 2,500-2,999.....               | 49  | 29  | 694 | 657 | 498 | 69  | 27 | .138 | 47  | 46  | 45  | 19  | 41  | 94  | 30 | 23 | 16   | 48 |
| 3,000 or over.....             | 73  | 40  | 747 | 723 | 612 | 111 | 24 | .155 | 72  | 69  | 67  | 30  | 67  | 118 | 51 | 42 | 14   | 53 |
| Family-type groups:            |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |    |
| Type 1.....                    | 238 | 104 | 392 | 376 | 344 | 32  | 16 | .154 | 215 | 198 | 187 | 60  | 145 | 44  | 20 | 16 | 5    | 19 |
| 250-499.....                   | 9   | 4   | 224 | 216 | 214 | 2   | 8  | .097 | 5   | 4   | 3   | 0   | 2   | 12  | 1  | 1  | 0    | 11 |
| 500-749.....                   | 21  | 11  | 261 | 247 | 245 | 2   | 14 | .123 | 16  | 14  | 13  | 3   | 6   | 15  | 9  | 8  | 1    | 16 |
| 750-999.....                   | 25  | 14  | 309 | 297 | 285 | 9   | 12 | .130 | 21  | 19  | 16  | 2   | 14  | 22  | 14 | 12 | (10) | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249.....               | 32  | 10  | 304 | 289 | 281 | 18  | 3  | .160 | 29  | 28  | 25  | 6   | 12  | 22  | 14 | 16 | 1    | 18 |
| 1,250-1,499.....               | 31  | 15  | 408 | 394 | 374 | 46  | 14 | .164 | 26  | 24  | 22  | 4   | 20  | 40  | 18 | 16 | 4    | 18 |
| 1,500-1,749.....               | 28  | 12  | 426 | 389 | 377 | 39  | 17 | .164 | 26  | 24  | 23  | 9   | 19  | 52  | 26 | 20 | 5    | 21 |
| 1,750-1,999.....               | 29  | 13  | 405 | 383 | 337 | 46  | 20 | .157 | 29  | 26  | 24  | 10  | 19  | 62  | 31 | 21 | 4    | 11 |
| 2,000-2,249.....               | 20  | 9   | 435 | 390 | 300 | 30  | 16 | .206 | 24  | 21  | 23  | 9   | 20  | 71  | 34 | 28 | 6    | 31 |
| 2,250-2,499.....               | 11  | 5   | 433 | 477 | 407 | 77  | 19 | .186 | 11  | 11  | 11  | 4   | 7   | 28  | 21 | 18 | 2    | 5  |
| 2,500-2,999.....               | 14  | 7   | 513 | 464 | 407 | 87  | 19 | .186 | 13  | 13  | 13  | 4   | 12  | 130 | 25 | 21 | 20   | 85 |
| 3,000 or over.....             | 13  | 6   | 638 | 614 | 566 | 48  | 22 | .196 | 12  | 11  | 11  | 5   | 11  | 84  | 31 | 19 | 19   | 34 |
| Types 2 and 3.....             | 437 | 207 | 465 | 449 | 419 | 30  | 16 | .120 | 426 | 391 | 374 | 148 | 386 | 51  | 20 | 16 | 7    | 24 |
| 250-499.....                   | 13  | 3   | 234 | 230 | 229 | 1   | 4  | .067 | 10  | 5   | 5   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1  | 6  | (10) | 2  |
| 500-749.....                   | 37  | 18  | 299 | 291 | 278 | 13  | 8  | .085 | 36  | 28  | 26  | 3   | 7   | 8   | 7  | 6  | 1    | 11 |
| 750-999.....                   | 50  | 26  | 341 | 315 | 306 | 9   | 26 | .092 | 46  | 43  | 40  | 7   | 39  | 22  | 10 | 9  | 3    | 11 |
| 1,000-1,249.....               | 65  | 23  | 404 | 392 | 372 | 20  | 12 | .114 | 64  | 57  | 56  | 14  | 55  | 31  | 14 | 12 | 1    | 14 |
| 1,250-1,499.....               | 59  | 21  | 454 | 444 | 422 | 22  | 12 | .122 | 58  | 53  | 50  | 17  | 52  | 41  | 17 | 14 | 3    | 31 |
| 1,500-1,749.....               | 50  | 25  | 486 | 474 | 440 | 34  | 10 | .134 | 50  | 47  | 46  | 20  | 45  | 50  | 21 | 15 | 10   | 19 |
| 1,750-1,999.....               | 53  | 28  | 536 | 518 | 480 | 38  | 12 | .133 | 53  | 51  | 49  | 28  | 53  | 65  | 26 | 21 | 7    | 32 |
| 2,000-2,249.....               | 38  | 18  | 544 | 528 | 496 | 32  | 16 | .131 | 38  | 37  | 36  | 19  | 36  | 60  | 27 | 19 | 8    | 25 |
| 2,250-2,499.....               | 25  | 12  | 593 | 568 | 473 | 95  | 15 | .142 | 21  | 20  | 20  | 12  | 18  | 73  | 29 | 25 | 20   | 24 |
| 2,500-2,999.....               | 25  | 15  | 583 | 567 | 522 | 45  | 16 | .131 | 24  | 24  | 22  | 17  | 23  | 102 | 32 | 26 | 25   | 45 |
| 3,000 or over.....             | 26  | 18  | 720 | 687 | 624 | 63  | 33 | .153 | 26  | 26  | 24  | 11  | 26  | 118 | 45 | 37 | 13   | 60 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and by family type and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Food  |         |     |  |                      |  |   |      |                             |      | Recreation                                   |        |      |                 |  |  |        |      |         |      |
|--|---|---------|-----|--|----------------------|--|---|------|-----------------------------|------|--|--------|------|-----------------|--|--|--------|------|---------|------|
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure <sup>2</sup> |         |     | Average <sup>3</sup> money value of food |                      |  | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per food-expenditure unit <sup>7</sup> |      |                             |      | Families having expenditures for recreation  |        |      |                 | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for recreation |  |        |      |         |      |
|  | Number  | Dollars | (3) | Purchased <sup>4</sup>                   |                      | Received without direct expenditure <sup>2</sup> | Dollars   | (8)  | Paid admissions             |      | Equip-ment for games and sports <sup>8</sup> | Number | (13) | Paid admissions |  | Equip-ment for games and sports <sup>8</sup> | Number | (14) | Dollars | (15) |
|  |   |         |     | All                                      | At home <sup>5</sup> |  |   |      | Away from home <sup>6</sup> | All  |  |        |      | Motion pictures | All  |  |        |      |         |      |
| (2)  | (4)   | (5)     | (6) | (7)                                      | (8)                  | (9)  | (10)  | (11) | (12)                        | (13) | (14)   | (15)   | (16) | (17)            | (18)   | (19)   | (20)   | (21) | (22)    |      |
| SMALL CITIES—con.  |   |         |     |  |                      |  |   |      |                             |      |  |        |      |                 |  |  |        |      |         |      |
| Southeast—white families—Continued   |   |         |     |  |                      |  |   |      |                             |      |  |        |      |                 |  |  |        |      |         |      |
| Family-type groups—Continued   |   |         |     |  |                      |  |   |      |                             |      |  |        |      |                 |  |  |        |      |         |      |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | 433   | 539     | 512 | 462                                      | 50                   | 27   | 0.106   | 405  | 381                         | 367  | 102  | 302    | 49   | 24              | 4  | 2  | 302    | 49   | 24      | 4    |
| 250-499.....   | 11  | 262     | 208 | 206                                      | 2                    | 54   | .044  | 5    | 4                           | 4    | 0  | 3      | 2    | 1               | 1  | 3  | 3      | 1    | 0       | 1    |
| 500-749.....   | 25  | 281     | 267 | 259                                      | 8                    | 14   | .068  | 16   | 14                          | 14   | 2  | 4      | 6    | 3               | 3  | 6  | 4      | 6    | 3       | 3    |
| 750-999.....   | 43  | 383     | 342 | 322                                      | 20                   | 41   | .074  | 38   | 36                          | 33   | 2  | 23     | 15   | 8               | 7  | 4  | 23     | 15   | 8       | 7    |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 56  | 436     | 403 | 383                                      | 20                   | 33   | .087  | 53   | 48                          | 46   | 8  | 39     | 27   | 13              | 12   | 1  | 35     | 27   | 13      | 12   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 46  | 471     | 454 | 432                                      | 22                   | 17   | 1.00  | 45   | 42                          | 40   | 13   | 35     | 38   | 16              | 14   | 5  | 37     | 38   | 16      | 14   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 54  | 545     | 522 | 485                                      | 37                   | 22   | 1.09  | 52   | 49                          | 46   | 14   | 37     | 52   | 28              | 24   | 5  | 52     | 28   | 24      | 5    |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 56  | 607     | 574 | 510                                      | 64                   | 33   | 1.18  | 56   | 54                          | 52   | 19   | 46     | 53   | 28              | 25   | 6  | 46     | 53   | 28      | 25   |
| 2,000-2,249.....   | 43  | 595     | 585 | 544                                      | 41                   | 10   | 1.21  | 41   | 40                          | 38   | 15   | 31     | 59   | 25              | 20   | 6  | 31     | 59   | 25      | 20   |
| 2,250-2,499.....   | 35  | 696     | 672 | 593                                      | 79                   | 24   | 1.42  | 35   | 33                          | 33   | 7  | 30     | 63   | 35              | 30   | 3  | 30     | 63   | 35      | 30   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 30  | 677     | 681 | 536                                      | 95                   | 46   | 1.19  | 30   | 29                          | 29   | 8  | 24     | 69   | 31              | 23   | 8  | 24     | 69   | 31      | 23   |
| 3,000 or over.....   | 34  | 810     | 793 | 620                                      | 173                  | 17   | 1.42  | 34   | 32                          | 32   | 14   | 30     | 131  | 65              | 55   | 12   | 30     | 131  | 65      | 55   |

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]



FAMILY EXPENDITURES

Southeast—Negro families

Occupational groups: Wage-earner

|                                      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |     |     |    |     |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------|----|----|------|------|------|------|
| 0-249                                | 375 | 236 | 241 | 203 | 195 | 8  | 38 | .062 | 208 | 207 | 151 | 29 | 182 | 9    | 3  | 2  | (10) | 0    | (10) | 6    |
| 250-499                              | 41  | 29  | 151 | 97  | 96  | 1  | 54 | .029 | 18  | 13  | 10  | 0  | 11  | 1    | 1  | 1  | 1    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 500-749                              | 141 | 88  | 190 | 157 | 155 | 2  | 33 | .050 | 83  | 55  | 46  | 5  | 54  | 3    | 3  | 2  | 2    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
| 750-999                              | 83  | 52  | 246 | 217 | 213 | 4  | 29 | .045 | 69  | 58  | 39  | 4  | 47  | 10   | 7  | 5  | 5    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 72  | 48  | 314 | 200 | 242 | 18 | 54 | .077 | 64  | 55  | 37  | 14 | 48  | 25   | 3  | 2  | 2    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
|                                      | 38  | 19  | 377 | 351 | 324 | 27 | 26 | .105 | 34  | 26  | 19  | 6  | 22  | 11   | 6  | 5  | 5    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
|                                      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |     |     |    |     |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |
| Clerical, business, and professional | 100 | 55  | 265 | 243 | 218 | 25 | 22 | .074 | 76  | 61  | 46  | 13 | 46  | 15   | 6  | 4  | 4    | 1    | 1    | 8    |
| 0-249                                | 6   | 4   | 98  | 61  | 58  | 3  | 37 | .025 | 0   | 7   | 2   | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0    | (10) | 0    | 0    |
| 250-499                              | 18  | 10  | 139 | 145 | 144 | 13 | 22 | .051 | 9   | 7   | 2   | 2  | 4   | 3    | 3  | 3  | 3    | (10) | 3    | (10) |
| 500-749                              | 23  | 19  | 224 | 202 | 187 | 18 | 20 | .062 | 21  | 15  | 12  | 3  | 10  | 6    | 4  | 4  | 4    | (10) | 4    | (10) |
| 750-999                              | 12  | 1   | 301 | 297 | 273 | 28 | 20 | .077 | 11  | 10  | 9   | 2  | 19  | 9    | 7  | 7  | 7    | (10) | 7    | (10) |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 12  | 3   | 319 | 297 | 272 | 25 | 8  | .094 | 12  | 10  | 9   | 2  | 16  | 27   | 9  | 3  | 3    | (10) | 9    | (10) |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 11  | 3   | 319 | 297 | 266 | 29 | 24 | .111 | 11  | 9   | 7   | 1  | 6   | 29   | 16 | 12 | 1    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 5   | 3   | 478 | 450 | 354 | 96 | 28 | .123 | 4   | 4   | 3   | 0  | 3   | 28   | 12 | 7  | 0    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 5   | 4   | 370 | 358 | 276 | 82 | 12 | .078 | 5   | 5   | 5   | 3  | 4   | 25   | 10 | 9  | 1    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
|                                      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |     |     |    |     |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |
| Family-type groups: Type 1           | 144 | 80  | 216 | 186 | 177 | 9  | 30 | .083 | 82  | 63  | 37  | 13 | 41  | 9    | 3  | 2  | 2    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 0-249                                | 14  | 7   | 108 | 85  | 83  | 2  | 23 | .039 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 0  | 1   | (10) | 3  | 1  | 1    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 250-499                              | 54  | 35  | 176 | 145 | 143 | 2  | 31 | .064 | 21  | 15  | 8   | 4  | 8   | 4    | 3  | 2  | 2    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
| 500-749                              | 28  | 18  | 224 | 202 | 198 | 4  | 22 | .091 | 20  | 16  | 9   | 7  | 9   | 4    | 4  | 3  | 3    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
| 750-999                              | 26  | 13  | 273 | 216 | 201 | 15 | 57 | .091 | 19  | 14  | 7   | 7  | 8   | 14   | 4  | 3  | 3    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 14  | 4   | 312 | 302 | 271 | 31 | 10 | .138 | 11  | 7   | 4   | 0  | 10  | 21   | 3  | 2  | 0    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 5   | 2   | 300 | 276 | 252 | 24 | 24 | .132 | 5   | 5   | 3   | 0  | 3   | 27   | 16 | 10 | 0    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 2   | 0   | 355 | 316 | 316 | 11 | 39 | .110 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1  | 1   | 11   | 16 | 11 | 0    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 1   | 1   | 219 | 184 | 181 | 11 | 35 | .070 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0  | 1   | 54   | 11 | 11 | 0    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
|                                      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |     |     |    |     |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |
| Types 2 and 3                        | 157 | 93  | 233 | 205 | 198 | 7  | 28 | .060 | 126 | 92  | 75  | 14 | 100 | 10   | 3  | 2  | 2    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 0-249                                | 20  | 14  | 188 | 94  | 93  | 1  | 64 | .027 | 12  | 7   | 4   | 0  | 10  | 1    | 1  | 1  | 1    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 250-499                              | 57  | 31  | 192 | 168 | 166 | 2  | 24 | .049 | 39  | 26  | 23  | 1  | 31  | 4    | 4  | 2  | 2    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
| 500-749                              | 39  | 21  | 231 | 208 | 201 | 7  | 23 | .062 | 37  | 30  | 22  | 2  | 28  | 14   | 3  | 4  | 4    | (10) | 2    | (10) |
| 750-999                              | 26  | 19  | 300 | 280 | 264 | 16 | 20 | .084 | 23  | 16  | 15  | 5  | 20  | 20   | 4  | 4  | 4    | (10) | 2    | (10) |
| 1,000-1,249                          | 8   | 3   | 379 | 370 | 354 | 16 | 9  | .114 | 8   | 6   | 6   | 2  | 5   | 10   | 6  | 4  | 1    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
| 1,250-1,499                          | 3   | 1   | 341 | 301 | 279 | 22 | 22 | .100 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1  | 2   | 35   | 17 | 12 | 1    | (10) | 1    | (10) |
| 1,500-1,749                          | 2   | 2   | 445 | 386 | 380 | 11 | 59 | .120 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 0  | 2   | 19   | 11 | 11 | 0    | (10) | 0    | (10) |
| 1,750-1,999                          | 2   | 2   | 305 | 295 | 237 | 11 | 10 | .060 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1  | 2   | 16   | 11 | 11 | 0    | (10) | 0    | (10) |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Food   |                               |             |           |           |                  |  |         |             |             | Recreation  |   |                 |                                       |                                   |            |                                       |                 |                                   |            |     |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure ? (3) | Average 3 money value of food |             |           |           |                  | Average 3 expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit ? |         |             |             |             | Families having expenditures for recreation |                 |                                       |                                   |            | Average 3 expenditures for recreation |                 |                                   |            |     |
|  |  | All (4)                       | Purchased 4 |           | At home 5 | Away from home 6 | Received without direct expenditure ?                      | All (5) | Dollars (6) | Dollars (7) | Dollars (8) | Any (10)                                    | Paid admissions |                                       | Equip-ment for games and sports 8 | Other (14) | Paid admissions                       |                 | Equip-ment for games and sports 8 | Other (19) |     |
|  |  |                               | All         | At home 5 |           |                  |  |         |             |             |             |   | From home 6     | Received without direct expenditure ? |                                   |            | All                                   | Motion pictures |                                   |            | All |
| Number   | Dollars  | Dollars                       | Dollars     | Dollars   | Dollars   | Dollars          | Dollars  | Dollars | Dollars     | Number      | Number      | Number                                      | Number          | Number                                | Number                            | Number     | Number                                | Number          | Number                            |            |     |
| SMALL CITIES—CON.  |  |                               |             |           |           |                  |  |         |             |             |             |   |                 |                                       |                                   |            |                                       |                 |                                   |            |     |
| Southeast—Negro families—Continued   |  |                               |             |           |           |                  |  |         |             |             |             |   |                 |                                       |                                   |            |                                       |                 |                                   |            |     |
| Family-type groups—Continued   |  |                               |             |           |           |                  |  |         |             |             |             |   |                 |                                       |                                   |            |                                       |                 |                                   |            |     |
| Types 4 and 5.....   | 174  | 284                           | 239         | 220       | 19        | 43               | 0.053  | 136     | 113         | 85          | 15          | 87  | 12              | 10                                    | 12                                | 10         | 11                                    | 11              | 11                                | 11         |     |
| 0-240  | 13   | 162                           | 97          | 96        | 1         | 65               | .019   | 3       | 3           | 3           | 0           | 0   | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                 | 0          | 0                                     | 0               | 0                                 | 0          |     |
| 250-400  | 48   | 105                           | 153         | 151       | 2         | 42               | .036   | 32      | 21          | 17          | 2           | 19  | 2               | 1                                     | 1                                 | 1          | 1                                     | 1               | 1                                 | 1          |     |
| 400-500  | 41   | 270                           | 227         | 216       | 11        | 43               | .053   | 32      | 27          | 20          | 1           | 20  | 9               | 4                                     | 3                                 | 4          | 4                                     | 3               | 3                                 | 3          |     |
| 500-750  | 30   | 354                           | 297         | 268       | 28        | 53               | .083   | 37      | 35          | 23          | 5           | 30  | 31              | 6                                     | 7                                 | 6          | 7                                     | 6               | 6                                 | 6          |     |
| 750-999  | 28   | 370                           | 348         | 320       | 28        | 31               | .081   | 27      | 23          | 18          | 6           | 16  | 13              | 9                                     | 7                                 | 9          | 7                                     | 7               | 7                                 | 7          |     |
| 1,000-240  | 2  | 11                            | 11          | 11        | 11        | 11               | .075   | 2       | 2           | 2           | 0           | 0   | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                 | 0          | 0                                     | 0               | 0                                 | 0          |     |
| 1,250-1,400  | 1  | 11                            | 11          | 11        | 11        | 11               | .080   | 0       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0   | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                 | 0          | 0                                     | 0               | 0                                 | 0          |     |
| 1,500-1,749  | 1  | 11                            | 11          | 11        | 11        | 11               | .080   | 0       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0   | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                 | 0          | 0                                     | 0               | 0                                 | 0          |     |
| 1,750-1,999  | 2  | 11                            | 11          | 11        | 11        | 11               | .100   | 2       | 2           | 2           | 1           | 1   | 1               | 1                                     | 1                                 | 1          | 1                                     | 1               | 1                                 | 1          |     |
| VILLAGES   |  |                               |             |           |           |                  |  |         |             |             |             |   |                 |                                       |                                   |            |                                       |                 |                                   |            |     |
| New England  |  |                               |             |           |           |                  |  |         |             |             |             |   |                 |                                       |                                   |            |                                       |                 |                                   |            |     |
| Occupational groups: Wage-earner.....                                      | 391  | 487                           | 456         | 440       | 16        | 31               | .138   | 363     | 312         | 296         | 154         | 293   | 32              | 10                                    | 12                                | 10         | 11                                    | 11              | 11                                | 11         |     |

|                                |     |     |     |    |      |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |    |    |      |    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|----|
| 250-499                        | 283 | 281 | 2   | 23 | .124 | 5   | 5   | 4   | 2  | 4   | 4   | 17  | 5  | 4  | 1    | 11 |
| 500-749                        | 266 | 264 | 2   | 38 | .094 | 29  | 22  | 21  | 7  | 114 | 36  | 9   | 4  | 3  | 1    | 4  |
| 750-999                        | 354 | 354 | 4   | 29 | .113 | 58  | 45  | 42  | 13 | 48  | 8   | 13  | 6  | 6  | 1    | 6  |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 459 | 416 | 14  | 29 | .078 | 67  | 60  | 62  | 32 | 61  | 25  | 25  | 11 | 9  | 3    | 12 |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 498 | 441 | 21  | 36 | .150 | 67  | 60  | 55  | 35 | 54  | 33  | 43  | 12 | 9  | 3    | 18 |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 530 | 508 | 16  | 22 | .154 | 40  | 41  | 41  | 21 | 38  | 43  | 43  | 19 | 16 | 4    | 20 |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 581 | 559 | 22  | 37 | .163 | 37  | 30  | 34  | 25 | 35  | 50  | 50  | 15 | 11 | 8    | 27 |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 698 | 630 | 36  | 32 | .180 | 40  | 38  | 38  | 19 | 37  | 68  | 68  | 22 | 20 | 3    | 43 |
| Clerical.....                  | 490 | 458 | 32  | 22 | .151 | 133 | 125 | 120 | 62 | 114 | 36  | 36  | 16 | 13 | 4    | 16 |
| 500-749                        | 336 | 336 | 0   | 57 | .097 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 7  | 1   | 8   | 8   | 3  | 3  | 2    | 3  |
| 750-999                        | 340 | 340 | 10  | 29 | .113 | 21  | 18  | 18  | 1  | 16  | 20  | 20  | 8  | 7  | 2    | 10 |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 414 | 386 | 8   | 28 | .124 | 21  | 20  | 20  | 11 | 18  | 32  | 32  | 15 | 13 | 3    | 14 |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 467 | 438 | 29  | 25 | .149 | 21  | 20  | 20  | 12 | 17  | 28  | 28  | 16 | 11 | 3    | 9  |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 496 | 449 | 47  | 19 | .172 | 22  | 22  | 21  | 7  | 20  | 42  | 42  | 18 | 14 | 1    | 23 |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 567 | 532 | 35  | 18 | .183 | 21  | 20  | 19  | 9  | 16  | 43  | 43  | 19 | 17 | 4    | 20 |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 659 | 600 | 59  | 44 | .165 | 26  | 24  | 22  | 15 | 26  | 52  | 52  | 22 | 15 | 8    | 22 |
| Business and professional..... | 580 | 489 | 41  | 33 | .157 | 196 | 180 | 175 | 96 | 186 | 57  | 57  | 22 | 16 | 6    | 29 |
| 500-749                        | 360 | 356 | 4   | 21 | .135 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1  | 3   | 15  | 15  | 4  | 2  | 1    | 10 |
| 750-999                        | 302 | 302 | 3   | 72 | .110 | 8   | 8   | 8   | 5  | 7   | 10  | 10  | 2  | 2  | (10) | 8  |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 429 | 416 | 13  | 40 | .146 | 19  | 16  | 16  | 10 | 17  | 42  | 42  | 20 | 15 | 4    | 18 |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 471 | 439 | 32  | 36 | .150 | 24  | 23  | 22  | 10 | 22  | 27  | 27  | 14 | 13 | 2    | 11 |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 504 | 474 | 45  | 30 | .183 | 25  | 23  | 23  | 14 | 25  | 40  | 40  | 15 | 12 | 6    | 19 |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 565 | 509 | 46  | 21 | .161 | 26  | 25  | 24  | 14 | 24  | 34  | 34  | 20 | 15 | 5    | 30 |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 653 | 593 | 28  | 32 | .180 | 22  | 20  | 19  | 12 | 22  | 52  | 52  | 20 | 15 | 6    | 39 |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 672 | 588 | 34  | 18 | .183 | 22  | 20  | 20  | 9  | 21  | 72  | 72  | 28 | 22 | 8    | 33 |
| 3,000-3,999                    | 686 | 585 | 51  | 4  | .169 | 25  | 23  | 21  | 11 | 23  | 66  | 66  | 23 | 15 | 3    | 33 |
| 4,000-4,999                    | 681 | 573 | 83  | 25 | .192 | 22  | 22  | 22  | 13 | 22  | 130 | 130 | 51 | 30 | 13   | 66 |
| Family-type groups:            | 416 | 377 | 17  | 22 | .176 | 178 | 147 | 135 | 61 | 144 | 34  | 34  | 15 | 11 | 3    | 16 |
| Type 1.....                    | 320 | 294 | 1   | 26 | .133 | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3  | 3   | 13  | 13  | 3  | 2  | 1    | 9  |
| 500-749                        | 277 | 254 | 3   | 23 | .116 | 10  | 8   | 8   | 4  | 8   | 8   | 8   | 4  | 4  | 1    | 3  |
| 750-999                        | 327 | 299 | 4   | 28 | .133 | 31  | 23  | 21  | 7  | 20  | 12  | 12  | 5  | 3  | 6    | 6  |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 384 | 363 | 9   | 21 | .164 | 26  | 21  | 21  | 11 | 21  | 33  | 33  | 16 | 12 | 3    | 14 |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 434 | 408 | 26  | 28 | .199 | 33  | 27  | 25  | 10 | 27  | 39  | 39  | 17 | 13 | 4    | 14 |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 482 | 419 | 400 | 19 | .186 | 27  | 24  | 24  | 22 | 24  | 35  | 35  | 18 | 13 | 1    | 20 |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 511 | 483 | 467 | 16 | .219 | 15  | 12  | 12  | 7  | 11  | 37  | 37  | 19 | 13 | 2    | 16 |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 510 | 480 | 446 | 20 | .210 | 23  | 19  | 18  | 6  | 22  | 61  | 61  | 22 | 16 | 3    | 36 |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 541 | 515 | 496 | 26 | .209 | 4   | 4   | 3   | 1  | 3   | 87  | 87  | 35 | 24 | 22   | 30 |
| 3,000-3,999                    | 573 | 544 | 527 | 17 | .232 | 5   | 5   | 5   | 1  | 5   | 102 | 102 | 40 | 29 | 3    | 59 |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1, 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Food  |            |             |                        |                          |  |  |  |          |                 | Recreation                                  |   |            |          |                 |  |   |            |              |  |
|--|---|------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|----------|-----------------|---|---|------------|----------|-----------------|--|---|------------|--------------|--|
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure <sup>2</sup> |            |             |                        |                          | Average <sup>1</sup> money value of food |  |  |          |                 | Families having expenditures for recreation |   |            |          |                 | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditures for recreation |   |            |              |  |
|  | Families (2)  | Number (3) | Dollars (4) | Purchased <sup>4</sup> |                          |  | Received without direct expenditure <sup>2</sup> (8) | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>7</sup> (9) | Any (10) | Paid admissions |   | Equip-ment for games and sports <sup>8</sup> (13) | Other (14) | All (15) | Paid admissions |  | Equip-ment for games and sports <sup>8</sup> (18) | Other (19) |              |  |
|  |   |            |             | All (5)                | At home <sup>5</sup> (6) | Away from home <sup>6</sup> (7)          |  |  |          | All (11)        | Motion pictures (12)                        |   |            |          | Dollars (16)    | Motion pictures (17)                             |   |            | Dollars (17) |  |
|  |   | Number     | Dollars     | Dollars                | Dollars                  | Dollars                                  | Dollars  | Number   | Number   | Number          | Number                                      | Number  | Number     | Dollars  | Dollars         | Dollars  | Dollars   |            |              |  |
| VILLAGES—continued   |   |            |             |                        |                          |  |  |  |          |                 |   |   |            |          |                 |  |   |            |              |  |
| New England—Con.   |   |            |             |                        |                          |  |  |  |          |                 |   |   |            |          |                 |  |   |            |              |  |
| Family-type groups—Continued   |   |            |             |                        |                          |  |  |  |          |                 |   |   |            |          |                 |  |   |            |              |  |
| Types 2 and 3.....   |   |            |             |                        |                          |  |  |  |          |                 |   |   |            |          |                 |  |   |            |              |  |
| 250-499.....   | 1   | 0          | 176         | 519                    | 490                      | 464                                      | 26   | 29   | 267      | 245             | 234   | 131   | 241        | 42       | 16              | 12   | 4   | 22         |              |  |
| 500-749.....   | 18  | 14         | 338         | 294                    | 292                      | 2  | 44   | 17   | 13       | 13              | 12  | 4   | 13         | 11       | 19              | 11   | 0   | 11         |              |  |
| 750-999.....   | 37  | 23         | 395         | 368                    | 361                      | 7  | 27   | 34   | 25       | 24              | 24  | 8   | 29         | 14       | 3               | 3  | 1   | 4          |              |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 49  | 32         | 468         | 443                    | 433                      | 10                                       | 25   | 44   | 41       | 41              | 41  | 24  | 38         | 27       | 14              | 12   | 2   | 11         |              |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 49  | 36         | 499         | 400                    | 435                      | 25                                       | 39   | 48   | 46       | 43              | 29  | 45  | 30         | 11       | 12              | 2  | 2   | 11         |              |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 35  | 20         | 567         | 541                    | 504                      | 37                                       | 36   | 36   | 32       | 32              | 32  | 14  | 32         | 17       | 11              | 7  | 2   | 27         |              |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 36  | 22         | 607         | 586                    | 557                      | 29                                       | 25   | 36   | 34       | 32              | 22  | 22  | 24         | 52       | 26              | 10   | 6   | 21         |              |  |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 29  | 15         | 661         | 636                    | 593                      | 47                                       | 25   | 29   | 29       | 28              | 17  | 17  | 28         | 71       | 18              | 7  | 3   | 28         |              |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 9   | 5          | 612         | 582                    | 533                      | 49                                       | 30   | 9  | 9        | 9               | 4   | 4   | 10         | 56       | 10              | 3  | 2   | 29         |              |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 12  | 9          | 638         | 634                    | 560                      | 74                                       | 24   | 12   | 12       | 12              | 6   | 6   | 12         | 156      | 57              | 33   | 19  | 80         |              |  |
| Types 4 and 5.....   |   |            |             |                        |                          |  |  |  |          |                 |   |   |            |          |                 |  |   |            |              |  |
| 250-499.....   | 0   | 0          | 174         | 584                    | 543                      | 510                                      | 33   | 41   | 247      | 225             | 222   | 120   | 208        | 42       | 17              | 13   | 5   | 20         |              |  |
| 500-749.....   | 9   | 8          | 347         | 296                    | 296                      | 1  | 51   | 6  | 0        | 0               | 0   | 1   | 0          | 14       | 5               | 4  | (10)  | 9          |              |  |
| 750-999.....   | 24  | 17         | 435         | 385                    | 381                      | 4  | 50   | 22   | 20       | 20              | 7   | 17  | 17         | 10       | 10              | 9  | 1   | 8          |              |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 46  | 30         | 481         | 439                    | 420                      | 19                                       | 42   | 45   | 38       | 37              | 18  | 37  | 37         | 27       | 11              | 8  | 2   | 14         |              |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 35  | 25         | 537         | 503                    | 479                      | 24                                       | 34   | 31   | 30       | 30              | 29  | 16  | 21         | 26       | 12              | 10   | 2   | 12         |              |  |

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]



TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit, number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported, by occupation and income and by family type and area, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families receiving food without direct expenditure ? | Food                          |        |             |        |                                       |        | Recreation                                  |        |                 |                                       |                                  |        |         |        |      |      |      |      |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|
|  |  | Average 3 money value of food |        |             |        |                                       |        | Families having expenditures for recreation |        |                 | Average 3 expenditures for recreation |                                  |        |         |        |      |      |      |      |
|  |  | All                           |        | Purchased 4 |        | Received without direct expenditure ? |        | Any   |        | Paid admissions |                                       | Equipment for games and sports 5 |        | Other   |        |      |      |      |      |
|  |  | Dollars                       | Number | Dollars     | Number | Dollars                               | Number | Dollars                                     | Number | Dollars         | Number                                | Dollars                          | Number | Dollars | Number |      |      |      |      |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)                           | (4)    | (5)         | (6)    | (7)                                   | (8)    | (9)   | (10)   | (11)            | (12)                                  | (13)                             | (14)   | (15)    | (16)   | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]     |  |                               |        |             |        |                                       |        |   |        |                 |                                       |                                  |        |         |        |      |      |      |      |
| VILLAGES—continued   |  |                               |        |             |        |                                       |        |   |        |                 |                                       |                                  |        |         |        |      |      |      |      |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central—Con.                                     |  |                               |        |             |        |                                       |        |   |        |                 |                                       |                                  |        |         |        |      |      |      |      |
| Family-type groups:  |  |                               |        |             |        |                                       |        |   |        |                 |                                       |                                  |        |         |        |      |      |      |      |
| Type 1.....  | 808  | 603                           | 326    | 301         | 285    | 16                                    | 25     | 0.133                                       | 692    | 556             | 480                                   | 264                              | 505    | 25      | 10     | 7    | 3    | 12   | 12   |
| 250-499.....   | 44   | 40                            | 183    | 155         | 153    | 2                                     | 28     | .072  | 21     | 12              | 8                                     | 9                                | 12     | 4       | 2      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 5    |
| 500-749.....   | 149  | 127                           | 241    | 213         | 209    | 4                                     | 28     | .095  | 112    | 76              | 62                                    | 39                               | 77     | 4       | 2      | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| 750-999.....   | 161  | 123                           | 300    | 277         | 265    | 12                                    | 23     | .125  | 133    | 99              | 81                                    | 49                               | 84     | 13      | 5      | 4    | 1    | 1    | 7    |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 136  | 109                           | 335    | 308         | 298    | 10                                    | 27     | .136  | 121    | 97              | 81                                    | 47                               | 89     | 18      | 8      | 5    | 2    | 2    | 8    |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 101  | 74                            | 354    | 332         | 319    | 13                                    | 22     | .145  | 97     | 83              | 77                                    | 39                               | 76     | 30      | 13     | 10   | 4    | 4    | 13   |
| 1,500-1,749.....   | 63   | 43                            | 387    | 351         | 331    | 20                                    | 36     | .155  | 60     | 54              | 47                                    | 26                               | 44     | 36      | 16     | 11   | 7    | 7    | 13   |
| 1,750-1,999.....   | 49   | 31                            | 401    | 378         | 356    | 22                                    | 23     | .165  | 48     | 46              | 43                                    | 20                               | 41     | 55      | 23     | 17   | 4    | 4    | 22   |
| 2,000-2,499.....   | 60   | 37                            | 425    | 401         | 376    | 25                                    | 24     | .176  | 57     | 50              | 46                                    | 16                               | 42     | 24      | 23     | 14   | 4    | 4    | 28   |
| 2,500-2,999.....   | 25   | 12                            | 458    | 445         | 375    | 70                                    | 13     | .196  | 25     | 24              | 20                                    | 13                               | 9      | 66      | 22     | 16   | 18   | 26   | 36   |
| 3,000-3,999.....   | 11   | 6                             | 492    | 485         | 373    | 112                                   | 7      | .203  | 10     | 8               | 8                                     | 4                                | 2      | 4       | 4      | 4    | 0    | 18   | 26   |
| 4,000-4,999.....   | 5  | 1                             | 398    | 383         | 318    | 8                                     | 15     | .158  | 4      | 3               | 3                                     | 0                                | 4      | 4       | 2      | 1    | 1    | 0    | 45   |
| 5,000-9,999.....   | 4  | 0                             | 445    | 445         | 362    | 83                                    | 3      | .178  | 4      | 4               | 4                                     | 2                                | 3      | 64      | 15     | 13   | 1    | 1    | 28   |
| Type 2.....  | 514  | 414                           | 403    | 375         | 357    | 18                                    | 28     | .120  | 495    | 450             | 414                                   | 283                              | 435    | 38      | 14     | 10   | 5    | 19   | 19   |
| 250-499.....   | 7  | 7                             | 212    | 169         | 167    | 2                                     | 43     | .087  | 5      | 3               | 3                                     | 2                                | 2      | 5       | 2      | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| 500-749.....   | 59   | 48                            | 301    | 270         | 264    | 6                                     | 31     | .088  | 53     | 44              | 39                                    | 23                               | 45     | 10      | 5      | 5    | 1    | 1    | 5    |
| 750-999.....   | 113  | 97                            | 339    | 313         | 306    | 7                                     | 26     | .101  | 106    | 95              | 86                                    | 58                               | 90     | 20      | 11     | 8    | 3    | 3    | 9    |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 101  | 79                            | 375    | 345         | 334    | 11                                    | 30     | .112  | 99     | 87              | 80                                    | 56                               | 85     | 31      | 8      | 9    | 6    | 4    | 16   |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 77   | 69                            | 403    | 374         | 356    | 18                                    | 29     | .122  | 76     | 70              | 65                                    | 33                               | 72     | 34      | 14     | 10   | 4    | 3    | 17   |



|             |     |        |        |        |        |        |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |        |
|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1,500-1,749 | 46  | 443    | 409    | 34     | 19     | 140    | 46  | 45  | 39  | 35  | 42  | 52    | 21    | 15    | 7     | 24     |
| 1,750-1,999 | 39  | 501    | 435    | 43     | 23     | 146    | 38  | 26  | 34  | 25  | 36  | 36    | 20    | 13    | 9     | 37     |
| 2,000-2,499 | 31  | 508    | 481    | 27     | 23     | 160    | 41  | 39  | 28  | 20  | 36  | 79    | 23    | 18    | 8     | 34     |
| 2,500-2,999 | 19  | 524    | 441    | 39     | 44     | 152    | 10  | 15  | 18  | 11  | 17  | 67    | 22    | 22    | 9     | 37     |
| 3,000-3,999 | 5   | 626    | 547    | 79     | 43     | 194    | 5   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 160   | 27    | 28    | 29    | 34     |
| 4,000-4,999 | 2   | 577    | 547    | 118    | 30     | 148    | 5   | 2   | 5   | 2   | 2   | 106   | 26    | 23    | 18    | 52     |
| 5,000-9,999 | 5   | 11,865 | 11,856 | 11,202 | 11,12  | 11,215 | 5   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1148  | 11,22 | 11,24 | 11,24 | 11,102 |
| Type 3..... |     |        |        |        |        |        |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |        |
| 250-499     | 406 | 421    | 401    | 20     | 20     | 1,105  | 395 | 352 | 321 | 222 | 355 | 43    | 14    | 10    | 5     | 21     |
| 500-749     | 10  | 231    | 228    | 3      | 33     | 1,059  | 7   | 4   | 3   | 2   | 6   | 5     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 2      |
| 750-999     | 37  | 316    | 266    | 3      | 34     | 1,070  | 36  | 29  | 60  | 14  | 30  | 11    | 4     | 2     | 1     | 6      |
| 1,000-1,249 | 80  | 357    | 353    | 3      | 34     | 1,092  | 77  | 65  | 20  | 45  | 63  | 21    | 2     | 2     | 1     | 2      |
| 1,250-1,499 | 96  | 415    | 388    | 9      | 27     | 1,099  | 83  | 69  | 60  | 45  | 68  | 26    | 9     | 6     | 2     | 12     |
| 1,500-1,749 | 73  | 483    | 425    | 33     | 25     | 1,110  | 73  | 71  | 69  | 38  | 75  | 38    | 16    | 3     | 3     | 14     |
| 1,750-1,999 | 29  | 490    | 472    | 20     | 18     | 1,116  | 37  | 36  | 34  | 28  | 34  | 50    | 21    | 4     | 4     | 18     |
| 2,000-2,499 | 22  | 523    | 455    | 15     | 20     | 1,126  | 32  | 29  | 26  | 18  | 31  | 50    | 19    | 7     | 8     | 22     |
| 2,500-2,999 | 8   | 384    | 321    | 31     | 32     | 1,136  | 25  | 25  | 24  | 18  | 25  | 89    | 24    | 17    | 15    | 50     |
| 3,000-3,999 | 12  | 471    | 397    | 79     | 21     | 1,140  | 12  | 11  | 11  | 5   | 10  | 108   | 27    | 17    | 10    | 71     |
| 4,000-4,999 | 7   | 685    | 604    | 63     | 9      | 1,141  | 9   | 9   | 3   | 6   | 9   | 179   | 36    | 16    | 8     | 135    |
| 5,000-9,999 | 3   | 707    | 637    | 141    | 23     | 1,173  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 505   | 63    | 35    | 56    | 386    |
|             | 1   | 11,767 | 11,667 | 11,44  | 11,100 | 11,140 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 11,73 | 11,14 | 11,11 | 11,0  | 11,59  |
| Type 4..... |     |        |        |        |        |        |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |        |
| 250-499     | 650 | 414    | 382    | 32     | 38     | 1,107  | 597 | 540 | 488 | 271 | 440 | 32    | 16    | 11    | 3     | 13     |
| 500-749     | 18  | 253    | 201    | 200    | 52     | 1,056  | 9   | 8   | 8   | 1   | 4   | 4     | 3     | 2     | (19)  | 1      |
| 750-999     | 59  | 318    | 279    | 273    | 39     | 1,078  | 47  | 38  | 31  | 18  | 28  | 11    | 5     | 3     | 1     | 5      |
| 1,000-1,249 | 103 | 352    | 323    | 317    | 29     | 1,087  | 91  | 78  | 66  | 29  | 50  | 12    | 7     | 6     | 1     | 4      |
| 1,250-1,499 | 113 | 421    | 380    | 363    | 17     | 1,097  | 102 | 84  | 84  | 52  | 80  | 20    | 10    | 8     | 3     | 7      |
| 1,500-1,749 | 91  | 442    | 409    | 389    | 20     | 1,106  | 89  | 84  | 77  | 38  | 64  | 29    | 16    | 2     | 2     | 11     |
| 1,750-1,999 | 62  | 40     | 468    | 443    | 407    | 1,112  | 58  | 50  | 47  | 18  | 49  | 39    | 19    | 14    | 2     | 18     |
| 2,000-2,499 | 60  | 47     | 521    | 455    | 419    | 1,116  | 59  | 57  | 55  | 30  | 42  | 35    | 21    | 4     | 4     | 10     |
| 2,500-2,999 | 33  | 546    | 507    | 443    | 36     | 1,128  | 80  | 75  | 63  | 44  | 60  | 52    | 23    | 16    | 5     | 24     |
| 3,000-3,999 | 33  | 627    | 587    | 437    | 100    | 1,148  | 32  | 31  | 30  | 17  | 29  | 64    | 27    | 20    | 7     | 30     |
| 4,000-4,999 | 2   | 792    | 642    | 552    | 90     | 1,159  | 23  | 22  | 20  | 20  | 21  | 94    | 34    | 22    | 14    | 46     |
| 5,000-9,999 | 5   | 782    | 667    | 567    | 215    | 1,212  | 5   | 5   | 5   | 2   | 4   | 142   | 71    | 27    | 8     | 63     |
|             | 2   | 11,676 | 11,676 | 11,113 | 11,0   | 11,200 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1141  | 11,39 | 11,30 | 11,43 | 11,59  |
| Type 5..... |     |        |        |        |        |        |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |        |
| 250-499     | 302 | 504    | 474    | 30     | 46     | 1,086  | 285 | 287 | 238 | 153 | 222 | 42    | 18    | 14    | 5     | 19     |
| 500-749     | 3   | 219    | 219    | 0      | 59     | 1,040  | 2   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 6     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 1      |
| 750-999     | 17  | 343    | 298    | 298    | 40     | 1,052  | 13  | 8   | 8   | 6   | 7   | 4     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2      |
| 1,000-1,249 | 43  | 447    | 414    | 403    | 11     | 1,072  | 44  | 44  | 37  | 14  | 31  | 13    | 7     | 6     | 1     | 5      |
| 1,250-1,499 | 63  | 495    | 438    | 420    | 18     | 1,074  | 60  | 51  | 40  | 32  | 42  | 30    | 8     | 7     | 3     | 8      |
| 1,500-1,749 | 43  | 527    | 497    | 468    | 29     | 1,085  | 42  | 40  | 37  | 18  | 32  | 39    | 16    | 12    | 2     | 8      |
| 1,750-1,999 | 34  | 587    | 548    | 519    | 29     | 1,096  | 38  | 36  | 31  | 20  | 31  | 41    | 21    | 16    | 3     | 17     |
| 2,000-2,499 | 30  | 660    | 591    | 558    | 33     | 1,102  | 33  | 31  | 27  | 22  | 30  | 69    | 30    | 24    | 12    | 27     |
| 2,500-2,999 | 23  | 654    | 628    | 569    | 26     | 1,105  | 23  | 22  | 15  | 16  | 21  | 81    | 25    | 6     | 6     | 50     |
| 3,000-3,999 | 17  | 722    | 649    | 619    | 38     | 1,116  | 17  | 15  | 15  | 14  | 15  | 121   | 50    | 36    | 20    | 51     |
| 4,000-4,999 | 0   | 762    | 656    | 561    | 95     | 1,110  | 12  | 12  | 10  | 10  | 11  | 119   | 42    | 27    | 11    | 66     |
| 5,000-9,999 | 1   | 11,538 | 11,923 | 11,615 | 11,0   | 11,160 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1111  | 11,66 | 11,35 | 11,40 | 11,5   |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families (2) | Food                          |        |             |        |                                |   |        |                  |        |        | Recreation                                  |        |                        |        |        |                                       |        |                 |        |                        |        |         |        |   |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|---|--------|------------------|--------|--------|---|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---|
|  |              | Average 3 money value of food |        |             |        |                                | Average 4 expenditure per food-expenditure unit 2 |        |                  |        |        | Families having expenditures for recreation |        |                        |        |        | Average 5 expenditures for recreation |        |                 |        |                        |        |         |        |   |
|  |              | All                           |        | Purchased 4 |        | Received without expenditure 2 | All   |        | Away from home 6 |        | Any    | Paid admissions                             |        | Equipment for sports 3 |        | Other  | All                                   |        | Paid admissions |        | Equipment for sports 3 |        | Other   |        |   |
|  |              | Dollars                       | Number | Dollars     | Number | Dollars                        | Dollars   | Number | Dollars          | Number | Number | Number                                      | Number | Number                 | Number | Number | Dollars                               | Number | Dollars         | Number | Dollars                | Number | Dollars | Number |   |
| VILLAGES—Continued   |              |                               |        |             |        |                                |   |        |                  |        |        |   |        |                        |        |        |                                       |        |                 |        |                        |        |         |        |   |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central—Con.                                     |              |                               |        |             |        |                                |   |        |                  |        |        |   |        |                        |        |        |                                       |        |                 |        |                        |        |         |        |   |
| Family-type groups—Continued   |              |                               |        |             |        |                                |   |        |                  |        |        |   |        |                        |        |        |                                       |        |                 |        |                        |        |         |        |   |
| Type 6   | 244          | 196                           | 502    | 467         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 19  | 35     | 0.090            | 234    | 207    | 178   | 124    | 206                    | 36     | 11     | 11                                    | 9      | 4               | 20     | 11                     | 4      | 20      | 11     |   |
| 250-499  | 1            | 1                             | 330    | 467         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 19  | 35     | 0.090            | 234    | 207    | 178   | 124    | 206                    | 36     | 11     | 11                                    | 9      | 4               | 20     | 11                     | 4      | 20      | 11     |   |
| 500-749  | 30           | 26                            | 319    | 283         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 5   | 36     | 0.055            | 27     | 21     | 17  | 0      | 0                      | 11     | 11     | 2                                     | 2      | 2               | 11     | 2                      | 2      | 2       | 11     |   |
| 750-999  | 44           | 35                            | 410    | 383         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 7   | 27     | 0.076            | 41     | 33     | 31  | 17     | 35                     | 14     | 14     | 3                                     | 5      | 4               | 14     | 3                      | 4      | 4       | 14     |   |
| 1,000-1,249  | 52           | 45                            | 463    | 430         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 15  | 33     | 0.084            | 49     | 44     | 44  | 35     | 45                     | 23     | 23     | 8                                     | 8      | 7               | 45     | 7                      | 3      | 7       | 45     |   |
| 1,250-1,499  | 55           | 40                            | 552    | 513         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 14  | 39     | 0.100            | 53     | 48     | 41  | 31     | 49                     | 40     | 40     | 13                                    | 10     | 10              | 46     | 13                     | 10     | 10      | 46     |   |
| 1,500-1,749  | 18           | 13                            | 560    | 536         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 15  | 24     | 0.105            | 18     | 16     | 16  | 11     | 16                     | 16     | 16     | 16                                    | 13     | 14              | 46     | 13                     | 14     | 14      | 46     |   |
| 1,750-1,999  | 14           | 14                            | 625    | 578         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 19  | 47     | 0.109            | 14     | 14     | 13  | 13     | 13                     | 13     | 13     | 13                                    | 13     | 13              | 46     | 13                     | 13     | 13      | 46     |   |
| 2,000-2,499  | 15           | 11                            | 631    | 591         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 24  | 40     | 0.110            | 15     | 14     | 14  | 7      | 7                      | 53     | 66     | 17                                    | 13     | 8               | 41     | 8                      | 8      | 41      | 8      |   |
| 2,500-2,999  | 8            | 6                             | 793    | 715         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 24  | 40     | 0.128            | 8      | 8      | 7   | 5      | 5                      | 66     | 66     | 17                                    | 13     | 8               | 41     | 8                      | 8      | 41      | 8      |   |
| 3,000-3,999  | 7            | 3                             | 632    | 614         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 18  | 37     | 0.120            | 6      | 6      | 6   | 3      | 3                      | 129    | 129    | 48                                    | 38     | 26              | 62     | 7                      | 7      | 62      | 7      |   |
| 4,000-4,999  | 2            | 2                             | 1,015  | 978         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 12  | 38     | 0.145            | 2      | 2      | 2   | 2      | 2                      | 154    | 154    | 39                                    | 39     | 16              | 62     | 11                     | 11     | 62      | 11     |   |
| 5,000-9,999  | 0            | 0                             |        |             |        |                                |   |        |                  | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0                      | 0      | 0      | 0                                     | 0      | 0               | 0      | 0                      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0 |
| Type 7   | 120          | 97                            | 616    | 556         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 26  | 60     | 0.074            | 115    | 99     | 88  | 57     | 95                     | 31     | 31     | 15                                    | 11     | 3               | 13     | 3                      | 3      | 13      | 3      |   |
| 250-499  | 1            | 1                             | 350    | 234         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 0   | 1146   | 11.030           | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0                      | 11     | 11     | 0                                     | 0      | 0               | 11     | 0                      | 0      | 11      | 0      |   |
| 500-749  | 0            | 8                             | 420    | 382         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 2   | 38     | 0.053            | 8      | 7      | 7   | 2      | 2                      | 7      | 7      | 5                                     | 5      | 5               | 7      | 5                      | 5      | 7       | 5      |   |
| 750-999  | 20           | 20                            | 454    | 448         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 6   | 36     | 0.070            | 10     | 13     | 11  | 6      | 6                      | 13     | 13     | 8                                     | 7      | 8               | 13     | 8                      | 7      | 13      | 8      |   |
| 1,000-1,249  | 22           | 17                            | 579    | 522         | 11 310 | 11 448                         | 9   | 48     | 0.074            | 23     | 21     | 18  | 15     | 18                     | 20     | 20     | 10                                    | 7      | 10              | 20     | 10                     | 7      | 20      | 10     |   |

| Occupational groups:                  | 26  | 18  | 613 | 568 | 554 | 14  | 45  | .074 | 25  | 20  | 16  | 11  | 22  | 26  | 9   | 7  | 2  | 15  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| 1,250-1,499                           | 18  | 17  | 676 | 597 | 563 | 34  | 79  | .080 | 17  | 16  | 15  | 7   | 12  | 26  | 10  | 8  | 2  | 14  |
| 1,500-1,749                           | 7   | 6   | 702 | 562 | 517 | 45  | 140 | .070 | 7   | 7   | 6   | 5   | 6   | 45  | 26  | 21 | 5  | 14  |
| 1,750-1,999                           | 7   | 6   | 810 | 723 | 663 | 60  | 87  | .091 | 7   | 7   | 7   | 4   | 6   | 60  | 32  | 25 | 9  | 19  |
| 2,000-2,499                           | 4   | 3   | 912 | 781 | 634 | 127 | 131 | .100 | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 3   | 84  | 66  | 35 | 3  | 25  |
| 3,000-3,999                           | 3   | 2   | 889 | 706 | 533 | 133 | 60  | .097 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 97  | 19  | 12 | 66 | 66  |
| 4,000-4,999                           | 1   | 0   | 835 | 770 | 615 | 165 | 110 | .110 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 112 | 112 | 25 | 11 | 83  |
| 5,000-9,999                           | 1   | 0   | 827 | 827 | 827 | 110 | 110 | .090 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 112 | 112 | 25 | 11 | 83  |
| Plains and Mountain Wage-earner:      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |
| Occupational groups:                  | 389 | 262 | 395 | 357 | 338 | 19  | 38  | .110 | 363 | 334 | 319 | 159 | 302 | 32  | 15  | 12 | 3  | 14  |
| 250-499                               | 30  | 20  | 240 | 200 | 198 | 2   | 40  | .075 | 24  | 20  | 18  | 9   | 13  | 10  | 4   | 4  | 1  | 5   |
| 500-749                               | 78  | 53  | 305 | 262 | 259 | 3   | 43  | .090 | 68  | 62  | 58  | 18  | 53  | 16  | 6   | 6  | 4  | 9   |
| 750-999                               | 102 | 73  | 364 | 329 | 313 | 16  | 35  | .100 | 94  | 84  | 81  | 29  | 79  | 27  | 13  | 11 | 2  | 12  |
| 1,000-1,249                           | 57  | 35  | 409 | 379 | 358 | 21  | 30  | .113 | 56  | 53  | 51  | 35  | 48  | 31  | 18  | 13 | 4  | 9   |
| 1,250-1,499                           | 29  | 29  | 477 | 439 | 412 | 27  | 38  | .131 | 56  | 54  | 53  | 49  | 38  | 19  | 16  | 16 | 4  | 15  |
| 1,500-1,749                           | 38  | 28  | 501 | 463 | 431 | 32  | 38  | .135 | 56  | 37  | 36  | 26  | 34  | 59  | 25  | 20 | 6  | 28  |
| 1,750-1,999                           | 12  | 5   | 529 | 497 | 474 | 23  | 32  | .160 | 12  | 10  | 12  | 7   | 12  | 68  | 38  | 26 | 8  | 22  |
| 2,000-2,499                           | 15  | 9   | 627 | 575 | 502 | 73  | 52  | .140 | 15  | 14  | 12  | 7   | 14  | 89  | 33  | 18 | 7  | 49  |
| Clerical, business, and professional: | 712 | 457 | 452 | 421 | 378 | 43  | 31  | .126 | 692 | 658 | 621 | 398 | 629 | 63  | 24  | 18 | 8  | 31  |
| 500-749                               | 48  | 36  | 299 | 265 | 249 | 16  | 34  | .095 | 41  | 35  | 30  | 14  | 31  | 19  | 8   | 6  | 2  | 9   |
| 750-999                               | 79  | 58  | 342 | 313 | 298 | 15  | 29  | .107 | 76  | 72  | 69  | 38  | 65  | 29  | 14  | 10 | 2  | 13  |
| 1,000-1,249                           | 99  | 72  | 385 | 353 | 330 | 23  | 32  | .116 | 97  | 89  | 83  | 53  | 87  | 40  | 17  | 13 | 4  | 19  |
| 1,250-1,499                           | 115 | 76  | 416 | 388 | 355 | 33  | 28  | .123 | 112 | 109 | 103 | 68  | 96  | 52  | 21  | 15 | 5  | 26  |
| 1,500-1,749                           | 92  | 59  | 445 | 414 | 372 | 42  | 31  | .122 | 92  | 87  | 84  | 49  | 86  | 74  | 25  | 19 | 4  | 43  |
| 1,750-1,999                           | 75  | 45  | 471 | 442 | 405 | 37  | 29  | .138 | 73  | 70  | 64  | 55  | 70  | 65  | 27  | 18 | 8  | 30  |
| 2,000-2,499                           | 60  | 34  | 513 | 483 | 422 | 61  | 30  | .141 | 60  | 58  | 57  | 36  | 58  | 77  | 30  | 22 | 10 | 37  |
| 2,500-2,999                           | 50  | 26  | 526 | 497 | 426 | 71  | 29  | .146 | 48  | 48  | 48  | 33  | 40  | 92  | 34  | 23 | 16 | 42  |
| 3,000-3,999                           | 38  | 23  | 581 | 547 | 482 | 65  | 34  | .138 | 38  | 37  | 36  | 20  | 36  | 83  | 32  | 27 | 8  | 43  |
| 4,000-4,999                           | 36  | 18  | 710 | 690 | 551 | 139 | 28  | .153 | 35  | 35  | 33  | 27  | 35  | 139 | 58  | 38 | 23 | 68  |
| 5,000-9,999                           | 12  | 5   | 688 | 585 | 523 | 62  | 53  | .152 | 12  | 12  | 10  | 8   | 10  | 119 | 44  | 36 | 14 | 51  |
| Family-type groups:                   | 8   | 5   | 750 | 648 | 607 | 41  | 102 | .172 | 8   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 166 | 34  | 19 | 26 | 106 |
| Type 1                                | 334 | 196 | 352 | 329 | 306 | 23  | 23  | .144 | 306 | 277 | 265 | 151 | 249 | 40  | 18  | 14 | 4  | 18  |
| 250-499                               | 13  | 7   | 230 | 189 | 186 | 3   | 43  | .091 | 10  | 8   | 6   | 5   | 3   | 9   | 4   | 4  | 2  | 7   |
| 500-749                               | 56  | 35  | 259 | 225 | 228 | 7   | 24  | .105 | 42  | 35  | 32  | 15  | 30  | 15  | 7   | 6  | 2  | 7   |
| 750-999                               | 51  | 35  | 305 | 279 | 268 | 11  | 21  | .124 | 46  | 40  | 40  | 26  | 32  | 23  | 11  | 9  | 2  | 7   |
| 1,000-1,249                           | 46  | 32  | 342 | 321 | 302 | 19  | 21  | .143 | 44  | 41  | 41  | 24  | 32  | 33  | 18  | 12 | 2  | 12  |
| 1,250-1,499                           | 52  | 27  | 372 | 357 | 330 | 27  | 15  | .156 | 50  | 47  | 45  | 20  | 44  | 38  | 18  | 15 | 2  | 17  |
| 1,500-1,749                           | 31  | 15  | 408 | 393 | 328 | 27  | 19  | .155 | 30  | 31  | 31  | 19  | 31  | 68  | 24  | 19 | 8  | 36  |
| 1,750-1,999                           | 36  | 23  | 372 | 353 | 328 | 37  | 14  | .172 | 30  | 28  | 27  | 19  | 33  | 52  | 26  | 21 | 8  | 19  |
| 2,000-2,499                           | 34  | 16  | 466 | 431 | 379 | 52  | 35  | .180 | 33  | 32  | 32  | 16  | 38  | 77  | 30  | 22 | 9  | 38  |
| 2,500-2,999                           | 4   | 1   | 430 | 426 | 404 | 22  | 4   | .175 | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 3   | 56  | 29  | 29 | 14 | 13  |
| 3,000-3,999                           | 5   | 3   | 636 | 514 | 507 | 53  | 69  | .212 | 5   | 5   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 107 | 35  | 28 | 9  | 63  |
| 4,000-4,999                           | 4   | 1   | 410 | 404 | 377 | 27  | 6   | .177 | 6   | 5   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 71  | 13  | 10 | 8  | 50  |
| 5,000-9,999                           | 3   | 0   | 433 | 433 | 432 | 1   | 0   | .103 | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 92  | 12  | 10 | 8  | 72  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Food   |         |             |         |                                |                               |         |           |         |                  | Recreation   |        |                 |        |                              |   |        |        |         |                 |                                       |                              |         |         |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|--|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|--|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure † |         |             |         |                                | Average ‡ money value of food |         |           |         |                  | Average ‡ expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit † |        |                 |        |                              | Families having expenditures for recreation |        |        |         |                 | Average ‡ expenditures for recreation |                              |         |         |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | All  |         | Purchased † |         | Received without expenditure ‡ | All                           |         | At home † |         | Away from home † | All  |        | Paid admissions |        | Motion pictures and sports † |   | Other  | All    |         | Paid admissions |                                       | Motion pictures and sports † |         | Other   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | Number   | Dollars | Dollars     | Dollars | Dollars                        | Dollars                       | Dollars | Dollars   | Dollars | Dollars          | Number   | Number | Number          | Number | Number                       | Number                                      | Number | Number | Dollars | Dollars         | Dollars                               | Dollars                      | Dollars | Dollars |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)     | (4)         | (5)     | (6)                            | (7)                           | (8)     | (8)       | (9)     | (9)              | (10)   | (11)   | (12)            | (13)   | (14)                         | (15)  | (16)   | (17)   | (18)    | (19)            | (20)                                  | (21)                         | (22)    | (23)    | (24) | (25)  | (26)  | (27)  | (28)  | (29)  | (30)  |       |
| 13   | 451  | 300     | 431         | 397     | 370                            | 27                            | 34      | .113      | .069    | 10               | 446  | 433    | 407             | 286    | 416                          | 57  | 21     | 15     | 7       | 13              | 57                                    | 5                            | 13      | 9       | 18   | 25    | 18    | 6     | 26    | 7     |       |       |
| 48   | 36   | 328     | 280         | 274     | 224                            | 2                             | 35      | .086      | .089    | 47               | 47   | 42     | 42              | 15     | 39                           | 20  | 5      | 4      | 1       | 20              | 20                                    | 5                            | 7       | 9       | 39   | 30    | 22    | 11    | 2     | 11    | 16    |       |
| 83   | 61   | 359     | 312         | 312     | 274                            | 6                             | 44      | .086      | .089    | 82               | 77   | 74     | 74              | 31     | 65                           | 34  | 15     | 12     | 3       | 2               | 75                                    | 34                           | 15      | 7       | 31   | 34    | 15    | 12    | 3     | 2     | 11    | 16    |
| 98   | 45   | 407     | 376         | 356     | 306                            | 13                            | 34      | .099      | .111    | 98               | 98   | 66     | 61              | 43     | 65                           | 35  | 23     | 12     | 4       | 4               | 94                                    | 92                           | 23      | 15      | 43   | 35    | 23    | 12    | 4     | 4     | 33    | 14    |
| 1,000-1,249  | 70   | 44      | 444         | 411     | 388                            | 20                            | 33      | .118      | .122    | 57               | 70   | 66     | 66              | 43     | 64                           | 34  | 19     | 7      | 7       | 7               | 66                                    | 58                           | 24      | 19      | 49   | 54    | 24    | 19    | 7     | 7     | 36    | 36    |
| 1,250-1,499  | 57   | 38      | 477         | 446     | 407                            | 38                            | 31      | .122      | .130    | 32               | 30   | 28     | 28              | 35     | 38                           | 29  | 27     | 10     | 7       | 7               | 58                                    | 53                           | 36      | 30      | 36   | 58    | 30    | 27    | 12    | 4     | 47    | 47    |
| 1,500-1,749  | 32   | 29      | 490         | 465     | 434                            | 38                            | 32      | .129      | .143    | 18               | 18   | 18     | 18              | 16     | 13                           | 13  | 12     | 17     | 14      | 14              | 71                                    | 68                           | 30      | 27      | 71   | 57    | 46    | 37    | 103   | 103   | 46    | 46    |
| 2,000-2,499  | 13   | 13      | 587         | 554     | 488                            | 66                            | 32      | .153      | .162    | 12               | 12   | 12     | 12              | 10     | 12                           | 12  | 10     | 14     | 14      | 14              | 107                                   | 107                          | 57      | 46      | 107  | 87    | 46    | 37    | 103   | 103   | 46    | 46    |
| 2,500-2,999  | 12   | 3       | 682         | 679     | 540                            | 130                           | 13      | .162      | .162    | 4                | 4  | 4      | 4               | 3      | 4                            | 4   | 3      | 4      | 4       | 4               | 148                                   | 148                          | 87      | 42      | 148  | 87    | 42    | 17    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    |
| 3,000-3,999  | 4  | 2       | 11,526      | 11,462  | 11,462                         | 11,0                          | 11,64   | 11,125    | 11,125  | 2                | 2  | 2      | 2               | 2      | 2                            | 2   | 2      | 11,10  | 11,10   | 11,10           | 110                                   | 110                          | 11,33   | 11,10   | 110  | 11,33 | 11,10 | 11,10 | 11,34 | 11,34 | 11,34 | 11,34 |
| 4,000-4,999  | 316  | 213     | 518         | 474     | 418                            | 56                            | 44      | .105      | .105    | 303              | 282  | 268    | 268             | 150    | 266                          | 57  | 25     | 18     | 6       | 6               | 57                                    | 57                           | 25      | 18      | 266  | 57    | 25    | 18    | 6     | 26    | 26    | 26    |
| 5,000-749  | 4  | 3       | 200         | 147     | 146                            | 1                             | 53      | .040      | .040    | 4                | 4  | 3      | 3               | 3      | 1                            | 1   | 3      | 2      | (19)    | (19)            | 5                                     | 5                            | 3       | 2       | 1    | 5     | 3     | 2     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |
| 500-749  | 22   | 18      | 370         | 297     | 283                            | 14                            | 73      | .073      | .073    | 20               | 20   | 15     | 14              | 5      | 15                           | 14  | 5      | 4      | 4       | 4               | 14                                    | 14                           | 5       | 4       | 15   | 14    | 5     | 4     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |

Types 4 and 5.

250-499  
500-749

|                                |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|-----|--|
| 750-999                        | 47  | 35  | 389   | 361 | 336 | 25  | 38  | .087 | 42  | 37  | 35  | 13  | 37  | 24  | 12 | 10 | 1    | 11  |  |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 42  | 30  | 431   | 388 | 358 | 30  | 43  | .091 | 41  | 35  | 34  | 21  | 38  | 41  | 18 | 14 | 4    | 19  |  |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 50  | 34  | 491   | 440 | 399 | 47  | 45  | .105 | 48  | 46  | 45  | 21  | 37  | 38  | 19 | 14 | 3    | 16  |  |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 26  | 32  | 524   | 479 | 426 | 49  | 49  | .102 | 37  | 37  | 36  | 13  | 32  | 58  | 29 | 22 | 3    | 26  |  |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 24  | 15  | 587   | 509 | 509 | 29  | 49  | .116 | 23  | 22  | 22  | 18  | 23  | 73  | 32 | 21 | 9    | 32  |  |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 23  | 24  | 624   | 594 | 487 | 107 | 30  | .138 | 43  | 41  | 39  | 28  | 38  | 85  | 37 | 24 | 14   | 34  |  |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 20  | 12  | 662   | 606 | 492 | 174 | 41  | .124 | 20  | 20  | 19  | 14  | 20  | 97  | 41 | 33 | 10   | 46  |  |
| 3,000-3,499                    | 19  | 11  | 734   | 734 | 477 | 157 | 24  | .137 | 18  | 18  | 17  | 14  | 18  | 110 | 45 | 35 | 17   | 48  |  |
| 3,500-3,999                    | 5   | 3   | 579   | 570 | 477 | 93  | 9   | .158 | 5   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 124 | 53 | 45 | 16   | 55  |  |
| 5,000-9,999                    | 3   | 2   | 1,210 | 987 | 875 | 109 | 229 | .183 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 278 | 55 | 34 | 34   | 189 |  |
| <i>Pacific</i>                 |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |  |
| Occupational groups:           |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |  |
| Wages earner-----              |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |  |
| 250-499 <sup>1</sup>           | 676 | 450 | 446   | 412 | 384 | 28  | 34  | .121 | 645 | 593 | 572 | 240 | 528 | 40  | 17 | 13 | 4    | 19  |  |
| 500-749                        | 28  | 23  | 231   | 187 | 180 | 7   | 44  | .069 | 17  | 10  | 8   | 2   | 12  | 6   | 2  | 2  | 1    | 2   |  |
| 750-999                        | 105 | 45  | 307   | 253 | 253 | 5   | 33  | .090 | 57  | 50  | 50  | 14  | 35  | 12  | 4  | 4  | 1    | 7   |  |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 110 | 83  | 400   | 364 | 348 | 16  | 36  | .113 | 102 | 90  | 86  | 19  | 78  | 22  | 11 | 9  | 1    | 10  |  |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 100 | 69  | 457   | 423 | 404 | 19  | 34  | .123 | 97  | 98  | 93  | 38  | 84  | 33  | 14 | 11 | 3    | 16  |  |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 108 | 62  | 496   | 468 | 434 | 34  | 28  | .130 | 106 | 103 | 101 | 47  | 91  | 53  | 20 | 16 | 3    | 23  |  |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 70  | 40  | 564   | 533 | 488 | 45  | 31  | .141 | 69  | 65  | 61  | 37  | 56  | 49  | 20 | 16 | 6    | 21  |  |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 64  | 43  | 584   | 557 | 491 | 66  | 27  | .152 | 64  | 60  | 58  | 28  | 59  | 65  | 27 | 19 | 8    | 32  |  |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 26  | 11  | 638   | 606 | 523 | 83  | 32  | .160 | 26  | 26  | 26  | 16  | 23  | 75  | 29 | 19 | 10   | 36  |  |
| Clerical-----                  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |  |
| 500-749                        | 11  | 9   | 284   | 254 | 246 | 8   | 30  | .080 | 9   | 8   | 7   | 2   | 4   | 9   | 4  | 3  | (10) | 5   |  |
| 750-999                        | 24  | 17  | 331   | 307 | 303 | 4   | 24  | .109 | 23  | 20  | 20  | 5   | 16  | 23  | 9  | 6  | 3    | 11  |  |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 37  | 26  | 417   | 375 | 348 | 27  | 42  | .118 | 36  | 35  | 33  | 17  | 32  | 40  | 18 | 15 | 5    | 17  |  |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 37  | 20  | 389   | 374 | 354 | 20  | 15  | .126 | 36  | 36  | 35  | 37  | 30  | 40  | 17 | 12 | 3    | 20  |  |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 42  | 22  | 470   | 445 | 406 | 39  | 25  | .133 | 41  | 40  | 38  | 22  | 37  | 49  | 20 | 16 | 10   | 20  |  |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 39  | 18  | 511   | 495 | 449 | 46  | 16  | .141 | 39  | 38  | 38  | 24  | 37  | 83  | 27 | 18 | 10   | 46  |  |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 40  | 25  | 586   | 550 | 496 | 54  | 36  | .150 | 50  | 40  | 40  | 26  | 34  | 86  | 36 | 28 | 11   | 39  |  |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 19  | 10  | 614   | 583 | 511 | 72  | 31  | .170 | 19  | 19  | 18  | 12  | 17  | 107 | 38 | 29 | 15   | 54  |  |
| Business and professional----- |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |  |
| 500-749                        | 539 | 316 | 476   | 445 | 399 | 46  | 31  | .135 | 511 | 479 | 452 | 275 | 442 | 62  | 22 | 16 | 10   | 30  |  |
| 750-999                        | 31  | 21  | 288   | 246 | 237 | 9   | 42  | .084 | 24  | 18  | 18  | 5   | 19  | 8   | 3  | 3  | 1    | 4   |  |
| 1,000-1,249                    | 37  | 42  | 345   | 315 | 299 | 16  | 30  | .105 | 49  | 42  | 39  | 23  | 40  | 21  | 8  | 7  | 4    | 9   |  |
| 1,250-1,499                    | 65  | 37  | 392   | 363 | 341 | 22  | 29  | .122 | 53  | 53  | 53  | 22  | 43  | 36  | 13 | 10 | 3    | 20  |  |
| 1,500-1,749                    | 37  | 24  | 494   | 379 | 356 | 23  | 25  | .127 | 65  | 60  | 58  | 35  | 54  | 50  | 19 | 15 | 5    | 26  |  |
| 1,750-1,999                    | 52  | 24  | 570   | 437 | 405 | 52  | 33  | .129 | 50  | 48  | 48  | 29  | 43  | 54  | 22 | 17 | 9    | 23  |  |
| 2,000-2,499                    | 67  | 37  | 598   | 489 | 458 | 70  | 43  | .145 | 66  | 64  | 62  | 35  | 59  | 62  | 25 | 18 | 7    | 30  |  |
| 2,500-2,999                    | 61  | 37  | 598   | 485 | 445 | 70  | 43  | .141 | 60  | 60  | 56  | 34  | 59  | 76  | 24 | 17 | 9    | 43  |  |
| 3,000-3,999                    | 42  | 25  | 582   | 552 | 492 | 69  | 37  | .158 | 42  | 41  | 41  | 26  | 36  | 98  | 36 | 26 | 15   | 47  |  |
| 5,000-9,999                    | 55  | 28  | 557   | 540 | 475 | 69  | 17  | .155 | 34  | 31  | 30  | 31  | 50  | 101 | 53 | 22 | 21   | 44  |  |
| 3,000-3,999                    | 44  | 25  | 665   | 634 | 519 | 115 | 31  | .173 | 43  | 41  | 40  | 35  | 41  | 112 | 34 | 23 | 23   | 55  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION; Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditure units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native born]

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Food  |          |     |         |         |  |                      |                             |  |         | Recreation  |        |        |                 |        |   |         |         |         |  |  |         |         |      |     |
|--|---|----------|-----|---------|---------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------|---|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|---|---------|---------|---------|--|--|---------|---------|------|-----|
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure <sup>1</sup> |          |     |         |         | Average <sup>2</sup> money value of food |                      |                             |  |         | Average <sup>3</sup> expenditure per food-unit <sup>7</sup> |        |        |                 |        | Families having expenditures for recreation |         |         |         |  | Average <sup>4</sup> expenditures for recreation |         |         |      |     |
|  | Number  | Families | (2) | (3)     | (4)     | Purchased <sup>4</sup>                   |                      |                             | Received without direct expenditure <sup>2</sup> | (8)     | (9)   | Number | Any    | Paid admissions |        |   | Number  | (14)    | (15)    | Paid admissions                              |  |         | Dollars | (19) |     |
|  |   |          |     |         |         | Dollars                                  | At home <sup>5</sup> | Away from home <sup>6</sup> |  |         |   |        |        | All             | All    | Motion pictures                             |         |         |         | Equip-ment for games and sports <sup>8</sup> | Other  | All     |         |      | All |
|  |   |          |     | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars                                  | Dollars              | Dollars                     | Dollars  | Dollars | Number  | Number | Number | Number          | Number | Number                                      | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars                                      | Dollars  | Dollars | Dollars |      |     |
| (1)  |   |          |     |         |         |  |                      |                             |  |         |   |        |        |                 |        |   |         |         |         |  |  |         |         |      |     |
| VILLAGES—continued   |   |          |     |         |         |  |                      |                             |  |         |   |        |        |                 |        |   |         |         |         |  |  |         |         |      |     |
| Pacific—Continued  |   |          |     |         |         |  |                      |                             |  |         |   |        |        |                 |        |   |         |         |         |  |  |         |         |      |     |
| Family-type groups:  |   |          |     |         |         |  |                      |                             |  |         |   |        |        |                 |        |   |         |         |         |  |  |         |         |      |     |
| Type 1-----  | 423   |          |     | 247     | 361     | 341                                      | 312                  | 29                          | 20   | 0.150   | 385   | 338    | 322    | 150             | 302    | 41  | 5       | 1       | 1       | 1  | 1  | 6       | 21      |      |     |
| 250-499-----   | 19  |          |     | 16      | 185     | 149                                      | 143                  | 6                           | 36   | .066    | 11  | 4      | 3      | 2               | 10     | 5   | 5       | 1       | 1       | 1  | 1  | 3       | 3       |      |     |
| 500-749-----   | 47  |          |     | 38      | 237     | 231                                      | 231                  | 6                           | 28   | .104    | 36  | 29     | 28     | 6               | 22     | 8   | 8       | 3       | 3       | 3  | 3  | 7       | 4       |      |     |
| 750-999-----   | 82  |          |     | 42      | 297     | 273                                      | 208                  | 5                           | 24   | .119    | 75  | 62     | 59     | 17              | 52     | 18  | 18      | 8       | 8       | 8  | 8  | 10      | 8       |      |     |
| 1,000-1,249-----   | 56  |          |     | 31      | 312     | 336                                      | 17                   | 29                          | 1.140  | 61      | 61  | 56     | 50     | 25              | 44     | 34  | 14      | 10      | 7       | 7  | 7  | 3       | 17      |      |     |
| 1,250-1,499-----   | 56  |          |     | 37      | 376     | 336                                      | 23                   | 16                          | .159   | 55      | 55  | 51     | 49     | 24              | 45     | 46  | 18      | 14      | 10      | 10   | 10   | 3       | 17      |      |     |
| 1,500-1,749-----   | 45  |          |     | 34      | 404     | 383                                      | 336                  | 6                           | 16   | .159    | 33  | 39     | 37     | 23              | 35     | 32  | 16      | 12      | 12      | 12   | 12   | 12      | 24      |      |     |
| 1,750-1,999-----   | 35  |          |     | 14      | 453     | 441                                      | 385                  | 6                           | 16   | .153    | 33  | 30     | 30     | 5               | 38     | 35  | 21      | 15      | 8       | 8  | 8  | 8       | 27      |      |     |
| 2,000-2,499-----   | 40  |          |     | 20      | 458     | 441                                      | 382                  | 6                           | 17   | .193    | 33  | 35     | 35     | 20              | 36     | 36  | 21      | 15      | 8       | 8  | 8  | 11      | 46      |      |     |
| 2,500-2,999-----   | 26  |          |     | 8       | 479     | 465                                      | 399                  | 6                           | 14   | .202    | 25  | 24     | 24     | 12              | 24     | 40  | 40      | 33      | 14      | 15   | 15   | 25      | 40      |      |     |
| 3,000-3,999-----   | 8   |          |     | 3       | 577     | 565                                      | 381                  | 12                          | 12   | .228    | 7   | 7      | 7      | 6               | 6      | 119   | 33      | 23      | 23      | 23   | 23   | 22      | 60      |      |     |
| Types 2 and 3-----   | 577   |          |     | 345     | 485     | 416                                      | 39                   | 30                          | 0.128  | 567     | 544   | 528    | 289    | 509             | 61     | 23  | 17      | 8       | 8       | 8  | 8  | 17      | 30      |      |     |
| 250-499-----   | 3   |          |     | 1       | 292     | 280                                      | 0                    | 0                           | 0.090  | 3       | 3   | 3      | 0      | 1               | 25     | 21  | 16      | 0       | 0       | 0  | 0  | 5       | 4       |      |     |
| 500-749-----   | 30  |          |     | 19      | 317     | 259                                      | 252                  | 7                           | .083   | 29      | 26  | 26     | 9      | 22              | 15     | 6   | 5       | 5       | 5       | 5  | 5  | 6       | 8       |      |     |
| 750-999-----   | 53  |          |     | 40      | 392     | 358                                      | 334                  | 24                          | .104   | 51      | 46  | 44     | 17     | 43              | 30     | 11  | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9  | 9  | 11      | 16      |      |     |



FAMILY EXPENDITURES

|                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |      |    |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|
| 1,000-1,249          | 89  | 62  | 414 | 386 | 366 | 20  | 28  | .115 | 88  | 88  | 83  | 77  | 37  | 78  | 40  | 17 | 13   | 4    | 19 |
| 1,250-1,499          | 87  | 52  | 433 | 398 | 380 | 18  | 35  | .117 | 84  | 79  | 79  | 78  | 41  | 77  | 51  | 20 | 15   | 4    | 27 |
| 1,500-1,749          | 86  | 45  | 491 | 465 | 426 | 39  | 26  | .130 | 83  | 82  | 83  | 80  | 44  | 77  | 60  | 26 | 18   | 8    | 36 |
| 1,750-1,999          | 86  | 46  | 541 | 515 | 472 | 43  | 26  | .141 | 86  | 84  | 83  | 80  | 51  | 76  | 70  | 24 | 17   | 9    | 37 |
| 2,000-2,499          | 85  | 49  | 560 | 530 | 460 | 70  | 30  | .148 | 85  | 84  | 85  | 82  | 46  | 79  | 83  | 30 | 22   | 12   | 41 |
| 2,500-2,999          | 37  | 18  | 641 | 623 | 542 | 81  | 18  | .156 | 37  | 37  | 37  | 21  | 25  | 36  | 109 | 42 | 29   | 17   | 50 |
| 3,000-3,999          | 21  | 13  | 671 | 638 | 556 | 82  | 33  | .171 | 21  | 21  | 21  | 21  | 19  | 20  | 126 | 26 | 26   | 29   | 57 |
| Types 4 and 5        | 464 | 321 | 520 | 476 | 438 | 38  | 44  | .108 | 447 | 426 | 426 | 402 | 196 | 366 | 48  | 21 | 16   | 5    | 22 |
| 250-499              | 6   | 6   | 349 | 261 | 249 | 12  | 88  | .067 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 6   | 1   | 1   | 1  | (10) | 0    | 4  |
| 500-749              | 30  | 23  | 440 | 276 | 270 | 6   | 64  | .066 | 25  | 21  | 21  | 20  | 2   | 18  | 9   | 4  | 3    | 1    | 7  |
| 750-999              | 51  | 41  | 411 | 371 | 353 | 18  | 40  | .095 | 48  | 44  | 44  | 42  | 15  | 39  | 19  | 11 | 9    | 1    | 14 |
| 1,000-1,249          | 56  | 43  | 447 | 396 | 374 | 22  | 51  | .092 | 52  | 52  | 57  | 56  | 21  | 48  | 39  | 16 | 10   | 3    | 18 |
| 1,250-1,499          | 61  | 42  | 472 | 418 | 418 | 20  | 34  | .105 | 59  | 57  | 57  | 67  | 31  | 59  | 43  | 22 | 18   | 3    | 16 |
| 1,500-1,749          | 71  | 39  | 524 | 485 | 464 | 31  | 39  | .106 | 71  | 64  | 64  | 51  | 30  | 48  | 52  | 25 | 20   | 7    | 20 |
| 1,750-1,999          | 55  | 34  | 583 | 539 | 490 | 49  | 44  | .119 | 55  | 54  | 54  | 51  | 30  | 48  | 52  | 34 | 25   | 7    | 37 |
| 2,000-2,499          | 82  | 61  | 629 | 582 | 522 | 60  | 47  | .128 | 81  | 81  | 81  | 77  | 48  | 71  | 78  | 34 | 25   | 7    | 37 |
| 2,500-2,999          | 37  | 23  | 614 | 578 | 517 | 61  | 36  | .131 | 37  | 36  | 36  | 33  | 21  | 30  | 86  | 28 | 22   | 15   | 42 |
| 3,000-3,999          | 15  | 9   | 704 | 665 | 589 | 126 | 39  | .143 | 15  | 13  | 13  | 12  | 11  | 15  | 92  | 25 | 19   | 15   | 52 |
| Occupational groups: | 788 | 597 | 392 | 334 | 317 | 17  | 58  | .086 | 740 | 667 | 667 | 639 | 135 | 551 | 28  | 14 | 12   | 1    | 13 |
| Wage-earner          | 63  | 40  | 205 | 183 | 180 | 3   | 22  | .056 | 47  | 37  | 37  | 32  | 5   | 30  | 10  | 4  | 4    | (10) | 6  |
| 250-499              | 167 | 131 | 288 | 244 | 237 | 7   | 44  | .070 | 148 | 123 | 116 | 116 | 20  | 105 | 15  | 7  | 7    | 1    | 7  |
| 500-749              | 145 | 112 | 367 | 304 | 291 | 13  | 63  | .080 | 137 | 121 | 120 | 125 | 24  | 107 | 20  | 10 | 9    | 1    | 9  |
| 750-999              | 145 | 107 | 405 | 353 | 336 | 17  | 52  | .094 | 140 | 120 | 120 | 125 | 27  | 98  | 20  | 13 | 12   | 1    | 15 |
| 1,000-1,249          | 113 | 89  | 469 | 403 | 382 | 21  | 66  | .102 | 113 | 106 | 103 | 103 | 24  | 87  | 40  | 22 | 20   | 1    | 17 |
| 1,250-1,499          | 88  | 64  | 475 | 418 | 399 | 19  | 57  | .102 | 88  | 85  | 84  | 84  | 19  | 67  | 40  | 19 | 17   | 2    | 19 |
| 1,500-1,749          | 41  | 33  | 577 | 468 | 421 | 47  | 109 | .102 | 41  | 41  | 41  | 39  | 11  | 47  | 21  | 17 | 19   | 3    | 23 |
| 1,750-1,999          | 26  | 21  | 664 | 539 | 478 | 61  | 125 | .114 | 26  | 25  | 25  | 24  | 5   | 22  | 55  | 26 | 23   | 1    | 28 |
| 2,000-2,499          | 453 | 378 | 469 | 389 | 346 | 43  | 80  | .097 | 434 | 415 | 415 | 403 | 119 | 343 | 46  | 20 | 17   | 4    | 22 |
| Clerical             | 39  | 26  | 276 | 244 | 231 | 8   | 32  | .075 | 34  | 32  | 32  | 30  | 3   | 23  | 15  | 8  | 6    | (10) | 7  |
| 500-749              | 58  | 51  | 305 | 250 | 231 | 19  | 55  | .080 | 51  | 44  | 44  | 44  | 7   | 36  | 18  | 10 | 9    | 1    | 7  |
| 750-999              | 44  | 42  | 384 | 311 | 284 | 27  | 73  | .084 | 42  | 37  | 37  | 36  | 17  | 32  | 30  | 16 | 15   | 2    | 12 |
| 1,000-1,249          | 71  | 55  | 455 | 362 | 339 | 23  | 93  | .093 | 71  | 68  | 68  | 66  | 16  | 41  | 33  | 16 | 14   | 3    | 14 |
| 1,250-1,499          | 56  | 46  | 486 | 428 | 374 | 54  | 58  | .100 | 55  | 54  | 54  | 51  | 16  | 43  | 53  | 22 | 19   | 7    | 24 |
| 1,500-1,749          | 48  | 40  | 520 | 437 | 394 | 43  | 83  | .104 | 48  | 48  | 48  | 46  | 18  | 41  | 50  | 23 | 18   | 4    | 23 |
| 1,750-1,999          | 48  | 42  | 516 | 429 | 378 | 51  | 87  | .099 | 48  | 47  | 47  | 46  | 15  | 43  | 43  | 24 | 20   | 2    | 35 |
| 2,000-2,499          | 29  | 25  | 579 | 501 | 414 | 81  | 78  | .124 | 27  | 27  | 27  | 26  | 10  | 26  | 32  | 24 | 24   | 6    | 39 |
| 2,500-2,999          | 36  | 32  | 668 | 529 | 433 | 96  | 139 | .119 | 34  | 34  | 34  | 34  | 16  | 32  | 92  | 37 | 29   | 7    | 48 |
| 3,000-3,999          | 24  | 19  | 708 | 564 | 486 | 78  | 144 | .114 | 24  | 24  | 24  | 23  | 10  | 21  | 111 | 32 | 24   | 16   | 63 |

See footnote at end of table.



|               |     |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|-----|
| 1,000-1,249   | 39  | 349 | 291   | 265 | 26  | 58  | .120 | 51  | 46  | 46  | 10  | 27  | 29  | 18 | 17 | 2    | 9   |
| 1,250-1,499   | 69  | 344 | 297   | 274 | 23  | 47  | .170 | 67  | 62  | 57  | 15  | 48  | 31  | 19 | 17 | 2    | 13  |
| 1,500-1,749   | 67  | 383 | 349   | 325 | 47  | 44  | .135 | 65  | 57  | 57  | 21  | 38  | 40  | 17 | 14 | 6    | 17  |
| 1,750-1,999   | 38  | 392 | 339   | 292 | 57  | 57  | .148 | 47  | 45  | 34  | 16  | 31  | 43  | 21 | 17 | 3    | 10  |
| 2,000-2,499   | 60  | 414 | 411   | 388 | 67  | 63  | .147 | 47  | 43  | 37  | 17  | 39  | 45  | 18 | 18 | 4    | 16  |
| 2,500-2,999   | 17  | 575 | 449   | 332 | 87  | 132 | .145 | 17  | 16  | 16  | 5   | 14  | 72  | 19 | 4  | 4    | 46  |
| 3,000-3,499   | 3   | 507 | 496   | 400 | 87  | 68  | .155 | 17  | 16  | 15  | 5   | 14  | 72  | 29 | 21 | 4    | 43  |
| 3,500-3,999   | 6   | 783 | 635   | 490 | 87  | 106 | .166 | 6   | 6   | 6   | 3   | 5   | 118 | 29 | 9  | 37   | 52  |
| 5,000-9,999   | 7   | 783 | 635   | 525 | 130 | 128 | .141 | 6   | 6   | 6   | 3   | 5   | 147 | 34 | 25 | 29   | 84  |
| Types 2 and 3 |     |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |
| 250-499       | 70  | 439 | 380   | 350 | 30  | 59  | .098 | 719 | 678 | 615 | 222 | 639 | 47  | 18 | 15 | 5    | 24  |
| 500-749       | 29  | 219 | 194   | 192 | 2   | 25  | .057 | 27  | 26  | 17  | 15  | 21  | 14  | 5  | 4  | (10) | 9   |
| 750-999       | 90  | 69  | 285   | 244 | 7   | 34  | .074 | 86  | 76  | 69  | 12  | 70  | 18  | 8  | 7  | 1    | 9   |
| 1,000-1,249   | 113 | 87  | 375   | 331 | 17  | 52  | .083 | 85  | 75  | 73  | 18  | 81  | 26  | 12 | 13 | 1    | 14  |
| 1,250-1,499   | 83  | 67  | 423   | 363 | 22  | 44  | .092 | 112 | 107 | 105 | 20  | 95  | 29  | 14 | 10 | 2    | 13  |
| 1,500-1,749   | 89  | 74  | 463   | 403 | 27  | 57  | .097 | 93  | 89  | 87  | 20  | 81  | 36  | 14 | 12 | 2    | 20  |
| 1,750-1,999   | 56  | 50  | 501   | 419 | 32  | 62  | .103 | 56  | 55  | 50  | 26  | 77  | 55  | 20 | 17 | 6    | 29  |
| 2,000-2,499   | 76  | 60  | 559   | 492 | 62  | 87  | .119 | 76  | 74  | 71  | 30  | 72  | 68  | 17 | 14 | 8    | 28  |
| 2,500-2,999   | 40  | 34  | 630   | 523 | 62  | 107 | .122 | 39  | 38  | 36  | 21  | 37  | 85  | 25 | 20 | 6    | 37  |
| 3,000-3,999   | 37  | 30  | 635   | 537 | 470 | 98  | .128 | 37  | 37  | 35  | 23  | 35  | 106 | 40 | 29 | 9    | 36  |
| 4,000-4,999   | 11  | 10  | 749   | 644 | 46  | 105 | .134 | 11  | 11  | 11  | 8   | 11  | 108 | 35 | 29 | 23   | 50  |
| 5,000-9,999   | 8   | 5   | 859   | 724 | 135 | 83  | .165 | 8   | 8   | 7   | 6   | 8   | 245 | 62 | 42 | 41   | 142 |
| Types 4 and 5 |     |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |
| 250-499       | 690 | 601 | 550   | 449 | 59  | 101 | .088 | 657 | 621 | 597 | 175 | 494 | 47  | 22 | 18 | 3    | 22  |
| 500-749       | 10  | 7   | 189   | 170 | 3   | 19  | .036 | 6   | 5   | 5   | 1   | 2   | 11  | 5  | 4  | 1    | 5   |
| 750-999       | 63  | 49  | 304   | 245 | 6   | 59  | .038 | 49  | 43  | 42  | 2   | 23  | 17  | 8  | 6  | (10) | 8   |
| 1,000-1,249   | 79  | 70  | 437   | 361 | 9   | 85  | .060 | 65  | 58  | 56  | 10  | 41  | 27  | 8  | 6  | 2    | 12  |
| 1,250-1,499   | 93  | 85  | 507   | 395 | 23  | 76  | .080 | 74  | 66  | 62  | 14  | 48  | 31  | 15 | 11 | 1    | 13  |
| 1,500-1,749   | 81  | 62  | 553   | 449 | 35  | 112 | .083 | 92  | 80  | 82  | 17  | 63  | 47  | 17 | 21 | 2    | 21  |
| 1,750-1,999   | 62  | 54  | 573   | 479 | 54  | 84  | .084 | 70  | 65  | 65  | 17  | 49  | 38  | 24 | 16 | 2    | 15  |
| 2,000-2,499   | 100 | 89  | 616   | 505 | 69  | 111 | .097 | 62  | 61  | 60  | 39  | 80  | 60  | 24 | 6  | 6    | 36  |
| 2,500-2,999   | 56  | 49  | 780   | 665 | 104 | 131 | .113 | 85  | 74  | 73  | 40  | 82  | 60  | 37 | 28 | 9    | 36  |
| 3,000-3,999   | 54  | 47  | 812   | 646 | 122 | 126 | .113 | 54  | 53  | 52  | 24  | 49  | 90  | 31 | 24 | 7    | 52  |
| 4,000-4,999   | 14  | 13  | 904   | 784 | 211 | 195 | .126 | 14  | 14  | 13  | 6   | 13  | 104 | 52 | 43 | 8    | 44  |
| 5,000-9,999   | 14  | 14  | 1,067 | 929 | 235 | 138 | .153 | 18  | 18  | 18  | 7   | 18  | 153 | 54 | 42 | 3    | 96  |
| Types 6 and 7 |     |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |
| 250-499       | 209 | 153 | 526   | 425 | 398 | 27  | .066 | 205 | 189 | 183 | 57  | 186 | 43  | 20 | 17 | 4    | 19  |
| 500-749       | 6   | 3   | 220   | 200 | 197 | 20  | .030 | 4   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 4   | 6   | 2  | 2  | (10) | 4   |
| 750-999       | 26  | 20  | 303   | 279 | 269 | 10  | .051 | 27  | 20  | 19  | 0   | 26  | 20  | 5  | 4  | 0    | 5   |
| 1,000-1,249   | 36  | 25  | 403   | 316 | 301 | 15  | .056 | 36  | 32  | 30  | 7   | 32  | 21  | 9  | 9  | 2    | 10  |
| 1,250-1,499   | 27  | 21  | 460   | 371 | 355 | 17  | .060 | 27  | 25  | 25  | 10  | 26  | 33  | 15 | 14 | 2    | 16  |
| 1,500-1,749   | 31  | 24  | 483   | 372 | 445 | 27  | .071 | 31  | 31  | 29  | 9   | 26  | 44  | 23 | 22 | 4    | 17  |
| 1,750-1,999   | 22  | 17  | 557   | 500 | 464 | 36  | .076 | 22  | 21  | 21  | 4   | 21  | 54  | 24 | 20 | 5    | 27  |
| 2,000-2,499   | 13  | 13  | 611   | 498 | 480 | 18  | .074 | 17  | 17  | 17  | 5   | 17  | 50  | 24 | 20 | 3    | 27  |
| 2,500-2,999   | 10  | 17  | 795   | 611 | 455 | 48  | .070 | 19  | 18  | 18  | 3   | 17  | 62  | 22 | 21 | 5    | 35  |
| 3,000-3,999   | 9   | 7   | 793   | 594 | 544 | 50  | .079 | 9   | 9   | 9   | 8   | 9   | 93  | 43 | 37 | 10   | 40  |
| 4,000-4,999   | 9   | 6   | 816   | 661 | 586 | 155 | .101 | 9   | 9   | 9   | 7   | 9   | 90  | 44 | 44 | 19   | 27  |
| 5,000-9,999   | 2   | 2   | 1,095 | 841 | 807 | 113 | .110 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 11  | 11 | 11 | 12   | 75  |
|               |     |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |      |     |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 55.—FOOD; RECREATION: Number of families receiving food without direct expenditure, average money value of all food, food purchased, and food received without direct expenditure, and average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit; number of families having expenditures for recreation of specified types, and average amounts reported; by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

| Analysis unit, occupational group, family type, and income class (dollars) | Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born) |         |                        |   |   |   |                 |   |         |        |                 |                 |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|---|---------|------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|---|---------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | Food  |         |                        |   |   | Recreation                                  |                 |   |         |        |                 |                 |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|  | Average <sup>3</sup> money value of food                              |         |                        |   |   | Families having expenditures for recreation |                 |   |         |        |                 |                 |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|  | Families receiving food without direct expenditure <sup>2</sup>       | All     | Purchased <sup>4</sup> | Received without expenditure <sup>5</sup> | Average expenditure per meal per food-expenditure unit <sup>7</sup> | Any   | Paid admissions | Equipment for games and sports <sup>8</sup> | Other   | All    | Paid admissions | Motion pictures | Equipment for games and sports <sup>9</sup> | Other   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number   | Dollars   | Dollars | Dollars                | Dollars                                   | Number  | Number                                      | Number          | Number                                      | Dollars | Number | Number          | Number          | Number                                      | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |         |         |         |
| (1)  | (2)   | (3)     | (4)                    | (5)                                       | (6)   | (7)   | (8)             | (9)   | (10)    | (11)   | (12)            | (13)            | (14)  | (15)    | (16)    | (17)    | (18)    | (19)    |         |
| VILLAGES—continued   | 802   | 232     | 172                    | 164                                       | 8   | 60  | 60              | 0.052                                       | 552     | 417    | 311             | 69              | 325   | 8       | 4       | 3       |         |         |         |
| Southeast—Negro families   | 669   |         |                        |   |   |   |                 |   |         |        |                 |                 |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Occupational groups:   | Number  | Dollars | Dollars                | Dollars                                   | Dollars   | Dollars                                     | Dollars         | Dollars                                     | Number  | Number | Number          | Number          | Number                                      | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| Wage-earner.....   | 139   | 118     | 86                     | 85  | 1   | 52  | 52              | .028  | 57      | 39     | 24              | 7               | 33  | 2       | 1       | 1       | (10)    | (10)    | 4       |
| 0-249.....   | 351   | 294     | 146                    | 146                                       | 5   | 54  | 54              | .045  | 242     | 165    | 120             | 34              | 139   | 5       | 2       | 2       | (10)    | (10)    | 3       |
| 250-499.....   | 218   | 177     | 276                    | 215                                       | 10  | 61  | 61              | .058  | 167     | 138    | 101             | 20              | 103   | 10      | 5       | 4       | (10)    | (10)    | 5       |
| 500-749.....   | 67  | 58      | 357                    | 271                                       | 249   | 22  | 86              | .075  | 61      | 53     | 47              | 5               | 39  | 30      | 11      | 9       | (10)    | (10)    | 9       |
| 750-999.....   | 27  | 22      | 374                    | 281                                       | 34  | 93  |                 | .088  | 25      | 22     | 19              | 3               | 11  | 20      | 18      | 15      | (10)    | (10)    | 12      |
| 1,000-1,249.....   |   |         |                        |   |   |   |                 |   |         |        |                 |                 |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Clerical, business, and professional.....                                  | 171   | 141     | 197                    | 178                                       | 19  | 54  |                 | .064  | 113     | 83     | 63              | 18              | 67  | 11      | 4       | 3       | (10)    | (10)    | 7       |
| 0-249.....   | 8   | 7       | 120                    | 87  | 5   | 33  |                 | .036  | 5       | 3      | 0               | 0               | 4   | 2       | 1       | 0       | (10)    | (10)    | 1       |
| 250-499.....   | 52  | 44      | 177                    | 139                                       | 132   | 7   | 38              | .048  | 24      | 17     | 13              | 4               | 11  | 3       | 2       | 2       | (10)    | (10)    | 1       |
| 500-749.....   | 51  | 42      | 248                    | 185                                       | 172   | 13  | 63              | .061  | 32      | 21     | 15              | 6               | 6   | 12      | 2       | 2       | (10)    | (10)    | 9       |
| 750-999.....   | 32  | 24      | 293                    | 231                                       | 207   | 24  | 62              | .072  | 28      | 23     | 19              | 5               | 14  | 13      | 6       | 5       | (10)    | (10)    | 6       |
| 1,000-1,249.....   | 18  | 14      | 346                    | 291                                       | 236   | 35  | 55              | .052  | 15      | 11     | 8               | 2               | 9   | 8       | 8       | 5       | (10)    | (10)    | 1       |
| 1,250-1,499.....   | 10  | 10      | 452                    | 379                                       | 48  | 73  |                 | .132  | 9       | 8      | 8               | 1               | 8   | 35      | 15      | 12      | (10)    | (10)    | 20      |

| Family-type groups:<br>Type 1..... | 332 | 281 | 218 | 161 | 150 | 11   | 57  | .073 | 197 | 156 | 117 | 39 | 72  | 8  | 4    | 3  | (10) | 4  |   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------|----|---|
| 0-249                              | 62  | 54  | 134 | 79  | 78  | 1    | 55  | .036 | 23  | 19  | 8   | 4  | 7   | 1  | 1    | 1  | (10) | 4  |   |
| 250-499                            | 123 | 139 | 186 | 139 | 132 | 7    | 103 | .063 | 44  | 17  | 30  | 17 | 20  | 6  | 3    | 3  | (10) | 3  |   |
| 500-749                            | 99  | 84  | 262 | 197 | 182 | 15   | 65  | .089 | 66  | 51  | 39  | 13 | 29  | 9  | 4    | 3  | 1    | 4  |   |
| 750-999                            | 28  | 25  | 287 | 216 | 194 | 22   | 71  | .097 | 20  | 10  | 14  | 3  | 10  | 16 | 7    | 4  | (10) | 9  |   |
| 1,000-1,249                        | 14  | 9   | 311 | 261 | 227 | 34   | 50  | .121 | 11  | 10  | 8   | 1  | 2   | 11 | 11   | 8  | 1    | 4  |   |
| 1,250-1,499                        | 6   | 6   | 459 | 374 | 307 | 67   | 85  | .167 | 5   | 4   | 4   | 1  | 4   | 45 | 19   | 15 | (10) | 26 |   |
| Types 2 and 3                      | 258 | 211 | 226 | 176 | 169 | 7    | 50  | .052 | 195 | 140 | 106 | 27 | 141 | 9  | 3    | 3  | (10) | 6  |   |
| 0-249                              | 46  | 37  | 141 | 92  | 91  | 1    | 49  | .026 | 22  | 12  | 9   | 3  | 17  | 3  | 2    | 1  | (10) | 2  |   |
| 250-499                            | 109 | 89  | 202 | 151 | 146 | 5    | 51  | .044 | 81  | 54  | 39  | 12 | 56  | 5  | 2    | 2  | (10) | 3  |   |
| 500-749                            | 73  | 60  | 272 | 227 | 218 | 9    | 45  | .076 | 64  | 51  | 38  | 7  | 46  | 15 | 4    | 3  | (10) | 11 |   |
| 750-999                            | 22  | 19  | 345 | 274 | 262 | 12   | 71  | .080 | 20  | 18  | 16  | 3  | 16  | 20 | 9    | 8  | (10) | 11 |   |
| 1,000-1,249                        | 7   | 5   | 301 | 261 | 209 | 52   | 40  | .083 | 7   | 4   | 3   | 2  | 5   | 23 | 6    | 4  | (10) | 20 |   |
| 1,250-1,499                        | 1   | 1   | 459 | 308 | 300 | 11   | 8   | .090 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0  | 2   | 11 | 11   | 4  | 11   | 26 |   |
| Types 4 and 5                      | 268 | 227 | 265 | 192 | 179 | 13   | 73  | .045 | 179 | 140 | 105 | 17 | 100 | 9  | 5    | 4  | (10) | 4  |   |
| 0-249                              | 24  | 21  | 134 | 85  | 84  | 1    | 40  | .021 | 8   | 7   | 5   | 0  | 5   | 2  | 2    | 1  | (10) | 2  |   |
| 250-499                            | 115 | 100 | 218 | 154 | 150 | 4    | 64  | .036 | 70  | 49  | 35  | 7  | 38  | 4  | 4    | 3  | (10) | 4  |   |
| 500-749                            | 69  | 55  | 289 | 211 | 202 | 9    | 78  | .049 | 43  | 34  | 23  | 4  | 27  | 17 | 11   | 10 | (10) | 5  |   |
| 750-999                            | 35  | 28  | 355 | 284 | 251 | 33   | 91  | .065 | 35  | 30  | 25  | 4  | 15  | 30 | 16   | 14 | (10) | 1  |   |
| 1,000-1,249                        | 22  | 20  | 403 | 307 | 258 | 49   | 86  | .067 | 20  | 17  | 14  | 2  | 12  | 30 | 10   | 13 | (10) | 14 |   |
| 1,250-1,499                        | 3   | 3   | 471 | 411 | 388 | 23   | 60  | .077 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 0  | 3   | 10 | 9    | 8  | 0    | 7  |   |
| Types 6 and 7                      | 115 | 91  | 233 | 180 | 175 | 5    | 53  | .030 | 94  | 64  | 46  | 4  | 79  | 9  | 4    | 3  | (10) | 5  |   |
| 0-249                              | 15  | 13  | 144 | 98  | 98  | (10) | 46  | .017 | 9   | 4   | 2   | 0  | 8   | 1  | (10) | 0  | 0    | 1  |   |
| 250-499                            | 56  | 46  | 203 | 150 | 156 | 3    | 42  | .028 | 43  | 23  | 15  | 2  | 36  | 5  | 7    | 1  | 0    | 4  |   |
| 500-749                            | 28  | 20  | 254 | 201 | 194 | 7    | 53  | .032 | 26  | 23  | 10  | 2  | 22  | 12 | 7    | 4  | (10) | 5  |   |
| 750-999                            | 14  | 10  | 376 | 302 | 288 | 14   | 74  | .046 | 14  | 12  | 11  | 0  | 12  | 18 | 10   | 9  | 0    | 8  |   |
| 1,000-1,249                        | 2   | 2   | 487 | 392 | 352 | 11   | 65  | .055 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 0  | 1   | 11 | 11   | 32 | 11   | 11 |   |
| 1,250-1,499                        | 0   | 0   |     |     |     | 0    |     |      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0  | 2 |

1 See table 36, footnote 1.  
 2 Includes food home produced for family use and food received as gift or pay.  
 3 Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2). Value of boarders' food has been excluded.  
 4 All families had expenditures for food at home; families boarding the entire year were excluded from this study.  
 5 Includes meals carried from home (i. e., lunches, picnics, etc.).  
 6 Includes meals and lunches purchased at work or school, meals bought while traveling or on vacation, board at school, other meals bought away from home, ice cream, candy, beverages, etc. Meals carried from home are excluded.  
 7 For description of method used in computing see Glossary, Food-expenditure Unit.  
 8 Includes in addition licenses, fees, and supplies for participation in games and sports.  
 9 Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2) regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified groups of items.  
 10 \$0.50 or less.  
 11 Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

TABLE 56.—SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: Number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amounts reported, by occupation and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Occupational group and family-income class (dollars) | Families having—                      |     |     |      | Aver- age <sup>4</sup> sur- plus cit <sup>5</sup> | Families having— |     |     |      | Aver- age <sup>4</sup> sur- plus cit <sup>5</sup> |  |                        |                       |  |                        |                       |      |      |      |      |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|---|------------------|-----|-----|------|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  | No.                                   | No. | No. | No.  |   | No.              | No. | No. | No.  |   |  |                        |                       |  |                        |                       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                       |     |     |      |   |                  |     |     |      |   | Neither a sur- plus nor deficit <sup>1</sup> | Sur- plus <sup>2</sup> | Def- cit <sup>3</sup> | Neither a sur- plus nor deficit <sup>1</sup> | Sur- plus <sup>2</sup> | Def- cit <sup>3</sup> |      |      |      |      |
| (1)  | (2)                                   | (3) | (4) | (5)  | (6)   | (7)              | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)   | (13)                   | (14)                  | (15)   | (16)                   | (17)                  | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) |
|  | North Central small cities            |     |     |      |   |                  |     |     |      |   |  |                        |                       |  |                        |                       |      |      |      |      |
| Wage-earner-----                                     | No.                                   | No. | No. | Dol. | Dol.  | No.              | No. | No. | Dol. | Dol.  | No.  | No.                    | No.                   | Dol.   | Dol.                   | No.                   | No.  | No.  | Dol. | Dol. |
| 250-499  | 11                                    | 9   | 41  | 34   | 262   | 4                | 2   | 10  | 94   | 240   | 1  | 0                      | 11                    | 71   | 369                    | 2                     | 11   | 20   | 30   | 98   |
| 500-749  | 24                                    | 54  | 80  | 45   | 172   | 4                | 9   | 33  | 54   | 227   | 1  | 3                      | 26                    | 26   | 172                    | 5                     | 37   | 23   | 43   | 98   |
| 750-999  | 39                                    | 112 | 120 | 68   | 147   | 5                | 23  | 35  | 85   | 194   | 2  | 20                     | 45                    | 45   | 213                    | 4                     | 42   | 28   | 46   | 119  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 34                                    | 179 | 91  | 109  | 148   | 6                | 34  | 33  | 79   | 174   | 6  | 60                     | 49                    | 147  | 248                    | 4                     | 45   | 31   | 85   | 120  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 10                                    | 162 | 68  | 242  | 242   | 6                | 35  | 25  | 208  | 312   | 3  | 45                     | 29                    | 178  | 282                    | 5                     | 25   | 27   | 129  | 160  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 5                                     | 116 | 39  | 238  | 193   | 1                | 40  | 16  | 168  | 271   | 4  | 53                     | 28                    | 244  | 163                    | 2                     | 33   | 20   | 141  | 200  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 3                                     | 107 | 25  | 251  | 222   | 1                | 37  | 10  | 245  | 184   | 1  | 44                     | 30                    | 30   | 356                    | 0                     | 32   | 11   | 213  | 166  |
| 2,000-2,499  | 3                                     | 65  | 10  | 365  | 300   | 0                | 20  | 10  | 275  | 439   | 1  | 30                     | 13                    | 379  | 369                    | 0                     | 24   | 4    | 233  | 140  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 0                                     | 45  | 5   | 451  | 379   | 1                | 13  | 2   | 419  | 639   | 1  | 27                     | 7                     | 428  | 320                    | 0                     | 14   | 5    | 302  | 140  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 0                                     | 40  | 1   | 913  | 6950  | 0                | 4   | 2   | 359  | 6384  | 1  | 17                     | 3                     | 577  | 590                    | 0                     | 9    | 1    | 545  | 6500 |
| Clerical-----  | 34                                    | 362 | 146 | 294  | 203   | 25               | 190 | 144 | 189  | 250   | 8  | 184                    | 186                   | 306  | 304                    | 11                    | 167  | 106  | 150  | 209  |
| 500-749  | 4                                     | 9   | 13  | 54   | 331   | 2                | 2   | 7   | 79   | 551   | 1  | 2                      | 5                     | 65   | 348                    | 3                     | 9    | 6    | 41   | 264  |
| 750-999  | 10                                    | 24  | 33  | 67   | 161   | 4                | 11  | 21  | 102  | 249   | 2  | 5                      | 20                    | 66   | 407                    | 3                     | 17   | 13   | 72   | 135  |
| 1,000-1,249  | 6                                     | 40  | 27  | 113  | 139   | 5                | 24  | 21  | 102  | 249   | 2  | 25                     | 25                    | 143  | 243                    | 2                     | 17   | 18   | 76   | 177  |
| 1,250-1,499  | 5                                     | 52  | 25  | 149  | 265   | 3                | 26  | 22  | 164  | 174   | 1  | 26                     | 30                    | 153  | 210                    | 0                     | 23   | 23   | 94   | 112  |
| 1,500-1,749  | 4                                     | 49  | 14  | 202  | 277   | 6                | 33  | 26  | 157  | 219   | 0  | 20                     | 20                    | 241  | 285                    | 0                     | 23   | 15   | 143  | 406  |
| 1,750-1,999  | 2                                     | 44  | 8   | 294  | 102   | 3                | 30  | 16  | 178  | 362   | 0  | 25                     | 20                    | 234  | 328                    | 1                     | 32   | 15   | 150  | 263  |
| 2,000-2,499  | 2                                     | 45  | 5   | 352  | 252   | 2                | 22  | 14  | 264  | 200   | 0  | 22                     | 18                    | 348  | 272                    | 0                     | 13   | 9    | 320  | 227  |
| 2,500-2,999  | 0                                     | 34  | 10  | 398  | 173   | 0                | 23  | 7   | 289  | 330   | 0  | 9                      | 9                     | 517  | 274                    | 0                     | 8    | 2    | 282  | 194  |
| 3,000-3,999  | 1                                     | 26  | 2   | 671  | 6148  | 0                | 19  | 10  | 303  | 258   | 0  | 19                     | 5                     | 529  | 173                    | 0                     | 8    | 2    | 282  | 194  |
|  | Southeast small cities—white families |     |     |      |   |                  |     |     |      |   |  |                        |                       |  |                        |                       |      |      |      |      |



| Business and professional.....             |     | 61  | 710 | 223   | 571 | 301 | 23  | 333   | 149 | 390 | 331 | 12  | 360 | 164 | 573   | 341 | 9  | 239 | 110 | 416 | 237 |      |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 500-749                                    | 8   | 20  | 61  | 196   | 196 | 196 | 2   | 12    | 9   | 43  | 322 | 1   | 5   | 11  | 71    | 339 | 0  | 0   | 9   |     | 242 |      |
| 750-999                                    | 13  | 34  | 60  | 219   | 335 | 335 | 23  | 23    | 26  | 103 | 403 | 2   | 10  | 10  | 85    | 296 | 2  | 21  | 14  | 130 | 156 |      |
| 1,000-1,249                                | 7   | 46  | 37  | 120   | 335 | 335 | 2   | 24    | 21  | 137 | 269 | 3   | 14  | 23  | 164   | 257 | 2  | 13  | 19  | 113 | 228 |      |
| 1,250-1,499                                | 10  | 51  | 37  | 179   | 253 | 253 | 2   | 23    | 21  | 137 | 269 | 1   | 25  | 17  | 104   | 339 | 2  | 24  | 16  | 169 | 272 |      |
| 1,500-1,749                                | 4   | 62  | 40  | 219   | 340 | 340 | 3   | 33    | 22  | 207 | 269 | 2   | 31  | 22  | 243   | 289 | 2  | 28  | 16  | 233 | 101 |      |
| 1,750-1,999                                | 5   | 65  | 48  | 207   | 340 | 340 | 3   | 33    | 19  | 270 | 323 | 0   | 39  | 17  | 239   | 309 | 1  | 32  | 11  | 246 | 345 |      |
| 2,000-2,249                                | 2   | 60  | 20  | 327   | 340 | 340 | 3   | 26    | 10  | 409 | 555 | 0   | 31  | 19  | 300   | 319 | 1  | 38  | 6   | 286 | 288 |      |
| 2,250-2,499                                | 4   | 76  | 11  | 420   | 323 | 323 | 3   | 26    | 10  | 409 | 555 | 1   | 51  | 21  | 508   | 317 | 0  | 38  | 11  | 337 | 354 |      |
| 2,500-2,999                                | 0   | 72  | 15  | 623   | 406 | 406 | 1   | 41    | 7   | 638 | 245 | 0   | 49  | 4   | 682   | 225 |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| 3,000-3,499                                | 0   | 47  | 3   | 1,034 | 691 | 691 | 0   | 31    | 4   | 740 | 281 | 0   | 23  | 6   | 875   | 720 |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| 3,500-3,999                                | 0   | 55  | 1   | 1,207 | 610 | 610 | 0   | 25    | 2   | 735 | 572 | 1   | 23  | 4   | 902   | 378 | 0  | 65  | 8   | 921 | 132 |      |
| 5,000-9,999                                | 0   | 58  | 1   | 1,925 | 65  | 65  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 23  | 1   | 2,038 | 836 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |      |
| 10,000-14,999                              | 0   |     |     |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| New England villages                       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central villages |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| Pacific villages                           |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| Southeast villages—white families          |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| 26   | 195 | 170 | 142 | 243   | 215 | 846 | 593 | 147   | 172 | 228 | 228 | 102 | 431 | 255 | 151   | 142 |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| 1  | 0   | 6   | 52  | 409   | 21  | 7   | 56  | 20    | 188 | 20  | 188 | 5   | 4   | 19  | 40    | 208 | 13 | 21  | 29  | 26  | 129 |      |
| 4  | 7   | 25  | 61  | 176   | 63  | 56  | 135 | 44    | 153 | 16  | 153 | 16  | 18  | 31  | 45    | 219 | 36 | 61  | 70  | 54  | 140 |      |
| 8  | 28  | 27  | 61  | 221   | 69  | 192 | 148 | 74    | 140 | 44  | 140 | 13  | 40  | 52  | 85    | 157 | 18 | 87  | 40  | 72  | 118 |      |
| 5  | 37  | 42  | 87  | 250   | 36  | 228 | 110 | 109   | 172 | 172 | 172 | 8   | 58  | 44  | 130   | 193 | 18 | 72  | 55  | 55  | 160 |      |
| 1,000-1,249                                | 2   | 38  | 29  | 134   | 14  | 150 | 83  | 136   | 187 | 8   | 187 | 8   | 61  | 31  | 150   | 192 | 8  | 71  | 34  | 170 | 140 |      |
| 1,250-1,499                                | 2   | 27  | 21  | 201   | 311 | 3   | 96  | 30    | 212 | 209 | 209 | 5   | 62  | 41  | 197   | 272 | 6  | 69  | 13  | 287 | 240 |      |
| 1,500-1,749                                | 2   | 29  | 11  | 191   | 241 | 2   | 49  | 22    | 266 | 338 | 338 | 2   | 45  | 23  | 234   | 323 | 3  | 31  | 7   | 249 | 150 |      |
| 1,750-1,999                                | 2   | 29  | 9   | 218   | 304 | 3   | 49  | 7     | 386 | 229 | 229 | 0   | 19  | 16  | 390   | 346 | 0  | 19  | 7   | 213 | 241 |      |
| 2,000-2,499                                |     |     |     |       | 4   | 14  | 2   | 339   | 693 |     |     | 0   | 19  | 7   | 580   | 406 |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| 2,500-2,999                                |     |     |     |       | 0   | 5   | 0   | 1,024 |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| 3,000-3,999                                |     |     |     |       | 0   |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |     |     |      |
| 10   | 86  | 44  | 171 | 251   | 41  | 275 | 116 | 269   | 274 | 266 | 266 | 15  | 150 | 84  | 259   | 266 | 27 | 273 | 153 | 251 | 216 |      |
| 1  | 0   | 2   | 76  | 936   | 6   | 10  | 25  | 42    | 237 | 42  | 237 | 1   | 3   | 7   | 82    | 165 | 6  | 14  | 19  | 45  | 225 |      |
| 5  | 9   | 7   | 76  | 242   | 15  | 31  | 24  | 93    | 219 | 93  | 219 | 1   | 8   | 10  | 45    | 176 | 5  | 28  | 25  | 73  | 190 |      |
| 2  | 13  | 6   | 73  | 200   | 8   | 39  | 27  | 110   | 294 | 4   | 294 | 4   | 12  | 12  | 95    | 256 | 1  | 30  | 13  | 66  | 209 |      |
| 1,250-1,499                                | 2   | 14  | 9   | 135   | 231 | 8   | 44  | 14    | 206 | 242 | 242 | 1   | 22  | 14  | 195   | 226 | 1  | 5   | 43  | 23  | 214 |      |
| 1,500-1,749                                | 0   | 18  | 5   | 160   | 379 | 2   | 35  | 9     | 174 | 2   | 379 | 2   | 29  | 11  | 238   | 220 | 5  | 26  | 25  | 227 | 229 |      |
| 1,750-1,999                                | 0   | 13  | 8   | 212   | 335 | 0   | 38  | 9     | 296 | 349 | 349 | 0   | 25  | 14  | 232   | 371 | 1  | 30  | 17  | 233 | 257 |      |
| 2,000-2,249                                |     |     |     |       | 2   | 50  | 5   | 405   | 216 |     |     | 1   | 27  | 12  | 404   | 418 | 2  | 2   | 33  | 13  | 324 |      |
| 2,250-2,499                                |     |     |     |       | 0   | 15  | 2   | 567   | 638 |     |     | 0   | 15  | 4   | 501   | 142 | 1  | 22  | 6   | 308 | 256 |      |
| 2,500-2,999                                |     |     |     |       | 0   | 13  | 1   | 867   | 675 |     |     | 0   | 15  | 4   | 501   | 142 | 1  | 22  | 10  | 458 | 236 |      |
| 3,000-3,999                                |     |     |     |       | 0   |     |     |       |     |     |     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 0   | 2   | 0   | 657 | 6122 |

See footnotes at end of table.



| Income                                 | 1 | 65 | 34 | 111 | 299 | 46 | 3  | 21 | 14    | 170 | 208 | 28 | 67 | 76 | 82  | 121 |
|--|---|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Clerical, business, and professional.. | 1 | 65 | 34 | 111 | 299 | 46 | 3  | 21 | 14    | 170 | 208 | 28 | 67 | 76 | 82  | 121 |
| 0-249                                  | 0 | 1  | 5  | 6   | 32  |    |    |    |       |     |     | 1  | 2  | 5  | 6   | 110 |
| 250-499                                | 1 | 13 | 4  | 18  | 67  |    |    |    |       |     |     | 16 | 13 | 23 | 43  | 79  |
| 500-749                                | 0 | 17 | 8  | 56  | 109 | 8  | 5  | 35 | 35    | 377 |     | 6  | 24 | 21 | 53  | 146 |
| 750-999                                | 0 | 11 | 8  | 109 | 638 | 10 | 29 | 40 | 84    | 255 |     | 3  | 15 | 14 | 53  | 126 |
| 1,000-1,249                            | 0 | 8  | 4  | 146 | 271 | 8  | 44 | 47 | 131   | 338 |     | 1  | 8  | 9  | 149 | 74  |
| 1,250-1,499                            | 0 | 9  | 1  | 178 | 644 | 3  | 60 | 52 | 170   | 240 |     | 1  | 5  | 4  | 237 | 339 |
| 1,500-1,749                            | 0 | 2  | 3  | 290 | 611 | 7  | 51 | 34 | 248   | 295 |     |    |    |    |     |     |
| 1,750-1,999                            | 0 | 4  | 1  | 366 | 816 | 2  | 50 | 23 | 323   | 362 |     |    |    |    |     |     |
| 2,000-2,249                            |   |    |    |     |     | 2  | 42 | 16 | 398   | 426 |     |    |    |    |     |     |
| 2,250-2,499                            |   |    |    |     |     | 3  | 39 | 8  | 387   | 267 |     |    |    |    |     |     |
| 2,500-2,999                            |   |    |    |     |     | 1  | 32 | 5  | 606   | 275 |     |    |    |    |     |     |
| 3,000-3,999                            |   |    |    |     |     | 1  | 31 | 4  | 671   | 122 |     |    |    |    |     |     |
| 4,000-4,999                            |   |    |    |     |     | 1  | 11 | 0  | 1,423 |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |
| 5,000-9,999                            |   |    |    |     |     | 0  | 8  | 0  | 4,347 |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |

1 See table 36, footnote 1, and Glossary, Change in Net Worth. Data by family type and income for all analysis units are given in table 58.

2 Doubtless few families exactly balanced income and disbursements. Although families reported no change in net worth it is probable that surpluses or deficits too small to be recognized as such by the family occurred. These may be included in the balancing difference. See Glossary, Balancing Difference.

3 A surplus is an increase in assets and/or a decrease in liabilities. A deficit is a decrease in assets and/or an increase in liabilities. See table 51, column 32, for the average net surplus or deficit for all families in each class.

4 Averages are based on the corresponding number of families in each class having a surplus (column 3, 8, 13, or 18).

5 Averages are based on the corresponding number of families in each class having a deficit (column 4, 9, 14, or 19).

6 Average based on fewer than 3 cases.



TABLE 57.—AUTOMOBILES: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase, by occupation and income, North Central small-city and village analysis units,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Occupational group and family-income class (dollars) | North Central small cities |  |      |   |           |          | Middle Atlantic and North Central villages |  |      |   |           |          |
|--|----------------------------|--|------|---|-----------|----------|--|--|------|---|-----------|----------|
|  | Families                   | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |      | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>3</sup> |           |          | Families                                   | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |      | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>3</sup> |           |          |
|  |                            | New  | Used | Total   | Operation | Purchase |  | New  | Used | Total   | Operation | Purchase |
| (1)  | (2)                        | (3)  | (4)  | (5)   | (6)       | (7)      | (8)  | (9)  | (10) | (11)  | (12)      | (13)     |
|  | No.                        | Pct.   | Pct. | Dol.  | Dol.      | Dol.     | No.  | Pct.   | Pct. | Dol.  | Dol.      | Dol.     |
| Wage-earner.....                                     | 1,571                      | 5  | 12   | 102   | 59        | 43       | 1,654                                      | 5  | 13   | 104   | 57        | 47       |
| 250-499.....   | 61                         | 0  | 3    | 16  | 15        | 1        | 84   | 1  | 4    | 14  | 10        | 4        |
| 500-749.....   | 167                        | 1  | 12   | 37  | 24        | 13       | 254  | 1  | 12   | 40  | 27        | 13       |
| 750-999.....   | 271                        | 0  | 15   | 48  | 31        | 17       | 409  | 1  | 10   | 48  | 34        | 14       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                     | 304                        | 2  | 10   | 67  | 45        | 22       | 374  | 2  | 10   | 73  | 51        | 22       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                     | 240                        | 5  | 13   | 108   | 66        | 42       | 247  | 7  | 23   | 156   | 82        | 74       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                     | 160                        | 8  | 20   | 155   | 86        | 69       | 129  | 13   | 16   | 184   | 92        | 92       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                     | 136                        | 4  | 12   | 123   | 77        | 46       | 73   | 22   | 16   | 285   | 136       | 149      |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                     | 78                         | 13   | 14   | 210   | 103       | 107      | 59   | 24   | 17   | 315   | 139       | 176      |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                     | 50                         | 16   | 6    | 218   | 115       | 103      |  |  |      |   |           |          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                     | 63                         | 21   | 13   | 269   | 119       | 150      | 20   | 55   | 5    | 499   | 154       | 345      |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                     | 41                         | 12   | 5    | 201   | 115       | 86       | 5  | (4)  | (4)  | 389   | 103       | 286      |
| Clerical.....  | 542                        | 17   | 6    | 153   | 83        | 70       | 432  | 14   | 9    | 130   | 76        | 54       |
| 500-749.....   | 26                         | 4  | 4    | 29  | 23        | 6        | 41   | 2  | 2    | 35  | 24        | 11       |
| 750-999.....   | 67                         | 4  | 9    | 57  | 33        | 24       | 70   | 1  | 13   | 62  | 43        | 19       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                     | 73                         | 5  | 10   | 79  | 50        | 29       | 74   | 5  | 12   | 77  | 53        | 24       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                     | 82                         | 11   | 5    | 95  | 65        | 30       | 66   | 5  | 11   | 95  | 70        | 25       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                     | 67                         | 12   | 10   | 143   | 90        | 53       | 46   | 17   | 9    | 187   | 91        | 96       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                     | 54                         | 20   | 5    | 135   | 84        | 51       | 47   | 28   | 9    | 192   | 97        | 95       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                     | 52                         | 25   | 4    | 236   | 130       | 106      | 57   | 33   | 5    | 213   | 110       | 103      |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                     | 44                         | 20   | 7    | 214   | 104       | 110      |  |  |      |   |           |          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                     | 48                         | 31   | 0    | 271   | 141       | 130      | 17   | 41   | 6    | 276   | 188       | 88       |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                     | 29                         | 48   | 3    | 462   | 176       | 286      | 14   | 36   | 0    | 294   | 170       | 124      |
| Business and professional.....                       | 994                        | 15   | 8    | 201   | 110       | 91       | 958  | 15   | 10   | 178   | 101       | 77       |
| 500-749.....   | 36                         | 0  | 6    | 34  | 27        | 7        | 65   | 3  | 5    | 43  | 34        | 9        |
| 750-999.....   | 71                         | 1  | 6    | 38  | 30        | 8        | 93   | 2  | 10   | 55  | 45        | 10       |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                     | 90                         | 3  | 9    | 73  | 58        | 15       | 126  | 3  | 15   | 72  | 46        | 26       |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                     | 103                        | 8  | 9    | 108   | 71        | 37       | 151  | 11   | 13   | 161   | 90        | 71       |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                     | 116                        | 10   | 11   | 160   | 94        | 66       | 107  | 13   | 9    | 168   | 100       | 68       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                     | 91                         | 16   | 12   | 168   | 102       | 66       | 115  | 14   | 10   | 179   | 114       | 65       |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                     | 85                         | 15   | 7    | 179   | 104       | 75       | 81   | 23   | 7    | 265   | 147       | 118      |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                     | 69                         | 12   | 12   | 190   | 108       | 82       | 56   | 32   | 7    | 291   | 144       | 147      |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                     | 88                         | 24   | 7    | 290   | 144       | 146      | 81   | 26   | 9    | 306   | 172       | 134      |
| 3,000-3,499.....                                     | 80                         | 15   | 5    | 270   | 165       | 105      | 51   | 27   | 6    | 301   | 155       | 146      |
| 3,500-3,999.....                                     | 50                         | 34   | 2    | 365   | 158       | 207      |  |  |      |   |           |          |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                     | 56                         | 30   | 5    | 395   | 181       | 214      | 21   | 52   | 0    | 341   | 155       | 186      |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                     | 59                         | 42   | 0    | 485   | 221       | 264      | 11   | 80   | 10   | 522   | 169       | 353      |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1, and Glossary, Automobile Expenditures. For data by occupation and income for other analysis units see the report giving detailed analysis of expenditures for automobiles and other transportation. Data by family type and income for all analysis units are given in table 58 of this report.

<sup>2</sup> Data in columns 3, 4, 9, and 10 are from the detailed analysis of automobile expenditures, in which the cases included in a specified class are not always exactly the same as in this report. In the detailed analysis, published in a separate report, a few families were excluded because of failure to report in sufficient detail. (See Methodology.) Percentages are based on the total number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had any expenditures for automobiles.

<sup>3</sup> Averages are based on the total number of families in each class (column 2 or 8) regardless of whether they had expenditures for automobile purchase or operation.

<sup>4</sup> Percentages not computed for fewer than 10 cases.

TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |           |          | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |           |          | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation | Purchase | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> |                              |                              |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)       | (7)      | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>                                    |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>North Central</i>                                   |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1.....  | No. 814  | Pct. 11                                      | Pct. 7           | Dol. 148  | Dol. 82   | Dol. 66  | No. 78                                     | No. 548              | No. 188              | Dol. 375                     | Dol. 262                     |
| 250-499.....   | 28       | 0  | 0                | 12  | 12        | 0        | 6  | 6                    | 16                   | 35                           | 231                          |
| 500-749.....   | 74       | 3  | 9                | 45  | 28        | 17       | 16   | 26                   | 32                   | 57                           | 261                          |
| 750-999.....   | 120      | 1  | 8                | 43  | 32        | 11       | 21   | 60                   | 39                   | 73                           | 173                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 117      | 3  | 11               | 90  | 56        | 34       | 11   | 81                   | 25                   | 154                          | 410                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 105      | 10   | 6                | 125   | 74        | 51       | 9  | 61                   | 35                   | 175                          | 276                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 80       | 15   | 9                | 170   | 97        | 73       | 5  | 55                   | 20                   | 277                          | 252                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 62       | 13   | 8                | 166   | 88        | 78       | 3  | 52                   | 7                    | 323                          | 231                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 57       | 11   | 11               | 198   | 127       | 71       | 5  | 48                   | 4                    | 452                          | 311                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 45       | 20   | 4                | 231   | 117       | 114      | 1  | 40                   | 4                    | 466                          | 442                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 55       | 31   | 0                | 297   | 147       | 150      | 1  | 50                   | 4                    | 588                          | 175                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 47       | 23   | 4                | 299   | 149       | 150      | 0  | 45                   | 2                    | 944                          | \$ 72                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 12       | 38   | 15               | 475   | 196       | 279      | 0  | 12                   | 0                    | 1,335                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 12       | 50   | 0                | 546   | 240       | 306      | 0  | 12                   | 0                    | 1,491                        | -----                        |
| Type 2.....  | 600      | 12   | 11               | 150   | 82        | 68       | 36   | 378                  | 186                  | 335                          | 190                          |
| 250-499.....   | 15       | 0  | 7                | 19  | 17        | 2        | 2  | 1                    | 12                   | \$ 26                        | 179                          |
| 500-749.....   | 43       | 0  | 14               | 43  | 28        | 15       | 7  | 14                   | 22                   | 38                           | 185                          |
| 750-999.....   | 87       | 2  | 21               | 65  | 37        | 28       | 10   | 31                   | 46                   | 48                           | 145                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 92       | 7  | 9                | 77  | 48        | 29       | 9  | 51                   | 32                   | 105                          | 167                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 85       | 9  | 12               | 130   | 77        | 53       | 3  | 58                   | 24                   | 180                          | 250                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 67       | 4  | 13               | 141   | 88        | 53       | 2  | 47                   | 18                   | 212                          | 263                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 62       | 19   | 10               | 158   | 86        | 72       | 1  | 48                   | 13                   | 269                          | 176                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 39       | 30   | 10               | 278   | 123       | 155      | 1  | 31                   | 7                    | 367                          | 178                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 28       | 18   | 14               | 235   | 122       | 113      | 0  | 25                   | 3                    | 364                          | 172                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 36       | 31   | 3                | 295   | 146       | 149      | 1  | 27                   | 8                    | 438                          | 264                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 7        | 33   | 3                | 363   | 192       | 171      | 0  | 29                   | 1                    | 765                          | \$ 260                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 30       | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 373   | 198       | 175      | 0  | 7                    | 0                    | 1,030                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 9        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 322   | 181       | 141      | 0  | 9                    | 0                    | 2,681                        | -----                        |
| Type 3.....  | 455      | 11   | 9                | 142   | 78        | 64       | 32   | 293                  | 130                  | 314                          | 169                          |
| 250-499.....   | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 7   | 7         | 0        | 3  | 1                    | 3                    | \$ 24                        | 182                          |
| 500-749.....   | 29       | 0  | 10               | 25  | 18        | 7        | 2  | 9                    | 18                   | 45                           | 86                           |
| 750-999.....   | 60       | 2  | 10               | 44  | 32        | 12       | 11   | 30                   | 19                   | 69                           | 144                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 68       | 1  | 7                | 72  | 55        | 17       | 9  | 33                   | 26                   | 105                          | 118                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 68       | 3  | 13               | 94  | 68        | 26       | 4  | 42                   | 22                   | 153                          | 185                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 53       | 13   | 17               | 169   | 92        | 77       | 1  | 37                   | 15                   | 213                          | 166                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 48       | 12   | 6                | 139   | 90        | 49       | 1  | 36                   | 11                   | 211                          | 337                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 34       | 15   | 6                | 185   | 119       | 66       | 0  | 28                   | 6                    | 335                          | 238                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 27       | 11   | 4                | 172   | 94        | 78       | 0  | 21                   | 6                    | 380                          | 299                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 21       | 20   | 20               | 262   | 138       | 124      | 1  | 18                   | 2                    | 473                          | \$ 76                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 27       | 39   | 0                | 370   | 153       | 217      | 0  | 25                   | 2                    | 834                          | \$ 229                       |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 6        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 538   | 181       | 357      | 0  | 6                    | 0                    | 992                          | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 692   | 192       | 500      | 0  | 7                    | 0                    | 1,661                        | -----                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |                  |                  | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |  |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>1</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  |                  | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |  |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation        | Purchase         | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> |                              |                              |  |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)              | (7)              | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |  |
| SMALL CITIES—CON.                                      |          |  |                  |   |                  |                  |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |  |
| North Central—Con.                                     |          |  |                  |   |                  |                  |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |  |
| Type 4.....  | No. 682  | Pct. 10                                      | Pct. 8           | Dol. 139  | Dol. 79          | Dol. 60          | No. 43                                     | No. 456              | No. 183              | Dol. 415                     | Dol. 259                     |  |
| 250-499.....   | 10       | 0  | 10               | 31  | 30               | 1                | 0  | 1                    | 9                    | <sup>8</sup> 44              | 473                          |  |
| 500-749.....   | 46       | 0  | 7                | 21  | 18               | 3                | 6  | 13                   | 27                   | 51                           | 219                          |  |
| 750-999.....   | 70       | 0  | 6                | 34  | 25               | 9                | 15   | 25                   | 30                   | 66                           | 168                          |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 93       | 1  | 6                | 50  | 33               | 17               | 8  | 53                   | 32                   | 105                          | 197                          |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 84       | 6  | 6                | 73  | 51               | 22               | 5  | 58                   | 21                   | 163                          | 295                          |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 86       | 7  | 14               | 130   | 91               | 39               | 1  | 62                   | 23                   | 236                          | 296                          |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 58       | 5  | 17               | 122   | 88               | 34               | 4  | 43                   | 11                   | 276                          | 197                          |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 45       | 18   | 4                | 199   | 93               | 106              | 2  | 34                   | 9                    | 292                          | 539                          |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 44       | 16   | 7                | 186   | 105              | 81               | 0  | 35                   | 9                    | 477                          | 225                          |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 57       | 21   | 11               | 267   | 133              | 134              | 2  | 46                   | 9                    | 472                          | 274                          |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 57       | 18   | 5                | 259   | 137              | 122              | 0  | 54                   | 3                    | 848                          | 475                          |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 17       | 37   | 0                | 434   | 192              | 242              | 0  | 17                   | 0                    | 1,194                        | -----                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 15       | 40   | 0                | 519   | 223              | 296              | 0  | 15                   | 0                    | 2,068                        | -----                        |  |
| Type 5.....  | 353      | 8  | 12               | 147   | 82               | 65               | 22   | 214                  | 117                  | 425                          | 197                          |  |
| 250-499.....   | 0        |  |                  |   |                  |                  | 0  | 0                    | 0                    |                              |                              |  |
| 500-749.....   | 23       | 0  | 9                | 19  | 11               | 8                | 5  | 4                    | 14                   | 46                           | 166                          |  |
| 750-999.....   | 41       | 0  | 12               | 37  | 21               | 16               | 3  | 11                   | 27                   | 67                           | 130                          |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 52       | 2  | 6                | 51  | 46               | 5                | 4  | 25                   | 23                   | 94                           | 132                          |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 47       | 4  | 21               | 116   | 66               | 50               | 2  | 29                   | 16                   | 97                           | 210                          |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 32       | 12   | 22               | 200   | 86               | 114              | 2  | 19                   | 11                   | 112                          | 271                          |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 33       | 6  | 9                | 98  | 77               | 21               | 3  | 24                   | 6                    | 202                          | 178                          |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 31       | 10   | 13               | 182   | 103              | 79               | 2  | 21                   | 8                    | 248                          | 227                          |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 14       | 7  | 14               | 172   | 93               | 79               | 1  | 10                   | 3                    | 371                          | 324                          |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 22       | 18   | 9                | 289   | 124              | 165              | 0  | 17                   | 5                    | 543                          | 317                          |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 31       | 13   | 6                | 290   | 147              | 143              | 0  | 29                   | 2                    | 713                          | <sup>8</sup> 1,108           |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 12       | 8  | 8                | 242   | 164              | 78               | 0  | 11                   | 1                    | 1,166                        | <sup>8</sup> 150             |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 15       | 40   | 0                | 406   | 224              | 182              | 0  | 14                   | 1                    | 1,871                        | <sup>8</sup> 5               |  |
| Type 6.....  | 139      | 4  | 19               | 115   | 72               | 43               | 10   | 87                   | 42                   | 239                          | 250                          |  |
| 250-499.....   | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 0                                    | <sup>8</sup> 0   | <sup>8</sup> 0   | 0  | 0                    | 1                    | -----                        | <sup>8</sup> 109             |  |
| 500-749.....   | 13       | 0  | 15               | 50  | 38               | 12               | 0  | 4                    | 9                    | 34                           | 147                          |  |
| 750-999.....   | 21       | 0  | 24               | 77  | 39               | 38               | 2  | 9                    | 10                   | 70                           | 196                          |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 31       | 0  | 23               | 78  | 58               | 20               | 6  | 16                   | 9                    | 83                           | 93                           |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 25       | 0  | 16               | 85  | 70               | 15               | 1  | 19                   | 5                    | 121                          | 361                          |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 18       | 6  | 22               | 130   | 78               | 52               | 1  | 12                   | 5                    | 207                          | 596                          |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 11       | 9  | 18               | 152   | 112              | 40               | 0  | 9                    | 2                    | 230                          | <sup>8</sup> 314             |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 127   | 37               | 90               | 0  | 4                    | 0                    | 277                          | -----                        |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 3        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 139   | 81               | 58               | 0  | 3                    | 0                    | 416                          | -----                        |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 264   | 92               | 172              | 0  | 5                    | 0                    | 552                          | -----                        |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 549   | 264              | 285              | 0  | 3                    | 1                    | 613                          | <sup>8</sup> 845             |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 134                                  | <sup>8</sup> 63  | <sup>8</sup> 71  | 0  | 2                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 2,034           | -----                        |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 406                                  | <sup>8</sup> 406 | <sup>8</sup> 0   | 0  | 1                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 802             | -----                        |  |
| Type 7.....  | 64       | 3  | 18               | 83  | 50               | 33               | 4  | 38                   | 22                   | 195                          | 192                          |  |
| 250-499.....   | 0        |  |                  |   |                  |                  | 0  | 0                    | 0                    |                              |                              |  |
| 500-749.....   | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 131                                  | <sup>8</sup> 131 | <sup>8</sup> 0   | 0  | 1                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 5               | -----                        |  |
| 750-999.....   | 10       | 0  | 20               | 51  | 33               | 18               | 0  | 4                    | 6                    | 84                           | 265                          |  |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 14       | 0  | 14               | 33  | 22               | 11               | 0  | 6                    | 8                    | 104                          | 126                          |  |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 11       | 8  | 8                | 51  | 31               | 20               | 1  | 8                    | 2                    | 74                           | <sup>8</sup> 28              |  |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 165   | 49               | 116              | 1  | 5                    | 1                    | 181                          | <sup>8</sup> 221             |  |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 76  | 44               | 32               | 1  | 4                    | 2                    | 266                          | <sup>8</sup> 20              |  |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 76  | 46               | 30               | 0  | 4                    | 1                    | 244                          | <sup>8</sup> 780             |  |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 390                                  | <sup>8</sup> 224 | <sup>8</sup> 166 | 0  | 1                    | 1                    | <sup>8</sup> 588             | <sup>8</sup> 297             |  |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 3        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 54  | 37               | 17               | 0  | 2                    | 1                    | <sup>8</sup> 692             | <sup>8</sup> 241             |  |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 155   | 155              | 0                | 1  | 3                    | 0                    | 313                          | -----                        |  |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 0        |  |                  |   |                  |                  | 0  | 0                    | 0                    |                              |                              |  |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 0        |  |                  |   |                  |                  | 0  | 0                    | 0                    |                              |                              |  |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |           |          | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |           |          | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation | Purchase | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> |                              |                              |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)       | (7)      | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| SMALL CITIES—con.                                      |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                             |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1   | No. 303  | Pct. 16                                      | Pct. 12          | Dol. 201  | Dol. 92   | Dol. 109 | No. 14                                     | No. 172              | No. 117              | Dol. 311                     | Dol. 252                     |
| 250-499  | 6        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 23  | 23        | 0        | 2  | 1                    | 3                    | \$ 167                       | 316                          |
| 500-749  | 22       | 0  | 7                | 50  | 31        | 19       | 1  | 4                    | 17                   | 66                           | 274                          |
| 750-999  | 36       | 0  | 17               | 70  | 37        | 33       | 2  | 17                   | 17                   | 76                           | 185                          |
| 1,000-1,249  | 47       | 0  | 19               | 107   | 66        | 41       | 1  | 27                   | 19                   | 122                          | 270                          |
| 1,250-1,499  | 36       | 11   | 19               | 205   | 73        | 132      | 0  | 22                   | 14                   | 162                          | 275                          |
| 1,500-1,749  | 42       | 19   | 17               | 205   | 84        | 121      | 4  | 21                   | 17                   | 225                          | 241                          |
| 1,750-1,999  | 26       | 38   | 8                | 335   | 112       | 223      | 2  | 10                   | 14                   | 229                          | 235                          |
| 2,000-2,249  | 24       | 38   | 4                | 281   | 153       | 128      | 0  | 16                   | 8                    | 318                          | 260                          |
| 2,250-2,499  | 20       | 30   | 10               | 267   | 130       | 137      | 0  | 18                   | 2                    | 412                          | \$ 299                       |
| 2,500-2,999  | 22       | 32   | 9                | 355   | 161       | 194      | 2  | 16                   | 4                    | 592                          | 253                          |
| 3,000-3,999  | 17       | 33   | 0                | 299   | 148       | 151      | 0  | 16                   | 1                    | 736                          | \$ 137                       |
| 4,000-4,999  | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 491   | 221       | 270      | 0  | 4                    | 1                    | 1,052                        | \$ 500                       |
| Types 2 and 3  |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| 250-499  | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 31  | 19        | 12       | 1  | 1                    | 3                    | \$ 20                        | 83                           |
| 500-749  | 18       | 0  | 13               | 44  | 30        | 14       | 3  | 3                    | 12                   | 44                           | 122                          |
| 750-999  | 56       | 2  | 16               | 68  | 43        | 25       | 7  | 22                   | 27                   | 60                           | 222                          |
| 1,000-1,249  | 80       | 2  | 21               | 102   | 49        | 53       | 5  | 36                   | 39                   | 83                           | 240                          |
| 1,250-1,499  | 71       | 11   | 17               | 156   | 85        | 71       | 4  | 35                   | 32                   | 199                          | 285                          |
| 1,500-1,749  | 82       | 12   | 7                | 143   | 87        | 56       | 2  | 55                   | 25                   | 167                          | 260                          |
| 1,750-1,999  | 73       | 15   | 14               | 218   | 110       | 108      | 3  | 47                   | 23                   | 212                          | 337                          |
| 2,000-2,249  | 44       | 23   | 14               | 275   | 131       | 144      | 3  | 25                   | 16                   | 331                          | 259                          |
| 2,250-2,499  | 30       | 28   | 10               | 215   | 114       | 101      | 1  | 21                   | 8                    | 318                          | 366                          |
| 2,500-2,999  | 38       | 37   | 18               | 338   | 134       | 204      | 1  | 28                   | 9                    | 441                          | 205                          |
| 3,000-3,999  | 28       | 23   | 6                | 347   | 199       | 148      | 0  | 23                   | 5                    | 707                          | 306                          |
| 4,000-4,999  | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 532   | 171       | 361      | 0  | 7                    | 0                    | 686                          | -----                        |
| Types 4 and 5  |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| 250-499  | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 20  | 20        | 0        | 1  | 0                    | 4                    | -----                        | 301                          |
| 500-749  | 17       | 5  | 15               | 49  | 31        | 18       | 2  | 4                    | 11                   | 62                           | 476                          |
| 750-999  | 30       | 3  | 10               | 46  | 36        | 10       | 2  | 7                    | 21                   | 62                           | 243                          |
| 1,000-1,249  | 44       | 5  | 9                | 61  | 49        | 12       | 4  | 18                   | 22                   | 67                           | 317                          |
| 1,250-1,499  | 57       | 2  | 12               | 85  | 58        | 27       | 7  | 28                   | 22                   | 152                          | 195                          |
| 1,500-1,749  | 57       | 9  | 9                | 143   | 82        | 61       | 5  | 30                   | 22                   | 162                          | 243                          |
| 1,750-1,999  | 56       | 9  | 11               | 139   | 85        | 54       | 4  | 39                   | 13                   | 182                          | 275                          |
| 2,000-2,249  | 49       | 12   | 18               | 157   | 89        | 68       | 2  | 30                   | 17                   | 219                          | 391                          |
| 2,250-2,499  | 33       | 15   | 6                | 250   | 127       | 123      | 1  | 23                   | 9                    | 335                          | 502                          |
| 2,500-2,999  | 50       | 30   | 8                | 340   | 163       | 177      | 0  | 39                   | 11                   | 279                          | 320                          |
| 3,000-3,999  | 39       | 15   | 7                | 258   | 164       | 94       | 1  | 33                   | 5                    | 647                          | 247                          |
| 4,000-4,999  | 15       | 22   | 0                | 419   | 283       | 136      | 0  | 14                   | 1                    | 669                          | \$ 643                       |
| <i>Pacific</i>   |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1   | 431      | 14   | 11               | 211   | 100       | 111      | 13   | 267                  | 151                  | 467                          | 293                          |
| 250-499  | 8        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 104   | 42        | 62       | 1  | 0                    | 7                    | -----                        | 293                          |
| 500-749  | 22       | 0  | 4                | 28  | 26        | 2        | 2  | 5                    | 15                   | 69                           | 168                          |
| 750-999  | 45       | 9  | 9                | 119   | 49        | 70       | 2  | 18                   | 25                   | 98                           | 301                          |
| 1,000-1,249  | 58       | 5  | 14               | 126   | 60        | 66       | 4  | 31                   | 23                   | 185                          | 294                          |
| 1,250-1,499  | 49       | 8  | 24               | 184   | 91        | 93       | 0  | 33                   | 16                   | 187                          | 283                          |
| 1,500-1,749  | 53       | 6  | 11               | 159   | 93        | 66       | 1  | 34                   | 18                   | 279                          | 278                          |
| 1,750-1,999  | 43       | 23   | 12               | 262   | 108       | 154      | 1  | 29                   | 13                   | 297                          | 434                          |
| 2,000-2,249  | 44       | 11   | 9                | 208   | 123       | 85       | 1  | 30                   | 13                   | 399                          | 272                          |
| 2,250-2,499  | 25       | 16   | 16               | 300   | 142       | 158      | 0  | 16                   | 9                    | 438                          | 264                          |
| 2,500-2,999  | 33       | 36   | 3                | 351   | 148       | 203      | 0  | 26                   | 7                    | 686                          | 248                          |
| 3,000-3,999  | 35       | 31   | 3                | 384   | 175       | 209      | 0  | 30                   | 5                    | 822                          | 522                          |
| 4,000-4,999  | 8        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 589   | 209       | 380      | 1  | 7                    | 0                    | 1,021                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999  | 8        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 194   | 121       | 73       | 0  | 8                    | 0                    | 2,978                        | -----                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |           |          | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |           |          | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation | Purchase | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> |                              |                              |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)       | (7)      | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—CON.</b>                               |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>Pacific—Continued</i>                               |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Types 2 and 3.....                                     | No. 553  | Pct. 13                                      | Pct. 16          | Dol. 219  | Dol. 105  | Dol. 114 | No. 17                                     | No. 313              | No. 223              | Dol. 342                     | Dol. 252                     |
| 250-499.....   | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | \$ 31   | \$ 31     | \$ 0     | 0  | 0                    | 2                    | -----                        | \$ 212                       |
| 500-749.....   | 20       | 0  | 10               | 53  | 39        | 14       | 3  | 3                    | 14                   | 36                           | 296                          |
| 750-999.....   | 38       | 8  | 24               | 124   | 65        | 59       | 1  | 10                   | 27                   | 77                           | 239                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 85       | 0  | 12               | 85  | 59        | 26       | 4  | 38                   | 43                   | 125                          | 187                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 75       | 4  | 26               | 173   | 100       | 73       | 2  | 37                   | 36                   | 171                          | 252                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 62       | 7  | 18               | 193   | 93        | 100      | 3  | 30                   | 29                   | 215                          | 227                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 75       | 19   | 25               | 288   | 107       | 181      | 1  | 39                   | 35                   | 250                          | 274                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 51       | 20   | 14               | 279   | 123       | 156      | 1  | 35                   | 15                   | 362                          | 299                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 47       | 17   | 6                | 237   | 101       | 136      | 0  | 40                   | 7                    | 351                          | 377                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 50       | 24   | 8                | 325   | 172       | 153      | 2  | 39                   | 9                    | 457                          | 334                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 35       | 34   | 6                | 372   | 179       | 193      | 0  | 30                   | 5                    | 631                          | 96                           |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 9        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 527   | 209       | 318      | 0  | 8                    | 1                    | 1,020                        | \$ 1,198                     |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 576   | 193       | 383      | 0  | 4                    | 0                    | 1,804                        | -----                        |
| Types 4 and 5.....                                     | 504      | 15   | 13               | 228   | 108       | 120      | 19   | 290                  | 195                  | 416                          | 351                          |
| 250-499.....   | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | \$ 290  | \$ 138    | \$ 152   | 0  | 0                    | 2                    | -----                        | \$ 792                       |
| 500-749.....   | 20       | 0  | 15               | 39  | 33        | 6        | 5  | 2                    | 13                   | \$ 122                       | 254                          |
| 750-999.....   | 32       | 3  | 12               | 40  | 30        | 10       | 2  | 7                    | 23                   | 77                           | 278                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 48       | 2  | 19               | 94  | 59        | 35       | 1  | 16                   | 31                   | 137                          | 258                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 55       | 5  | 14               | 125   | 77        | 48       | 5  | 26                   | 24                   | 137                          | 318                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 55       | 12   | 14               | 189   | 80        | 109      | 2  | 30                   | 23                   | 210                          | 425                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 56       | 11   | 11               | 215   | 116       | 99       | 1  | 36                   | 19                   | 261                          | 372                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 49       | 12   | 12               | 205   | 103       | 102      | 0  | 34                   | 15                   | 315                          | 527                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 37       | 16   | 8                | 227   | 110       | 117      | 1  | 24                   | 12                   | 453                          | 287                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 60       | 27   | 17               | 384   | 167       | 217      | 1  | 38                   | 21                   | 440                          | 377                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 57       | 24   | 12               | 355   | 155       | 200      | 1  | 48                   | 8                    | 622                          | 603                          |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 21       | 33   | 12               | 463   | 200       | 263      | 0  | 18                   | 3                    | 804                          | 105                          |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 12       | 42   | 8                | 588   | 228       | 360      | 0  | 11                   | 1                    | 1,440                        | \$ 336                       |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                        |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1.....  | 238      | 11   | 10               | 167   | 89        | 78       | 15   | 157                  | 66                   | 262                          | 204                          |
| 250-499.....   | 9        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 0   | 0         | 0        | 1  | 4                    | 4                    | 40                           | 154                          |
| 500-749.....   | 21       | 0  | 0                | 16  | 16        | 0        | 2  | 13                   | 6                    | 40                           | 69                           |
| 750-999.....   | 25       | 0  | 20               | 79  | 57        | 22       | 2  | 11                   | 12                   | 57                           | 206                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 32       | 3  | 12               | 84  | 49        | 35       | 2  | 27                   | 3                    | 114                          | 50                           |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 31       | 6  | 16               | 123   | 58        | 65       | 3  | 14                   | 14                   | 136                          | 112                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 28       | 11   | 7                | 202   | 122       | 80       | 2  | 16                   | 10                   | 201                          | 273                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 29       | 10   | 21               | 240   | 136       | 104      | 1  | 22                   | 6                    | 269                          | 144                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 25       | 16   | 4                | 231   | 117       | 114      | 2  | 18                   | 5                    | 302                          | 539                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 11       | 27   | 9                | 310   | 157       | 153      | 0  | 9                    | 2                    | 432                          | \$ 216                       |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 14       | 29   | 0                | 307   | 181       | 126      | 0  | 12                   | 2                    | 445                          | \$ 994                       |
| 3,000 or over.....                                     | 13       | 47   | 7                | 374   | 133       | 241      | 0  | 11                   | 2                    | 1,009                        | \$ 270                       |
| Types 2 and 3.....                                     | 437      | 9  | 13               | 143   | 79        | 64       | 11   | 261                  | 165                  | 223                          | 169                          |
| 250-499.....   | 13       | 0  | 8                | 14  | 7         | 7        | 1  | 4                    | 8                    | 21                           | 102                          |
| 500-749.....   | 37       | 0  | 8                | 20  | 13        | 7        | 3  | 15                   | 19                   | 37                           | 141                          |
| 750-999.....   | 50       | 2  | 12               | 46  | 22        | 24       | 2  | 27                   | 21                   | 56                           | 104                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 65       | 0  | 11               | 69  | 51        | 18       | 2  | 34                   | 29                   | 77                           | 120                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 59       | 8  | 17               | 129   | 70        | 59       | 2  | 23                   | 34                   | 92                           | 188                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 50       | 12   | 16               | 195   | 89        | 106      | 0  | 32                   | 18                   | 112                          | 226                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 53       | 11   | 11               | 165   | 97        | 68       | 1  | 31                   | 21                   | 186                          | 203                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 38       | 16   | 16               | 202   | 113       | 89       | 0  | 32                   | 6                    | 186                          | 164                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 21       | 24   | 14               | 338   | 160       | 178      | 0  | 16                   | 5                    | 289                          | 454                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 25       | 12   | 12               | 165   | 128       | 37       | 0  | 23                   | 2                    | 464                          | \$ 276                       |
| 3,000 or over.....                                     | 26       | 27   | 10               | 372   | 192       | 180      | 0  | 24                   | 2                    | 867                          | \$ 92                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |                   |                   | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                   |                   | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation         | Purchase          | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> |                              |                              |
|  |          | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)               | (7)               | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)               | (7)               | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| <b>SMALL CITIES—con.</b>                               |          |  |                  |   |                   |                   |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>Southeast—white families—Continued</i>              |          |  |                  |   |                   |                   |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Types 4 and 5.....                                     | No. 433  | Pct. 7                                       | Pct. 10          | Dol. 135  | Dol. 81           | Dol. 54           | No. 18                                     | No. 260              | No. 155              | Dol. 244                     | Dol. 201                     |
| 250-499.....   | 11       | 0  | 0                | 12  | 12                | 0                 | 0  | 3                    | 8                    | 27                           | 53                           |
| 500-749.....   | 25       | 0  | 0                | 1   | 1                 | 0                 | 3  | 18                   | 4                    | 48                           | 154                          |
| 750-999.....   | 43       | 0  | 7                | 29  | 17                | 12                | 3  | 23                   | 17                   | 50                           | 154                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 56       | 0  | 16               | 67  | 36                | 31                | 3  | 22                   | 31                   | 96                           | 177                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 46       | 2  | 13               | 83  | 55                | 28                | 4  | 21                   | 21                   | 121                          | 154                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 54       | 9  | 2                | 111   | 70                | 41                | 1  | 32                   | 21                   | 162                          | 325                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 56       | 4  | 16               | 139   | 94                | 45                | 2  | 39                   | 15                   | 166                          | 214                          |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 43       | 7  | 12               | 214   | 138               | 76                | 0  | 32                   | 11                   | 253                          | 297                          |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 35       | 14   | 14               | 218   | 128               | 90                | 2  | 20                   | 13                   | 251                          | 221                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 30       | 30   | 17               | 301   | 134               | 167               | 0  | 20                   | 10                   | 198                          | 224                          |
| 3,000 or over.....                                     | 34       | 19   | 6                | 287   | 181               | 106               | 0  | 30                   | 4                    | 933                          | 83                           |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                        |          |  |                  |   |                   |                   |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1.....  | 144      | 2  | 5                | 45  | 25                | 20                | 8  | 95                   | 41                   | 94                           | 103                          |
| 0-249.....   | 14       | 0  | 0                | 0   | 0                 | 0                 | 1  | 6                    | 7                    | 12                           | 32                           |
| 250-499.....   | 54       | 0  | 2                | 8   | 7                 | 1                 | 6  | 33                   | 15                   | 18                           | 45                           |
| 500-749.....   | 28       | 0  | 14               | 32  | 15                | 17                | 0  | 20                   | 8                    | 63                           | 65                           |
| 750-999.....   | 26       | 4  | 7                | 86  | 48                | 38                | 1  | 18                   | 7                    | 120                          | 136                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 14       | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | 0                | 99  | 47                | 52                | 0  | 11                   | 3                    | 217                          | 398                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 70  | 70                | 0                 | 0  | 5                    | 0                    | 286                          | -----                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | \$ 409  | \$ 69             | \$ 340            | 0  | 1                    | 1                    | \$ 534                       | \$ 648                       |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | \$ 426  | \$ 426            | \$ 0              | 0  | 1                    | 0                    | \$ 475                       | -----                        |
| Types 2 and 3.....                                     | 157      | 1  | 3                | 22  | 13                | 9                 | 12   | 94                   | 51                   | 60                           | 80                           |
| 0-249.....   | 20       | 0  | 0                | 0   | 0                 | 0                 | 1  | 8                    | 11                   | 6                            | 57                           |
| 250-499.....   | 57       | 0  | 0                | ( <sup>10</sup> )                                 | ( <sup>10</sup> ) | ( <sup>10</sup> ) | 8  | 26                   | 23                   | 21                           | 35                           |
| 500-749.....   | 39       | 0  | 5                | 10  | 6                 | 4                 | 3  | 27                   | 9                    | 36                           | 87                           |
| 750-999.....   | 26       | 0  | 4                | 38  | 24                | 14                | 0  | 20                   | 6                    | 96                           | 294                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 8        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 61  | 30                | 31                | 0  | 8                    | 0                    | 118                          | -----                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 3        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 216   | 126               | 90                | 0  | 2                    | 1                    | \$ 79                        | \$ 44                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | \$ 357  | \$ 145            | \$ 212            | 0  | 1                    | 1                    | \$ 46                        | \$ 50                        |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | \$ 132  | \$ 132            | \$ 0              | 0  | 2                    | 0                    | \$ 474                       | -----                        |
| Types 4 and 5.....                                     | 174      | 1  | 4                | 25  | 15                | 10                | 8  | 108                  | 58                   | 53                           | 172                          |
| 0-249.....   | 13       | 0  | 0                | 2   | 2                 | 0                 | 2  | 1                    | 10                   | \$ 5                         | 45                           |
| 250-499.....   | 48       | 0  | 0                | 1   | 1                 | 0                 | 3  | 31                   | 14                   | 18                           | 58                           |
| 500-749.....   | 41       | 0  | 0                | 8   | 8                 | 0                 | 3  | 29                   | 9                    | 54                           | 64                           |
| 750-999.....   | 39       | 0  | 5                | 42  | 28                | 14                | 0  | 26                   | 13                   | 61                           | 415                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 28       | 0  | 18               | 69  | 33                | 36                | 0  | 18                   | 10                   | 109                          | 77                           |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | \$ 51   | \$ 51             | \$ 0              | 0  | 2                    | 0                    | \$ 7                         | -----                        |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | \$ 205  | \$ 80             | \$ 125            | 0  | 0                    | 1                    | -----                        | \$ 1,135                     |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | \$ 0  | \$ 0              | \$ 0              | 0  | 1                    | 1                    | \$ 39                        | \$ 816                       |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |                |                | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                |                | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation      | Purchase       | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> |                              |                              |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)            | (7)            | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>  |          |  |                  |   |                |                |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>New England</i>                                     |          |  |                  |   |                |                |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1.....  | No. 198  | Pct. 9                                       | Pct. 6           | Dol. 133  | Dol. 84        | Dol. 49        | No. 18                                     | No. 110              | No. 70               | Dol. 219                     | Dol. 247                     |
| 250-499.....   | 6        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>6</sup> ) | 32  | 32             | 0              | 1  | 0                    | 5                    | -----                        | 463                          |
| 500-749.....   | 16       | 0  | 0                | 14  | 14             | 0              | 3  | 2                    | 11                   | <sup>8</sup> 88              | 216                          |
| 750-999.....   | 34       | 0  | 3                | 52  | 51             | 1              | 5  | 14                   | 15                   | 72                           | 170                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 29       | 7  | 10               | 117   | 77             | 40             | 4  | 17                   | 8                    | 89                           | 356                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 36       | 17   | 6                | 172   | 87             | 85             | 1  | 17                   | 18                   | 140                          | 227                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 29       | 7  | 3                | 120   | 93             | 27             | 2  | 19                   | 8                    | 166                          | 281                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 16       | 0  | 6                | 112   | 108            | 9              | 1  | 14                   | 1                    | 171                          | <sup>8</sup> 170             |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 23       | 17   | 17               | 231   | 140            | 91             | 0  | 20                   | 3                    | 381                          | 218                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 479   | 217            | 262            | 1  | 2                    | 1                    | <sup>8</sup> 752             | <sup>8</sup> 58              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 422   | 158            | 264            | 0  | 5                    | 0                    | 863                          | -----                        |
| Types 2 and 3.....                                     | 275      | 10   | 13               | 162   | 98             | 64             | 11   | 157                  | 107                  | 184                          | 265                          |
| 250-499.....   | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 0                                    | <sup>8</sup> 0 | <sup>8</sup> 0 | 0  | 0                    | 1                    | -----                        | <sup>8</sup> 139             |
| 500-749.....   | 18       | 0  | 0                | 16  | 16             | 0              | 1  | 4                    | 13                   | 44                           | 126                          |
| 750-999.....   | 37       | 0  | 5                | 44  | 38             | 6              | 5  | 20                   | 12                   | 67                           | 185                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 49       | 4  | 24               | 117   | 75             | 42             | 1  | 22                   | 26                   | 61                           | 243                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 49       | 2  | 22               | 115   | 83             | 32             | 2  | 30                   | 17                   | 127                          | 223                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 35       | 17   | 17               | 226   | 112            | 114            | 0  | 21                   | 14                   | 139                          | 421                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 36       | 22   | 6                | 249   | 140            | 109            | 1  | 19                   | 16                   | 197                          | 258                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 29       | 17   | 3                | 364   | 150            | 114            | 1  | 21                   | 7                    | 230                          | 489                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 9        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 248   | 147            | 101            | 0  | 8                    | 1                    | 464                          | <sup>8</sup> 250             |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 12       | 23   | 15               | 384   | 242            | 142            | 0  | 12                   | 0                    | 591                          | -----                        |
| Types 4 and 5.....                                     | 260      | 9  | 6                | 159   | 103            | 56             | 12   | 138                  | 110                  | 205                          | 286                          |
| 250-499.....   | 0        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 96  | 35             | 61             | 1  | 2                    | 6                    | <sup>8</sup> 28              | 410                          |
| 500-749.....   | 9        | 0  | 0                | 21  | 21             | 0              | 4  | 6                    | 14                   | 65                           | 289                          |
| 750-999.....   | 24       | 0  | 9                | 81  | 65             | 16             | 3  | 17                   | 26                   | 109                          | 293                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 46       | 2  | 9                | 134   | 91             | 43             | 1  | 18                   | 16                   | 123                          | 257                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 35       | 6  | 11               | 134   | 91             | 43             | 1  | 18                   | 16                   | 123                          | 257                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 34       | 3  | 6                | 120   | 84             | 36             | 0  | 20                   | 14                   | 197                          | 190                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 37       | 16   | 0                | 211   | 110            | 101            | 2  | 21                   | 14                   | 232                          | 385                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 58       | 18   | 9                | 229   | 152            | 77             | 1  | 40                   | 17                   | 217                          | 260                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 12       | 13   | 7                | 330   | 228            | 102            | 0  | 11                   | 1                    | 437                          | <sup>8</sup> 175             |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 463   | 244            | 219            | 0  | 3                    | 2                    | 472                          | <sup>8</sup> 304             |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i>               |          |  |                  |   |                |                |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1.....  | 808      | 11   | 8                | 128   | 69             | 59             | 114  | 458                  | 236                  | 298                          | 206                          |
| 250-499.....   | 44       | 0  | 2                | 11  | 8              | 3              | 13   | 4                    | 27                   | 19                           | 125                          |
| 500-749.....   | 149      | 1  | 9                | 39  | 26             | 13             | 38   | 43                   | 68                   | 57                           | 167                          |
| 750-999.....   | 161      | 3  | 8                | 69  | 47             | 22             | 36   | 80                   | 45                   | 97                           | 217                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 136      | 4  | 9                | 85  | 55             | 30             | 13   | 91                   | 32                   | 125                          | 206                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 101      | 15   | 10               | 164   | 80             | 84             | 6  | 67                   | 28                   | 196                          | 251                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 63       | 22   | 13               | 243   | 112            | 131            | 6  | 44                   | 13                   | 294                          | 243                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 49       | 16   | 2                | 156   | 109            | 47             | 0  | 42                   | 7                    | 401                          | 364                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 60       | 30   | 7                | 312   | 159            | 153            | 1  | 47                   | 12                   | 563                          | 299                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 25       | 32   | 4                | 332   | 169            | 163            | 0  | 21                   | 4                    | 731                          | 300                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 11       | 36   | 9                | 380   | 139            | 241            | 1  | 10                   | 0                    | 652                          | -----                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 500   | 134            | 366            | 0  | 5                    | 0                    | 1,937                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 331   | 120            | 211            | 0  | 4                    | 0                    | 3,484                        | -----                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars)<br><br>(1) | Families<br><br>(2) | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |                  |                  | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|---|---------------------|--|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   |                     | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  |                  | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|   |                     | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation        | Purchase         | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>3</sup> |                              |                              |
|   |                     | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)              | (7)              | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| <b>VILLAGES—continued</b>   |                     |  |                  |   |                  |                  |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central—Con.</i>                     |                     |  |                  |   |                  |                  |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 2  | No. 514             | Pct. 11                                      | Pct. 12          | Dol. 136  | Dol. 82          | Dol. 54          | No. 49                                     | No. 303              | No. 162              | Dol. 249                     | Dol. 220                     |
| 250-499   | 7                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 9   | 9                | 0                | 1  | 1                    | 5                    | <sup>8</sup> 16              | 136                          |
| 500-749   | 59                  | 2  | 10               | 54  | 37               | 17               | 10   | 15                   | 34                   | 55                           | 187                          |
| 750-999   | 113                 | 1  | 17               | 62  | 41               | 21               | 11   | 58                   | 44                   | 81                           | 162                          |
| 1,000-1,249   | 101                 | 3  | 15               | 85  | 63               | 22               | 13   | 62                   | 26                   | 127                          | 218                          |
| 1,250-1,499   | 77                  | 4  | 16               | 153   | 107              | 46               | 6  | 49                   | 22                   | 184                          | 254                          |
| 1,500-1,749   | 46                  | 20   | 9                | 209   | 108              | 101              | 4  | 32                   | 10                   | 234                          | 299                          |
| 1,750-1,999   | 39                  | 23   | 13               | 234   | 135              | 99               | 2  | 24                   | 13                   | 315                          | 427                          |
| 2,000-2,499   | 41                  | 32   | 5                | 222   | 125              | 97               | 1  | 34                   | 6                    | 399                          | 206                          |
| 2,500-2,999   | 19                  | 47   | 0                | 369   | 180              | 189              | 1  | 16                   | 2                    | 622                          | <sup>8</sup> 249             |
| 3,000-3,999   | 5                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 358   | 158              | 200              | 0  | 5                    | 0                    | 626                          | -----                        |
| 4,000-4,999   | 5                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 226   | 91               | 135              | 0  | 5                    | 0                    | 1,401                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999   | 2                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 624                                  | <sup>8</sup> 187 | <sup>8</sup> 437 | 0  | 2                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 2,218           | -----                        |
| Type 3  | 406                 | 8  | 12               | 118   | 70               | 48               | 32   | 221                  | 153                  | 212                          | 174                          |
| 250-499   | 10                  | 10   | 10               | 29  | 15               | 14               | 3  | 0                    | 7                    | -----                        | 229                          |
| 500-749   | 37                  | 0  | 5                | 43  | 41               | 2                | 7  | 8                    | 22                   | 43                           | 142                          |
| 750-999   | 80                  | 0  | 8                | 38  | 32               | 6                | 12   | 34                   | 34                   | 74                           | 133                          |
| 1,000-1,249   | 86                  | 1  | 12               | 65  | 46               | 19               | 4  | 50                   | 32                   | 90                           | 122                          |
| 1,250-1,499   | 73                  | 10   | 19               | 151   | 77               | 74               | 1  | 43                   | 29                   | 110                          | 206                          |
| 1,500-1,749   | 37                  | 8  | 18               | 173   | 110              | 63               | 3  | 24                   | 10                   | 140                          | 182                          |
| 1,750-1,999   | 32                  | 19   | 12               | 218   | 106              | 112              | 1  | 23                   | 8                    | 258                          | 266                          |
| 2,000-2,499   | 26                  | 23   | 12               | 231   | 127              | 104              | 0  | 18                   | 8                    | 380                          | 204                          |
| 2,500-2,999   | 12                  | 33   | 0                | 292   | 164              | 128              | 1  | 10                   | 1                    | 401                          | <sup>8</sup> 630             |
| 3,000-3,999   | 9                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 268   | 131              | 137              | 0  | 8                    | 1                    | 812                          | <sup>8</sup> 685             |
| 4,000-4,999   | 3                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 228   | 168              | 60               | 0  | 2                    | 1                    | <sup>8</sup> 2,075           | <sup>8</sup> 526             |
| 5,000-9,999   | 1                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 207                                  | <sup>8</sup> 119 | <sup>8</sup> 88  | 0  | 1                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 3,950           | -----                        |
| Type 4  | 650                 | 10   | 13               | 150   | 82               | 68               | 73   | 371                  | 206                  | 274                          | 246                          |
| 250-499   | 18                  | 0  | 6                | 15  | 14               | 1                | 3  | 2                    | 13                   | <sup>8</sup> 22              | 336                          |
| 500-749   | 59                  | 3  | 10               | 37  | 23               | 14               | 15   | 8                    | 36                   | 45                           | 231                          |
| 750-999   | 103                 | 0  | 10               | 39  | 32               | 7                | 20   | 45                   | 38                   | 88                           | 159                          |
| 1,000-1,249   | 113                 | 4  | 12               | 74  | 46               | 28               | 8  | 67                   | 38                   | 114                          | 245                          |
| 1,250-1,499   | 91                  | 7  | 22               | 161   | 88               | 73               | 11   | 50                   | 30                   | 165                          | 306                          |
| 1,500-1,749   | 62                  | 13   | 11               | 166   | 88               | 78               | 3  | 42                   | 17                   | 197                          | 285                          |
| 1,750-1,999   | 60                  | 17   | 15               | 247   | 126              | 121              | 4  | 40                   | 16                   | 311                          | 309                          |
| 2,000-2,499   | 81                  | 23   | 15               | 295   | 142              | 153              | 6  | 61                   | 14                   | 385                          | 200                          |
| 2,500-2,999   | 33                  | 30   | 15               | 348   | 168              | 180              | 3  | 27                   | 3                    | 477                          | 283                          |
| 3,000-3,999   | 23                  | 22   | 4                | 245   | 172              | 73               | 0  | 22                   | 1                    | 700                          | <sup>8</sup> 75              |
| 4,000-4,999   | 5                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 317   | 148              | 169              | 0  | 5                    | 1                    | 960                          | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999   | 2                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 260                                  | <sup>8</sup> 260 | <sup>8</sup> 0   | 0  | 2                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 2,078           | -----                        |
| Type 5  | 302                 | 9  | 10               | 126   | 73               | 53               | 30   | 177                  | 95                   | 195                          | 304                          |
| 250-499   | 3                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 22  | 22               | 0                | 0  | 0                    | 3                    | -----                        | 163                          |
| 500-749   | 17                  | 0  | 12               | 24  | 13               | 11               | 5  | 3                    | 9                    | 8                            | 149                          |
| 750-999   | 51                  | 0  | 10               | 26  | 22               | 4                | 11   | 16                   | 24                   | 65                           | 208                          |
| 1,000-1,249   | 63                  | 2  | 6                | 66  | 44               | 22               | 5  | 33                   | 25                   | 85                           | 289                          |
| 1,250-1,499   | 43                  | 2  | 16               | 118   | 85               | 33               | 5  | 28                   | 10                   | 114                          | 280                          |
| 1,500-1,749   | 38                  | 3  | 8                | 86  | 59               | 27               | 1  | 30                   | 7                    | 192                          | 168                          |
| 1,750-1,999   | 34                  | 24   | 12               | 194   | 110              | 84               | 2  | 22                   | 10                   | 197                          | 364                          |
| 2,000-2,499   | 23                  | 26   | 4                | 254   | 110              | 144              | 1  | 19                   | 3                    | 262                          | 742                          |
| 2,500-2,999   | 17                  | 29   | 12               | 331   | 171              | 160              | 0  | 14                   | 3                    | 278                          | 368                          |
| 3,000-3,999   | 12                  | 33   | 17               | 428   | 208              | 220              | 0  | 11                   | 1                    | 640                          | <sup>8</sup> 3,892           |
| 4,000-4,999   | 0                   |  |                  |   |                  |                  | 0  | 0                    | 0                    | -----                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999   | 1                   | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 511                                  | <sup>8</sup> 311 | <sup>8</sup> 200 | 0  | 1                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 1,400           | -----                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |                  |                    | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  |                    | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation        | Purchase           | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> |                              |                              |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)              | (7)                | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| <b>VILLAGES—continued</b>                              |          |  |                  |   |                  |                    |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central—Con.</i>          |          |  |                  |   |                  |                    |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 6.....  | No. 244  | Pct. 8                                       | Pct. 14          | Dol. 112  | Dol. 61          | Dol. 51            | No. 20                                     | No. 143              | No. 81               | Dol. 190                     | Dol. 167                     |
| 250-499.....   | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 0                                    | <sup>8</sup> 0   | <sup>8</sup> 0     | 0  | 0                    | 1                    | -----                        | <sup>8</sup> 28              |
| 500-749.....   | 30       | 0  | 13               | 26  | 19               | 7                  | 7  | 7                    | 16                   | 38                           | 110                          |
| 750-999.....   | 44       | 2  | 9                | 41  | 28               | 13                 | 3  | 25                   | 16                   | 43                           | 115                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 52       | 0  | 17               | 60  | 45               | 15                 | 5  | 31                   | 16                   | 110                          | 134                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 53       | 8  | 25               | 135   | 63               | 72                 | 0  | 32                   | 21                   | 101                          | 223                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 18       | 17   | 6                | 170   | 92               | 78                 | 2  | 11                   | 5                    | 149                          | 255                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 14       | 21   | 21               | 300   | 126              | 174                | 0  | 11                   | 3                    | 181                          | 358                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 15       | 33   | 0                | 162   | 102              | 60                 | 2  | 13                   | 0                    | 335                          | -----                        |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 8        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 330   | 196              | 134                | 1  | 5                    | 2                    | 375                          | <sup>8</sup> 246             |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 186   | 93               | 93                 | 0  | 7                    | 0                    | 1,216                        | -----                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 376                                  | <sup>8</sup> 194 | <sup>8</sup> 182   | 0  | 1                    | 1                    | <sup>8</sup> 860             | <sup>8</sup> 197             |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 0        | -----  | -----            | -----   | -----            | -----              | 0  | 0                    | 0                    | -----                        | -----                        |
| Type 7.....  | 120      | 8  | 17               | 119   | 55               | 64                 | 15   | 60                   | 45                   | 219                          | 240                          |
| 250-499.....   | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 0                                    | <sup>8</sup> 0   | <sup>8</sup> 0     | 1  | 0                    | 0                    | -----                        | -----                        |
| 500-749.....   | 9        | 0  | 5                | 30  | 14               | 16                 | 2  | 2                    | 5                    | <sup>8</sup> 48              | 316                          |
| 750-999.....   | 20       | 0  | 13               | 22  | 20               | 2                  | 6  | 6                    | 8                    | 52                           | 186                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 23       | 0  | 28               | 107   | 52               | 4                  | 3  | 13                   | 7                    | 83                           | 289                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 26       | 4  | 22               | 134   | 66               | 68                 | 3  | 9                    | 14                   | 193                          | 225                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 18       | 6  | 6                | 152   | 80               | 72                 | 0  | 15                   | 3                    | 154                          | 147                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 346   | 135              | 211                | 0  | 4                    | 3                    | 96                           | 62                           |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 228   | 136              | 92                 | 0  | 3                    | 1                    | 164                          | 357                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 316   | 68               | 248                | 0  | 2                    | 1                    | <sup>8</sup> 1,191           | <sup>8</sup> 790             |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 3        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 508                                  | <sup>8</sup> 508 | <sup>8</sup> 0     | 0  | 1                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 897             | <sup>8</sup> 50              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 1,933                                | <sup>8</sup> 283 | <sup>8</sup> 1,650 | 0  | 1                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 1,300           | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | -----   | -----            | -----              | 0  | 1                    | 0                    | -----                        | -----                        |
| <i>Plains and Mountain</i>                             |          |  |                  |   |                  |                    |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1.....  | 334      | 15   | 9                | 134   | 65               | 69                 | 39   | 184                  | 111                  | 403                          | 238                          |
| 250-499.....   | 13       | 0  | 0                | 16  | 16               | 0                  | 5  | 0                    | 8                    | -----                        | 243                          |
| 500-749.....   | 56       | 5  | 9                | 46  | 31               | 15                 | 14   | 15                   | 27                   | 51                           | 165                          |
| 750-999.....   | 51       | 8  | 14               | 76  | 44               | 32                 | 6  | 22                   | 23                   | 99                           | 212                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 46       | 15   | 11               | 166   | 68               | 98                 | 6  | 22                   | 18                   | 153                          | 454                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 52       | 10   | 4                | 101   | 63               | 38                 | 4  | 34                   | 14                   | 264                          | 171                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 36       | 16   | 5                | 141   | 82               | 59                 | 2  | 25                   | 9                    | 311                          | 158                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 31       | 23   | 16               | 213   | 80               | 133                | 1  | 26                   | 4                    | 369                          | 364                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 34       | 34   | 14               | 301   | 108              | 193                | 1  | 25                   | 8                    | 473                          | 206                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 136   | 127              | 9                  | 0  | 4                    | 0                    | 874                          | -----                        |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 261   | 158              | 103                | 0  | 5                    | 0                    | 826                          | -----                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 3        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 200   | 100              | 100                | 0  | 3                    | 0                    | 1,548                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 3        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 190   | 69               | 121                | 0  | 3                    | 0                    | 5,796                        | -----                        |
| <i>Types 2 and 3</i>                                   |          |  |                  |   |                  |                    |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 2.....  | 451      | 12   | 13               | 130   | 70               | 60                 | 40   | 224                  | 187                  | 296                          | 227                          |
| 250-499.....   | 13       | 0  | 15               | 26  | 21               | 5                  | 2  | 0                    | 11                   | -----                        | 235                          |
| 500-749.....   | 48       | 2  | 4                | 28  | 21               | 7                  | 10   | 8                    | 30                   | 50                           | 205                          |
| 750-999.....   | 83       | 1  | 14               | 46  | 33               | 13                 | 10   | 39                   | 34                   | 77                           | 185                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 68       | 3  | 24               | 97  | 62               | 35                 | 7  | 27                   | 34                   | 122                          | 159                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 70       | 14   | 13               | 143   | 75               | 68                 | 4  | 30                   | 36                   | 148                          | 203                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 57       | 18   | 16               | 150   | 75               | 75                 | 4  | 29                   | 24                   | 198                          | 355                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 32       | 19   | 9                | 173   | 91               | 82                 | 0  | 23                   | 9                    | 305                          | 403                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 48       | 25   | 4                | 250   | 124              | 126                | 1  | 42                   | 5                    | 363                          | 371                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 14       | 43   | 14               | 395   | 133              | 262                | 1  | 12                   | 1                    | 480                          | <sup>8</sup> 200             |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 12       | 17   | 0                | 222   | 160              | 62                 | 0  | 9                    | 3                    | 584                          | 150                          |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 496   | 218              | 278                | 1  | 3                    | 0                    | 1,791                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 153                                  | <sup>8</sup> 153 | <sup>8</sup> 0     | 0  | 2                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 5,337           | -----                        |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |           |          | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |           |          | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation | Purchase | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> |                              |                              |
|  |          | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)       | (7)      | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)       | (7)      | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| VILLAGES—continued                                     |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>Plains and Mountain—Continued</i>                   |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Types 4 and 5.....                                     | No. 316  | Pct. 14                                      | Pct. 9           | Dol. 139  | Dol. 71   | Dol. 68  | No. 26                                     | No. 163              | No. 137              | Dol. 350                     | Dol. 327                     |
| 250-499.....   | 4        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 22  | 22        | 0        | 1  | 1                    | 2                    | <sup>8</sup> 10              | <sup>8</sup> 69              |
| 500-749.....   | 22       | 5  | 0                | 34  | 32        | 2        | 1  | 3                    | 18                   | 24                           | 484                          |
| 750-999.....   | 47       | 2  | 10               | 35  | 26        | 9        | 10   | 11                   | 26                   | 40                           | 303                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 42       | 5  | 2                | 70  | 62        | 8        | 2  | 19                   | 21                   | 118                          | 349                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 50       | 10   | 16               | 134   | 70        | 64       | 3  | 24                   | 23                   | 151                          | 302                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 37       | 14   | 11               | 125   | 72        | 53       | 4  | 18                   | 15                   | 150                          | 201                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 24       | 21   | 8                | 156   | 62        | 94       | 1  | 12                   | 11                   | 270                          | 309                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 43       | 33   | 14               | 289   | 106       | 183      | 3  | 24                   | 16                   | 323                          | 386                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 20       | 10   | 5                | 144   | 77        | 67       | 0  | 16                   | 4                    | 634                          | 294                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 19       | 32   | 11               | 297   | 126       | 171      | 1  | 17                   | 1                    | 971                          | <sup>8</sup> 39              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 5        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 383   | 267       | 116      | 0  | 5                    | 0                    | 1,126                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 3        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 236   | 92        | 144      | 0  | 3                    | 0                    | 2,236                        | -----                        |
| <i>Pacific</i>   |          |  |                  |   |           |          |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1.....  | 423      | 13   | 12               | 195   | 93        | 102      | 45   | 252                  | 126                  | 292                          | 238                          |
| 250-499.....   | 19       | 5  | 0                | 29  | 25        | 4        | 3  | 4                    | 12                   | 40                           | 146                          |
| 500-749.....   | 47       | 0  | 11               | 46  | 26        | 20       | 17   | 18                   | 12                   | 60                           | 230                          |
| 750-999.....   | 82       | 1  | 18               | 81  | 50        | 31       | 13   | 39                   | 30                   | 91                           | 151                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 65       | 6  | 12               | 123   | 70        | 53       | 4  | 40                   | 21                   | 178                          | 243                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 56       | 14   | 12               | 231   | 98        | 133      | 2  | 33                   | 21                   | 230                          | 316                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 45       | 20   | 22               | 326   | 144       | 182      | 3  | 29                   | 13                   | 247                          | 260                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 35       | 28   | 14               | 323   | 158       | 165      | 2  | 23                   | 10                   | 210                          | 266                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 40       | 28   | 5                | 298   | 135       | 163      | 1  | 37                   | 2                    | 451                          | <sup>8</sup> 162             |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 26       | 31   | 4                | 390   | 170       | 220      | 0  | 22                   | 4                    | 754                          | 246                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 8        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 525   | 234       | 291      | 0  | 7                    | 1                    | 1,263                        | <sup>8</sup> 1,858           |
| Types 2 and 3.....                                     | 577      | 12   | 14               | 210   | 116       | 94       | 33   | 347                  | 197                  | 249                          | 238                          |
| 250-499.....   | 3        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 33  | 21        | 12       | 2  | 0                    | 1                    | -----                        | <sup>8</sup> 589             |
| 500-749.....   | 30       | 3  | 3                | 35  | 33        | 2        | 5  | 8                    | 17                   | 44                           | 120                          |
| 750-999.....   | 53       | 2  | 24               | 97  | 55        | 42       | 5  | 16                   | 32                   | 51                           | 183                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 89       | 4  | 11               | 120   | 71        | 49       | 7  | 48                   | 34                   | 95                           | 217                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 87       | 2  | 16               | 139   | 101       | 38       | 8  | 54                   | 25                   | 172                          | 156                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 86       | 12   | 16               | 242   | 141       | 101      | 3  | 51                   | 32                   | 176                          | 253                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 86       | 12   | 18               | 269   | 148       | 121      | 3  | 54                   | 29                   | 237                          | 279                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 85       | 28   | 7                | 316   | 148       | 168      | 0  | 66                   | 19                   | 369                          | 411                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 37       | 32   | 8                | 348   | 174       | 174      | 0  | 30                   | 7                    | 452                          | 383                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 21       | 32   | 12               | 394   | 198       | 196      | 0  | 20                   | 1                    | 578                          | <sup>8</sup> 255             |
| Types 4 and 5.....                                     | 464      | 10   | 16               | 203   | 109       | 94       | 34   | 268                  | 162                  | 273                          | 258                          |
| 250-499.....   | 6        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 13  | 13        | 0        | 0  | 0                    | 6                    | -----                        | 270                          |
| 500-749.....   | 30       | 7  | 27               | 79  | 35        | 44       | 3  | 7                    | 20                   | 33                           | 275                          |
| 750-999.....   | 51       | 2  | 16               | 63  | 43        | 20       | 9  | 15                   | 27                   | 65                           | 182                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 56       | 2  | 20               | 108   | 66        | 42       | 6  | 25                   | 25                   | 120                          | 167                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 61       | 2  | 16               | 134   | 92        | 42       | 6  | 36                   | 19                   | 154                          | 210                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 71       | 9  | 12               | 195   | 89        | 106      | 5  | 44                   | 22                   | 217                          | 353                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 55       | 9  | 17               | 241   | 141       | 100      | 0  | 44                   | 11                   | 227                          | 476                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 82       | 15   | 13               | 295   | 172       | 123      | 4  | 55                   | 23                   | 354                          | 267                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 37       | 38   | 8                | 431   | 180       | 251      | 1  | 28                   | 8                    | 536                          | 287                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 15       | 35   | 6                | 484   | 226       | 258      | 0  | 14                   | 1                    | 679                          | <sup>8</sup> 485             |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |                  |                  | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  |                  | Families having—                           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation        | Purchase         | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|  |          |  |                  |   |                  |                  |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)              | (7)              | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| <b>VILLAGES—continued</b>                              |          |  |                  |   |                  |                  |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>Southeast—white families</i>                        |          |  |                  |   |                  |                  |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1.....  | No. 463  | Pct. 16                                      | Pct. 8           | Dol. 151  | Dol. 80          | Dol. 71          | No. 42                                     | No. 304              | No. 117              | Dol. 350                     | Dol. 209                     |
| 250-499.....   | 18       | 0  | 0                | 9   | 9                | 0                | 5  | 9                    | 4                    | 31                           | 86                           |
| 500-749.....   | 54       | 2  | 11               | 35  | 13               | 22               | 11   | 26                   | 17                   | 75                           | 135                          |
| 750-999.....   | 63       | 0  | 3                | 38  | 32               | 6                | 9  | 36                   | 18                   | 78                           | 167                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 55       | 5  | 15               | 102   | 60               | 42               | 4  | 35                   | 16                   | 147                          | 123                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 69       | 17   | 10               | 145   | 64               | 81               | 1  | 46                   | 22                   | 212                          | 243                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 67       | 18   | 10               | 188   | 95               | 93               | 6  | 43                   | 18                   | 281                          | 238                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 38       | 24   | 5                | 204   | 113              | 91               | 1  | 29                   | 8                    | 374                          | 429                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 50       | 36   | 4                | 257   | 137              | 120              | 2  | 40                   | 8                    | 382                          | 296                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 19       | 47   | 0                | 294   | 119              | 175              | 2  | 11                   | 6                    | 744                          | 310                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 17       | 24   | 0                | 230   | 153              | 77               | 1  | 16                   | 0                    | 693                          | -----                        |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 6        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 757   | 358              | 399              | 0  | 6                    | 0                    | 1,212                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 380   | 259              | 121              | 0  | 7                    | 0                    | 3,092                        | -----                        |
| Type 2 and 3.....                                      | 730      | 15   | 12               | 142   | 75               | 67               | 50   | 412                  | 268                  | 318                          | 212                          |
| 250-499.....   | 29       | 3  | 3                | 10  | 5                | 5                | 5  | 9                    | 15                   | 26                           | 118                          |
| 500-749.....   | 90       | 4  | 11               | 37  | 18               | 19               | 17   | 28                   | 45                   | 54                           | 171                          |
| 750-999.....   | 88       | 2  | 11               | 59  | 37               | 22               | 4  | 40                   | 44                   | 73                           | 191                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 113      | 6  | 20               | 111   | 48               | 63               | 11   | 58                   | 44                   | 129                          | 186                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 93       | 7  | 11               | 115   | 76               | 39               | 7  | 53                   | 33                   | 192                          | 151                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 89       | 19   | 17               | 165   | 73               | 92               | 4  | 53                   | 32                   | 209                          | 305                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 56       | 21   | 12               | 165   | 90               | 75               | 2  | 37                   | 17                   | 229                          | 159                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 76       | 33   | 12               | 245   | 114              | 131              | 0  | 51                   | 25                   | 304                          | 365                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 40       | 38   | 2                | 276   | 144              | 132              | 0  | 29                   | 11                   | 439                          | 350                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 37       | 38   | 0                | 337   | 209              | 128              | 0  | 35                   | 2                    | 759                          | <sup>8</sup> 134             |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 11       | 36   | 0                | 169   | 137              | 32               | 0  | 11                   | 0                    | 1,274                        | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 8        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 431   | 220              | 211              | 0  | 8                    | 0                    | 2,558                        | -----                        |
| Type 4 and 5.....                                      | 690      | 13   | 8                | 139   | 83               | 56               | 63   | 408                  | 219                  | 364                          | 264                          |
| 250-499.....   | 10       | 0  | 0                | 4   | 4                | 0                | 1  | 3                    | 6                    | 12                           | 255                          |
| 500-749.....   | 63       | 5  | 5                | 12  | 6                | 6                | 8  | 24                   | 31                   | 38                           | 162                          |
| 750-999.....   | 70       | 1  | 4                | 32  | 20               | 12               | 15   | 41                   | 14                   | 70                           | 155                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 79       | 5  | 5                | 64  | 34               | 30               | 6  | 41                   | 32                   | 134                          | 263                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 93       | 6  | 13               | 95  | 53               | 42               | 11   | 49                   | 33                   | 132                          | 183                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 71       | 4  | 13               | 119   | 81               | 38               | 4  | 36                   | 31                   | 271                          | 318                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 62       | 26   | 10               | 210   | 114              | 96               | 4  | 36                   | 22                   | 192                          | 271                          |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 100      | 16   | 9                | 177   | 108              | 69               | 8  | 71                   | 21                   | 255                          | 227                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 56       | 18   | 7                | 174   | 121              | 53               | 2  | 36                   | 18                   | 494                          | 430                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 54       | 31   | 7                | 319   | 201              | 118              | 3  | 41                   | 10                   | 643                          | 525                          |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 14       | 50   | 0                | 451   | 238              | 213              | 1  | 12                   | 1                    | 771                          | <sup>8</sup> 1,100           |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 18       | 44   | 6                | 369   | 184              | 185              | 0  | 18                   | 0                    | 2,473                        | -----                        |
| Type 6 and 7.....                                      | 209      | 9  | 9                | 73  | 42               | 31               | 20   | 115                  | 74                   | 243                          | 157                          |
| 250-499.....   | 6        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 10  | 7                | 3                | 2  | 0                    | 4                    | -----                        | 21                           |
| 500-749.....   | 29       | 0  | 7                | 23  | 10               | 13               | 9  | 8                    | 12                   | 51                           | 148                          |
| 750-999.....   | 36       | 3  | 6                | 21  | 15               | 6                | 2  | 21                   | 13                   | 46                           | 134                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 27       | 4  | 11               | 38  | 24               | 14               | 2  | 12                   | 13                   | 109                          | 169                          |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 31       | 3  | 23               | 71  | 33               | 38               | 1  | 17                   | 13                   | 109                          | 149                          |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 22       | 9  | 5                | 102   | 61               | 41               | 1  | 15                   | 6                    | 230                          | 222                          |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 17       | 6  | 6                | 91  | 60               | 31               | 1  | 14                   | 2                    | 128                          | <sup>8</sup> 154             |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 19       | 32   | 5                | 151   | 72               | 79               | 2  | 11                   | 6                    | 360                          | 222                          |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 9        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 185   | 116              | 69               | 0  | 5                    | 4                    | 289                          | 165                          |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 9        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 185   | 132              | 53               | 0  | 8                    | 1                    | 761                          | <sup>8</sup> 217             |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 84                                   | <sup>8</sup> 45  | <sup>8</sup> 39  | 0  | 3                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 1,202           | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 212                                  | <sup>8</sup> 102 | <sup>8</sup> 110 | 0  | 2                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 2,126           | -----                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 58.—AUTOMOBILES; SURPLUS AND DEFICIT: *Percentage of families purchasing new and used automobiles during the report year, and average expenditures for automobile operation and purchase; number of families having a surplus or a deficit, and average amount of surplus or deficit, by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | Families | Automobiles                                  |                  |   |                   |                   | Surplus and deficit <sup>3</sup>           |                      |                      |                              |                              |
|--|----------|--|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |          | Families purchasing automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                  | Average expenditures for automobiles <sup>2</sup> |                   |                   | Families having—                           |                      |                      | Average surplus <sup>6</sup> | Average deficit <sup>7</sup> |
|  |          | New  | Used             | Total   | Operation         | Purchase          | Neither a surplus nor deficit <sup>4</sup> | Surplus <sup>5</sup> | Deficit <sup>5</sup> |                              |                              |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)  | (4)              | (5)   | (6)               | (7)               | (8)  | (9)                  | (10)                 | (11)                         | (12)                         |
| <b>VILLAGES—continued</b>                              |          |  |                  |   |                   |                   |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| <i>Southeast—Negro families</i>                        |          |  |                  |   |                   |                   |  |                      |                      |                              |                              |
| Type 1.....  | No. 332  | Pct. 1                                       | Pct. 5           | Dol. 22   | Dol. 12           | Dol. 10           | No. 81                                     | No. 148              | No. 103              | Dol. 57                      | Dol. 79                      |
| 0-249.....   | 62       | 0  | 2                | ( <sup>10</sup> )                                 | ( <sup>10</sup> ) | ( <sup>10</sup> ) | 23   | 14                   | 25                   | 6                            | 56                           |
| 250-499.....   | 123      | 1  | 3                | 10  | 5                 | 5                 | 35   | 48                   | 40                   | 32                           | 63                           |
| 500-749.....   | 99       | 1  | 7                | 30  | 16                | 14                | 19   | 57                   | 23                   | 54                           | 94                           |
| 750-999.....   | 28       | 0  | 14               | 52  | 37                | 15                | 3  | 17                   | 8                    | 112                          | 68                           |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 14       | 7  | 0                | 60  | 30                | 30                | 1  | 10                   | 3                    | 120                          | 37                           |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 6        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 148   | 70                | 78                | 0  | 2                    | 4                    | <sup>8</sup> 348             | 339                          |
| Types 2 and 3.....                                     | 258      | ( <sup>11</sup> )                            | 4                | 14  | 8                 | 6                 | 64   | 94                   | 100                  | 51                           | 54                           |
| 0-249.....   | 46       | 0  | 0                | 0   | 0                 | 0                 | 12   | 9                    | 25                   | 8                            | 36                           |
| 250-499.....   | 109      | 0  | 3                | 6   | 4                 | 2                 | 25   | 40                   | 44                   | 24                           | 39                           |
| 500-749.....   | 73       | 0  | 8                | 19  | 9                 | 10                | 21   | 29                   | 23                   | 68                           | 71                           |
| 750-999.....   | 22       | 5  | 9                | 55  | 30                | 25                | 6  | 11                   | 5                    | 67                           | 193                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 7        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 38  | 38                | 0                 | 0  | 4                    | 3                    | 253                          | 56                           |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 1        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 121                                  | <sup>8</sup> 121  | <sup>6</sup> 0    | 0  | 1                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 42              | -----                        |
| Types 4 and 5.....                                     | 268      | 0  | 8                | 19  | 13                | 6                 | 57   | 109                  | 102                  | 54                           | 59                           |
| 0-249.....   | 24       | 0  | 0                | 0   | 0                 | 0                 | 5  | 2                    | 17                   | <sup>8</sup> 5               | 46                           |
| 250-499.....   | 115      | 0  | 7                | 5   | 3                 | 2                 | 31   | 46                   | 38                   | 24                           | 33                           |
| 500-749.....   | 69       | 0  | 9                | 27  | 17                | 10                | 13   | 30                   | 26                   | 49                           | 92                           |
| 750-999.....   | 35       | 0  | 6                | 30  | 21                | 9                 | 6  | 15                   | 14                   | 107                          | 63                           |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 22       | 0  | 14               | 58  | 39                | 19                | 1  | 14                   | 7                    | 93                           | 98                           |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 3        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 109   | 109               | 0                 | 1  | 2                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 222             | -----                        |
| Types 6 and 7.....                                     | 115      | 0  | 5                | 14  | 4                 | 10                | 19   | 35                   | 61                   | 47                           | 61                           |
| 0-249.....   | 15       | 0  | 0                | 0   | 0                 | 0                 | 5  | 0                    | 10                   | -----                        | 21                           |
| 250-499.....   | 56       | 0  | 0                | 1   | 1                 | 0                 | 12   | 15                   | 29                   | 27                           | 52                           |
| 500-749.....   | 28       | 0  | 14               | 39  | 6                 | 33                | 2  | 11                   | 15                   | 47                           | 80                           |
| 750-999.....   | 14       | 0  | 14               | 29  | 16                | 13                | 0  | 7                    | 7                    | 70                           | 118                          |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 2        | ( <sup>9</sup> )                             | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | <sup>8</sup> 0                                    | <sup>8</sup> 0    | <sup>8</sup> 0    | 0  | 2                    | 0                    | <sup>8</sup> 115             | -----                        |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 0        | -----  | -----            | -----   | -----             | -----             | 0  | 0                    | 0                    | -----                        | -----                        |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1. See table 57 for automobile data by occupational groups in the North Central city and village analysis units, and table 56 for surplus and deficit data by occupational groups in all analysis units.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages and averages are based on the number of families in each class regardless of whether they had expenditures for automobile purchase or operation. See Glossary, Automobile Expenditures. Data in columns 3 and 4 are from the detailed analysis of automobile expenditures in which the cases included in a specific class are not always exactly the same as in this report. In the detailed analysis, published in a separate report, further occupational combinations were made, necessitating the inclusion of a few families with incomes above or below the limits set for the expenditure summary; also, a few families were excluded because of failure to report in sufficient detail. (See Methodology.)

<sup>3</sup> See Glossary, Change in Net Worth.

<sup>4</sup> Doubtless few families exactly balanced income and disbursements. Although families reported no change in net worth it is probable that surpluses or deficits too small to be recognized as such by the family occurred. These may be included in the balancing difference. See Glossary, Balancing Difference.

<sup>5</sup> A surplus is an increase in assets and/or a decrease in liabilities. A deficit is a decrease in assets and/or an increase in liabilities. See table 51, column 32, for the average net surplus or deficit for all families in each class.

<sup>6</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of families in each class having a surplus (column 9).

<sup>7</sup> Averages are based on the corresponding number of families in each class having a deficit (column 10).

<sup>8</sup> Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

<sup>9</sup> Percentages not computed for fewer than 10 cases.

<sup>10</sup> \$0.50 or less.

<sup>11</sup> 0.50 percent or less.



TABLE 59.—AGE OF HUSBAND: *Median age of husbands, and distribution of husbands by age, by family type and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Median age    | Under 30 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60 or older | Median age    | Under 30 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60 or older |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)                           | (2)           | (3)            | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)           | (9)            | (10)        | (11)        | (12)        | (13)        |
|                               | All types     |                |             |             |             |             | Family type 1 |                |             |             |             |             |
| All incomes.....              | Yrs. 44       | No. 417        | No. 826     | No. 738     | No. 579     | No. 484     | Yrs. 53       | No. 114        | No. 134     | No. 103     | No. 187     | No. 270     |
| 250-499.....                  | 60            | 5              | 11          | 4           | 22          | 42          | 64            | 2              | 1           | 1           | 12          | 28          |
| 500-749.....                  | 50            | 66             | 70          | 43          | 76          | 105         | 61            | 24             | 13          | 5           | 30          | 77          |
| 750-999.....                  | 42            | 112            | 149         | 117         | 103         | 91          | 54            | 22             | 20          | 20          | 50          | 49          |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 43            | 82             | 166         | 149         | 111         | 66          | 52            | 18             | 20          | 22          | 37          | 39          |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 41            | 69             | 145         | 116         | 86          | 48          | 47            | 22             | 19          | 14          | 24          | 22          |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 43            | 29             | 90          | 70          | 52          | 41          | 42            | 11             | 19          | 7           | 9           | 17          |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 43            | 21             | 70          | 82          | 41          | 21          | 43            | 8              | 13          | 11          | 8           | 9           |
| 2,000-2,499.....              | 45            | 22             | 70          | 71          | 56          | 34          | 48            | 5              | 16          | 11          | 15          | 13          |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 45            | 6              | 32          | 45          | 18          | 17          | 144           | 1              | 9           | 7           | 1           | 7           |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 45            | 4              | 15          | 30          | 11          | 10          | 145           | 1              | 4           | 1           | 1           | 4           |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | 144           | 1              | 7           | 6           | 2           | 5           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 3           | 0           | 2           |
| 5,000-9,999.....              | 149           | 0              | 1           | 5           | 1           | 4           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 1           | 0           | 3           |
|                               | Family type 2 |                |             |             |             |             | Family type 3 |                |             |             |             |             |
| All incomes.....              | 35            | 149            | 208         | 85          | 56          | 16          | 35            | 91             | 214         | 80          | 19          | 2           |
| 250-499.....                  | (2)           | 2              | 1           | 0           | 3           | 1           | 35            | 1              | 8           | 1           | 0           | 0           |
| 500-749.....                  | 36            | 20             | 16          | 6           | 10          | 7           | 34            | 11             | 17          | 7           | 1           | 1           |
| 750-999.....                  | 33            | 43             | 44          | 14          | 10          | 2           | 32            | 33             | 34          | 10          | 3           | 0           |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 36            | 26             | 41          | 19          | 12          | 3           | 35            | 24             | 41          | 16          | 5           | 0           |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 35            | 24             | 28          | 14          | 10          | 1           | 36            | 12             | 43          | 13          | 5           | 0           |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 36            | 10             | 23          | 7           | 5           | 1           | 36            | 5              | 24          | 6           | 2           | 0           |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 36            | 8              | 18          | 10          | 2           | 1           | 38            | 2              | 17          | 13          | 0           | 0           |
| 2,000-2,499.....              | 34            | 12             | 22          | 5           | 2           | 0           | 36            | 3              | 16          | 5           | 2           | 0           |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 137           | 3              | 9           | 7           | 0           | 0           | 41            | 0              | 5           | 7           | 0           | 0           |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | (2)           | 1              | 1           | 1           | 2           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 6           | 2           | 1           | 0           |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | (2)           | 0              | 4           | 1           | 0           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 3           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| 5,000-9,999.....              | (2)           | 0              | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           |
|                               | Family type 4 |                |             |             |             |             | Family type 5 |                |             |             |             |             |
| All incomes.....              | 52            | 23             | 54          | 198         | 216         | 159         | 47            | 8              | 47          | 146         | 69          | 32          |
| 250-499.....                  | 63            | 0              | 0           | 1           | 5           | 12          | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 0           | 2           | 1           |
| 500-749.....                  | 54            | 20             | 3           | 13          | 27          | 14          | 51            | 0              | 3           | 5           | 4           | 5           |
| 750-999.....                  | 53            | 5              | 8           | 31          | 26          | 33          | 46            | 2              | 9           | 23          | 10          | 7           |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 49            | 6              | 16          | 37          | 33          | 21          | 46            | 3              | 8           | 32          | 17          | 3           |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 52            | 3              | 9           | 28          | 34          | 17          | 45            | 2              | 8           | 21          | 7           | 5           |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 53            | 1              | 4           | 19          | 21          | 17          | 47            | 0              | 4           | 21          | 8           | 5           |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 49            | 2              | 8           | 22          | 20          | 8           | 46            | 0              | 10          | 12          | 9           | 3           |
| 2,000-2,499.....              | 53            | 1              | 3           | 28          | 29          | 20          | 47            | 0              | 3           | 12          | 7           | 1           |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 52            | 2              | 2           | 10          | 11          | 8           | 48            | 0              | 2           | 8           | 5           | 2           |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 52            | 1              | 1           | 8           | 7           | 6           | 45            | 1              | 0           | 11          | 0           | 0           |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 0           | 2           | 3           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| 5,000-9,999.....              | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 59.—AGE OF HUSBAND: *Median age of husbands, and distribution of husbands by age, by family type and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36*—Continued

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Median age    | Under 30 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60 or older | Median age    | Under 30 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60 or older |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)                           | (2)           | (3)            | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)           | (9)            | (10)        | (11)        | (12)        | (13)        |
|                               | Family type 6 |                |             |             |             |             | Family type 7 |                |             |             |             |             |
| All incomes.....              | Yrs. 37       | No. 27         | No. 133     | No. 69      | No. 15      | No. 0       | Yrs. 43       | No. 5          | No. 36      | No. 57      | No. 17      | No. 5       |
| 250-499.....                  | (2)           | 0              | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           |
| 500-749.....                  | 35            | 9              | 12          | 6           | 3           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 6           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 750-999.....                  | 36            | 5              | 30          | 7           | 2           | 0           | 1 43          | 2              | 4           | 12          | 2           | 0           |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 37            | 4              | 30          | 15          | 3           | 0           | 1 41          | 1              | 10          | 8           | 4           | 0           |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 37            | 5              | 32          | 13          | 3           | 0           | 1 45          | 1              | 6           | 13          | 3           | 3           |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 1 37          | 2              | 10          | 5           | 1           | 0           | 1 46          | 0              | 6           | 5           | 6           | 1           |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 1 42          | 1              | 4           | 8           | 1           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 6           | 1           | 0           |
| 2,000-2,499.....              | 1 41          | 0              | 7           | 7           | 1           | 0           | (2)           | 1              | 3           | 3           | 0           | 0           |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | (2)           | 0              | 4           | 3           | 1           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 1           | 3           | 0           | 0           |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | (2)           | 0              | 3           | 4           | 0           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 3           | 0           | 0           |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | (2)           | 1              | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           |
| 5,000-9,999.....              | -----         | 0              | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | (2)           | 0              | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           |

<sup>1</sup> Median based on more than 9 but fewer than 30 cases.

<sup>2</sup> Medians not computed for fewer than 10 cases.





| VILLAGES         | .78   | .46   | 1.09 | .47 | 1.17  | .47   | 1.03  | .49   | .96  | .46 | .82  | .37 | .81   | .42   | 1.12 | .52 | 1.02  | .42   |
|------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| All incomes..... | .14   | .23   | .46  | .32 | .46   | .32   | .54   | .32   | .71  | .18 | .60  | .20 | .14   | .28   | 1.25 | .22 | .94   | .23   |
| 0-249            | .58   | .23   | .90  | .26 | 1.01  | .26   | .54   | .32   | .71  | .18 | .60  | .20 | .14   | .28   | 1.25 | .22 | .94   | .23   |
| 250-499          | .77   | .34   | 1.09 | .36 | 1.22  | .37   | .80   | .36   | .76  | .36 | .84  | .21 | .58   | .37   | 1.16 | .37 | 1.12  | .39   |
| 500-749          | .77   | .48   | 1.21 | .46 | 1.22  | .49   | 1.30  | .39   | 1.10 | .43 | .88  | .30 | .56   | .33   | 1.24 | .37 | 1.03  | .88   |
| 750-999          | .80   | .36   | 1.29 | .47 | 1.41  | .54   | 1.15  | .38   | 1.14 | .40 | .77  | .35 | .76   | .36   | 1.19 | .43 | .98   | .72   |
| 1,000-1,249      | .83   | .42   | 1.14 | .60 | 1.23  | .65   | 1.28  | .65   | .97  | .51 | .94  | .38 | .79   | .39   | 1.08 | .57 | .67   | .80   |
| 1,250-1,499      | .63   | .42   | 1.14 | .60 | 1.23  | .65   | 1.28  | .65   | .97  | .51 | .94  | .38 | .79   | .39   | 1.08 | .57 | .67   | .80   |
| 1,500-1,749      | .63   | .42   | 1.14 | .60 | 1.23  | .65   | 1.28  | .65   | .97  | .51 | .94  | .38 | .79   | .39   | 1.08 | .57 | .67   | .80   |
| 1,750-1,999      | .92   | .52   | 1.08 | .59 | 1.45  | .75   | 1.02  | .57   | .86  | .50 | .75  | .38 | 1.06  | .41   | 1.10 | .47 | .30   | .00   |
| 2,000-2,249      | .90   | .72   | .91  | .56 | .93   | .80   | 1.00  | .60   | 1.00 | .41 | .85  | .46 | .92   | .52   | 1.13 | .58 | ----- | ----- |
| 2,250-2,499      | .84   | .72   | .97  | .70 | .75   | 1.05  | 1.06  | .70   | 1.01 | .62 | .95  | .61 | .91   | .46   | 1.08 | .67 | ----- | ----- |
| 2,500-2,999      | .84   | .72   | .97  | .70 | .75   | 1.05  | 1.06  | .70   | 1.01 | .62 | .95  | .61 | .91   | .46   | 1.08 | .67 | ----- | ----- |
| 3,000-3,999      | .91   | .27   | 1.17 | .81 | 1.80  | .80   | .93   | .93   | 1.18 | .78 | .89  | .67 | .89   | .48   | 1.04 | .74 | ----- | ----- |
| 4,000-4,999      | ----- | ----- | .90  | .48 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | .90  | .48 | .83  | .42 | ----- | ----- | 1.09 | .76 | ----- | ----- |
| 5,000-9,999      | ----- | ----- | .73  | .73 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | .73  | .73 | 1.12 | .62 | ----- | ----- | .91  | .66 | ----- | ----- |

1 Year-equivalent persons. See Glossary. Year-equivalent Person. For size of family with husband and wife included see tables 40 and 51.  
 ? See table 36, footnote 1.

TABLE 61.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR FAMILY LIVING: *Distribution of families by total expenditures for family living, by family type and income, North Central small-city analysis unit, and Middle Atlantic and North Central and Southeast village analysis units,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| (1)                        | (2) | Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
|----------------------------|-----|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                            |     | (3)  | (4)                      | (5)         | (6)         | (7)             | (8)             | (9)             | (10)            | (11)            | (12)            | (13)            | (14)            | (15)            |                              |
|                            |     | All families   | Under \$500 <sup>2</sup> | \$500-\$749 | \$750-\$999 | \$1,000-\$1,249 | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$1,500-\$1,749 | \$1,750-\$1,999 | \$2,000-\$2,249 | \$2,250-\$2,499 | \$2,500-\$2,999 | \$3,000-\$3,499 | \$3,500-\$3,999 | \$4,000-\$9,999 <sup>3</sup> |
|                            |     | No.  | No.                      | No.         | No.         | No.             | No.             | No.             | No.             | No.             | No.             | No.             | No.             | No.             | No.                          |
| NORTH CENTRAL SMALL CITIES |     |  |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| All types.....             |     | No. 3,107  | No. 68                   | No. 271     | No. 542     | No. 570         | No. 452         | No. 360         | No. 276         | No. 189         | No. 110         | No. 147         | No. 57          | No. 26          | No. 39                       |
| 250-499.....               | 61  | 40   | 13                       | 5           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 500-749.....               | 229 | 25   | 137                      | 50          | 11          | 3               | 2               | 5               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 750-999.....               | 409 | 3  | 96                       | 225         | 63          | 17              | 5               | 9               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,000-1,249.....           | 467 | 19   | 164                      | 215         | 54          | 9               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,250-1,499.....           | 425 | 4  | 60                       | 156         | 132         | 45              | 19              | 8               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,500-1,749.....           | 343 | 1  | 25                       | 66          | 120         | 84              | 29              | 10              | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,750-1,999.....           | 281 | 1  | 7                        | 27          | 58          | 110             | 49              | 24              | 5               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,000-2,249.....           | 215 | 1  | 5                        | 18          | 28          | 43              | 62              | 37              | 11              | 8               | 2               | 1               | 2               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,250-2,499.....           | 163 | 1  | 1                        | 7           | 20          | 25              | 44              | 35              | 17              | 11              | 2               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....           | 199 | 1  | 1                        | 3           | 17          | 18              | 34              | 39              | 31              | 49              | 7               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 3,000-3,999.....           | 200 | 1  | 1                        | 3           | 1           | 16              | 31              | 25              | 34              | 58              | 20              | 7               | 5               | 9               | 5                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....           | 56  | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 2               | 4               | 7               | 5               | 8               | 12              | 8               | 12              | 8               | 9                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....           | 59  | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 2               | 2               | 9               | 13              | 8               | 8               | 24              | 24                           |
| Type 1.....                | 814 | 42   | 102                      | 158         | 136         | 100             | 88              | 66              | 50              | 19              | 25              | 16              | 4               | 8               | 8                            |
| 250-499.....               | 28  | 23   | 1                        | 3           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 500-749.....               | 74  | 17   | 41                       | 8           | 5           | 2               | 2               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 750-999.....               | 120 | 2  | 45                       | 58          | 11          | 2               | 2               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,000-1,249.....           | 117 | 1  | 11                       | 53          | 40          | 9               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,250-1,499.....           | 105 | 3  | 19                       | 35          | 27          | 11              | 7               | 2               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,500-1,749.....           | 80  | 1  | 8                        | 23          | 23          | 15              | 6               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,750-1,999.....           | 62  | 1  | 5                        | 10          | 14          | 20              | 8               | 5               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,000-2,249.....           | 57  | 1  | 3                        | 5           | 10          | 16              | 11              | 8               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,250-2,499.....           | 45  | 1  | 1                        | 3           | 6           | 8               | 11              | 11              | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....           | 55  | 1  | 1                        | 2           | 6           | 7               | 11              | 10              | 7               | 10              | 2               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 3,000-3,999.....           | 47  | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 8               | 8               | 8               | 4               | 12              | 5               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....           | 12  | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 3               | 3               | 4               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....           | 12  | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 4               | 4               | 7               | 1               | 7               | 7                            |
| Type 2.....                | 600 | 9  | 45                       | 121         | 107         | 93              | 82              | 45              | 38              | 20              | 24              | 10              | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 250-499.....               | 15  | 8  | 6                        | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 500-749.....               | 43  | 1  | 28                       | 11          | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 750-999.....               | 87  | 1  | 8                        | 51          | 23          | 4               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,000-1,249.....           | 92  | 1  | 36                       | 37          | 14          | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,250-1,499.....           | 85  | 1  | 15                       | 28          | 26          | 9               | 5               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,500-1,749.....           | 67  | 1  | 5                        | 8           | 21          | 24              | 5               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,750-1,999.....           | 62  | 1  | 2                        | 5           | 13          | 25              | 9               | 8               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,000-2,249.....           | 39  | 1  | 5                        | 7           | 8           | 8               | 8               | 8               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,250-2,499.....           | 28  | 1  | 4                        | 5           | 8           | 7               | 1               | 1               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....           | 36  | 1  | 3                        | 6           | 5           | 4               | 6               | 5               | 4               | 14              | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 3,000-3,999.....           | 30  | 1  | 2                        | 3           | 4           | 10              | 7               | 4               | 10              | 7               | 4               | 4               | 2               | 1               | 1                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....           | 7   | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 2               | 1               | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....           | 9   | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 2               | 2                            |
| Type 3.....                | 455 | 7  | 32                       | 75          | 94          | 64              | 57              | 40              | 28              | 27              | 17              | 4               | 4               | 6               | 6                            |
| 250-499.....               | 7   | 5  | 2                        | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 500-749.....               | 29  | 1  | 20                       | 8           | 4           | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4                            |
| 750-999.....               | 60  | 1  | 9                        | 40          | 6           | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4                            |
| 1,000-1,249.....           | 68  | 1  | 17                       | 41          | 7           | 7               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 1,250-1,499.....           | 68  | 1  | 7                        | 29          | 23          | 7               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,500-1,749.....           | 53  | 1  | 2                        | 12          | 16          | 14              | 8               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,750-1,999.....           | 48  | 1  | 2                        | 9           | 22          | 7               | 5               | 2               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,000-2,249.....           | 34  | 1  | 1                        | 3           | 3           | 6               | 9               | 6               | 5               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,250-2,499.....           | 27  | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 6               | 7               | 4               | 5               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....           | 21  | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 4               | 4               | 7               | 6               | 2               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 3,000-3,999.....           | 27  | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 2               | 2               | 3               | 8               | 6               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....           | 6   | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....           | 7   | 1  | 1                        | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 61.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR FAMILY LIVING: *Distribution of families by total expenditures for family living, by family type and income, North Central small-city analysis unit, and Middle Atlantic and North Central and Southeast village analysis units,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | All families | Under \$500 * | \$500-\$749 | \$750-\$999 | \$1,000-\$1,249 | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$1,500-\$1,749 | \$1,750-\$1,999 | \$2,000-\$2,249 | \$2,250-\$2,499 | \$2,500-\$2,999 | \$3,000-\$3,499 | \$3,500-\$3,999 | \$4,000-\$9,999 <sup>3</sup> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)          | (3)           | (4)         | (5)         | (6)             | (7)             | (8)             | (9)             | (10)            | (11)            | (12)            | (13)            | (14)            | (15)                         |
| <b>NORTH CENTRAL SMALL CITIES—continued</b>            |              |               |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| <b>Type 4.....</b>                                     | No. 682      | No. 6         | No. 62      | No. 107     | No. 117         | No. 94          | No. 78          | No. 70          | No. 46          | No. 24          | No. 47          | No. 12          | No. 9           | No. 10                       |
| 250-499.....   | 10           | 4             | 3           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 500-749.....   | 46           | 2             | 30          | 10          | 3               | 6               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 750-999.....   | 70           | 23            | 38          | 6           | 1               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 93           | 6             | 35          | 37          | 12              | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 84           | 14            | 36          | 19          | 8               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4                            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 86           | 9             | 20          | 31          | 17              | 6               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 58           | 7             | 14          | 20          | 13              | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 45           | 4             | 4           | 9           | 13              | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9                            |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 44           | 3             | 7           | 4           | 14              | 9               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 57           | 4             | 4           | 8           | 7               | 10              | 10              | 10              | 10              | 10              | 10              | 10              | 10              | 10                           |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 57           | 4             | 4           | 4           | 13              | 9               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 17           | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 15           | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| <b>Type 5.....</b>                                     | 353          | 4             | 18          | 44          | 64              | 49              | 43              | 40              | 22              | 15              | 26              | 13              | 5               | 10                           |
| 250-499.....   | 0            | 4             | 11          | 6           | 2               | 3               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 500-749.....   | 23           | 7             | 22          | 9           | 9               | 3               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 750-999.....   | 41           | 14            | 30          | 6           | 6               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 52           | 17            | 19          | 9           | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9               | 9                            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 47           | 1             | 13          | 11          | 4               | 2               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 32           | 2             | 4           | 15          | 9               | 4               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 33           | 1             | 1           | 4           | 16              | 6               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 31           | 1             | 1           | 4           | 16              | 6               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 14           | 1             | 1           | 2           | 2               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 22           | 1             | 2           | 4           | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5                            |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 31           | 1             | 1           | 2           | 5               | 1               | 5               | 11              | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 12           | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 15           | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| <b>Type 6.....</b>                                     | 139          | 9             | 30          | 32          | 36              | 8               | 10              | 3               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 1               | 2               | 2                            |
| 250-499.....   | 1            | 6             | 7           | 4           | 2               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 500-749.....   | 13           | 2             | 13          | 6           | 22              | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 750-999.....   | 21           | 6             | 22          | 4           | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 31           | 3             | 6           | 13          | 1               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 25           | 1             | 1           | 12          | 3               | 5               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 18           | 1             | 1           | 12          | 3               | 5               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 11           | 1             | 1           | 12          | 3               | 5               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 4            | 1             | 1           | 2           | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 3            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 5            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 4            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 2            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 1            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| <b>Type 7.....</b>                                     | 64           | 3             | 7           | 20          | 16              | 4               | 5               | 2               | 1               | 4               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 250-499.....   | 0            | 1             | 3           | 4           | 1               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 500-749.....   | 1            | 2             | 3           | 8           | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 750-999.....   | 10           | 3             | 4           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 14           | 1             | 5           | 5           | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5                            |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 11           | 2             | 4           | 1           | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                            |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 7            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 7            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,000-2,249.....                                       | 5            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,250-2,499.....                                       | 2            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 3            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 4            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 0            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 0            | 1             | 1           | 1           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                            |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 61.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR FAMILY LIVING: *Distribution of families by total expenditures for family living, by family type and income, North Central small-city analysis unit, and Middle Atlantic and North Central and Southeast village analysis units,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | All families | Under \$500 <sup>2</sup> | \$500-\$749 | \$750-\$999 | \$1,000-\$1,249 | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$1,500-\$1,749 | \$1,750-\$1,999 | \$2,000-\$2,249 | \$2,250-\$2,499 | \$2,500-\$2,999 | \$3,000-\$3,499 | \$3,500-\$3,999 | \$4,000-\$9,999 <sup>3</sup> |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)          | (3)                      | (4)         | (5)         | (6)             | (7)             | (8)             | (9)             | (10)            | (11)            | (12)            | (13)            | (14)            | (15)                         |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGES             |              |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| All types  | No. 3,044    | No. 138                  | No. 443     | No. 726     | No. 553         | No. 418         | No. 285         | No. 165         | No. 126         | No. 67          | No. 79          | No. 24          | No. 11          | No. 9                        |
| 250-499  | 84           | 63                       | 17          | 4           | 12              | 3               | 1               | 2               |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749  | 360          | 67                       | 213         | 61          | 12              | 3               | 1               | 2               |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999  | 572          | 6                        | 155         | 331         | 53              | 19              | 4               | 2               | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249  | 574          | 2                        | 38          | 244         | 226             | 42              | 8               | 8               | 3               | 2               |                 | 1               |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499  | 464          |                          | 14          | 52          | 163             | 156             | 53              | 15              | 7               | 2               |                 | 2               |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749  | 282          |                          | 5           | 16          | 52              | 107             | 65              | 25              | 11              | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999  | 235          |                          |             | 15          | 25              | 50              | 79              | 33              | 18              | 7               | 7               | 1               |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499  | 253          |                          |             | 3           | 16              | 36              | 59              | 57              | 44              | 19              | 17              | 1               | 1               |                              |
| 2,500-2,999  | 118          |                          | 1           |             | 4               | 2               | 12              | 19              | 28              | 21              | 26              | 3               | 2               |                              |
| 3,000-3,999  | 70           |                          |             |             | 1               | 2               | 3               | 4               | 11              | 12              | 21              | 11              | 4               | 1                            |
| 4,000-4,999  | 21           |                          |             |             |                 | 1               | 1               |                 | 3               |                 | 5               | 3               | 4               | 4                            |
| 5,000-9,999  | 11           |                          |             |             | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 | 2               |                 | 2               |                 | 4                            |
| Type 1   | 808          | 88                       | 177         | 201         | 114             | 87              | 55              | 29              | 24              | 11              | 15              | 6               | 1               |                              |
| 250-499  | 44           | 41                       | 3           |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749  | 149          | 43                       | 86          | 15          | 3               | 1               |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999  | 161          | 4                        | 59          | 82          | 7               | 6               | 1               | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249  | 136          |                          | 16          | 71          | 38              | 7               |                 | 2               | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499  | 101          |                          | 10          | 16          | 38              | 22              | 10              | 3               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749  | 63           |                          | 2           | 10          | 14              | 16              | 14              | 6               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999  | 49           |                          |             | 5           | 6               | 16              | 14              | 4               | 2               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499  | 60           |                          |             | 2           | 5               | 16              | 13              | 7               | 9               | 3               | 4               | 1               |                 |                              |
| 2,500-2,999  | 25           |                          | 1           |             |                 | 2               | 3               | 5               | 5               | 2               | 4               | 1               | 1               |                              |
| 3,000-3,999  | 11           |                          |             |             | 1               |                 |                 |                 | 1               | 1               | 6               | 2               |                 |                              |
| 4,000-4,999  | 5            |                          |             |             |                 | 1               |                 |                 | 2               |                 | 1               | 1               | 1               |                              |
| 5,000-9,999  | 4            |                          |             |             | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 | 2               |                 | 1               |                 |                              |
| Type 2   | 514          | 13                       | 75          | 129         | 108             | 66              | 50              | 28              | 18              | 8               | 12              | 4               | 2               | 1                            |
| 250-499  | 7            | 5                        | 2           |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749  | 59           | 6                        | 36          | 12          | 3               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999  | 113          | 1                        | 29          | 66          | 10              | 5               | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249  | 101          | 1                        | 7           | 34          | 50              | 6               | 1               | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499  | 77           |                          | 1           | 16          | 23              | 28              | 6               | 1               |                 | 1               |                 | 1               |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749  | 46           |                          |             |             | 11              | 18              | 10              | 3               | 3               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999  | 39           |                          |             | 1           | 7               | 3               | 15              | 4               | 5               | 2               | 1               | 1               |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499  | 41           |                          |             |             | 3               | 5               | 12              | 13              | 5               | 3               | 3               |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,500-2,999  | 19           |                          |             |             | 1               |                 | 4               | 5               | 3               | 3               | 3               |                 |                 |                              |
| 3,000-3,999  | 5            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1               | 3               | 1               |                 |                              |
| 4,000-4,999  | 5            |                          |             |             |                 |                 | 1               |                 | 1               | 1               | 1               |                 | 2               |                              |
| 5,000-9,999  | 2            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1               |                 | 1                            |
| Type 3   | 406          | 9                        | 41          | 101         | 94              | 55              | 46              | 20              | 19              | 8               | 9               |                 | 3               | 1                            |
| 250-499  | 10           | 4                        | 5           | 1           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749  | 37           | 5                        | 22          | 9           | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999  | 80           |                          | 11          | 57          | 11              |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249  | 86           |                          | 3           | 30          | 46              | 5               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499  | 73           |                          |             | 1           | 27              | 28              | 13              | 3               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749  | 37           |                          |             |             | 6               | 13              | 11              | 4               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999  | 32           |                          |             | 2           | 2               | 6               | 13              | 5               | 3               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499  | 26           |                          |             |             | 1               | 3               | 5               | 4               | 7               | 4               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,500-2,999  | 12           |                          |             |             |                 |                 | 1               | 2               | 3               | 2               | 3               |                 | 1               |                              |
| 3,000-3,999  | 9            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 | 2               | 3               | 1               |                 |                 | 2               |                              |
| 4,000-4,999  | 3            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 | 3               | 1               | 2               |                 |                 | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999  | 1            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                              |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 61.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR FAMILY LIVING: *Distribution of families by total expenditures for family living, by family type and income, North Central small-city analysis unit, and Middle Atlantic and North Central and Southeast village analysis units,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | All families | Under \$500 <sup>2</sup> | \$500-\$749 | \$750-\$999 | \$1,000-\$1,249 | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$1,500-\$1,749 | \$1,750-\$1,999 | \$2,000-\$2,249 | \$2,250-\$2,499 | \$2,500-\$2,999 | \$3,000-\$3,499 | \$3,500-\$3,999 | \$4,000-\$9,999 <sup>3</sup> |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)          | (3)                      | (4)         | (5)         | (6)             | (7)             | (8)             | (9)             | (10)            | (11)            | (12)            | (13)            | (14)            | (15)                         |
| <b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGES—con.</b> |              |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| Type 4.....  | No. 650      | No. 21                   | No. 87      | No. 144     | No. 98          | No. 93          | No. 64          | No. 49          | No. 33          | No. 26          | No. 24          | No. 6           | No. 3           | No. 2                        |
| 250-499.....   | 18           | 10                       | 5           | 3           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749.....   | 59           | 9                        | 33          | 13          | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999.....   | 103          | 1                        | 36          | 53          | 10              | 2               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 113          | 1                        | 7           | 56          | 32              | 10              | 3               | 3               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 91           |                          | 3           | 10          | 31              | 32              | 9               | 4               |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 62           |                          |             | 3           | 8               | 26              | 12              | 6               | 4               |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 60           |                          |             |             | 5               | 12              | 19              | 8               | 5               |                 | 3               |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 81           |                          |             |             | 6               | 10              | 16              | 22              | 11              | 4               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 33           |                          |             | 1           |                 | 2               | 2               | 4               | 9               | 7               |                 | 1               |                 |                              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 23           |                          |             |             |                 |                 | 1               | 1               | 3               | 7               | 7               | 3               | 1               |                              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 5            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1               | 1               | 2               | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 2            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1                            |
| Type 5.....  | 302          | 5                        | 21          | 68          | 64              | 49              | 27              | 22              | 20              | 9               | 9               | 4               | 2               | 2                            |
| 250-499.....   | 3            | 2                        | 1           |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749.....   | 17           | 3                        | 9           | 4           | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999.....   | 51           |                          | 8           | 31          | 8               | 3               |                 |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 63           |                          | 3           | 27          | 22              | 7               | 1               | 1               |                 | 1               |                 | 1               |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 43           |                          |             | 3           | 22              | 13              | 2               | 1               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 38           |                          |             | 2           | 9               | 18              | 6               | 2               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 34           |                          |             | 1           | 2               | 7               | 10              | 8               | 3               |                 | 3               |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 23           |                          |             |             |                 |                 | 7               | 8               | 5               | 1               | 1               |                 | 1               |                              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 17           |                          |             |             |                 |                 | 1               | 2               | 6               | 5               | 2               | 1               |                 |                              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 12           |                          |             |             |                 | 1               | 1               | 2               | 3               | 1               | 3               | 2               | 1               | 1                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 0            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 1            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1                            |
| Type 6.....  | 244          | 1                        | 33          | 54          | 55              | 41              | 27              | 10              | 8               | 5               | 7               | 2               |                 | 1                            |
| 250-499.....   | 1            |                          | 1           |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749.....   | 30           | 1                        | 22          | 6           | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999.....   | 44           |                          | 8           | 30          | 5               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 52           |                          | 2           | 15          | 30              | 4               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 53           |                          |             | 3           | 16              | 24              | 7               | 2               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 18           |                          |             |             | 2               | 6               | 6               | 4               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 14           |                          |             |             |                 | 4               | 6               | 2               |                 | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 15           |                          |             |             | 1               | 1               | 5               | 2               |                 | 5               | 1               |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 8            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 2               | 5               |                 |                 |                              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 7            |                          |             |             |                 | 1               | 2               |                 | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |                 |                              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 2            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1               |                 | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 0            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| Type 7.....  | 120          | 1                        | 9           | 29          | 20              | 27              | 16              | 7               | 4               |                 | 3               | 2               |                 | 2                            |
| 250-499.....   | 1            | 1                        |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749.....   | 9            |                          | 5           |             | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999.....   | 20           |                          | 4           | 12          | 2               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 23           |                          |             | 11          | 8               | 3               |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 26           |                          |             | 3           | 6               | 9               | 6               | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 18           |                          |             |             | 2               | 10              | 6               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 7            |                          |             | 1           |                 | 2               | 2               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 7            |                          |             |             |                 | 1               | 1               | 1               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 4            |                          |             |             |                 |                 | 1               | 1               | 1               |                 | 2               |                 |                 |                              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 3            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 | 2               |                 |                              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 1            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 1            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1                            |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 61.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR FAMILY LIVING: *Distribution of families by total expenditures for family living, by family type and income, North Central small-city analysis unit, and Middle Atlantic and North Central and Southeast village analysis units,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*—Continued

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | All families | Under \$500 <sup>a</sup> | \$500-\$749 | \$750-\$999 | \$1,000-\$1,249 | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$1,500-\$1,749 | \$1,750-\$1,999 | \$2,000-\$2,249 | \$2,250-\$2,499 | \$2,500-\$2,999 | \$3,000-\$3,499 | \$3,500-\$3,999 | \$4,000-\$9,999 <sup>a</sup> |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)          | (3)                      | (4)         | (5)         | (6)             | (7)             | (8)             | (9)             | (10)            | (11)            | (12)            | (13)            | (14)            | (15)                         |
| <b>SOUTHEAST VILLAGES—</b>                             |              |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| <b>WHITE FAMILIES</b>                                  |              |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| All types.....   | No. 2,092    | No. 104                  | No. 274     | No. 338     | No. 298         | No. 283         | No. 213         | No. 191         | No. 120         | No. 76          | No. 104         | No. 45          | No. 21          | No. 25                       |
| 250-499.....   | 63           | 46                       | 15          | 1           | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749.....   | 236          | 42                       | 141         | 40          | 8               | 3               | 1               |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999.....   | 257          | 12                       | 84          | 127         | 24              | 7               |                 | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 274          | 2                        | 24          | 97          | 102             | 37              | 8               |                 | 3               |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 286          | 2                        | 5           | 41          | 100             | 94              | 35              | 5               | 2               | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 249          |                          | 4           | 22          | 34              | 76              | 65              | 26              | 14              | 4               | 4               |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 173          |                          | 1           | 5           | 12              | 41              | 45              | 45              | 14              | 7               | 2               |                 | 1               |                              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 245          |                          |             | 3           | 13              | 20              | 41              | 76              | 49              | 20              | 15              | 4               |                 | 1                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 124          |                          |             | 1           | 3               | 2               | 13              | 21              | 18              | 20              | 35              | 9               | 2               |                              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 117          |                          |             | 1           | 1               | 2               | 1               | 14              | 16              | 21              | 33              | 22              | 4               | 2                            |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 33           |                          |             |             |                 | 1               |                 | 1               |                 | 2               | 10              | 7               | 7               | 5                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 35           |                          |             |             |                 |                 | 1               | 1               | 2               | 1               | 4               | 2               | 7               | 17                           |
| Type 1.....  | 463          | 36                       | 65          | 88          | 68              | 64              | 47              | 34              | 19              | 10              | 22              | 2               | 5               | 3                            |
| 250-499.....   | 18           | 16                       | 2           |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749.....   | 54           | 15                       | 33          | 4           | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999.....   | 63           | 4                        | 19          | 35          | 3               | 2               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 55           | 1                        | 5           | 22          | 22              | 4               |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 69           |                          | 4           | 12          | 21              | 22              | 6               | 1               | 2               |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 67           |                          | 1           | 10          | 11              | 18              | 17              | 7               | 3               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 38           |                          | 1           | 3           | 4               | 11              | 10              | 5               | 2               | 1               |                 |                 | 1               |                              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 50           |                          |             | 1           | 5               | 8               | 15              | 9               | 4               | 3               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 19           |                          |             |             | 1               |                 | 5               | 4               |                 | 1               | 7               | 1               |                 |                              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 17           |                          |             | 1           |                 | 1               |                 | 2               | 1               | 4               | 6               | 1               | 1               |                              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 6            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4               | 1               | 2               |                              |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 7            |                          |             |             |                 |                 | 1               |                 | 1               |                 | 1               | 1               | 1               | 3                            |
| Type 2 and 3.....                                      | 730          | 35                       | 91          | 121         | 110             | 108             | 75              | 63              | 41              | 28              | 33              | 10              | 7               | 8                            |
| 250-499.....   | 29           | 20                       | 8           | 1           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749.....   | 90           | 13                       | 52          | 18          | 5               | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999.....   | 88           | 1                        | 22          | 46          | 13              | 4               |                 | 1               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 113          |                          | 7           | 35          | 45              | 22              | 4               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 93           | 1                        | 1           | 12          | 32              | 32              | 14              | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 89           |                          | 1           | 6           | 7               | 34              | 25              | 8               | 4               | 3               | 1               |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 56           |                          |             | 2           | 5               | 10              | 12              | 17              | 9               | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 76           |                          |             | 1           | 2               | 2               | 19              | 20              | 16              | 6               | 7               | 2               |                 | 1                            |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 40           |                          |             |             |                 | 2               |                 | 7               | 9               | 8               | 11              | 2               | 1               |                              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 37           |                          |             |             | 1               |                 |                 | 7               | 2               | 9               | 10              | 6               | 2               |                              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 11           |                          |             |             |                 | 1               |                 | 1               |                 | 1               | 4               | 2               | 2               | 2                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 8            |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 | 2               | 2               | 5                            |
| Type 3.....  | 690          | 23                       | 82          | 93          | 86              | 84              | 66              | 76              | 50              | 35              | 43              | 30              | 9               | 13                           |
| 250-499.....   | 10           | 5                        | 4           |             | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 500-749.....   | 63           | 12                       | 37          | 12          |                 | 1               |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 750-999.....   | 70           | 5                        | 32          | 26          | 6               |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,000-1,249.....                                       | 79           |                          | 8           | 34          | 24              | 8               | 2               |                 | 2               |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                              |
| 1,250-1,499.....                                       | 93           | 1                        |             | 14          | 34              | 32              | 9               |                 | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,500-1,749.....                                       | 71           |                          | 1           | 5           | 12              | 19              | 15              | 9               | 6               | 1               | 3               |                 |                 |                              |
| 1,750-1,999.....                                       | 62           |                          |             |             | 2               | 14              | 19              | 17              | 3               | 5               | 2               |                 |                 |                              |
| 2,000-2,499.....                                       | 100          |                          |             | 1           | 5               | 9               | 13              | 37              | 19              | 10              | 4               | 2               |                 |                              |
| 2,500-2,999.....                                       | 56           |                          |             | 1           | 2               |                 | 7               | 8               | 8               | 10              | 14              | 5               | 1               |                              |
| 3,000-3,999.....                                       | 54           |                          |             |             |                 | 1               | 1               | 2               | 11              | 7               | 15              | 2               | 3               |                              |
| 4,000-4,999.....                                       | 14           |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 6               | 6               | 4               | 2                            |
| 5,000-9,999.....                                       | 18           |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 1               | 3               | 2               | 4               | 8                            |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 61.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR FAMILY LIVING: *Distribution of families by total expenditures for family living, by family type and income, North Central small-city analysis unit, and Middle Atlantic and North Central and Southeast village analysis units,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36—Continued*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit, family type, and income class (dollars) | All families | Under \$500 <sup>2</sup> | \$500-\$749 | \$750-\$999 | \$1,000-\$1,249 | \$1,250-\$1,499 | \$1,500-\$1,749 | \$1,750-\$1,999 | \$2,000-\$2,249 | \$2,250-\$2,499 | \$2,500-\$2,999 | \$3,000-\$3,499 | \$3,500-\$3,999 | \$4,000-\$9,999 <sup>3</sup> |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)          | (3)                      | (4)         | (5)         | (6)             | (7)             | (8)             | (9)             | (10)            | (11)            | (12)            | (13)            | (14)            | (15)                         |
| SOUTHEAST VILLAGES—WHITE FAMILIES—CON.                 |              |                          |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| Types 6 and 7-----                                     | No. 209      | No. 10                   | No. 36      | No. 36      | No. 34          | No. 27          | No. 25          | No. 18          | No. 10          | No. 3           | No. 6           | No. 3           | No. -----       | No. 1                        |
| 250-499-----   | 6            | 5                        | 1           | -----       | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----                        |
| 500-749-----   | 29           | 2                        | 19          | 6           | 2               | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----                        |
| 750-999-----   | 36           | 2                        | 11          | 20          | 2               | 1               | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----                        |
| 1,000-1,249-----                                       | 27           | 1                        | 4           | 6           | 11              | 3               | 2               | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----                        |
| 1,250-1,499-----                                       | 31           | -----                    | -----       | 3           | 13              | 8               | 6               | 1               | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----                        |
| 1,500-1,749-----                                       | 22           | -----                    | 1           | 1           | 4               | 5               | 8               | 2               | 1               | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----                        |
| 1,750-1,999-----                                       | 17           | -----                    | -----       | -----       | 1               | 6               | 4               | 6               | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----                        |
| 2,000-2,499-----                                       | 19           | -----                    | -----       | -----       | 1               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 5               | -----           | 1               | -----           | -----           | -----                        |
| 2,500-2,999-----                                       | 9            | -----                    | -----       | -----       | -----           | -----           | 1               | 2               | 1               | 1               | 3               | 1               | -----           | -----                        |
| 3,000-3,999-----                                       | 9            | -----                    | -----       | -----       | -----           | -----           | -----           | 3               | 2               | 1               | 2               | 1               | -----           | -----                        |
| 4,000-4,999-----                                       | 2            | -----                    | -----       | -----       | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | 1               | -----           | 1               | -----           | -----                        |
| 5,000-9,999-----                                       | 2            | -----                    | -----       | -----       | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | 1               | -----           | -----           | -----           | -----           | 1                            |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> A few families in the \$250-\$499 income class had total expenditures of less than \$250, as follows: North Central small cities—4 families, all type 1; Middle Atlantic and North Central villages—6 families, 5 of type 1, 1 of type 4. All other families in this column had expenditures in the \$250-\$499 class.

<sup>3</sup> Of these families the following had total expenditures in the \$5,000-\$9,999 class: North Central small cities—9 families, all in income class \$5,000-\$9,999, 2 of type 1, 1 of type 2, 1 of type 3, 2 of type 4, 2 of type 5, 1 of type 6; Middle Atlantic and North Central villages—2 families, 1 of type 5, in income class \$3,000-\$3,499, 1 of type 3 in income class \$4,000-\$4,999; Southeast villages—13 families, 2 of type-group 4 and 5 in income class \$3,500-\$3,999, 1 of type-group 4 and 5 in income class \$4,000-\$4,999, and in income class \$5,000-\$9,999, 2 of type 1, 2 of type-group 2 and 3, 5 of type-group 4 and 5, and 1 of type-group 6 and 7. All other families included in this column had total expenditures in the \$4,000-\$4,999 class.



|  | Automobile |     |     |     | Personal care |     |    |       | Medical care |     |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |       |
|--|------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-----|----|-------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|
|  | 0          | 79  | 0   | 593 | 0             | 970 | 0  | 1,068 | 1            | 26  | 1   | 48  | 3  | 77  | 12 | 169 | 0   | 247 | 0   | 1,280 | 6   | 434   |
| 1  | 0          | 64  | 0   | 471 | 0             | 794 | 0  | 353   | 4            | 30  | 6   | 40  | 10 | 69  | 24 | 126 | 0   | 104 | 0   | 427   | 8   | 572   |
| 2  | 0          | 33  | 0   | 228 | 0             | 727 | 0  | 846   | 4            | 34  | 3   | 43  | 19 | 74  | 16 | 86  | 0   | 171 | 0   | 354   | 0   | 335   |
| 3  | 0          | 175 | 0   | 166 | 0             | 778 | 0  | 839   | 5            | 42  | 2   | 43  | 15 | 70  | 16 | 101 | 0   | 295 | 0   | 882   | 0   | 1,582 |
| 4  | (?)        | (?) | 0   | 235 | 0             | 531 | 0  | 1,036 | (?)          | (?) | 8   | 42  | 12 | 60  | 22 | 82  | (?) | 200 | (?) | 212   | 0   | 1,082 |
| 5  | (?)        | (?) | 0   | 169 | 0             | 368 | 0  | 974   | (?)          | (?) | (?) | 29  | 18 | 42  | 16 | 47  | (?) | 52  | 1   | 233   | 10  | 177   |
| 6  | (?)        | (?) | 0   | 122 | 0             | 115 | 0  | 115   | (?)          | (?) | (?) | (?) | 18 | 32  | 40 | 100 | (?) | (?) | 5   | 77    | 58  | 160   |
| 7  | (?)        | (?) | 0   | 122 | 0             | 115 | 0  | 115   | (?)          | (?) | (?) | (?) | 18 | 32  | 40 | 100 | (?) | (?) | 5   | 77    | 58  | 160   |
| Reading                                  |            |     |     |     |               |     |    |       |              |     |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |       |
| Tobacco                                  |            |     |     |     |               |     |    |       |              |     |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |       |
| 1  | 0          | 22  | 0   | 100 | 0             | 220 | 0  | 346   | 0            | 31  | 0   | 55  | 0  | 117 | 0  | 126 | 0   | 13  | 0   | 37    | 8   | 61    |
| 2  | 0          | 42  | 0   | 77  | 0             | 211 | 0  | 487   | 0            | 26  | 0   | 55  | 0  | 177 | 0  | 130 | 0   | 15  | 0   | 44    | 8   | 116   |
| 3  | 0          | 16  | 0   | 47  | 0             | 119 | 31 | 357   | 0            | 37  | 0   | 37  | 0  | 109 | 0  | 94  | 0   | 13  | 0   | 16    | 8   | 144   |
| 4  | 0          | 41  | 0   | 82  | 0             | 115 | 0  | 153   | 0            | 68  | 0   | 49  | 0  | 71  | 0  | 143 | 0   | 24  | 0   | 42    | 2   | 114   |
| 5  | (?)        | (?) | 0   | 35  | 0             | 174 | 10 | 289   | 0            | 37  | 0   | 37  | 0  | 91  | 0  | 150 | 0   | 18  | 0   | 18    | 4   | 53    |
| 6  | (?)        | (?) | 0   | 48  | 6             | 112 | 19 | 96    | (?)          | (?) | (?) | 104 | 0  | 62  | 0  | 65  | 0   | (?) | (?) | (?)   | 10  | 22    |
| 7  | (?)        | (?) | 0   | 48  | 6             | 85  | 48 | 77    | (?)          | (?) | (?) | (?) | 0  | 83  | 23 | 45  | (?) | (?) | 5   | 14    | 13  | 23    |
| Formal education                         |            |     |     |     |               |     |    |       |              |     |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |       |
| Gifts, community welfare, selected taxes |            |     |     |     |               |     |    |       |              |     |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |       |
| 1  | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0             | 50  | 0  | 164   | 0            | 63  | 0   | 80  | 0  | 410 | 0  | 384 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     |
| 2  | 0          | 10  | 0   | 18  | 0             | 77  | 0  | 64    | 0            | 23  | 0   | 43  | 0  | 158 | 0  | 457 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     |
| 3  | 0          | 3   | 0   | 14  | 0             | 57  | 0  | 90    | 0            | 15  | 0   | 60  | 0  | 155 | 0  | 238 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     |
| 4  | 0          | 12  | 0   | 78  | 0             | 211 | 0  | 385   | 0            | 17  | 0   | 76  | 0  | 232 | 3  | 524 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     |
| 5  | (?)        | (?) | 0   | 92  | 0             | 79  | 0  | 181   | 0            | (?) | 0   | 50  | 0  | 65  | 17 | 405 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     |
| 6  | (?)        | (?) | 2   | 12  | 0             | 42  | 8  | 57    | (?)          | (?) | 0   | 10  | 0  | 87  | 70 | 141 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     |
| 7  | (?)        | (?) | (?) | (?) | 5             | 34  | 20 | 66    | (?)          | (?) | (?) | (?) | 3  | 65  | 15 | 72  | (?) | (?) | (?) | (?)   | (?) | (?)   |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1. See Glossary for definitions of terms used in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Only 1 family reporting.

<sup>3</sup> \$0.50 or less.



TABLE 63.—EXPENDITURE VARIABILITY: Coefficient of variation of expenditures for specified groups of goods and services, by family type, 6 analysis units in 14 States, 1935-36<sup>1, 2</sup>

| Analysis unit and family type No.        | [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born] |         |              |                                  |  |               |                 |                 |                       |                      |                 |              |              |                               |   |  |
|--|--|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
|  | All ex-<br>pendi-<br>tures   | Food    | Hous-<br>ing | House-<br>hold<br>opera-<br>tion | Fur-<br>nish-<br>ings<br>and<br>equip-<br>ment | Cloth-<br>ing | Auto-<br>mobile | Other<br>travel | Per-<br>sonal<br>care | Medi-<br>cal<br>care | Recrea-<br>tion | To-<br>bacco | Read-<br>ing | For-<br>mal<br>educa-<br>tion | Gifts,<br>com-<br>muni-<br>ty<br>welfare,<br>and<br>taxes |  |
| (1)                                      | (2)  | (3)     | (4)          | (5)                              | (6)  | (7)           | (8)             | (9)             | (10)                  | (11)                 | (12)            | (13)         | (14)         | (15)                          | (16)  |  |
|  | Percent  | Percent | Percent      | Percent                          | Percent  | Percent       | Percent         | Percent         | Percent               | Percent              | Percent         | Percent      | Percent      | Percent                       | Percent   |  |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>                      |  |         |              |                                  |  |               |                 |                 |                       |                      |                 |              |              |                               |   |  |
| <i>North Central</i>                     |  |         |              |                                  |  |               |                 |                 |                       |                      |                 |              |              |                               |   |  |
| All types                                | 22   | 28      | 56           | 36                               | 140  | 52            | 136             | 385             | 46                    | 127                  | 107             | 95           | 63           | 219                           | 117   |  |
| 1  | 26   | 29      | 57           | 40                               | 137  | 62            | 142             | 352             | 54                    | 143                  | 114             | 91           | 56           | 93                            | 107   |  |
| 2  | 21   | 24      | 45           | 39                               | 132  | 30            | 126             | 308             | 42                    | 101                  | 136             | 91           | 65           | 221                           | 101   |  |
| 3  | 18   | 29      | 80           | 34                               | 137  | 45            | 126             | 370             | 41                    | 111                  | 88              | 90           | 70           | 136                           | 111   |  |
| 4  | 24   | 25      | 69           | 31                               | 144  | 52            | 133             | 321             | 45                    | 132                  | 92              | 104          | 55           | 215                           | 122   |  |
| 5  | 16   | 20      | 90           | 31                               | 144  | 42            | 135             | 321             | 41                    | 105                  | 87              | 95           | 54           | 111                           | 111   |  |
| 6  | 21   | 22      | 91           | 30                               | 137  | 48            | 111             | 370             | 41                    | 93                   | 87              | 89           | 69           | 148                           | 119   |  |
| 7  | 13   | 20      | 39           | 30                               | 107  | 50            | 127             | 331             | 54                    | 70                   | 88              | 104          | 53           | 56                            | 99  |  |
| <i>Pacific</i>                           |  |         |              |                                  |  |               |                 |                 |                       |                      |                 |              |              |                               |   |  |
| All types                                | 27   | 28      | 59           | 40                               | 133  | 50            | 139             | 282             | 45                    | 117                  | 88              | 100          | 58           | 294                           | 124   |  |
| 1  | 29   | 29      | 57           | 45                               | 138  | 55            | 138             | 265             | 46                    | 131                  | 90              | 101          | 59           | 234                           | 116   |  |
| 2 and 3                                  | 22   | 22      | 51           | 37                               | 113  | 42            | 137             | 214             | 40                    | 97                   | 80              | 86           | 51           | 197                           | 108   |  |
| 4 and 5                                  | 30   | 29      | 69           | 39                               | 153  | 51            | 129             | 265             | 51                    | 112                  | 96              | 119          | 66           | 197                           | 131   |  |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>                          |  |         |              |                                  |  |               |                 |                 |                       |                      |                 |              |              |                               |   |  |
| <i>Middle Atlantic and North Central</i> |  |         |              |                                  |  |               |                 |                 |                       |                      |                 |              |              |                               |   |  |
| All types                                | 24   | 31      | 63           | 37                               | 169  | 58            | 131             | 343             | 50                    | 134                  | 98              | 98           | 53           | 321                           | 119   |  |
| 1  | 25   | 31      | 66           | 39                               | 174  | 68            | 128             | 369             | 54                    | 117                  | 101             | 104          | 52           | 213                           | 108   |  |
| 2  | 24   | 24      | 55           | 35                               | 144  | 55            | 107             | 359             | 52                    | 135                  | 86              | 98           | 52           | 234                           | 112   |  |
| 3  | 17   | 24      | 55           | 35                               | 132  | 48            | 123             | 349             | 38                    | 127                  | 87              | 83           | 48           | 236                           | 131   |  |
| 4  | 29   | 29      | 70           | 35                               | 183  | 55            | 134             | 316             | 50                    | 127                  | 105             | 111          | 53           | 303                           | 96  |  |
| 5  | 26   | 28      | 76           | 43                               | 157  | 62            | 165             | 332             | 48                    | 102                  | 97              | 91           | 58           | 178                           | 137   |  |
| 6  | 17   | 22      | 54           | 29                               | 140  | 46            | 128             | 276             | 42                    | 110                  | 90              | 91           | 56           | 127                           | 103   |  |
| 7  | 19   | 29      | 62           | 29                               | 121  | 43            | 161             | 276             | 48                    | 158                  | 92              | 96           | 50           | 89                            | 103   |  |

| <i>Pacific</i>                   |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |                  |     |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|
| <i>South-east—white families</i> |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |                  |     |
| <i>South-east—Negro families</i> |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |                  |     |
| <i>Pacific</i>                   |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |                  |     |
| All types.....                   | 24 | 29 | 62 | 31 | 144 | 52 | 120 | 426 | 46 | 133 | 90  | 109 | 00  | 326              | 141 |
| 1.....                           | 30 | 29 | 65 | 35 | 145 | 56 | 121 | 367 | 51 | 143 | 105 | 114 | 66  | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | 134 |
| 2 and 3.....                     | 20 | 25 | 58 | 28 | 134 | 46 | 110 | 390 | 42 | 113 | 78  | 95  | 57  | 328              | 115 |
| 4 and 5.....                     | 24 | 28 | 65 | 32 | 154 | 51 | 120 | 283 | 47 | 144 | 92  | 123 | 51  | 230              | 138 |
| <i>South-east—white families</i> |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |                  |     |
| All types.....                   | 25 | 32 | 68 | 40 | 135 | 45 | 148 | 357 | 51 | 122 | 92  | 102 | 70  | 279              | 110 |
| 1.....                           | 26 | 33 | 74 | 43 | 135 | 45 | 133 | 374 | 57 | 131 | 111 | 99  | 78  | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | 114 |
| 2 and 3.....                     | 21 | 27 | 57 | 35 | 125 | 43 | 133 | 335 | 46 | 103 | 88  | 108 | 61  | 165              | 84  |
| 4 and 5.....                     | 28 | 34 | 75 | 44 | 149 | 45 | 174 | 304 | 53 | 133 | 83  | 133 | 59  | 204              | 99  |
| 6 and 7.....                     | 22 | 32 | 64 | 36 | 123 | 39 | 188 | 204 | 43 | 98  | 75  | 67  | 61  | 62               | 82  |
| <i>South-east—Negro families</i> |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |                  |     |
| All types.....                   | 27 | 35 | 60 | 47 | 173 | 59 | 368 | 346 | 70 | 124 | 169 | 91  | 145 | 247              | 135 |
| 1.....                           | 29 | 37 | 61 | 46 | 157 | 61 | 345 | 273 | 70 | 117 | 167 | 86  | 130 | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | 110 |
| 2 and 3.....                     | 25 | 34 | 55 | 47 | 146 | 54 | 340 | 269 | 69 | 99  | 166 | 99  | 149 | 125              | 102 |
| 4 and 5.....                     | 26 | 35 | 57 | 48 | 201 | 61 | 319 | 447 | 77 | 143 | 170 | 86  | 143 | 216              | 100 |
| 6 and 7.....                     | 26 | 28 | 65 | 47 | 176 | 56 | 439 | 276 | 65 | 123 | 146 | 92  | 200 | 160              | 70  |

<sup>1</sup> The coefficient of variation is the standard deviation expressed as a percentage of average expenditures. The figures in this table are weighted averages of the coefficients of variation in 3 income classes (\$1,000-\$1,249, \$1,250-\$1,499, and \$1,500-\$1,749 for white families; \$250-\$499, \$500-\$749, and \$750-\$999 for Negro families).

<sup>2</sup> White families only were studied in all regions except the Southeast, where Negro families were studied separately. See Glossary for definition of terms used in this table, and for discussion of the items included in each group.

<sup>3</sup> Not computed because of the small number of families having expenditures.





OTHER 12

| 108         | 111         | 112         | 62          | 39          | 73          | 1,063       | 291         | 130         | 144         | 44          | 99     | 133    | 4      | 22     | 55     | 30    | 11    | 13     | 13     | 58   | 16    | 115    |        |       |        |         |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|
| 3,02        | 133         | 108         | 111         | 25          | 112         | 62          | 39          | 73          | 1,063       | 291         | 130    | 144    | 44     | 99     | 133    | 4     | 22    | 55     | 30     | 11   | 13    | 13     | 58     | 16    | 115    |         |
| 10 3,00     | 2           | 5           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 10,079      | 10 263      | 10 120 | 10 236 | 10 12  | 10 122 | 10 118 | 10 5  | 10 34 | 10 22  | 10 26  | 10 2 | 10 9  | 10 9   | 10 28  | 10 86 | 10 10  | 10 1068 |
| 2,50        | 8           | 5           | 2           | 6           | 6           | 2           | 1           | 2           | 11,445      | 122         | 101    | 80     | 8      | 30     | 60     | 2     | 4     | 59     | 7      | 3    | 4     | (1)    | 13     | 1     | 204    |         |
| 2,46        | 26          | 19          | 20          | 2           | 19          | 11          | 2           | 14          | 562         | 190         | 182    | 97     | 14     | 38     | 60     | 1     | 11    | 24     | 16     | 11   | 7     | 1      | 19     | 21    | 117    |         |
| 2,62        | 26          | 20          | 20          | 6           | 22          | 12          | 5           | 14          | 688         | 213         | 124    | 113    | 11     | 62     | 39     | 1     | 19    | 24     | 16     | 11   | 10    | 1      | 21     | 18    | 58     |         |
| 3,12        | 17          | 15          | 15          | 7           | 3           | 7           | 3           | 10          | 864         | 249         | 92     | 134    | 36     | 78     | 113    | (1)   | 18    | 37     | 20     | 9    | 14    | 4      | 52     | 8     | 12     |         |
| 1,900-2,49  | 1,000-1,499 | 1,250-1,499 | 1,500-1,749 | 1,750-1,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 2,500-2,999 | 3,000-3,499 | 3,500-3,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 5,000-9,999 | 1,388  | 384    | 178    | 34     | 183    | 123   | 11    | 28     | 41     | 50   | 8     | 14     | 24     | 75    | 61     | 13      |
| 3,75        | 8           | 8           | 4           | 8           | 4           | 4           | 7           | 7           | 1,228       | 336         | 104    | 127    | 44     | 133    | 252    | 6     | 24    | 65     | 37     | 15   | 13    | 6      | 50     | 16    | 318    |         |
| 3,23        | 3           | 2           | 3           | 0           | 3           | 3           | 1           | 2           | 1,817       | 410         | 150    | 268    | 83     | 142    | 436    | 0     | 36    | 101    | 69     | 36   | 19    | 3      | 61     | 3     | 11     |         |
| 3,25        | 8           | 7           | 8           | 0           | 3           | 0           | 1           | 2           | 2,233       | 10 694      | 10 311 | 10 239 | 10 68  | 10 82  | 10 324 | 10 16 | 10 10 | 10 150 | 10 28  | 10 1 | 10 24 | 10 185 | 10 9   | 10 12 | 10 34  |         |
| 3,25        | 8           | 7           | 8           | 0           | 3           | 0           | 1           | 4           | 2,573       | 480         | 218    | 237    | 328    | 264    | 500    | 0     | 42    | 180    | 118    | 30   | 28    | 40     | 124    | 2     | 29     |         |
| 3,000-3,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 5,000-9,999 | 10 6,000    | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 3,790       | 10 3,577    | 10 420 | 10 388 | 10 130 | 10 356 | 10 117 | 10 0  | 10 95 | 10 78  | 10 147 | 10 0 | 10 56 | 10 98  | 10 550 | 10 0  | 10 440 |         |
| 3,07        | 3           | 2           | 3           | 0           | 3           | 2           | 1           | 3           | 2,928       | 10 782      | 10 235 | 10 234 | 10 141 | 10 333 | 10 161 | 10 25 | 10 84 | 10 442 | 10 88  | 10 0 | 10 43 | 10 216 | 10 136 | 10 2  | 10 515 |         |
| 3,07        | 3           | 3           | 3           | 1           | 3           | 2           | 1           | 0           | 2,769       | 703         | 278    | 444    | 15     | 110    | 517    | 0     | 36    | 42     | 61     | 18   | 32    | 18     | 492    | 3     | 1,053  |         |
| 3,07        | 3           | 3           | 3           | 1           | 3           | 2           | 1           | 0           | 2,018       | 421         | 281    | 222    | 39     | 325    | 326    | 40    | 29    | 136    | 24     | 30   | 17    | 3      | 122    | 0     | 5,098  |         |

Families with no income from earnings 13

| 108     | 111         | 112         | 62          | 39          | 73          | 1,063       | 284         | 124         | 147         | 20          | 56          | 60          | 4           | 13          | 61          | 9           | 9           | 11          | 1           | 43          | 4           | 64          |             |             |          |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 2,37    | 80          | 61          | 44          | 13          | 47          | 55          | 6           | 40          | 846         | 284         | 124         | 147         | 20          | 56          | 60          | 4           | 13          | 61          | 9           | 9           | 11          | 1           | 43          | 4           | 64       |
| 2,77    | 9           | 5           | 5           | 2           | 5           | 6           | 0           | 4           | 731         | 261         | 130         | 117         | 23          | 48          | 44          | 1           | 11          | 52          | 7           | 6           | 6           | 0           | 21          | 1           | 689      |
| 2,90    | 11          | 5           | 6           | 1           | 4           | 7           | 0           | 6           | 525         | 169         | 128         | 106         | 4           | 22          | 21          | (1)         | 9           | 12          | 2           | 10          | 9           | 0           | 29          | 4           | 232      |
| 2,39    | 18          | 14          | 8           | 1           | 11          | 13          | 3           | 8           | 673         | 263         | 91          | 114         | 3           | 31          | 27          | 1           | 9           | 85          | 6           | 7           | 7           | 1           | 17          | 11          | 201      |
| 750-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 2,500-2,999 | 3,000-3,499 | 3,500-3,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 5,000-9,999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 2,500-2,999 | 3,000-3,499 | 3,500-3,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 5,000-9,999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 2,500-2,999 | 3,000-3,499 | 3,500-3,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 5,000-9,999 |          |
| 2,38    | 13          | 10          | 7           | 2           | 8           | 11          | 1           | 6           | 861         | 306         | 135         | 171         | 12          | 53          | 48          | 1           | 14          | 58          | 5           | 11          | 9           | 4           | 32          | 2           | 194      |
| 2,42    | 12          | 11          | 5           | 3           | 6           | 10          | 1           | 6           | 871         | 311         | 98          | 168         | 20          | 57          | 70          | 4           | 18          | 66          | 4           | 9           | 11          | (1)         | 33          | 2           | 20       |
| 2,28    | 7           | 5           | 4           | 1           | 5           | 4           | 1           | 2           | 957         | 314         | 117         | 174         | 19          | 68          | 131         | 1           | 12          | 46          | 15          | 8           | 12          | 1           | 36          | 3           | 171      |
| 2,40    | 5           | 4           | 5           | 2           | 4           | 1           | 0           | 4           | 1,267       | 345         | 163         | 186         | 58          | 81          | 73          | 46          | 16          | 99          | 43          | 11          | 8           | 0           | 126         | 2           | 89       |
| 2,00    | 2           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 1,054       | 10 413      | 10 256      | 10 182      | 10 0        | 10 58       | 10 28       | 10 0        | 10 7        | 10 16       | 10 3        | 10 7        | 10 22       | 10 0        | 10 68       | 10 5        | 10 518   |
| 2,00    | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 2,136       | 10 323      | 10 246      | 10 255      | 10 57       | 10 98       | 10 713      | 10 0        | 10 34       | 10 80       | 10 77       | 10 30       | 10 33       | 10 0        | 10 88       | 10 2        | 10 190   |
| 3,00    | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 2,063       | 10 624      | 10 428      | 10 225      | 10 100      | 10 301      | 10 103      | 10 0        | 10 32       | 10 225      | 10 16       | 10 30       | 10 14       | 10 0        | 10 290      | 10 10       | 10 100   |
| 3,00    | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 2,243       | 10 419      | 10 249      | 10 249      | 10 326      | 10 331      | 10 37       | 10 12       | 10 29       | 10 37       | 10 7        | 10 0        | 10 29       | 10 0        | 10 458      | 10 2        | 10 7,410 |

NORTH CENTRAL SMALL CITIES

| 108     | 111         | 112         | 62          | 39          | 73          | 1,063       | 284         | 124         | 147         | 20          | 56          | 60          | 4           | 13          | 61          | 9           | 9           | 11          | 1           | 43          | 4           | 64          |             |             |          |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 2,37    | 80          | 61          | 44          | 13          | 47          | 55          | 6           | 40          | 846         | 284         | 124         | 147         | 20          | 56          | 60          | 4           | 13          | 61          | 9           | 9           | 11          | 1           | 43          | 4           | 64       |
| 2,77    | 9           | 5           | 5           | 2           | 5           | 6           | 0           | 4           | 731         | 261         | 130         | 117         | 23          | 48          | 44          | 1           | 11          | 52          | 7           | 6           | 6           | 0           | 21          | 1           | 689      |
| 2,90    | 11          | 5           | 6           | 1           | 4           | 7           | 0           | 6           | 525         | 169         | 128         | 106         | 4           | 22          | 21          | (1)         | 9           | 12          | 2           | 10          | 9           | 0           | 29          | 4           | 232      |
| 2,39    | 18          | 14          | 8           | 1           | 11          | 13          | 3           | 8           | 673         | 263         | 91          | 114         | 3           | 31          | 27          | 1           | 9           | 85          | 6           | 7           | 7           | 1           | 17          | 11          | 201      |
| 750-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 2,500-2,999 | 3,000-3,499 | 3,500-3,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 5,000-9,999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 2,500-2,999 | 3,000-3,499 | 3,500-3,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 5,000-9,999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,499 | 2,500-2,999 | 3,000-3,499 | 3,500-3,999 | 4,000-4,999 | 5,000-9,999 |          |
| 2,38    | 13          | 10          | 7           | 2           | 8           | 11          | 1           | 6           | 861         | 306         | 135         | 171         | 12          | 53          | 48          | 1           | 14          | 58          | 5           | 11          | 9           | 4           | 32          | 2           | 194      |
| 2,42    | 12          | 11          | 5           | 3           | 6           | 10          | 1           | 6           | 871         | 311         | 98          | 168         | 20          | 57          | 70          | 4           | 18          | 66          | 4           | 9           | 11          | (1)         | 33          | 2           | 20       |
| 2,28    | 7           | 5           | 4           | 1           | 5           | 4           | 1           | 2           | 957         | 314         | 117         | 174         | 19          | 68          | 131         | 1           | 12          | 46          | 15          | 8           | 12          | 1           | 36          | 3           | 171      |
| 2,40    | 5           | 4           | 5           | 2           | 4           | 1           | 0           | 4           | 1,267       | 345         | 163         | 186         | 58          | 81          | 73          | 46          | 16          | 99          | 43          | 11          | 8           | 0           | 126         | 2           | 89       |
| 2,00    | 2           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 1,054       | 10 413      | 10 256      | 10 182      | 10 0        | 10 58       | 10 28       | 10 0        | 10 7        | 10 16       | 10 3        | 10 7        | 10 22       | 10 0        | 10 68       | 10 5        | 10 518   |
| 2,00    | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 2,136       | 10 323      | 10 246      | 10 255      | 10 57       | 10 98       | 10 713      | 10 0        | 10 34       | 10 80       | 10 77       | 10 30       | 10 33       | 10 0        | 10 88       | 10 2        | 10 190   |
| 3,00    | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 2,063       | 10 624      | 10 428      | 10 225      | 10 100      | 10 301      | 10 103      | 10 0        | 10 32       | 10 225      | 10 16       | 10 30       | 10 14       | 10 0        | 10 290      | 10 10       | 10 100   |
| 3,00    | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 2,243       | 10 419      | 10 249      | 10 249      | 10 326      | 10 331      | 10 37       | 10 12       | 10 29       | 10 37       | 10 7        | 10 0        | 10 29       | 10 0        | 10 458      | 10 2        | 10 7,410 |

See footnote at end of table.



1 Families of these occupational groups are excluded from all other tables in this report. They are not included in the "all family" group or the family-type groups in other tables.

2 Averages are based on the number of families in each class (column 3).

3 Year-equivalent persons. See Glossary: Year-equivalent Person.

4 Expenditures for gifts of goods and services other than those specified in columns 4-10 were reported by only a few of the families. The number not having expenditures was as follows: Families of farm operators living in villages—housing, 3 families in the Southeast, 2 in the other regions; clothing, no Southeast families, 3 in the other regions; food, 2 in the other regions; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes, no families in the Southeast, 3 families in the other regions; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes, no families in the Southeast, 5 in the other regions; Families with no income from earnings—housing, 1 in the cities, none in the villages; clothing, 5 in the cities, 3 in the villages; medical care, 5 in the cities, 6 in the villages; reading, 4 in the cities, 2 in the villages; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes, 14 in the cities, 12 in the villages.

5 Paid admissions, equipment, supplies, and fees for games, sports, and other recreation.

6 Includes expenditures for such items as bank charges, funerals, garden seeds, and dues to political organizations. See Glossary: Expenditures, Other Family.

7 Includes fuel, light, and refrigeration when furnished by the landlord and included in the rent.

8 Includes only poll, income, and personal property taxes other than on automobile assessed during the report year, whether or not paid in full. Automobile taxes and sales taxes on consumer goods were included as expenditures for the goods on which the tax was levied; taxes on owned home were classified as housing expenditures, and taxes on other real estate were deducted in computing income.

9 Families of farm operators living in villages were considered eligible for the consumption sample during the collection of schedules, but because of the small number of such families only limited tabulations have been made.

10 Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

11 \$0.50 or less.

12 Includes families living in villages in the Middle Atlantic, North Central, Plains, Mountain, and Pacific regions. For the Middle Atlantic and North Central regions families of types 1-7 are included; for other regions, types 1-5 only.

13 Families with no earnings from an occupation or from keeping roomers and boarders. These families were ineligible for the consumption sample (see Methodology, p. 376), but in the Middle Atlantic and North Central analysis units the samples were sufficiently large to permit a special study of this group.

14 For the family in this class, total family income was between \$5,000 and \$10,000.



## Appendix C. Methodology

### Procedures Used in Collection and Tabulation of the Data

#### General

The general plan of the consumer purchases study and the procedures used in carrying out the plan have been described at length in the volumes dealing with family income, i. e., in part 1,<sup>1</sup> Appendix C, of this report. A brief summary of the plan and procedures, as they affect the expenditure data presented in this volume, is given below. The study was planned to provide information about variations in family consumption with region, size of community, income, occupation, family type, and race. The procedures followed at every step—from the selection of communities through the tabulation and analysis of the data—were determined by this purpose.

#### Communities Included in the Sample

The sample was limited to representative communities of certain size ranges in five broad geographic regions—New England, Middle Atlantic and North Central, Plains and Mountain, Pacific, and Southeast.<sup>2</sup> Communities were selected to typify five distinct degrees of urbanization in each region as follows: Large cities, middle-sized cities, small cities, villages, and farm counties. New York City and Chicago, Ill., representing a sixth degree of urbanization, the metropolis, were also studied. (For the range of size of cities included in each class and the list of communities surveyed, see table 65.)

Within each region, the sample included 1 or 2 large cities, 2 to 5 middle-sized cities, 4 to 12 small cities, 14 to 46 villages, and 4 to 22 farm counties. Expenditure data have been tabulated for each of the metropolitan and large cities separately. Communities of each of the other degrees of urbanization—middle-sized cities, small cities, villages, and farm counties—have been grouped to form analysis units. In the Middle Atlantic and North Central region, in addition to the two metropolises and two large cities, the tabulations cover two groups of middle-sized cities, two groups of small cities, one group of villages, and four groups of farm counties. In the other regions data are given for one large city, one group of middle-sized cities, one of small cities, one of villages, and one to three of farm counties. The Bureau of Home Economics was in charge of the work in all 140 villages and 66 farm counties and in 19 of the 29 small cities. The Bureau of Labor Statistics assumed responsibility for the work in the 10 other small cities and in all larger cities, including 14 of middle size, 6 large, and 2 metropolitan (fig. 13).

This plan for geographic representation in the sample provides for comparison of the expenditure data among communities of different size in the same region and among communities of the same size range in different regions. (See Appraisal, p. 397, for a discussion of use of data from this survey in regional and national estimates.)

<sup>1</sup> See Reports of the Study, p. 381.

<sup>2</sup> Some of these regions do not correspond to the census regions and therefore have been given distinctive names, as Southeast, and Plains and Mountain. The Southeast region of the study includes part of the States from the East South Central and South Atlantic regions of the census; the Plains and Mountain, States from the West North Central and Mountain regions of the census; the Middle Atlantic and North Central, States from the Middle Atlantic, and East and West North Central census regions. Even the New England region of this study, which corresponds to the census region of that name in general geographic outline, does not include all the States listed by the census.



TABLE 65.—*Cities and villages studied by the Bureau of Home Economics and the Bureau of Labor Statistics, by region and by groups used in analysis of income data*

| Degree of urbanization <sup>1</sup> | Region  |   |   |  | Pacific<br>(6)  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|                                     | New England<br>(2)  | Middle Atlantic and North Central <sup>2</sup><br>(3)   | Southeast<br>(4)  | Plains and Mountain<br>(5)   |   |  |
| Metropolis. <sup>3</sup>            |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Large city. <sup>3</sup>            | Providence, R. I.   | New York, N. Y.<br>Chicago, Ill.<br>Columbus, Ohio.<br>Omaha, Nebr.<br>New Castle, Pa.<br>Muncie, Ind.<br>Springfield, Ill.<br>Dubuque, Iowa.<br>Springfield, Mo.<br>*Mt. Vernon, Ohio.<br>*New Philadelphia, Ohio.   | Atlanta, Ga.<br>Columbia, S. C.<br>Mobile, Ala.   | Denver, Colo.<br>Butte, Mont.<br>Pueblo, Colo.   | Portland, Oreg.<br>Aberdeen-Hoquiam, Wash.<br>Bellingham, Wash.<br>Everett, Wash.   |  |
| Middle-sized city. <sup>3</sup>     | Haverhill, Mass.<br>New Britain, Conn.  | *Lincoln, Ill.<br>*Beaver Dam, Wis.<br>*Boone, Iowa.<br>*Columbia, Mo.<br>*Moberly, Mo.<br>†Beaver Falls, Pa.<br>†Connellsville, Pa.<br>†Logansport, Ind.<br>†Ferris, Ind.<br>†Mattoon, Ill.<br>Pennsylvania:<br>Denver.<br>Marietta.<br>New Freedom.<br>New Holland.<br>Quarryville.<br>Spring Grove.<br>Wrightsville. | *Sumter, S. C.<br>*Griffin, Ga.<br>†Gastonia, N. C.<br>†Albany, Ga. <sup>5</sup>  | *Dodge City, Kans.<br>*Greeley, Colo.<br>*Logan, Utah.<br>*Provo, Utah.<br>†Billings, Mont.  | *Olympia, Wash.<br>*Astoria, Oreg.<br>*Eugene, Oreg.<br>*Klamath Falls, Oreg.   |  |
| Small city.                         | *Westbrook, Maine. <sup>4</sup><br>*Greenfield, Mass. <sup>4</sup><br>†Wallingford, Conn.<br>†Williamantic, Conn.   | Ohio:<br>Avon.<br>Bryantville and South Han-<br>dersonville.<br>East Bridgeewater.<br>Hebronville.<br>Kingson.<br>North Easton.<br>North Dighton.<br>North Raymham.   |   |  |   |  |
| Village. <sup>4</sup>               | Vermont:<br>Bristol.<br>Essex Junction.<br>Northfield.<br>Richford.<br>Swanton.<br>Waterbury.<br>Massachusetts:<br>Ayer.<br>Bryantville and South Han-<br>dersonville.<br>East Bridgeewater.<br>Hebronville.<br>Kingson.<br>North Easton.<br>North Dighton.<br>North Raymham. | Ohio:<br>Bellefleur.<br>Cardington.<br>Fredericktown.<br>Mount Gilead.<br>Perrysville.<br>Plymouth.<br>Michigan:<br>Blissfield.   | North Carolina:<br>Elm City.<br>Franklinton.<br>Louisburg.<br>Nashville.<br>Spring Hope.<br>Wake Forest.<br>Whitakers.<br>Zebulon.<br>Mississippi:<br>Hollandale.<br>Indianola.<br>Itta Bena.<br>Leland.<br>Moorhead.<br>Mound Bayou. | North Dakota:<br>Casselton.<br>Cooperstown.<br>Fintley.<br>Hutton.<br>Hillsboro.<br>Hope.<br>Jagerswood.<br>Mayville.<br>Poncha.<br>Kansas:<br>Bucklin.<br>Gimarron.<br>Fowler.<br>Kinsley.<br>Meade.<br>Spearville. | Washington:<br>Arlington.<br>Blaine.<br>Burlington.<br>Lynden.<br>Marysville.<br>Montee.<br>Oregonish.<br>Newberg.<br>McMinnville.<br>Sheridan.<br>Silverton.<br>Woodburn.<br>California:<br>Brea.<br>Beaumont. |  |



|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chelsea.<br>Concord.<br>Grass Lake.<br>Hudson.<br>Jonesville.<br>Parma.<br>Tecumseh.<br>Wisconsin:<br>Horicon.<br>Lake Mills City.<br>Mayville.<br>Mount Horeb.<br>Sun Prairie.<br>Waterloo.<br>Illinois:<br>Atlanta.<br>Bement.<br>Cerro Gordo.<br>Farmer City.<br>Maroa.<br>Monticello.<br>Mount Pleasant<br>Tuscola. | Rosedale.<br>Ruleville.<br>Shaw.<br>Shelby.<br>South Carolina:<br>Bishopville.<br>Camden.<br>Lake City.<br>Lamar.<br>Manning.<br>Summerton.<br>Timmons ville.<br>Georgia:<br>Comer.<br>Commerce.<br>Greensboro.<br>Jefferson.<br>Madison.<br>Social Circle.<br>Washington.<br>Winder. | South Dakota:<br>Belle Fourche.<br>Sturgis.<br>Montana:<br>Forsyth.<br>Colorado:<br>Glenwood Springs.<br>Meeker.<br>Redcliff.<br>Rifle. | Ceres.<br>Elsinore.<br>Hemel.<br>La Habra.<br>Manteca.<br>Newman.<br>Oakdale.<br>Pacifica.<br>San Jacinto.<br>Tustin. |
|---|---|---|---|

<sup>1</sup> The population range in each type of community was as follows: Metropolis, 3,376,438 to 6,830,446; large city, 214,006 to 301,815; middle-sized city, 30,567 to 71,804; small city, 9,370 to 18,901; village, 544 to 5,183. Population figures are those given by the 1930 census.

<sup>2</sup> Cities in this group that were studied by the Bureau of Labor Statistics are classified as East Central and West Central in the reports of that Bureau.

<sup>3</sup> All metropolises, large cities, and middle-sized cities listed in this table were studied by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

<sup>4</sup> Consumption data are combined with those from the other small cities studied in this region and are published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

<sup>5</sup> Consumption data are combined with those from the other small cities studied in this region and are published by the Bureau of Home Economics.

<sup>6</sup> All villages listed in this table were studied by the Bureau of Home Economics. Administrative problems and the objective of selecting villages in or near counties chosen for the study of farm families made it necessary to class as villages a few small towns of approximately 3,000, and 1 (Camden, S. C.) of slightly over 5,000. Most of the communities, however, had populations under 2,500.

<sup>7</sup> Designates small cities surveyed by the Bureau of Home Economics.  
<sup>†</sup> Designates small cities surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Population Groups Included in the Sample

In making the plans for the study, it was assumed that consumption patterns would vary with color, nativity, composition of family, occupation, and income. Since it was not possible, within the administrative limitations of the survey, to provide for adequate samples of all groups exhibiting variations in these factors, the consumption study was confined to those numerically most important in the population—native-white, unbroken, nonrelief families. Native-Negro families were included only in the Southeast region and in New York City and Columbus, Ohio, where they were studied separately.

The schedule of an economic family (see Glossary, Economic Family, for definition) that kept house and could furnish reliable estimates of a year's income and expenditures was the basic unit of the consumption study. Families in certain situations could not provide the information needed for the schedule and therefore were excluded. For example, if the husband and wife had not been married a year, neither the family's income nor its expenditures for a 12-month period could be determined. Similarly, if the household included several boarders, the separation of the expenditures for such household members from those of the economic family would present difficulties.

### Eligibility Requirements

The families eligible for the consumption study were part of a larger group included in the study of family income. To be included in the income investigation, a city or village family had to meet the following requirements: The family must include a husband and wife who were native-white (or native-Negro in the Southeast region and in New York City and Columbus, Ohio), had been married at least 1 year, were keeping house when interviewed, and had not had the equivalent of 10 roomers for a full year.

To be eligible for the consumption study, a family had to meet the following additional requirements:

The family must not have received relief at any time during the year.

The family must be of specified family composition, i. e., of types 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 in certain communities. In other communities, types 6 and 7 were included, also (see Glossary, Family Type). Families with five or more persons 16 or older and all families of nine or more members (types 8 and 9) were excluded in all communities.

City and village families must be in the wage-earner, clerical, or business and professional group (see Glossary, Occupational Classification). Families of farm operators living in villages were considered eligible for the consumption sample during the period of collection, but because of the small number of such families they were omitted from the regular tabulations for each analysis unit. A special tabulation (table 64) is presented for such families in the Southeast villages and in villages of three other regions combined. Families without earnings were ineligible; however, in the North Central<sup>3</sup> analysis units (city and village), a special sample was obtained. However, data for such families are presented only in table 64 because of the small number of cases.

The family must not have had more than the equivalent of one roomer and/or boarder in the household for 52 weeks of the report year.

The family must not have had more than the equivalent of one guest for 26 weeks.

The family must have been keeping house for at least 9 months of the report year.

The family must not have moved between the end of the report year and the date of interview.

City and village families must have lived in the community studied for at least 9 months of the report year.

### Sampling Procedures

The scheme of sampling was planned to obtain a representative group, satisfying the requirements for the consumption study, from a random sample of the total population of families. To do this, four samples were obtained.

The first or record-card sample was a random sample of all dwelling units. Families were asked to give the information needed to fill a record card which

<sup>3</sup> See footnote 4, p. 63.

indicated whether the requirements for the income study were satisfied. In each community, the random sample was obtained from a succession of subsamples. In the small cities, each of such subsamples included one-eighth of the dwelling units; in the villages, one-fourth.

The second or income sample was planned to include all families shown by the entries on the record card to be eligible for the study of income. However, some eligible families were unable or unwilling to provide facts concerning their income; hence, the income sample did not include all of the eligible group. Tests indicate that the omission of the nonreporting families did not introduce any appreciable bias, although there is evidence that in some communities high-income families were underrepresented. (See part 1, Appraisal.) The third sample included all families whose entries on the income schedule indicated eligibility for the consumption study.

The fourth or consumption sample was derived from the third or eligible sample. It included every eligible family willing or able to furnish data concerning its expenditures from the group drawn in the first of the series of random subsamples. (See pp. 382-387 for expenditure-schedule form.) Some limitation of the number of eligible families asked to provide expenditure schedules was imposed in the later stages of field work, as described below.

The consumption sample was planned to provide enough cases for analysis by income, family type, and occupation. A minimum of 6 or 10 cases was desired in each of the so-called cells, i. e., the subdivisions of the sample by a three-way classification—income, family type, and occupation. Obviously, a group of eligible families large enough to provide six cases of a less frequent income, family-type, and occupational class (such as high-income business families of six or more members) would include more cases than were needed of the more usual groups, such as the three- or four-member wage-earner families with incomes of about \$1,000. It was considered advisable, therefore, to exercise some control over the collection procedures in order to avoid obtaining an excessive number of schedules from some income, family-type, and occupational groups while securing a barely adequate number from others.

The original plan of control was to obtain an equal number of families in each cell, regardless of their frequency in the population. This was to be done by taking the family or income schedule at one visit and deferring the request for the expenditure schedule. The families in the income sample that were found to be eligible for the study of consumption were to be divided into classes, according to the three control factors—income, family type, and occupation. Six or ten families in a random sample drawn from each such class or cell were to be asked to furnish expenditure schedules. Substitutes were to be drawn for those failing to provide the information needed.

This plan of control was less feasible for rural than for urban areas; hence it was modified by the Bureau of Home Economics. The income and the expenditure schedules were taken at the same interview in order to minimize transportation costs of field agents in villages and in farm counties. A further reason for the modification was that agents believed they obtained better family cooperation in these small communities and more reliable data by filling the two schedules at one time. Procedures similar to those used for villages were followed in the small cities in order to have uniformity in all communities surveyed by this agency. (See part 1, Methodology, for a further discussion of this point.)

With this change in collection procedures, the plan for numerical equality of cases in the cells was modified, also. An effort was made to obtain a minimum number of schedules (6 for some analysis units and 10 for others) from families in each cell over a wide income range. The number of schedules was not limited to this minimum, however, since schedules were taken from all eligible families drawn in the first of the successive subsamples, as described above. During the later stages of collection, supervisors instructed agents not to request expenditure schedules from families in cells represented by a relatively large number of schedules from the first of the subsamples taken. Special efforts were made to increase the number of cases in the cells that proved difficult to fill. In the cities where the successive subsamples included fewer than 100 percent of the families, additional cases were obtained from the groups not drawn in the random samples.

The sample of families obtained for the consumption study, therefore, differed from the third or eligible group in that some of the occupational, family-type, and income cells included a smaller proportion of the total number than they did in the eligible group while in other cells the proportion was larger.

A further difference between the consumption sample and the eligible group resulted from the change in the income classification of some families when



adjustments were made on the basis of data provided by the expenditure schedules. Such changes are discussed below.

### Method of Derivation of Total Family Income and Resulting Problems of Classification

Some families included in the consumption sample were classified in an income interval differing from that in which they were classified for the income study. This shift in classification was a consequence of the additional information provided by the expenditure schedule.

For the income study families were classified by family income as derived from data on the income schedule and from certain estimates based on previous studies. For the consumption study family income was computed from information provided by both the income and the expenditure schedules. The income figure derived from the income schedule alone was adjusted by deductions and additions to take account of the supplementary information contained in the expenditure schedule. Deductions were made if the expenditure schedule showed the following: Minor items of occupational expenditure; expenditures for automobile and other transportation chargeable to business; actual expenditures for boarders' food in excess of the estimate used with the income schedule; expenditures for owned family home in excess of the estimate; expenditures for an owned vacation home in excess of rental value. Additions were made to take account of the following items: Actual expenditures for boarders' food or for owned family home that were less than the estimates used with the income schedule; receipts of rent as a gift; receipts of net income from occupancy of owned vacation home (table 66).

In many, but not all, cases the total income as derived from both schedules was greater or less than that based on the income-schedule data alone. Whether an adjustment in income resulted in a change in the income classification of a family depended upon the amount of the increase or decrease and the family's position in the income interval. Thus, an adjustment involving a \$100 decrease would change the classification of a family in the lower third of a \$250 interval but would not affect a family in the upper third.

Changes in income classification occurred for about 15 percent of the families. Families in the North Central small cities whose income classification was changed were distributed by the number of income intervals they were shifted (table 67). Relatively few, 16 percent, of the changes of classification were for more than one interval. Approximately four-fifths of the changes were negative; that is, the income based on data from both schedules was less than that obtained from the income schedule alone. The percentage of families having incomes of \$2,250 or above, therefore, was slightly smaller when classification was based on the former income figure than on the latter. Shifts in income classification in the other analysis units showed a similar trend.

TABLE 66.—COMPUTATION OF INCOME: *Methods of computing family income from schedule entries for income and consumption samples, city and village families*<sup>1</sup>

| Income description<br>(1)                               | Derivation of income data  |   |
|---|--|---|
|   | Income sample<br>(2)   | Consumption sample<br>(3)   |
| Total family income.                                    | Sum of A and B.  | Corrected sum of A and B.   |
| A. Money income (net).                                  | A. Sum of 1 and 2 minus 3.   | A. Corrected sum of 1 and 2 minus 3.  |
| 1. Earnings from employment.                            | 1. Sum of a and b.   | 1. Corrected sum of a and b.  |
| a. Occupations other than keeping roomers and boarders. | a. Reported net earnings.  | a. Reported net earnings minus minor <sup>2</sup> items of occupational expenditure.      |
| b. Keeping roomers and boarders.                        | b. Difference between (1) and (2).   | b. Corrected difference between (1) and (2).  |
| (1) Gross income.                                       | (1) Reported gross income.   | (1) Same as income sample.  |
| (2) Expenditure for boarders' food.                     | (2) Estimated from previous studies. <sup>3</sup>  | (2) Computed from reported total food expenditure and number of meals served to boarders. |
| 2. Other money income.                                  | 2. Reported money income from interest and dividends, profits, rents from property, pensions, annuities, gifts, and other sources. | 2. Same as income sample.   |
| 3. Business losses.                                     | 3. Reported net losses from business, not elsewhere deducted.  | 3. Same as income sample.   |
| B. Nonmoney income.                                     | B. Sum of 1 and 2.   | B. Corrected sum of 1 and 2.  |
| 1. Value of housing.                                    | 1. Sum of a and b (no data available for c and d).   | 1. Corrected sum of a, b, c, and d.   |
| a. Imputed income from owned family home.               | a. Difference between (1) and (2).   | a. Corrected difference between (1) and (2).  |
| (1) Rental value of owned family home.                  | (1) Reported total rental value.   | (1) Same as income sample.  |
| (2) Expenditure for owned family home.                  | (2) Estimated from previous studies. <sup>2</sup>  | (2) Reported expenditure for owned family home.   |
| b. Rent received as pay.                                | b. Reported rent received as pay.  | b. Same as income sample.   |
| c. Rent received as gift.                               | c. No data.  | c. Reported rent received as gift.  |
| d. Imputed income from owned vacation home.             | d. No data.  | d. Reported difference between rental value and expenditure for vacation home.            |
| 2. Value of home-produced food (villages only).         | 2. Reported value of home-produced food (villages only).   | 2. Same as income sample.   |

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary, Income, City or Village Family, for definitions of terms used in this table.<sup>2</sup> Minor items of occupational expenditure include items which were reported on the family expenditure schedule, such as: Expenditure for family automobile chargeable to business, other transportation expenditure chargeable to business, dues to unions and business associations, and technical books and periodicals.<sup>3</sup> These estimates were made from data collected in the Study of Consumption and Money Disbursements of Families of Employed Wage Earners and Lower-Salaried Clerical Workers, conducted by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1934-35.

TABLE 67.—ADJUSTMENT OF FAMILY-SCHEDULE INCOME DATA: *Number of families whose income classification based on both expenditure and family-schedule data was different from the classification based on data from the family schedule only, and distribution by amount of difference, by income,<sup>1</sup> North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class (dollars) | Families         | Families having change in income classification <sup>2</sup> | Families whose adjusted income, based on both expenditure and family-schedule data, was less than family-schedule income by <sup>2</sup> — |               |              |              |                   | Families whose adjusted income, based on both expenditure and family-schedule data, was more than family-schedule income by <sup>2</sup> — |              |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
|                               |                  |  | 1 or more classes  | 1 class       | 2 classes    | 3 classes    | 4 or more classes | 1 or 2 classes   | 1 class      | 2 classes <sup>3</sup> |
| (1)                           | (2)              | (3)  | (4)  | (5)           | (6)          | (7)          | (8)               | (9)  | (10)         | (11)                   |
| All incomes.....              | Number<br>3, 107 | Number<br>447  | Number<br>350  | Number<br>281 | Number<br>53 | Number<br>13 | Number<br>3       | Number<br>97   | Number<br>93 | Number<br>4            |
| 250-499.....                  | 61               | 3  | 1  | 1             | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 2  | 2            | 0                      |
| 500-749.....                  | 229              | 18   | 10   | 7             | 3            | 0            | 0                 | 8  | 8            | 0                      |
| 750-999.....                  | 409              | 47   | 32   | 29            | 3            | 0            | 0                 | 15   | 14           | 1                      |
| 1,000-1,249.....              | 467              | 49   | 34   | 28            | 3            | 1            | 2                 | 15   | 15           | 0                      |
| 1,250-1,499.....              | 425              | 89   | 64   | 52            | 7            | 4            | 1                 | 25   | 25           | 0                      |
| 1,500-1,749.....              | 343              | 49   | 41   | 28            | 10           | 3            | 0                 | 8  | 7            | 1                      |
| 1,750-1,999.....              | 281              | 49   | 41   | 30            | 8            | 3            | 0                 | 8  | 7            | 1                      |
| 2,000-2,249.....              | 215              | 51   | 45   | 31            | 13           | 1            | 0                 | 6  | 5            | 1                      |
| 2,250-2,499.....              | 163              | 34   | 33   | 31            | 1            | 1            | 0                 | 1  | 1            | 0                      |
| 2,500-2,999.....              | 199              | 39   | 32   | 30            | 2            | 0            | 0                 | 7  | 7            | 0                      |
| 3,000-3,999.....              | 200              | 14   | 12   | 9             | 3            | 0            | 0                 | 2  | 2            | 0                      |
| 4,000-4,999.....              | 56               | 5  | 5  | 5             | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0  | 0            | 0                      |
| 5,000-5,999.....              | 59               | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0  | 0            | 0                      |

<sup>1</sup> See table 66 and Glossary, Adjusted Income.

<sup>2</sup> Income classification was changed when the increase or decrease in the adjusted income was sufficient to shift the income classification from one income interval to another.

<sup>3</sup> There were no families whose income classification was raised by more than 2 income classes.

A change in the income figure might have resulted in a change in occupational classification under certain circumstances. For example, a family might have had income from roomers and boarders slightly in excess of its income from a wage-earning member, on the basis of the income schedule. An adjustment of the figure for receipts from roomers and boarders, on the basis of data from the two schedules, might have reduced such earnings below those from the wage-earner and thus changed the family's occupational classification. However, such changes were very rare—only one or two families in each analysis unit.

### Tabulation of Data

Families giving expenditure schedules (those in the consumption sample) were found to be distributed among occupation, family type, and income classes much as were the eligible families, despite the fact that there was some restriction of numbers obtained from the modal groups. In tabulation, therefore, the expenditure sample has been treated as a random sample and all averages computed simply by pooling cases.

The scheme of rigorously controlled sampling originally planned for the consumption study required the use of frequencies from the eligible sample as weights when averages were computed for combinations of the basic classes defined by occupation, family type, and income. However, the differences between the distributions of the two samples (the eligible sample and the consumption sample) proved to be small enough that the averages derived with the use of such weights and the averages from the pooled data were relatively small. The differences between the consumption sample and the eligible sample are discussed in the Appraisal that follows (p. 393).



The grouping of middle-sized cities, of small cities, and of villages to form analysis units was described in part 1 of this report. After the completion of field work, original plans for grouping the small cities and villages surveyed by the Bureau of Home Economics were modified in such a way that the number of tabulation units was reduced. This served to increase the number of cases in some cells considerably beyond the minimum originally planned (see p. 376).

The expenditure data have been tabulated by analysis units which represent a classification of families by region, size of community, and color. The five regions used for classification by the Bureau of Home Economics are: New England, Middle Atlantic and North Central, Plains and Mountain, Pacific, and Southeast. Each of these regions is represented in this report by a village analysis unit and all except New England by a small-city unit. The village analysis unit in all regions except one represents combinations of two or more of the units used for tabulation of income data in part 1 of this report. For the small cities and villages in the Southeast, data for Negro families have been tabulated as separate analysis units.

The communities included in each analysis unit are listed in table 65. The number of expenditure schedules tabulated for each unit, that is, the number of families in the sample, is given in table 40.

### Reports of the Study

The reports of the study of consumer purchases published by each of the two agencies, the Bureau of Home Economics and the Bureau of Labor Statistics, cover the same communities in which they had the responsibility for the survey except for certain small cities. The Bureau of Home Economics surveyed two New England cities—Greenfield, Mass., and Westbrook, Maine—for which it presents only income data. Data concerning family expenditures are presented by the Bureau of Labor Statistics along with those for Wallingford and Willimantic, Conn., which it surveyed. In turn, the Bureau of Home Economics presents expenditure data for certain small cities surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics—two in the Southeast region, Gastonia, N. C., and Albany, Ga., and one in the Plains and Mountain region, Billings, Mont.

This report by the Bureau of Home Economics on Family Income and Expenditures, Urban and Village Series, is in two parts. Part 1, presenting data on family income, composition, occupation, and housing, is issued in four volumes:

Pacific Region. Misc. Pub. 339, 380 pp., illus. 1939.

Plains and Mountain Region. Misc. Pub. 345, 330 pp., illus. 1939.

Middle Atlantic and North Central Region, and New England Region.

Misc. Pub. 370, 447 pp., illus. 1940.

Southeast Region. Misc. Pub. 375, 390 pp. illus. 1940.

All regions have been combined in one volume for part 2, which presents a summary of data on family consumption patterns. A similar series deals with income and expenditures of farm families.

Details of consumption for the major categories of family living are presented in separate reports for automobile and other transportation; housing and household operation; housing facilities; household furnishings and equipment; formal education, reading, and recreation; medical care; clothing; food; personal care, tobacco, and miscellaneous items; and gifts, welfare, and selected taxes, and change in assets and liabilities.

B. H. E. Form 103

CONFIDENTIAL

The information requested in this schedule is strictly confidential. Giving it is voluntary. It will not be seen by any except sworn agents of the cooperating agencies and will not be available for taxation purposes.

Residence in town or village during schedule year: ..... months

I. YEAR COVERED BY SCHEDULE

12 months beginning..... 1935 and ending..... 193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS  
IN COOPERATION WITH  
NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE  
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION  
AND DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
WASHINGTON

STUDY OF CONSUMER PURCHASES

A FEDERAL WORKS PROJECT

Expenditure Schedule—Town or Village

Code No. ....

Family Schedule No. ....

Expenditure Schedule No. ....

Ine. .... Town or village

Cir. .... State

Agent ..... E. D.

Date of interview ..... 1936

II. COMPOSITION OF ECONOMIC FAMILY

| A<br>Members of family | B<br>Sex | C<br>Age | D<br>Number of weeks |      | E |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|------|---|
|                        |          |          | Number of weeks      |      |   |
|                        |          |          | At home              | Away |   |
| 1. Husband.....        | M        |          |                      |      |   |
| 2. Wife.....           | F        |          |                      |      |   |
| 3. ....                |          |          |                      |      |   |
| 4. ....                |          |          |                      |      |   |
| 5. ....                |          |          |                      |      |   |
| 6. ....                |          |          |                      |      |   |
| 7. ....                |          |          |                      |      |   |
| 8. ....                |          |          |                      |      |   |

III. LIVING QUARTERS OCCUPIED

At end of schedule year

- Type of living quarters .....
- Total number of rooms (exclude bathroom) .....
- Total number of persons occupying these rooms (include family, paid help, roomers, other) .....
- If family is now renting, does rent include:
 

|   |    |   |    |
|---|----|---|----|
| Yes   | No | Yes   | No |
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Garage.      |    | e. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Light.         |    |
| b. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Furnishings. |    | f. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator   |    |
| c. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Heat.        |    | g. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration. |    |
| d. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Water.       |    |   |    |

HOUSING FACILITIES

|                              | A           | B                     |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                              | For kitchen | For bathtub or shower |
| 5. Water supply, Indoors:    |             |                       |
| a. Running hot and cold..... |             |                       |
| b. Running cold only.....    |             |                       |
| c. Hand pump, only.....      |             |                       |
| d. None.....                 |             |                       |

- Kitchensink with drain pipe:
 

|                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | b. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
- Toilet (check one):
 

|  |  |
|--|--|
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> Indoor, flush.   | b. <input type="checkbox"/> Indoor, other. |
| c. <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor (privy). | d. <input type="checkbox"/> None.          |
- Cooking fuel (check one):
 

|  |   |
|--|---|
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, coal, coals. | b. <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene or gasoline. |
| c. <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity.       | d. <input type="checkbox"/> Gas.                  |
| e. <input type="checkbox"/> Both a and b.      | f. <input type="checkbox"/> Other combinations.   |
- Heating (check principal method):
 

|  |  |
|--|--|
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> Central furnace. | b. <input type="checkbox"/> Stoves other than kitchen. |
| c. <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplace.       | d. <input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen stove only.        |
| e. <input type="checkbox"/> None.            |  |
- Lighting (check one):
 

|  |   |
|--|---|
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene.    | b. <input type="checkbox"/> Power line. |
| c. <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity. | d. <input type="checkbox"/> Home plant. |
| e. <input type="checkbox"/> Gas.         | f. <input type="checkbox"/> Other.      |

IV. HOUSING EXPENSE DURING SCHEDULE YEAR

|  | A                                   | B            | C                |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
|  | RENTED HOME (exclude vacation home) | Present home | Other home       |
| 1. Number of months occupied.....                            |                                     |              |                  |
| 2. Monthly rental rate.....                                  | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| 3. Rental concessions.....                                   | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| 4. TOTAL rent (1 times 2, minus 3).....                      | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| 5. Repairs paid for by family.....                           | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| 6. TOTAL (4 plus 5).....                                     | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| OWNED HOME (exclude vacation home)                           |                                     |              |                  |
| 7. Number of months: Owned.....                              |                                     |              |                  |
| 8. Occupied as owner.....                                    |                                     |              |                  |
| 9. Structural additions to home during year.....             | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| 10. Paid on principal of mortgage during year.....           | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| EXPENSE FOR MONTHS OWNED                                     |                                     |              |                  |
| 11. Interest on mortgage.....                                | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| 12. Refinancing charges.....                                 |                                     |              |                  |
| 13. Taxes payable in schedule year (except back taxes).....  |                                     |              |                  |
| 14. Special assessments.....                                 |                                     |              |                  |
| 15. Repairs and replacements.....                            |                                     |              |                  |
| 16. Insurance premiums on home (fire, tornado, other).....   |                                     |              |                  |
| 17. Other.....   |                                     |              |                  |
| 18. TOTAL for months owned (11-17).....                      | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| 19. TOTAL for months occupied as owner.....                  | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| 20. TOTAL for family's home during year (8 plus 19).....     | \$.....                             | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| OTHER HOUSING EXPENSE DURING YEAR                            |                                     |              | Expense for year |
| 21. Vacation home owned: Net expense.....                    |                                     | \$.....      | \$.....          |
| 22. Vacation home rented (rent and repairs).....             |                                     |              | \$.....          |
| 23. Lodging while traveling or on vacation.....              |                                     |              | \$.....          |
| 24. Rent at school (transfer from XIV, 12).....              |                                     |              | \$.....          |
| 25. TOTAL (21-24).....                                       |                                     |              | \$.....          |
| 26. TOTAL housing expense during year (20 plus 25).....      |                                     |              | \$.....          |
| MONEY VALUE OF HOUSING RECEIVED                              |                                     |              |                  |
| Without direct money payment                                 |                                     |              |                  |
| 27. Rental value of housing received as gift or pay.....     |                                     |              | \$.....          |
| 28. Net money value of occupancy of family's owned home..... |                                     |              | \$.....          |
| 29. Net money value of occupancy of owned vacation home..... |                                     |              | \$.....          |
| 30. TOTAL (27-29).....                                       |                                     |              | \$.....          |

| V. HOUSEHOLD OPERATION   |                            |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| A  | B                          | C               | D                |                  |                  |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION   | Quantity purchased in year | Price per unit  | Expense for year |                  |                  |
| 1. Coal purchased:   |                            | \$.....         | x x x            |                  |                  |
| Winter (DJF).....tons.   | x x x                      |                 | x x x            |                  |                  |
| Fall (SON).....tons.   | x x x                      |                 | x x x            |                  |                  |
| Summer (JJA).....tons.   | x x x                      |                 | x x x            |                  |                  |
| Spring (MAM).....tons.   | x x x                      |                 | x x x            |                  |                  |
| TOTAL.....tons.  | x x x                      | \$.....         | x x x            |                  |                  |
| 2. Coke, briquettes.....   |                            |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| 3. Wood and kindling.....  |                            |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| 4. Kerosene for fuel and light.....gal.                                    |                            |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| 5. Gasoline for fuel and light.....gal.                                    |                            |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| 6. Fuel oil.....gal.   |                            |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| AVERAGE EXPENSE PER MONTH  |                            |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|  | Winter Dec.-Feb.           | Fall Sept.-Nov. | Summer June-Aug. | Spring March-May |                  |
| 7. Electricity (purchased).....  |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 8. Gas.....  |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 9. Ice (purchased).....  |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 10. TOTAL (1-9).....   | x x x                      | x x x           | x x x            | x x x            | \$.....          |
| 11. Money value of fuel and ice obtained without direct money payment..... |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| OTHER HOUSEHOLD OPERATION  |                            |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|  |                            |                 |                  |                  | Expense for year |
| 19. Telephone: Number mos. .... Per mo., \$.....                           |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 20. Laundry soap and other cleaning supplies.....                          |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 21. Laundry sent out: Number wks. .... Per wk., \$.....                    |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 22. Stationery, postage, telegrams.....                                    |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 23. Express, freight, draysage, moving.....                                |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 24. Water rent.....  |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 25. Other.....   |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 26. TOTAL (19-25).....   |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |
| 27. TOTAL for household operation (sum of 10, 17, and 26).....             |                            |                 |                  |                  | \$.....          |

| VI. AUTOMOBILE  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| Owned at any time during schedule year  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 1. How many months during year did you own:   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| a. 1 auto.....mos.; b. 2 autos.....mos.   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| c. 3 autos.....mos.; d. No auto.....mos.  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| AUTOMOBILE OWNED AT END OF SCHEDULE YEAR  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| A   | B                 | C                     | D                   | E                |  |
| YEAR BOUGHT   | New (check)       | Used (check)          | Make                | Price            |  |
| 2. 19.....  |                   |                       |                     | \$.....          |  |
| 3. 19.....  |                   |                       |                     | \$.....          |  |
| 4. 19.....  |                   |                       |                     | \$.....          |  |
| 5. Gross price of car bought during year. \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 6. Trade-in allowance on used car..... \$.....  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 7. Net price of car bought (5 minus 6)..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 8. Terms: a. <input type="checkbox"/> cash; b. <input type="checkbox"/> installments.                       |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 9. Month bought.....  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 10. Total miles driven during year (all cars owned).....miles.  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 11. Average miles per gallon of gasoline.....miles.   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| GASOLINE FOR AUTO   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
|   | Miles per quarter | Number gallons bought | Expense for quarter | Expense for year |  |
| 12. Winter.....   |                   |                       | \$.....             | x x x            |  |
| 13. Fall.....   |                   |                       | \$.....             | x x x            |  |
| 14. Summer.....   |                   |                       | \$.....             | x x x            |  |
| 15. Spring.....   |                   |                       | \$.....             | x x x            |  |
| 16. TOTAL FOR YEAR (12-15)..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 17. Oil: Number of quarts..... \$.....  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 18. Tires, tubes: Purchase..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 19. Repairs, replacements, service..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 20. Garage rent, parking..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 21. Licenses, including registration fees..... \$.....  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 22. Fines, damages paid others..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 23. Automobile insurance (all types)..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 24. Tolls (bridge, ferry, tunnel)..... \$.....  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 25. Accessories (include automobile radio)..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 26. Other (include association dues)..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 27. TOTAL (7 plus 16 plus 17-26)..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 28. Proportion of automobile expense chargeable to business..... x x x                                      |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| VII. OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| Expense for year  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| Local—to work, school, stores:  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 1. Bus, trolley, taxi, train, ferry, boat, rent of auto..... \$.....  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| Other travel (exclude business travel):   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 2. Railroad (include Pullman)..... \$.....  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 3. Interurban bus and trolley..... \$.....  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 4. Other (specify vehicle)..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| Purchase and upkeep during year:  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 5. Of motorcycle..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 6. Of horse and carriage for family use..... \$.....  |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 7. Of boat or other conveyance..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 8. TOTAL (1-7)..... \$.....   |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |
| 9. Proportion of motorcycle, horse and carriage, or other vehicle expense chargeable to business..... x x x |                   |                       |                     |                  |  |



VIII. FOOD

USUAL EXPENSE FOR FOOD AT HOME DURING EACH SEASON OF SCHEDULE YEAR

| ITEM   | B                                  |           | C                              |           | D                               |           | E                                |           |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|  | Winter 1935-36<br>Dec., Jan., Feb. |           | Fall 1935<br>Sept., Oct., Nov. |           | Summer 1935<br>June, July, Aug. |           | Spring 19...<br>March, Apr., May |           |
|  | Per week                           | Per month | Per week                       | Per month | Per week                        | Per month | Per week                         | Per month |
| EXPENSE AT—  |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| 1. Grocery or general store (exclude soap and other supplies included as household operation)..... | \$.....                            | \$.....   | \$.....                        | \$.....   | \$.....                         | \$.....   | \$.....                          | \$.....   |
| 2. Meat, fish: Market or farm.....   |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| 3. Dairy farm or creamery.....   |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| 4. Vegetable and fruit: Market or farm.....  |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| 5. Bakery.....   |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| ADDITIONAL EXPENSE FOR FOOD AT HOME  |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| 6. Ice cream, candy.....   |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| 7. Soft drinks, beer, other drinks.....  |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| 8. Other food at home.....   |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| 9. TOTAL FOR WEEK OR MONTH.....  |                                    |           |                                |           |                                 |           |                                  |           |
| 10. TOTAL FOR SEASON.....  | \$.....                            | \$.....   | \$.....                        | \$.....   | \$.....                         | \$.....   | \$.....                          | \$.....   |

| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME<br>(Exclude board while away at school and meals carried from home) |                 |                         |                |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| A   | B               | C                       | D              |
| ITEM  | Amount per week | Number of weeks in year | Total for year |
| 11. Meals at work.....  | \$.....         |                         | \$.....        |
| 12. Lunches at school.....  |                 |                         |                |
| 13. Meals while traveling or on vacation.....   |                 |                         |                |
| 14. Other meals away from home.....   |                 |                         |                |
| 15. Ice cream, candy.....   |                 |                         |                |
| 16. Soft drinks, beer, etc.....   |                 |                         |                |
| 17. TOTAL (11-16).....  | x x x           | x x x                   | \$.....        |
| TOTAL FOOD EXPENSE DURING SCHEDULE YEAR   |                 |                         |                |
| 18. Food at home (add line 10).....   |                 |                         | \$.....        |
| 19. Food away from home (line 17).....  |                 |                         |                |
| 20. Board at school (transfer from education).....                                      |                 |                         |                |
| 21. TOTAL (18-20).....  |                 |                         | \$.....        |

| MONEY VALUE OF FOOD RAISED AT HOME OR RECEIVED AS GIFT OR PAY DURING SCHEDULE YEAR |  |
|--|--|
| Value for year   |  |
| 22. Food received as gift or pay.....  | \$.....                                  |
| 23. Food raised for family's own use.....  |  |
| 24. TOTAL (22-23).....   | \$.....                                  |
| FOOD CANNED AT HOME DURING SCHEDULE YEAR   |  |
| 25. Vegetables.....  | Quarts.....                              |
| 26. Sauerkraut.....  | Gallons.....                             |
| 27. Fruit.....   | Quarts.....                              |
| 28. Jellies, jams.....   | Pints.....                               |
| 29. Pickles, relishes.....   | Quarts.....                              |
| 30. Poultry, meats.....  | Quarts.....                              |
| 31. Other.....   | Quarts.....                              |
| 32. Of food canned at home, what proportion was home produced:                     |  |
| More than half   | Less than half                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetables.     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Fruits.         |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry, meats. |

| IX. RECREATION  |                  |
|---|------------------|
| PAID ADMISSION TO—  |                  |
|   | Expense for year |
| 1. Movies: Adults.....  | \$.....          |
| 2. Children.....  | \$.....          |
| 3. Plays, pageants, lectures, concerts.....                                 | \$.....          |
| 4. Ball games, other spectator sports.....                                  | \$.....          |
| 5. Fairs, circuses, dances, other.....                                      | \$.....          |
| 6. TOTAL (1-5).....   | \$.....          |
| GAMES AND SPORTS  |                  |
| Equipment, supplies, fees, licenses<br>(Enter year's expense for each item) |                  |
| 7. Hunting..... \$.....; fishing..... \$.....;                              |                  |
| camping..... \$.....; trapping  |                  |
| (sport)..... \$.....; hiking..... \$.....;                                  |                  |
| riding..... \$.....; boating..... \$.....;                                  |                  |
| tennis..... \$.....; golf..... \$.....;                                     |                  |
| baseball..... \$.....; bicycles..... \$.....;                               |                  |
| skates, sleds, skis..... \$.....;   |                  |
| billiards and bowling..... \$.....;   |                  |
| cards, chess, other games..... \$.....;                                     |                  |
| other..... \$.....  |                  |
| 8. TOTAL (all items of 7).....  | \$.....          |
| OTHER RECREATION  |                  |
| 9. Radio: Purchase (exclude auto radio).....                                | \$.....          |
| 10. Batteries, tubes, repairs.....  | \$.....          |
| 11. Musical instruments: Kind.....  | \$.....          |
| 12. Sheet music, phonograph records.....                                    | \$.....          |
| 13. Cameras, films, photo supplies.....                                     | \$.....          |
| 14. Children's toys, play equipment.....                                    | \$.....          |
| 15. Pets (purchase and care).....   | \$.....          |
| 16. Entertaining in and out of home (ex-                                    |                  |
| clude family meals).....  | \$.....          |
| 17. Dues to social and recreational clubs.....                              | \$.....          |
| 18. Other (specify).....  | \$.....          |
| 19. TOTAL (9-18).....   | \$.....          |
| 20. TOTAL recreation (6, 8, and 19).....                                    | \$.....          |
| X. READING  |                  |
| 1. Newspapers: Daily.....   | \$.....          |
| 2. Weekly.....  | \$.....          |
| 3. Magazines (subscriptions and single                                      |                  |
| copies).....  | \$.....          |
| 4. Books (not school books) bought during                                   |                  |
| year: Number.....   | \$.....          |
| 5. Book rentals and library fees (public                                    |                  |
| and rental libraries).....  | \$.....          |
| 6. Books borrowed from public and rental                                    |                  |
| libraries: Number.....  | x x x x x        |
| 7. TOTAL (1-5).....   | \$.....          |

| XI. TOBACCO                                   |                         |                  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|
|   |                         | Expense for year |
| 1. Cigarettes: Packages per week, .....       |                         | \$.....          |
| price..... cents.....                         |                         |                  |
| 2. Cigars: Number per week, .....             |                         | \$.....          |
| price..... cents.....                         |                         |                  |
| 3. Tobacco: All other.....                    |                         | \$.....          |
| 4. Smokers' supplies.....                     |                         | \$.....          |
| 5. TOTAL (1-4).....                           |                         | \$.....          |
| XII. MEDICAL CARE                             |                         |                  |
| A   | B                       | C                |
| Item  | Check<br>if any<br>free | Expense for year |
| 1. Physician:                                 |                         | \$.....          |
| ..... office visits at \$.....                |                         |                  |
| 2. .... home calls at \$.....                 |                         |                  |
| 3. Dentist.....                               |                         | \$.....          |
| 4. Oculist.....                               |                         | \$.....          |
| 5. Other specialist (specify).....            |                         | \$.....          |
| 6. Clinic visits: ..... at \$.....            |                         | \$.....          |
| 7. Hospital room or bed:                      |                         | \$.....          |
| ..... days at \$.....                         |                         |                  |
| 8. Private nurse:                             |                         | \$.....          |
| At hospital, .... days at \$.....             |                         |                  |
| 9. At home, .... days at \$.....              |                         |                  |
| 10. Visiting nurse:                           |                         | \$.....          |
| ..... visits at \$.....                       |                         |                  |
| 11. Examinations and tests (not in-           |                         | \$.....          |
| cluded above).....                            |                         |                  |
| 12. Medicines and drugs.....                  |                         | \$.....          |
| 13. Eyeglasses.....                           |                         | \$.....          |
| 14. Medical appliances and supplies.....      |                         | \$.....          |
| 15. Premiums on health and accident           |                         | \$.....          |
| insurance.....                                |                         |                  |
| 16. Other.....                                |                         | \$.....          |
| 17. TOTAL (1-16).....                         |                         | \$.....          |
| XIII. PERSONAL CARE                           |                         |                  |
| SERVICES                                      |                         | Expense for year |
| 1. Wife: Haircuts, shampoos, waves, mani-     |                         | \$.....          |
| cures, facials, other.....                    |                         |                  |
| 2. Husband: Haircuts, shaves, shampoos,       |                         | \$.....          |
| other.....                                    |                         |                  |
| 3. Children under 16 years of age: Hair-      |                         | \$.....          |
| cuts, other services.....                     |                         |                  |
| 4. Other members of family: Haircuts,         |                         | \$.....          |
| other services.....                           |                         |                  |
| 5. TOTAL (1-4).....                           |                         | \$.....          |
| TOILET ARTICLES AND PREPARATIONS              |                         |                  |
| 6. Toilet soap: .... cakes at .... cents..... |                         | \$.....          |
| 7. Tooth paste, tooth powder, mouthwash.....  |                         | \$.....          |
| 8. Shaving soap and cream.....                |                         | \$.....          |
| 9. Cold cream, powder, rouge, perfume,        |                         | \$.....          |
| nail polish.....                              |                         |                  |
| 10. Brushes, combs, razors, files, other      |                         | \$.....          |
| toilet articles.....                          |                         |                  |
| 11. Other.....                                |                         | \$.....          |
| 12. TOTAL (6-11).....                         |                         | \$.....          |
| 13. TOTAL personal care (5 plus 12).....      |                         | \$.....          |

| XIV. EDUCATION   |  |         |                         |                       | XVI. EQUIPMENT OWNED BY FAMILY<br>At end of schedule year |   |     |  |
|--|--|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----|--|
| A<br>SCHOOL ATTENDED DURING<br>SCHEDULE YEAR           | B C<br>Members attend-<br>ing (line no.) |         | D E<br>Expense for year |                       | A<br>ITEM   | B C<br>Owned at end of<br>schedule year |     | D<br>Price if purchased<br>during schedule<br>year |
|  | Public                                   | Private | Tuition, fees           | Books and<br>supplies |   | Yes                                     | No  |  |
| 1. Kindergarten, nursery school.....                   |  |         | \$.....                 | \$.....               | 1. Radio.....   |   |     | x x x x x  |
| 2. Elementary school.....                              |  |         |                         |                       | 2. Piano.....   |   |     | x x x x x  |
| 3. High or preparatory school.....                     |  |         |                         |                       | 3. Phonograph.....  |   |     | x x x x x  |
| 4. Business or technical school.....                   |  |         |                         |                       | 4. Pressure cooker.....                                   |   |     | \$.....  |
| 5. College, graduate, or profes-<br>sional school..... |  |         |                         |                       | 5. Refrigerator: Me-<br>chanical.....                     |   |     |  |
|  |  |         |                         |                       | 6. Ice.....   |   |     |  |
|  |  |         |                         |                       | 7. Washing machine:<br>Motor driven.....                  |   |     |  |
|  |  |         |                         |                       | 8. Other.....   |   |     |  |
|  |  |         |                         |                       | 9. Ironing machine.....                                   |   |     |  |
|  |  |         |                         |                       | 10. Vacuum cleaner.....                                   |   |     |  |
|  |  |         |                         |                       | 11. Sewing machine:<br>Electric.....                      |   |     |  |
|  |  |         |                         |                       | 12. Other.....  |   |     |  |
|  |  |         |                         |                       | 13. TOTAL (4-12).....                                     | x x                                     | x x | \$.....  |

| XV. GIFTS, COMMUNITY WELFARE, AND TAXES   |         | XVII. FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT<br>Purchased during schedule year and not included<br>in 4 to 12 above<br>(Do not fill out if check list is used) |         |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Expense for year  |         | Expense for year  |         |
| 1. Gifts (Christmas, birthday, other) to persons not mem-<br>bers of economic family (not charity)..... | \$..... | 1. Kitchen, cleaning, laundry equip-<br>ment.....   | \$..... |
| 2. Contributions to support of relatives not members of<br>economic family.....                         |         | 2. Glass, china, silver.....  |         |
| 3. Donations to other individuals.....  |         | 3. Household linens, other bedding,<br>curtains, other textiles.....  |         |
| 4. Contributions to community chest and other welfare<br>agencies.....                                  |         | 4. Floor coverings.....   |         |
| 5. Church, Sunday school, missions.....   |         | 5. Furniture.....   |         |
| 6. Taxes payable in schedule year Poll, Income, personal<br>property (except back taxes).....           |         | 6. Other.....   |         |
| 7. Other.....   |         | 7. TOTAL (1-6).....   | \$..... |
| 8. TOTAL (1-7).....   | \$..... |   |         |

| XVIII. CLOTHING EXPENSE DURING SCHEDULE YEAR<br>(Do not fill out if check list is used) |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| A<br>ITEM   | B<br>Wife<br>Age..... | C<br>Husband<br>Age..... | D<br>Age..... | E<br>Age..... | F<br>Age..... | G<br>Age..... | H<br>Age..... | I<br>Age..... | J<br>Age..... |
|   |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1. Hats, caps, berets.....  | \$.....               | \$.....                  | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       |
| 2. Coats, raincoats, jackets, sweaters, furs.....                                       |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 3. Women's suits, dresses, skirts, blouses, aprons.....                                 |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 4. Men's suits, trousers, overalls, shirts.....   |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 5. Bathing suits, beach kimonos, riding habits, other special<br>sportswear.....        |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 6. Underwear, nightwear, bathrobes, hose.....   |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 7. Footwear, including repairs.....   |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 8. Gloves, handkerchiefs, umbrellas, purses, ties, jewelry,<br>other accessories.....   |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 9. Materials, paid help for sewing.....   |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 10. Cleaning and pressing.....  |                       |                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 11. TOTAL (1-10).....   | \$.....               | \$.....                  | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       |
| 12. Money value of clothing received as gifts.....                                      | \$.....               | \$.....                  | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       | \$.....       |



| XIX. OTHER FAMILY EXPENSE<br>During schedule year   |         | XX. OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSE<br>Not reported as business expense or as deductions from gross income                                       |                  |
|---|---------|---|------------------|
|   |         | Expense for year  | Expense for year |
| 1. Interest on debts incurred for family living (other than mortgages on own home).....   | \$..... | 1. Union dues.....  | \$.....          |
| 2. Did family have checking account at any time during schedule year? a. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes b. <input type="checkbox"/> No..... |         | 2. Professional or business association dues.....   | \$.....          |
| 3. Bank service charges, safe deposit box.....  |         | 3. Technical books and journals.....  | \$.....          |
| 4. Legal expense (not business).....  |         | 4. Supplies and equipment (business).....   | \$.....          |
| 5. Losses other than business losses.....   |         | 5. Other.....   | \$.....          |
| 6. Funeral, cemetery.....   |         | 6. TOTAL (1-5).....   | \$.....          |
| 7. Other.....   |         | <b>XXI. PREVIOUS OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND</b>  |                  |
| 8. TOTAL (1-7).....   | \$..... | 1. Was husband's occupation same during schedule year as in 1929? a. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes b. <input type="checkbox"/> No..... |                  |
|   |         | 2. If not, his occupation in 1929 was.....  |                  |

**XXII. CHANGES IN FAMILY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DURING SCHEDULE YEAR....., 1935, TO....., 193**  
(Exclude changes due to increases or decreases in the value of property which has not changed hands)

| CHANGES IN PROPERTY OWNED BY FAMILY AND AMOUNTS DUE FAMILY                        |  |                        | CHANGES IN DEBTS OWED BY FAMILY  |   |                        |
|---|--|------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| A   | B                                      | C                      | D  | E   | F                      |
| MONEY, STOCKS, REAL ESTATE, OTHER ASSETS  | Changes in assets during schedule year |                        | LIABILITIES  | Changes in liabilities during schedule year |                        |
|   | Net amount of increase                 | Net amount of decrease |  | Net amount of increase                      | Net amount of decrease |
| 1. Money in savings accounts.....   | \$.....                                | \$.....                | 21. Mortgages on owned home.....   | \$.....                                     | \$.....                |
| 2. In checking accounts.....  |  |                        | 22. Mortgages on other real estate.....  |   |                        |
| 3. On hand.....   |  |                        | 23. Notes due to banks, insurance companies, small loan companies.....                       |   |                        |
| 4. Investments in business.....   |  |                        | 24. Notes due to individuals.....  |   |                        |
| 5. Real estate: Purchased.....  |  | x x x                  | 25. Back rents (due before schedule year).....   | x x x                                       |                        |
| 6. Sold.....  | x x x                                  |                        | 26. Rents due in schedule year, unpaid.....  |   | x x x                  |
| 7. Stocks and bonds: Purchased.....   |  | x x x                  | 27. Back taxes (due before schedule year).....   | x x x                                       |                        |
| 8. Sold.....  | x x x                                  |                        | 28. Taxes due in schedule year, unpaid.....  |   | x x x                  |
| 9. Other property: Purchased.....   |  | x x x                  | 29. Charge accounts due.....   |   |                        |
| 10. Sold.....   | x x x                                  |                        | 30. Other bills due.....   |   |                        |
| 11. Improvements on owned home.....   |  | x x x                  | 31. Payments on installment purchases made prior to schedule year (specify goods purchased): |   |                        |
| 12. Improvements on other real estate.....  |  | x x x                  | a. ....  | x x x                                       |                        |
| 13. Insurance premiums paid (life, endowment, annuity).....                       |  | x x x                  | b. ....  | x x x                                       |                        |
| 14. Frequency of payment:   |  | x x x                  | c. ....  | x x x                                       |                        |
| 15. Insurance policies surrendered.....   | x x x                                  |                        | 32. Balance due on installment purchases made in schedule year (specify goods purchased):    |   |                        |
| 16. Insurance policies settled.....   | x x x                                  |                        | a. ....  |   | x x x                  |
| 17. Loans made by family to others during schedule year (balance not repaid)..... |  | x x x                  | b. ....  |   | x x x                  |
| 18. Repayments to family on loans made before schedule year.....                  | x x x                                  |                        | c. ....  |   | x x x                  |
| 19. Other (specify).....  |  |                        | 33. Other (specify).....   |   |                        |
| 20. TOTAL (1-19).....   | \$.....                                | \$.....                | 34. TOTAL (21-33).....   | \$.....                                     | \$.....                |

## Appendix D. Appraisal of the Sample of Families From Which Expenditure Data Were Obtained

### Summary

The consumption sample was designed to represent the native-white, unbroken, nonrelief families of the communities studied. This population group was selected because of its numerical importance. (See Methodology, p. 376 for procedures used in obtaining the sample.) In using the data concerning family consumption, two points should be considered: The extent to which the sample is representative of the families that were eligible for this study in the communities surveyed; the limitations on generalization imposed by the selection of this specific group from the entire population.

The first point is a question of sampling. The sampling procedures used in the selection of the consumption sample resulted in some underrepresentation of certain occupational, family-type, and income groups. However, in the distribution of families by income, occupation, and family type, the consumption sample is sufficiently similar to a random sample of the groups studied that with respect to these factors it can be accepted as representative for most purposes. The methods used in the collection of schedules tended to assure that with respect to other factors affecting family consumption, the sample was unbiased.

The second point, limitations on generalization, is of greater importance than the first. The group of native-white, unbroken, nonrelief families meeting the requirements for inclusion in the study of expenditures formed the largest single group in the population that was homogeneous with respect to the factors of race, nativity, family composition, residence, and sources of income. However, in every region except the Southeast, it included fewer than one-half of the total number of families in the communities surveyed. Among the ineligible families were Negro (except in the Southeast), one-person, and foreign-born families, and those receiving relief—population groups tending to have low incomes. The families represented in the survey, therefore, as a group, had higher incomes than those excluded. Their general level of living and consumption patterns were above those of all families in these communities—a fact limiting the applicability of data from this study to the population as a whole.

### The Consumption Sample as Representative of the Groups Eligible for Study

In appraising the representative character of the consumption sample two questions must be answered: (1) Were the families in each of the cells (see Glossary, Cell) representative of all eligible families within the same income, family-type, and occupational class? (2) Was the distribution of families by cells in the consumption sample similar to the distribution of the eligible group? The answer to the first question affects the applicability of the data concerning families within a given class or cell to other eligible families of the same income, family-type, and occupational classification, within this same group of communities.

The answer to the second question affects the use of data relating to a group of families from several cells in the consumption sample (as from all family types at a given income level) as applicable to a similar group of eligible families. This second question, therefore, involves procedures to be followed in combining cells to obtain averages. If distributions proved to be similar, such a combination as that of all family-type groups at a specified income could be made by pooling; if distributions differed materially, some scheme of weighting would be necessary in making the combinations. The two questions are discussed separately below.

### Representative Character of Individual Cells

The procedure used in the selection of the consumption sample was designed to obtain a representative group within each cell formed by a three-way classification, such as wage-earner families of type 2 with incomes in the range \$1,000-\$1,249.



The extent to which the sample of families within each cell was representative of all eligible families similarly classified depends on the character of the nonreporting families. If the nonreporting families omitted from each cell differed materially from those included with respect to the details of income and expenditures, the reporting families would not be adequately representative of the cell as a whole.

Among the nonreporting families, those not reached because of absence from home were considered most likely to differ from the reporting group in the same class, since absence might be associated with factors affecting family income and expenditures. For example, families not reached because of the employment of the wife might have consumption patterns differing from those of families in which the wife did not earn. The program of schedule collection, therefore, provided for repeated visits to addresses where absence from home was reported. Evening calls were made or, where feasible, the husband or wife was approached at the place of employment. Families away on vacation were revisited after an interval of several weeks. By such measures the number of families not reached because of absence usually was reduced to a small percentage of the total number of addresses visited.

Other nonreporting families were those unwilling or unable to give information. Several reasons were given by families for refusing to cooperate in the survey. In some cases there was sickness or death in the family and it was difficult to arrange for later interviews. The omission of these families would not be expected to lead to underrepresentation of families in similar circumstances in the sample. The end of the report year often preceded the date of interview by several months. Hence, there were participating families that had suffered illness or death during the period covered by their schedules.

There is no evidence that the families refusing to give information because of the inconvenience involved differed from the reporting families in the same income, occupational, and family-type group. Some that had given an income schedule and hesitated to give a complete expenditure record were persuaded to contribute a little more time to the interview. The extent of variation found in the expenditure patterns of individual families within the same class indicates that, in general, the group giving information included families that differed considerably in ways of spending; they were not a selected group with similar consumption patterns.

The individual cells of the consumption sample, therefore, seem to represent adequately the families of the eligible sample of the same income, family-type, and occupational class or cell. There is no evidence that the nonreporting families differed from those included with respect to patterns of expenditure and consumption.

### Distribution of Families in the Consumption Sample as Compared With That of the Eligible Group

The pattern of distribution by income, family type, and occupation of families in the consumption sample might differ from that of the eligible families for the following reasons: A tendency of certain groups to refuse information; shifts in income classification after adjustments were made on the basis of data from the expenditure schedule; the procedures followed in controlling schedule collection.

Relatively more families in the upper-income classes than in the others did not provide schedules when first visited. However, this tendency toward variation among income classes with respect to the proportion of nonreporting families was reduced by collection procedures. Special efforts were made to obtain the cooperation of high-income families that were unwilling to participate when first approached. Revisits by the supervisory staff, letters, favorable publicity, and endorsement of the study by organizations served to break down the initial reluctance of many families to give the desired information. In addition, efforts were made to build up the number of cases in the upper-income and other less usual cells during the latter stages of schedule collection, as a part of the plan of control (p. 376). This control procedure helped to counteract the tendency toward underrepresentation of the well-to-do families due to difficulties in obtaining their cooperation.

The income classification of families for the consumption sample might differ somewhat from their classification for the income study because of editing procedures. Income classification for the former sample was based on information from the expenditure and the family (income) schedules; for the latter sample, on the family schedule only. Differences between the income distributions due to this procedure were not sufficiently great, however, to introduce any appreciable bias. (See p. 378 and table 67.)



Whether the consumption sample may be taken as representative of all eligible families therefore depends largely on the magnitude of the differences introduced by the control of the schedule collection, which was designed to limit the number of cases in the modal cells and to obtain enough cases for analysis in the less common classes. The extent of the differences is indicated by comparing the two samples with respect to the distribution of families by income, occupation, and family type.

The income distributions of the two samples did not differ in the same way in the various analysis units. In some, the consumption sample included relatively more high-income families; in others, relatively fewer. Thus, in the consumption sample from the Pacific small cities, 22 percent of the families had incomes of \$2,500 or more, compared with 19 percent of the eligible families. In the South-east villages, 44 percent of the Negro families in the consumption sample and one-third of those in the eligible group had incomes of \$500 or more (table 68).

TABLE 68.—COMPARISON BY INCOME OF ELIGIBLE AND CONSUMPTION SAMPLES: Percentage distribution by income of families in the eligible sample<sup>1</sup> and in the consumption sample,<sup>2</sup> 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Family-income class<br>(dollars) | New England     |                    | Middle Atlantic and North Central |                    | Plains and Mountain |                    | Pacific         |                    | South-east—white families |                    | South-east—Negro families |                    |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                                  | Eligible sample | Consumption sample | Eligible sample                   | Consumption sample | Eligible sample     | Consumption sample | Eligible sample | Consumption sample | Eligible sample           | Consumption sample | Eligible sample           | Consumption sample |
|                                  | Small cities    |                    |                                   |                    |                     |                    |                 |                    |                           |                    |                           |                    |
| All incomes.....                 | Pct.            | Pct.               | Pct.                              | Pct.               | Pct.                | Pct.               | Pct.            | Pct.               | Pct.                      | Pct.               | Pct.                      | Pct.               |
|                                  | 100.0           | 100.0              | 100.0                             | 100.0              | 100.0               | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0              | 100.0                     | 100.0              | 100.0                     | 100.0              |
| 0-499.....                       |                 |                    | 2.8                               | 2.0                | 1.0                 | 1.2                | 0.8             | 0.8                | 3.5                       | 3.0                | 54.7                      | 43.4               |
| 500-999.....                     |                 |                    | 24.9                              | 20.5               | 14.5                | 13.9               | 10.3            | 11.9               | 26.6                      | 18.1               | 38.7                      | 41.9               |
| 1,000-1,499.....                 |                 |                    | 31.3                              | 28.7               | 26.7                | 26.1               | 26.9            | 24.9               | 26.7                      | 26.1               | 5.5                       | 12.6               |
| 1,500-1,999.....                 |                 |                    | 17.7                              | 20.1               | 24.5                | 26.2               | 25.2            | 23.1               | 19.7                      | 24.4               | 1.1                       | 2.1                |
| 2,000-2,499.....                 |                 |                    | 9.9                               | 12.2               | 15.6                | 15.5               | 17.6            | 17.0               | 11.5                      | 15.6               |                           |                    |
| 2,500-2,999.....                 |                 |                    | 5.5                               | 6.4                | 8.6                 | 8.5                | 7.9             | 9.6                | 3.7                       | 6.2                |                           |                    |
| 3,000-3,999.....                 |                 |                    | 4.9                               | 6.4                | 6.4                 | 6.5                | 7.9             | 8.5                |                           |                    |                           |                    |
| 4,000-4,999.....                 |                 |                    | 1.6                               | 1.8                | 2.7                 | 2.1                | 1.6             | 2.6                | 8.3                       | 6.6                |                           |                    |
| 5,000-9,999.....                 |                 |                    | 1.4                               | 1.9                |                     |                    | 1.8             | 1.6                |                           |                    |                           |                    |
| 10,000-14,999.....               |                 |                    |                                   |                    |                     |                    |                 |                    |                           |                    |                           |                    |
|                                  | Villages        |                    |                                   |                    |                     |                    |                 |                    |                           |                    |                           |                    |
| All incomes.....                 | 100.0           | 100.0              | 100.0                             | 100.0              | 100.0               | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0              | 100.0                     | 100.0              | 100.0                     | 100.0              |
| 0-499.....                       | 0.8             | 1.0                | 4.1                               | 2.8                | 3.3                 | 2.7                | 2.6             | 1.9                | 3.3                       | 3.0                | 67.1                      | 56.5               |
| 500-999.....                     | 21.2            | 18.8               | 31.2                              | 30.6               | 25.9                | 27.9               | 20.4            | 20.0               | 24.4                      | 23.6               | 29.2                      | 37.8               |
| 1,000-1,499.....                 | 35.7            | 33.3               | 32.4                              | 34.0               | 26.5                | 29.7               | 30.3            | 28.3               | 25.0                      | 26.7               | 3.7                       | 5.7                |
| 1,500-1,999.....                 | 22.9            | 25.5               | 15.8                              | 17.0               | 20.1                | 19.7               | 24.8            | 25.9               | 18.7                      | 20.2               |                           |                    |
| 2,000-2,499.....                 | 13.2            | 15.0               | 8.1                               | 8.3                | 11.4                | 11.4               | 12.9            | 14.1               | 11.1                      | 11.7               |                           |                    |
| 2,500-2,999.....                 | 3.2             | 3.4                | 3.9                               | 3.9                | 6.0                 | 3.5                | 6.3             | 6.8                | 5.7                       | 5.9                |                           |                    |
| 3,000-3,999.....                 | 3.0             | 3.0                | 2.6                               | 2.3                | 3.9                 | 3.3                | 2.7             | 3.0                | 6.6                       | 5.6                |                           |                    |
| 4,000-4,999.....                 |                 |                    | .9                                | .7                 | 1.3                 | 1.1                |                 |                    | 2.1                       | 1.6                |                           |                    |
| 5,000-9,999.....                 |                 |                    | 1.0                               | .4                 | 1.6                 | .7                 |                 |                    | 3.1                       | 1.7                |                           |                    |

<sup>1</sup> Percentages are based on the total number of families included in the income study in each analysis unit that met the eligibility requirements for the consumption study.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages are based on the total number of families included in the consumption study in each analysis unit.

In comparing the distribution of the families in the consumption sample with that of the eligible families, the income range has been limited to that for which expenditure data have been tabulated. For although no limitation was placed on the incomes of families from which expenditure data were requested, the schedules obtained from families having incomes falling at the extremes of the income distribution were too few to be included in the principal tabulations.

This limitation of the income range may be considered as an additional eligibility requirement.

The occupational distribution of the families in the two samples tended to differ consistently. The consumption sample had a lower proportion of wage-earner families than the sample of eligible families in every analysis unit but one, the villages of the Plains and Mountain region. There, 35 percent of the families in the consumption sample were in the wage-earner group as compared with 34 percent of those in the eligible sample. The smaller proportion of wage-earner families in the consumption sample than in the eligible sample in the other regions was accompanied by a larger proportion of both clerical and business and professional families (table 69). This difference is largely a consequence of the control procedure which worked toward limitation of the number of schedules obtained from the wage-earner families which were more numerous than those in the clerical or business and professional groups.

TABLE 69.—COMPARISON BY OCCUPATION AND BY FAMILY TYPE OF ELIGIBLE AND CONSUMPTION SAMPLES: *Percentage distribution of families in the eligible sample<sup>1</sup> and in the consumption sample,<sup>2</sup> by occupation and by family type, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Occupational group and family type No. | New England     |                    | Middle Atlantic and North Central |                    | Plains and Mountain |                    | Pacific         |                    | Southeast—white families |                    | Southeast—Negro families |                    |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
|  | Eligible sample | Consumption sample | Eligible sample                   | Consumption sample | Eligible sample     | Consumption sample | Eligible sample | Consumption sample | Eligible sample          | Consumption sample | Eligible sample          | Consumption sample |
| Small cities                           |                 |                    |                                   |                    |                     |                    |                 |                    |                          |                    |                          |                    |
| Occupational groups:                   | <i>Pct.</i>     | <i>Pct.</i>        | <i>Pct.</i>                       | <i>Pct.</i>        | <i>Pct.</i>         | <i>Pct.</i>        | <i>Pct.</i>     | <i>Pct.</i>        | <i>Pct.</i>              | <i>Pct.</i>        | <i>Pct.</i>              | <i>Pct.</i>        |
| Wage-earner.....                       | -----           | -----              | 60                                | 51                 | 41                  | 33                 | 48              | 41                 | 56                       | 42                 | 91                       | 79                 |
| Clerical.....                          | -----           | -----              | 15                                | 17                 | 25                  | 28                 | 18              | 23                 | 18                       | 26                 | } 9                      | } 21               |
| Business and professional.....         | -----           | -----              | 25                                | 32                 | 34                  | 39                 | 34              | 36                 | 26                       | 32                 |                          |                    |
| Family-type groups:                    | -----           | -----              | -----                             | -----              | -----               | -----              | -----           | -----              | -----                    | -----              | -----                    | -----              |
| Type 1.....                            | -----           | -----              | 28                                | 26                 | 27                  | 24                 | 33              | 29                 | 24                       | 21                 | 41                       | 30                 |
| Types 2 and 3.....                     | -----           | -----              | 31                                | 34                 | 40                  | 41                 | 36              | 37                 | 40                       | 40                 | 29                       | 33                 |
| Types 4 and 5.....                     | -----           | -----              | 30                                | 33                 | 33                  | 35                 | 31              | 34                 | 36                       | 39                 | 30                       | 37                 |
| Types 6 and 7.....                     | -----           | -----              | 11                                | 7                  | -----               | -----              | -----           | -----              | -----                    | -----              | -----                    | -----              |
| Villages                               |                 |                    |                                   |                    |                     |                    |                 |                    |                          |                    |                          |                    |
| Occupational groups:                   | -----           | -----              | -----                             | -----              | -----               | -----              | -----           | -----              | -----                    | -----              | -----                    | -----              |
| Wage-earner.....                       | 61              | 53                 | 57                                | 55                 | 34                  | 35                 | 53              | 46                 | 40                       | 38                 | 89                       | 82                 |
| Clerical.....                          | 15              | 19                 | 13                                | 14                 | } 66                | } 65               | } 15            | } 17               | } 20                     | } 22               | } 11                     | } 18               |
| Business and professional.....         | 24              | 28                 | 30                                | 31                 |                     |                    |                 |                    |                          |                    |                          |                    |
| Family-type groups:                    | -----           | -----              | -----                             | -----              | -----               | -----              | -----           | -----              | -----                    | -----              | -----                    | -----              |
| Type 1.....                            | 30              | 27                 | 28                                | 27                 | 30                  | 30                 | 31              | 29                 | 20                       | 22                 | 40                       | 34                 |
| Types 2 and 3.....                     | 37              | 38                 | 29                                | 30                 | 41                  | 41                 | 38              | 39                 | 33                       | 35                 | 23                       | 27                 |
| Types 4 and 5.....                     | 33              | 35                 | 31                                | 31                 | 29                  | 29                 | 31              | 32                 | 30                       | 33                 | 22                       | 27                 |
| Types 6 and 7.....                     | -----           | -----              | 12                                | 12                 | -----               | -----              | -----           | -----              | 17                       | 10                 | 15                       | 12                 |

<sup>1</sup> Percentages are based on the total number of families included in the income study in each analysis unit that met the eligibility requirements for the consumption study.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages are based on the total number of families included in the consumption study in each analysis unit.

In general, the consumption sample and the eligible sample were more similar with respect to distribution of families by family type than by occupation. Families of type 1 (husband and wife only), the most usual of the individual types, constituted a somewhat smaller proportion of the consumption sample than of the eligible group except in the units of white families from the villages in the Southeast and in the Plains and Mountain regions (table 69).

Families of types 6 and 7 were included in the consumption survey in only four small-city or village analysis units. In the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages the proportion of families of these types in the consumption sample was the same as in the eligible sample. In the other three analysis units, these families are not fully represented in the consumption sample. In the North Central city unit, expenditure schedules were not obtained from families of types 6 and 7 in three of the seven cities because at the time of collection it was planned to include these cities in another tabulation unit. Because of a similar change in plans for the combination of villages in the Southeast, families of types 6 and 7 in that unit also were a smaller proportion of the consumption than of the eligible sample.<sup>4</sup>

These three comparisons show that the number of cases actually collected for each cell in the consumption sample was roughly proportional to the number in the corresponding cell in the eligible sample. That is, the total group included in the cells forming the consumption sample was similar in distribution by the three control factors to the group forming the eligible sample. However, since there were some differences, tests were made to determine procedures to be followed in obtaining averages for combinations of cells, i. e., whether data from the individual cells should be pooled or should be combined by weighting.

### Procedures Used in Combining Data From Cells

The eligible sample provides a more accurate picture of the relative importance of the groups (cells) of families represented in the consumption study than does the consumption sample. In theory, therefore, it would be preferable to use the distribution of eligible families by income, occupation, and family type as a system of weights to be applied to the average expenditures for each group in order to obtain averages for combinations of the groups, such as wage-earner families of all types in a given income class. The calculation of averages for combined groups by pooling data is equivalent to using the distribution from the consumption sample as a weight system in place of the distribution from the eligible sample.

Practically, the two samples differed so little with respect to the distribution of families that averages computed in the two ways did not differ greatly. The procedure of computing the average by pooling, i. e., on the basis of consumption sample weights, has the advantage of simplicity; it is the simple average of all the reports for the given class. Since tests indicated that the differences between this type of average and that based on weights from the eligible sample were relatively small with few exceptions, the simpler average has been used uniformly for all tables in this report.

In making the tests of the two procedures of combining data, a considerable number of averages were computed on the basis of the eligible sample weights and then were compared with the averages obtained by pooling the data. Such comparisons were made for the following analysis units: Small cities in the North Central, Pacific, and Southeast (white families only) regions; and villages in the Pacific region. The differences between the pooled and the weighted averages expressed as a percentage of the latter were found in general to be less than 5 percent and were both positive and negative. Thus, in the Southeast small cities, the average food expenditures of business and professional families of all family types, as obtained by the former method (pooling), exceeded the average obtained with the use of weights in 6 of 11 income classes and were smaller in 5. In one income class the percentage difference was 4; in one, 2; and in all others, less than 2.

No comparison of the pooled and weighted average expenditures for the total group of families of all occupations, all family types, and all income classes was made. In the majority of the analysis units the difference between the average income of the sample of eligible families and that of the consumption sample was less than \$100. The differences in pooled and weighted averages for expenditures for any one of the major items of family living (such as food) would be only a fraction of such difference in average income.

<sup>4</sup> In the North Central region, data for family types 6 and 7 represent the following cities only: Mount Vernon and New Philadelphia, Ohio; Lincoln, Ill.; and Beaver Dam, Wis.; expenditure data were not collected for family types 6 and 7 in Boone, Iowa, and in Columbia and Moberly, Mo. In the Southeast, types 6 and 7 represent villages in Georgia and South Carolina only; expenditure data were not collected for these types in Mississippi and North Carolina villages.



## Applicability of Data From the Consumption Study to Eligible Families in the Population

Data relating to families in the individual cells of the consumption sample seem to represent adequately the families of the eligible sample of the same income, family-type, and occupational class or cell. At the upper-income levels where family funds permit considerable variation in choice of items purchased, average expenditures for some items, as vacations, may be considerably affected by sampling fluctuations. This point, while not directly applicable to the discussion of the representative character of the sample, should be borne in mind in using the data, especially those based on a small number of cases at the extremes of the distributions. (For further discussion see p. 388.)

The consumption patterns of all families (occupational groups and family types combined) at a given income level as shown by the pooled averages used in this study may be considered representative of the patterns of similar groups of eligible families. Similarly, at a given income level the averages for a specified family-type group (all occupations combined) or for a specified occupational group (all family types combined) show the eligible families' consumption patterns.

Combinations of income classes, however, present a somewhat different situation. Two points must be remembered: First, the consumption sample did not include those families drawn in the eligible sample that had very low or very high incomes; second, the eligible sample obtained by the survey tended to under-represent the high-income families in some communities. The consumption and expenditure patterns of families of all income classes combined, as shown by pooled averages, may be considered reasonably representative of the patterns of the eligible families within the income classes presented for the specified analysis unit.

Had the data for the well-to-do families (omitted from the tabulations because of the small number of schedules obtained) and had weighted instead of pooled averages been used, the figures for the "all incomes" line would have been improved somewhat. However, such averages would not provide an accurate estimate of the total consumption of all eligible families; both the weights with respect to the number of high-income families in the eligible sample and the data for consumption of high-income families (based on comparatively few cases) were inadequate for this purpose. The well-to-do families which have a large share of the aggregate income in relation to their number also have a large share of aggregate disbursements, especially for some so-called luxury items of family living. In the use of averages from the "all incomes" line of a table to represent the total expenditures of all eligible families, therefore, these considerations should be recognized.

## The Consumption Sample as Representative of All Population Groups in the Communities Surveyed

The consumption study was limited to the so-called eligible groups—native-white, unbroken, nonrelief families having certain characteristics. This restriction of the scope of the study limits the applicability of the data from the consumption sample to the entire population of the communities surveyed. Eligible families did not account for the largest part of the total population of families in the communities surveyed, except in the Southeast where the study included Negro as well as white families. In several groups of communities, fewer than one-third of the families were eligible for the consumption study, as the following estimates based on record-card and income-sample data show:

| Region:                          | Percentage of families eligible in— |                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                  | Small cities                        | Villages <sup>2</sup> |
| New England.....                 | (1)                                 | 26                    |
| North Central <sup>2</sup> ..... | 45                                  | 42                    |
| Plains and Mountain.....         | 34                                  | 31                    |
| Pacific.....                     | 37                                  | 30                    |
| Southeast.....                   | 76                                  | 77                    |
| White families.....              | 44                                  | 45                    |
| Negro families.....              | 32                                  | 32                    |

<sup>1</sup> Consumption data are published in reports of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor.

<sup>2</sup> See footnote 4, p. 63.

Since the eligible families were outnumbered by the ineligible, differences between the two groups must be carefully considered in adapting the data relating to the consumption sample to all families in these communities. The families excluded from the study of consumption on the basis of the eligibility requirements may be classified in two groups: Those ineligible for both the income and the consumption study; those eligible for the former study but ineligible for the latter.

The group ineligible for both studies consisted of nonwhite families (except native-Negroes living in the Southeast), one-person, and foreign-born families, those in which there was not a husband and a wife, and those in which the husband and wife had not been married a year or were not living in housekeeping quarters. Information concerning this group of ineligible families was limited to the number excluded for each reason for ineligibility and to the income data obtained from a small sample in nine of the small cities. (See part 1, Appraisal, of this report.)

Nonwhite families constituted fewer than 3 percent of the population in most of the groups of communities surveyed in the North and West. Foreign-born white families were comparatively rare in the communities of the Southeast; but in other regions they were a larger proportion of the population. In the New England villages, 29 percent of all families were foreign-born. From 6 to 15 percent of the white families were single individuals living in separate dwelling units. Families of two or more persons that did not include a husband and wife were from 9 to 15 percent of the native-white families in each group of communities. The number of families excluded for other reasons was relatively small everywhere.

These ineligible families (nonwhite, foreign-born, one-person, broken, etc.) tended to have incomes much lower than those of the eligible families (native-white, unbroken) in the income sample in the small cities where data concerning them were obtained. In three cities, relief families and others with incomes under \$1,000 constituted from 25 to 30 percent of the eligible families included in the income sample as compared with 50 to 55 percent of the ineligible families surveyed. In three other cities, 30 to 40 percent of the former and 60 to 75 percent of the latter group were at these low-income levels. In the three other cities for which data are available, the proportion of ineligible families at these lower-income levels was also greater than for the eligible. These figures suggest the extent of the divergence between the eligible and ineligible groups with respect to income distribution. Since the ineligible group constituted one-fourth or more of the families in each group of communities surveyed, their exclusion from the consumption sample served to limit the study to a group whose median income was higher than that of the population as a whole. (See part 1, Appraisal.)

The group of families eligible for the income study but ineligible for the consumption study consisted of those of family-type and occupational groups too infrequently encountered to permit analysis, those that had received relief at any time during the report year, and others living under circumstances that might make it difficult or impossible to provide data concerning normal family consumption over a 12-month period (p. 376).

In the cities the proportion of such families (those included in the income study but not eligible for the consumption study) ranged from 28 percent of the total group included in the income study in the North Central region to 45 percent in the Plains and Mountain region; in the village units, from 36 to 48 percent. Relief families constituted from 10 to 22 percent of those in the income study, and in some of the analysis units numbered over half of the group ineligible for the consumption sample (table 70).

Families of types 8 and 9 were excluded from the consumption study in all units; those of types 6 and 7 were also excluded except where plans called for an intensive collection program (p. 376 and Glossary, Family Type). The proportion of families ineligible for the consumption study because of composition was appreciably greater in units where both type groups were excluded, since types 6 and 7 were more commonly found than were types 8 and 9.

Residence in the community for fewer than 9 months eliminated 6 percent of the white families in the income sample from the consumption sample in the Plains and Mountain and Southeast regions and about 10 percent in the Pacific region; in the other regions, 5 percent or less. Change of residence in the community—moving from one dwelling unit to another—between the end of the report year and the date of interview eliminated fewer than 5 percent of the families in all units but one.



TABLE 70.—FAMILIES INELIGIBLE FOR CONSUMPTION STUDY: *Percentage of families in the income study that were ineligible for the consumption study, by reason for ineligibility, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36*

[Families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Analysis unit                          | Percentage of families ineligible for specified reasons <sup>1</sup> |         |  |                          |   |                                  |                          |                         |
|--|--|---------|--|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Any reason <sup>2</sup>  | Relief  | Nonrelief families                       |                          |   |                                  |                          |                         |
|  |  |         | More than 52 roomer-and/or boarder-weeks | More than 26 guest-weeks | Less than 9 months residence in community | Change of residence <sup>3</sup> | Family type <sup>4</sup> | Occupation <sup>5</sup> |
|  | Percent  | Percent | Percent                                  | Percent                  | Percent                                   | Percent                          | Percent                  | Percent                 |
| <b>SMALL CITIES</b>                    |  |         |  |                          |   |                                  |                          |                         |
| North Central.....                     | 28.1   | 16.0    | 3.9                                      | 0.5                      | 3.6                                       | 2.1                              | 2.3                      | 3.1                     |
| Plains and Mountain.....               | 44.9   | 17.0    | 2.8                                      | 2.2                      | 6.2                                       | 4.3                              | 14.5                     | 3.8                     |
| Pacific.....                           | 35.8   | 10.5    | 2.3                                      | 2.5                      | 9.3                                       | 6.9                              | 7.9                      | 2.3                     |
| Southeast—white families.....          | 42.0   | 11.4    | 5.0                                      | 2.6                      | 5.8                                       | 3.1                              | 17.1                     | 1.3                     |
| Southeast—Negro families.....          | 41.8   | 19.0    | 1.3                                      | .8                       | 2.8                                       | 3.7                              | 16.0                     | .4                      |
| <b>VILLAGES</b>                        |  |         |  |                          |   |                                  |                          |                         |
| New England.....                       | 46.0   | 20.8    | 3.7                                      | 1.1                      | 3.3                                       | .7                               | 15.0                     | 3.0                     |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central..... | 35.9   | 21.6    | 2.0                                      | .7                       | 3.9                                       | 1.8                              | 2.3                      | 5.3                     |
| Plains and Mountain.....               | 47.5   | 21.6    | 2.3                                      | 1.2                      | 6.3                                       | 3.0                              | 13.5                     | 4.4                     |
| Pacific.....                           | 45.1   | 20.7    | 1.3                                      | 1.6                      | 10.5                                      | 2.4                              | 8.0                      | 5.4                     |
| Southeast—white families.....          | 37.0   | 15.4    | 4.1                                      | 3.3                      | 5.7                                       | 3.5                              | 3.6                      | 5.5                     |
| Southeast—Negro families.....          | 35.9   | 19.8    | 1.1                                      | .7                       | 5.0                                       | 2.9                              | 4.3                      | 7.0                     |

<sup>1</sup> In this table families that received relief during the report year are classified as ineligible because of relief only, whether or not they were ineligible for additional reasons. Nonrelief families that were ineligible for more than one reason, however, are included in each applicable ineligibility classification. For description of reasons for ineligibility for the consumption study see Methodology, Population Groups Included in the Sample.

<sup>2</sup> Includes a few families that were ineligible because they occupied housekeeping quarters for fewer than 9 months during the report year.

<sup>3</sup> Families that moved between the end of the report year and the date of interview.

<sup>4</sup> Includes families of types 6, 7, 8, and 9 except in the North Central small cities, the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages, and the Southeast villages. In these analysis units types 8 and 9 only were ineligible. (See page 403.)

<sup>5</sup> Families that had no income from earnings and families of farm operators living in cities and villages.

Incomes of this second group of ineligible families (those in the income sample but excluded from the study of consumption) tended to be below those of the consumption sample as a whole. This was, in part, a consequence of the relatively large number of relief families in the ineligible group. Income data, although incomplete, obtained from families that had received relief, indicate that few had incomes of \$1,000 or more during the year.

Moreover, the nonrelief families in this second ineligible group also tended to include a larger proportion with incomes of less than \$1,000 than did the consumption sample as a whole. Thus, in the North Central small cities, 35 percent of the nonrelief families that were ineligible for the consumption sample had incomes below \$1,000 as compared with 22 percent of those giving consumption schedules. Corresponding percentages for the Plains and Mountain small cities were 23 and 15; for Pacific cities, 26 and 13. This difference was largely a consequence of the concentration in the lower-income classes of families ineligible because of occupation or residence. Half or more of the nonrelief families that had no earnings from an occupation or had farming as the chief source of earnings received incomes of less than \$1,000, except among white families in the Southeast villages. The group of families that had lived in the community for fewer than 9 months or had moved from one dwelling to another included relatively more at this low-income level than did the consumption sample as a whole.

The two sets of eligibility requirements thus had the effect of excluding from the study of consumption a relatively larger number of the families with incomes under than above \$1,000. In order to indicate the extent of the difference in the proportion of eligible and ineligible families at different income levels, estimates have been made of the distribution of 1,000 families in the Pacific small cities



among the eligible and ineligible groups, by four broad income classes (table 71). Of each 1,000 families, 374 were eligible for the study of consumption and 626 were excluded because of the eligibility requirements.

TABLE 71.—FAMILIES BY ELIGIBILITY STATUS AND INCOME: *Estimated number of families in 1,000 that were ineligible for both the income and consumption studies, and estimated number ineligible and eligible for the consumption study, by income, Pacific small-city analysis unit, 1935-36*

| Relief status and family-income class (dollars) | Families in 1,000 ineligible for specified reasons <sup>1</sup> for— |  |                         |   |                               |         |                                |  |                         |  |                                  | Families in 1,000 eligible for consumption study |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
|   | All families   | Both the income and consumption studies <sup>2</sup> |                         |   |                               |         | Consumption study <sup>3</sup> |  |                         |  |                                  |  |
|   |  | All  | Only 1 person in family | Foreign-born husband or wife <sup>3</sup> | Broken and other <sup>4</sup> | All     | Relief                         | No. income from earnings, farm operators | Family types 6, 7, 8, 9 | Number of guest- or boarder-weeks <sup>5</sup> | Change of residence <sup>7</sup> |  |
|   |  |  |                         |   |                               |         |                                |  |                         |  |                                  |  |
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                     | (5)                                       | (6)                           | (7)     | (8)                            | (9)                                      | (10)                    | (11)   | (12)                             | (13)   |
| All families .....                              | No. 1,000  | No. 419  | No. 115                 | No. 171                                   | No. 133                       | No. 207 | No. 61                         | No. 13                                   | No. 45                  | No. 28   | No. 60                           | No. 374  |
| Relief families .....                           | 122  | 61   | 12                      | 19  | 30                            | 61      | 61                             | -----                                    | -----                   | -----  | -----                            | -----  |
| Nonrelief families .....                        | 878  | 358  | 103                     | 152                                       | 103                           | 146     | -----                          | 13                                       | 45                      | 28   | 60                               | 374  |
| 0-999 .....                                     | 242  | 162  | 77                      | 41  | 44                            | 39      | -----                          | 8  | 8                       | 6  | 17                               | 41   |
| 1,000-1,999 .....                               | 398  | 138  | 24                      | 70  | 44                            | 66      | -----                          | 3  | 22                      | 11   | 30                               | 194  |
| 2,000-2,999 .....                               | 158  | 40   | 2                       | 26  | 12                            | 24      | -----                          | 1  | 9                       | 6  | 8                                | 94   |
| 3,000 or over .....                             | 80   | 18   | 0                       | 15  | 3                             | 17      | -----                          | 1  | 6                       | 5  | 5                                | 45   |

<sup>1</sup> Each ineligible family was classified according to only one reason for ineligibility.

<sup>2</sup> For description of the reasons for ineligibility for both the income and consumption studies see part 1, Methodology, The Income Sample.

<sup>3</sup> Includes families of 2 or more persons in which either the husband or wife or (if there were no husband or wife) the male or female head was foreign-born.

<sup>4</sup> Includes families without both a husband and wife, families residing in nonhousekeeping quarters, families in which husband and wife were married less than a year, families with more than 10 roomer-years, and families ineligible because of color.

<sup>5</sup> For description of the reasons for ineligibility for the consumption study see Methodology, Population Groups Included in the Sample.

<sup>6</sup> Families that had more than 52 roomer- and/or boarder-weeks, or more than 26 guest-weeks.

<sup>7</sup> Families keeping house for fewer than 9 months of the report year, families that lived in the community studied for fewer than 9 months of the report year, and families that moved between the end of the report year and the date of interview.

Ineligible families were a larger proportion of the lower-income groups than of the entire 1,000 families. Of 364 families receiving relief or in the nonrelief group with incomes below \$1,000, it is estimated that 323, or 89 percent, were ineligible—a much larger proportion than were ineligible in the whole group, 63 percent. The consumption sample, comprising 37 percent of the entire group of families, included only 11 percent of the families at these lower-income levels. At the upper-income levels from 55 to 60 percent of the families satisfied the requirements for the consumption study. The higher general income level of the families in the consumption sample than of all families in the communities surveyed, therefore, should be taken into consideration when using data from the "all incomes" line of the tables for depicting consumption patterns prevalent in these cities and villages.

Moreover, expenditures of the families in the consumption sample may have differed somewhat from those of the group excluded because of factors other than income. For example, the excluded families that had no earnings from an occupation tended to be older than those classed as wage-earner, clerical, or business and professional; a larger percentage of them owned their homes. Farm families that lived in the cities and villages (and were excluded) had relatively substantial amounts of home-produced food, as compared with other city and village families. The extent to which consumption patterns were found to differ among the family-type groups included in the survey suggests that the consumption patterns of the one-person families, of those with two or more members not including a husband

and a wife, and of the large unbroken families of types 8 and 9 may have differed appreciably from the patterns of the groups studied. The ways of living of the foreign-born and of the colored race also may have differed from the native-white because of different cultural patterns.

In general, this survey provides but limited information upon which to judge differences between the consumption patterns of the ineligible groups and of the families with comparable incomes in the sample studied. However, as the data in this volume show, income level affects family consumption more strongly than other factors; accordingly, the consumption patterns of the families studied may be judged representative in broad outline of those of all families of similar economic status. Estimates of community, regional, and national consumption may thus be made on the basis of data from this study and of additional information available concerning distribution of income, to give a general picture of the ways of spending of all families.

### Other Considerations in Appraising the Sample

#### Applicability of Data to Communities Other Than Those Surveyed

The communities surveyed in each region were selected with a view to emphasizing distinctions among the regions and thus providing a good basis for the main outlines of regional differences in consumption patterns. Each group of cities or villages displays some of the region's most important socioeconomic characteristics. (See part 1 of this report, Introduction, for a discussion of bases of choice.) However, the number of communities of each size range included in the sample was necessarily small compared with the total number in the region. Moreover, in some regions the communities studied were concentrated in certain areas so that large sections were not represented. Thus, in the Pacific region the sample of small cities consisted of four in the western sections of Oregon and Washington and included none in California. Adequate representation of all characteristics of each region would have required a much larger number of communities distributed more evenly geographically.

Differences among the regions with respect to major items of consumption are evidenced by the data from this survey, despite the limited number of communities and their uneven geographic distribution. A more comprehensive survey doubtless would have provided more information concerning differences in the details of the consumption pictures; but the main outlines emerge with considerable clarity from the data obtained. Similarities in patterns of consumption of families in the villages and in the small cities surveyed in a given region strengthen the evidence as to regional characteristics.

The regional differences may serve as a guide for estimates of variation in consumption patterns among the sections in any one region. For example, differences among the villages of the New England region probably would be no greater than the differences between the villages surveyed in this and the other regions.

Estimates of national consumption, made by the National Resources Committee on the basis of data from this study, check reasonably well with information from other sources regarding expenditures of the Nation's families. Procedures followed in adjusting the data to take account of the limited number of communities surveyed and their geographic representation are described in the Committee's publication on consumer expenditures.<sup>5</sup>

#### Reliability of the Data

The completeness and reliability of the schedules were insured by various procedures adopted for field collection, and for editing and tabulating the data. Field agents were carefully trained before they began to interview families. The work of each interviewer was checked by a supervisor. One out of eight or ten families interviewed was visited again to determine whether the schedule was an authentic report. In addition, the families giving the information for the food record were asked to check certain items on the expenditure schedule. This system of checking served to eliminate the invention of schedules on the part of agents.

<sup>5</sup> [UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. CONSUMER EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES: ESTIMATES FOR 1935-36. 195 pp., illus. 1939.



Each expenditure schedule was subjected to careful editing for reasonableness and internal consistency, first in the local collection office and then in the regional offices where the data were transcribed for machine tabulation. If an expenditure schedule was incomplete or inconsistent, the supervisor or field agent revisited the family to obtain the missing information. In general, no schedule was considered complete unless an entry was given for every item. A few schedules, in which certain minor expenditure items were unknown but the total for the group was given, were accepted if there was a satisfactory reason for the omission. Expenditure schedules judged reliable were accepted for tabulation only if the total receipts and total disbursements balanced within 5.5 percent.

Exact records of expenditures for the items included in family living cannot be obtained by means of schedules filled after the end of the report year. Except in the rare instances where the information for the schedules could be transcribed from accounts kept by the family, the expenditures reported for most items were estimates made by the respondent. The accuracy of these estimates would be expected to vary among the items. The respondent could usually report with accuracy the expenditures that involved a single outlay, such as for a hospital bill or the purchase of an electric refrigerator; however, the amounts spent for items frequently purchased, such as gasoline, cleaning supplies, and tobacco, had to be derived from estimates of frequency of purchase and average price paid. The amounts spent for such items were therefore overestimates on the part of some families and underestimates for others. There is reason to believe that among a group of families overestimates balanced underestimates for most items of expenditure; that is, the average expenditure was not biased by errors of reporting. Expenditures for some things, however, were probably more often understated than the contrary; for a few the amounts spent may have been consistently exaggerated. Thus, the quantity of certain articles, purchased and consumed by individual family members away from home, might be generally underestimated by the respondents. It is, therefore, possible that the average expenditure for such items as tobacco, candy, and drinks were affected by the errors in the estimate.

No better evidence of the reliability of the data could be given than the tables included in this volume. Changes in expenditures for various consumption groups with each successively higher-income level follow a consistent pattern throughout all the analysis units. The principal differences in average expenditures among the family-type groups tended to be of the same relative magnitude in every city and village sample and were in agreement with general expectation. Regional differences in housing expenditures agree in direction with the figures on rents and values given in the census; the variations in fuel expenditures correspond to differences in climate. Such internal consistency in the sample offers evidence of the uniformity of methods used in obtaining the material and the essential authenticity of the basic data, the reports from each family.

### The Variable Report Year

The period covered by the survey cannot be defined exactly. Each family that supplied facts on income and expenditures was left free to choose for its report a continuous 12-month period, beginning not earlier than January 1935 and ending not later than December 1936. The period of schedule collection in a community affected the dates chosen by families. Many preferred to give information for the year ending only a few weeks before the date of interview; others, interviewed late in 1936, still preferred 1935 because of availability of data from their income tax returns and household accounts. Obviously, families in the communities in which field work was concluded in the summer of 1936 had less choice of a period for the report year than those interviewed in December.

Within each analysis unit there was a fair similarity in the distribution of schedules by report year for each of the three occupational groups. However, there was considerable difference among the units with respect to the periods covered by the majority of the schedules from families in the consumption sample (table 72).



TABLE 72.—REPORT YEAR: *Percentage distribution of families by date of end of report year, 11 analysis units in 22 States,<sup>1</sup> 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

| Date of end of report year       | Small cities  |                     |          |                          |                          | Villages    |                                   |                     |          |                          |                          |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                  | North Central | Plains and Mountain | Pacific  | Southeast—white families | Southeast—Negro families | New England | Middle Atlantic and North Central | Plains and Mountain | Pacific  | Southeast—white families | Southeast—Negro families |
| All dates.....                   | Pct. 100      | Pct. 100            | Pct. 100 | Pct. 100                 | Pct. 100                 | Pct. 100    | Pct. 100                          | Pct. 100            | Pct. 100 | Pct. 100                 | Pct. 100                 |
| Dec. 31, 1935.....               | 27            | 49                  | 20       | 44                       | 49                       | 71          | 55                                | 52                  | 30       | 56                       | 59                       |
| Jan. 31, 1936.....               | 1             | 1                   | (2)      | (2)                      | (2)                      | (2)         | 1                                 | (2)                 | 1        | 1                        | 1                        |
| Feb. 29, 1936.....               | 6             | 3                   | (2)      | 3                        | 2                        | 1           | 8                                 | 4                   | 4        | 3                        | 5                        |
| Mar. 31, 1936.....               | 8             | 4                   | 4        | 13                       | 19                       | 9           | 7                                 | 3                   | 16       | 6                        | 9                        |
| Apr. 30, 1936.....               | 14            | 10                  | 14       | 13                       | 10                       | 2           | 7                                 | 4                   | 15       | 6                        | 7                        |
| May 31, 1936.....                | 17            | 14                  | 47       | 16                       | 10                       | 17          | 12                                | 15                  | 32       | 12                       | 11                       |
| June 30, 1936.....               | 1             | 1                   | 1        | 2                        | 2                        | (2)         | 1                                 | 4                   | 2        | 1                        | 1                        |
| July 31, 1936.....               | 3             | 2                   | 1        | 4                        | 2                        | 0           | (2)                               | 2                   | 0        | (2)                      | (2)                      |
| Aug. 31, 1936.....               | 10            | 4                   | 7        | 2                        | 2                        | (2)         | 2                                 | 1                   | 0        | 6                        | 2                        |
| Sept. 30, 1936.....              | 4             | 3                   | 4        | 2                        | 2                        | (2)         | 1                                 | 9                   | 0        | 1                        | 1                        |
| Oct. 31, 1936.....               | 9             | 9                   | 2        | 1                        | 2                        | (2)         | 6                                 | 6                   | (2)      | 8                        | 4                        |
| Nov. 30, 1936.....               | (2)           | 0                   | 0        | 0                        | 0                        | 0           | 0                                 | 0                   | 0        | (2)                      | 0                        |
| Dec. 31, 1936 <sup>3</sup> ..... | 0             | 0                   | 0        | 0                        | 0                        | 0           | (2)                               | (2)                 | 0        | (2)                      | 0                        |

<sup>1</sup> See table 36, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> 0.50 percent or less.

<sup>3</sup> No families gave information for report years ended later than Dec. 31, 1936.

Whether a 12-month difference between two analysis units with respect to the periods covered by the majority of the reports is of major or only minor consequence in a study such as this depends upon the economic conditions prevalent during the two years. Consumption patterns of families of a given income level may differ appreciably in 2 consecutive years if there are marked changes in the general price level or if a large number of the group anticipate a change in income. The years 1935 and 1936 were sufficiently similar, however, to justify the assumption that appreciable shifts in consumption patterns would not have occurred during the period.

However, one unusual event, namely the distribution of the soldiers' bonus, may have exerted considerable influence on family expenditures in the period covered by the study. Approximately 4 percent of the families that reported for the schedule year ending after June 1936 had received the bonus payment;<sup>6</sup> the majority of these (about four-fifths) had used part or all of it for living expenses. Families that received the bonus were scattered throughout all income classes. In anticipation of the bonus, many families reporting for the schedule year ending prior to June 1936 may have included in the year's expenditures certain outlays that otherwise would not have been made. These families whose outlays were affected by the bonus payment influenced the level of expenditures of the entire group. This influence was probably distributed unequally among the expenditure items, since it is reasonable to assume that under such circumstances large single outlays, such as those for purchase of an automobile or of expensive household equipment, would be frequent.

In most of the uses of data on family expenditures, it is necessary to assume that the results of a survey have validity for periods other than the one covered. It is, therefore, desirable that such surveys be conducted in what may be called normal years. While no argument can be given for characterizing the years 1935-36 as normal, nevertheless the choice of these years was probably preferable to earlier periods in the decade.

<sup>6</sup> According to the definition used in this study, the bonus payment was not considered a part of income but rather as an insurance policy settled, and was entered in the schedule as a decrease in assets.

## Appendix E. Glossary<sup>7</sup>

**Adjusted income.**—The income figure by which an expenditure schedule was classified. In the computation of this figure adjustments were made for automobile expenditures chargeable to business and other minor occupational expenditures, for differences between estimated and reported expenditures for owned family and vacation homes, for value of rent received as gift, and for differences between estimated and actual food expenditures per person-meal of boarders. Because of these adjustments, the income figure may differ slightly from that used in the classification of the family-income schedule. See table 66 and Methodology, Method of Derivation of Total Family Income; see also, Income, City or Village Family.

**Analysis unit.**—The schedules from a group of communities combined for purposes of tabulation. In all regions schedules were combined into units on the basis of the degree of urbanization and geographic location of the community in which the family lived; that is, city families in a given region form one analysis unit; village families, another; and farm families in a State or group of States, a third. In the Southeast, separate analysis units for Negro families and for white families were established and, in the farm samples, for the families of farm operators and sharecroppers. For the analysis of consumption in the cities and villages, schedules were grouped in 11 analysis units as compared with 39 for analysis of income. For a list of cities and villages studied see table 65.

**Assets and liabilities.**—See Change in Net Worth.

**Automobile expenditures.**—Net purchase price of new or used automobiles bought during the report year and expenditures for maintenance and operation. Expenditures chargeable to business were deducted so that this figure is for family share only. See also Travel and Transportation Expenditures, Other.

**Automobile expenditures chargeable to business.**—When an automobile or truck was used solely for business, the expenditures for purchase, upkeep, and operation were deducted from gross earnings in computing total family income for the family-schedule data. However, no adjustment in income was made for partial business use of family automobile. The amount of such automobile expenditures chargeable to business and not reimbursed by employer (based on the family's estimate) was deducted from family income, when adjusted family income was computed from data on both the income and expenditure schedules.

Transportation to and from work for any family member was not considered business use of car.

**Gross purchase price.**—The price quoted without a deduction for trade-in allowance for an old automobile. Includes interest on deferred payments but excludes insurance payments even when they were part of the contract price.

**Net purchase price.**—Net after deduction of trade-in allowance for an old automobile. Includes interest on deferred payments but excludes insurance payments even when they were part of the contract price.

**Operation expenditures.**—All expenditures, exclusive of the outlay for purchase, incident to the ownership of an automobile such as gasoline, oil, accessories, automobile insurance, taxes, parking and garage fees, fines, damages, and tolls.

**Balancing difference.**—Amount of discrepancy between money receipts (income plus decrease in net worth) and disbursements (expenditures plus increase in net worth), as reported by the family on the income and expenditure schedules. If the difference between the two amounts exceeded 5.49 percent of the larger figure for city and village families, the expenditure schedule was rejected. The

<sup>7</sup> This Glossary is arranged alphabetically throughout, except for terms used in the discussion of income. Terms that pertain to the income of city and village families are defined under the heading Income, City or Village Family. For definitions of terms not included here see Family Income and Expenditures, part I, Glossary.



difference was considered positive when estimated receipts exceeded estimated disbursements, and negative when the reverse was found.

When an average net balancing difference is shown, it is the algebraic sum of the aggregate differences (positive and negative) for a group of families, divided by the number of families in the group; hence it does not indicate the average amount of error.

**Cell.**—A group of families of specified family type and occupation at a specific income level.

**Change in net worth.**—(Increase or surplus; decrease or deficit.) Net change in family assets and liabilities during the report year is obtained as follows: Add together the items representing an increase in assets and those representing a decrease in liabilities; from this total subtract the sum of decrease in assets and increase in liabilities. If the former sum is greater, an increase in net worth, or surplus, was attained by the family; if the latter sum is greater, a decrease in net worth, or deficit, was sustained. For city and village families, only changes in assets and liabilities resulting from actual money transactions are included; appreciation or depreciation in value of assets is excluded. Inheritances or gifts of money not used for current living are included as both increase and decrease in assets, and are thus excluded from the net figure for change in assets and liabilities. The amount of such money inheritances or gifts is available from separate tabulations, however. The value of gifts or property not sold or converted to money is excluded from all tabulations.

**Increase in assets.**—Amount of net increase in money in savings accounts, checking accounts, or on hand; in investments in business; in real estate, stocks, bonds, or other property purchased; improvements on owned home or other real estate; life insurance premiums paid; outstanding loans made during the year; money received from inheritances, not used for family living.

**Decrease in assets.**—Amount of net decrease in money in banks or on hand; in a business investment due to withdrawal of funds; in real estate, stocks, bonds, or other property due to sales; in value of insurance policies due to surrender or settlement; in value of soldiers' bonus certificates due to payment of the soldiers' bonus; in value of loans made previous to report year due to repayments. Money inheritances not used for family living are also included here as a balancing item, if the funds were invested and included as an increase in assets.

**Increase in liabilities.**—Amount of net increase in principal of mortgages and notes due to corporations or individuals; in bills due, as rent, taxes, charge accounts, or installment purchases.

**Decrease in liabilities.**—Amount of net decrease in principal of mortgages or in notes; in bills owed at the beginning of report year, as back rents, taxes, charge accounts, or installment purchases.

**Clothing expenditures.**—Expenditures for purchase, dry cleaning, and other upkeep (excluding laundry) of all types of wearing apparel, including uniforms not furnished by employer. Expenditures incurred during months of membership in the economic family during the year were recorded for each family member.

**Deficit.**—See Change in Net Worth.

**Economic family.**—A group of persons living in the same dwelling, sharing a common table, pooling incomes, and dependent upon family funds for most of their support. In addition to such persons living in the home, the economic family as here defined included sons and daughters who were away from home, yet dependent on the family income for at least 75 percent of their support. Sons or daughters living at home, who earned but paid nothing for room and board, and guests, who lived in the household 27 weeks or longer during the year making no payment for room or board, are considered family members. Information concerning the income and expenditures of all such members was required for an acceptable expenditure schedule.

The economic family does not include related dependents, such as aged parents living apart from the family, sons in Civilian Conservation Corps, sons and daughters who have separated their finances from those of the parents and are living at home as roomers or boarders, persons in institutions at no expense to the family. See also Year-equivalent Person.

**Education expenditures.**—See Formal Education Expenditures.

**Eligibility requirements.**—Characteristics which an economic family must have in order to be included in the study. For enumeration of these requirements, see Methodology, Eligibility Requirements (p. 376).



**Expenditure schedule.**—Schedule on which were recorded the amounts spent by all family members for different types of goods and services; quantities of certain items purchased and the prices paid; kind of housing facilities in the dwelling unit; ownership of automobiles and certain major types of household and recreational equipment; change in net worth; and other items. (See expenditure-schedule form, pp. 382-387).

**Expenditures for family living.**—Money expenditures incurred for family living, whether or not payment was made. All items of expenditure were classified in 15 expenditure groups: Food; household operation; housing; furnishings and equipment; clothing; automobile; other travel and transportation; personal care; medical care; recreation; tobacco; reading; formal education; gifts, welfare, and selected taxes; and other items of family expenditure. For discussion of items included in each group, see heading for specific type of expenditures, such as Automobile Expenditures, and Clothing Expenditures. Value of housing, food, fuel and ice, and clothing received without direct expenditure was not included (see Value of Family Living).

**Expenditures, other family.**—Expenditures for miscellaneous items not properly classifiable in any of the 14 other expenditure groups, such as interest on debts incurred for family living, bank charges, safe deposit boxes, legal services, money lost or stolen, installments paid on repossessed car or furniture, dues to political organizations, funeral expense for members of the economic family, and purchase and upkeep of family cemetery lot. Expense incurred in the production of food at home (i. e., seeds, fertilizer, chicken feed, etc.) is included here also.

**Family.**—See Economic Family.

**Family income.**—See Income, City or Village Family.

**Family occupation.**—See Occupational Classification.

**Family size.**—See Economic Family, and Year-equivalent Person.

**Family type.**—Based on age and number of year-equivalent family members other than husband and wife. (See Year-equivalent Person.) Each family studied included both husband and wife. The classification as one of nine types depended on the number and age grouping of persons other than husband and wife, as follows:

| Family type: | Number of year-equivalent persons (including husband and wife) | Persons other than husband and wife  |
|--------------|--|--|
| 1-----       | 2.   | None.  |
| 2-----       | 3.   | 1 child under 16.  |
| 3-----       | 4.   | 2 children under 16.   |
| 4-----       | 3 or 4.  | 1 person 16 or older with or without 1 other person, regardless of age.  |
| 5-----       | 5 or 6.  | 1 child under 16; 1 person 16 or older; and 1 or 2 others, regardless of age.  |
| 6-----       | 5 or 6.  | 3 or 4 children under 16.  |
| 7-----       | 7 or 8.  | 1 child under 16; and 4 or 5 others, regardless of age.  |
| 8-----       | 5 or 6.  | 3 or 4 persons 16 or older.  |
| 9-----       | 7 or more.   | 5 or 6 persons 16 or older; 7 or more persons, regardless of age (all combinations of 5 or more persons not included in type 7). |

Because the classification by family type was based on year-equivalent persons, families may have included persons who were present too short a time to affect classification as to family type. Thus, a family of type 1 may include a child or other person present for fewer than 27 weeks; a family of type 2, 3, or 6 may include persons 16 or older (other than husband and wife) provided they were members for a total of fewer than 27 weeks. Families with such additional members appeared frequently enough to affect the average size of the group; for example, type-1 families (by definition, husband and wife only) may have averaged 2.02 instead of 2.00 year-equivalent persons.

Expenditure data for city and village families are presented for the first five types only in most regions. Types 6 and 7 are included in the following analysis units: North Central small cities, Middle Atlantic and North Central villages, and Southeast villages (white and Negro families). Data are presented for each family type separately in the analysis units of the Middle Atlantic and North Central region; in other regions, for the family-type groups: 1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7.

The number of types studied in each analysis unit and the combinations for purposes of analysis are as follows:

| Analysis unit and region:              | <i>Family types as combined for analysis</i> |
|--|--|
| Small cities:                          |  |
| New England.....                       | 1, 2-3, 4-5. <sup>1</sup>                    |
| North Central.....                     | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. <sup>3</sup>            |
| Plains and Mountain.....               | 1, 2-3, 4-5.                                 |
| Pacific.....                           | 1, 2-3, 4-5.                                 |
| Southeast:                             |  |
| White families.....                    | 1, 2-3, 4-5.                                 |
| Negro families.....                    | 1, 2-3, 4-5.                                 |
| Villages:                              |  |
| New England.....                       | 1, 2-3, 4-5.                                 |
| Middle Atlantic and North Central..... | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                         |
| Plains and Mountain.....               | 1, 2-3, 4-5.                                 |
| Pacific.....                           | 1, 2-3, 4-5.                                 |
| Southeast:                             |  |
| White families.....                    | 1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7. <sup>2</sup>               |
| Negro families.....                    | 1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7. <sup>3</sup>               |

<sup>1</sup> Consumption data are published in reports of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor.

<sup>2</sup> See Appraisal, p. 392, footnote 4.

<sup>3</sup> Data for the 7 separate types are presented for this analysis unit in tables 34 and 35 only.

**Food-expenditure unit.**—The expenditures for the food of a moderately active adult were expressed as 1.0. A scale of numbers, shown below, was used to represent the relative expenditures for individuals of other ages and activity:

| Person:                      | <i>Relative food-expenditure units for city and village families</i> |
|------------------------------|--|
| 20 years or older.....       | 1.0  |
| 13-19 years.....             | 1.1  |
| 6-12 years.....              | .9   |
| Under 6 years.....           | .6   |
| Boarders and transients..... | 1.0  |
| Guests.....                  | 1.0  |
| Paid household help.....     | 1.0  |
| Nurse for sick.....          | .9   |

This scale is designed for use in surveys where large numbers of schedules are collected. A more detailed scale, taking account of sex and of differing activities of adults, should be used in dietary studies.

To obtain the average for a specific family the following computations were made: For each family member, the total number of meals served to him during the year was translated into equivalent unit-meals. For example, if 730 meals were served to a person in the age group 13-19, the equivalent unit-meals were 803 ( $730 \times 1.1$ ). The figures so obtained for the various persons to whom meals were furnished were added to obtain the total equivalent unit-meals consumed by the family and other household members during the year. Average expenditures or values per meal were computed for each family by dividing the family's total food expenditures (or total money value of food) for the year by the total number of equivalent unit-meals consumed.

To obtain the average for a group of families (such as an income class, or an occupational or family-type group) the averages obtained for each family in the group were added; the sum was divided by the total number of families. Thus all families were given equal weight in the computation, regardless of the number of food-expenditure unit-meals.

**Food expenditures.**—Expenditures for all food consumed by members of the economic family at home or away from home (including board at school) and by paid help and guests fed by the family. Expenditures for boarders' food are excluded (computed by multiplying total number of meals served to such persons by average expenditure per food-expenditure unit).

**Food at home.**—Includes expenditures for all food purchased and prepared at family and vacation homes and meals carried from home. Expenditures for food for pets are excluded.



**Food away from home.**—Meals and lunches bought at work or school; meals bought while traveling or on vacation and other meals away from home (except on business trip for which reimbursed by employer); board for children away at school; ice cream, candy, beverages, etc., bought and consumed away from home. Expenditures for food such as coffee or milk bought to supplement meals carried from home are included.

**Food, home-produced.**—See Income, City or Village Family: Home-produced Food, Nonmoney Income from.

**Food received as gift or pay.**—See Goods Received Without Direct Expenditure.

**Formal education expenditures.**—Fees for school tuition, laboratory, and library, for which payment was made during the report year; expenditures for school books and supplies; expenditures for special lessons in music, dancing, art, sports, etc.; other expenditures, such as diploma fees and for supplies for special lessons not classifiable as recreation expenditures. Expenditures for room and for board of persons attending school away from home are classed as expenditures for housing and for food.

**Furnishings and equipment expenditures.**—Expenditures for furniture; kitchen, cleaning, and laundry equipment; tableware, such as glass, china, and silver; floor coverings; household textiles, such as linens, bedding, and curtains; miscellaneous items, such as window shades, luggage, lamps, pictures, cleaning, repairs, and insurance on furniture. Included in the analysis was a special study of ownership and of expenditures for purchases during the year of the following: Pressure cooker, refrigerator, washing machine, ironing machine, vacuum cleaner, sewing machine.

**Gifts, welfare, and selected taxes, expenditures for.**—Contributions to support of persons not members of the economic family; gifts to persons outside the family; contributions to community chest and other welfare agencies; contributions to religious organizations; and poll, income, and personal-property taxes payable during the report year. Does not include the following taxes: Taxes on occupied owned homes, which were considered housing expenditures; real-estate taxes (other than on occupied owned homes), which were deducted from income received; automobile taxes, which were considered automobile expenditures; and sales taxes, which were included as expenditure for the commodity on which the tax was levied.

**Goods received without direct expenditure.**—Value of housing received without direct expenditure, value of food home-produced or received as gift or pay, value of fuel and ice received without direct expenditure, and value of clothing received as gift. Net value of housing received without direct payment is included in nonmoney income for city and village families; value of home-produced food, for village families only. See Income, City or Village Family: Nonmoney Income.

**Clothing received as gift or pay.**—Value of clothing received from persons outside the economic family.

**Food received as gift or pay.**—Foods such as garden produce, poultry, eggs, and milk received as gift or pay (includes food brought home by a proprietor or employee of a store), meals furnished by employer without charge, and value of free meals received as guest in excess of value of those furnished to guests.

**Fuel and ice received without direct expenditure.**—Fuel gathered from family's or neighbor's property without charge, ice cut and stored, and gifts of fuel and ice.

**Home-produced food, value of.**—See Income, City or Village Family: Home-produced Food.

**Housing received without direct expenditure.**—Includes net nonmoney or imputed income from owned family and vacation homes (estimated rental value minus expenditures), and value of housing received as gift or pay. See Income, City or Village Family: Housing, Nonmoney Income from.

**Home-produced food.**—See Income, City or Village Family: Home-produced Food.

**Household.**—All persons who lived in the family dwelling or had meals there during the year, including, in addition to members of the economic family, the following nonfamily members: Roomers and boarders, tourists, transients, paid help living in, and overnight guests.

**Household furnishings and equipment expenditures.**—See Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures.

**Household help.**—See Household Operation Expenditures, Household Help.



**Household operation expenditures.**—Expenditures for fuel, light, refrigeration; household help; and other items of household operation.

**Fuel, light, refrigeration.**—Expenditures in family and vacation homes for fuel for heating, cooking, and home plant for electricity; for lighting; and for refrigeration. Expenditures for fuel, light, and refrigeration included in rent are excluded.

**Household help.**—Expenditures for household employees (except seamstress and nurse for care of sick), including uniforms and tips to paid help and to janitor or other employees in apartment house. Includes man hired for care of yard. Meals furnished to household help were considered part of family food expenditures.

**Other items.**—Expenditures for items not classified above, as telephone; water rent; laundry sent out; laundry supplies; stationery, postage, telegrams, greeting cards, pens, ink, and pencils for household use; express, freight drayage, moving of household goods; other household supplies such as scouring materials, matches, toilet paper, paper napkins and towels, shelf and waxed paper, clothespins and clotheslines, lawn seeds and plants, cut flowers, rent of post-office box.

**Housing expenditures.**—Expenditures incurred during the year for all housing, including owned or rented family homes, vacation homes, and lodging of family members while away from home, on vacation or at school. Expenditures for rooms while on business trips were not included.

In cities and villages, expenditures of families renting their homes include total rent incurred after deduction of rental concessions, plus repairs paid for by the family without reimbursement by the landlord. Expenditures of home owners include interest on mortgages; refinancing charges; taxes payable, but not back taxes; special assessments as for street improvements; repairs and replacements; insurance premiums on home. Structural additions to the home, improvements that were not replacements, and payments for amortization of mortgages were considered an increase in assets, not an expenditure. See Income, City or Village Family: Housing, Nonmoney Income from.

**Housing other than family home, value of.**—See Housing, Value of.

**Housing received as gift or pay.**—See Income, City or Village Family: Housing Received as Gift or Pay, Nonmoney Income from.

**Housing received without direct expenditure.**—See Income, City or Village Family: Housing, Nonmoney Income from.

**Housing, value of.**—The sum of money expenditures incurred during the year for all housing, and the net value of housing (family homes and other) received without direct expenditure. For description of these terms, see Housing Expenditures; and Income, City or Village Family: Housing, Nonmoney Income from. The components of the total value of housing figure are shown below in outline form for all families and for owning and renting families:

- I. Total value of housing for all families (sum of A and B).
  - A. Total value of occupancy of family homes (sum of 1 and 2).
    1. Net value received without direct expenditure, i. e., net non-money or imputed income from family home (sum of a and b).
      - a. For owned homes, rental value minus expenditures.
      - b. For rent-free homes, value of rent received as gift or pay.
    2. Money expenditures (sum of a and b).
      - a. Expenditures for owned home (excludes those for structural additions to home and payments on principal of mortgage).
      - b. Rent and other expenditures for rented homes not reimbursed by the landlord.
  - B. Value of housing other than family home (sum of 1 and 2).
    1. Net value received without direct expenditure, i. e., net non-money or imputed income (sum of a and b).
      - a. For owned vacation home, rental value minus expenditures.
      - b. For rent-free housing, as vacation home, value of rent received as gift or pay.
    2. Money expenditures (lodging while traveling, on vacation, or at school).

- II. Total value of housing for owning families (sum of A and B).  
 A. Total value of occupancy of family home, i. e., rental value (sum of 1 and 2).  
 1. Net value received without direct expenditure, i. e., rental value minus expenditures (net imputed income or net value of occupancy).  
 2. Money expenditures.  
 B. Same as B above for all families.
- III. Total value of housing for renting families (sum of A and B).  
 A. Total value of occupancy of family home (sum of 1 and 2).  
 1. Rent received as gift or pay.  
 2. Money expenditures (rent plus expenditures for repairs and replacements for which no reimbursement was made by landlord).  
 B. Same as B above for all families.

**Income, city or village family.**—Net money income from earnings and from other sources plus net nonmoney income. See Methodology, Method of Derivation of Total Family Income, and table 66; for more detail concerning income definition see part 1, Glossary, of this report.

A change in income classification was necessary when adjustments made in the income figure for the consumption analysis were sufficiently great to place the family in an income class different from that in the income study. See Adjusted Income and table 67.

**Money income, net.**—Sum of net money earnings of all individual family members, net earnings not allocated to individual family members, net earnings from roomers and boarders, and net money income from sources other than earnings, minus business expenditures and losses not elsewhere deducted.

**Nonmoney income.**—Net nonmoney income from housing and, for village (but not for city) families, nonmoney income from home-produced food.

**Housing, nonmoney income from.**—The net value of all housing received without direct expenditure includes the following: Net nonmoney income from owned family and vacation homes and nonmoney income from housing received as gift or pay.

**Owned family homes, net nonmoney income from.**—This is the difference between the rental value of the owned home for the period of occupancy, as estimated by the family, and the sum of the expenditures for interest on mortgage, and other expenditures, such as taxes, insurance, and repairs. This figure thus represents the net value of occupancy of the home. See Rental Value of Owned Homes, Monthly; Methodology, Method of Derivation of Total Family Income; and table 66.

**Housing received as gift or pay, nonmoney income from.**—Estimated on basis of monthly rental value and number of months during which the family occupied the dwelling without incurring any rent. If a family paid less than a nominal cash rent, the difference was considered to be free rent except when rental concessions had been received. See Methodology, table 66, for different methods of handling for income and expenditure analyses. The value of housing furnished as gift or pay to an individual family member while away from home is not included.

**Owned vacation home, net nonmoney income from.**—This is the difference between the estimated rental value of the owned vacation home for the period occupied and the maintenance expenditures for the entire year. This figure thus represents the net value of occupancy of the vacation home.

**Home-produced food, nonmoney income from.**—(For village families only.) Value of food produced and consumed at home, including eggs, milk, meat, and poultry; fruits and vegetables; sirup and honey. Fish or game killed for food were included also. Values were based on current retail prices at local stores. Deduction of expenditures for production was not made; these were handled as family expenditures. See Expenditures, Other Family.

**Inheritances.**—See Change in Net Worth.

**Liabilities.**—See Change in Net Worth.

**Life insurance premiums.**—Premiums paid on ordinary life insurance, endowment policies, annuities, and burial insurance. Premiums on health and accident policies were classified as medical care expenditures.

**Medical care expenditures.**—Expenditures for physician; oculist; dentist; other specialist (includes surgeon, skin specialist, obstetrician, osteopath, chiropractor,



and other special practitioners); clinic visits; hospital room or bed; private nursing service at hospital or at home; special examinations and tests, such as X-ray, metabolism, or blood tests; medicines and drugs, exclusive of cod-liver oil and dry milk products for children (these are classed as food expenditures); eyeglasses and optician's fees; medical appliances and supplies; health and accident insurance (includes fees for membership in associations providing such insurance); and other medical care (includes items not classified elsewhere, such as Turkish baths).

**Monthly rent.**—See Rental, Monthly.

**Monthly rental value.**—See Rental Value of Owned Homes, Monthly.

**Native-white family.**—Any family in which both the husband and wife are white and were born in continental United States or outlying Territories or possessions, or of American parents temporarily residing in a foreign country.

**Net balancing difference.**—See Balancing Difference.

**Net worth.**—See Change in Net Worth.

**Nonfamily members.**—See Household.

**No report.**—A schedule was not accepted for tabulation if it contained no report on any basic item of information necessary for the computation of total family income, or if the family was unable to report on any of the main expenditure groups, such as clothing or automobile expenditures. A schedule was accepted for tabulation, however, if it contained no report on an item of relatively small importance, such as the number of guests entertained during the year, or expenditures for specific items within a main expenditure group. In the latter case, it was assumed that entries of no report rather than zero meant that the family had some expenditure for the items but was unable to say how much. In tabulating the data later, the total expenditure reported was allocated to the individual items of expenditure on the basis of data from other families in the same income, family-type, and occupational group having and reporting expenditures for the specific items.

**Occupancy of family home, value of.**—See Housing, Value of.

**Occupational classification.**—City and village families were classified according to the occupational group from which the largest proportion of the family's total earnings was derived. If family earnings were received from more than one of the four business and professional subgroups, such earnings were totaled and, if the sum was greater than for any one of the other listed occupations, the family was classed in the business or professional subgroup which yielded the largest amount of earnings. If the earnings from two occupational groups were the same and higher than from any other group, the family was classified according to the chief occupation of the principal earner. If no family member earned during the report year and there was no income from roomers and boarders, the family was classified as having no earnings from occupation. Classification of individual earners by occupation was based on the list used by the Works Progress Administration in Circular No. 2, Occupational Classification and Code, and Circular No. 2A, Index of Occupations. Occupations were classified as follows:

**Business and professional.**—Independent and salaried business and professional workers, defined below, were combined as one occupational group for analysis of the expenditure data:

**Independent business.**—Entrepreneurs; persons engaged in business enterprises in which they invest capital and assume business risks; they may or may not employ others to work for them. Net income from roomers and boarders was classed as from independent business.

**Independent professional.**—Doctors, lawyers, architects, etc.

**Salaried business.**—Managers, business officials, etc.

**Salaried professional.**—Professional workers on a salary basis, such as teachers, clergymen, graduate nurses, and social workers.

**Clerical.**—Office workers; salespeople; mail carriers; telephone, telegraph, and radio operators.

**Wage-earner.**—Skilled workers and foremen, semiskilled and unskilled workers, persons in domestic and personal service, and farm laborers.

**Other.**—Occupations other than those defined above. The group may include the following: Farm operators and farm sharecroppers living in cities or villages, families with no earnings from occupation, and families of unknown occupation. Expenditure data for this occupational group are not presented; however, income data are given in part 1 of this report. In table 64, expenditure data are given for families with no income from earn-



ings for the Middle Atlantic and North Central region and for families of farm operators living in villages of the Southeast region and in villages of the three other regions combined. (See Methodology, Eligibility Requirements, p. 376.)

Expenditure data are presented for the business and professional, clerical, and wage-earner groups separately in most analysis units. However, data for the business and professional and clerical groups are combined in the Plains and Mountain villages and for Negro families in the Southeast cities and villages.

**Occupational expenditures.**—Only minor items of expenditure incurred for business purposes, such as dues to union, trade, and professional associations; expenditures for technical books and journals; small expenditures for supplies and equipment or expenditures for a trip to a meeting of a professional association. Such expenditures were deducted from income reported on the family schedule when computing the income figure by which expenditure schedules were classified. See Adjusted Income and table 66.

**Paid help, household.**—See Household Operation Expenditures: Household Help.

**Personal care expenditures.**—Expenditures for services and toilet articles and preparations.

**Services.**—Expenditures at barber shop or beauty parlor for services, such as haircuts, shaves, shampoos, waves, manicures, and facials.

**Toilet articles and preparations.**—Expenditures for toilet soap, tooth paste, mouthwash, shaving soap and cream, cold cream, cosmetics, deodorants, bath salts, brushes, combs, razors, files, hand mirrors, cleansing tissues, powder puffs, sanitary supplies.

**Persons per family, average number of.**—See Year-equivalent Person.

**Reading expenditures.**—Expenditures for daily and weekly newspapers, magazines, books for general reading, book rentals, and library membership fees and fines; excludes school books, picture books for young children, and professional journals and technical books used in connection with work.

**Recreation expenditures.**—Expenditures for admissions, equipment for games and sports, and other recreation.

**Paid admissions.**—Expenditures for family members and guests to motion pictures, lectures, concerts, spectator sports, fairs, circuses, dances, and other admissions such as to amusement parks.

**Equipment for games and sports.**—Equipment, supplies, fees, licenses, purchase and upkeep or hire of riding horses, boats, and bicycles.

**Other recreation.**—Purchase and upkeep of radios and musical instruments, sheet music, phonograph records; photographic supplies; children's toys and play equipment; pets; entertaining, excluding food and paid admissions; dues to social and recreational clubs; gambling losses; expenditures for hobbies and collections; unclassified spending money. Expenditures for lodging, traveling, or food while on vacation or trips, and uniforms and other clothing used in recreational activities are excluded.

**Rent as pay.**—See Income, City or Village Family: Housing Received as Gift or Pay, Nonmoney Income from.

**Rent free.**—See Rental Concession; and Income, City or Village Family: Housing Received as Gift or Pay, Nonmoney Income from.

**Rental concession.**—An exemption from paying rent or a discount on rent offered for a limited period by a landlord as an inducement to obtain or retain a tenant. In such cases the customary rental rate was tabulated, but the value of the concession was deducted in computing the total expenditures for rent during the year. Families receiving rental concessions were not considered as having received rent as gift or pay.

**Rental, monthly.**—The monthly rental rate of the dwelling occupied at the end of the report year. No deductions were made for rent received as gift or pay or for rental concessions.

**Rental value of owned homes, monthly.**—The gross value of occupancy of an owned home for 1 month, as estimated by the family on the basis of rental rates charged for similar homes in the neighborhood. It is thus comparable to the monthly rental rates of rented homes. The gross rental value of an owned home for a year was used in estimating the owner's net nonmoney income from occupancy. See Income, City or Village Family: Owned Family Homes, Net Nonmoney Income from.

**Repairs and replacements.**—Expenditures for that type of improvement which helps to restore property to good condition, such as a new roof, repair of sidewalk, or paper and paint. Expenditures for structural additions are considered a capital investment, not a current expenditure.

**Report year.**—Any 12-month period between January 1, 1935, and December 31, 1936, for which the family chose to give the information. The same report year was used for all schedules obtained from any one family.

**Room.**—Any room used for living purposes, including kitchen, finished basement or attic, and glass-enclosed porch. Bathroom, hallway, closet, pantry, alcove, open porch, or rooms used entirely for business purposes are excluded. Kitchenette and dinette not divided by a wall are counted as one room.

**Samples and sampling.**—See Methodology, Procedures Used in Collection and Tabulation of the Data.

**Surplus.**—See Change in Net Worth.

**Taxes.**—See Gifts, Welfare, and Selected Taxes, Expenditures for.

**Tobacco expenditures.**—Expenditures for cigarettes, cigars, chewing and smoking tobacco, snuff, pipes, pipe cleaners, humidors, lighters, cigarette holders, and ash trays. Smoking stands are included with furniture; smoking jackets, with clothing.

**Travel and transportation expenditures, other.**—Expenditures for all family travel and transportation other than by family automobile, such as bus, trolley, and taxi to work, school, or shopping; and travel, except for business, by railroad, interurban bus and trolley, rented automobile, boat, and airplane. This also includes purchase and upkeep of motorcycle, horse and carriage, boat, or other conveyance, after deduction of proportion chargeable to business. Expenditures for bicycles, boats, or other vehicles used primarily for recreation are included in recreation expenditures.

**Type of family.**—See Family Type.

**Value of consumption.**—Value of all goods and services purchased for family living and of certain other goods received without direct expenditure and included in family income. For city and village families, value of consumption includes money expenditures for family living and value of housing received without direct expenditure, and for village families only, value of home-produced food is added. See Income, City or Village Family: Nonmoney Income.

This figure differs slightly from the value of family living figure used in this report in that the latter is a more inclusive one; in addition to the above it includes the value of goods received as gift or pay that were not considered income. See Value of Family Living.

**Value of family living.**—Value of all goods and services purchased for family living and other goods received without direct expenditure, concerning which data were obtained on the schedule. For city and village families, value of living includes total living expenditures; value of housing, food, fuel, and ice received without direct payment, and value of clothing received as gift or pay. See Expenditures for Family Living, and Goods Received without Direct Expenditure.

It is recognized that this figure for value of family living does not represent total value, since it does not include value of all goods received without direct expenditure (furnishings, automobiles, and radios are among those omitted); nor does it include value of services provided by family members, or services received free from others.

**Value of home-produced food.**—See Income, City or Village Family: Home, produced Food, Nonmoney Income from.

**Value of housing.**—See Housing, Value of.

**Value of housing other than family home.**—See Housing, Value of.

**Value of occupancy of family home.**—See Housing, Value of.

**Value per meal per food-expenditure unit.**—Average value per meal of food purchased, home-produced, and received as gift or pay in terms of food-expenditure units. See Food-expenditure Unit.

**Year-equivalent person.**—Equivalent to one person in the family for the report year (52 weeks). For the classification of a family by type, persons other than husband and wife 16 or older were separated from those under 16 and the total weeks of membership for each age group was obtained. Fewer than 27 weeks of membership for either age group were not counted; 27 to 79 weeks of membership were considered one year-equivalent person.

In computing averages for a group of families two methods of handling year-equivalents were used, as follows:

**All members.**—The total weeks of membership of all members of families in the group for which an average was desired was divided by 52 times the number of families in the group.

**Members other than husband and wife by age groups.**—The number of year-equivalent persons under 16 and 16 or older was computed for each family by converting the number of weeks of membership to year-equivalents as described above; the sum of these figures was divided by the number of families in the group for which an average was desired.







